Tetrahedron Letters

The International Journal for the Rapid Publication of Preliminary Communications in Organic Chemistry

Founded jointly by Sir Robert Robinson and R. B. Woodward
Chairman of the executive board of editors for Tetrahedron publications
Sir Derek Barton Texas A&M University U.S.A.

SUBJECT AND AUTHOR INDEX
NUMBERS 1-52 1995

Pergamon

TETRAHEDRON LETTERS

EXECUTIVE BOARD OF EDITORS FOR TETRAHEDRON PUBLICATIONS

Chairman: **Professor Sir Derek Barton, FRS,** Department of Chemistry, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX 77843-3255, USA (FAX: 1 409 845 7177)

Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(FAX: 44 1865 275632)

Professor D. L. Boger, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(FAX: 1 619 554 6401)

Dr S. G. Davies, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(FAX: 44 1865 275633)

Professor L. Ghosez, Laboratoire de Chimie Organique de Synthèse, Université Catholique de Louvain, B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium
(FAX: 32 10 47 41 68)

Professor A. R. Katritzky, FRS, Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA
(FAX: 1 904 392 9199)

Professor N. K. Kochetkov, N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Moscow B-334, Russia
(FAX: 7 095 13 55 328)

Professor Lin Guo-Qiang, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Shanghai 200032, China
(FAX: 86 21 64166263)

Professor S. F. Martin, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712, USA
(FAX: 1 512 471 4180)

Professor A. McKillop, University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK
(FAX: 44 1603 507773)

Professor W. B. Motherwell, Department of Chemistry, University College, 20 Gordon Street, London WC1H 0AJ, UK
(FAX: 44 171 380 7463)

Professor G. Ourisson, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Neurochimie, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France
(FAX: 33 88 607620)
(Associate Editor, Professor G. Solladié)

Professor G. H. Posner, Department of Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21218, USA
(FAX: 1 410 516 8420)

Professor T. Shioiri, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya City University, Tanabe-dori, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya 467, Japan
(FAX: 81 52 834 4172)

Professor W. Steglich, Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität München, Karlstr. 23, D-80333 München, Germany
(FAX: 49 89 5469225)

Professor H. H. Wasserman, Department of Chemistry, Yale University, PO Box 208107, New Haven, CT 06520-8107, USA
(FAX: 1 203 432 9990)
(Associate Editor, Professor D. P. Curran)

Professor C.-H. Wong, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(FAX: 1 619 554 6401)

Professor Y. Yamamoto, Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Tohoku University, Sendai 980-77, Japan
(FAX: 81 22 217 6784)
(Associate Editor, Professor M. Hirama)

Editor Tetrahedron Organic Chemistry Series: **Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS,** Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK

BOARD OF CONSULTING EDITORS

F. Arcamone, Florence
J.-E. Bäckvall, Uppsala
A. G. M. Barrett, London
R. G. Bergman, Berkeley, CA
R. Breslow, New York, NY
H. C. Brown, Lafayette, IN
E. J. Corey, Cambridge, MA
D. J. Cram, Los Angeles, CA
S. J. Danishefsky, New York, NY
P. B. Dervan, Pasadena, CA
P. Deslongchamps, Sherbrooke
A. Dondoni, Ferrara
J. Elguero, Madrid
D. A. Evans, Cambridge, MA
B. Giese, Basel
S. Hanessian, Montreal
S. Ito, Tokushima
M. Julia, Paris
V. A. Koptyug, Novosibirsk,
M. Lahav, Rehovot
J.-M. Lehn, Strasbourg
S. V. Ley, Cambridge
X. T. Liang, Beijing
P. D. Magnus, Austin, TX
M. Makosza, Warsaw
L. N. Mander, Canberra
S. Masamune, Cambridge, MA
F. Mathey, Palaiseau
G. Mehta, Hyderabad
A. I. Meyers, Fort Collins, CO
K. Mori, Tokyo
T. Mukaiyama, Tokyo
T. Nakai, Tokyo
K. Nakanishi, New York, NY
K. C. Nicolaou, La Jolla, CA
T. Norin, Stockholm
R. Noyori, Nagoya
S. Nozoe, Sendai
S. Ōmura, Tokyo
L. E. Overman, Irvine, CA
P. Potier, Gif-sur-Yvettev
J. Rebek, Jr, Cambridge, MA
S. L. Schreiber, Cambridge, MA
A. I. Scott, College Station, TX
A. Shanzer, Rehovot
K. B. Sharpless, La Jolla, CA
G. Stork, New York, NY
W. Tochtermann, Kiel
B. M. Trost, Stanford, CA
G. L. Verdine, Cambridge, MA
P. von Ragué Schleyer, Erlangen
Y. Wang, Shanghai
K. B. Wiberg, New Haven, CT
E. Winterfeldt, Hannover
O. Yonemitsu, Okayama
N. S. Zefirov, Moscow

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Publishing, Subscription and Advertising Office:
Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB (Tel: (01865) 843000; Fax: (01865) 843010)

Subscription Rates

Annual Institutional Subscription Rates 1996: North, Central and South America, U.S.$6003.00, Rest of World £3775.00. Associated Personal Subscription Rates are available on request for those whose institutions are library subscribers. Sterling prices exclude VAT. Non-VAT registered customers in the European Community will be charged the appropriate VAT in addition to the price listed. Prices include postage and insurance and are subject to change without notice. Subscription enquiries from customers in North America should be sent to: Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591-5153, USA, and for the remainder of the world to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK Tel: (01865) 843000; Fax: (01865) 843010.
Second Class Postage Paid at Newark, NJ and additional entry points. Tetrahedron Letters (ISSN 0040-4039) is published weekly January to December in one volume, by Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK. The annual subscription in the USA is $6003. Tetrahedron Letters is distributed by Mercury Airfreight International Ltd, 10 Camptown Road, Irvington, NJ 07111-1105. Postmaster: please send address corrections to Tetrahedron Letters, c/o Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153.

Copyright © 1996 Elsevier Science Ltd

Subject Index 1995

Corrigenda from previous volumes
Ballini R., Rinaldi A.: **35**, 9247 (1994): formula of **6** in Scheme 2 is corrected, 786
Bonjouklian R., Mynderse J.S., Hunt A.H., Deeter J.B.: **34**, 7857 and 7861 (1993): revision to stereochemistry of C-7 methyl in all drawings, 332
Cain M.J., Baird C.A., Kee T.P.: **35**, 8671 (1994): a change to last paragraph on page 8672, 332
Celebuski J.E., Chorghade M.S., Lee E.C.: **35**, 3837 (1994): reevaluation of structure (2), 9414
da Silva G.V.J., Pelisson M.M.M., Constantino M.G.: **35**, 7327 (1994): references to work of J.L. Marco are added, 6356
Link J.T, Danishefsky S.J., Schulte G.: **35**, 9131 (1994): addition of crystal structure for **17** above table of bond lengths, 3584
Magnus P., Hulme C.: **35**, 8097 (1994): revision of scheme 1, 482
Paleta O., Pelter A., Kebrle J.: **35**, 9259 (1994): headings on Table 2 are corrected, as is sense of paragraph 2 of page 9261, 1554

Acetals
of α-azido carbonyl compds by anodic oxidation of enol ethers in methanol containing sodium azide *via* regioselective azidomethoxylation, 7483
syn-1,3-acetonides, chemoenzymatic synth from cycloheptatriene, 43
acetylenedicarbaldehyde monoacetal, cycloaddition to 1,3-dithiole-2,4,5-trithione, synth of extended and sulfur-rich analogues of tetrathiafulvalene, 1275
p-benzoquinone monoketals, 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of five and six membered cyclic nitrones to −, masking of the *p*-benzoquinone, 8665
bromoketals derived from allyl alcohols, tetrahydrofurannulation by treatment with tributyltin chloride, sodium cyanoborohydride and AIBN, 1127
t-butylpropionate silylketene acetal addition to 2-carboxycyclopentenones promoted by TADDOL-derived titanium chlorides, synth of keto-acids, 1363
C_5-branched vinyltin acetals obtained by stannylmetalation of homopropargyl acetals with $Bu_3SnMgMe$, use as precursors for the synth of terpenoids, 389
carbon radicals from allyl *o*-trimethylsilyl-α-bromo-α,α-difluoroacetals, cyclisation onto olefins, synth of α,α-difluoro-γ-lactones *via* γ-lactols, 3531
derived from 2,3-dihydro-5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohex-1-enyl)-1,4-dioxin, treatment with carbon nucleophiles leading to formation of a new carbon-carbon bond and cleavage of the dioxin ring, 889
β,β-dialkyl-substituted ketene silyl −, addition to 1-cyano-2-phenylethene and 1,1-dicyano-2-phenylethene, synth of alkylated products, 7463
4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1,3-dioxanes, reaction with nucleophiles by S_N2 reaction, removal of benzyl ether results in secondary alcohols, 9149
dithioacetal reaction with mercuric acetate, synth of α-acetoxy sulfides, reactions with allyltrimethylsilane, enol silyl ethers and cyanotrimethylsilane produce butenyl-, γ-keto- and α-cyano- -sulfides respectively, 2599
enantiomerically pure (2-bromophenyl)-acetaldehyde, addition to acylimines, synth of 1-aryl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines based on this reaction, 8003
γ-functionalised αβ-unsaturated dimethyl −, δ-elimination of leading to 1,4-disubstituted 1,3-dienes, 8591
glucose-derived 4,6-*O*-benzylidene −, reduction to 6-*O*-benzyl derivs by treat-

ment with trifluoroacetic acid and triethylsilane, 669
Jackson *N*-benzyl-*N*-tosylaminoacetal cyclisation, chiral version for synth of 1-*S*-(−)-salsolidine, 9105
α-ketal aldehydes by oxidation of alkyldioxenes with dimethyldioxirane, 6475
ketal amides by photochemical hydrolysis of *o*-acetylphenylacetonitriles, 8941
9-ketal isomers of the macrolide immunosuppressants ascomycin and FK 506, 2231
ketene phenyltelluroacetals, synth by treatment of methylphosphonate or phenyltelluromethylphosphonate with base and PhTeBr and subsequently with aldehydes, 7361
ketene silyl −, addition reaction to a chiral imine possessing a deriv of D-(−)-phenylglycine as an auxiliary, use of titanium(IV) halides to reverse diastereoselectivity, 5227
ketene silyl −, Michael reactions with 4-siloxycyclopentenone, stereoelectronic *versus* steric effects, 95
ketene silyl −, stereospecificity of [2+2] cycloaddition with benzyne, 3377
propargylic acetal derived lithioalkynyltriorganoborates, rearrangements in the presence of boron trichloride, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 8209
reaction with 2-(trimethylsiloxymethyl)allyltrimethylsilane using catalytic amount of tin(II) halide and acetyl halide, synth of the corresponding 2-aryl-4-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 5581
silyl ketene − of 2-pyridyl thioester, aldol condensation with benzaldehyde, 6109
spiroacetals, dioxaspiro-[5.5]undecanes, -[4.5]decanes and -[4.4]nonanes, synth from tetrabenzylglucopyranose with an intramolecular hydrogen abstraction reaction as the key step, 4489
see also Acylals, Aminals, Dioxolans, Selenoacetals, Thioacetals

Acetogenins
Annonaceous − (+)-squamocin G (bullatacin), (+)-squamocin H (asimicin) and their analogues, prep of calcium-selective electrodes with neighbouring bistetrahydrofuran, 5571
Annonaceous −, *cis*-2,5-disubstituted dihydrofurans by [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of trimethylsilylpropargyl ethers of furanoid glycals derived from D-mannose and L-gulonic γ-lactone, 4073, corrig. 6572
Annonaceous −, murihexocins A and B, mono-THF − with six hydroxyls from leaves of *Annona muricata* (Annonaceae), structure elucidation and cytotoxic activity, 5291
Annonaceous −, total synth of asimicin and bullatacin from alkyne-based non-functionalised skeletons, 9257
aplyparvunin, bioactive ichthyotoxic − from Japanese marine mollusc *Aplysia parvula* (Aplysiidae), structure elucidation, 6073
(+)-asimicin and (+)-bullatacin, bis-tetrahydrofuranyl, 4-hydroxylated, antitumour Annonaceous −, synth, 1981
hydroxybutenolide tail of − by introduction of oxygen to either carbon of 2-allylbutenolides, 6021
methyl (4*R*,10*S*)-11-t-amyloxy-10-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-4-triisopropylsilyloxyundecanoate, C1-C11 fragment of annonacin, annonaceous −, synth, 1637
(+)-(4*S*,5*S*)-muricatacin, *Annonaceous* − with antitumour and pesticidal activity, synth from acetylenic γ-butyrolactones, 8087

Acetylenes
see Alkynes

Acridines
alkoxy derivs of 6-chloro-2-methoxy-9-methylacridine dye, coupling to oligonucleotides, 8407
3-aminoacridine and 10-aminobenzo[b]-[1,7]phenanthroline, reaction with formaldehyde, synth of analogues of Tröger's base, 1271
cyclo-bis-intercaland receptors containing two acridine rings linked by aromatic spacers, synth and structural study by spectroscopic and molecular mechanics methods, 5261

Acylals
1,1-diacetates by reaction of aldehydes with acetic anhydride in the presence of catalytic amount of β zeolite, 601

Acylation
acetylation and trifluoroacetylation of activated aromatic substrates using the system $(RCO)_2O/Me_2S/BF_3$ in dichloro-

methane, 4005
N-acylation of adenosine and cytidine nucleosides using carboxylic acids activated *in situ* with carbonyldiimidazole, 9277
acylation-cyclisation of allenes using acyltetracarbonylcobalt complexes, 509
allylic acyloxylation of olefins with chiral copper(I) complexes and tert-butyl perbenzoate, synth of non-racemic allyl benzoates, 2945
of 3-buten-1-ynes, synth of δ-chloro-α-allenylketones, 2459
of calixresorcinolarene with mild agents such as arylsulfonylchlorides, synth of tetrasubstituted compds, 7725
Friedel-Crafts reaction using hafnium trifluoromethanesulfonate as a catalyst, synth of ketones from reaction of substituted benzenes with acid anhydrides, 409
irreversible and enantioselective – of secondary alcohols by diketene in the presence of *Pseudomonas* lipase, synth of chiral alcohols and chiral acetoacetic acid esters, 6663
Mitsunobu – of sterically congested secondary alcohols by *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylazodicarboxamide-tributylphosphine reagents, 2529, 2531
mono *N*-alkylation and *N*-acylation of cyclen and cyclam *via* their metaltricarbonyl complexes, 79
in organic solvents, catalysis of – by polyethylene glycol monomethyl ether-modified pig liver esterase, 3833, 3837
of organomanganese reagents with α-acyloxy carboxylic acid chlorides prepared from α-hydroxy and α-amino acids, synth of the corresponding α-acyloxy ketones, 6449
of oxazoles by reaction of oxazol-2-ylzinc chloride reagents with acid chlorides in the presence of cuprous iodide, 9453
of *N*-(2-phosphonoethyl)ethylenediamine, synth of precursors of various *N*-substituted phosphonate analogues, 1181
radical alkylation and – of 9-benzylpurine under Minisci conditions, synth of 6-substituted derivs, 7875
reaction of acyl chlorides with tetraorganogallate complexes, synth of ketones, 1287
of sterically hindered secondary amines and acyl hydrazides, synth of reverse turn peptidomimetics, 6013
trifluoroacetate – of amines by ethyl trifluoroacetate, powerful for differentiating amino groups, 7357

Acyloins
see Ketols

Adamantanes
adamantylideneadamantane thiirane 1-oxide by reaction of triphenylmethanesulfenyl chloride with adamantylideneadamantane *via* adamantylideneadamantane thiirane; precursor for sulfur monoxide transfer, 201
3,6-dehydrohomoadamantane and 1,3-dehydroadamantane, transformations with nitronium reagents, 4479
1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, reaction with carbon monoxide, reinvestigation with aid of high level *ab initio* density functional theory calculations, 645
1,6-diaminodiamantane, polycyclic cage diamine, synth from 1,6-dibromodiamantane by reaction with acetonitrile *via* 1,6-diacetamidodiamantane, 5805
oxidation and halogenation of – by dimethyldioxirane, an oxygen rebound mechanism, 1697
tetramethyl 1,3,5,7-adamantanetetracarboxylate by photochemical carbonylation of a mixture of 1-adamantanecarboxylic and oxalyl chloride followed by methanolysis, 1233
1-(4-trimethylsilylbenzotriazolyl)-methoxymethylene adamantane by Peterson olefination of 4-tristrimethylsilyl benzotriazole, subsequent photolysis gives oxindole *via* iminoether, 6321

Addition reactions
addition-elimination reaction of 1-triisopropylsilylgramine methiodides, synth of 3- and 3,4-substituted indoles, 5929
of aldehydes to the bis-lithio derivs of aminosulfone followed by treatment of the resulting mixture with *N,N'*-carbonyl diimidazole, synth of phenylsulfonyloxazinones, 8011
aldol addition of acetone to aldehydes catalysed by antibodies raised against a quaternary ammonium hapten with primary amine cofactor, 2575

of alkylisocyanates to two phosphorus atoms of methylenephosphinophosphorane, synth of zwitterionic heterocycles with two phosphorus atoms of different coordination number and opposite formal charge, 2021
– of 1-alkynes to aldehydes in the presence of GaI_3 and an amine, synth of propargylic alcohols, 7277
of alkynyltins or allylic tins to aldehydes catalysed by indium trichloride, control of reaction by solvent, 9497
of allylic organometallic reagents to chiral imine, key step in synth of orthogonally protected form of phenylogous amino acid mimicking an extended dipeptide, 8715
of allyltrimethylsilane to an α- and a β-benzyloxyaldehyde, effects of concentration, 8733
$AlMe_3/ZnBr_2$ – to [2*S*,(*S*)*R*]-4,4-ethylenedioxy-2-*p*-toluenesulfinylcyclohexanone as the key step in synth of (*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-methyl cyclohexenone, 3737
of amino esters to thiiranium ions derived from homochiral 2,3-epoxy sulfides, synth of aminopeptidase inhibitors related to α-thiolbestatin, 8327
of an unactivated carbon-carbon triple bond *via* an apparent 6-*endo* digonal pathway, 4717
aryl conjugate – to enones, control of reductive *vs* non-reductive cyclisation, 7047
aryl or nucleophilic alkyl radical – to alkenes conjugated with electron-withdrawing groups in the presence of metal salt redox systems, substitution leading to homo- and heterocyclic compds, 4307
asymmetric – to dichlorophenyldioxane, synth of secondary alcohols, 9149
asymmetric conjugate – of organomagnesium cuprates to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds controlled by stoichiometric chiral phosphine, 4273
of benzyl copper reagents with acyclic and cyclic α-oxoketene dithioacetals, synth of β-benzyl vinylogous thiolesters, 1925
of carbon nucleophiles to 1-fluoro and 1,1-difluoro π-allylpalladium complexes, regioselectivity in, 6305
carbonyl – and nucleophilic acyl substitution reactions mediated by $Ti(OPr\text{-}i)_4/2$ *i*-PrMgBr reagent, 6075, 6079
of *p*-carboranylcarbene to alkenes, EPR spectra of *m*- and *p*-carboranylcarbene, 5299
of carboxylic acids to acetylenes catalysed by $[PdMo_3S_4(tacn)_3Cl][PF_6]_3$ where tacn = 1,4,7-triazacyclononane, 5585
Pd-catalysed – of malonates and acetylacetates and of amines to allenes, synth of allylated dicarbonyl compds and allylic amines respectively, 3853, 3857
conjugate – of amines to dehydroalanine derivs, synth of functionalised 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid derivs, 7371
conjugate – of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates, synth of 6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates, 4773
conjugate – of organocopper reagents to chiral α,β-unsaturated imides and amides catalysed by iodotrimethylsilane, diastereoselectivity in, 3227
conjugate – of pyrrolidine to αβ-unsaturated lactones in the presence of catalytic bicyclic guanidinium salts, 3941
conjugate – of t-butylpropionate silylketene acetal to 2-carboxycyclopentenones promoted by TADDOL-derived titanium chlorides, synth of keto-acids, 1363
conjugate – of zinc-copper reagents derived from ethyl-4-iodobutyrate to acetylenic esters, synth of 3-alkyl-2-carboalkoxycyclohexenones by cyclisation, 7061
conjugate additions of primary amines to chiral α-iodo α,β-unsaturated bicyclic lactams, synth of chiral 2-alkyl-3,4-aziridinopyrrolidines, 3491
conjugated – of *in situ* generated chloromethyllithium to vinylmethoxycarbene chromium complexes, synth of *trans*-substituted chromium cyclopropylmethoxycarbene complexes, 3937
cuprate – to asymmetric shielded 2-oxocyclopentenecarboxylates, synth of 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylates, 7229
diastereoselective – of copper(I) and cuprate reagents to alpha tributylstannyl substituted mixed acetals, synth of α-stannyl allyl ethers, 7799
diastereoselective – of cyanide reagents to nitrones derived from D-glyceraldehyde

acetonide, synth of α-amino nitriles, 6949
of diethylzinc to aldehydes catalysed by chiral titanate complexes with a tetradentate helical ligand, 4947
of dithiolane-isocyanate imminium methylides to electron-deficient olefins, synth of dithiolane-protected γ-lactams, 9409
of enantiomerically pure (2-bromophenyl)-acetaldehyde acetals to acylimines, synth of 1-aryl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines based on this reaction, 8003
enantioselective – of an acetylide to a prochiral ketone mediated by ephedrine alkoxide, synth of reverse transcriptase inhibitor L-743,726, 8937
Grignard reagent – to cycloalkenones and pentenolide catalysed by chiral phosphine/copper iodide complex, 4275
of Grignard reagents to bicyclo[2.2.2]-octan-2-ones, effect of hydroxyl group on the π-facial selectivity, 9471
heteroconjugate – at C-1 position of pyranose deriv, pseudoenantiomeric methodology for asymmetric introduction, 567
intramolecular nucleophilic – to oxycarbenium ions derived from 5-alkoxy-2(3)-dihydrofuranones, synth of substituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes, 7315
Lewis acid promoted conjugate – of a propargylic silane to a functionalised cyclohex-2-en-1-one, synth of fused cyclobutene, 5499
of lithiated *N,N*-dialkyl-1-naphthamides to aldehydes, diastereoisomeric atropisomers from, 9219
lithium acetylides to a 2,8-dioxabicyclo-[3.2.1]octan-4-one, synth of key intermediate in synthesis of (+)-zaragozic acid C, solvent effects, 1209
lithium and cerium trimethylsilylacetylide – to 3'-ketonucleosides, synth of C-3'-ethynyl ribo and xylonucleosides, 1031
metallated methyldiphenylphosphine oxides to Mukaiyama's keto aminals, synth of *R* or *S* diphenylphosphinoyl hydroxy aldehydes and reduction to diphenylphosphinoyl 1,2-diols, 2681, 2685
of methoxychlorocarbene and trifluoroethoxychlorocarbene to *trans*-butene, absolute rate constant, 3083
Michael – of amines to αβ-unsaturated esters under high pressure in the presence of catalytic ytterbium triflate, synth of hindered β-aminoesters, 233
nucleophilic – of substituted phenols to chiral glycidol, synth of enantiopure 3-aryloxy-1,2-propanediols, 2379
nucleophilic – to (pentadienyl)iron(1+) cations, effect of peripheral ligands on regioselectivity of, 1575
of dialkylzincs to metallocene-1,1'-dicarboxaldehydes in the presence of chiral 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenyl amino-alcohols, synth of 1,1'-bis(1-hydroxy-alkyl)metallocenes, 8991
organolithium – to α-trifluoromethyl-styrene, synth of functionalised *gem*-difluoroalkenes, 5003
of organolithium and Grignard reagents to α-trialkylsilyl-βγ-unsaturated aldehydes, synth of corresponding alcohols *via* rearrangement of the silicon, 1641
of organolithium and Grignard reagents to pseudoephedrine amides of *N*-Boc-α-amino acids, synth of *N*-Boc-α-amino ketones, 9429
of organolithium reagents to imines catalysed by a (*S*)-proline derived catalyst, synth of (*S*)-amines, 7885
organomagnesium and -lithium reagents, reaction with benzoic esters, synth of methoxy-substitution products and/or conjugate addition products to the benzoate ring, 4821
oxazolidinone acrylamide – with alkyl iodides and allyltributylstannane to give 1,3-substituted products with a *threo* preference, 8183
of perfluorooctyl iodide to the double bonds of vinyltrimethylsilane and 1,3-divinyltetramethyldisiloxane followed by reduction of the C-I bond, prep of perfluorinated organosilicons, 1843
photo– of β,β-dialkyl-substituted ketene silyl acetals to 1-cyano-2-phenylethene and 1,1-dicyano-2-phenylethene, synth of alkylated products, 7463
photochemical – of C_{60} to sarcosine esters, synth of fullerene pyrrolidine and methanofullerene derivs, 9169
photochemical radical – of tetraethyl phenylselenomethylenediphosphonate to a variety of monosubstituted –, synth of geminal diphosphonates, 6403
polyaddition of macroyclic diols with diiso-

cyanates, synth of polyurethanes with pendant crown ethers, 6439
of radicals generated from cyclic ethers, alcohols and alkyl iodides onto perfluoroenol esters, 6091
regioselective bisaddition to C_{60} in nucleophilic cyclopropanations using 2,6-dimethoxyanthracene as a directing group, 5707
of silyl ketene acetals to chiral imines possessing a deriv of D-(−)-phenylglycine as an auxiliary, use of titanium(IV) halides to reverse diastereoselectivity, 5227
of silylated alkynes to aldehydes, construction of cyclic enediynes and its application to dynemicin analogues, 209
of stabilised organolithiums to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, synth of *E*-silyl enol ethers, yield and selectivity enhancement by trimethylsilyl chloride, 8925
stereoselective nucleophilic − of Grignard reagents to α-alkoxy carbonyls using protected 2-hydroxy- and 2-benzyloxytetrahydropyranyl group as chiral auxiliaries, 8557, 8561
tandem − of Wittig reagents to vinyl vicinal tricarbonyls, synth of cyclopentenones and cyclopentanones, 6785
tandem Mukaiyama-Michael conjugate − in synth of de-AB-cholestane deriv as key building block for 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 5425
of thiophenol or 2-mercaptobenzothiazole to γ-alkoxy-alkynone, synth of β-disubstituted enones *via* vinyl sulfides, 7519
of trifluoromethylhypofluorite to hexafluoropropene dimers, synth of trifluoromethylether adducts *via* radical intermediates, 3543
trimethylsilylcyanide − to aldehydes, synth of cyanohydrins, 1625
of 1-trimethylsilyloxy-1-methoxy-1,3-dienes to aldonitrones catalysed by trimethylsilyl triflate, synth of γ-adducts, 7293
of bis(trimethylstannylvinyl)cuprate reagent to αβ-unsaturated ketones, comparison to other mixed cuprates, 8749
of an αβ-unsaturated ester with *N*-methylhydroxyamine followed by DIBAL reduction, synth of isoxazolidinyl acetate, silylation of thymine with the acetate leads to isoxazolidine thymidine derivs, 7193
of zinc halide derived trialkylsilyl(dialkyl)zincate reagents to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, synth of a single silylzincate species, 5683

Addressability
cyclic peptides with various protecting groups, 1255

Aggregation
effect of − of $BuLi/Me_2NCH_2CH_2OLi$ on site of lithiation of 2-methoxypyridine, 4791
metal-controlled aggregation-deaggregation in calix[4]arene-based self-assemblies, 4829
− properties of dodecylaminocarbonylmethoxy and dioctylaminocarbonylmethoxy substituted phthalocyanines in solution, 8079

Alcohols
aerobic oxidation of − to carbonyl compds catalysed by *N*-hydroxyphthalimide combined with $Co(acac)_3$, 6923
alcoholysis of *N*-Boc-azetidinones enhanced by NaN_3 or KCN, 9027
alkyl(1,3-butadien-2-yl)methanols, racemic and diastereoselective synth *via* a novel homoallenylboration of aldehydes with diisopropyl 2,3-butadien-1-ylboronate, 2441
alkyl or aryl substituted propargyl − and 3-butyn-1-ols, reduction with lithium aluminium hydride, 8829
3-alkyl-1-naphthols by intramolecular cycloaromatisation of potassium enolates derived from *o*-alkynylacetophenones, 6815
alkylarylcarbinols, synth by alkylation of α,α-dichloroarylmethane with trialkylboranes, 8545
alkylidenecyclobutanols by reaction of methylenetriphenylphosphorane with epichlorohydrin followed by addition of butyllithium and aldehydes in toluene, 5591
allyl alcohols and αβ-unsaturated ketones, chemoselective reductive deoxygenation, synth of olefins, 2347
allyl alcohols by alkylative elimination of α,β-epoxyaldehyde tosylhydrazones using alkyl magnesium reagents, 307
allyl, allenyl and homopropargyl −, synth from titanacyclopropene and allenyl titanium compds derived from $Ti(O\text{-}i\text{-}Pr)_4/2$ i-PrMgBr, 3203, 3207
allyl and homoallyl − by titanium(IV)-

promoted ring opening reactions of 2-(2-phenylthiocyclobutyl)oxiranes and the corresponding oxetanes, 8435
allylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with allylic – catalysed by Co(III)DMG, 6761
allylcyclohexanols and butenylcyclohexanols, radical cyclisation with tri-n-butyltin hydride, synth of decahydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*a,e*]- and [*a,d*]-cyclononenols, 4897
allylic –, cross-coupling reaction using magnesium perchlorate as a mild Lewis acid, synth of mixed allylic ethers, 2679
allylic – derived from tetrathiafulvalene, synth giving rise to multi-stage redox assemblies including system containing EDT-TTF and ferrocene moieties, 4319
allylic –, hydroxyselenation, mechanism, 2327
allylic –, intramolecular dehydrative alkylation of, synth of fused bicyclic carbocycles, 8577
allylic –, resolution by cholesterol oxidase isolated from *Rhodococcus erythropolis*, 2243
allylic – synth from aldehyde *via* sulfones and its application to construction of the brassinolide side chain, 607
allylic and benzylic –, oxidation of using 1-(benzoylamino)-3-methylimidazolium chlorochromate (BAMICC), 8513
amino alcohols, oxidative coupling of nucleoside H-phosphonate diesters with – controlled by protonation of the amino function, 2295
anti-1,2- and -1,3-aminoalcohols by intramolecular amidoalkylation of chiral imines and iminium ions, 2289
aminocyclopentitol glycosidase inhibitors, synth *via* radical cyclisation of oxime ethers, 253
cis-1-aminoindan-2-ol, component of HIV protease inhibitor L-735,524, synth *via* a Ritter reaction of racemic indene oxide, 3993
anhydroalditols, synth through reductive cleavage of acetylated carbohydrates, 3627
4-aryl-1-naphthol derivs by Friedel-Crafts reaction of *gem*-dihalocyclopropanecarbonyl chlorides with benzenes, 8803
1-arylethanol, reaction with *Geotrichum candidum* IFO 5767 in water, synth of (*R*)-1-arylethanol, 6263
(1'*R*)-1'-arylethyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylbutanoates from reduction of 1'-arylethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoates catalysed by β-keto ester reductase, 591
aziridine-2-methanol and *N*-substituted aziridine-2-carboxylates, reductive ring cleavage under hydrogenation conditions, 8431
aziridine-2-tertiary – derived from D- and L-serine and D- and L-threonine as catalysts for borane reduction of acetophenone to alcohol, 603
benzocyclobuten-1-ol by cyclisation of *o*-acylbenzyllithiums, 733
benzylic –, Mitsunobu reaction with *N,N'*-bis(benzyloxycarbonyl)acetamidine, synth of substituted amidines, 2045
1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, resolution using *N*-benzylcinchonidium chloride in acetonitrile, 7991
binaphthol derivs from asymmetric aerobic oxidative coupling of 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate catalysed by a copper diamine complex, 9519
(+)-1-bromo-2,2-diphenylcyclopropanecarbinol, reduction by $LiAlH_4$, effects of dioxygen on, 6457
by conversion of phenyldimethylsilyl group in presence of an alkene, 351
by hydrolysis of amines catalysed by enzymes, conditions of equilibrium, 815
by oxidation of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons catalysed by cobalt(II) Schiff base complex in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, synth of ketones and –, 8497
by Pummerer rearrangement and subsequent oxidation of the dimethyl(1-phenylthio)cyclopropylsilyl group, 3861
by reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones using hydridosilicates, divergent stereoselectivity, 571
calditol, polyhydroxylated compd constituting a portion of complex macrocyclic tetraether lipids isolated from the membrane of archaebacteria of the *Caldariella* group, reassessment of structure, 893
calixresorcinolarene, acylation of with mild agents such as arylsulfonylchlorides, synth of tetrasubstituted compds, 7725

(*S*)-carbinol by baker's yeast reduction of benzylidene cyclohexanone, 123
carbonates of acetylenic –, reaction with diisopropoxy(η^2-propene)titanium, synth of alkenyltitanium compds containing lactone ring and/or an ester group by nucleophilic acyl substitution, 6075
chiral allyl –, synth by condensation-fragmentation of aldehyde tosylhydrazones having an adjacent *O*-isopropylidene group in the presence of alkyl magnesium and alkyllithium reagents, 5071
chiral allylic – by oxidation of allylic chiral ferrocenyl tellurides derived from (*S,R*)- and (*R,S*)-di[2-(1-dimethylaminoethyl)-ferrocenyl]ditellurides, 1519
cinnamyl –, cyclopropanation with bis-(iodomethyl)zinc in the presence of chiral bis(sulfonamides) derived from cyclohexanediamine, opimisation of reaction protocol and effect of promoter structure on selectivity, 2215, 2219
cis-2-cyano-1-tetralols by microbial reduction of 2-cyano-1-tetralones, 6461
cyclohex-2-en-1-ol, epoxidation by dimethyldioxirane, solvent effects, 2437
cyclohexanol, synth by oxidation of cyclohexane catalysed by oxo-bridged polynuclear manganese Schiff base complexes, 8861
cyclopropylcarbinols, *N*-bromosuccinimide promoted cyclopropane ring opening to produce the corresponding 3-(bromomethyl)cycloalkanones, 3691
2-cyclopropylpropan-2-ol, synth by hydroxylation of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane, mechanism, 7999
derivs of 1,2:3,6-dianhydrohexitols as building blocks, synth of the Geissman-Waiss lactone, 8127
deuterated dienic – as labelled substrates in the frame of gas-phase ion-molecule reaction studies, regioselective synth, 2765
2,4-dienyl –, formation from cyclic allylic carbonates, 405
1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols, reduction with $LiAlH_4$, synth and properties of 1-fluoro-1-alken-3-ols, 4221, 4223
1,1-difluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-1-alken-3-ol, synth from 2-pentafluoropropenyllithium and carbonyl compds, subsequent reaction with DAST gives 1,1-bis(trifluoromethyl)substituted olefins, 3973
(1*R**,2*S**)-1,2-dihydro-2-phenylnaphthalen-1l by hydrophenylation of 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxynaphthalene, 2051
5-dimethylphenylsilyl-4-penten-1-ol, cyclisation to 3-(dimethylphenylsilyl)methyltetrahydrofuran catalysed by *p*-toluenesulfonic acid or titanium chloride, 1483
diphenyl-t-butoxysilyl derivs of –, desilylation by sodium sulfide in ethanol, 7445
direct conversion of – into the corresponding iodides using I_2 in refluxing petroleum ether, 609
2,6-disubstituted 3-piperidinol, synth of all four diastereomers and use in synth of iso-6-cassine, prosopinine, cassine and spectaline alkaloids, 3715
disubstituted *C*-silylated homoallylic – by substitution of lithiated allylic and vinylic sulfoximines with PhLi and 1,5-silyl migration, 7433
trans-1,2-disubstituted cyclopropanols by reaction of homoallyl or bis-homoallyl esters with $Ti(OPr\text{-}i)_4/2$ *i*-PrMgBr reagent by nucleophilic acyl substitution and successive carbonyl addition, 6079
electron-rich acyclic allylic –, aziridination using 3-acetoxyaminoquinazolinones, 3241
(+)-elemol from cyclozirconation of an α-terpineol derived diene, kinetic *vs.* thermodynamic control, 6639
enantiomerically enriched benzhydrols by asymmetric reduction of *ortho*-substituted benzophenones with β-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, 3797
2,3-epoxy –, cyclisation of, synth of polyfunctionalised seven-membered rings, 7145
4,5-epoxy-4-methoxymethyl-hexanols, 6-*endo* epoxide ring opening by chelation of $La(OTf)_3.nH_2O$ between the oxygens of the epoxide and the methoxymethyl groups, synth of 3-hydroxytetrahydropyran derivs, 8063
epoxy– and pyranone from kinetic resolution of *E*-1-(2-furyl)-2-buten-1-ol, 5617
ethyl (3a*R*,8b*S*)-3a,8b-dihydro-3-hydroxy-1*H*-cyclopenta[*b*]benzofuran-2-carboxylate, synth by treatment of 3-ethoxycarbonylcoumarin with dimethylsulfoxonium

methylide, 5603
from addition of organolithium or Grignard reagents to α-trialkylsilyl-βγ-unsaturated aldehydes *via* rearrangement of the silicon, 1641
from deprotection of t-butyl and t-amyl ethers, 711
from functionalised epoxides by reduction using Bu_3SnH/Bu_3SnI-phosphine oxide, 9357
from the metalloporphyrin-catalysed oxidation of alkanes with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetaldehyde, 8059
from oxidation of boronic acids and boronic esters using peroxysulfate, 5117
(2-furyl)-1-alcohols, conversion into pyranones using $PhI(OAc)_2$-$Mg(ClO_4)_2$ binary reagent, 3553
E-1-(2-furyl)-2-buten-1-ol, Sharpless kinetic resolution producing two oxidation products, pyranone and epoxyalcohol, application to the synth of (+)-asperlin, 5617
1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-propanol, reagent for the detritylation of acid-sensitive 5'-*O*-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-nucleosides and -deoxy-nucleosides, 7833
homoallyl – by successive treatments of allyl sulfides with the low-valent organotitanium species derived from reaction of titanocene dichloride with butyllithium, and with aldehydes, 1495
homoallyl – and carboxylic acids by reaction of $(\eta^5$-indenyl$)_2(\eta^3$-2-alkyl-1-methylallyl)Ti complex with carbonyl compds, 5595
homoallylic – by asymmetric allylation of achiral aldehydes with diallyltin dibromide promoted by chiral diamines, 6729
homoallylic – by reaction of an aldehyde or a ketone with allyl bromide and zinc dust, 4885
anti-homoallylic – by reaction of δ-siloxyallylzirconium reagents with aldehydes, 7137
homoallylic – derived from aldol reaction of methyl (*E*)-4-methoxy-3-butenoate, cyclisation of, synth of substituted 2-methoxytetrahydrofurans, 8179
homoallylic – derived from *syn* protected aminoepoxides, hydroboration followed by oxidation of the resulting primary alcohols, synth of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, 2753
homoallylic – from allylation of carbonyl compds with allylic halides induced by Cu(II)-Mg, 7119
hydroxy *exo*-(propargyl)$Co_2(CO)_6$ cations, cyclisation, synth of medium-sized cyclic ethers, 3549
indan-1-ols, reductive deoxygenation by sodium borohydride in the presence of zinc iodide, 3299
isoxazolidine-5- and -4-alcohol derivs by cycloaddition of (*Z*)-*N*-(benzoylmethylene)aniline *N*-oxide to allylic alcohols, 5019
ketoalcohols by monooxidation of 1,2 and 1,3 *sec,sec*-diols using dimethyldioxirane, 3031
and ketones by oxidation of benzylic methylene groups by sodium percarbonate catalysed by $(n\text{-}Bu_3SnO)_2CrO_2$, Adogen 464 and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 5735
γ-lactols by selective oxidation of 1,4-diols by *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid, 7945
p-methoxyphenyl ethers of homoallylic –, enantioselective and regioselective catalytic dihydroxylation, 3481
4-methyl-3-penten-1-ol by reaction of $^1{:}CH_2$ with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol *via* an ylid intermediate, 3315
cis-1-methyl-3-trimethylsilyl cyclohexanol and γ-trimethylsilyl alcohols, synth by intra- and intermolecular couplings of 6-trimethylsilyl-6-hepten-2-one with unsaturated silanes, 5041
Mitsunobu reaction of using *N*-benzyl triflamide as nucleophile, prep of a range of primary and secondary benzylamines, 8681
olefinic cyclobutanols, iodonium mediated ring expansion of, synth of iodoalkylated cyclopentanones, 8799
oxidation of – with potassium ferrate(VI) using K10 montmorillonite clay catalyst, 8505
oxidation to ketones by *B. stearothermophilus* in heptane, 441
palladium(II)-mediated oxidation of – using 1,2-dichloroethane as Pd(0) re-oxidant, 2473
rac-patchouli alcohol, sesquiterpene, synth

from 2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexadiene using vinyl radical cyclisation strategy, 7607
phorbol analogues, synth and evaluation of binding activity to the signal transduction enzyme protein kinase C (PKC), 1067
phosphorylation of – by treatment with trialkylphosphite and iodine, synth of phosphate triesters, 1825
piperonylated conduritol, triflation of the allylic – of inducing alkylation of the aromatic ring, substituent effects, synth of intermediates to anticancer agent (+)-pancratistatin, 6197
polyhydroxylated cyclopentene by Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons olefination of the product from aldol condensation between a phosphonate aldehyde and dihydroxyacetone phosphate catalysed by fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase 7057
polyhydroxylated nortropane derivs by intramolecular cyclisation of 4-aminocycloheptanones as key step, 9485
primary –, conversion to α-oxygenated alkanals with 4-benzoyloxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl in combination with molecular oxygen and $RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$, 3223, corrig. 5280
primary –, reaction with primary or secondary amines *via* alkoxyphosphonium salts, synth of secondary and tertiary amines, 9555
primary and secondary – by oxidation of organozinc compds, 3157, 3161
primary and secondary –, conversion into corresponding fluorides by reaction with a combination of n-perfluorobutanesulfonyl fluoride and 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]-undec-7-ene, 2611
primary and secondary –, oxidation to their corresponding carbonyl products by iodinane oxide, 9117
propargylic – by addition of 1-alkynes to aldehydes in the presence of GaI_3 and an amine, 7277
propargylic –, synth by coupling reaction of alkynyl iodides and ketones or aldehydes mediated by samarium iodide, 3707
propargylic –, synth from chiral methyl lactate as starting material for A-79175 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, 2733
propargylic ether of the β-(1-alkoxyethyl)-allyl –, Wittig rearrangement, study of combination of alkoxy group with solvent used, 2789
(*S*)-pyroglutaminol, ring opening and Mitsunobu reaction of, synth of (5*S*)-5-aminopiperidin-2-one and derivs, 8205
quaternary ammonium iodide – from the fragmentation of isoxazolidines with methyl iodide, 1899
reaction with aldehydes or ketones *via* hemiketals using $Pd/C/H_2$, synth of ethers, 4235
reaction with aromatic hydroxy acids attached to a polymeric solid support under Mitsunobu conditions, synth of alkyl aryl ethers, use in combinatorial chemistry, 6193
secondary – by asymmetric nucleophilic addition to dichlorophenyldioxane and subsequent removal of the benzyl ether, 9149
secondary – by diethylzinc addition to aldehydes catalysed by chiral diselenides, 7849
secondary –, deoxygenation *via* thionoesters with the use of 5,10-dihydrosilanthrene as the radical reducing agent, 3897
secondary –, Mitsunobu acylation of sterically congested – by *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylazodicarboxamide-tributylphosphine reagents, 2529, 2531
trans-3-silyl allylic – by addition of *trans-B*-vinyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes to aldehydes, 987
5-silyl-substituted 4,5-epoxy-1-alkanols, cyclisations of, synth of tetrahydrofurans, 8771
sirenin, sperm attractant of the water mold *Allomyces*, synth by intramolecular [2+1] cycloaddition reaction of diazo ester using a new Cu(I) based catalytic system, 8745
sterically congested chiral *N*-sulfonylamino-alcohols for diastereodifferentiation of *meso*-dicarboxylic anhydrides, 931
substituted 2-silyl-3-alkenols, selenoetherification, synth of tri- or tetrasubstituted 2,4-*cis*-tetrahydrofurans, 2987
1-substituted 2,2,2-tris(methylthio)ethanol, oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination of induces difluorination under oxidation or rearrangement, 6121
sulfenylation of – and phenylthio migration

on diols *via* the same episulfonium ion intermediates, kinetic *versus* thermodynamic control, 1909
Z-sulfonyl substituted homoallylic –, cyclisation of, synth of 2,5-dialkyl-3-phenylsulfonyl tetrahydrofurans, 7531
syn and *anti*-homoallylic – by using (*S*)-2-(1-hydroxymethyl)allyltin as an enantio-divergent synthon of isoprenoids *via* remote and divergent asymmetric induction, 3353
terpenyl tetraols and aminotriols using benzyl 2,3-isopropylidene-β-D-ribo-1,4-pentodialdofuranoside as a D-ribose chiron, 3153
tertiary – by stereoselective nucleophilic addition of Grignard reagents to α-alkoxy carbonyls using protected 2-hydroxy- and 2-benzyloxy- tetrahydropyranyl group as chiral auxiliaries, 8557, 8561
tertiary – from secondary – *via* intramolecular C-H insertion of alkylidenecarbene generated from reaction of dimethyl-(diazomethyl)phosphonate and pyruvate, 3375
tertiary homoallyl – by allylation of α-keto amides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid, 6895
theobroxide and (+)-epiepoformin, synth from the chiral equivalent of 1,4-dihydroxy-2,5-cyclohexadiene, 1685
α-tocopherol, nitrosation-oxidative ring contraction of by reaction with nitric oxide under aerobic conditions, 8881
3,3,-bistributylstannyl propanol deriv, a useful reagent for C-3 unit elongation, synth by reaction of $Me_3SiSnBu_3$ with methyl propiolate followed by reduction, 9345
5-trifluoroacetamido- and 5-acetamido-1-pentanol derivs, alkylation *via* *N,O*-bis-deprotonation, quantitation of evolved hydrogen as a probe of anion formation, 2373
triisopropylbenzene sulfonate ester of 2-methoxy-5,5-dimethyl-2-vinyl-3-cyclohex en-1-ol, reaction with lithium triethylborohydride, synth of 8-methoxy-6,6-dimethylspiro[2.5]oct-4-ene, 6025
two-carbon elongation/annulation of – to nitriles, 5691
unsaturated racemic – (*R,S*)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)acrylic acid methyl ester and (*R,S*)-2-methoxy-1-phenyl-buta-2,3-dien-1-ol, stereochemistry of hydrogenation by ^1H NMR and *p*-H_2, 7423
vinyl –, cyclisation followed by double oxidation using iodine in ethanol, key steps in synth of the benzo[c]phenanthridine nucleus, 5731
vinyl and isopropenyl ethers of chiral secondary – and α-hydroxyesters, mercury-free prep, 1653
1-vinyl-1-cycloalkanols, epoxidations by t-butyl hydroperoxide-$SnCl_4$, synth of epoxy alkyl peroxides, 5979

Aldehydes
achiral aldehydes, asymmetric allylation with diallyltin dibromide promoted by chiral diamines, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 6729
addition of – to *trans-B*-vinyl-9-borabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonanes, synth of *trans*-3-silyl allylic alcohols, 987
addition of alkynyltins or allylic tins to – catalysed by indium trichloride, control of reaction by solvent, 9497
addition of lithiated *N,N*-dialkyl-1-naphthamides to –, diastereoisomeric atropisomers from, 9219
α,ω-aldehyde-capped thiophene oligomers with two, four and six thiophene units, synth, 665
aldol addition of acetone to – catalysed by antibodies raised against a quaternary ammonium hapten with primary amine cofactor, 2575
aldol reactions of αβ-unsaturated ketones and – promoted by tributyltin hydride *via* a resonance-stabilised allylic *O*-stannyl ketyl intermediate, 9157
aliphatic –, direct conversion into trimethylvinylstannanes using trimethyldibromomethylstannane, lithium iodide and chromium(II) chloride, 763
α-alkoxy –, addition of Grignard reagents to – using protected 2-benzyloxytetrahydropyranyl group as chiral auxiliary, 8561
(*S*)-2-alkoxypropanal, crotylation of by chiral β-alkyl (*E*)-crotylsilanes, 8723, 8727
1-alkyne addition to – in the presence of GaI_3 and an amine, synth of propargylic alcohols, 7277

allylation of – by allyltributyltin using a [BINOL-Zr(O*i*Pr)$_2$] catalyst, 7897
allylation of – in the presence of ketones by preferential *in situ* conversion of aldehydes into 1-silyloxysulfonium salts and subsequent displacement with allyltributyltin, 3723
benzaldehyde, formation from phenacyl esters during Cu-promoted oxidative ester removal, 5401
benzaldehyde, reaction with dihydro-1,3-benzothiazine and with 2-benzoylmethylthio-4,5-dimethoxybenzylamine hydrochloride, synth of 1,4-benzothiazepines, 753
α- and β-benzyloxy-–, effects of concentration on addition of allyltrimethylsilane to–, 8733
3-benzyloxybenzaldehyde and ecgonine methyl ester, conversion into *m*-hydroxycocaine and *m*-hydroxybenzoylecgonine, two metabolites of cocaine, 5861
4-borylacroleins, addition of organozinc and cuprates followed by oxidation of the resulting allyl alcohols, synth of αβ-unsaturated ketones β-substituted by a boronate ester, 4439
5-t-butyl-3-pyridyl-salicylaldehyde and 5-t-butyl-3-diphenylphosphino-salicylaldehyde , synth and condensation with 2,3-diamino-2,3-dimethybutane yielding Schiff base-pyridine and Schiff base-phosphine, 919
by deprotection of enol ethers such as 1-methoxy-1,3-dienes and β-alkoxystyrenes using Bu_4NF-acid combined reagents, 7765
chiral α- and β-benzyloxyaldehydes, [2+2] cycloaddition of trimethylsilylketene followed by desilylation, synth of β-lactones, 4159
chloroallylboration of – using [(*Z*)-γ-chloroallyl]BIpc$_2$, synth of *syn*-α-chlorohydrins and *cis*-vinyloxiranes, 4765
cobalt(II) catalysed coupling with 1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compds, synth of β-acetamido ketones and furans, role of dioxygen, 4877
condensation reaction with amines in trimethylorthoformate, synth of imines, 2937
conjugated – and ketones, 1,4-reduction in the presence of unconjugated aldehydes and ketones with sodium dithionite, 1107
conjunction with 6-ethylthio-3,4-dihydro-2-methoxy-2*H*-pyran in the presence of $SnCl_4$, synth of substituted tetrahydropyrans, 8255
conversion into β-amino esters using a lanthanide triflate catalyst, 5773
conversion to nitriles mediated by triazidochlorosilane, 2639
coupling reaction with allyl bromides mediated by indium, dependence of regio- and diastereoselectivity on the steric effect of the substituents on both the allyl bromides and aldehydes, 8957
cyclodextrin mono-– by oxidation of α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins using Dess-Martin periodinane, 8371
o-dichlorobenzaldehydes from α,β-epoxy ketones by the Vilsmeier reaction, 5819
(*E*)-2-(4,7-dichloroquinolin-2-yl)-3-dimethyl amino-2-propene-1-al, synth and reaction with nucleophiles to yield heterocycle-substituted 4,7-dichloroquinolines, 205
(*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenal and ethyl (*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenoate, synth from diethyl-α-trimethylsilyl-crotylphosphonate as retinoid building blocks, 393
diethylzinc addition to – catalysed by chiral diselenides, synth of secondary alcohols, 7849
diethylzinc addition to – catalysed by chiral titanate complexes with a tetradentate helical ligand, 4947
1,2-dimethylindole-3-carboxaldehyde, deprotonation to indole-2,3-dienolate, 3385
R or *S* diphenylphosphinoyl hydroxy aldehydes and 1,2-diols by addition of metallated methyldiphenylphosphine oxides to Mukaiyama's keto aminals, 2681, 2685
enyne[3]cumulenals, intramolecular cyclisation, synth of a naphthalene from a hydrogen substituted cumulenal and cyclobutene from a trimethylsilyl substituted substrate, 7391
epoxide formation from – by a catalytic cycle using sulfur ylids, 1731
formaldehyde, Fe^{3+} ion catalysed reaction of with substituted nitrosobenzene, synth of *N*-phenyl substituted hydroxamic acids, 9547
formaldehyde reaction with 2,2'-dihydroxy-

3,3'-di-t-butyldiphenylmethane, synth of calix[4]arenes or dihomomonooxacalix[4]-arenes depending on the solvent, 8323
from acid chlorides by reduction of *in situ* formed acyltributylphosphonium ions with zinc-copper couple or zinc, 2247
from acyl chlorides *via* 1-(acylmethyl-amino)-3-methylimidazolium salts, 455
from oximes by oxidation with activated MnO_2, 6701
heterocyclic aldehydes, cycloaddition with 1-ethoxyethene, [4+2] *versus* [2+2] cyclo-additions, formation of vinyl compds, 3527
hindered – by C-S bond cleavage of 3-aryl-β-sultams with $EtAlCl_2$, 245
homoallenylboration of – with diisopropyl 2,3-butadien-1-ylboronate, synth of alkyl(1,3-butadiene-2-yl)methanols, 2441
hydrophosphonylation of – using an amphoteric molecule as catalyst, 287
α- and β-hydroxy aldehydes, indium-promoted allylations in aqueous media, chelation control, 6863
1-(ω-iodoalkyl)indole-3-carboxaldehydes, treatment with tributyltin hydride and AIBN, synth of 1,2-fused indoles *via* radical cyclisation with oxidation, 9051
α-ketal aldehydes by oxidation of alkyl-dioxenes with dimethyldioxirane, 6475
–, β-ketoesters and ureas, solid phase Biginelli condensation of using Wang resin-linked GABA urea, synth of di-hydropyrimidines, 7819
–, ketones and carboxylic acids from the oxidation of biohopanoids, 7077
labdane – from the skin of notaspidean mollusc *Pleurobranchaea meckelii*, structures, 8673
β-lactam aldehydes, Baeyer-Villiger re-arrangement, stereoselective entry to *cis*-3-substituted 4-formyloxy-2-azetidinones, 3401
metallocene-1,1'-dicarboxaldehydes, addition of diethylzinc to in the presence of chiral 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenyl amino-alcohols, synth of 1,1'-bis(1-hydroxy-alkyl)metallocenes, 8991
methoxy aromatic aldehydes, oxidation by O_2/iPrCHO/metal catalyst system, synth of formates which could be hydrolysed to phenols in basic media, 6679
ortho-substituted ferrocene carboxalde-hydes, transformation into carbinols by addition of Grignard reagents and treat-ment by strong acids gave chiral carbo-cations, 3513
oxidation of –, alkanes and ethers by dimethyldioxirane, trapping of the inter-mediate alkyl, α-oxyalkyl and acyl radicals by protonated quinolines, 1895
oxidation of – to acyl azides using triazido-chlorosilane (TACS)-active manganese dioxide reagent, 1341
α-oxygenated alkanals from primary alcohols by reaction with 4-benzoyloxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl in combination with molecular oxygen and $RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$, 3223, corrig. 5280
p-nitrobenzaldehyde and other –, Meer-wein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction using catalytic aluminium isopropoxide modi-fied by trifluoroacetic acid and isopropyl alcohol as hydride source, 5085
phenylacetaldehyde, oxidation with di-methyldioxirane by free-radical mechan-ism, synth of phenylacetic acid or benzyl acetate depending on the presence or not of oxygen, 6945
N^2-protected amino acid aldehydes, synth from the corresponding acid halides by reduction with lithium tris-(t-butoxy)-aluminium hydride, 7281
pyrrole-2-aldehydes, synth by oxidation of pyrrole α-methyl groups with ceric ammo-nium nitrate when the pyrrole ring has an α-carboxylic acid ester group, 4345
8-quinolinecarbaldehyde, C-H bond cleav-age by σ,η^3-allyl rhodium(III) complexes, 3357
racemic –, kinetic resolution by reaction with chiral phosphonopropionates, 2303
reaction with 6-hydroxy-5-methylhex-2-enyl-(tributyl)stannane promoted by tin(IV) bromide, synth of 1-substituted (*Z*)-6-methylhept-2-ene-1,7-diols, 3417
reaction with acetic anhydride in the presence of catalytic amount of β zeolite, synth of the corresponding 1,1-diacetates, 601
reaction with allyl bromide and zinc dust in THF, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 4885
reaction with (benzotriazol-1-yl)phenoxy-methyl anion followed by treatment with

p-toluenesulfonic acid, synth of α-acetoxymethyl ketones, 841
reaction with a chiral bis-sulfoxide in the presence of piperidine, synth of (*E*)-γ-hydroxy and (*E*)-γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated sulfoxides by SPAC reaction, 4889
reaction with δ-siloxyallylzirconium reagents, synth of *anti*-homoallylic alcohols, 7137
reaction with diisoproyl tartrate modified (*E*)-γ-[(methofuryl)dimethylsilyl]-allyl boronate, synth of 1,2-diols, application to synth of (−)-swainsonine, 501
reaction with dithioacetate enethiolates followed by alkylation of the intermediate aldolate, synth of hydroxy-ketenedithioacetals, 6225
reaction with hypophosphorous acid salts of (*R*)(+)- or (*S*)(−)-*N*-α-methylbenzylamine, synth of α-aminophosphonic acids, 4451
reaction with unprotected (*R*)-cysteine attached to the polymeric support *via* an ester bond, synth of 2-substituted thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids, 2227
α-substituted aldehydes, dehomologation to the corresponding ketones, 2921
substituted-D-glucals, [4+2] cycloaddition of ortho-thioquinones to, synth of 2-deoxy-α-*O*-aryl glucosides, 6755
sugar derived α-alkoxy aldehyde, diastereoselective tandem aza-Cope/Mannich cyclisation reaction of-, synth of 4-alkyl 4-hydroxy cyclopentenones, 3137
C-terminal peptide −, synth using a linker based on Weinreb amide from peptidyl-resin by reduction with $LiAlH_4$, 7867
2-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)benzaldehyde, 1,5-asymmetric inductions in reactions with Danishefsky's diene, 8689
thiosalicylaldehydes, reaction with ammonium acetate affords 6,12-imino-6*H*,12*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,5]dithiocins, 6619
threo and *erythro* (*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enals, − related to lipid peroxidation, synth by reaction of α-benzoyloxheptanal with the Grignard reagent of 3,3-diethoxy-1-propyne, 1347
− tosylhydrazones having an adjacent *O*-isoproyplidene group, condensation-fragmentation in the presence of alkyl magnesium and alkyllithium reagents, synth of chiral allyl alcohols, 5071
α-trialkylsilyl-βγ-unsaturated aldehydes, addition of organolithium or Grignard reagents, synth of corresponding alcohols *via* rearrangement of the silicon, 1641
triazolylaldehydes by reaction of azido compds with acetylenic silyl ketone *via* desilylation of triazolylacylsilanes, 9031
trimethylsilylcyanation of −, synth of cyanohydrins, 1625
two-carbon homologation with − in the presence of $BF_3.OEt_2$, synth of *trans*-αβ-unsaturated aldehydes, 5127
βγ-unsaturated −, oxa-di-π-methane rearrangement, synth of the corresponding cyclopropyl derivs, 965
αβ-unsaturated aldehydes from the fragmentation of isoxazolidines with methyl iodide, 1899
see also Enals

Aldol reactions
with αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes promoted by tributyltin hydride *via* a resonance-stabilised allylic *O*-stannyl ketyl intermediate, 9157
of activated imines in the presence of catalytic amounts of $NiCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ or $NiBr_2(PPh_3)_2$, 5023
aldol addition of acetone to aldehydes catalysed by antibodies raised against a quaternary ammonium hapten with primary amine cofactor, 2575
aldol additions to α-methylene-β-alkoxy aldehydes, application to synth of C_{13}-C_{25} segment of bafilomycin A_1, 175
aldolisation of a *meso*-dialdehyde with chiral *N*-propionylsultam in asymmetric synth of (−)-denticulatins A and B, 4413
aqueous aldol addition, control of under Claisen-Schmidt conditions, 4009
asymmetric − and ene reaction catalysed by a 1,1'-bi-2-naphthol-derived titanium complex, 1861
asymmetric − using geometrical isomers of silyl enolates catalysed by chiral tin(II) catalysts, difference in reactivity of isomers explained by molecular recognition, 3173
of boron enolate derived from *N*-acyloxazolidinone with acetaldehyde and fluoral, computational study on the

transition states using semiempirical calculations, 6527
of chiral aldehydes with methyl ketone enolates, dependence of stereoselectivity on the metal enolate, aldehyde 2,3-stereochemistry and the aldehyde β-alkoxy protecting group, 3443, 3447
of a chiral oxazolidinone derived from diphenylalaninol, 8965
condensation between a phosphonate aldehyde and dihydroxyacetone phosphate catalysed by fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, synth of a cyclitol *via* Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons olefination of the product, 7057
control over aldolisation by acetylide anions during the conversion of squarate esters into polyquinanes, 2369
of (*Z*)-dialkylboron enolates, 9245
diastereoselective – of 2,6-dimethylcyclohexenone lithium enolate with aromatic aldehydes and 2- and 3-furaldehyde, 961
diastereoselective aldol condensation of silyl ketene acetal of 2-pyridyl thioester with benzaldehyde, 6109
of dibenzoylmethanes with formaldehyde catalysed by cobalt Schiff base complex, synth of 1,3-dibenzoylpropanes, 5609
of enolate of *glycero*-tetrulose with formaldehyde, synth of *threo*-3-pentulose, 937
Evans – and controlled ring opening reactions of chiral α-epoxy alcohols in synth of C20-C35 subunit in ulapualide A, 5271
of the (*Z*)-lithium enolate of *S*-phenyl or *S*-cyclohexyl α-fluoropropanethioate and corresponding (*Z*)-titanium enolate, synth of *erythro*-α-fluoro-α-methyl-β-hydroxy alkanethioates, 8267
of methyl (*E*)-4-methoxy-3-butenoate, cyclisation of the resulting homoallylic alcohols results in substituted 2-methoxytetrahydrofurans, 8179
nitroaldol reaction of nitroethane with aldehydes in the presence of silyl ketene acetal catalysed by $[[Rh(C_5Me_5)Cl]_2(\mu\text{-}Cl)_2]$, 6531
of ethyl(5*R* or 5*S*)-3,6-diethoxy-2,5-dihydro-5-isopropyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate with chiral aldehyde mediated by Sn(II) and Mg(II), subsequent conversion into γ-lactonic α-substituted serines, 4101
of pyroglutamate derived titanium enolate, 3231
ring cleavage reaction based on crossed aldol condensation of carbobicyclic ketones with benzaldehyde using 1,2-diols and ethylene glycol, 7259
stereocontrolled intramolecular Michael-aldol reaction of keto αβ-unsaturated esters mediated by Bu_2BOTF and $(TMS)_2NH$, synth of polycyclic cyclobutanes, 8071
2-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)benzaldehyde, reaction with Danishefsky's diene, 8689
of β-(tri-n-butylstannyl)propionates, steric *versus* electrostaic interactions in control of stereochemistry, 2641

Aldols

δ-hydroxy-β-ketoesters, synth by α-bromoboronate method, diastereoselective reduction to diol ester, 4595
α-unsubstituted aldol adducts, synth utilising enantiomerically pure β-keto δ-dioxolane sulfoxides, 4559

Alkaloids

9-azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonene skeleton of granatinine, synth by cyclisation of non-racemic (*Z*)-vinylsilane oxazolidine, 2991
(±)-adaline and (±)-euphococcinine, ladybird defence –, synth from hydroxylamines *via* hydroxylamine-alkyne cyclisation, 9047
(+)- and (−)-anatoxin-a, synth and revised configuration of resolved 9-methyl-9-azabicyclo[4.2.1]nonan-2-one, 8867
arizonine, 1-benzyl tetrahydroisoquinoline precursor of cularine and 1,2-berbine –, isoquinoline – by photo-Fries rearrangement of esters derived from 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy phenylacetonitrile, 1315
axinellamide, – from marine sponge *Axinella* sp. of Trinidad, structure elucidation as 5-hydroxy-5-((*E,E*)-6-methyl-2,4-octadienyl)-3-pyrrolin-2-one, 5851
benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, synth involving the cyclisation of vinyl alcohols followed by double oxidation using iodine in ethanol, 5731
(+)-*N*-benzoylmeroquinene aldehyde, an intermediate of *Cinchona* –, and (+)-isocorynantheol component of *Cinchona ledgeriana*, synth from (+)-norcamphor, 3369

(*S*)-camptothecin, natural product with antileukemic and antitumour properties, found in *Camptotheca acuminata*, asymmetric synth of a DE ring camptothecin intermediate from 2-fluoropyridine, 7995
β-carbolines by cycloaddition of indole with 1,2,4-triazines tethered from C3 with the indolyl nitrogen using a thiourea linkage, 6591
(*S*)-(−)-carnegine, synth by Michael addition of secondary amines onto chiral acetylenic sulfoxides followed by cyclisation, 715
castanospermine, polyhydroxylated − from the trees *Castanospermum australe* and *Alexa leiopetala*, synth of 6-chloro-6-deoxycastanospermine from castanospermine-6-phosphate by displacement of chloride, 3055
chelerythrine, benzo[*c*]phenanthridine −, relationship with arnottin II isolated from *Xanthoxylum arnottianum*, 4269
chilenine, isoindolobenzazepine −, synth of an intermediate to, sulfur-directed 5-*exo* selective aryl radical cyclisation onto enamide, 6733
bis-cinchona − catalytic ligand for dihydroxylation of farnesol and other oligoprenyl derivs at the terminal isopropylidene unit, 8741
cinchona −, conformation of dihydroquinidine by variable temperature NMR and CD spectroscopy and molecular mechanics, 2137
cinchona − derived ligands, synth and use in asymmetric dihydroxylation of aliphatic olefins, 1549
conduramine E, synth by construction of allylic azides followed by their [3.3] rearrangement, 8737
convolutamydine A, bioactive hydroxyoxindole − from the Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, structure, 2783
(±)-corynantheidine, tetracyclic indole − from *Pseudocinchona africana* plant, total synth from (±)-*Z*-geissoschizine, 8687
(*R*)-(−)-cryptopleurine, phenanthroquinolizidine −, enantioselective synth based on asymmetric amidoalkylation using a cyclic *N*-acyliminium intermediate, 935
(+)- and (−)-cryptostyline II isoquinoline − by nucleophilic addition to hydrazonium ions, 6709
cularine −, 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines and 1-aminoisoquinolines, synth by aza-Wittig electrocyclic ring-closure, 59
cularine − with dibenzoxepin structure, synth by intramolecular hydroxylation of papaverine, 2653
cystodytin J, diplamine and shermilamine B, cytotoxic marine pyrido-acridine −, synth involving a pyridine-forming reaction and a triplet-sensitised thermophotolysis of an aryl azide, 4709
dasycarpidone-type indole −, asymmetric synth from 2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)indole and (α*R*)-*N*-(β-hydroxy-α-phenylethyl)-D^3-piperidin-2-one, 1693
deltaline, norditerpenoid −, rearrangement by treatment with $SOCl_2$, 519
(±)-desoxyeseroline from the bis-enamine β-*N*-(3-methyl-1-indolyl)-β-*N*-methylamino acrylate *via* 3,3-sigmatropic rearrangement, 8099
8,10-dimethoxyellipticine, synth from benzene derivs *via* palladium acetate or photochemical cyclisation of intermediate diphenylamine derivs, 133
(±)-*cis*-eburnamonine, indolizidine −, synth through a tetracyclic intermediate obtained from 2-cyano-3-ethylidenepiperidines generated by single electron transfer photocatalysis, 2235
ephedrine alkoxide, use to mediate enantioselective addition of an acetylide to a prochiral ketone, synth of reverse transcriptase inhibitor L-743,726, 8937
eudistomin U, a β-carboline with a 3-indolyl substituent at C-1, originally isolated from Caribbean ascidiam *Lissoclinum fragile*, iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 3581
eudistomins D and U, marine − from *Eudistoma olivaceum* and *Lissoclinum fragile*, synth from benzene and pyridine building blocks, 7085
FR-900482, antitumour antibiotic − from *Streptomyces sandaensis*, synthetic approach *via* ring-forming metathesis, 1169
(±)-funebral, rotationally restricted pyrrole − from the tree *Quararibea funebris*, synth by means of Paal-Knorr synthesis employing titanium isopropoxide, 6205
gentrymine B, quaternary isoquinoline −

from tropical liana *Ancistrocladus korupensis*, isolation, 4753
(±)-himbacine, – from bark of *Galbulimima belgraveana* sp., studies toward total synth from 6-bromo-1-hexanol, 7515
himgravine, a tetracyclic – from bark of *Galbulimima baccata*, study on synth by ocycarbenium ion mediated Diels-Alder reaction, 9551
histrionicotoxin, – from skin extracts of Columbian dart frog *Dendrobates histrionicus*, formal synth of (–)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin *via* (+)-1-benzyl-1-azaspiro[5.5]undecan-7-one, 4059, 4063
(±)-17α- and (±)-17β-hydroxytacamonine, – from *Tabernaemontana aglandulosa*, synth from a carbazole mixture, 9559
hyellazole, carbazole – from blue-green alga *Hyella caesposita*, synth from the tricarbonyliron-complexed cyclohexadienylium cation and an arylamine by substitution and oxidative cyclisation, 5339
indolizidine 209D, from dendrobatid frogs, synth from epoxy alcohol involving aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of vinylaziridines as the key step, 303
indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole ring system of rebeccamycin, synth by palladium(0) catalysed polyannulation from a monocyclic 1,3-diaceylene precursor, 7841
isobatzelline C and BE-10988, synth of intermediates by oxidative amination of 3-carbomethoxyindole-4,7-quinones, 7039
jatropham, antitumour – from *Jatropha macrorhiza*, synth by photocyclisation of αβ-unsaturated amide aldehydes, 4201
(±)-K252a, an indolocarbazole –, total synth by coupling of the "northern" indolocarbazole aglycone and the "southern" carbohydrate portion by acid-catalysed double glycosidation, 8383
kealiiquinone, marine imidazole – of *Leucetta* sp. sponge, total synth from 1-methyl-1*H*-imidazole, 8251
keramaphidin B and halocyclamine A, condensation reactions of 3-substituted 5,6-dihydropyridinium salts with 1,6-dihydropyridines as model studies towards biomimetic synth, 6231
kopsidine A-C, heptacyclic indole – from *Kopsia teoi*, synth from kopsingine aspidofractinine-type – by electrochemical oxidation, 1327
kreysigine, synth by reaction of 1-phenylethyltetrahydroisoquinoline deriv with iron(III) chloride followed by reductive treatment with methanol, 5649
lepadins B and C and villatamines A and B, cytotoxic – from the predatory flatworm *Prostheceraeus villatus* and its tunicate prey *Clavelina lepadiformis*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6189
longamide and 3,7-dimethylisoguanine, – from sponge *Agelas longissima*, structures, 7893
lundurines A-C, indole – from *Kopsia tenuis*, structures, 759
(±)-(γ)-lycorane, *Amaryllidaceae* –, formal synth from *N*-triisopropylsilyl pyrrole, 6185
manzamine A, E and F and ircinal A, cytotoxic polycyclic – of marine origin, synth of the CE ring system from (*S*)-prolinol, 2519
manzamine A, marine – with cytotoxic activity, synth of the tricyclic core starting with a Bradsher cycloaddition between a 2,7-naphthyridinium salt and ethyl vinyl ether, 9475
manzamines, sarain A and halicyclamine A from sponges, biosynthesis involving synth of pyridines from pyridinium salts, 707
*N*2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carboline by methylation and reduction of a β-carboline, 7965
(–)-mitragynine, corynanthe-type indole – with analgesic activity from *Mitragyna speciosa*, total synth from a pyridine alcohol deriv, 9337
morphine biosynthesis in *Papaver somniferum*, stereoselective reduction of codeinone, the penultimate enzymatic step in morphine biosynthesis, 2449
morphine-6-β-D-glucuronide hapten, *N*-(4-aminobutyl)normorphine-6-glucuronide and related haptens, synth, 8661
morphine-6-glucuronide (M6G), synth from morphine-3,6-diglucuronide *via* hydrolytic cleavage of the phenolic 3-glucuronide group using β-glucuronidase, 1117
morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine-6-glucoside, synth from 3-acetylmorphine and methyl 2-α-bromo-3,4,5-tri-*O*-

acetylglucuronate, 3949, corrig. 5652
murrayamine-O and -P, cannabinol-skeletal carbazole – from the root bark of *Murraya euchrestifolia*, structure, 5385
muscoride A, oxazole peptide – from terrestrial freshwater cyanobacterium *Nostoc muscorum*, structure, 4097
naphthyltetrahydroisoquinoline –, towards synth by cross coupling of (arene)-chromium complexes with naphthylboronic acids to give naphthyl(η^6-phenyl) $Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 6695
narciclasine, *Amaryllidaceae* –, narciclasine derivs by condensation of substituted *O*-toluamide anions on to di-*O*-isopropylidene D-gulono-1,4-lactone *via* 2-arylcyclohexenones, 3003
necine alkaloids, synth of Geissman-Waiss lactone as a key intermediate in necine synth from iodo derivs of 1,2:3,6-dianhydrohexitols, 8127
(20*S*)-9-NH_2-camptothecin, antitumour –, semisynthetic approach starting from natural camptothecin, 9197
nigellidine, indazole – from the seeds of *Nigella sativa*, characterisation, 1993
nitidine, a benzo[*c*]phenanthridine – with antileukemic activity, synth of isoquinolinone intermediate through palladium-catalysed formation of isocoumarin from *o*-styrylbenzoic acid, 9505
7'-nitro deriv of the antitumour – vincristine, synth by nitration and its reduction back to the original compd, 5265
pancratistatin, concise route to enantiomerically pure 2-arylcyclohexenones of relevance to the pancratistatin problem, 195
penaresidin A, azetidine – with actomyosin ATPase-activating property from the Okinawan marine sponge *Penares* sp., synth from L-isoleucine, 7689
penaresidins, azetidine – from marine sponge *Penares* sp., synth of straight chain analogues from D-xylose, 4841
phenanthrene – *via* solvolysis of 2-hydroxyaporphines, 1531
plakoridine A, marine – from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis*, synth of plakoridine A lactam, degradation product, 681
Prosopsis and *Cassia* – (2,6-disubstituted 3-piperidinols), synth of all four diastereomers of 2,6-disubstituted 3-piperidinol, use in synth of iso-6-cassine, prosopinine, cassine and spectaline, 3715
(-)-protoemetinol, benzo[a]quinolizidine – isolated from *Alangium lamarckii*, synth of homologue of – by catalytic iron-mediated enediene carbocyclisations, 2941
(2*S*)-pseudoconhydrine hemlock –, synth by hydrogenolysis of *trans*-2-alkyl-1-benzyl-5-hydroxypiperidines, 2959
pyrrolizidine –, synth of (±)-platynecine by the [2+2] cycloaddition of dihydropyrrole carbamates to β-chloroethyl ketene, 5109
pyrrolizidine ring system *via* *N*-acetyl and *N*-propionyl anion cyclisation processes, synth of pyrrolizidine –, 291
sarain A, piperidine – from the sponge *Reniera sarai*, rearrangement of a bicyclo[3.2.1]octane to a bicyclo[2.2.2]octane in attempted synth of the sarain A core, 2381
sarpagine – from N_a-Boc protected tryptophans *via* 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 6999
(−)-slaframine, fungal metabolite from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*, synth of a lactam from heterocyclic ketones, synth of, 6957
(−)-swainsonine, polyhydroxylated indolizidine –, formal synth employing the kinetic resolution of α-furfuryl amide, 1291
(−)-swainsonine, synth involving iodoamination of trichloro-acetimidate derived from (*Z*)-olefinic allylic alcohol as the key step, 5049
(−)-swainsonine, trihydroxyindolizine – inhibitor of glycoprotein-processing α-mannosidases, synth by reaction of aldehydes and diisoproyl tartrate modified (*E*)-γ-[(methofuryl)dimethylsilyl]-allyl boronate, 501
synth of L-4-dimethylallyltryptophan, ergot – percursor, 1425
(±)-tacamonine, indole – found in *Tabernaemontana eglandulosa*, synth based on synth of 20-epitacamonine which can be transformed using the Polonovski-Potier reaction, 7141
tetrahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole deriv from 2,3-bis(3-indolyl)-succinic ester, intermediate in route to indolocarbazole –, 3945

towards the synth of indolizidine – through proline esters, 6209, 6213
5-7-6 tricyclic aza analogues of phorbol and aconite –, synth by acyliminium cyclisation, 8107
verbacine and verballocine, macrocyclic spermine – from *Verbascum pseudonobile* (Scrophulariaceae), structures, 617

Alkanes
2-acyloxy-1-oxospiro[4.n]alkanes by regio- and stereoselective rearrangement of α,β-epoxy acylates in bicyclo[n.3.0]alkane systems, 3219
gem-boryl-zirconocenyl alkanes, reaction with acid chlorides by rearrangement of α-boryl ketones, synth of enol borates and their subsequent reaction with NBS gives unsymmetrical α-bromo ketones, 5665
bromination of with bromine catalysed by the polyhalomethane.$2AlBr_3$ aprotic organic superacids, 9365
hentriacontane in soil, effect of maize cultivation on ^{13}C content, 529
hydroxylation of – by dimethyldioxirane to 2-cyclopropylpropan-2-ol, mechanism, 7999
1-iodo-2,2-dimethylhexane, reaction with lithium aluminium deuteride, effect of reactor surface, 7171
metalloporphyrin-catalysed oxidation of – with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetaldehyde, synth of alcohols and ketones, 8059
oxidation of –, ethers and aldehydes by dimethyldioxirane, trapping of the intermediate alkyl, α-oxyalkyl and acyl radicals by protonated quinolines, 1895
oxidation and halogenation of – by dimethyldioxirane, an oxygen rebound mechanism, 1697
1-(trimethylsiloxy)bicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes and analogues, oxidation using phenyliodine-(III) diacetate, fragmentation to alkenoic acids, 6907

Alkenes
addition of aryl or nucleophilic alkyl radicals to – conjugated with electron-withdrawing groups in the presence of metal salt redox systems, substitution leading to homo- and heterocyclic compds, 4307
alkene epoxidations with peracetic acid using porphyrins and azaporphines as catalysts, 2317
alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing group, reaction with alkynes and carbon monoxide in the presence of $Co_2(CO)_8$ by Pauson-Khand and Michael-type reactions, synth of cyclopentenones, 2867
3-alkyl-4-phenoxybut-1-enes, intramolecular *ortho* and *meta* photocycloadditions, 3573
alkyl(α-ethoxyethenyl)phosphines, compds with prototropic [1,3]-shift in P-C-C triad, synth by cross-coupling of alkyl(trimethylsilyl)phosphines with (α-bromoethenyl)-ethyl ethers, 4121
2-aryloxymethyl-3-aryloxy-1-propene, double Claisen rearrangement to the corresponding 2-(*o*-hydroxyarylmethyl)-3-(*o*-hydroxyaryl)-1-propene derivs, 5567
azoalkenes, reaction with benzothiadiphosphole, synth of 2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivs, 447
o-benzyloxymethyl styrene, reaction with zirconocene-(1-butene) complex, unexpected zirconocene insertion into benzylic position and/or homolytic coupling reaction of the styrene derivs, 6503
1,1-bimetalloalkenes, stereoselective reaction with electrophiles, synth of the corresponding polysubstituted olefins, 7451
by Julia olefination, mediation of the reductive elimination step by magnesium powder in ethanol, 5607
by treatment of 1,2-diol cyclic sulfates (1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxides) with telluride ion, 7209
carbocationic – cyclisation initiated by cationic iron carbene complex formation, mechanistic test, 7015
ortho- carboranyl –, hydroboration with boron hydride reagents, 4365
conversion into dialkyl ketones by use of $PhEt_2N{:}BH_3/CoCl_2CO$ reagent system, 9069
cyclic –, cobalt catalysed oxidation with molecular oxygen; allylic oxidation *versus* double bond attack, 159
cyclopentenones and styrenes fixed in a rigid molecule, photocycloadditions of, 6523
1,1-diarylethylenes by alkenylation of aromatics with phenylacetylene over zeolite HSZ-360, 9177

4,4'-diformyl-(*Z*)-stilbene, McMurry coupling of, synth of (*E,Z,E,Z*)-[2.4]-paracyclophanetetraene, 9525
ethene photocycloaddition to benzene, intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of arene-ethene bichromophores, heteroatom control of isomer formation in, 2307
ethyl (4*Z*)-4-cyanoalk-4-enoates by Johnson-Claisen rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-2-methylenealkanenitriles, 757
fluorofunctionalisation of – under mild conditions using 1-fluoro-4-hydroxy-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis(tetrafluoroborate), 6769
from conversion of *vic*-dibromides in the presence of Grignard reagent and catalytic amount of $NidppeCl_2$, 9185, 9189
from Ramberg-Bäcklund rearrangement of α-isopropyl sulfonyl carboxylic esters by reaction with $KOH/t\text{-}BuOH/CCl_4$, 8367
β-functionalised (*E*)-crotylsilanes bearing an alkyl or aryl group adjacent to the C-Si center, synth by silylformylation of a terminal alkyne and use in crotylation of (*S*)-2-alkoxypropanal, 8723, 8727
functionalised *gem*-difluoroalkenes *via* addition of organolithium reagents to α-trifluoromethylstyrene, 5003
heteroatom-substituted alkenes by reaction of dimethyl titanocene with a variety of heteroatom-substituted carbonyl compds, 2393
hydroxyalkenes, intramolecular oxymercuration, synth of tetrahydrofurans, influence of alkene geometry and remote substitution, 463
methoxychlorocarbene and trifluoroethoxychlorocarbene addition to –, absolute rate constant, 3083
(*Z*) or (*E*)-3-methylalk-2-enoic acids by palladium catalysed coupling of organozinc or organotin reagents with 3-iodobut-2(or 3)-enoic acid, 2469
6-methylseleno-6-phenyl-1-phenylthio-1-heptene and 7-methylseleno-7-phenyl-2-phenylthio-2-octene, carbolithiation of, synth of 1,2-dialkyl-1-phenyl-cyclopentanes, 7917
E-β-methylstyrene, epoxidation by chiral chromium complexes in the presence of phosphine oxides, selectivity for an *E*-alkene *versus* its *Z*-isomer, 7739
trans-β-methylstyrene, *trans*-2-octene and *cis*-2-methyl-7-octadecene, enantioselective epoxidation using chiral dioxiranes generated *in situ*, 5831
erythro-*p*-nitrostilbene dibromide, reaction with 2-nitropropan-2-yl anion by competing ionic and SET mechanism, 5801
open-chain trimethylsilylalkenes, substitution reaction with IPy_2BF_4/HBF_4, synth of iodoalkanes, 2153
β-(organotelluro)acroleins by reaction of diorganoditellurides with propargylaldehydes, subsequent reaction with triphenylmethylenephosphorane gives dienyl telluride which converts to conjugated dienols, 3539
oxidation of – with t-butyl hydroperoxide catalyzed by silica gel, 3825
oxidation with dimethyldioxirane by free-radical mechanism, 6945
palladium(II)-catalysed cyclisation of – with an internal nucleophile consisting of either an amino or alcohol functionality, use of molecular oxygen as reoxidant, 7749
permanganate oxidation of functionalised –, relative rates and correlation with the alkene ionisation potentials, 6375
photochemical radical addition of tetraethyl phenylselenomethylenediphosphonate to a variety of monosubstituted –, synth of geminal diphosphonates, 6403
(–)-α-pinene, oxidative scission with RuO_4, evidence for the existence of an intermediate cyclic ruthenium(VI) diester, 5267
radical-chain hydrosilylation of alkenes by triethylsilane, promotion by thiols which act as polarity-reversal catalysts, 2875
reaction with β-alkylthiopropionyl tetrafluoroborates, synth of 6-membered cyclic sulfonium salts, subsequent cleavage affords 5-alkylthiopent-1-en-3-ones, 6317
reaction with phenyliodonio(ethoxycarbonylnonafluorobutanesulfonyl)methanide in the presence of copper(II) triflate, synth of γ-butyrolactones, 4055
regioselective hydroboration of terminal alkenes by calcium borohydride, synth of *Z*-11-alken-1-ol pheromones, 1141
secondary P-alkenyl and P-alkynyl phosphine oxides, synth by reaction of vinyl organometallic reagent with P-chloroaminophosphines followed by hydrolysis

of vinyl-aminophosphines, 4421
silylated – based on $RhCl(PPh_3)_3$ catalysed hydrosilylation of vinylcyclopropanes, mechanism, 7901
solid phase synth using Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction using phosphonoacetamide esters and monitoring by gel phase ^{31}P NMR, 9253
trans-stilbene, competition between oxidative cleavage and catalytic epoxidation of by ruthenium complexes of bidentate ligands featuring two different nitrogen heterocycles, 8775
E-stilbenes by Horner-Wittig reaction of substituted nitrobenzyldiphenylphosphine oxide, 8477
styrenyl systems, reaction with 4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)-2-alkoxy-1,4-benzoquinone monoimines, synth of 1-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans or 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles depending on the promoter, 7003
substituted 4-phenoxybut-1-enes and 5-phenoxypent-1-enes, acetone sensitised intramolecular photocyclisation, 5135
terminal –, ozonolysis and reaction with preheated CH_3Br_2-Et_2NH affords α-substituted acroleins which can be converted to α-keto acid derivs in three steps, 7693
terminal alkene, four step conversion into the hydroxybutenolide terminus of the acetogenins, 6021
trisubstituted –, anti *cis*-effect selectivity in reaction with singlet oxygen, 4291
(*Z*)-trisubstituted alkenes by kinetic resolution of racemic aldehydes by reaction with chiral phosphonopropionates, 2303
unfunctionalised –, asymmetric epoxidation with periodates catalysed by chiral (salen)Mn(III) complexes, 319
vinylated indodicarbocyanines, synth by cross-coupling reactions with styrenes, 7225
(*E*)-vinylic tellurides from exchange reaction of zirconium alkenyls and dienyls, subsequent transformation into αβ-unsaturated esters and carboxylic acids, 7623
see also Enamines, Enamides, Enols and derivs, Olefins

Alkoxylation
bromo– of (*E*)-α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxymethylene) carbonyl compds, synth of α-bromo-α-dioxymethyl carbonyl compds, 3251

Alkylation
α-acetamidoalkylation of β- and γ-diketones by cobalt(II) catalysed coupling of 1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes, role of dioxygen, 4877
of aldehydes catalysed by chiral diselenides, synth of secondary alcohols, 7849
of the aldolate derived from reaction of aldehydes with dithioacetate enethiolates, synth of hydroxy-ketenedithioacetals, 6225
alkenylation of aromatics with phenylacetylene over zeolite HSZ-360, synth of 1,1-diarylethylenes, 9177
S-alkylation on a cystein residue of a peptide-unit by a bromoacetylated peptide-unit, synth of a four-helix-bundle protein, 5203
angular – following Birch reduction of 2-methyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-1-ones, synth of 1,4-cyclohexadienes, 4551
anti-selective – of carboxylate enolates with 2-sulfonyloxyalkanes, synth of optically active 2-arylalkanoic acids, 1071
of 2,1-benzothiazine sulfoximines, alkylation ($BuLi/ICH_2SiMe_3$), treatment with fluoride and hydrolysis leads to *o*-allyl anilines, 4769
of t-butyl *N*-[6-butyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridylmethyl]carbamate, synth of cyclopropylmethyl deriv (EMD 69943) as precursor to a series of angiotensin II receptor antagonists, 377
carbon alkylation of metalated γ-methoxycyclopentenyl-phenylsulfonyl anion, then hydrolysis, synth of β-substituted cyclopentenones, 4537
of a chiral oxazolidinone derived from diphenylalaninol, 8965
of 1-cyano-2-phenylethene and 1,1-dicyano-2-phenylethene by addition reaction with β,β-dialkyl-substituted ketene silyl acetals, 7463
cyclialkylation of a series of 2- and 4-functionalised aryl-dienones, synth of hydrophenanthrenes, 4749
bis- and tris-cyclisation processes which terminate by a formal Friedel-Crafts reaction involving attack of an alkylpalladium(II) intermediate on an aryl or heteroaryl ring, 8137
dealkylation of diisopropyl phosphonates having a variety of functional groups, with

Me_3SiBr, 6759
diastereoselective – of sultam-derived amino acid aldimines, synth of Cα-methylated amino acids, 4069
of α,α-dichloroarylmethane with trialkylboranes, synth of alkylarylcarbinols, 8545
of enaminothiones in the presence of base, causes of observed stereoselectivity, 9373
of ethyl α-*O*-Δ^2-glycosides with leaving group at position 4 with carbohydrates having a free anomeric hydroxyl group, Pd(0)-mediated synth of unsaturated 1,4-disaccharides, 1251
2'-hydroxy – of 5'-dimethoxytrityl-*N*-(t-butylphenoxyacetyl or benzoyl)-cytidine, synth of 2'-*O*-alkyl ribopyrimidines, 2933
insertion of a 3-substituent into 2-cycloalkenones by reaction with 1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole followed by treatment with base and electrophile and hydrolysis, 5491
intramolecular amido-– of chiral imines and iminium ions, synth of *anti*-1,2- and -1,3-aminoalcohols, 2289
intramolecular dehydrative – of allylic alcohols, synth of fused bicyclic carbocycles, 8577
α– of β-methyl-β-(t-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxymethyl-γ-butyrolactone enolates by alkyl trifluoromethane sulfonate or dimethyl sulfate, formation of quaternary and tertiary or two quaternary carbon centres, 5909
Mitsunobu – of 2- and 4-nitrobenzenesulfonamides to give *N*-alkylated sulfonamides followed by deprotection, synth of secondary amines, 6373
mono *N*-alkylation and *N*-acylation of cyclen and cyclam *via* their metal tricarbonyl complexes, 79
mono-– of 5-trifluoroacetamido- and 5-acetamido-1-pentanol derivs *via N,O*-bis-deprotonation, quantitation of evolved hydrogen as a probe of anion formation, 2373
N- of octaethylporphyrin with 3-iodopropyldiphenylsulfonium tetrafluoroborate followed by the replacement of iodide with various amines, synth of *N*-3-cyclenylpropyl)octaethylporphyrins, 5903
of chiral formamidines, synth of (3*S*,3'*S*)- and (3*R*,3'*R*)-dimethyl 4*H*-dinaphth[2,1-*c*:1',2'-*e*]azepines and (*S,S*)-1,3-dialkyl isoindolines, 5873
of olefins by 2-Br-2-Cl-carboxylate methyl esters, synth of 2-alkyl-2-Cl-4-Br-carboxylates, 2509
palladium(0) catalysed tandem – and S_N' cyclisation of 1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene by *N*-(diphenylmethylene)acetonitrile, synth of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 2979
– of phenylsulfonyl acetonitrile by alcohols under Mitsunobu conditions, conversion of R-OH into R-CH_2CN, 5691
of *N*-protected 5-substituted morpholin-3-ones, synth of Ψ-[CH_2O] pseudopeptides, 4151
of pseudoephedrine glycinamide, synth of pseudoephedrine amides of *N*-Boc-α-amino acids, 9429
radical – and acylation of 9-benzylpurine under Minisci conditions, synth of 6-substituted derivs, 7875
reductive – as route to argiotoxin-636, JSTX-3 spider toxins and philanthotoxins, 9393, 9397, 9401
regioselective – of the exocyclic nitrogen of heterocyclic amidines by Mitsunobu reaction leading to L-aminoacid derivs, 6463
of saccharides by treatment with sodium hydroxide and alkyl halides in DMSO solution, 2953
of β-silyl-γ-lactones, 7549
S_N2 alkylation of ^{t}butyl (4*S*)-1-methyl-3-(2-bromopropionyl)-2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate with sodium dimethyl malonate, kinetic resolution, 6251
stereoselective dehydrative –/annulation of hydroxy β-diketones, β-ketoesters or β-diesters, synth of bicyclic *cis* fused dihydrofuran derivs, 4241
of 6-substituted-2-pyridones by treatment with NaH/LiBr in a mixture of DMF and DME, 8917
of 2,8,14,20-tetra(methyl)calix[4]resorcinarene with 6-bromomethyl-6'-methyl-2,2'-bipyridine, synth of an octa-cobalt-(II) complex, subsequent reaction with $CoCl_2$ gives the octa(dichlorocobaltII) complex, 5745
of *p*-toluene sulfonic salt of benzyl 6-aminopenicillanate (6-APA) with benzyl 2-bromoacetate, synth of esters of *N*-

(benzyloxycarbonylmethyl)-6-APA and *N,N*-di(benzyloxycarbonylmethyl)-6-APA, 9313
tributyltinlithium-directed sequential – of alkenones with 1,4-dibromo-2-butene, synth of γ-hydroxyketones, 6407
of 1,4,5-trihydroxyanthraquinone with nitroalkanes, synth of digitopurpone and (±)-10-deoxy-γ-rhodomycinone, 3729
weak-base-catalysed methylation of 1,3,5,7-tetramethoxy-*p*-t-butylcalix[8]arene, 3751
see also Benzylation, Cyclopropanation

Alkynes
acetylenic γ-butyrolactones, starting material for synth of (+)-(4*S*,5*S*)-muricatacin, *Annonaceous* acetogenin with anti-tumour and pesticidal activity, 8087
o-acetylphenylacetonitriles, photochemical hydrolysis of, synth of the corresponding ketal amide, 8941
addition to an unactivated carbon-carbon triple bond *via* an apparent 6-*endo* digonal pathway, rearrangement of the initially formed benzofuran deriv, 4717
γ-alkoxy-alkynone, conjugate addition of thiophenol or 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, synth of β-disubstituted enones *via* vinyl sulfides, 7519
1-alkyne addition to aldehydes in the presence of GaI_3 and an amine, synth of propargylic alcohols, 7277
alkyne-based non-functionalised skeletons for total synth of asimicin and bullatacin *Annonaceous* acetogenins, 9257
alkynyl allenes, intramolecular molybdenum-mediated Pauson-Khand cycloaddition, synth of functionalised α-methylene cyclopentenones, 2407
alkynyl (*o*-carboxyphenyl) iodonium triflates, synth from reaction of hypervalent iodine(III) reagent with 1-trimethylsilyl-alkynes, reactivity, 1081
alkynyl sulfoxides, regio- and stereoselective hydrostannylation, synth of 2-dienyl sulfoxides, 3605
4-alkynyl-4-hydroxycyclobutenone, ring expansion to iodomethylenecyclopentene-1,3-dione, 5539
alkynyl- and alkenylcyclopropenes by dehalosilation of 2-(chloroyclopropyl)-trimethylsilanes, 3457
2-alkynylaniline, rhodium-catalysed carbonylation of, synth of 3-alkyl-1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones or 3-(*E*)-alkylidene-1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones depending on reaction conditions, 6243
alkynylborinate complexes, synth by reaction of 10-methoxy-9-oxa-10-bora[3.3.2]-decane with lithium acetylides, use as alkynylating agents in the Suzuki-Miyaura coupling, 6847
alkynyloxiranes, stereoselective samarium diiodide-promoted intermolecular coupling with ketones, synth of 2,3-pentadiene-1,5-diols, 2501
alkynylphosphonates from α-phosphoryl-vinyl selenoxides *via* thermolysis, 2871
alkynylsilanes by silylation of 1-alkynes with chlorosilanes in the presence of zinc powder, 2769
alkynyltins or allylic tins, addition to aldehydes catalysed by indium trichloride, control of reaction by solvent, 9497
1-alkynyl(triphenyl)arsonium tetrafluoroborates by onium transfer reaction of 1-alkynyl(phenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with triphenylarsine, 261
4-aryl substituted 3-butyn-1-ols, reduction with lithium aluminium hydride, unexpected hydride addition to δ-carbon with *cis* configuration, 8829
arylacetylenes and enynes by Suzuki-Miyaura coupling of methoxy(alkynyl)-borate complexes to aryl and vinyl bromides, 2401
3,8-bis(arylethynyl)-1,10-phenanthrolines, synth by cross-coupling reactions between 3,8-dibromo-1,10-phenanthroline and substituted phenylacetylenes, effect of substituents on the electronic properties, 6017
benzannulation reaction of – with group 6 pentacarbonyl Fischer carbene complexes, effects of phosphine substitution at the metal, 8159
6,7-benzobicyclo[8.3.0]trideca-6,10-diene-3,8-diyne-1,5-diols, cycloaromatisation *via* 1,6-didehydro[10]annulene and its 1-tetrahydropyranyl analogue, 5757
bicyclic azetidinyl bispropargylic sulfone, synth from 4-benzoyloxyazetidinone, ability of the β-lactam to stop the isomerisation to allene, 7913
bis-adeninyl and bis-uracilyl hexadiyne derivs of nucleobases, synth, Eglintons's oxidative dimerisation with copper(II)

acetate to obtain the 2,4-hexadiyne chains, 4455
3-buten-1-ynes, acylation, synth of δ-chloro-α-allenylketones, 2459
carbomers, expanded molecules, general discussion and synth of 4,7-dihydroxy-nona-2,5,8-trienal precursor to $[C,C]_6$-carbo-benzene, 397, 401
carbomers, 3,6,9,12,15,18-hexa-substituted-1,2,4,5,7,8,10,11,13,14,16,17-dodecadehydro[18]annulenes with D_{6h}-symmetry, synth, 119
1-chloro-1-halo-enynes derived from metalation of (*E*)-chloroenynes, coupling with terminal − to produce chloroenediynes and enetriynes, 3687
chromium carbene Dötz reaction, improvement by photo-irradiation employing a xenon lamp, 1871
chromium and tungsten alkynyl carbene complexes, hydrostannation with tributyltin hydride, synth of alkoxy-substituted allenyl and propargyl stannane reagents, 1011
cobalt stabilised propargylic cation addition to α- and β-amino acid derivs, synth of dicobalthexacarbonyl complexes, subsequent oxidation to pyrrole derivs *via* propargyl amines, 2823
cocyclisation of alkynes and allenes promoted by *N*-methylmorpholine oxide, synth of 4-alkylidene-2-cyclopentenones, 4417
cycloaddition with the dithiol derived from *trans*-1,2-cyclohexanediol, synth of *trans*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, 2293
cyclopalladation of −, termination *via* carbonylative amidation, 1771
cyclophanes with a triple bond in the meta-bridge, transformation into allenes by action of bases or acids, 7069
di-α-alkylated-α-(β-keto sulfone) −, treatment with aluminium amalgam, synth of trisubstituted allenes, 7925
2,7-dimethyl-2,7-dichloroocta-3,5-diyne, reaction with α-ω-dithiols, synth of crown thioethers with 1,4-diisopropylidene-2-butyne units, 1835
(*R*)-(−)-2,2-dimethyl-3-t-butoxycarbonyl-4-ethynyl-oxazolidine, synth from a chiral aminoaldehyde, subsequent metalation and reaction with electrophiles leads to substituted alkynes, 8275
N-(1,1-disubstitutedpropargyl)anilines, cyclisation to 2,2-disubstituted-1,2-dihydroquinolines and subsequent conversion into 3-chloro-2,2-disubstituted-tetrahydroquinolines, 7721
1,*n*-diynes, conversion into substituted 1,2-annulated benzene derivs *via* 3,4-annulated 2,5-bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadienones, 7647
C-3'-ethynyl ribo and xylonucleosides by organocerium additions to 3'-ketonucleosides, 1031
2-ethynyl-benzocyclopropene, synth from 2-bromobenzocyclopropene *via* metalation and reaction with Gilbert's reagent, 8765
ethynylated indodicarbocyanines, synth by cross-coupling reactions with arylethynes, 7225
α-ethynylglycine derivs, synth from protected L-serinal, 877
from exposure of an unsaturated oxime, unsubstituted in the β-position, to sodium nitrite-aqueous acetic acid, 3333
functionalised propargylsilanes by reaction of 1-(trimethylsilylmethyl)-1,2-alkadienylzincs with electrophiles, 723
having amide in a tether, reaction with Fischer chromium carbene complex, synth of four-, five-, six- and seven-membered lactams having a substituent at the α-position, 9501
hydrosilylation of alkynes catalysed by rhodium(III) and iridium(III) complexes of Tröger's base, 369
hydroxy alkynes, rhodium-catalysed redox isomerisation to *trans* keto and hydroxy vinyl esters, synth of dipeptide isosteres, 4497
iodoacetylenes by reaction of terminal acetylenes with bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate in methylene chloride, 2615
(3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-3,4-(*O*-isopropylidene)-5-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-octene-7-yne, coupling with a steroidal CD-ring fragment, synth of 1α,2β-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 9265
(−)-*trans*-kumausyne, brominated C_{15}-nonterpenoid compd of tetrahydrofuran framework and enyne and bromohexenyl side chains from red alga *Laurencia*

nipponica, synth from an L-arabinose deriv, 5789
large ring acetylenes by conversion of β-ketoesters by nitrosation of the corresponding isoxazolinone in the presence of ferrous sulfate, 5737
lithioalkynyltriorganoborates derived from propargylic acetals, rearrangement in the presence of boron trichloride, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 8209
lithium acetylide anion and a vinyl anion for condensation of siisopropyl squarate to polyquinanes, 2369
methyl propiolate reaction with $Me_3SiSnBu_3$ followed by reduction of resulting 3,3-bistributylstannyl propiolate, synth of 3,3-bistributylstannylpropanol as a three-carbon elongation reagent, 9345
methyl propynoate as protecting group for *N*-3 of uridines and thymidines, 3261
o-methylstyrylalkynes, thermal cyclisation to 2-alkenylnaphthalenes, 1303
3*S*,5*R*-oct-1-en-7-yne-3,5-diol, intermediate to 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, synth, 9023
2-(pent-4-ynyl)cyclopentanones, free radical transformation to the hydroazulene skeleton (bicyclo[5.3.0]decane), 3015
4-pentynol mesylate, conversion into (*E*)-β-iodo(vinyl)sulfones, treatment with base affords cyclic products, 355
pent-4-yn-1-ones derived from 4-pentynal, cyclisation, synth of 5-substituted methyl furan-2-acetates, 4405
peptide linked 2-amino-2'-carboxydiphenylacetylenes and 2-amino-diphenylacetylene-2'-carboxylic acid as β-turn mimetics, conformational properties by ^1H NMR, 4175, 4179
phenylacetylene, reaction with aromatic compds in the presence of zeolite HSZ-360, synth of 1,1-diarylethylenes, 9177
phenylacetylenes, regioselective photochemical Diels-Alder reaction between thiophene derivs bearing electron withdrawing substituents and, synth of *ortho*-substituted biphenyls, 6567
1-(phenylseleno)-2-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)ethyne, an acetylenic sulfone that undergoes normal and anti-Michael nucleophilic additions, synth from *p*-toluenesulfonylethyne and benzeneselenenyl chloride, 4737
3-phenylsulfonyl-substituted propynes, periselectivity in base-catalysed intramolecular [2+2]-cycloaddition reaction, 4521
potassium enolates derived from *o*-alkynylacetophenones, intramolecular cycloaromatisation of, synth of 3-alkyl-1-naphthols, 6815
propargyl alcohols, synth by coupling reaction of alkynyl iodides and ketones or aldehydes mediated by samarium iodide, 3707
propargyl bromide, reaction with lithium 1-alkoxyeneselenoates, rearrangement to allenic selenoic acid *O*-esters, 2807
propargylic alcohols, synth from chiral methyl lactate as starting material for A-79175 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, 2733
propargylic ether of the β-(1-alkoxyethyl)-allyl alcohols, Wittig rearrangement, study of combination of alkoxy group with solvent used, 2789
propargylic phosphates, Pd(0)-catalyzed reaction with SmI_2, regioselective synth of allenes and acetylenes, 907
propargylic sulfones, synth and cytotoxicity, 5613
reaction with alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing group and carbon monoxide in the presence of $Co_2(CO)_8$ by Pauson-Khand and Michael-type reactions, synth of cyclopentenones, 2867
reaction with alkenyl(amino)carbene complexes, synth of 6-hydroxytetrahydroquinolines and 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 8753
reverse transcriptase inhibitor L-743,726, synth from benzoxazinone using ephedrine alkoxide to mediate acetylide addition to a trifluoromethyl ketone, 8937
secondary P-alkenyl and P-alkynyl phosphine oxides, synth by condensation of lithium acetylide with P-chloroaminophosphines followed by hydrolysis of alkynyl aminophosphines, 4421
silylated alkynes, addition to aldehydes, synth of the cyclic enediyne ring system of dynemicin, 209
silylformation of, synth of β-functionalised (*E*)-crotylsilanes bearing an alkyl or aryl group adjacent to the C-Si center, use in crotylation of (*S*)-2-alkoxypropanal, 8723, 8727

1-substituted prop-2-ynylamines, palladium-catalysed oxidative carbonylation of, synth of β- and γ-lactams or oxazolines, 7495
terminal –, coupling reactions with vinyl chlorides, synth of stereodefined conjugated polyenes, 4245
terminal –, cross-coupling with 1-(2-bromo-1-cyclopentenyl)carboxaldehyde, synth of enyne[3]cumulenes *via* enynyl aldehydes, 3785
tertiary propargylic alcohols, arylation during attempted palladium catalysed cross-coupling reaction, 5677
5,10,15,20-*meso*-tetraarylethynylporphyrins, synth *via* Lindsey's method from arylpropynals and pyrrole, 9061
S-thiophenol protecting groups for the palladium-catalysed Heck reaction; efficient syntheses of acetylenic arylthiols, 4525
titanium-alkyne complexes by reaction of $Ti(O\text{-}i\text{-}Pr)_4/2\ i\text{-}PrMgBr$ with –, which with imines provide allylic amines, 5913
tricholomenyns A and B, antimitotic acetylenic cyclohexenone derivs from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma acerbum*, characterisation, 5633
1-vinyl-1-cycloalkanols, epoxidations by t-butyl hydroperoxide-$SnCl_4$, synth of epoxy alkyl peroxides, 5979
zirconocene complexes of cyclooctatrienyne, synth by β-hydrogen elimination from zirconocene biscyclooctatetraenyl, molecular structure, 3107
see also Cycloalkynes, Diynes, Enynes, Enynones, Ynamines

Allenes
acylation-cyclisation of – using acyltetracarbonylcobalt complexes, 509
(8*E*,13*E*)-12-alkyl-10,11-allenic retinoids, unidirectional and regioselective cyclisation to *E/Z* trisubstituted alkylidenecyclobutenes, 4669
alkynyl allenes, intramolecular molybdenum-mediated Pauson-Khand cycloaddition, synth of functionalised α-methylene cyclopentenones, 2407
allenic samarium complexes by the reaction of propargylic benzyl ethers with $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(thf)_2$, electrophilic trapping gives corresponding propargylic products, 6283
3'-α-*C*-allenyl-2',3'-dideoxythymidine, synth as a non-polar analogue of AZT, 873
arylallenes, palladium catalysed hydrocarbonation reaction with methylmalononitrile, reversal of regioselectivity, 2811
δ-branched allenecarboxylates by Michael-Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction of αβ-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl esters, 9513
by Pd(0)-catalyzed reaction of propargylic phosphates with SmI_2, 907
by reaction of 1,2-dibromocyclopropene with methyl lithium in the presence of 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene or styrene *via* trapping of the carbene, 3393
carbopalladation of 1,2-propadiene, synth of α- or β-aminodienes, 5015
δ-chloro-α-allenylketones by acylation of 3-buten-1-ynes, 2459
cocyclisation of alkynes and allenes promoted by $Co_2(CO)_8$ and *N*-methylmorpholine oxide, synth of 4-alkylidene-2-cyclopentenones, 4417
cycloaddition with imines, synth of azetidines, mechanism, 8031
– in the cyclophane series, prep from cyclophanes with a triple bond in the meta-bridge by action of bases or acids, 7069
enyne – from isomerisation of enediyne sulfones, subsequent tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisation to 2,3-dihydrobenz[*e*]indenes, 6607
enyne-allenes, switching from the Myers reaction to a novel C-2-C-6 cyclisation through variation of the substituents, 4975
from rearrangement of substituted 3,3-dimethyl-1-(trimethylsilyl)cyclopropenes, 7979
haloallenes as intermediates in decomposition of bromo- and chloro-adducts of propargylic phenylselenides to 1,3-dihalo 2-phenylseleno propene derivs, 2627
γ-hydroxy–, cyclisation-carbonylation-coupling with aryl halides, synth of aryl(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)vinyl ketones, 3805
palladium catalysed addition of malonates and acetylacetates and of amines to –, synth of allylated dicarbonyl compds and allylic amines respectively, 3853, 3857

phenylsulfonyl-substituted – containing a tethered π-bond, substrates for intramolecular [2+2]-cycloaddition chemistry, 4521
trisubstituted allenes, synth from di-α-alkylated-α-(β-keto sulfone) alkynes by treatment with aluminium amalgam, 7925
vinyl –, radical addition of tosyl bromide, synth of 1-tosyl cyclopentenes or 1-tosyl cyclohexenes bearing a 4-bromomethyl or a 4-bromo substituent, 6685
zinca-en-allene reaction, cyclisation of an allenylzinc bromide, synth of substituted tetrahydrofurans, 1263
see also Phosphaallenes

Allomones
(±)-epilachnadiene, (±)-norepilachnene and (±)-homoepilachnene, azamacrolide components of Mexican bean beetle pupa secretions, synth, 147

Allylation
of aldehydes by allyltributyltin using a [BINOL-Zr(O*i*Pr)$_2$] catalyst, 7897
of aldehydes in the presence of ketones by preferential *in situ* conversion of aldehydes into 1-silyloxysulfonium salts and subsequent displacement with allyltributyltin, 3723
allystannane – of aldimines activated by chlorotrimethylsilane, synth of the corresponding homoallylic amines, 8649
of arenes using *in situ* generated allyltriarylbismuthonium compd by reaction of triarylbismuth difluorides with allyltrimethylsilane, 7475
asymmetric – of achiral aldehydes with diallyltin dibromide by use of chiral diamines as promoters, 6729
of carbonyl compds with allylic halides induced by Cu(II)-Mg, synth of homoallyl alcohols, 7119
carbonyl-– of β-keto esters in aqueous medium through a Barbier-type reaction, 2721
Co(III)DMG catalysed allylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with allylic alcohols, 6761
geminal di– of the carbonyl group of aldehydes and ketones using the reaction with α-selenoalkyllithiums, 8115
geminal diallylation of propiophenone with allyl bromide in the presence of vanadium(II) species, direct construction of asymmetric quaternary carbons, 6495
of imines with allyltributylstannane catalysed by lanthanide triflates, synth of homoallylamines, 7289
indium-promoted – of α- and β-hydroxy aldehydes in aqueous media, chelation control, 6863
of α-keto amides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid, synth of tertiary homoallyl alcohols, 6895
palladium(0) catalysed double – of a 1,5-dinucleophile derived from addition of methylacetoacetate dianion on di-^{t}butylmethylene malonate, synth of a dihydropyran or a cyclooctane, 6447
of phenols at the *ortho*-position by use of a mixture of anhydrous copper(II) perchlorate and copper metal powder, 8509
of quinones with allyl(trifluoro)silanes, synth of isoprenoid quinones such as plastoquinone-1 and vitamin K$_1$, 2773
synth of homoallylic alcohols by reaction of an aldehyde or a ketone with allyl bromide and zinc dust, 4885

Amidation
lipase catalysed – of 2-aminomethyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, synth of purpurosamine type glycosyl donors, 5151

Amides
α-acetamidoalkyl β-diketones and furans by cobalt(II) catalysed coupling of 1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes in acetonitrile, role of dioxygen, 4877
acetylenic –, cyclisation, synth of cyclic enamides useful in the synth of chlorins, isobacteriochlorins and corrins, 1193
bis-acetylenic amides, TBAF catalysed 5-*exo-dig* cyclisation, synth of linear tetrapyrroles related to phytochrome, 2717
N-(1-alkenyl)acrylamides, synth by rearrangement of *O*-propargyl ketoximes, 9181
N-allylic acrylamides and lactam derivs, Diels-Alder reactions through iodine mediated activation, 593
allyloxymethyl phosphonamidates, Wittig [2,3]-rearrangements, synth of 1'-hydroxy-3-butenyl-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, 6631
amides of protected amino acids and peptides, use of di-^{t}butyl pyrocarbonate as condensing reagent in synth, 7115
7-amido-1,8-naphthyridines, hydrogen

bonded complex with a guanosine, stability in terms of conformational/steric effect, 7627
3-amido-1-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones, rearrangement to 4-imidazolin-2-ones by reaction with *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride, 1617
amidohalide by thermal intramolecular reaction of an azidoformate and an olefin *via* the expected aziridine, 4533
amidoximes and *N*-hydroxyguanidines, oxidative cleavage of by potassium superoxide, synth of benzamide and nitrogen oxides, 6059
argiotoxin-636, JSTX-3 spider toxins, and philanthotoxins, wasp toxins, polyamine amides, synth by reductive alkylation, 9393, 9397, 9401
N-aryl-*N*-(3-bromopropyl)amides to *N*-(3-arylpropyl)amides *via* ipso attack of the alkyl radicals generating spiro cyclohexadienyl radical intermediates, 913
of a β-arylaminoacrylamide to a quinoline, synth of the reversible (H^+/K^+)ATPase inhibitor SK&F 96067, 7743
N-benzyl triflamide as a Mitsunobu nucleophile for the prep of a range of primary and secondary benzylamines from the corresponding alcohols, 8681
α-carbomethoxy-*N*-vinylamides, reaction with $Mn(OAc)_3$, synth of variously substituted β-lactams, 9039
carboxamides and sulfonamides for termination of carbopalladation of alkynes, 1771
chiral lithium amide bases for asymmetric metalation of ferrocenes, 6135
(*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylthio acrylamides by treatment of α-phenylthio secondary propanamides with NCS, 467
chlorophosphoramides, synth by monodeprotection of the corresponding benzyl esters followed by chlorination, 4785
cyclotheonamide B, cyclic pentapeptide metabolite from a marine sponge with serine-protease inhibiting activity, synth starting from the constituent amino acids, 5963
derived from dichloromaleic anhydride and β-aminomethylstyrenes, synth of Diels-Alder adducts which give various products by competing processes such as pyrrolidinones by dehydrochlorination and ring-opening, 9043
(2*E*,4*E*)-dienamides by vinylic substitution of the tosyl group of (2*E*,4*E*)-5-tosyl-2,4-pentadienamides by sodium thiolates and Grignard reagents, 3901
dihydrobarrelene tetraamide, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate and transformation of the ester to an amide group, 1813
(2*S*,3*R*,4*R*)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-2,3-epoxy-4,5-*O*-isopropylidene-4,5-dihydroxypentanoamide, regioselective oxirane opening by nitrogen nucleophiles, 4681
2,2'-diselenobis(*N*-alkylbenzamides), reactions with peroxides, free-radical synth of *N*-alkyl-1,2-benzisoselenazol-3(2*H*)-ones (*ebselen*) and related analogues, 7329
from hydration of nitriles catalysed by $[(Me_2PO...H...OPMe_2)PtH(PMe_2OH)]$, 8657
from hydrolysis of nitriles on unactivated alumina, 3465
from reduction of alkyl, aryl, and aroyl azides by SmI_2 in THF, 7427
α-furfuryl −, kinetic resolution in formal synth of (−)-swainsonine indolizidine alkaloid, 1291
hydroxy-amides, reactions with Lawesson's reagent to give tetrahydrothiophen-2-imines, tetrahydrothiophene-2-thione and tetrahydrothiopyran-2-thione, 6113
(2'*R*,4'*S*)- and (2'*S*,4'*R*)-2-[4-(hydroxymethyl)- 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, *C*-nucleoside analogues of 1,3-dioxolane, 3781
S-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine derived α-keto amides, substrate directed reduction with trimethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 5959
ketal amides by photochemical hydrolysis of *o*-acetylphenylacetonitriles, 8941
γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated amides and αβ-unsaturated amide aldehydes, photocyclisation of -, synth of *N*-alkyl- and hydroxypyrrolidinones, 4201
γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated amides and αβ-unsaturated amide aldehydes, photocyclisation, synth of *N*-alkyl- and hydroxypyrrolidinones, 4197
β-ketoamides and β-ketoesters from Dieckmann-like condensations using *N*-

methoxy-*N*-methylamide as chemoselective group, 6209
α-ketoamides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid, allylation of, synth of tertiary homoallyl alcohols, 6895
linker based on Weinreb amide for synth of the corresponding aldehydic peptides from peptidyl-resin by reduction with $LiAlH_4$, 7871
ortho-lithiated *N*-methylbenzamide, reaction with 1,2-diketones, synth of *N*-methylisoquinolin-1-ones, 493
lithiated *N,N*-dialkyl-1-naphthamides, addition to aldehydes, diastereoisomeric atropisomers from, 9219
macrocyclic host with four nicotinamide subunits; hydride transfer from a dihydronicotinamide guest in water, 4629
malyngamide I, an ichthyotoxic amide of 7(*S*)-methoxytetradec-4(*E*)-enoic acid, isolation from Okinawan cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula*, structure and revision of sylocheilamide structure, 7837
8-membered cyclic sulfamides, HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth *via* one-pot synth of pseudo C2 symmetric (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dihydroxy-1,7-diphenylhept-4-one, 6383
N-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-cyanopropionamide, Michael reaction with vinyl ketones or acrolein catalysed by a rhodium complex with *trans*-chelating chiral diphosphine PhTRAP, 6479
N-methoxy-*N*-methylamides, synth by reaction of an ester with *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine and a suitable organomagnesium reagent or lithium amide base, application to synth of MK-0434 5α-reductase inhibitor, 5461
methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate, hydroboration with dicyclohexylborane, synth of oxytriorganoborate, 3507
ortho-lithiated aromatic tertiary amides, conversion into lithio cuprate complexes, 1039
oxazolidinone acrylamide addition with alkyl iodides and allyltributylstannane to give 1,3-substituted products with a *threo* preference, 8183
pseudoephedrine glycinamide, synth by coupling of *N*-Boc-Gly with pseudoephedrine or by coupling of Gly-OMe with pseudoephedrine, precursor to α-amino acids, 4555
reaction with di-t-butyl dicarbonate catalysed by 4-dimethylaminopyridine, variation of reaction time with substrate acidity, 8949
secondary amides, *C*-silylation of by reaction of Me_3SiOTf and NEt_3 under kinetic conditions, subsequent use as enolates for C-C bond formation, 7395
secondary amides, reaction with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride, synth of α-fluoroimines, 3881
secondary triflamides, reaction with alkyllithium reagents, nucleophilic substitution of CF_3^- *versus* $CF_3SO_2^-$ elimination, 6063
N,N,N',N'-tetramethylazodicarboxamide-tributylphosphine reagents for Mitsunobu acylation of sterically congested secondary alcohols, 2529, 2531
5-trifluoroacetamido- and 5-acetamido-1-pentanol derivs, alkylation *via N,O*-bisdeprotonation, quantitation of evolved hydrogen as a probe of anion formation, 2373
αβ-unsaturated imides and amides, organocopper reagent addition catalysed by iodotrimethylsilane, 3227
see also Enamides, Lactams, Peptides and polypeptides

Amidines

N,N'-bis(benzyloxycarbonyl)acetamidine, a reagent for the conversion of amines and alcohols to substituted amidines, 2045
chiral formamidines, carbanion alkylation, synth of (3*S*,3'*S*)- and (3*R*,3'*R*)-dimethyl 4*H*-dinaphth[2,1-*c*:1',2'-*e*]azepines and (*S,S*)-1,3-dialkyl isoindolines, 5873
N-dimethylformamidine derivs of 2'-deoxyguanosine, guanosine and 2'-deoxyadenosine, reaction with iodine and ammonia, synth of *N*-cyano nucleosides, 4373
β-fluorovinamidinium salt reaction with bifunctional hetero nucleophiles such as amidine and guanidine hydrochlorides, synth of fluorinated heterocycles, 1527
formamidinesulfinic acid, heating of γ-nitroketones bearing an electron-withdrawing group geminal to the nitro group with triethylamine and − in isopropanol, synth of pyrroles, 9469
fully hydroxylated amidine pseudo-(1→6)-

dimannoside, synth from D-mannonolactam and evaluation as a glycosidase inhibitor, 5175
by Garigipati reaction of nitriles with methylchloroaluminium amide, 8761
and guanidines, reaction with α-cyano epoxides, synth of 4-amino-5-carbethoxy or 4-hydroxy-5-cyano- or 4-carbethoxy-5-aryl- imidazoles, 547
heterocyclic –, regioselective alkylation of the exocyclic nitrogen of – by Mitsunobu reaction leading to L-aminoacid derivs, 6463
phenylsulfonylamidines, synth from alcohol *via* alkylation of the appropriate nitriles, 4279
N'-selenoacylamidines by condensation of selenobenzamide with orthoamides; subsequent cycloadditions to substituted selenazine derivs, 237
synth of 5-benzyloxy-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 1,2,4-oxadiazolin-5-ones as precursors to, and protecting groups for, the amidine moiety, 4471

Aminals
imine-aminal intermediates from dipropylenetriamine and dialdehydes in synth of polyazamacrocycles *via* tetrapodal capping reaction, 3889
Mukaiyama's keto aminals, addition to metallated methyldiphenylphosphine oxides, synth of *R* or *S* diphenylphosphinoyl hydroxy aldehydes and reduction to diphenylphosphinoyl 1,2-diols, 2681, 2685
trimethyl 2,2',2"-nitrilotris[2-(benzoylamino)acetate], synth, conformation, and incorporation into a triple-stranded polypeptide, 857

Amination
hydroamination of allenes by palladium-catalysed addition of amines to allenes in the presence of triethylammonium iodide, 3857
reductive – of pin-bound model ketone to give 4-amino-proline systems, 5081
reductive – of a variety of secondary and primary amines with [(1-ethoxycyclopropyl)oxy]trimethylsilane and sodium cyanoborohydride, synth of cyclopropylamines, 7399
reductive amination of α-oxo acids in conjunction with the oxidative formation of pyrite, synth of amino acids, 5179
regioselective oxidative amination of 3-carbomethoxyindole-4,7-quinones, synth of 5-amino and 6-amino-substituted products which can be used in routes to alkaloids, 7039
using 3-aryl-*N*-Boc or *N*-Fmoc oxaziridines derived from *N*-Boc or *N*-Fmoc benzaldimines, synth of N_β-protected hydrazines, 1439

Amines
N-acetyl-glucosamine and *N*-acetyl-galactosamine as glycosyl donors in prep of β-linked GlcNAc and GalNAC glycosides, 6871
aliphatic primary –, synth by reaction of aliphatic isocyanates with mercury acetate in THF/H_2O and successively with sodium borohydride, 8859
alkenyl(amino)carbene complexes, reaction with alkynes, synth of 6-hydroxytetrahydroquinolines and 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]-octanes, 8753
alkyl β-aminocrotonate, aldehyde and alkyl acetoacetate, condensation in aqueous sodium butylmonoglycolsulfate in a microwave oven, synth of Hantzsch dihydropyridine esters, 8083
7-alkyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes from triphenylphosphine-carbon tetrachloride and *trans*-4-alkylaminocyclohexanols, 1709
4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-2*H*-pyran-2-ones, synth by oxidation of 4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-1,2-benzoquinones by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, 6669
(*E*)-allyl –, synth by addition of aldehydes to the bis-lithio derivs of aminosulfone followed by treatment of the resulting mixture with *N,N'*-carbonyl diimidazole and reduction, 8011
allylic – by palladium catalysed addition of – to allenes, 3857
allylic –, synth by reaction of titanium alkyne complexes with imines, metalloimines or hydrazones, 5913
allylic amines by imination of allylic phenyl tellurides with [*N*-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)-imino]phenyliodinane or chloramine-T, 6725
(*S*)-amines by addition of organolithium reagents to imines catalysed by a (*S*)-proline derived catalyst, 7885

amino derivs of aromatic nitroso compds by baker's yeast reduction, 2793
1-amino isobenzofurans, Diels-Alder reactions, synth of hydrobenzo[*h*]quinolines, 8581
α-amino isobenzofurans, synth by interception of the α-thiocarbocation generated from the Pummerer reaction of an *O*-amido substituted sulfoxide, subsequent Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 9285
α-amino nitriles by cyanide reagent addition to nitrones derived from D-glyceraldehyde acetonide, 6949
(2*S*,3*S*)-*N*-Boc-3-amino-1,2-epoxy-4-phenylbutane, synth as a building block for HIV-protease inhibitors, 3317
(*syn,anti*)-1-amino-2,3-diol subunit of renin inhibitors by reaction of β-lactams with a Grignard reagent, 4543
(2*S*,3*R*)-2-amino-3-hydroxybutyrolactone, precursor of the monobactam antibiotic Carunoman, synth in three steps involving L-threonine aldolase, 5063
4-amino-20(*S*)-hydroxymethylpregn-4-en-3-one, MDL 19687, a potent 5α-reductase and 17,20-lyase inhibitor, synth from bisnorcholenaldehyde, 4761
amino-cyclohexenes by reaction of dienamides, derived from chiral amines and oxazolidinones, with electron deficient dienophiles, 9533
3-aminoacridine and 10-aminobenzo[b]-[1,7]phenanthroline, reaction with formaldehyde, synth of analogues of Tröger's base, 1271
2-[(3-aminoalkyl or 3-bromoalkyl)amino]-4*H*-1-benzopyran-4-one derivs, synth from 2-(dialkylamino)chromones and 1,3-diaminopropane by amine exchange, 1331
erythro α-aminoalkyl epoxides, synth by stereoselective reduction of bromomethyl ketones derived from leucine, phenylalanine, alanine and valine followed by conversion into epoxides, 5453
10-aminocolchicide and 2-aminotropones by treatment of colchiceine with BF_3OEt_2 followed by evaporation and addition of a secondary amine like piperidine, 3429
α- or β-aminodienes, synth by carbopalladation of 1,2-propadiene, 5015
aminoethylindoles by reaction of an indole anion and an aminoethylsulfonate derived from transfer of a sulfonyl group from an indole nitrogen to a β-amino alkoxide, 2029
cis-1-aminoindan-2-ol, component of HIV protease inhibitor L-735,524, synth *via* a Ritter reaction of racemic indene oxide, 3993
α-aminophosphonic acids, synth by reaction of hypophosphorous acid salts of (*R*)(+)- or (*S*)(−)-*N*-α-methylbenzylamine with aldehydes, 4451
(5*S*)-5-aminopiperidin-2-one and derivs, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutaminol through ring opening and Mitsunobu reaction, 8205
2-aminopyrrole and simple 1-substituted-2-aminopyrroles which undergo fast proton exchange at C-5 in acetic acid, synth from *N*-(1-substituent-1*H*-pyrrol-2-yl)phthalimides, 9261
N-aryl and *N*-alkylamino(alkyl)phosphonates and phosphine oxides by deprotonation of a variety of phosphorylated butoxycarbonylamino methyl derivs, 2483
3-aryl-4-amino-cinnolines, synth from arylhydrazones of trifluoromethyl aryl ketones, 1383
arylaminoquinones, catalytic oxidative cyclisations using t-butyl hydroperoxide as oxidant, 1325
2-arylated − by treatment of α-lithio-*N*-(alkoxycarbonyl) − with aryl iodides in the presence of catalytic copper cyanide and $PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ or $[(p\text{-}MeOC_6H_4)_3P]_4Pd$, 3613
N-benzoyl mycalamine, the trioxadecalin nucleus of mycalamide A, synth involving carbamate acylation, 1581
(4*S*,5*S*)-4-benzylamino-5-[((t-butyl)diphenyl silyl)oxymethyl]-dihydro-2(3*H*)-furanone, synth as an intermediate for the synth of β-aminoesters and β-lactams, 7133
benzylic , activation towards regioselective metalation by formation of borane complexes of, 8697
benzylic and allylic −, oxidation to oximes catalysed by titanium silicalite and hydrogen peroxide combination, 1903
N-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-−, synth by treatment of azides with tri-*n*-butylphosphines followed by addition of di-t-butyl dicarbonate, 8857

by reduction of aliphatic and benzylic azides using lithium *N,N*-dimethylaminoborohydride, 2567
by reduction of organyl azides using dichloroborane-dimethyl sulfide, 7987
chiral *N*-protected β-iodoamines from β-aminols derived from α-amino acids, 167
chiral *N*-substituted allylamines, synth by reaction of chiral cyclic allylsilanes with (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene, 8295
N-chloroamines as intermediates in the synth of *N*-sulfonylguanidines by reaction between isocyanides, anilines and chloramine T, 2325
conjugate addition of − to dehydroalanine derivs, synth of functionalised 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid derivs, 7371
N-(3-cyclenylpropyl)octaethylporphyrins by the *N*-alkylation of octaethylporphyrin with 3-iodopropyldiphenylsulfonium tetrafluoroborate followed by the replacement of iodide with various amines, 5903
cyclic − by anionic cyclisation of aminomethyllithium derived from transmetalation of an aminomethylstannane, 2157
cyclopentylamines with α-alkyl, alkenyl, 1-hydroxyalkyl, or carboxamide substituent, synth by insertion of trimethylsilyl cyanide, alkenes, alkynes, ketones or isocyanates into zirconacyclo-pentanes or -pentenes, 4113
cyclopropylamines by treatment of a variety of secondary and primary amines with [(1-ethoxycyclopropyl)oxy]trimethylsilane and sodium cyanoborohydride, 7399
(+)-1-deoxygalactonojirimycin, aza-sugar inhibitor of galactosidases, synth from an amido-alcohol *via* an aminal, 653
descyclopropyl secondary amine from treatment of 1-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-4-(2-methylphenyl)piperidine *N*-oxide with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 3981
N,N-dialkylarylamines, *N*-alkyl cyanation of by 1-cyano-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxols, 7975
diarylamines, 8,10-dimethoxyellipticine, synth from benzene derivs *via* palladium acetate or photochemical cyclisation of intermediate diphenylamine derivs, 133
1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)ethylamine, chiral auxiliary for the Staudinger β-lactam synth, 8821
trans-2,5-dimethyl-Δ^3-pyrroline, optically active C_2-symmetric secondary amine, resolution with (+)- and (−)-10-camphorsulfonic acid, 5449
(2*S*,5*S*)-2,5-bis-[(1,1'-dimethylethoxy)carbonylamino]-1,6-diphenylhex-3-ene, synth as an inhibitor of HIV protease, 2505
dinucleotide phosphoramidimidate derived from an aliphatic amine (the *O*-methoxymethylene ethanolamine analogue), synth from dinucleotide *N,N*-diisopropylamidite, 6807
5-(diphenylphosphinyloxyamino)valeric acid esters, treatment with bases leads to proline derivs, intramolecular nucleophilic substitution on nitrogen, 7701
disubstituted allylamines, prep from 1-(3-morpholinoprop-2-enyl)benzotriazole, 343
disubstituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes containing the γ-amino olefin unit, synth by reaction of aziridines with allylsilanes, 3793
(*endo*) 3,9-disubstituted diazabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonan-7-amines, synth *via* an alane reduction of oxime, 155
from imines by aldol-type additions catalyzed by $NiCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ or $NiBr_2(PPh_3)_2$, 5023
from isomerisation of *N*-benzylimines derived from prochiral ketones *via* *N*-benzylidene derivs, 3917
from reduction of alkyl, aryl, and aroyl azides by SmI_2 in THF, 7427
from reduction of azides by samarium diiodide, 7313
fully functionalised amine, reaction with the tricarbonyliron-complexed cyclohexadienylium cation by substitution and oxidative cyclisation, synth of the marine alkaloid hyellazole, 5339
homoallylamines and β-aminoesters by reactions of enamines with allyl bromide or methyl bromoacetate in the presence of indium powder in THF, 6055
homoallylamines, synth by allylation of imines with allyltributylstannane catalysed by lanthanide triflates, 7289
homoallylic − by addition of vinylmagnesium bromide to imines in the presence of cerium trichloride, 4043
N-Boc or *N*-Cbz homoallylic −, conversion

to substituted pyrrolidines by tandem zinc mediated reductive cleavage-reductive amination *via* 1,3-oxazin-2-one, 2971
homoallylic amines by allystannane allylation of aldimines activated by chlorotrimethylsilane, 8649
hydrolysis to alcohols catalysed by enzymes, conditions of equilibrium, 815
hymenialdisine and debromohymenialdesine from marine sponges, synth involving construction of 2-amino-4-oxo-2-imidazolin-5-ylidene ring system, 413
and imines by chemoselective deoxygenation of nitrones and *N*-oxides with benzotriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate, 4881
chiral-*N*-(β-3-indolyl)ethyl-1-methylbenzylamine, Pictet-Spengler reaction with – and aldehydes, synth of 1-substituted tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 1857
1,2-bis(16-methyl-2,4-(*E,E*)-octadecadienoyl)-sn-glycerol-3-phosphoethanolamine containing a polymerizable group in each hydrophobic chain, 8945
methylamine or methylamine/ammonium hydroxide as cleavage and deprotection reagent for solid phase synth of oligoribonucleotides, 8929
α-methylamines by reduction of *N*-Boc-protected amino acid-derived thioethers, 1223
Michael addition of secondary – onto chiral acetylenic sulfoxides followed by cyclisation, synth of tetrahydroisoquinoline skeleton, synth of (*S*)-(−)-carnegine, 715
Mitsunobu reaction with *N,N'*-bis(benzyloxycarbonyl)acetamidine, synth of substituted amidines, 2045
mono and diallylamine protecting groups, selective deallylation by Pd(0) catalyst and 2-mercaptobenzoic acid as nucleophile, 1267
o-nitrobenzhydrylamino polystyrene resin (NBHA-resins), synth and application in solid-phase synth of fully protected and unprotected C-terminal peptide amides, 777
one-pot reaction with carboxylic acids in the presence of *O,O*-diethyl dithiophosphoric acid, synth of thioamides, 6745
oxidation of secondary – to nitrones using urea-hydrogen peroxide complex and metal catalysts, 3561
peptide linked 2-amino-2'-carboxydiphenylacetylenes and 2-amino-diphenylacetylene-2'-carboxylic acid as β-turn mimetics, conformational properties by ^{1}H NMR, 4175, 4179
phenyl-capped dimer, trimer and tetramer of *N,N'*-diphenyl-1,3-phenylenediamine, 3,3'-dianilino(diphenylamine) and *N,N'*-bis(3-anilinophenyl)-1,3-phenylenediamine , synth and donor ability, 8809
polyfunctional aminophoshonic acid analogues, synth by ring-opening of 3-benzyloxyazetidinium salts with organophosphorus nucleophiles, 9201
polymerisable NLO amine and diamine monomers, synth using a mild Mitsunobu coupling technique for the tethering of sensitive NLO chromophores, 4393
primary amine protection by 1,1,3,3-tetraethyl-1,3-disilaisoindolines, 3269
primary aromatic amines, oxidation to the corresponding nitro compds using oxone® (potassium peroxymonosulfate), 2377
primary *E*-allylic amines by subsequent treatment of lithiomethylphosphonate with nitriles followed by addition of aldehydes and sodium borohydride, 281
primary or secondary alkylamines, α,ω-diamino compds and ammonia, reaction with macrocyclic bis(carbodiimides), synth of macrocyclic bis(guanidines), 9405
primary and secondary amines, reaction with 1,2-dihalo-4,5-dinitrobenzene, nitro group substitution at mild temperatures, 6217
primary and secondary benzylamines, synth by Mitsunobu reaction of alcohols using *N*-benzyl triflamide as nucleophile, 8681
O-protected 4-deoxy-4-diethoxycarbonylvinylaminoaldoses with D-galacto, L-arabino and L-lyxo configurations, synth by rearrangement of *O*-protected glycosylenamines, 8653
protection and acylation of by ethyl trifluoroacetate, powerful reagent for differentiating amino groups, 7357
D- and L-purpurosamine C type glcosyl donors from D-glucosamine, 6433
reactions of nitric oxide with – in the presence of dioxygen, generation of the

corresponding triazenes, 8239
secondary – by Mitsunobu alkylation of 2- and 4-nitrobenzenesulfonamides to give *N*-alkylated sulfonamides followed by deprotection, 6373
secondary –, cross-coupling reaction with aryl halides in the presence of silylamide base and tri-*o*-tolylphosphine palladium complexes, synth of arylamine products, 3609
secondary –, oxidation to nitroxides with oxone in aqueous buffered solution, 5519
secondary –, reaction with *N,N*-dimethyl-[(*Z*)-2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propenyl]amine, synth of β-trifluoromethylated enamines, 7267
secondary –, treatment with a (dimethoxybenzoin)carbonylimidazolium salt provides dimethoxybenzoin carbamates that can be deprotected photochemically, 5883
secondary and tertiary –, synth from primary alcohols and primary or secondary amines by treating triphenylphosphine with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 9555
sterically hindered secondary –, acylation, synth of reverse turn peptidomimetics, 6013
8,8'-substituted binaphthyl, (3*S*,3'*S*)- and (3*R*,3'*R*) dimethyl 4*H*-dinaphth[2,1-*c*:1',2'-*e*]azepines, and (*S,S*)-1,3-dialkyl isoindolines, synth, 5869, 5873, 5877
β-sulfinyl – by reduction of γ-fluoro-β-enaminosulfoxides, 3043
tetraazamacrocycles, cyclen and cyclam, mono *N*-alkylation and *N*-acylation *via* their metaltricarbonyl complexes, 79
γ-trifluoro-β-amino sulfoxides, Pummerer rearrangement, synth of 2D- and 2*H*- (*R*)-2-amino3,3,3-trifluoropropan-1-ol *via* α-sulfenamidotrifluoroacetates, 7301
trifluoromethylamino-substituted pyridines or pyrimidines by oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination of methyl *N*-pyridyl or *N*-pyrimidyl *N*-alkyldithiocarbamates, subsequent cross-coupling to give liquid crystals, 563
trimethylamine and amine *N*-oxides, copper-induced conversion into iminium salts, 4999
1,3,5-tris(diarylamino)benzenes, nature of cation radicals by cyclic voltammetry and ESR studies, 1585

Aminium salts
tris-(4-bromophenyl)aminium hexachloroantimonate, single-electron oxidant in synth of diquinanes from alkenyl cyclopropyl thioethers, 4085

Amino acids and derivs
3-amino-4-oxo-2-phenyl-4*H*-1-benzopyran-8-acetic acid (3-aminoflavone-8-acetic acid), synth from 2-hydroxy-3-(prop-2-ene)benzaldehyde and (*Z*)-(2-chloro-2-nitroethenyl)benzene, 1845
5-desacetamido analogue of 2,3-didehydro-2,4-dideoxy-4-guanidinyl-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (GG167), synth from 2-deoxy-D-glucose as an inhibitor of influenza virus sialidase, 299
2(*R*)-hydroxy-3(*R*)-*N* benzoylamino-3-phenylpropionic acid, stereoisomer of taxol C-13 side chain, synth by hydroxylation of 1-benzoyl-3-methyl-6(*S*)-phenylperhydropyrimidin-4-one, 4397
γ-lactonic α-substituted serines by aldol reaction of ethyl(5*R* or 5*S*)-3,6-diethoxy-2,5-dihydro-5-isopropyl-2-pyrazinecarboxyl ate with aldehyde, 4101
exo-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-1-carboxylic acid, synth by Diels-Alder reaction between (*Z*)-2-phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolone and Danishefsky's diene, 7123
N-acetyl oxazolone derivs of serine and threonine, conversion into reactive acid chlorides that condense efficiently with *C*-protected aminoacids, 6595
acromelic acid analogues, synth from *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 4869
α-(acylamino)acrylic acids, hydrogenation of using a rhodium complex of (*S,S*)-1,2-bis[(*o*-ethylphenyl)phenylphosphino]ethane, synth of *N*-acylamino acids, 8271
α-acyloxy carboxylic acid chlorides prepared from α-hydroxy and α-amino acids, acylation of organomanganese reagents with, synth of the corresponding α-acyloxy ketones, 6449
adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorofluoridate cAMP-F, synth from adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate, 8119
L-alanine derivs substituted at the β-carbon atom with six-membered heteroaromatic rings, glutamate agonists and antagonists, synth by ring switching strategy, 7503

N-, *C*-alkyl- or acylalaninates, synth from oxytriorganoborates, 6875
4-alkyl-substituted tryptophan derivs, synth using a combination or lithiation and enzymatic transformations using penicillin G acylase, 1425
N^{β}-alkylated diaminopropionic acid analogues from t-butyl *N*-tosylaziridine-2-carboxylate, subsequent reaction with Cs_2CO_3 gives the N^{α}- deriv, 4955
5-alkylsubstituted aminoadipic and pipecolic acids, diastereoselective synth from methyl *N*-Boc pyroaminoadipate, 3247
(−) and (+)-α-allokainoids, nonproteinogenic amino acids with pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid structure from marine alga *Digenea simplex* Ag., synth by Michael addition to 4-substituted 2,3-didehydroprolinate, 6149
amides of protected amino acids and peptides, use of di-^{t}butyl pyrocarbonate as condensing reagent in synth of, 7115
α-amino acid derived oxazolidin-5-one, reaction with Ruppert's reagent ((trifluoromethyl)trimethylsilane), synth of protected α-amino trifluoromethylketones, 7761
β-amino acid derivs, 1,2-asymmetric induction in radical reactions, 4047
α- and β-amino acid derivs, addition to cobalt stabilised propargylic cation gives dicobalthexacarbonyl complexes, subsequent oxidation to pyrrole derivs *via* propargyl amines, 2823
amino acid ester salts, enantioselective transport by macrocyclic pseudopeptides containing *N,N'*-ethylene-bridged-dipeptide units, 7669
Fmoc-amino acid fluorides in Multiple Peptide Synthesis, assembly of the CNG-channel forming protein BOVTESTIS using analogues of alamethicin, 1247
α-amino acids by reaction of carbon nucleophiles with *N*-*p*-toluenesulfonylaziridine-2-carboxylate anion, 151
bis(α-amino acids) by reaction of lithium enolate derived from benzophenone imine of glycine ethyl ester with allylic dihalides *via* hydrolysis of the resulting bis(imino esters), 7697
β-, γ-, and δ-amino acids, cyclisation by treatment with *N*-alkyl-2-benzothiazolylsulfenamide and triphenylphosphine, synth of β-lactams, 3703
β-amino acids or esters from mild alcoholysis of *N*-Boc-azetidinones, 9027
N-Boc-α-amino acids with nucleobase residues, synth and use as building blocks for the prep of peptidic nucleic acids, 1713, 1717
α-amino acids, synth from pseudoephedrine glycinamide, 4555
amino esters, addition to thiiranium ions derived from homochiral 2,3-epoxy sulfides, synth of aminopeptidase inhibitors related to α-thiolbestatin, 8327
β-amino esters, synth from aldehydes using a lanthanide triflate catalyst, 5773
6-amino-2,5-anhydro-6-deoxy-D-gluconic acid and L-gulonic acid derivs which mimic dipeptides, synth by silica gel assisted azidolysis of bis-epoxides, 6887
2-amino-2-butenoic acid(Dhb)-containing microcystin from freshwater cyanobacteria *Oscillatoria agardhii*, structure, 8603
3-amino-2-hydroxyalkanoic acid derivs by LDA-induced reaction of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-1-methoxyamines with *O*-protected *N,N*-dimethylglycolamides, 909
N-Boc-L-2-amino-4-(diethylphosphono)-4,4-difluorobutanoic acid, synth and use in solid-phase synth of nonhydrolysable phosphoserine peptide analogues, 927
syn-β-amino-α-hydroxyesters, by treatment of methyl phenylglyoxylate, aniline and aromatic aldehydes with $TiCl_3$/pyridine in THF, 5955
L-aminoacid derivs by regioselective alkylation of the exocyclic nitrogen of heterocyclic amidines by Mitsunobu reaction, 6463
aminoacid fullerene derivs by photochemical addition of C_{60} to sarcosine esters, 9169
1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, synth by rearrangement of 2-cyclopropylideneethyl imidates or by alkylation and cyclisation of 1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene by *N*-(diphenylmethylene)acetonitrile, 2975, 2979
aromatic mercapturic acid derivs by reaction of *N*-acetyl-L-cysteine methyl ester with aryl iodides in the presence of a palladium catalyst, 4133
aspartic acid, protection of β-COOH resi-

due against aspartimide formation as 2,4-dimethylpent-3-yl ester, 3909
(*exo*-)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-3-carbonyl derivs from Diels-Alder addition of cyclopentadiene to *Z*-valyl-dehydroglycine esters, on-site modification of oligopeptides, 861
aziridine-2-tertiary alcohols derived from D- and L-serine and D- and L-threonine as catalysts for borane reduction of acetophenone to alcohol, 603
of bromomethyl ketones derived from leucine, phenylalanine, alanine and valine followed by conversion into epoxides, synth of *erythro* α-aminoalkyl epoxides, 5453
by Diels-Alder reactions of acrylate-type dienophiles with dienes, 943
by reductive amination of α-oxo acids in conjunction with the oxidative formation of pyrite, 5179
L-γ-carboxyglutamic acid (L-Gla), two step synth involving the use of benzyl (2*R*,3*S*)-(−)-6-oxo-2,3-diphenyl-4-morpholinecarboxylate as a chiral template, 825
2-carboxymalonanilic acid ethyl esters, thermolysis with *o*-phenylenediamine, synth of 3-(benzimidazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinoline, 7747
chiral *N*-protected β-iodoamines from β-aminols derived from α-amino acids, 167
L(−)- and D(+)-6-chloro-5-hydroxytryptophan, enantiospecific synth from 6-chloro-5-methoxy-3-methylindole, 7411
ε-chloro- or ε-hydroxynorleucine by thermal rearrangement of (*S*)- or (*R*)-hexahydro-1-nitroso-3-phthalimido-2*H*-azepin-2-one to the lactone followed by ring opening, 439
constituent amino acids in anabaenopeptins produced by cyanobacterium *Anabaena flos-aquae* NRC 525-17, absolute configuration, 1511, 1515
cyanine dye bound to boronic acid-appended poly(L-lysine), sugar-induced colour and orientation changes, 559
cyclic peptide containing L-serine, L-histidine and L-aspartic acid separated by a rigid non-natural amino acid (3-aminobenzoic acid) accelerates the hydrolysis of 4-nitrophenyl acetate, 8987
cycloguanidine group in caledonin, a peptide from marine tunicate *Didemnun rodriguesi*, structure and metal-complexing properties, 8853
dehydroamino acids, synth by reaction of β-hydroxy-α-amino acids with dichloroacetyl chloride and a tertiary amine base, 3259
4-deoxy-4-guanidino-Neu5Acα2Me, a potential influenza virus haemagglutinin inhibitor, synth from 4-azido-4-deoxy-Neu5Ac2en, 5405
2,6-diaminopimelic acid, irradiation of cadmium(II) sulfide in a solution of stereoisomers of −, synth of piperidine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, 3189
(2*S*,4*S*)- and (2*S*,4*R*)-[5,5-$^2H_2$]-5,5'-dihydroxyleucine, two syntheses from (2*S*)-pyroglutamic acid and from (2*S*,4*R*)-4-hydroxyproline, 1351
dioxorubicin enaminomalonyl-β-alanine derivs comprising the drug-linker domain of an antibody drug conjugate, synth and chemical props, 1413
diphenyl phosphonates proline analogs, synth and biological activity as inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV, 3755
N-Boc-D-diphenylalanine, synth from L-serine methyl ester hydrochloride and synth of an oxazolidinone from D-diphenylalaninol, 8961, 8965
ethyl β-2-furyl- and β-2-thienylglycidates, ring opening with benzylamine and trimethylsilyl azide, study of regio- and stereoselectivity, synth of α- and β-aminoacids and β-lactones, 5417
α-ethynylglycine, synth from protected L-serinal, 877
N^{α}-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-allothreonine t-butyl ether, synth *via* threonine oxazolines, 5409
fragments of transforming growth factor alpha incorporating *exo*-2-azabicyclo-[2,2,1]heptane-3-carboxylic acids as proline substitutes, 6765
functionalised 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid derivs by conjugate addition of amines to dehydroalanine derivs, 7371
L-glutamic acid, starting material for the synth of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, 2757
β-halogen alanine derivs, synth from the corresponding serine compd and tri-

methylsilyl halide, 7011
herbamide A, chlorinated ketide amino acid from marine sponge *Dysidea herbacea*, structure, 1185
hindered β-aminoesters by addition of amines to αβ-unsaturated esters under high pressure in the presence of catalytic ytterbium triflate, 233
1-hydroxy-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzotriazole-containing phosphonium salt as a powerful reagent for *in situ* coupling of *N*-methylated amino acids, 4643
β-hydroxy-α-amino acids by diastereoselective Strecker reaction of imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde, 2859
(2*S*,3*S*)-3-hydroxyleucine, synth from D-serine *via* a spirooxazolidine, 7031
(2*S*,3*R*)-*N*-Boc-3-hydroxyproline methyl ester, synth by hydrosilylation of βγ-unsaturated acyloxy silanes, 6213
imines of α-amino esters, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with [60]fullerene, synth of fullerene-based proline derivs, 3871
kainic acid, isolated from marine alga *Digenea simplex*, use as conformationally constrained glutamic acid analogue in peptide synth, 9309
kainic acid, synth of conformationally restricted analogues of kainic acid with an azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane system by intramolecular addition reaction of trimethylenemethane to αβ-unsaturated ester, activity, 6235
L-(*S*)-t-leucine by treatment of (±)-2-phenyl-4-t-butyloxazolin-5(4*H*)-one with Lipozyme® and subsequent hydrolysis, 1113
L-leucine selectively labelled with carbon-13 or deuterium in either diastereotopic methyl group, methods for synth, 8315
macrocyclic triproline-derived template for helix nucleation, synth and conformational analysis, 3809, 3813
L-*O*-(2-malonyl)tyrosine (L-OMT), a new phosphotyrosyl mimic suitably protected for solid-phase synth of signal transduction inhibitory peptides, synth, 4733
2,3-methanoamino acids, synth from an optically active diol, 2725
N-Boc-*cis*-(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-methanoproline and *N*-Boc-(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-methanoglutamic acid, synth from glycidyl triflate, 3149
N^{ω}-methyl arginine and N^{ω}-methyl ornithine derivs, synth from Boc-L-Gln, 55
5-methyl-isocytidine/isoguanosine base pair in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides, hybridisation properties, 2033
Cα-methylated amino acids by diastereoselective alkylation of sultam-derived amino acid aldimines, 4069
Boc-*S*-methylbenzyl-(*S*)-2-amino-6-mercaptohexanoic acid, synth by conversion of the ε-NH_2 group of lysine into 4-methylbenzyl thioether, use in synth of a 22-residue peptide, 3885
α-methylserine by nucleophilic ring-opening of *N*-sulfonyl aziridines derived from tritylated 2-methylglycidol, 3639
model for the activation of pyruvate-formate-lyase, demonstration of a 5'-deoxyadenosyl radical abstracting a hydrogen atom from C-2 of a peptide-glycine residue, 2105
modelling and synth of a bisarginyl deriv of a tricationic porphyrin designed to target the palindromic sequence encountered in the genomes of retroviruses and oncogenes, 4227
multifunctional β-hydroxy-α-amino acids, synth using L-threonine aldolase, 4081
mycosporine-like amino acid from corals, isolation and structure elucidation, 5255
N-linked glycopeptoid containing *N*-acetylglucosaminide, synth using the oligo(*N*-substituted glycines) approach, 3635
[4-^{15}N]cytidine and [6-^{15}N]adenosine derivs from uridine and inosine, 91
(2*S*,3*R*)β-(4-F-3-NO_2)phenyl serine, D-(*R*)-4-methoxy-3,5-bis'butyldimethylsiloxy phenylglycine, synth and their assemblage to COD ring of vancomycin, 7081
nucleoside-cholesterol and nucleoside-amino acid phosphorodithioates, synth by oxidative coupling, 695
optically active 2-bromotryptophan amino acids present in konbamide and jaspamide, synth from 2-bromo-3-bromomethylindoles, 9133
optically active β-amino acids including β-proline derivs, synth using aspartic acid derived 2-dibenzylaminobutane-1,4-diol, 381
orthogonally protected form of phenylo-

gous amino acid mimicking an extended dipeptide, synth, 8715
oxazaborolidine derived from L-threonine as catalyst for reduction of a 1,2-diimine, synth of (*R,R*)-1,2-diphenylethylenediamine, 8607
4-oxo, *cis*-4-hydroxy-, and *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-pipecolic acids, synth from L-aspartic acid using hexafluoroacetone as protecting reagent, 2037
phenylglycine dimethylamide and phenylglycine methyl ester, chiral anisotropic reagents for determining the absolute configuration of carboxylic acids, 1853
N-^{t}Boc-phenylsarcosine, asymmetric synth involving deprotonation at the benzylic position of *N*-^{t}Boc-*N*-methylbenzylamine using *s*-BuLi/(−)-sparteine, 6627
(2*R*,3*S*)- and (2*R*,3*R*)-phenylserine, (*R*)-3,3-diphenylserine and (*R*)-3,3-diphenylalanine, synth from L-serine, 5619
N-phenylsulfonyl α-amino acids, treatment with lithium hydride in DME followed by Grignard reagent, synth of the corresponding amino ketone, 1791
N-phoshorus(III) substituted leucine esters, oxidation by methane tetrahalides in the presence of alcohol or water, synth of one diastereoisomer of *N*-phosphoryl(V) leucine esters, 3921
phosphoramidon, *N*-α-L-(rhamnopyranosyloxyhydroxyphosphinyl)-L-leucin-L-tryptophan from *Streptomyces tanashiensis*, synth as inhibitor of metalloprotease endothelin converting enzyme, 1435
cis (2*R*,3*S*) and *trans* (2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-piperidine dicarboxylic acids, synth from (2*S*)-2-phenylglycinol, 1657
polyfunctional aminophoshonic acid analogues, synth by ring-opening of 3-benzyloxyazetidinium salts with organophosphorus nucleophiles, 9201
N^2-protected amino acid aldehydes, synth from the corresponding acid halides by reduction with lithium tris-(t-butoxy)-aluminium hydride, 7281
N-Boc-protected amino acid-derived thioethers, reduction to enantiomerically enriched α-methylamines, 1223
Fmoc-protected *N*-substituted glycine derivs, synth from ethyl bromoacetate, subsequent use in synth of *C*-terminal penta retropeptoid of Substance P, 6969
N_a-Boc protected tryptophans, Pictet-Spengler reaction of, synth of *trans* and *cis* 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, effect of the protecting group on reactivity, 6999
pseudoephedrine amides of *N*-Boc-α-amino acids, synth by alkylation of pseudoephedrine glycinamides, 9429
in reduction of methyl benzoylformate with NADH model compds *N*-α-methylbenzyl-1-propyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide and *N*-benzyl-1-propyl-1,4-dihyronicotinamide, 6491
resin-bound tryptophan residues or non-peptide structures carrying 3-(2-aminoethyl)indole structures, reaction with aldehydes, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 9211
selective extraction and transport of amino acids by calix[4]arene-derived esters, 555
sialyl Lewis X, synth of an analogue and potential mimic of − incorporating a carboxymethyl group and a 2,3-butanediol unit as replacements for the sialic acid and *N*-acetylglucosamine residues, 2339
single- and double-chain fluorocarbon and hydrocarbon β-linked galactose amphiphiles derived from serine, synth as material for formulation of liposomal drug carrier and targeting systems and as HIV inhibitors, 539
cis and *trans* stereoisomers of 2,3-methanoglutamine, asymmetric synth from mannitol for use in solid phase peptide synth, 7815
styryl amino acids by aqueous Heck reaction of arenediazonium salts derived from L-Phe and L-Tyr, 4475
α-substituted (*E*)-3,4-dehydroglutamic acids by Michael addition reaction of α-substituted *N*-diphenylmethyleneglycinate with ethyl propiolate, 5823
α-substituted pyroglutamate derivs by condensation of pyroglutamic acid with trimethylacetaldehyde *via* protonation of a bicyclic intermediate and reaction with electrophiles, 6131
β-substituted tryptophan esters, synth from indoles, aldehydes and Meldrum's acid, 2057
synth of cyclotheonamide B starting from the constituent amino acids, 5963

synth of two-residue modules designed for mimicry of beta strands, 691
synth using methylene piperazine-2,5-diones as templates, 4295
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-benzisoquinolinecarboxylic acids, synth and use for replacement of phenylalanine in bioactive peptide ligands, 3623
N-tritylamino acids, coupling with amines followed by LiAlH reduction of the amides, synth of *N*-substituted polyamine derivs, 5187
uridines and thymidines, methyl propynoate as protecting group for *N*-3, 3261
6-vinylated guanosine as a novel cross-linking agent, synth from the 6-*O*-tosylate by Pd(0)-catalysed cross-coupling, 421

Amino alcohols
1,2-amino alcohols by one-pot aza-Payne rearrangement-epoxide ring opening reaction of 2-aziridinemethanols, 6247
cis-5-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-ol derivs by hydrolysis of oxazolines derived from cyclisation of alanyl substituted 4-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-yl acetates, 2913
(+)-(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*)-4-amino-2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethyl cyclopentane, synth from a lactam and a cyclopentenyl hydroxyacetate as key intermediate to 2'-deoxy carbocyclic nucleosides, 4483
anti-1,2- and -1,3-aminoalcohols by intramolecular amidoalkylation of chiral imines and iminium ions, 2289
(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,6*Z*)-2-amino-1,3,4,5-tetrahydroxy octadecene, long chain base part of cerebrosides isolated from *Euphorbia characias* latex, synth from D-mannose, 3875
bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols, oxidation to the corresponding tricyclic or tetracyclic nitro derivs through formation of dioximes and monooximes, 1917
chiral 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenyl − as catalysts for addition of dialkylzinc to metallocene-1,1'-dicarboxaldehydes, synth of 1,1'-bis(1-hydroxyalkyl)metallocenes, 8991
chiral *cis*-−, synth from 1,2-diols or epoxides in acetonitrile-strong acid media, 7615
conversion into cyclic sulfonimidates by hypochlorite/1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undecene induced oxidative cyclisation of sulfinamides, 5885
anti N- diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-diols, enantioselective conversion to *N*-Boc-aminoalkyl epoxides, 3019
Mannich reaction of resorc[4]arenes with chiral α-aminoalcohols, functionalisation of resorcarenes, 8969
naturally-occurring aminocyclopentitols and other 1,2,3,4,5-pentasubstituted cyclopentanes based on photooxygenation of a substituted fulvene, 8905
oxidative coupling of nucleoside H-phosphonate diesters with − controlled by protonation of the amino function, 2295
Pd-catalyzed allylic disubstitution of (*Z*)-$ROCH_2CH=CHCH_2OR$ by −, synth of vinylmorpholines, 5527
synth of amino-cyclitol moiety of hydromycin A, 1319
synth by asymmetric reduction of keto oxime ethers using oxazaborolidine reagents, 4337

Amino ketones
N-Boc-α-amino ketones, synth by addition of organolithium and Grignard reagents to pseudoephedrine amides of *N*-Boc-α-amino acids, 9429
2-amino-6-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)pteridin-4(3*H*)-one, asymmetric synth in order to determine the absolute configuration of urothion, a pigment of urine, 2631
N-phenylsulfonyl α-amino ketones by treatment of the corresponding amino acid with lithium hydride in DME followed by Grignard reagent, 1791

Amino sugars
5-acetamido-7-azido-3,5,7-trideoxy-D-*glycero*-D-*galacto*-2-nonulopyranosonic acid (7-azido-7-deoxy-Neu5Ac), synth from 2-acetamido-4-azido-2,4-dideoxy-D-mannopyranose, 957
azasugars from a 2-hydroxymethyl-dihydropyridone-system intermediate, 4983
fully hydroxylated amidine pseudo-(1→6)-dimannoside, synth from D-mannonolactam and evaluation as a glycosidase inhibitor, 5175
galactose-type iminosugar as a potent inhibitor for β-galactosidase, synth, 4585
α-homogalactostatin and its 1,*N*-anhydro deriv, synth as potential galactosidase

inhibitors, 4027
β-homonojirimycin and related compds, inhibitors of glucosidases, synth from tetra-*O*-benzyl-D-glucono-1,5-lactone by double reductive amination of a 2,6-heptodiulose, 799
Δ- and L-purpurosamine C type glcosyl donors from D-glucosamine, 6433
purpurosamine precursors by enzymic resolution methods, 5151

Ammonium salts
2,3-acyloxy-1-propylammonium salts, synth involving use of glycidol and *N*-methyl-2-aminoethanol to prepare cationic lipids with control of stereochemistry and regioselective introduction of fatty acid side chains, 2207
ammonium benzylides, [1,4]-sigmatropic rearrangement, 1355
ceric ammonium nitrate-sodium nitrite-acetonitrile reagent system for nitroacetamidation of olefins, 4861
pentacoordinated tetraalkylammonium and tetraalkylphosphonium difluorosilicates by reaction of a trisubstituted silane and an onium hydrogendifluoride in benzene, 8865
polyalkyl ammonium salt recognition by squaramide-based receptors, 2523
primary ammonium ion binding to C_3-symmetrically capped homotrioxocalix[3]-arene, 3341
tetrabutylammonium fluoride hydrate-1,3-propanedithiol system, treatment of acyloin *O*-derivs with, synth of the corresponding ketones, 7467
trimethyl-[(*Z*)-2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propenyl]ammonium iodide, reaction with secondary amines, synth of β-trifluoromethylated enamines, 7267

Analgesics
(−)-mitragynine, corynanthe-type indole alkaloid with analgesic activity from *Mitragyna speciosa*, total synth from a pyridine alcohol deriv, 9337
morphine-6-β-D-glucuronide hapten, *N*-(4-aminobutyl)normorphine-6-glucuronide and related haptens, synth, 8661

Anhydrides
see Carboxylic anhydrides

Anilides
o-iodoanilides based on 2- and 3-carboxypyrroles, synth and cyclisation *via* the derived aryl radical, 6743

Anilines
iodination of − and phenols with bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate, 8217
ortho allylanilines, synth *via* 2,1-benzothiazine sulfoximines, 4769
substituted − by selective reduction of substituted nitro aromatics using a two phase system with water soluble palladium catalysts, 9305

Annulation
addition of organocuprate reagents to enones followed by germanium-iodine exchange and cyclisation leads to functionalised tricyclo[6.4.0.0^{1,5}]dodecanes and tricyclo[5.3.2.0^{4,11}]dodecanes, 5857
benzannulation reaction of group 6 pentacarbonyl Fischer carbene complexes with alkynes, effects of phosphine substitution at the metal, 8159
cyclopentanone spiroannulation using cyclobutyl phenyl sulfoxide and (*SR*)-cyclobutyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, 4985
cyclopentenone annulation by reaction of phenylacetylene and ^{t}BuMe$_2$SiH under carbon monoxide pressure, 241
Dötz benzannulation reaction for synth of benzofuran derivs from chromium carbene complexes, 8089
polyannulation for synth of the indolo-[2,3-*a*]carbazole ring system of rebeccamycin, 7841
stereoselective dehydrative alkylation/annulation of hydroxy β-diketones, β-ketoesters or β-diesters, synth of bicyclic *cis* fused dihydrofuran derivs, 4241
tetrahydrofurannulation of bromoketals derived from allyl alcohols by treatment with tributyltin chloride, sodium cyanoborohydride and AIBN, 1127
two-carbon elongation/annulation of alcohols to nitriles, 5691

Annulenes
annulene behaviour to predict behaviour of carbomers, expanded molecules, 397
annulenophanes, synth by bis-functionalisation of dimethyldihydropyrene and incorporation into a cyclophane, 4357
6,7-benzobicyclo[8.3.0]trideca-1,6,10-triene-3,8-diyn-5-one, tetradehydro[10]annulene

quinomethide analogue, synth as a pharmacophore of the enediyne antitumour agents, reactivity of, 3197
bridged[14]annulenes, fusion of two cyclopentanone rings onto, reduction in aromaticity on fusion, 9281
1,6-didehydro[10]annulene as intermediate in cycloaromatisation of 6,7-benzobicyclo-[8.3.0]trideca-6,10-diene-3,8-diyne-1,5-diols, 5757
3,6,9,12,15,18-hexa-substituted-1,2,4,5,7,8,10,11,13,14,16,17-dodecadehydro[18]annulenes with D_{6h}-symmetry, synth, 119
tetraoxa-[26]annulenequinone, macrocyclic quinone/hydroquinone-system, synth, 4401

Ansa compds
(+)-eremantholide A, furanoheliangolide sesquiterpene with 2,5-furan bridging 3,4-positions of perhydrofuro[3,4-*c*]-furan-1-one system, 1487
rifamycin-S, member of the ansamycin class of macrolide antibiotics having a 17-membered ansachain, isolation from *Norcardia mediterranei*, synth of C-19 to C-27 fragment from a bicyclic ketone, 7717

Anthocyanidins/anthocyanins
3-*O*-β-D-6''-*O*-α-L-(6'''-deoxymannosyl))-glucopyranosyl-cyanidin by reduction of rutin by zinc amalgam in methanolic HCl, 4611

Anthracenes
4,4'-(anthracene-1,8-diyl)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and analogues, prep and spin-spin interactions of, 6693
[6](1,4)anthracenophane and the peri-substituted derivs, synth by benzoannelation method, 939
tetrakis(9-anthryl) substituted porphyrin, synth from 9-anthraldehyde, intramolecular charge-transfer emission in its dication, 8457
bis-9-anthryloxymethanes, synth, photoreactivity and fluorescence properties, 1259
chiral 9,10-bridged dihydro– for diastereodifferentiation of *meso*-dicarboxylic anhydrides, 931
1-chloroanthracene, reaction with benzoquinone, synth of 5-chlorotriptycene, 2025
1,5-bis-(1-chloroethenyl)anthracene, flash vacuum thermolysis of, synth of cyclopent[*hi*]-aceanthrylene which rearranges to cyclopent[*hi*]acephenanthrylene, 9565
9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethenoanthracene-11,12-bis(diphenylmethanol), complex formation with ethanol, acetone and toluene, modification of host photobehaviour by formation of crystalline host-guest assemblies, 4353
2,6-dimethoxyanthracene, reaction with C_{60} gives 1:1 Diels-Alder adducts, use as directing group for regioselective bis-addition to C_{60} in nucleophilic cyclopropanations, 5707
long C-C single bonds in anthracene dimers, *ab initio* HF and DF theory computations to redetermine the structure, 845
oligonucleotide 15-mers containing 2-anthracenylmethyl groups at specific sugar residues, synth from the 2'-anthracene-modified uridine, differential binding to DNA and RNA and fluorescence properties, 8427
[3.3]orthoanthracenophanes, Diels-Alder reactions with electron-poor dienophiles, control of π-facial selectivity by aromatic ring system, 6105
SCH 58450, a farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor possessing a 6a,12a:7,12-diepoxybenz[*a*]anthracene ring system, isolation from *Streptomyces* sp., 6995
2-sulfur-substituted 1,4-anthraquinones, synth by annelation reactions of the anions of furanones with naphthoquinone monoketals, subsequent Diels-Alder reaction affords ABCD system of anthracyclinones, 8319
triptycenocrown ethers such as 9,10-triptyceno-25-crown ethers, synth by condensation of 9,10-bis(chloromethyl)anthracene with polyethylene glycols and cycloaddition of the resulting 9,10-anthraceno crown ethers, 8163

Anthracyclins/anthracyclinones
heteroanthracyclinone analogues by annelation of quinone monoketals with 6-ethylsulfonyl-3-phenylfuro[3,4-*d*]isoxazole-4(6*H*)-one, 6773
synth of precursors to anthracyclinones from 2-sulfur-substituted 1,4-anthraquinones, 8319

Anthraquinones
aklavinone, deoxyanthracyclinone antibiotic, synth of the AB ring system using chemoenzymatic method, 3933
[1-(9-anthryloxy)anthraquinone]$_2$[hydroquinone][benzene], crystal structure shows rigid two-component lattice including hydrogen bonding and face-to-face as well as edge-to-face π-π interactions, 5947
5-bromo-2-isopropyl-1,3,6,8-tetramethoxyanthraquinone, synth by Friedel-Crafts reaction of 3-isopropyl-2,4-dimethoxy-6-(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)benzoic acid and bromination, use in synth of stentorin pigment, 5921
1,4,5-trihydroxyanthraquinone, alkylation with nitroalkanes, synth of digitopurpone and (±)-10-deoxy-γ-rhodomycinone, 3729
Anti-inflammatory compds
2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propenoic acid by hydrocarbonylation of the corresponding 1-alkyne, 9015
methyl 16α-prednisolonecarboxylates, synth from 16α-cyanoprednisolones by suppression of the Mattox rearrangement, 3303
mimetics of the sialyl Lewis X determinant in which at least one sugar domain is simulated by a di-, tri- or tetraalcohol unit, synth, 9161
(+)-petasine and (+)-isopetasine, biologically active constituents of *Petasitis hybridus* as antiinflammatory agents, synth, 3325
pseudopterosins, – tricyclic diterpenes from sea whip *Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae*, total synth of pseudopterosin A and E aglycon by benzyne Diels-Alder reaction with cyclohexadiene, 9125, 9129
seco-pseudopterosins, marine diterpene glycosides, synth of hydronaphthalene derivs from arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes as intermediates, 4777
sialyl Lewis X, synth of an analogue and potential mimic incorporating a carboxymethyl group and a 2,3-butanediol unit as replacements for the sialic acid and *N*-acetylglucosamine residues, 2339
Antibacterials
o-aryloxyphenols, antimicrobial and – compds, synth by reaction of cyclohexenone oxides with phenols under basic two-phase conditions with sonication followed by oxidation, 7363
Boxazomycin B, benzoxazole containing antibacterial agent, synth by condensing a protected aminophenol with the appropriate pyrimidine, 7213
(2*S*,4*S*)-4-t-butoxycarbonylamino-2-methylpyrrolidine, an important intermediate for quinolone –, synth from ethyl crotonate and L-alanine, 8391
eudistomin U, an alkaloid with biological activity, originally isolated from Caribbean ascidiam *Lissoclinum fragile*, iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 3581
Antibiotics
γ-actinorhodin, dimeric pyranonaphthoquinone – from *Streptomyces coelicolor*, synth of monomeric unit of, 9209
aglucovancomycins, glycopeptide –, synth, conformation and binding properties with a D-alanyl-D-alanine residue, 8621, 8625, 8629
alamethicin F-30, peptide – produced by fungus *Trichoderma viride*, synth using CIP-additive as a coupling agent and TFA as a deprotecting reagent, 9341
amphotericin B^1, polyene macrolide – for fungal infections, synth of 13-dehydroxy-(14*S*)-hydroxyamphotericin B methyl ester as a deriv with lower toxicity, 1735
angucycline –, *N*-oxide mediated oxidation of the C_6 position of the angucyclinone ring system, 4001
antitumour antibiotics, synth of pyrrolo-[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine substituted at the C8-position with a 2,3-epoxypropaneoxy moiety using cyclisation procedure, 6333
(+)-aphidicolin, tetracyclic diterpenoid – from the fungus, *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, synth based on cycloisomerisation and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 5379
2-aryl and heteroaryl penems, synth *via* Pd-mediated cross-coupling, 775
o-aryloxyphenols, antimicrobial and antibacterial compds, synth by reaction of cyclohexenone oxides with phenols under basic two-phase conditions with sonication followed by oxidation, 7363
azinothricin antibiotics, synth of northern half of A83586C and citropeptin, 6965

bafilomycin A_1, polyketide macrolide – and inhibitor of ATPase, synth of C_{13}-C_{25} segment by aldol additions to α-methylene-β-alkoxy aldehydes, 175
6,7-benzobicyclo[8.3.0]trideca-1,6,10-triene-3,8-diyn-5-one, tetradehydro[10]annulene quinomethide analogue, synth as a pharmacophore of the enediyne antitumour agents, reactivity of, 3197
benzocarbapenems from ethyl indole-2-acetate by reduction, hydrolysis and cyclisation, 8693
bleomycin, glycopeptide antitumour –, synth of a bleomycin model compd bearing hydrophilic steric factor exhibiting high oxygen activating capacity, 5575
bleomycin, synth of 2-*O*-(3-*O*-carbamoyl-α-D-mannopyranosyl)-L-gulopyranose, the disaccharide moiety of bleomycin, 1089
BMY-46108, enediyne core analogue of the antitumour – esperamicin, synth of bicyclo[7.3.1]enediyne intermediates for synth of analogues of –, 4927
Boxazomycin B, benzoxazole containing antibacterial agent, synth by condensing a protected aminophenol with the appropriate pyrimidine, 7213
carbapenems, synth from TBDMS protected acetoxyazetidinone *via* oxalimide cyclisation, 4563
concanamycin A, polyketide – with antifungal and immunosuppressive activity and an inhibitor of ATPases, synth of the C19-C28 fragment of, 9065
containing the trideoxyhexose L-rhodinose, synth of 4-*O*-acetyl-L-rhodinopyranose *via* a tandem Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation/lipase catalysed transesterification, 4193
DC-81 antitumour –, synth of the dimers from vanillin, 4299
11-deoxyanthracyclinone –, enantioselective synth of the AB ring system of aklavinone *via* a chemoenzymatic route, 3933
1-deoxynojirimycin glycosidase inhibitor, synth *via* radical cyclisation of oxime ethers, 253
1,3-diazetidin-2-ones (aza-β-lactams), potential transpeptidase and β-lactamase inhibitors, synth from pyrimidinone, 7771
didesepoxyrhizoxin, macrolide from the fungus *Rhizopus chinensis*, synth, 4741
dienediyne –, synth of 6-membered/10-membered ring analogues of the dienediyne core of neocarzinostatin chromophore, 5167
dynemicin, synth of the cyclic enediyne ring system by addition of silylated alkynes to aldehydes, 209
dynemycin core, bromination resulting in rearrangement of the azabicyclo[7.3.1]-enediyne structure, 4539
enediyne – mimicking by 1,4-bisdiazonium compds, 4369
enediyne –, pH dependent cycloaromatisation of enediyne model compds *via* enyne-allene intermediates, 9165
erythromycin A, synth of C_1-C_9 fragment by degradation, reconstruction of the macrolactone ring, 3215
everninomicins, orthosomycin oligosaccharide – group produced by fermentation of *Micromonospora carbonaceae*, horseradish peroxidase-catalysed oxidation of nitroso and hydroxylamino deriv, 4163
FR-900482, antitumour alkaloidal – from *Streptomyces sandaensis*, synthetic approach *via* ring-forming metathesis, 1169
ganefromycins δ_{1-4} from *Streptomyces lydicus* ssp. *tanzanius* in the presence of sinefungin, structures, 1809
gualamycin, acaricide from the culture broth of *Streptomyces* sp. NK 11687, synth by coupling the thioglycoside of the amino-disaccharide portion with the di-*O*-benzylidene deriv of pyrrolidine-aglycone, 6717
heteroanthracyclinone analogues by annelation of quinone monoketals with 6-ethylsulfonyl-3-phenylfuro[3,4-*d*]isoxazole-4(6*H*)-one, 6773
hygromycin A, – from *Streptomyces*, synth of the aminocyclitol fragment using diastereoselective bis-hydroxylation of an amino-deoxy-conduritol C deriv as key step, 1319
2-iso-oxa- and 2-isocephems, synth of methyl α*R*,2*S*,3*R*-3-(1-acetoxyethyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxoazetidine-2-carboxylate as starting material for, 8303
Koninginin A, – originally isolated from *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Trichoderma koningii*, total synth from L-(+)-tartaric

acid, 9173
β-lactam – GG-326, synth of an intermediate olefin using Sakurai-type olefination, 4283
β-lactams, synth by Staudinger reaction using chiral imines derived from substituted 1-phenylethylamines, 8821
trans- and *cis*-β-lactams, synth from triphenylglycol propionate and lithium enolates of propionates respectively, circular dichroism of the lactams and their complexes in β-cyclodextrin, 4213
linearmycin A, linear polyene – from the mycelial extract of *Streptomyces* sp. No 30, structure, 2777
liposidomycins, prep of an oxiranyl serine deriv to be incorporated into the diazepanone fragment of liposidomycin B core subunit, subsequent reactions with nitrogen nucleophiles, 6599
1-β-methyl carbapenem intermediate from 2-acetoxy azetidinone using ring closure by π-allyl palladium methodology, 3007
1β-methylcarbapenem antibiotics from ethoxyethyl ether and methyl (*R*)-3-iodo-2-methylpropionate *via* intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrone, 6713
(−)-methylenolactocin, antitumour −, synth from (*E*)-3-trimethylsilylpropenal, 231
monazomycin, NMR study, 2817
monobactam – Carunoman, synth of (2*S*, 3*R*)-2-amino-3-hydroxybutyrolactone, a precursor, synth in three steps involving L-threonine aldolase, 5063
(+)-mycotrienin I, antifungal antitumour ansamycin – from *Streptomyces* sp. No. 83-16, asymmetric synth of the C_9-N_{21} fragment, 1003
negamycin lactone from D-glucose, 135
nikkomycin X, nucleoside – showing chitin synthetase inhibition, biosynthesis from histidine in *Streptomyces tendae*, 2351
nonactin, ionophoric macrotetrolide isolated from a variety of *Streptomyces* synth by prep of (−)-methyl-8-*epi*-nonactate and (+)-nonactic acid followed by Yamaguchi macrocyclisation, 3361
4-oxo, *cis*-4-hydroxy-, and *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-pipecolic acids, synth from L-aspartic acid as key precursors to – such as solenopsin A, 2037
panamycin-607 and panamycin-635B, – and autoregulatory agents produced by *Streptomyces*, synth of the C_1-C_{14} subunit from 4,5-hexadienal, 3091
patulin, antibiotic produced by fruit fungal species and isolated from *Penicillium claviforme*, synth from 2-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-4-[(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-methyl]furan and benzyloxyacetaldehyde, 7175
penem prodrug FCE 25199, solid state photoreactivity of the dioxolenonemethyl moiety, 4633
pseudomonic acid A, member of a class of *C*-glycoside – with activity against gram-positive bacteria, total synth of (±)-pseudomonic acid A *via* a furan oxidation strategy and Johnson rearrangement, 7631
purpurosamine and sannamine/sporamine type building blocks of aminoglycoside –, synth involving biocatalytic resolutions, 5151
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine and dibenzo[*b*,*e*][1,4]benzodiazepine skeletons, generation from salicylic acids, 7595
rapamycin, treatment with 5M $LiClO_4$/diethyl ether promotes ionisation and elimination of the C_7 methoxy group leading to conjugated tetraene, 7823
rebeccamycin, antitumour –, synth of parent indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole ring system by palladium(0) catalysed polyannulation from a monocyclic 1,3-diaceylene precursor, 7841
rifamycin-S, member of the ansamycin class of macrolide – having a 17-membered ansachain, isolation from *Norcardia mediterranei*, synth of C-19 to C-27 fragment from a bicyclic ketone, 7717
roseophilin, – from *Streptomyces griseoviridis*, synth of model compds having a conjugated heterocyclic ring system similar to roseophilin, 8461
rutamycin B, synth of the C_3-C_{15} segment *via* a C_8-C_9 fragment assembly aldol reaction, 3443, 3447
D-(+)-showdomyin, antitumour – from *Streptomyces showdoensis*, synth from *syn*-2,5-disubstituted dihydrofuran, 4089
squalamine, – and antiviral polyaminosteroidal sulfate from tissue of the dogfish *Squalus acanthias*, synth of squalamine dessulfate from stigmasterol, 5139

2-substituted penems, synth *via* azetidinone dithiocarboxylic esters, 771
sulfomycin, thiopeptide – from *Streptomyces viridochromogenes*, synth of dimethyl sulfomycinamate, 5319
tautomycin, antifungal antibiotic originally isolated from *Streptomyces spiroverticillatus*, synth of (+)-tautomycin by coupling of segments A-C, 7101
teicoplanin, a glycopeptide – from *Actinoplanes teichomyceticus*, synth of bicyclic D-O-E-F-O-G ring of by S_NAr reactions, 8787
teicoplanin, glycopeptide –, synth of F-O-G ring of teicoplanin, 1279
vancomycin, glycopeptide –, synth of a 16-membered tetrapeptidic macrocycle analogue of vancomycin binding pocket by macrocyclisation of the corresponding linear tetrapeptide, 4781
vancomycin, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)β-(4-F-3-NO_2) phenyl serine and D-(*R*)-4-methoxy-3,5-bis-^{t}butyldimethylsiloxy phenylglycine and their assemblage into COD ring of vancomycin, 7081
see also Cephams and cephems, Penicillins

Antibodies
antibodies raised against a quaternary ammonium hapten with primary amine cofactor as catalysts for aldol addition of acetone to aldehydes, 2575
dioxorubicin enaminomalonyl-β-alanine derivs comprising the drug-linker domain of an antibody drug conjugate, synth and chemical props, 1413

Anticancer agents
anthracyclinones, synth of precursors to from 2-sulfur-substituted 1,4-anthraquinones, 8319
antitumour antibiotics, synth of pyrrolo-[2,1-c][1,4]benzodiazepine substituted at the C8-position with a 2,3-epoxypropaneoxy moiety using cyclisation procedure, 6333
(+)-aphidicolin, tetracyclic diterpenoid antitumour – from the fungus, *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, synth based on cycloisomerisation and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 5379
aplyronines B and C, congeners of aplyronine A, a potent antitumour substance from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, synth and stereochemistry, 5053
aragusterols A-D, antitumour marine steroids from Okinawan marine sponge *Xestospongia*, synth, 8231
(+)-asimicin and (+)-bullatacin, bis-tetrahydrofuranyl, 4-hydroxylated, antitumour Annonaceous acetogenins, synth, 1981
azinothricin antitumour antibiotics, synth of northern half of A83586C and citropeptin, 6965
bleomycin, antitumour –, synth of 2-*O*-(3-*O*-carbamoyl-α-D-mannopyranosyl)-L-gulopyranose, the disaccharide moiety of bleomycin, 1089
bleomycin, glycopeptide antitumour antibiotics, synth of a bleomycin model compd bearing hydrophilic steric factor exhibiting high oxygen activating capacity, 5575
BMY-46108, enediyne core analogue of the antitumour – esperamicin, bicyclo-[7.3.1]enediyne intermediates for synth of analogues, 4927
bryostatin 1, antineoplastic macrolide, asymmetric synth of the C(17)-C(27) segment, 1359
(*S*)-camptothecin, natural product with antileukemic and antitumour properties, found in *Camptotheca acuminata*, asymmetric synth of a DE ring camptothecin intermediate from 2-fluoropyridine, 7995
cephalostatin 1, tridecacyclic pyrazine, synth of $C_{14',15'}$, dihydro deriv of south hexacyclic unit of, Rh(II)-mediated oxygen alkylation of a primary neopentyl alcohol and subsequent spiroketal synth, 8347, 8351
convolutamydine A, bioactive hydroxyoxindole alkaloid from the Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, active in differentiation of HL-60 human plomyelocytic leukemia cells, 2783
cylindrol A from *Cylindrocarpon lucidum* as inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein transferase (FPTase), 4935
cytotoxic activity of lovenone, degraded triterpenoid from the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni*, against human cancer cell lines, 1763
DC-81 antitumour antibiotics, synth of the dimers from vanillin, 4299

10-deacetoxy-11,12-epoxypaclitaxel, synth and cytotoxic activity, 8909
dienediyne –, synth of 6-membered/10-membered ring analogues of the dienediyne core of neocarzinostatin chromophore, 5167
dioxorubicin enaminomalonyl-β-alanine derivs comprising the drug-linker domain of an antibody drug conjugate, synth and chemical props, 1413
dynemicin, synth of the cyclic enediyne ring system by addition of silylated alkynes to aldehydes, 209
7-epi-6α-tosylate/triflate-paclitaxel derivs, pinacol rearrangement of with formation of five-membered C-ring containing analogues, 8933
(+)-eremantholide A, furanoheliangolide sesquiterpene from the stem of *Eremanthus elaeagnus*, synth as an antitumour compd *in vitro* against cells derived from human nasopharyngeal carcinoma (KB), 1487
7-α-fluoro paclitaxel and 7-α-fluoro baccatin III by reaction of paclitaxel and 10-desacetyl baccatin III with diethylamino sulfurtrifluoride, 1609
FR-900482, antitumour alkaloid from *Streptomyces sandaensis*, synthetic approach *via* ring-forming metathesis, 1169
goniobutenolides A and B, cytotoxic against human tumor cell lines, enantioselective synth employing the asymmetric dihydroxylation and cyclic sulfate rearrangement-opening reactions, 2101
hymenialdisine and debromohymenialdesine from marine sponges, synth and activity against murine P388 lymphocytic leukemia, 413
iejimalides from *Eudistoma* cf. *rigida*, cytotoxicity in KB human epidermoid carcinoma, synth of the C_{17}-C_{29} portion, 3115
incrustasterol A and B, polyoxygenated cytotoxic steroids from the Mediterranean marine sponge *Dysidea incrustans*, cytotoxic activity against human non-small-cell ling, renal and melanoma carcinoma cells, 2669
inhibitory effects of murihexocins A and B, mono-THF acetogenins with six hydroxyls, among six human tumour cell lines, 5291
interaction of propargylic sulfones with DNA, synth and cytotoxicity, 5613
lepadins A and B and villatamine B, cytotoxic activity against human cancer cell lines, 6189
(+)-(4*S*,5*S*)-muricatacin, *Annonaceous* acetogenin with antitumour and pesticidal activity, synth from acetylenic γ-butyrolactones, 8087
(20*S*)-9-NH_2-camptothecin, antitumour alkaloid, semisynthetic approach starting from natural camptothecin, 9197
trans- and *gem*-nucleoside adducts, antitumour active compds, synth by treatment of vinyl-porphyrins and -chlorins with 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetyl-5-chloro-mercuriuridine under Heck conditions, 365
oscillatoxin D and 30-methyloscillatoxin D, antileukemic compds co-occurring with aplysiatoxins in marine blue-green algae belonging to *Oscillatoriaceae*, synth and antileukemic activity, 3373
(+)-pancratistatin, synth of intermediates to by triflation of piperonylated conduritol inducing alkylation, substituent effects, 6197
ptaquilosin, the aglycon of carcinogenic ptaquiloside, synth from methyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate, antitumour activity, 7877
rebeccamycin, antitumour antibiotic, synth of parent indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole ring system by palladium(0) catalysed polyannulation from a monocyclic 1,3-diacetylene precursor, 7841
rhizoxin, 16-membered antifungal and antitumour macrolide from the fungus *Rhizopus chinesis*, synth of the C_1-C_9, C_{10}-C_{19} and C_{20}-C_{26a} fragments, 6029, 6033
tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen, nonsteroidal antiestrogen for the treatment of breast cancer, synth by metalation of propylbenzene followed by condensation of the resulting carbanion with benzophenones, 8221
β-*seco* taxane derivs, synth by linking the A and C rings through a two carbon moiety *via* a sequential Sonogashira reaction between a protected iodoketone and 3-iodocyclohexenone, 5891
taxane, isomerisation and hydrogen

bonding effects on the conformational balance of C-13 phenylisoserine Taxol® side chain methyl ester, 8849
taxane nucleus, two step synth from readily available acyclic precursors by tandem Diels-Alder reaction, 687
taxanes, bicyclic lactone synthon for the A-ring of taxol, synth from *R*-(+)-verbenone, 2211
taxanes, 10-deacetyltaxol by deacetylation of paclitaxel using hydrogen peroxide in the presence of $NaHCO_3$, 2001
taxanes, 1-deactyl-9β-hydroxy baccatin III and paclitaxel by reduction of baccatin III and paclitaxel with samarium iodide, 1783
taxanes, 9β-dihydro-10-deacetylbaccatin III and 2-debenzoyl-9β-dihydro-10-deacetylbaccatin III by reaction of 10-deacetylbaccatin III with samarium II reagents, 1661
taxanes, paclitaxel, synth of C-9 and C-10 keto modified paclitaxel, 1985
taxanes, synth of A-seco taxane framework, 1633
taxanes, synth of an advanced A-ring subunit and C-ring subunit of taxol from D-glucose, 2461, 2465
taxol, approach to the taxane skeleton based on elaboration of the terpene pinene, 4939
taxol, carbocyclic frame [A,B ring] of taxol by bond cleavage of [5.3.1]propellanes by lead tetraacetate, 3397
(−)-taxol, enzymatic resolution of a key stereochemical intermediate for the synth of (−)-taxol, 3291
taxol, formation of the A-ring by ester-sulfone condensation and of the BC-rings by pyrylium ylid-alkene cyclisation-ring expansion, 5327, 5331
taxol, pinene pathway to taxol: readily accessible A-ring building blocks based on novel alkyl- and alkenyllithium reagents with internal carbonyl groups, 7181
taxol, series of oxygenated cyclohexenes possessing suitable functionality for further elaboration for taxoid synth, synth from β-ionone, 6039
taxol, synth of *C*-norpaclitaxel by oxidation of 2'-TBDMS-6α-hydroxy-7-epipaclitaxel with lead tetraacetate and subsequent deprotection, 7795
2,7,12,17-tetraphenylporphycene, aryl-substituted porphycene for photodynamic therapy, synth, 3405
α- and β-thioglucolipids, antitumour compds, synth starting from 1-*O*-hexadecyl-3-*O*-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)-*sn*-glycerol, 5143
(12*R*)-7-triethylsilyl-11-dihydro-10-deacetylbaccatin III, 10-*epi*-10-deacetylbaccatin III and 7,8-*seco*-baccatin III, synth from 10-deacetylbaccatin III *via* oxidation-reduction, 3233
(+)-vernolepin, sesquiterpene dilactone with antitumour activity, synth from salonitenolide, a gemacranolide from *Centaurea* genus, 311
vincristine, nitration yields the non-toxic 7'-nitro deriv which on reduction affords the original compd, 5265

Antifeedants

(+)-aphidicolin, tetracyclic diterpenoid – from the fungus, *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, synth based on cycloisomerisation and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 5379

Antifungals

amphotericin B^1, polyene macrolide – antibiotic, synth of 13-dehydroxy-(14*S*)-hydroxyamphotericin B methyl ester as a deriv with lower toxicity, 1735
concanamycin A, polyketide antibiotic with – and immunosuppressive activity and an inhibitor of ATPases, synth of the C19-C28 fragment of, 9065
coniochaetones A and B, antifungal cyclopenta[*b*]benzopyranones from the coprophilous fungus *Coniochaeta saccardoi*, structure, 5847
FR-900848 from *Streptoverticillium fervens* against filamentous fungi, *syn*- and *anti*-bicyclopropanes in synthetic approach, 5495
FR-900848 from *Streptoverticullum fervens* HP-891 active against filamentous fungi, generation of *trans, trans* dicyclopropane derivs related to FR-900848, 357
lecythophorin, chaetiacandin sulfate inhibitor of blue-stain fungi from the hyphomycetous fungus *Lecythophora hoffmannii*, structure, 7953
linearmycin A, linear polyene – and antibacterial compd from the mycelial extract of *Streptomyces* sp. No 30, structure, 2777

(+)-mycotrienin I, antitumour ansamycin antibiotic – from *Streptomyces* sp. No. 83-16, asymmetric synth of the C_9-N_{21} fragment, 1003
pneumocandin B_0, dimethylmyristoylated cyclic hexapeptide, – activity against *Candida*, *Pneumocystis carinii* and *Aspergillus*, acid-catalysed ionisation to give active dehydration product, 1405
rhizoxin, 16-membered antifungal and antitumour macrolide from the fungus *Rhizopus chinesis*, synth of the C_1-C_9, C_{10}-C_{19} and C_{20}-C_{26a} fragments, 6029, 6033
SCH 51048, –, synth *via* 2,2,4-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1787
sonomolides A and B, – from the *Coprophilous* fungus, structures and biological activity, 9101
soraphen A from myxobacterium *Sorangium cellulosum* with fungicidal activity against several pathogenic plant fungi, stereoselective synth of C_3-C_9 segment, 5967
swinholide A, – cytotoxic metabolite of the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, asymmetric synth of the C_{26}-C_{32}-tetrahydropyran moiety, 3503
tautomycin, antifungal antibiotic originally isolated from *Streptomyces spiroverticillatus*, synth of (+)-tautomycin by coupling of segments A-C, 7101
terpenoid dilactone LL-Z1271α from *Acrostalagmus* sp., synth from communic acids involving mercuriation-demercuriation reaction of γδ-unsaturated methyl ester, – activity, 5251

Antigens
circulating anodic antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni*, stereocontrolled synth of the allyl glycoside of a tetrasaccharide fragment of, 6137
sialyl-galactosyl-globoside carrying the SSEA-4 –, globoside glycosphingolipid, synth from five building blocks, 4209
Stage Specific Embryonic Antigen-3, generation by thioglycoside coupling mediated by methyl triflate, 9089
Tn and sialyl Tn building blocks for solid phase glycopeptide synth, synth from *p*-cresyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,6-di-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside, 7499

Antimalarials
D-ring contracted analogues of qinghaosu (artemisinin), prep from qinghao and their *in vitro* activity against *Plasmodium falciparum*, 4641
yingzhaosu C and *epi*-yingzhaosu C, – from *Artabotrys uncinatus*, synth by tandem peroxyl radical cyclisation-oxygen entrapment, 4167

Antimitotics
curacin A, – isolated from Caribbean cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula*, synth of 2-(2-methyl)cyclopropyl-4-(1-propenyl)-thiazoline as partial structure, 5765
stegane and steganacine, synth of dibenz-[*c,e*]azocine aza-analogues based on application of the CN(*R,S*) method starting from 2-cyano-6-phenyloxazolopiperidine, 5895
tricholomenyns A and B, antimitotic acetylenic cyclohexenone derivs from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma acerbum*, characterisation, 5633

Antimony and compds
tris-(4-bromophenyl)aminium hexachloroantimonate, reaction with cyclopropyl sulfides, synth of diquinanes, 4085
tetraphenylstibonium hydroxide as catalyst for the reaction of trimethylsilyl azide with oxiranes to give silylated vicinal azidohydrins, 4849

Antivirals
(2*S*,3*S*)-*N*-Boc-3-amino-1,2-epoxy-4-phenylbutane, synth as a building block for HIV-protease inhibitors, 3317
anti-HIV and HBV by (2'*R*,4'*S*)- and (2'*S*,4'*R*)-2-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, *C*-nucleoside analogues of 1,3-dioxolane, 3781
(+)-carbocyclic 2'-deoxy-5-[(*E*)-2-bromovinyl]uridine and (+)-carbocyclic 2'-deoxyguanosine, synth, 6929
4-deoxy-4-guanidino-Neu5Acα2Me, a potential influenza virus haemagglutinin inhibitor, synth from 4-azido-4-deoxy-Neu5Ac2en, 5405
3',4'-di-*O*-(–)-camphanoyl-(+)-*cis*-khellactone with potent inhibitory activity against HIV-1 replication in H9 lymphocyte cells, synth *via* catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation of seselin, 4529

β-D and β-L dideoxycytidine analogues with anti-HIV and anti-hepatitis B activities, synth from *R*-(−)-5-oxo-2-tetrahydrofurancarboxylic acid, 7807
flutimide, an endonuclease inhibitor of the influenza virus from *Delitschia confertaspora*, isolation, structure and synth from L-leucine, 2005, 2009
HBV, HIV, lamivudine (3TC®) nucleoside analogue, synth by enzymatic resolution of α-acetoxysulfides, 6961
herpes, stawamycin, pyrroloketoindane inhibitor of Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 transcription factor, isolation from cultures of *Streptomyces* sp., structure, 5699
HIV, (+)-carbovir, antiviral carbonucleoside, synth by [2+3]-cycloaddition of enantiomerically pure oxazoline *N*-oxides, 5523
HIV, acyl nucleoside diphosphates and acyl nucleoside triphosphates as nucleotide lipophilic prodrugs, synth using acyl pyrophosphates, 531
HIV, 3'-α-*C*-allenyl-2',3'-dideoxythymidine, synth as a non-polar analogue of AZT, 873
HIV, bicarbocyclic nucleosides of potential anti-HIV interest, synth by coupling of tosylate carbocyclic intermediate with desired heterocyclic bases, 7375
HIV, (±)-calanolide A, benzotripyran deriv, synth and anti-HIV activity, 5475
HIV, carbocyclic nucleoside *trans*-carbovir, synth by Ramberg-Bäcklund approach to 1-amino-4-substituted cyclopentenes, 7767
HIV, 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine (d4T stavudine) and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT), anti-AIDS drugs, synth from the ribonucleoside 5'-benzoyl-2'α-bromo-3'-*O*-methanesulfonylthymidine, 7957, 7961
HIV, HSV, squalamine, antibiotic and − polyaminosteroidal sulfate from tissue of the dogfish *Squalus acanthias*, synth of squalamine dessulfate from stigmasterol, 5139
HIV, nonpeptide cyclic ureas as potent HIV protease inhibitors, synth from L-tartaric acid, 4967
HIV protease inhibitor indinavir, synth of (*S*)-piperazine-2-^{t}butylcarboxamide as intermediate to − by hydrogenation of tetrahydropyrazines by [(*R*)-BINAP-(COD)Rh]TfO, 6419
HIV, pyrimidine and purine cyclopropyl carbocyclic L-nucleosides, potential anti-HIV and anti-HBV agents, synth from L-gulono-γ-lactone, 3499
HIV, stavudine (d4T), anti-HIV nucleoside, synth involving cyclonucleoside formation across C-5' oxygen in the 2'-deoxyribose and C-6 in the base, 2711
HIV, synth of (2*S*,5*S*)-2,5-bis-[(1,1'-dimethylethoxy)carbonylamino]-1,6-diphenyl hex-3-ene as an inhibitor of HIV protease, 2505
HIV-1, 8-membered cyclic sulfamides, HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth *via* one-pot synth of pseudo C2 symmetric (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dihydroxy-1,7-diphenylhept-4-one, 6383
HIV-1, synth and activity of a HIV-1 protease inhibitor containing a contiguous (*E*)-olefin-hydroxyethylene peptide mimetic, 819
HSV, (+)-aphidicolin, tetracyclic diterpenoid antitumour antibiotic from the fungus, *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, activity against the Herpes simplex type I virus, 5379
influenza; 5-desacetamido analogue of 2,3-didehydro-2,4-dideoxy-4-guanidinyl-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (GG167), synth from 2-deoxy-D-glucose as an inhibitor of influenza virus sialidase, 299
rietone, 8'-acetoxyrietone and 8'-desoxyrietone, sesquiterpene hydroquinones from the soft coral *Alcyonium fauri*, anti-HIV activity, 3265
single- and double-chain fluorocarbon and hydrocarbon β-linked galactose amphiphiles derived from serine as HIV inhibitors, 539
4,5,6,7-tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1-*jk*][1]benzazepine-2-thiones, synth as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors, 1387

Arenes
allylation of − using *in situ* generated allyltriarylbismuthonium compd by reaction of triarylbismuth difluorides with allyltrimethylsilane, 7475
(arene)chromium complexes, cross-coupling with naphthylboronic acids and sub-

sequent axial isomerisation, synth of naphthyl(η^6-phenyl)($Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 6695
arenediazonium salts derived from L-Phe and L-Tyr, Heck reaction of –, synth of styryl amino acids, 4475
benzylation of – using K10 clay-supported zinc chloride and promoted by ultrasound, 3133
– chromiumtricarbonyl complex from a vinyl carbene complex *via* a Dötz reaction, 3027
5,6-dimethoxy-1-tetralone-$Cr(CO)_3$, transformation to an oxetane deriv and subsequent elimination to dihydronaphthalene-$Cr(CO)_3$ deriv, intermediate to *seco*-pseudopterosins, 4777
hetarylated indodicarbocyanines, synth by cross-coupling reactions with hetarenes, 7225
intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of arene-ethene bichromophores, heteroatom control of isomer formation in, 2307
iodoarenes, copper(I) iodide assisted displacement reaction with sodium arenesulfinates to give unsymmetrical diaryl sulfones, 6239
methoxy arenes, substitution reaction with 1*H*-tetrazoles by electrosynthesis, 7027
p-methylanisole and *p*-dimethoxybenzenes, metalation of, 8171, 8175
nitroarene, TiO_2 mediated photocatalytic reaction and ethanol, synth of 4-ethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 5943
nitroarenes, reactions with 1-(phenylsulfonylmethyl)benzotriazole, 2169
nitroarenes, treatment with *N,N*-dimethyl-hydrazine in the presence of catalytic $FeCl_3$ in methanol, synth of the corresponding anilines, 2411
polycyclic –, computed stabilities of derived arynes related to steric and electronic properties of the parent –, 3663
trichloromethylarenes, redox reaction with pyridines results in *N*-(α-chloroarylmethyl)-substituted pyridinium chlorides which give aromatic aldehydes and 4-chloropyridines or 1,4'-bipyridinium salts on hydrolysis, 5075
unactivated –, biomimetic oxidation with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate and a fluorinated iron porphyrin as catalyst, synth of *p*-quinones, 3547
m-xylylene derivs, synth by reaction of 6,6-dicyclopropylfulvene with isobutylidene, 8549

Aromaticity
benz[*a*]azulene, reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, formation of a π-bond fixed heptalene deriv, 103
carbomers, expanded molecules, general discussion and synth of 4,7-dihydroxynona-2,5,8-trienal precursor to $[C,C]_6$-carbo-benzene, 119, 397, 401
1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12-dodecahydro-1,4:5,8:9,12-trismethanotriphenylene, bond alternation in central ring, and rotation barrier in $Cr(CO)_3$ complex, 4389
3,6,9,12,15,18-hexa-substituted-1,2,4,5,7,8,10,11,13,14,16,17-dodecadehydro[18]annulenes with D_{6h}-symmetry, synth, 119
reduction in – on cyclopentanone fusion of a bridged annulene, 9281

Aromatisation
cyclo– of 6,7-benzobicyclo[8.3.0]trideca-6,10-diene-3,8-diyne-1,5-diols *via* 1,6-didehydro[10]annulene and its 1-tetrahydropyranyl analogue, 5757
of 2-cyclohexenone-4-carboxylates with iodine and sodium ethoxide, synth of the corresponding 2-iodophenols, 8395
of Hantzsch dihydropyridines with nitric oxide, 2269
of 1,7-lactol ring fused and 7-hydroxymethyl norcaradienes, specific cleavage of the C_1-C_7 bond to give 2*H*-pyran derivs, 553
pH dependent cyclo– of enediyne model compds *via* enyne-allene intermediates, 9161
of 1,4- and 1,3-phenylenebis(isobenzofuran), synth of teraryls, 4181
cis- and *trans*-pyrazolines, conversion into pyrazoles using clay-supported iron(III) nitrate (Clayfen) or copper(II) nitrate (Claycop), 4065

Arsenic and compds
1-alkynyl(triphenyl)arsonium tetrafluoroborates by onium transfer reaction of 1-alkynyl(phenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with triphenylarsine, 261
α-seleno arsonium ylid, Wittig type reaction of, synth of (*Z*)-α-seleno-αβ-

unsaturated compds, 425
Arylation
of acrylates catalysed by palladium, acceleration and control of – under high pressure conditions, 5547
of allylic diols, synth of phenyl-substituted allylic diols, 6287
anomeric *O*-arylation and *O*-heteroarylation of tetra-*O*-benzyl-, tetra-*O*-acetyl- and *O*-unprotected glucose, synth of aryl and hetaryl glycosides, 9457
Heck – of dimethyl itaconate and selective cyclisation in synth of a 2-benzazepine analogue of the nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa antagonist 1,4-benzodiazepine, 373
of rapamycin by ionisation promoted by treatment with 5M $LiClO_4$/diethyl ether or with Suzuki's catalyst, 7823
of tertiary propargylic alcohols during attempted palladium catalysed cross-coupling reaction, 5677
Arynes
benzyne, [2+2] cycloaddition with ketene silyl acetal, stereospecificity of, 3377
benzyne, cycloaddition to 9,10-anthracenocrown ethers, synth of tryptycenocrown ethers, 8163
benzynes, intramolecular benzyne Diels-Alder reaction with an acyclic diene, effect of diene geometry, 9125, 9129
4-methoxy-2,3-pyridyne, use of 2-chloro-4-methoxypyridine and 4-methoxy-2-trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy-3-trimethylsilylpyridine as precursors for, 7575
polycyclic –, AM1 relative stabilities, relation to steric and electronic properties of the parent hydrocarbons, 3663
Asymmetric reactions
glyoxylate-ene and aldol reaction catalysed by a 1,1'-bi-2-naphthol-derived titanium complex, 1861
Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation of homochiral spiroketal olefins, synth of calyculins, 2199
Asymmetric synthesis
of the 1,1'-binaphthol unit using 7-deoxycholic acid as a chiral template, 3749
of (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-acetyl-4(5)-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxybutyl)imidazole by Pd(0) catalysed coupling of 1-ethoxymethyl-4-iodoimidazole to vinylstannane and asymmetric dihydroxylation, 5969
of all four stereoisomers of 2,3-methanoleucine, 2725
of α-amino β-hydroxy phosphonic acids, synth by BINAP-Ru catalysed hydrogenation of α-amido β-keto phosphonic esters, 5769
of benzo[*c*]pyrans related to the aphid pigments from a phenol by cyclisation reaction with titanium tetraisopropoxide, 1125
of C_2-symmetric dimethyl 3,7-dioxo-*cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,6-dicarboxylate by lipase-catalysed demethoxycarbonylation, 2255
of the C(17)-C(27) segment of the antineoplastic macrolide bryostatin 1, 1359
of the C_{26}-C_{32} tetrahydropyran moiety of swinholide A by hetero-Diels-Alder reaction, 3503
of a DE ring camptothecin intermediate from 2-fluoropyridine, 7995
of 3',4'-di-*O*-(–)-camphanoyl-(+)-*cis*-khellactone *via* catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation of seselin, 4529
of 1,2-diols using 2-tributylstannyl-*N*-Boc-1,3-oxazolidine as a chiral formyl anion equivalent, 2863
of disubstituted *C*-silylated homoallylic alcohols from lithiated allylic and vinylic sulfoximines, 7433
of the (+)-enantiomer of a derivative of mevinic acid lactone by reductive ring-opening of an oxabicyclic[3.2.1] compd and enzymatic acetylation of cycloheptenol, 4185
of halicholactone and neohalicholactone, marine metabolites from *Halichondria okadai* sponge, 3763
of (*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-methyl cyclohexenone using addition of $AlMe_3/ZnBr_2$ to [2*S*, (*S*)*R*]-4,4-ethylenedioxy-2-*p*-tolylsulfinylcyclohexanone as the key step, 3737
of β-lactams by reactions of chiral imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde and threonine derivs with oxglycylchloride, absolute configuration, 497
of *trans*- and *cis*-β-lactams from triphenylglycol propionate and lithium enolates of propionates respectively, 4213
of [(*S*)-3-methyl-5-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-isoxazole] ABT-418, potent cholinergic channel activator with cognitive and anxiolytic activities, from (*S*)-pyro-

glutamic acid, 2563
of 2-methyl-5-substituted piperidines from chiral non-racemic lactams, 1035
of (1*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane *via* tandem enantioselective reactions promoted by one chiral borane, 2817
of (2*S*,3*R*)β-(4-F-3-NO_2)phenyl serine, D-(*R*)-4-methoxy-3,5-bis^{t}butyldimethylsiloxy phenylglycine and their assemblage to COD ring of vancomycin, 7081
of *N*-^{t}Boc-phenylsarcosine involving deprotonation at the benzylic position of *N*-^{t}Boc-*N*-methylbenzylamine using *s*-BuLi/(−)-sparteine, 6627
of *cis* and *trans* stereoisomers of 2,3-methanoglutamine from mannitol for use in solid phase peptide synth, 7815
8,8'-substituted binaphthyl, (3*S*,3'*S*)- and (3*R*,3'*R*) dimethyl 4*H*-dinaphth[2,1-*c*:1',2'-*e*]azepines, and (*S*,*S*)-1,3-dialkyl isoindolines, synth, 5869, 5873, 5877
of substituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes by intramolecular nucleophilic additions to oxycarbenium ions derived from 5-alkoxy-2(3)-dihydrofuranones, 7315
of two-residue modules designed for mimicry of beta strands, 691
see also Enantiocontrol, Enantioselectivity

Atropisomerism
atropisomeric (*aS*,*S*) 6-(2-α-iodophenyl)-3,5-dichloro-1-(1-phenylethyl)-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone by cyclisation of (*S*,*S*)-α-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]-α-(2-iodophenyl)aceto nitrile, 2017
U,U and U,D conformations of bis(porphyrinylethenyl)porphyrin, UV, NMR, 5359
diastereomeric atropisomers from addition of lithiated *N*,*N*-dialkyl-1-naphthamides to aldehydes, 9219
of 8,8'-disubstituted 1,1'-binaphthalenes with chiral 8-substituents, 5869
in various 3,3'-diphosphinins and related systems, 3839

Aza compds
8-acetamido-2,4,4,8-tetramethyl-3-aza-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene perchlorate by Ritter reaction of cyclic and acyclic monoterpenes, 7825
7-alkyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes from triphenylphosphine-carbon tetrachloride and *trans*-4-alkylaminocyclohexanols, 1709
(η^4-1-aza-1,3-butadiene)tricarbonyliron complexes, synth, 8191
1-aza-1,5-hexadienyl anion, Cope rearrangement to 3-aza-1,5-hexadienyl anion, *ab initio* calculations, 7055
aza-*ortho*-xylylenes, generation from nitro derivs of 2,1-benzisothiazoline 2,2-dioxide (benzosultams), reactivity of, 1099
2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-ones, regio- and stereoselectivities of iodofluorination, 6123
9-azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonene derivs, synth by cyclisation of non-racemic (*Z*)-vinylsilane oxazolidine, 2991
1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes and 6-hydroxy-tetrahydroquinolines from reaction of alkynes with alkenyl(amino)carbene complexes, 8753
azabicyclo[6.3.0]-undecane, the CE ring system of manzamines A, E and F and ircinal A, synth from (*S*)-prolinol, 2519
6-azacholesten-3-ones, potent inhibitors of 5α-reductase, synth from 4-cholesten-3-one, 4039
1-azafulvenallene and cyclobuta[*b*]pyridin-5-one by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 2-methylpyridine-3-carbonyl chloride, 5065
azasugars, (+)-1-deoxygalactonojirimycin, inhibitor of galactosidases, synth from an amido-alcohol *via* an aminal, 653
azasugars from vinyl glycine methyl ester *via* olefin metathesis; synth of *rac-trans*-2-hydroxymethyl-3-hydroxypyrrolidine originally isolated from *Castanospermum australe*, 1621
bridged tetraazamacrocycles, synth from 1,8-di-(tertbutyloxycarbonyl) cyclam, 4995
calix-tetra-aza-crown-ether, cooperation of the aza-crown-ether rings in binding to group 1 metals and diammonium cations, 3865
4-chloro-1,2-diaza-dienes derived from α,α-dichlorohydrazones, reaction with olefins to yield chloro-substituted tetrahydro-pyridazines, 5703
1,3-diazetidin-2-ones (aza-β-lactams), potential transpeptidase and β-lactamase inhibitors, synth from pyrimidinone, 7771
dibenz[*c*,*e*]azocine aza-analogues of stegane and steganacine, synth based on application of the CN(*R*,*S*) method

starting from 2-cyano-6-phenyloxazolopiperidine, 5895
(±)-epilachnadiene, (±)-norepilachnene and (±)-homoepilachnene, azamacrolide components of Mexican bean beetle pupa secretions, synth, 147
five-membered deoxyazasugars of D-gluco configuration, bearing an aminomethyl, a bromomethyl or a thiomethyl group at the pseudoanomeric position, synth by opening of C_3 symmetric bis aziridines, 8015
five-membered homoazasugars from 2,3,5-tri-*O*- benzyl-D-arabinofuranose *via* S_N2 reaction of the chloromethylsulfonate with azide, 8247
homotropane ring system, stereoselective oxygenation, synth of *exo*- and *endo*- 7-hydroxy- and 7,8-epoxyhomotropanes, 4685, 4689
mono- and disubstituted 1,4,7-triazacyclononanes, synth by reaction of 1,4,7-triazacyclononane with 2-(t-butoxycarbonyloxyimino)- and 2-(benzyloxycarbonyloxyimino)-2-phenylacetonitrile, 9269
monoazaporphyrins by cyclisation of tetrapyrrolic 1,19-dibromo-1,19-dideoxybiladiene-ac dihydrobromides with sodium azide, 1567
multi-bridged cryptands, polyazamacrocyclic Schiff bases formed from tetrapode capping reaction between a tetraaldehyde and a triamine, 3889
nitrogen substituted azapterocarpans by cycloadditions of 1,4-benzoquinone mono- and bisimides with styrenyl systems, 2713
polyazaoxamacrocycles containing four aminoethyl or bromoacetyl arms ranging in size from 18- to 24-membered rings, synth, 1977
2,11,20,29-tetraaza[3.3.3.3]paracyclophane or 2,11,20-triaza[3.3.3]paracyclophane, stepwise condensation with L-valine and L-lysine, synth of water-soluble cyclophanes bearing 3 or 4 dipeptide moieties, 8051
tetraazamacrocycles, cyclen and cyclam, mono *N*-alkylation and *N*-acylation *via* their metaltricarbonyl complexes, 79
5-7-6 tricyclic aza analogues of phorbol and aconite alkaloids, synth by acyliminium cyclisation, 8107

Azepines
(±)-*trans*-*N*-benzyl-3-amino-4-hydroxyhexahydroazepine, synth from ε-caprolactam or by Beckmann rearrangement of 3-ethoxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one oxime, key intermediate to (±)-balanol, 3659
4,5-dihydroazepines by 1,7-electrocyclisations of 4-azaheptatrienyl lithium compds, 7065
(3*S*,3'*S*)- and (3*R*,3'*R*)-dimethyl 4*H*-dinaphth[2,1-*c*:1',2'-*e*]azepines, synth by carbanion alkylation of their respective formamidines, 5873
2,3-disubstituted perhydroazepines, pyrrolidines and piperidines by trapping of zirconocene η^2-imine complexes by ω-haloalkenes or -alkynes, 4287
(*S*)- or (*R*)-hexahydro-1-nitroso-3-phthalimido-2*H*-azepin-2-one, rearrangement to the lactone followed by ring opening, synth of ε-hydroxynorleucine, 439

Azetidines
3-benzyloxyazetidinium salts, ring opening of with organophosphorus nucleophiles, synth of polyfunctional aminophoshonic acid analogues, 9201
1,2- and 1,4- disilaazetidines from reaction of cyclotrisilane with pivalonitrile and acetonitrile respectively *via* azasilacyclopropenes, 8187
methyl α*R*,2*S*,3*R*-3-(1-acetoxyethyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxoazetidine-2-carboxylate, synth as starting material for 2-iso-oxa- and 2-isocephems, 8303
penaresidin A, azetidine alkaloid with actomyosin ATPase-activating property from the Okinawan marine sponge *Penares* sp., synth from L-isoleucine, 7689
penaresidins, – alkaloids from marine sponge *Penares* sp., synth of straight chain analogues from D-xylose, 4841
synth by cycloaddition of imines with allenes, 8031
4-(2-vinyl-azetidino)-1,2-benzoquinones, amino-Claisen rearrangement, synth of tetrahydroazocino-1,2-benzoquinones, 4787

Azetidinones
4-thioacylthio-azetidin-2-ones by reaction of organocuprate reagents with CS_2 and 4-acetoxyazetidinone, subsequent conversion into 2-substituted penems, 771

2-acetoxy azetidinone, conversion to 1-β-methyl carbapenem intermediate using ring closure by π-allyl palladium methodology, 3007
3-alkyl substituted β-lactams by the acid chloride-imine reaction of nonactivated alkyl acid chlorides, 2555
3-amido-1-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones, rearrangement to 4-imidazolin-2-ones by reaction with *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride, 1617
2-aryl and heteroaryl penems, synth *via* Pd-mediated cross-coupling, 775
N-Boc-azetidinones, ring opening reactions using alcohols enhanced by NaN_3 or KCN, 9027
cis- and *trans*- 2-azetidinones, synth from chiral propionates derived from *R*-triphenylglycol, circular dichroism of the lactams and their complexes in β-cyclodextrin, 4213, 4217
benzocarbapenems from ethyl indole-2-acetate by reduction, hydrolysis and cyclisation, 8693
bicyclic azetidinyl bispropargylic sulfone, synth from 4-benzoyloxyazetidinone, ability of the β-lactam to stop the isomerisation to allene, 7913
creation of chirality in the reaction of the chiral ester enolate-imine condensation leading to stereodivergent synth of β-lactams, 729
1,3-diazetidin-2-ones (aza-β-lactams), potential transpeptidase and β-lactamase inhibitors, synth from pyrimidinone, 7771
ethyl β-2-furyl- and β-2-thienylglycidates, ring opening with benzylamine and trimethylsilyl azide, study of regio- and stereoselectivity, synth of α- and β-aminoacids and β-lactones, 5417
α-keto ester bearing β-lactam, Lewis acid-mediated cyclisation of, synth of carbapenems with carbon linked side-chains at C-2, 7407
β-lactam antibiotic GG-326, synth of an olefin intermediate by Sakurai olefination, 4283
β-lactam formation by reaction of an acid chloride, a Schiff base and a tertiary amine in unmodified microwave oven, 213
β-lactams by palladium-catalysed oxidative carbonylation of *N*-alkyl-substituted prop-2-ynylamines, 7495
β-lactams by Pummerer-type cyclisation of chiral, non-racemic β-amidosulfoxides induced by *O*-silylated ketene acetals, 115
β-lactams by reaction of chiral imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde and threonine derivs with oxglycylchloride, absolute configuration, 497
β-lactams by sequential and cascade ketene-imine [2+2]-cycloaddition-palladium catalysed cyclisation reactions, 9053
β-lactams from achiral 2-pyridylthioesters and aromatic imines, 613
β-lactams from β-amino acids by treatment with *N*-alkyl-2-benzothiazolylsulfenamide and triphenylphosphine, 3703
β-lactams, reaction with a Grignard reagent, synth of the (*syn,anti*)-1-amino-2,3-diol subunit of renin inhibitors, 4543
β-lactams, synth by Staudinger reaction using chiral imines derived from substituted 1-phenylethylamines, 8821
(3*R*,4*S*)-1-^{t}Boc-3-silyloxy-4-substituted-azetidin-2-ones, coupling reaction with lithium enolates of ketones and esters, synth of hydroxy(keto)ethylene dipeptide isosteres, 4547
cis-3-substituted 4-formyloxy-2-azetidinones by Baeyer-Villiger rearrangement of β-lactam aldehydes, 3401
substituted β-lactams by reaction of α-carbomethoxy-*N*-vinylamides with $Mn(OAc)_3$, 9039
TBDMS protected acetoxyazetidinone, oxalimide cyclisation to provide the carbapenem nucleus, 4563

Azides
acyl − by oxidation of aldehydes using triazidochlorosilane (TACS)-active manganese dioxide reagent, 1341
aliphatic and benzylic azides, reduction to the corresponding amines using lithium *N,N*-dimethylaminoborohydride, 2567
alkyl −, reaction with phenylchlorocarbene, synth of *C*-chloroimines, rate constants, 1409
alkyl, aryl, and aroyl −, reduction to the parent primary amines or amides by SmI_2 in THF, 7427
allylic −, synth followed by [3,3]-rearrangement, synth of conduramine E, 8737

allylic azidoformate, intramolecular nitrene trapping, synth of an aziridine with subsequent opening to provide an amidochloride in tetrachloroethane, 4533
aryl – thermo-photolysis in formation of pyrido[2,3,4-*de*]acridine system of marine alkaloids, 4709
α-azido ketones, reaction with highly stabilised Michael acceptors, synth of functionalised pyrroles, 5393
α-azidoketones by reaction of the corresponding olefins with azidotrimethylsilane-chromium trioxide reagent system, 6751
azidomethoxylation of enol ethers by anodic oxidation in methanol containing sodium azide, synth of the corresponding acetals, 7483
4-azidonitriles, intramolecular [1,3] dipolar cycloaddition of, synth of tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-furanoses, 7507
1-cyano-glycopyranosyl azides, synth by treatment of 1-bromo-glycopyranosyl cyanides with sodium azide, subsequent photolysis resulted in oxazepine derivs, 3329
organyl – reduction to amines using dichloroborane-dimethyl sulfide, 7987
phenyl –, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to norbornene in aqueous solutions, rates of reaction and solvent effects, 5389
reaction with acetylenic silyl ketone, synth of triazolylacylsilanes, subsequent desilylation affords triazolylaldehydes, 9031
reduction to amines by samarium diiodide, 7313
silylated vicinal azidohydrins by reaction of trimethylsilyl azide with oxiranes catalysed by tetraphenylstibonium hydroxide, 4849
treatment with tri-*n*-butylphosphines followed by addition of di-t-butyl dicarbonate affords *N*-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-amines, 8857
triazidochlorosilane, reagent for the direct conversion of ketones or αβ-unsaturated ketones into the corresponding tetrazole derivs, 7337
triazidochlorosilane, synth and use in silicon mediated conversion of aldehydes to nitriles, 2639

Azines

oligoazine analogues with pyridine end groups, synth by condensation of oligoazines having hydrazone groups with 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde, characterisation, 4725

Aziridines

3-aroylaziridines, reaction with diphenylcyclopropenone and subsequent stereospecific 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of the adducts with dimethyl 1-cyclobutene 1,2-dicarboxylate, 5295
3-aroylaziridines, reaction with diphenylcyclopropenones, 1,3-dipole cascade from azomethine ylid to carbonyl ylid, 3011
asymmetric phenyl aziridines by reaction of *N*-sulfinyl phenylimine with dimethyloxosulfonium methylide and dimethylsulfonium methylide and subsequent sulfinyl elimination, 295
aziridination of electron-rich acyclic allylic alcohols using 3-acetoxyaminoquinazolinones, 3241
aziridine-2-carboxylic esters, Swern oxidation, synth of optically active 2*H*-azirine-2-carboxylic esters, 4665
aziridine-2-tertiary alcohols derived from D- and L-serine and D- and L-threonine as catalysts for borane reduction of acetophenone to alcohol, 603
2-aziridinemethanols, one-pot aza-Payne rearrangement-epoxide ring opening reaction of, regio- and stereoselective synth of 1,3-amino alcohols, 6247
cis-aziridines and *trans*-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxides by ring transformation of 1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides with Lewis acids, 5559
aziridinium ion by nucleophilic ring opening of cyclic sulfates, 9241
N-aziridinyl imines by 6-*exo*-cyclisation of alkyl radicals, kinetic and competition studies, 6069
N-aziridinylimino carbodiimides derived from *N*-aziridinylimino ureas, electrocyclic reaction of – leads to 1,2,4-triazole fused heterocycles, 2815
t-butyl *N*-tosyl aziridine-2-carboxylate, reaction with primary amines, synth of N^{β}-alkyl deriv of diaminopropionic acids, 4955
by Staudinger cyclisation of the azido alcohol from 2-methylglycidol, subsequent ring-opening to give the α-methylserine, 3629

chiral 2-alkyl-3,4-aziridinopyrrolidines by conjugate additions of primary amines to chiral α-iodo α,β-unsaturated bicyclic lactams, 3491
1,2-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-azirino)-[60]fullerene by reaction of [60]fullerene with t-butyl-azidoformate and subsequent elimination of the Boc group, 2957
α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinylimines, thermolysis to alkylidenecarbenes, intramolecular 1,5-oxygen-silicon insertion reactions of the carbene to yield dihydrofuran derivs, 4845
from thermal intramolecular reaction in tetrachloroethane of an azidoformate and an olefin, subsequent opening to give an amido-chloride, 4533
2-keto aziridines, ring expansion to unsaturated piperidines using aza-Wittig rearrangement, 3557
reaction with allylsilanes, synth of disubstituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes containing the γ-amino olefin unit, 3793
N-substituted aziridine-2-carboxylates and an aziridine-2-methanol, reductive ring cleavage under hydrogenation conditions, 8431
N-*p*-toluenesulfonylaziridine-2-carboxylic acid, reaction with carbon nucleophiles, synth of α-amino acids, 151
N-β-trimethylsilylethanesulfonyl–, use in synth of α-methylserine, 3639
4-(2-vinyl-aziridino)-1,2-benzoquinones, amino-Claisen rearrangement, synth of dihydroazepino-1,2-benzoquinones, 4787
vinylaziridines, aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of – as the key step in synth of indolizidine 209D from epoxy alcohol, 303
vinylaziridines, qualitative investigation of substituent effects in homodienyl-[1,5]-hydrogen shift in –, 1953

Azirines

2*H*-azirine-2-carboxylic esters by Swern oxidation of aziridine-2-carboxylic esters, 4665
2-phenyl-1-azirines, [6+3]-cycloaddition to tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)chromium(0) by UV irradiation, synth of 7-aza-8-phenylbicyclo[4.3.1]deca-2,4,7-trienes, 1577

Azo compds

azo dienophiles, Diels-Alder reactions with protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester, 7603
azoalkenes, reaction with benzothiadiphosphole, synth of 2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivs, 447
azomethine ylids, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to (2*R*)-3-benzoyl-4-methylene-2-phenyloxazolidin-5-one, conversion of adducts to polyfunctional prolines, 2511
2-chloro-1-ethoxycarbonylazo-alkenes derived from α,α-dichlorohydrazones, reaction with olefins to yield chloro-substituted tetrahydropyridazines, 5703
ethyl phenyldiazenecarboxylate and potassium phenyldiazenecarboxylate for inducing DNA cleavage under physiological conditions, 3123
N,N,N',N'-tetramethylazodicarboxamide-tributylphosphine reagents for Mitsunobu acylation of sterically congested secondary alcohols, 2529, 2531

Azocines

optically active azocine ring synthesis from L-serine for use in synth of manzamine A, 5579
tetrahydroazocines by [2+2] cycloaddition of 1,4-dihydropyridines, 2053

Azonia compds

12-azonianaphth[1,2-*b*]azulenes from Bischler-Napieralski reaction of 2-aryl-1-naphthylformamides and subsequent reduction to benz[*g*]indoles, 2795

Azulenes and fused azulenes

pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)chromium(0) and -tungsten(0) complexes, synth by reaction of tropone or 2-substituted tropone with anions from methyl-methoxycarbene complexes of chromium and tungsten, 3699
12-azonianaphth[1,2-*b*]azulenes from Bischler-Napieralski reaction of 2-aryl-1-naphthylformamides and subsequent reduction to benz[*g*]indoles, 2795
azulenic thiacyclophanes, synth, stereochemistry, 1177
[n](1,6- and [n](2,6)azulenophanes by intramolecular condensation of 4-(ω-cyclopentadienylalkyl)-1-methylpyridinium salts, synth and reactions with electrophiles and nucleophiles, 2603
benz[*a*]azulene, reaction with dimethyl

acetylenedicarboxylate, formation of a π-bond fixed heptalene deriv, 103
3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone, thermal cycloadditions of – with benzo[*c*]furan and with 1,3-diphenylbenzo[*c*]furan, 5195
3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone, thermal cycloadditions of – with isobenzofuran and with 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran, 5199
hydroazulene skeleton (bicyclo[5.3.0]-decane), synth from 2-(pent-4-ynyl)cyclopentanones by free radical reaction, 3015
(±)-8a-epi-tremulenolide B, hydroazulene skeleton of the tremulane sesquiterpenes of the *Phellinus tremulae* fungus, synth, 2041

Baeyer-Villiger reactions
rearrangement of β-lactam aldehydes, stereoselective entry to *cis*-3-substituted 4-formyloxy-2-azetidinones, 3401
Barbier reactions
carbonylallylation of β-keto esters in aqueous medium through a Barbier-type reaction, 2721
indium-mediated Barbier-type reaction of carbonyl compds with a trimethylenemethane dianion equivalent in aqueous medium, synth of diols, 517
using active zinc powder preparaed by reduction of anhydrous zinc chloride with sodium in liquid ammonia, 9225
Barrelenes
dihydrobarrelene tetraamide, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate and transformation of the ester to an amide group, 1813
Barton-McCombie reactions
deoxygenation of secondary alcohols *via* thionoesters using 5,10-dihydrosilanthrene as radical reducing agent, 3897
Benzazepines
2-benzazepine analogue of the nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa antagonist 1,4-benzodiazepine, synth employing Heck arylation of dimethyl itaconate and selective cyclisation, 373
chilenine, isoindolobenzazepine alkaloid, synth of an intermediate to, sulfur-directed 5-*exo* selective aryl radical cyclisation onto enamide, 6733
Benzazocines
FR-900482, antitumour antibiotic alkaloid from *Streptomyces sandaensis*, synthetic approach *via* ring-forming metathesis, 1169
Benzimidazoles
3-(benzimidazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolines, antithyroid active compds, synth by thermolysis of 2-carboxymalonanilic acid ethyl esters with *o*-phenylenediamine, 7747
synth from diamines on solid mineral supports and under microwave irradiation, 3683
Benzisoselenazoles
N-alkyl/aryl-1,2-benzisoselenazol-3(2*H*)-ones (*ebselen*) and analogues, synth by reaction of benzoyl peroxide with 2,2'-diselenobis(*N*-alkylbenzamides), 7329
Benzisothiazoles
2-methyl-1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2*H*)-one 1,1-dioxide, synth from *ortho*-lithiated *N*-methylbenzamide, 493
Benzobarrelenes
2,3,5,6-tetramethoxybenzobarrelene, dimethyldioxirane epoxidation of – to benzonorcaradiene *endo*-ester, unusual Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement and valence isomerisation of the esters, 1429
Benzodiazepines
cyclopenta[*b*][1,4]benzodiazepines and tetrahydrodibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]diazepines by rearrangement of pyrrolo and pyrido [2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine-diones respectively, 6673
pyrazolo[4,3-*d*][2,3]benzodiazepine from 1-(*N,N*-diaroyl)amino-4-phenyl-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl-methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide *via* phosphorylide formation and Dimroth rearrangement of triazole, 5637
pyridoindolobenzodiazepine, a potent atypical antipsychotic agent, synth by Pictet-Spengler reaction in trifluoroacetic acid, 8387
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine and dibenzo[*b,e*][1,4]benzodiazepine skeletons, generation from salicylic acids, 7595
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine substituted at the C8-position with a 2,3-epoxypropaneoxy moiety, synth using cyclisation procedure, 6333
SB 214857, orally active nonpeptide fibrin-

ogen receptor antagonist, synth from a deriv of L-aspartic acid, 9433
1,2,7,11b-tetrahydroisoxazolo[2,3-*d*][1,4]-benzodiazepin-6(5*H*)-ones from reaction of 3-[[2-(1-hydroxyiminoalkyl)phenyl]-carbamoyl]acrylates with electron deficient olefins, 7527

Benzofurans
2-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans by cycloadditions of 1,4-benzoquinone mono- and bisimides with styrenyl systems, 2713
1-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans, synth by reaction of 4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)-2-alkoxy-1,4-benzoquinone monoimines with styrenyl systems promoted by BF_3, 7003
benzo[*c*]furan and 1,3-diphenylbenzo[*c*]-furan, thermal cycloadditions of 3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone with −, 5195
by Dötz benzannulation of chromium carbene complexes, 8089
dissymmetrical 4,6-disubstituted dibenzofurans, synth using directed *ortho* metalations, effect of temperature, time, stoichiometry of the lithiation reagent and on the solvent, 7657
ethyl (3a*R*,8b*S*)-3a,8b-dihydro-3-hydroxy-1*H*-cyclopenta[*b*]benzofuran-2-carboxylate, synth by treatment of 3-ethoxycarbonylcoumarin with dimethylsulfoxonium methylide, 5603
phthalan, reductive electrophilic substitution of with lithium metal in the presence of catalytic naphthalene followed by ring expansion to isochroman derivs, 8123
4a,5,8,8a-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,4-diones and 2-(2,2-bismethylthiovinyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans by cycloadditions of benzoquinones with vinylketene dithioacetals, 4625
2-Benzofurans, *see* Isobenzofurans

Benzonitriles
ortho and *para* (3-butenoxy) and (4-pentenoxy)benzonitriles and benzoate esters, *ortho* [2+2] cycloadditions under triplet sensitised irradiation, 5135

Benzopyrans
addition of OH to an unactivated triple bond forming 2-benzopyrans *via* 1-benzylidene-1,3-dihydroisobenzofurans, 4717
2-benzopyran derivs by specific cleavage of the C_1-C_7 bond of 1,7-lactol ring fused and 7-hydroxymethyl norcaradienes, 553
bridged chiral benzopyran derivs and *C*-aryl 2-deoxy-D-glycosides by subjecting aryl 2-deoxy-D-galactosides to Lewis acid catalysis, 5807

Benzoquinones
1,4-benzoquinone mono- and bisimides, cycloadditions with styrenyl systems, synth of nitrogen substituted azapterocarpans, pterocarpans, 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles and -dihydrobenzofurans, 2713
p-benzoquinone monoketals, 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of five and six membered cyclic nitrones, masking of the *p*-benzoquinone, 8665
3,5-di-t-butyl-, 4-t-butyl-, and 3-methoxy-*o*-benzoquinones, [4π+2π]-cycloadditions to fulvenes, synth of fused bicyclo[2.2.2]octene-7,8-diones, 1605
see also Quinones

Benzothiazepines
1,4-benzothiazepines by ring expansion of dihydro-1,3-benzothiazine and from 2-benzoylmethylthio-4,5-dimethoxybenzylamine hydrochloride with benzaldehyde, 753

Benzothiazines
2,1-benzothiazine sulfoximines, alkylation ($BuLi/ICH_2SiMe_3$), treatment with fluoride and hydrolysis leads to *o*-allyl anilines, 4769
heteroarylalkylidene 1,4-benzothiazines by ring expansion of 2-chloromethylbenzothiazole, 1913

Benzothiazoles/benzothiazolones
2-chloromethylbenzothiazole, ring expansion to heteroarylalkylidene 1,4-benzothiazines, 1913
2,2,3-trimethylbenzothiazoline, lithiation with lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenylide, 4463

Benzothiophenes
benzo[*b*]thiophene, use in synth of estradiol and its 6,6-dimethyl analogue from non-steroidal starting materials, 4467
4,5,7-tri-t-butylbenzo[*c*]thiophene, synth and photoreaction to 3,4,6-tri-t-butylbenzo[1,2]cyclobutene sulfide, 3177
dihydrobenzothiophene, lithiation with lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenylide, 4459
1-(phenylthio)-9-aryldibenzothiophenes by

photolysis of sterically congested 1-(phenylthio)-9-aryldibenzochalcogenophenes, 1079

Benzotriazoles
benzotriazol-1-yl-ester(2-biotinylamino)-9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethyl ester, synth as transient-biotinylation reagent for use in affinity chromatography, 9097
(benzotriazol-1-yl)phenoxymethane as a one-carbon homologation reagent for the conversion of aldehydes into the corresponding α-acetoxymethyl ketones, 841
1-hydroxy-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzotriazole-containing phosphonium salt, reagent for *in situ* coupling of *N*-methylated amino acids, 4643
intermediacy of 1-acyloxybenzotriazoles and 1-acylbenzotriazole 3-oxides in BOP-mediated esterifications, 4253
1-(3-morpholinoprop-2-enyl)benzotriazole as a synthetic precursor of allylamines and 1,2-diarylpyrroles, 343
1-(phenylsulfonylmethyl)benzotriazole, reactions with nitroarenes, 2169
polymer bound 1-hydroxybenzotriazole as mediator for synth of medium-ring lactams by cyclisation, 9113
1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole, reaction with 2-cycloalkenones followed by treatment with base and electrophile to give 3-substituted 2-cycloalkenones upon hydrolysis, 5491

Benzoxazines
tetrakis(1,3-dihydrobenzoxazine)derivs by Mannich reactions of calix[4]resorcinarene derivs with (*R*)-(+)-α-methylbenzylamine, 4905
tetrakis-(dihydro-1,3-benzoxazine) derivs by regio- and diastereoselective Mannich reactions of resorcarenes with chiral amines and formaldehyde, 6221

Benzoxazoles
Boxazomycin B, benzoxazole containing antibacterial agent, synth by condensing a protected aminophenol with the appropriate pyrimidine, 7213
nakijinol, sesquiterpenoid with a benzoxazole unit from Okinawan marine sponge *Spongiidae*, structure elucidation, 5589

Benzoxepins
cularine alkaloids with dibenzoxepin structure, synth by intramolecular hydroxylation of papaverine, 2653

Benzylation
of arenes using K10 clay-supported zinc chloride and promoted by ultrasound, 3133

Betaines
from reaction of vinyliminophosphoranes with aldehydes, subsequent cyclisation yields pyridines or dihydropyridines, 8283

Biaryls
catalysts prepared from linear and vaulted biaryls and bromoborane-dimethylsulfide complex for Diels-Alder reactions, 3321

Bicyclic aliphatic compds
7-alkyl-7-hydroxymethyl-3,4-dimethoxynorcaradienes, norcaradiene stabilised by π-donors, synth and reduction, 8817
(−)-axamide-4 and (−)-axisonitrile-4, axanes from the marine sponge *Axinella cannabia*, synth, 3365
2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-ones, regio- and stereoselectivities of iodofluorination, 6123
bicyclic ketones with the carbonyl group β to the ring junction from free radical ring expansion of cyclobutanones, 2729
bicyclic spiro compds by intramolecular *geminal spiro-endo-mode* cyclisation reaction of allenyl(methoxy-substituted phenyl)alkyl ketones, 2799
bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ones, effect of hydroxyl group on the π-facial selectivity of addition of Grignard reagents, 9471
bicyclo[3.2.0]heptanone ring system, cyclobutylcarbinyl radical cleavage, 459
8-X-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones by cycloaddition of N-substituted oxyallyl cation with cyclopentadiene and furan, 23
bicyclo[3.3.0]octenone skeleton by silylative cyclocarbonylation of acetylenic bonds catalysed by $Rh_4(CO)_{12}$, 241
bicyclo[5.3.0]decanes by alkoxy radical-induced cyclisations of a steroidal substituted (*E*)-5-cyclodecenone deriv, 6337
bicyclo[5.3.1]undec-1(10)-ene system, synth by anionic oxy-Cope rearrangement and ozonolysis to form (-)-vulgarolide, 673
2-bromobenzocyclopropene, functional group transformations, 8765
de-AB-cholestane deriv, synth involving two tandem Mukaiyama-Michael conjugate additions, synth as key building block for 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 5425

dihydrobarrelene tetraamide, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate and transformation of the ester to an amide group, 1813
7-ethyl-7-methylbicylo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene, gas-phase pyrolysis, fragmentation or rearrangement by [1,5]-hydrogen shift, 1755
functionalised, dihydroxylated cycloheptanoid ring systems by cyclisation of 2,3-epoxy alcohols, 7145
hydroazulene skeleton (bicyclo[5.3.0]-decane), synth from 2-(pent-4-ynyl)cyclopentanones by free radical reaction, 3015
exo-methylenebicyclo[2.2.2]octene skeleton of antheridic acid (antheridiogen An), synth, 8227
(+)-norcamphor, starting material for synth of secologanin natural products, (−)-semburin, (+)-*N*-benzoylmeroquinene aldehyde, (−)-antirhine and (+)-isocorynantheol, 3369
optically active bicyclo[3.3.0]octenone derivs, synth by Pauson-Khand reaction of enynes derived from L-ascorbic acid or dimethyl L-tartrate, 5761
(−)-β-santalene and (+)-epi-β-santalene, components of East Indian sandalwood oil, synth from (+)-norcamphor, 9003
syn- and *anti*-bicyclopropanes, synth, 5495
1-(trimethylsiloxy)bicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes and analogues, oxidation using phenyliodine-(III) diacetate, fragmentation to alkenoic acids, 6907
unsaturated bicyclic diols, lead tetraacetate oxidation, synth of functionalised cycloheptanones, 1027
trans-*B*-vinyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, addition to aldehydes, synth of *trans*-3-silyl allylic alcohols, 987

Bicyclic aromatic compds

2-bromobenzocyclopropene, functional group transformations, 8765
by [6π+2π] cycloadditions of 1,3,5-cyclooctatriene and cyclooctatetraene promoted by chromium(0), 8569
doubly cisoid fully conjugated dienone system by Diels-Alder reaction of 2-bromo-2-cycloalkenones and subsequent treatment with 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]-undec-7-ene, 1817
fused bicyclic carbocycles by intramolecular dehydrative alkylation of allylic alcohols, 8577
C_2-symmetric dimethyl 3,7-dioxo-*cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,6-dicaroxylate by lipase-catalysed demethoxycarbonylation, synth of (+)-carbacyclin, 2255

Bicyclic heterocyclic compds

9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonene derivs by cyclisation of non-racemic (*Z*)-vinylsilane oxazolidine, 2991
8-acetamido-2,4,4,8-tetramethyl-3-aza-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene perchlorate by Ritter reaction of cyclic and acyclic monoterpenes, 7825
(±)-adaline and (±)-euphococcinine, ladybird defence alkaloids, synth from hydroxylamines *via* hydroxylamine-alkyne cyclisation, 9047
7-alkyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes from triphenylphosphine-carbon tetrachloride and *trans*-4-alkylaminocyclohexanols, 1709
7-aza-8-phenylbicyclo[4.3.1]deca-2,4,7-trienes by [6+3]-cycloaddition of 2-phenyl-1-azirines to tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)chromium(0) by UV irradiation, 1577
1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes from reaction of alkynes with alkenyl(amino)carbene complexes, 8753
azabicyclo[6.3.0]-undecane, the CE ring system of manzamines A, E and F and ircinal A, synth from (*S*)-prolinol, 2519
bicyclic azetidinyl bispropargylic sulfone, synth from 4-benzoyloxyazetidinone, ability of the β-lactam to stop the isomerisation to allene, 7913
bicyclic phenylsulfonylamidines, synth from alcohol *via* alkylation of the appropriate nitrile, 4279
bicyclic tetrahydropyridones by intramolecular cycloaddition and thermal rearrangement of cyclopropylidene nitrones, 1343
bicyclo[3.2.1]octane rearrangement to a bicyclo[2.2.2]octane in attempted synth of the core of sarain A, a piperidine alkaloid from *Reniera sarai* sponge, 2381
bicyclo[3.3.0]octenone skeleton by silylative cyclocarbonylation of acetylenic bonds catalysed by $Rh_4(CO)_{12}$, 241
chiral α-iodo $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated bicyclic lactams, conjugate addition of primary amines, synth of chiral 2-alkyl-3,4-

aziridinopyrrolidines, 3491
5-chloromethylfuro[2,3-*b*]pyridine, synth from 6-hydroxynicotinic acid, 4571
trans-cyclononenes, synth from (−)-Hajos-Parrish diketone and application to the synth of xenicanes, 4979
cylindrol A from *Cylindrocarpon lucidum* as inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein transferase (FPTase), 4935
dihydro-1,3-benzoxazines, 5-hydroxy-3-(α-phenylethyl), calix[4]arenes derived from, 4905
(1*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane, synth *via* tandem enantioselective reactions promoted by one chiral borane, 2817
1,5-dimethyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes, treatment with LDA yields hydroxy dienes by cleavage which undergo epoxidation to yield vinyl oxiranes, 6157
2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-4-one derivs, addition of lithium acetylides, synth of carbinol intermediate in synthesis of (+)-zaragozic acid C, solvent effects, 1209
2,3-diphenyl-5,6-bismethoxycarbonyl-1,4-diphosphadihydropentalene by reaction of 1,2-diphenyl-*E*,*E*-3,4-diphosphamethylene-cyclobutene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 6655
(*endo*)-3,9-disubstituted diazabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonan-7-amines, synth *via* alane reduction of oxime, 155
5,6-dithiabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane derivs, reaction with oxone®, synth of thiiranes, 1867
6-ethylsulfonyl-3-phenylfuro[3,4-*d*]isoxazol-4(6*H*)-one, synth from 4,5-di(ethylthio)-furan-2(5*H*)-one, annelation of quinone monoketals affords heteroanthracyclinone analogues, 6773
1-fluoro-4-hydroxy-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis(tetrafluoroborate) as an effective reagent for selective fluoro-functionalisation of alkenes under mild reaction conditions, 6769
cis fused bicyclic dihydrofurans by stereoselective dehydrative alkylation/annulation of hydroxy β-diketones, β-ketoesters or β-diesters using Mitsunobu conditions, 4241
7,5- and 6,5-fused bicyclic lactams by radical cyclisation of β-substituted α-*N*-acetyl acrylamide, 625
homotropane ring system, stereoselective oxygenation, synth of *exo*- and *endo*- 6- and 7-hydroxy- and 6,7- and 7,8-epoxy-homotropanes, 4685, 4689
4-hydroxy-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-3-ones by base-induced Diels-Alder reactions of 3-hydroxy-2-pyrone, 5939
keto bridged bicyclo[n.3.1]alkanones, synth from 4-hydroxy-2,4-pentadienoate, 1333
α-keto orthoesters derived from tartaric acid, diastereoselective reduction and hydrolysis to α-hydroxy acids, 1827
Koninginin A, antibiotic originally isolated from *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Trichoderma koningii*, total synth from L-(+)-tartaric acid, 9173
1β-methylcarbapenems, synth by acid- and rhodium(II)-catalysed cyclisation of iodonium ylids derived from β-keto ester derivs, 8043
3-methylene-1-phenyl-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane by treatment of ketoaldehyde ($PhCOCH_2CH_2CHO$) with 3-methylene-1,1-diphenylsilacyclobutane under $BF_3.OET_2$ catalysis, 8067
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones of *trans*-1,3-dihydroxycyclohexanes present in the skeleton of eriolanin, synth by irradiation of 5-*exo*-bromo-6-*endo*-propargyloxy-7-oxanorbornan-2-ones, 2067
(−)-δ-multistriatin, component of the aggregation pheromone of the elm bark beetle *Scolytus multistriatis*, synth by Michael addition of nitromethane to levoglucosenone as key step, 2595
nitrogen heterocycles by tandem cyclisation of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto the C=N double bonds of ketimines and aldimines, 5623
8-oxa-3-selenabicyclo[3,2,$1^{1,5}$]octanes by reaction of selenium dioxide with 3-hydroxy-1,6-diolefins, 8097
2-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes, synth involving 1,3-elimination reaction of γ-hydroxy stannanes, 471
7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienedicarboxylic esters by asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions of 2-silyloxyfurans, 1283
7-oxabicyclonorbornan-2-one derivs as intermediates in amino-cyclitol synthesis, 1319
oxygen and nitrogen bicycles by palladium-

(II)-catalysed cyclisation of alkenes with an internal nucleophile consisting of either an amino or alcohol functionality, use of molecular oxygen as reoxidant, 7749
exo-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-1-carboxylic acid, synth by Diels-Alder reaction between (*Z*)-2-phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolone and Danishefsky's diene, 7123
podands bearing the *cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraoxadecalin core leading to the first diaza-crown-TOD compds and corresponding cryptand, synth, 9193
polyhydroxylated nortropane derivs by intramolecular cyclisation of 4-amino-cycloheptanones as key step, 9485
reverse transcriptase inhibitor L-743,726, synth from benzoxazinone using ephedrine alkoxide to mediate acetylide addition to a trifluoromethyl ketone, 8937
titanabicycles by reaction of (η^2-propene)-Ti(O-*i*-Pr)$_2$ with 1,6- or 1,7-dienes, enynes and diynes, subsequent hydrolysis gives cyclopentane and cyclohexane frameworks, 4261
(1*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-*N*-tosyl-4-hydroxy-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]-octane, a cage-shaped pyrrolidylpyrrolidine compd, design and synth from 1,2-epoxy-4-penten-3-ol, 9537
zaragozic acid, studies on synth of bicyclic core, 1933, 1937

Bilins
biliproteins, synth of A,B-ring dihydropyrromethenone of phytochrome, 1197

Biogenesis
of abscisterol B-F and 21-oic-acid type sterol from *Cryptosporiopsis abietina* cypress, structures, 7471

Biologically active compds
adenophostin A, a potent IP$_3$ receptor-agonist, synth involving glycosylation using 2-*O*-benzyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide as a glycosyl donor, 5037
adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorofluoridate cAMP-F, synth from adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate, 8119
aklavinone, deoxyanthracyclinone antibiotic, synth of the AB ring system using chemoenzymatic method, 3933
L-alanine derivs substituted at the β-carbon atom with six-membered heteroaromatic rings, glutamate agonists and antagonists, synth by ring switching strategy, 7503
N-alkyl-1,2-benzisoselenazol-3(2*H*)-one (*ebselen*), patented biologically active compd, synth by reaction of benzoyl peroxide with 2,2'-diselenobis(*N*-alkylbenzamides), 7329
3-amino-2-hydroxyalkanoic acid derivs by LDA-induced reaction of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-1-methoxyamines with *O*-protected *N,N*-dimethylglycolamides, 909
1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, synth by rearrangement of 2-cyclopropylideneethyl imidates or by alkylation and cyclisation of 1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene by *N*-(diphenylmethylene)acetonitrile, 2975, 2979
analogue of a biosynthetic precursor of lipid A containing four (*S*)-3-hydroxytetradecanoic acids, inhibitor of endotoxin-induced interleukin-6, synth, 7455
angiotensin II receptor antagonists, synth of cyclopropylmethyl deriv (EMD 69943) as precursor to − by alkylation of t-butyl *N*-[6-butyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridylmethyl]carbamate, 377
angucyclinone antibiotics, *N*-oxide mediated oxidation of the C$_6$ position of the ring system, 4001
Annonaceous acetogenins (+)-squamocin G (bullatacin), (+)-squamocin H (asimicin) and their analogues, prep of calcium-selective electrodes with neighbouring bistetrahydrofuran, 5571
Annonaceous acetogenins, total synth of asimicin and bullatacin from alkyne-based non-functionalised skeletons, 9257
antileukemic activity of oscillatoxin D and 30-methyloscillatoxin D, co-occurring with aplysiatoxins in marine blue-green algae belonging to *Oscillatoriaceae*, synth, 3373
artificial nucleobase (benzaminoimidazoleglycyl), synth for selective formation of a triple-complex with a cytosine-guanine base pair at the major groove site, 9521
2-benzazepine analogue of the nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa antagonist 1,4-benzodiazepine, synth employing Heck arylation of dimethyl itaconate and selective cyclisation, 373
3-(benzimidazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolines, antithyroid active

compds, synth by thermolysis of 2-carboxymalonanilic acid ethyl esters with *o*-phenylenediamine, 7747
N-benzoyl mycalamine, the trioxadecalin nucleus of the antiviral, antitumour and immunosuppressive compd mycalamide A, synth involving carbamate acylation, 1581
bicyclic azetidinyl bispropargylic sulfone, synth from 4-benzoyloxyazetidinone, ability of the β-lactam to stop the isomerisation to allene, 7913
binding properties of aglucovancomycins, glycopeptide antibiotics, with a D-alanyl-D-alanine residue, 8629
bis(5*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]indol-10-ylidene), an enhancer of TCDD-induced gene expression, synth and structure, 5827
bryostatin 1, antineoplastic macrolide isolated from the marine organism *Bugula neritina*, asymmetric synth of the C(17)-C(27) segment, 1359
cationic phosphonolipids as non viral vectors for DNA transfection, 6681
cephalostatin, synth of North hexacyclic steroid unit of – from an aldehyde and South hexacyclic steroid unit from an alcohol, 2427, 2431
chlorinated 5-hydroxy-4-methyl-2(5*H*)-furanones including mucochloric acid, by-products of chlorine disinfection of water, mutagenic in the *Salmonella typhimurium* assay, synth, 3905
cladosporol, a β-1,3-glucan biosynthesis inhibitor isolated from *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, structure, 1469
clonostachydiol, anthelmintic macrocyclic bis(lactone) from *Clonostachys cylindrospora* str. FH-A 66071, 139, 143
cobactin T, a key component of mycobactins, synth from N^{α}-Cbz-L-lysine, 6379
(–)-combretastatin D-1, a caffrane macrolactone with PS cell line activity isolated from *Combretum caffrum*, 9365
conformationally restricted analogues of kainic acid with an azabicyclo[3.3.0]-octane system, synth by intramolecular addition reaction of trimethylenemethane to αβ-unsaturated ester, biological activity, 6235
2-(2-cycloalkenylethynyl)adenosine analogues, synth by palladium-catalysed cross coupling reactions of triflic enolates with 2-ethynyladenosine, 6371
D-ring contracted analogues of qinghaosu (artemisinin), prep from qinghao and their *in vitro* activity against *Plasmodium falciparum*, 4641
(+)-1-deoxygalactonojirimycin, aza-sugar inhibitor of galactosidases, synth from an amido-alcohol *via* an aminal, 653
didesepoxyrhizoxin, antitumour macrolide from the extracts of the fungus *Rhizopus chinensis*, synth, 4741
10,11-dihydro-12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid (10,11-dihydro-12-KETE), proinflammatory metabolite, synth, 513
(–)-dihydroprotolichesterinic acid (3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-4-carboxy-3-methyl-5-tridecyloxolan-2-one, synth *via* 1,4-conjugate addition and *syn*-aldol condensation, 3567
(2*S*,4*S*)- and (2*S*,4*R*)-[5,5-$^2H_2$]-5,5'-dihydroxyleucine, synth from (2*S*)-pyroglutamic acid and from (2*S*,4*R*)-4-hydroxyproline, 1351
(–)-filiformin by Sharpless dihydroxylation of cyclopropylidenes and rearrangement of resulting diols, 1055
19(*RS*)-fluoroleukotriene A_4 methyl ester, synth involving coupling of (3(*Z*)-8-fluorononenyl)triphenyl phosphonium iodide with epoxydienal, 6437
7-fluoro-2,4-methylene-17,20-dimethylprostacyclins with anti-anginal activities, synth *via* three-component coupling reaction and stereospecific fluorination, 273
(±)-funebral, rotationally restricted pyrrole alkaloid from the tree *Quararibea funebris*, synth by means of Paal-Knorr synth employing titanium isopropoxide, 6205
heterocyclic ketone with α-spirocyclopropane groups, synth by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to bicyclopropylidene and thermal rearrangement of the adducts, DNA cleaving activity on pUC19 DNA plasmid, 5811
(±)-himbacine, alkaloid and muscarine receptor antagonist, from bark of *Galbulimima belgraveana* sp., studies toward total synth from 6-bromo-1-hexanol, 7515
α-homogalactostatin and its 1,*N*-anhydro deriv, synth from 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-D-galactose by way of Wittig chain extension and a mercuricyclisation, 4027

β-homonojirimycin and related compds, inhibitors of glucosidases, synth from tetra-*O*-benzyl-D-glucono-1,5-lactone by double reductive amination of a 2,6-heptodiulose, 799
human endothelin-1, a 21-amino acid peptide having two intramolecular disulfide bonds, synth involving successive oxidation with iodine and methyltrichlorosilane-diphenylsulfoxide, 1871
(14*R*)-14-hydroxy-4,14-retro-retinol, vitamin A derived retinoid with role in human T- and B-immune cell proliferation, synth from retinyl acetate, 4171
(*R*)-2-hydroxy-4-oxohenicosan-1-yl acetate, isolation from leaves of avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.), 2119
(±)-6-hydroxyshogaol and related furanoids, synth by hydroxylation of α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 1879
hymenialdisine and debromohymenialdesine from marine sponges, synth involving construction of 2-amino-4-oxo-2-imidazolin-4-ylidene ring system, 413
L-idopyranuronic acid derivs, constituent of glycosaminoglycans, synth from D-glucofuranurono-6,3-lactone, 8379
ingenol, polycyclic diterpene from *Euphorbia* spp., model studies of synth by intramolecular 4+3 cycloaddition of cyclic oxyallyls with a tethered furan, 1397
KRIBB-BP005m, an inhibitor of cholesteryl ester transfer protein from *Trichothecium roseum* F1064, 6487, corrig. 8518
(+) and (-)-CGS 262114, which lowers LDL cholesterol, and other enantiomerically enriched benzhydrols by asymmetric reduction of *ortho*-substituted benzophenones with *B*-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, 3797
lipidic nucleic acids by synth of lipophilic nucleosides and their incorporation into oligonucleotides, 3647
meridamycin, 27-membered macrolide and nonimmunosuppressive FKBP12 ligand from a strain of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, isolation, structure and biological activity, 997
3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),14-tetraen-17α-ol, synth as intermediate to C(14)-substituted steroid derivs, 1237
methyl 4,8-dioxo-xanthoxylol and -piperitol, axial- and di-equatorial (respectively) bislactone furofuran lignans having two different aryl groups, synth, 1455, 1459
[(*S*)-3-methyl-5-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-isoxazole] ABT-418, potent cholinergic channel activator with cognitive and anxiolytic activities, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 2563
(*S*)-α-methylmycophenolic acid and 3-hydroxymycophenolic acid, synth from dianions derived from protected derivs of mycophenolic acid, 7803
micropeptin 90, a plasmin and trypsin inhibitor from fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-90), structure and biological activity, 3535
mimics of sialyl Lewis x, design, synth and activity in an E-selectin binding assay, 5503
morphine-6-glucuronide (M6G), synth from morphine-3,6-diglucuronide *via* hydrolytic cleavage of the phenolic 3-glucuronide group using β-glucuronidase, 1117
muscoride A, oxazole peptide alkaloid from terrestrial freshwater cyanobacterium *Nostoc muscorum*, structure, 4097
narciclasine derivs by condensation of substituted *O*-toluamide anions on to di-*O*-isopropylidene D-gulono-1,4-lactone *via* 2-aryl-cyclohexenones, 3003
nitidine, a benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloid with antileukemic activity, synth of isoquinolinone intermediate through palladium-catalysed formation of isocoumarin from *o*-styrylbenzoic acid, 9505
19-nor-1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 and related analogues, synth from (−)-quinic acid template, 8299
oligodeoxynucleotides containing 4'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine, synth as potential antisense molecules, 2535
pancratistatin, concise route to enantiomerically pure 2-arylcyclohexenones of relevance to the pancratistatin problem, 195
patulin, antibiotic produced by fruit fungal species, synth from 2-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-4-[(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-methyl]furan and benzyloxyacetaldehyde, 7175
penaresidin A, azetidine alkaloid with actomyosin ATPase-activating property,

synth from L-isoleucine, 7689
(+)-petasine and (+)-isopetasine, biologically active constituents of *Petasitis hybridus* as antiinflammatory agents, synth, 3325
phorbol analogues, synth and evaluation of binding activity to the transduction enzyme protein kinase C (PKC), 1067
phosphonooxyethyl (PE) analogue of *E.coli* lipid A, route for ^{14}C-labelling of, 8645
phyllanthurinolactone, isolation from *Phyllanthus urinaria* L. as bioactive substance for nyctinasty, nyctinastic activity, 6267
PI-091, platelet aggregation inhibitor originally isolated from the microorganism *Paecilomyces* sp F-3430, synth from a known D-glucose-derived branched sugar, 5551
(±)-β-pinguisene, sesquiterpene component isolated from *Porella* liverworts, synth by a propargylsilane-terminated cyclisation of enone, 4051
polyamines, trifluoroacetylation of primary amino groups by reaction of polyamines with ethyl trifluoroacetate, 3451
polyhydroxy indolizidines, synth of 8a-*epi*-, 6,8a-di*epi*- and 1,6-di*epi*-castanospermine from malic acid, 2335
porphobilinogen, synth from 2-cyano-3,4-substituted pyrrole derived from condensation of α-acetoxynitro compds with isocyanoacetonitrile, 9121
potential antiinflammatory agents by synth of an ethylenic ester from 3-formyl-1,2-dimethylindole involving Heck reaction, 8587
protected 3'-deoxyguanosine, synth from guanosine in five steps through reaction of the 2',3'-diol with α-acetoxyisobutyryl bromide followed by base treatment and subsequent reduction, 6991
(-)-protoemetinol, antifungal benzo[a]-quinolizidine alkaloid isolated from *Alangium lamarckii*, synth of homologue of − by catalytic iron-mediated enediene carbocyclisations, 2941
7,8- and 7,7-ring constrained analogues of thevinones by Diels-Alder reaction of thebaines with 1-indenone and methylene cycloalkanones, 1689
Ro 41-3696 (*S*)-10-chloro-1-(3-ethoxy-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenyl-6,7-dihydro-4*H*-benzo[a]quinolizin-4-one, a non-benzodiazepine sleep inducer, synth from 2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethylamine, 2745
SB 214857, orally active nonpeptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist, synth from a deriv of L-aspartic acid, 9433
spiro[naphthalene-2(1*H*)-1'(2'*H*)-isoquinol-3-one], synth by treatment of an amido-alcohol with polyphosphoric acid, 823
sporothriolide and 4-*epi*-ethisolide of furofurandione class of fungal metabolites from *Sporothrix* sp. and *Pezicula livida*, synth from "diacetone glucose" by radical cyclisation, 2661
stegane and steganacine antimitotic compds, synth of aza-analogues based on application of the CN(*R,S*) method starting from 2-cyano-6-phenyloxazolopiperidine, 5895
steric control of *N*-acetylgalactosamine in glycosidic bond formation, 6839
syringolide 2, an elicitor produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, synth from diethyl D-tartrate, biological activity, 3201, corrig. 5280
tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen, non-steroidal antiestrogen for the treatment of breast cancer, synth by metalation of propylbenzene followed by condensation of the resulting carbanion with benzophenones, 8221
tautomycin, antifungal antibiotic originally isolated from *Streptomyces spiroverticillatus*, synth of (+)-tautomycin by coupling of segments A-C, 7101
(+)-D-3,4,5-tri *O*-phenylcarbamoyl *myo*-inositol, synth from phytic acid by baker's yeast phosphatases induced hydrolysis, 7239
tricholomenyns A and B, antimitotic acetylenic cyclohexenone derivs from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma acerbum*, characterisation, 5633
two-residue modules designed for mimicry of beta strands, asymmetric synthesis, 691
wiedendiol-A, sesquiterpene from the marine sponge *Xestospongia wiedenmayeri*, cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitor, synth from (+)-sclareolide, 5315
yingzhaosu C and *epi*-yingzhaosu C, antimalarials from *Artabotrys uncinatus*, synth

by tandem peroxyl radical cyclisation-oxygen entrapment, 4167
(+)-zaragozic acid C, inhibitor of squalene synthase, synth of carbinol intermediate by addition of lithium acetylides to a [3.2.1]-dioxabicyclooctanone, 1209
see also Chemotherapy, Drugs, Hormones, Insecticides, Pharmacologically active compds, Pheromones, Phytoalexins, Toxins, Vaccines

Biomimetic reactions
biomimetic and enzymatic benzylic hydroxylation, role of steric effects, 315
synth of bis(tetrahydrofuran) subunit of (+)-asteltoxin, polyene pyrone mycotoxin from maize cultures of *Aspergillus stellatus*, 3095
synth of ergot alkaloids using 4-substituted tryptophans, synthetic studies towards enatiomerically pure tryptophans, 1425
synth of keramaphidin B and halocyclamine A, condensation reactions of 3-substituted 5,6-dihydropyridinium salts with 1,6-dihydropyridines as model studies towards, 6231

Biosynthesis
of ganefromycins $\delta_{1\text{-}4}$ from *Streptomyces lydicus* ssp. *tanzanius*, effect of sinefungin, 1809
of β-1,3-glucan, inhibition of – by cladosporol isolated from *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, 1469
of lignins, synth of 6,7-dihydro-dibenzo-[*e*,*g*][1,4]dioxocins as model reaction for lignin –, 4501
morphine – in *Papaver somniferum*, stereoselective reduction of codeinone, the penultimate enzymatic step in morphine biosynthesis, 2449
(*E*)-prelaureatin by reaction of (3*E*,6*S*,7*S*)-laurediol with hydrogen peroxide and NaBr by lactoperoxidase, 737
of taxchins, terpenoids with taxane skeleton, 7127

Bischler-Napieralski reactions
of *N*-[2-(2-alkoxy-4,5-methylenedioxyphenyl)-1-naphthyl]-*N*-methylformamides, synth of 12-azonianaphthyl[1.2-*b*]azulenes and subsequent transformation into benz-[*g*]indoles, 2795
for synth of dihydro- and tetrahydroisoquinolines on Merrifield resin, 7709

Bismuth and compds
allyltriarylbismuthonium compd from reaction of triarylbismuth difluorides with allyltrimethylsilane, use for allylation of arenes, 7475

Bonds
oxygen-carbon β-bond effect in radical oxidative decarboxylation of α-hydroxylactones, 2141

Boron and compds
(1*R*)-1-acetamido-2-(3-carboxyphenyl)ethane boronic acid, competitive inhibitor of the RTEM-1 β-lactamase from *Escherichia coli*, design and synth from 3-bromobenzoic acid, 8399
γ-alkoxyallylboronates *via* catalytic isomerisation of pinacol [(*E*)-3-alkoxy-1-propenyl]boronates, 1887
β-alkylthiopropionyl tetrafluoroborates, reaction with alkenes, synth of 6-membered cyclic sulfonium salts, subsequent cleavage affords 5-alkylthiopent-1-en-3-ones, 6317
alkynylborinate complexes, synth by reaction of 10-methoxy-9-oxa-10-bora-[3.3.2]decane with lithium acetylides, use as alkynylating agents in the Suzuki-Miyaura coupling, 6847
aryl and vinyl boronic acids, coupling reaction with 1-benzyl-5-bromotetrazole, synth of 5-aryl and vinyl tetrazoles, 1679
gem-borazirconocene alkanes, conjugate addition to Michael acceptors, 1805
boron complexes of subphthalocyanines, subnaphthalocyanines, and triazasubporphyrins, 1629
boron enolate derived from *N*-acyloxazolidinone, aldol reaction with acetaldehyde and fluoral, computational study on the transition states using semiempirical calculations, 6527
boron-rich oligomers for boron neutron capture therapy (BNCT), synth of monomers derived from 2,2-disubstituted-1,3-diols as building blocks, 5147
boronic acids and boronic esters, oxidation to the corresponding alcohols using peroxysulfate, 5117
calix[4]arene bearing two boronic acids on the upper rim and a crown loop on the lower rim, synth and complexation with sugars, allosteric communication between

the lower rim and upper-rim, 6911
catalysts prepared from linear and vaulted biaryls and bromoborane-dimethylsulfide complex for Diels-Alder reactions, 3321
chloroallylboration of aldehydes using [(*Z*)-γ-chloroallyl]BIpc$_2$, synth of *syn*-α-chlorohydrins and *cis*-vinyloxiranes, 4765
B-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, use in synth of enantio–enriched benzhydrols from *o*-substituted benzophenones, 3797
cyanine dye bound to boronic acid-appended poly(L-lysine), sugar-induced colour and orientation changes, 559
1,7,9-decatrienylboranes, Diels-Alder reaction, two-step decalin synth, 3473
(*Z*)-dialkylboron enolates by transmetalation of (*E*) and (*Z*) enolsilanes using halodialkylborane reagents, subsequent aldol reactions, 9245
diisopropyl tartrate-modified (*E*)-γ-[(menthofuryl)dimethylsilyl]allylboronate, chiral reagent for *anti*-α-hydroxyallylation of aldehydes, 501
diterpene borate ester derivs of hispanolone by sodium borohydride reduction, 6391
diuridine 3',5'-boranophosphate, synth and configuration based on snake venom phosphodiesterase catalytic hydrolysis, 745
enol borates, synth by reaction of acid chlorides and *gem*-boryl-zirconocenyl alkanes by rearrangement of α-boryl ketones, subsequent reaction of the borates with NBS gives unsymmetrical α-bromo ketones, 5665
fluorescent boronic acids, biphenyl-3-boronic acid and naphthalene-2-boronic acid for sugar-sensing, 4825
formation of borane complexes of *N,N*-dimethylbenzylamine and *N*-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline facilitates regioselective metalation of these systems, 8697
homoallenylboration of aldehydes with diisopropyl 2,3-butadien-1-ylboronate, synth of alkyl(1,3-butadiene-2-yl)-methanols, 2441
hydroboration of a series of *ortho*- carboranyl alkenes with boron hydride reagents, 4365
intramolecular allylboration reactions in synth of *cis*-fused di and tri-tetrahydropyrans from ω-allyloxy-aldehydes, 1431
2-isocyanomethyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane, synth by dehydration of formamidomethylboronates derived from chloromethylboronates, 2109
lithioalkynyltriorganoborates derived from propargylic acetals, rearrangement in the presence of boron trichloride, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 8209
methoxy(alkynyl)borate complexes, Suzuki-Miyaura coupling of – to aryl and vinyl bromides, synth of arylacetylenes and enynes respectively, 2401
methoxy(alkynyl)borate complexes, Suzuki-Miyaura coupling to aryl and vinyl bromides, synth of arylacetylenes and enynes respectively, 2401
1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane), a bidentate Lewis acid, simultaneous coordination of 2,6-dimethylpyranone, 221
1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane), a bidentate Lewis acid , simultaneous coordination of 2,6-dimethylpyranone by –, 217
naphthylboronic acids, cross-coupling with (arene)chromium complexes and subsequent axial isomerisation, synth of naphthyl(η^6-phenyl)(Cr(CO)$_3$ complexes, 6695
organoboron nucleophiles, coupling with isoprenoid triflates, synth of all-*trans*-geranylgeraniol, 5669
oxaazaborolidine-borane complex as catalyst for asymmetric reduction of keto oxime ethers, synth of cyclic amino alcohols, 4337
oxytriorganoborate by hydroboration of methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate with dicyclohexylborane, 3507
oxytriorganoborates by hydroboration of methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate, and their use as precursors to *N*-, *C*-alkyl- or acyl-alaninates, 6875
phenanthroline diboronic acid, synth as sensor for saccharides at neutral pH in aqueous media, 8833
polyenylboronates by reaction of *E*- and *Z*-1-alkenyl iodides with vinylboronate pinacol esters under palladium(0) catalysed Heck conditions, 3925, 3929
regioselective hydroboration of terminal alkenes by calcium borohydride, synth of

Z-11-alken-1-ol pheromones, 1141
Suzuki-type cross-coupling reaction of boronic acids or esters conducted with a palladium(0) water soluble catalyst in the presence of organic base, synth of functionalised dienes, 1443
tetramethylammonium phenyltrialkylborates, PET reaction with benzophenone, generation of alkyl radicals and their addition to activated alkenes, 5483
trialkylboranes for alkylation of α,α-dichloroarylmethane, synth of alkylarylcarbinols, 8545
triethylborane, reactions with chiral β-oxy-α-diazocarbonyl compds, effect of the protecting group of the β-hydroxyl function, 2851
αβ-unsaturated ketones β-substituted by a boronate ester, synth by addition of organozinc and cuprates to 4-borylacroleins followed by oxidation of the resulting allyl alcohols, 4439
trans-*B*-vinyl-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, addition to aldehydes, synth of *trans*-3-silyl allylic alcohols, 987
see also Carboranes

Boron heterocycles
2-isocyanomethyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane, synth by dehydration of formamidomethylboronates derived from chloromethylboronates, 2109

Bradsher reactions
Bradsher cycloaddition between a 2,7-naphthyridinium salt and ethyl vinyl ether, key step in synth of tricyclic core of manzamine A alkaloid, 9475

Bridgehead chemistry
Barton decarboxylation of a bicyclic keto acid with *trans*-intrabridged stereochemistry leading to the formation of the *cis*-bridged ketol, 683

Bryostatins
antineoplastic macrocyclic polyethers from marine bryozoan *Bugula neritina* Linnaeus and *Amathia convoluta*, synth of the C_{17}-C_{27} fragment of C_{20} deoxy and oxy bryostatins, 6515, 6519

Cadmium and compds
Cd(II) sulfide, irradiation in a solution of stereoisomers of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid, synth of piperidine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, 3189

Cage compds
convex tetraquinane oxa-cages by fragmentation of ozonides, 9353
1,6-diaminodiamantane, polycyclic cage diamine, synth from 1,6-dibromodiamantane by reaction with acetonitrile *via* 1,6-diacetamidodiamantane, 5805
hexacyclo[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, face selectivity of dienophile addition, 4873
highly-strained –, photocycloaddition-fragmentation, synth of the diquinane skeleton, 19
oxabishomocubane structure by reaction of 7-t-butoxynorbornadiene with 2,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole, X-ray structure, AM1 calculations and mechanistic details, 5275
(1*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-*N*-tosyl-4-hydroxy-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]-octane, a cage-shaped pyrrolidylpyrrolidine compd, design and synth from 1,2-epoxy-4-penten-3-ol, 9537

Calixarenes
1,3-alternate calix[4]biscrown, synth by reaction of calix[4]arene and tetraethyleneglycol ditosylate in the presence of K_2CO_3, subsequent complexation with alkali metal and ammonium cations, 6095
bis(arylazo)calix[5]arene crown ether deriv, complexation with cesium and rubidium salts, 2445
basket-shaped doubly-crowned calix[8]-arenes, synth by reaction of 1,3,5,7-tetrakis(*p*-tert-butylbenzyl) ether of *p*-tert-butylcalix[8]arene with tetraethylenglycol ditosylate, mass and NMR spectra, 5429
p-t-butylcalix[8]arene, weak-base-catalysed methylation, synth of 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl ether and benzylation of this, 3751
ortho-t-butylphenol-based calix[4]arene, synth by condensation of 2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3'-di-t-butyldiphenylmethane with formaldehyde, 2311
calix[8]arene derivs with different *para*-substituents, synth and application to selective precipitation of fullerene from benzene and toluene; influence of *para*-substituents and solvents, 249
calix-tetra-aza-crown-ether, cooperation of the aza-crown-ether rings in binding to group 1 metals and diammonium cations,

3865
calix[4]arene bearing two boronic acids on the upper rim and a crown loop on the lower rim, synth and complexation with sugars, allosteric communication between the lower rim and upper-rim, 6911
calix[4]arene derivs with two or four 2,6-diaminopyridine units, metal-controlled aggregation-deaggregation in − based self-assemblies, 4829
calix[5]arene possessing two benzoic acid moieties, synth and study of binding for imidazole, 5793
calix[4]arene-derived esters for selective extraction and transport of amino acids, 555
calix[4]arenes and dihomomonooxacalix[4]arenes, synth by reaction of formaldehyde with 2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3'-di-t-butyldiphenylmethane depending on the solvent, 8323
calix[4]arenes and double calix[4]arenes bridged *via* calixarene segments, synth and complexation with alkali metal picrates and ammonium picrate, 6735
calix[4]arenes with 3 substituents in ABAC pattern at the upper rim, synth by 3'+1' fragmentation condensation reaction between trimer of *p*-substituted phenol and 2,6-bishydroxymethylated *p*-substituted phenol, 8449
calix[4]- and calix[3]indoles, synth by cyclotetramerisation and cyclotrimerisation of 7-hydroxymethyl-3-aryl-4,6-dimethoxyindoles, 8075
calix[4]resorcarene, acylation of with mild agents such as arylsulfonyl chlorides, synth of tetrasubstituted compds, 7725
calix[4]resorcarene, functionalisation by Mannich reaction with chiral α-amino-alcohols, formation of oxazolidinylmethyl derivs, 8969
calix[4]resorcarene tetraphosphonate, isolation in *iiii* conformation, powerful host for alkali metal and ammonium cation encapsulation, 9325
calix[4]resorcarenes, regio- and diastereoselective Mannich reactions with chiral amines and formaldehyde, synth of tetrakis-(benzodihydro-1,3-oxazine) derivs, 6221
calix[4]resorcinarene derivs, Mannich reactions with (*R*)-(+)-α-methylbenzylamine, synth of tetrakis(1,3-dihydrobenzoxazine)derivs, 4905
conformational immobilisation of calix[4]arenes by substitution of the unoccupied meta positions *via* the calixhydroquinones, 9361
dialkylsulfide substituted calix[4]arenes adsorbed onto gold substrates, infrared, thickness and wettability studies, 3273
exo- and *endo*-calix[4]arenes, study of the ring inversion pathway by means of the MM3 force field, 6665
neutral fluoride anion selective bis-calix[4]arene receptor in which the upper rim of one calix[4]arene moiety is linked *via* amide bonds to the lower rim of another, 767
porphyrin substituted by two calix[4]arenes, synth by mono-alkylation of a calix[4]arene with a functionalised benzaldehyde followed by condensation with dipyrrylmethane, 2999
resorcin[4]arene and *m*-terphenyl based molecules, synth of lantern-shaped molecules from, 7677
C_3-symmetrically capped homotrioxocalix[3]arene as well-preorganised host molecule for binding of primary ammonium ions, 3341
2,8,14,20-tetramethylcalix[4]resorcarene, alkylation with 6-bromomethyl-6'-methyl-2,2'-bipyridine, synth of octa-cobalt(II) complex, subsequent reaction with $CoCl_2$ gives octa(dichlorocobalt(II)) complex, 5745
thermotropic liquid crystal construction through the hydrogen bonds between a calix[4]arene deriv having four pyridyl groups and four *p*-alkoxybenzoic acid derivs having a long alkyl chain, 5191

Cannabinoids
1-alkyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrroles, a class of −, design and synth, 1401

Carbamates
t-butyl *N*-[6-butyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridylmethyl]carbamate, alkylation of, synth of cyclopropylmethyl deriv (EMD 69943) as precursor to a series of angiotensin II receptor antagonists, 377
cleavage or transacylation of allyl carboxylates, carbamates and phenoxides in the presence of palladium catalyst and

either phenyltrihydrosilane or *N*-methyl-*N*-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide, 5741
',5'-dimethoxybenzoin carbamates derived from secondary amines, photochemical deprotection of, 5883
endocyclic enecarbamates, [2+2] cycloaddition of dihydropyrroles to β-chloroethyl and γ-chloropropyl ketenes, synth of pyrrolizidines and indolizidines, 5109
enol carbamate of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-4-methoxytetrahydrofuran by rearrangement of *N*,*N*-diisopropylcarbamate of the isosorbide *exo* monomethyl ether, 2761
β-glucuronyl carbamate based pro-moieties designed for prodrugs in ADEPT (Antibody Directed Enzyme Prodrug Therapy), synth, 1701
heterocyclic nucleoside dimers containing natural nucleosides and a carbamate linkage, synth, 8617
reaction of unprotected diamines with a *p*-nitrophenylcarbamate intermediate for generation of urea in synth of urea linked diamine libraries, 2583
solid phase linkers with carbamoyl moiety, synth of a CBZ chloride equivalent and a carbonyl imidazolide equivalent, 1589
substituted phenyl-*N*-butylcarbamates as active site-directed irreversible inhibitors of pancreatic cholesterol esterase, Hammett analysis, 6117

Carbanions

α-methoxy arylmethyl carbanions by metalation of arylmethyl methyl ethers, subsequent reductive electrophilic substitution into 2-arylpropanoic acids, 5641

Carbapenems

– nucleus, synth from TBDMS protected acetoxyazetidinone *via* oxalimide cyclisation, 4563
benzocarbapenems from ethyl indole-2-acetate by reduction, hydrolysis and cyclisation, 8693
with carbon linked side-chains at C-2, synth *via* the Lewis acid mediated cyclisation of an α-keto ester bearing β-lactam, 7407
1-β-methyl – intermediate from 2-acetoxy azetidinone using ring closure by π-allyl palladium methodology, 3007
1β-methylcarbapenem antibiotics, synth of intermediate to form ethoxyethyl ether and methyl (*R*)-3-iodo-2-methylpropionate *via* intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrone, 6713
1β-methylcarbapenems, synth by acid- and rhodium(II)-catalysed cyclisation of iodonium ylids derived from β-keto ester derivs, 8043
synth of an intermediate to tricyclic – antibiotics, 4283

Carbenes and carbenoids

α-alkoxycarbonyl alkylidenecarbenes, generation from triflates of 2-hydroxymethylene t-butyl esters by treatment with potassium t-butoxide, subsequent 1,5 C-H insertion giving t-butylcyclopentenecarboxylates, 8843
Fischer carbenes, pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)chromium(0) complexes, synth by reaction of tropone or 2-substituted tropone with anions derived from methylmethoxycarbene complexes of chromium, 3699
alkenyl(amino)carbene complexes, reaction with alkynes, synth of 6-hydroxytetrahydroquinolines and 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]-octanes, 8753
alkylcarbenes from photolysis of *exo*- and *endo*-1-monoalkyl-1a,9b-dihydrocycloprop a[*l*]phenanthrenes, 5715
alkylidenecarbene generated from reaction of dimethyl(diazomethyl)phosphonate and pyruvate, C-H insertion of – with secondary alcohol, synth of tertiary alcohol, 3375
alkylidenecarbenes generated from thermolysis of α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinylimines, intramolecular 1,5-oxygen-silicon insertion reactions to yield dihydrofuran derivs, 4845
C-H insertion reactions of t-alkyl diazoacetates catalyzed by chiral Rh(II) complexes, 4745
p-carboranylcarbene, stereochemistry of addition to alkenes, EPR spectra of *m*- and *p*-carboranylcarbene, 5299
cationic iron carbene complexes as initiators of carbocationic alkene cyclisation, 7015
^{1}:CH_2 reaction with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, synth of 4-methyl-3-penten-1-ol *via* an ylid intermediate, 3315

chloromethyllithium, *in situ* generated and trapped by a vinyl Fischer carbene, 3937
chromium carbene complexes, Dötz benzannulation of, synth of benzofuran derivs, 8089
chromium and tungsten vinyl and alkynyl carbene complexes, hydrostannation with tributyltin hydride, synth of alkoxy-substituted allyl, allenyl and propargyl stannane reagents, 1007, 1011
1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, reaction with carbon monoxide, reinvestigation with aid of high level *ab initio* density functional theory calculations, 645
difluorocarbene in proposed mechanism for α-bromodifluoromethylation of amide enolates, 3707
Fischer –, 2-alkenylcyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes, conversion into 5-alkenyl-2-cyclopentenones by thermolysis, 5687
Fischer carbenes, *trans*-substituted Cr cyclopropylmethoxycarbene –, diastereoselective synth by conjugated addition of *in situ* generated chloromethyllithium to vinylmethoxycarbene-Cr complexes, 3937
Fischer chromium carbene complex, reaction with alkyne having amide in a tether, synth of four-, five-, six- and seven-membered lactams having a substituent at the α-position, 9501
group 6 pentacarbonyl Fischer carbene complexes, effects of phosphine substitution at the metal on benzannulation reactions of with alkynes, 8159
insertion of alkylidenecarbene into C-H bond in synth of carbocyclic nucleoside, 1537
iron carbene complexes having chirality at the carbene ligand as intermediates in asymmetric cyclopropanation reactions, 5113
magnesium alkylidene carbenoids, synth from 1-halovinyl sulfoxide by reaction with ethylmagnesium halide, reactivity, 7097
methoxychlorocarbene and trifluoroethoxychlorocarbene addition to *trans*-butene, absolute rate constant, 3083
2-methylene-3,5-cyclohexadienylidenes as intermediate reaction in synth of benzyl ethers from 3,3-disubstituted 3*H*-indazoles, 5887
organozinc carbenoids derived from terpenoid enals, intramolecular cyclopropanation reactions, 1121
phenylchlorocarbene reaction with several alkyl azides, synth of *C*-chloroimines, rate constants, 1409
(phosphino)(stannyl)carbenes generated by photolysis of the corresponding diazo derivs, trapping by t-butyl isocyanide and methyl acrylate, 4231
propa-1,2-dienylidene, synth from 1,2-dibromocyclopropene by trapping reactions, 3393
vinyl vinylidenes from pyrolysis of enynes, labelling study of mechanism, 3829, 3831
vinylcarbenoid intermediates in the rhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes in the presence of *N*-(Boc)pyrroles, reaction control by stabilisation of carbenoids, 7205

Carbenium ions
hydroperoxycarbenium ions from activation of hydroperoxyketals, subsequent addition of allyltrimethylsilane, synth of 1,2-dioxolanes, 3655
oxycarbenium ions derived from 5-alkoxy-2(3)-dihydrofuranones, nucleophilic additions to, synth of substituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes, 7315

Carbohydrates
D-mannose, use in synth of (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,6*Z*)-2-amino-1,3,4,5-tetrahydroxyoctadecene, long chain base of cerebroside from *Euphorbia*, 3875
O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-Ser/Thr building blocks for solid-phase synth of *O*-GlcNAc glycopeptides, prep, 9205
5-acetamido-7-azido-3,5,7-trideoxy-D-*glycero*-D-*galacto*-2-nonulopyranosonic acid (7-azido-7-deoxy-Neu5Ac), synth from 2-acetamido-4-azido-2,4-dideoxy-D-mannopyranose, 957
N-acetyl-glucosamine and *N*-acetyl-galactosamine as glycosyl donors in prep of β-linked GlcNAc and GalNAC glycosides, 6871
4-*O*-acetyl-L-rhodinopyranose, enantioselective synth *via* a tandem Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation/lipase

catalysed transesterification, 4193
allyl glycoside of a tetrasaccharide fragment of circulating anodic antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni*, stereocontrolled synth, 6137
2-*O*-allyl-3,5,6-tri-*O*-benzylglucose and penta-*O*-allylglucose, nitrone cycloaddition of, synth of optically pure trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 7729
6-amino-2,5-anhydro-6-deoxy-D-gluconic acid and L-gulonic acid derivs which mimic dipeptides, synth by silica gel assisted azidolysis of bis-epoxides, 6887
analogue of a biosynthetic precursor of lipid A containing four (*S*)-3-hydroxytetradecanoic acids, inhibitor of endotoxin-induced interleukin-6, synth, 7455
2,3-anhydro pyranosides, reactions with the dianions of β-ketoesters, synth of polysubstituted chiral furanoids, 523
1,2-anhydroglycofuranose benzyl ethers by intramolecular S_N2 reaction of the corresponding C-1 alkoxide with C-2 bearing tosyloxy group *via* furanose 2-sulfonates, 427
C-aryl 2-deoxy-D-glycosides and bridged chiral benzopyran derivs by subjecting aryl 2-deoxy-D-galactosides to Lewis acid catalysis, 5807
aryl and hetaryl glycosides by anomeric *O*-arylation and *O*-heteroarylation of tetra-*O*-benzyl-, tetra-*O*-acetyl- and *O*-unprotected glucose, 9457
asparagine linked *N*-acetylglucosaminide pentapeptoid, synth using the oligo-(*N*-substituted glycines) approach, 3635
azasugars, (+)-1-deoxygalactonojirimycin, inhibitor of galactosidases, synth from an amido-alcohol *via* an aminal, 653
azasugars from a 2-hydroxymethyl-dihydropyridone-system intermediate, 4983
azasugars from vinyl glycine methyl ester *via* olefin metathesis; synth of *rac-trans*-2-hydroxymethyl-3-hydroxypyrrolidine originally isolated from *Castanospermum australe*, 1621
benzyl 2,3-isopropylidene-β-D-ribo-1,4-pentodialdofuranoside as a D-ribose chiron in synth of terpenyl tetraols and aminotriols, 3153
5-*O*-benzyl-1,2:3,4-*O*-isopropylidene-D-psicofuranose, regioselective opening with organostannanes, 5469
calditol, suggested to be not the branched nonitol as formerly supposed, 893
2-*O*-(3-*O*-carbamoyl-α-D-mannopyranosyl)-L-gulopyranose, disaccharide moiety of bleomycin, synthetic study, 1089
carbohydrate triflates, α-hydrogen elimination when treated with MeLi, stabilisation of the resulting carbanion gives either *C*-methyl-hydroxy derivs or unsaturated products, 7665
carbohydrate-based syntheses of oxaspiromultichiral systems, an alternative route to pyranosidic homologation, 4599
carbonucleotoids and carbopeptoids, synth as new oligosaccharide ligands, 1775
crown ethers anellated to sugar units as catalysts for the Michael addition of methyl phenylacetate with methyl acrylate, 5951
1-cyano-glycopyranosyl azides, synth by treatment of 1-bromo-glycopyranosyl cyanides with sodium azide, subsequent photolysis resulted in oxazepine derivs, 3329
cyclic-GDP-ribose and cyclic-HDP-ribose by cyclisation of nicotinamide guanine- and -hypoxanthine- dinucleotide catalysed by cyclase of *Aplysia californica*, 9289
dendritic thiolated glycosides, with and without a spacer moiety, exhibiting valencies of two, four and eight, synth using L-lysine as a divalent core structure *via* solid-phase chemistry, 7383
dendroketose and *glycero*-tetrulose from 1,3-dihydroxyacetone; synth of *threo*-3-pentulose from *glycero*-tetrulose by aldol type reaction, 937
4-deoxy-4-guanidino-Neu5Acα2Me, a potential influenza virus haemagglutinin inhibitor, synth from 4-azido-4-deoxy-Neu5Ac2en, 5405
2-deoxy-α-*O*-aryl glucosides by regio- and stereoselective [4+2] cycloaddition of ortho-thioquinones to substituted-D-glucals, 6755
1-(2-deoxy-α- and β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-2-(thymin-1-yl)ethane derivs, synth from 2-deoxy-D-ribose and incorporation into oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 8953
2-deoxy-2-fluorinated inositol-1-*O*-dodecylphosphonates, inhibitors of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C,

synth from 1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 7403
(1-^{13}C)-1-deoxynojirimycin, synth from 5-azido-5-deoxy-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose, 4989
D- and L-2-deoxyribose derivs from meso-tartaric acid chiral synthons, 853
3-deoxy-3-substituted galactose derivs that incorporate α-furyl- and α-pyrryl-1-hydroxymethyl groups, synth from racemic 7-oxanorborn-5-en-2-one, 8595
2-deoxy-2-vinyl glycosides *via* cyclopropanation of glucal and galactal with ethoxycarbonyl carbene, 8901
detection of saccharides at neutral pH in aqueous media by phenanthroline diboronic acid, 8833
1,2-dideoxy-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-1-chloro-α-D-ribofuranose, reaction with diarylcadmium or diarylzinc reagents, synth of 3,5-di-*O*-protected aromatic *C*-nucleosides, 1795, corrig. 4910
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-xylonolactam from 5-azido-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzoyl-5-deoxy-D-xylose diethyl dithioacetal *via* Lewis acid catalysed demercaptalation and Schmidt rearrangement, 7811
N,N-diisopropylcarbamate of the isosorbide *exo* monomethyl ether, rearrangement to enol carbamate of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-4-methoxytetrahydrofuran, 2761
α- and β-linked disaccharides by cyclisation of alkyl and phenyl 1-thio-D-mannosides, linked by a succinyl bridge to various positions of a D-glucoside, with *N*-iodosuccinimide, 8973
C-3'-ethynyl ribo and xylonucleosides by organocerium additions to 3'-ketonucleosides, 1031
everninomicins, orthosomycin oligosaccharide antibiotics produced by fermentation of *Micromonospora carbonaceae*, horseradish peroxidase-catalysed oxidation of nitroso and hydroxylamino derivs, 4163
experimental and theoretical study of conformational flexibility of *C*-glycosides, NMR analysis and molecular mechanics calculations of *C*-lactose and its *O*-analogue, 6329
five-membered deoxyazasugars of D-gluco configuration, bearing an aminomethyl, a bromomethyl or a thiomethyl group at the pseudoanomeric position, synth by opening of C_3 symmetric bis aziridines, 8015
five-membered homoazasugars from 2,3,5-tri-*O*- benzyl-D-arabinofuranose *via* S_N2 reaction of the chloromethylsulfonate with azide, 8247
fucosides by activation of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl fucosyl fluoride and -trichloroacetimidate and reaction with mono- and disaccharides, 3843
galactose-type iminosugar as a potent inhibitor for β-galactosidase, synth, 4585
– generated from tri-*O*-alkyl-D-glucals, trimethylsilyl azide and dibenzyl disulfide by multicomponent reactions, 6043
GlcNAc 1,2-*cis*-oxazoline, formation from GlcNAc peracetates, 7395
D-glucose, conversion into an advanced A-ring subunit and C-ring subunit of taxol, 2461, 2465
D-glucose, transformation to negamycin lactone, 135
glucose-1-phosphate and glucose-6-phosphate, discrimination between by binding to a boronic-acid-appended zinc(II) porphyrin, 2093
glucose-derived 4,6-*O*-benzylidene acetals, reduction to 6-*O*-benzyl derivs by treatment with trifluoroacetic acid and triethylsilane, 669
glucose-type 1-*N*-iminosugar derived from mannose, synth as a potent inhibitor of β-glucosidase and glycolipid biosynth, 1767
C-glucosyl thiocarboxylates, precursors for more complex *C*-glucoside homologues, synth by cross-coupling of tributylstannyl glucopyranosides with thiono- and thiolchloroformates, 5881
glycopyranoses, regioselective oxidation and subsequent ring restrictions of, synth of glycono-1,4-lactones, 383
gualamycin, acaricide from the culture broth of *Streptomyces* sp. NK 11687, synth by coupling the thioglycoside of the amino-disaccharide portion with the di-*O*-benzylidene deriv of pyrrolidine-aglycone, 6717
guanidine and *N*-aminoguanidine derivs which resemble D-glucose and D-

mannose, synth from (−)-epoxy alcohol as generic hexopyranose substitutes and templates for glycomimetic structure assembly, 811
heteroconjugate addition at C-1 position of pyranose deriv, pseudoenantiomeric methodology for asymmetric introduction, 567
α-homogalactostatin and its 1,*N*-anhydro deriv, synth from 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-D-galactose by way of Wittig chain extension and a mercuricyclisation, 4027
hydroxyproline glycosylated building blocks for solid-phase synth of glyco- and neoglycopeptides containing sugars β-linked to hydroxyproline, synth, 7169
hyper-branched dendritic lactosides with a valency of 3 and 9, synth using gallic acid as trivalent core structure and tetraethyleneglycol as hydrophilic spacer, 4377
L-idopyranuronic acid derivs, constituent of glycosaminoglycans, synth from D-glucofuranurono-6,3-lactone, 8379
(±)-K252a, an indolocarbazole alkaloid consisting of a "northern" indolocarbazole aglycone and the "southern" carbohydrate portion, synth by coupling of both parts by acid-catalysed double glycosidation, 8383
K252a furanose, ring expansion to pyranosylated indolocarbazoles suited to elaboration to staurosporine and its congeners, 8543
KDO-inhibitor 2,3-dideoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulopyranosonic acid, synth starting from TBDPS-protected (*S*)-glycidol and 3,3-dimethoxy-1-(phenylsulfonyl)-propane, 5815
α- and β-linked disaccharides by intramolecular glycosylation of partially protected alkyl gluco- and galactosides with ethyl 1-thio-rhamnoside, 1417
lipid ammonium salts, synth involving use of glycidol and *N*-methyl-2-aminoethanol to prepare cationic lipids with control of stereochemistry and regioselective introduction of fatty acid side chains, 2207
mannopyranoside analogue of α-trinositol, synth by phosphorylation of 6-*O*-tritylated methyl α-D-mannopyranoside followed by deprotection, 8879
methyl 3,6-di-*O*-glucopyranosyl-α-D-glucopyranoside essential to elicitor activity of hexa-β-D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucitol, conformational analysis by molecular mechanics and NMR, 3185
1,2 *C*-methylene carbohydrates and seven-membered oxacycles by cyclopropanation and ring-expansion of unsaturated sugars respectively, 6831
mimetics of the sialyl Lewis X determinant in which at least one sugar domain is simulated by a di-, tri- or tetraalcohol unit, synth, 9161
mono- or di-protected aldoses, reaction with methyl bromoacetate or bromoacetonitrile in the presence of tri-"butylphosphine and zinc, synth of the corresponding *E* unsaturated Wittig adducts, 6467
mono- and disaccharides, reaction with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in the presence of sodium bicarbonate, synth of unprotected 2,4-dinitrophenyl glycosides, 5627
morphine-6-β-D-glucuronide hapten, *N*-(4-aminobutyl)normorphine-6-glucuronide and related haptens, synth, 8661
neoglycolipid carrying the oligosaccharide component of saponin from *Albizzia julibrissin*, prep, 1509
nephritogenoside glycopeptide, synth on a 2-chlorotrityl resin using Fmoc strategy, 8767
nephritogenoside trisaccharide unit, synth using phenylthio glycoside sulfoxides as new glycosyl donors, 1243
nitrone cycloaddition of sets of 3-*O*-allylpyranose and 3-*O*-allylfuranose-5-aldehyde derivs, 4677
pentasaccharide core structure of asparagine-linked glycoprotein oligosaccharide, synth, 7487
n-pentenyl galactofuranosides, synth by Fischer glycosidation, glycosidation of some *galacto* derivs, 7967
peralkylation of saccharides by treatment with sodium hydroxide and alkyl halides in DMSO solution, 2953
polycavernoside A, macrolide disaccharide from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, enantioselective synth of the disaccharide component by Mukaiyama-Nicolaou method, 4341

O-protected 4-deoxy-4-diethoxycarbonylvinylaminoaldoses with D-galacto, L-arabino and L-lyxo configurations, synth by rearrangement of *O*-protected glycosylenamines, 8653
pseudo-β-D-altropyranose, pseudo-α-L-mannopyranose and pseudo-β-D-glucopyranose, synth from microbial metabolites, 2591
reductive cleavage of acetylated carbohydrates, synth of anhydroalditols, 3627
L-*ribo*- and *xylo*-furanoses, inter- and intra-molecular nucleophile reactions with imidazole moieties, synth of de-branched nagstatin, 1085
D-ribose or D-glucose, persilylation of with 6-azauracil or N^6-benzoyl-adenine followed by condensation with trimethylsilyl triflate, synth of persilylated nucleosides, 7845
sialoglycoconjugates, enzymatic synth on an α-chymotrypsin-sensitive polymer support, 9493
sialyl Lewis X, synth of an analogue and potential mimic incorporating a carboxymethyl group and a 2,3-butanediol unit as replacements for the sialic acid and *N*-acetylglucosamine residues, 2339
sialyl-galactosyl-globoside carrying the SSEA-4 antigen, globoside glycosphingolipid, synth from five building blocks, 4209
single- and double-chain fluorocarbon and hydrocarbon β-linked galactose-serine amphiphiles, synth for formulation of liposomal drug carrier and targeting systems and as HIV inhibitors, 539
spirodiketopiperazines at the anomeric carbon of a pyranose sugar, synth and inhibitory activity against glycogen phosphorylase, 8287, 8291
spirohydantoins of gluco- pyranose and furanose, synth and inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase, 2145, 2149
starting materials for synth of dioxaspiro-[5.5]undecanes, -[4.5]decanes and -[4.4]-nonanes with an intramolecular hydrogen abstraction reaction as the key step, 4489
steric control of *N*-acetylgalactosamine in glycosidic bond formation, 6839
sucrose phosphorylase reaction combined with galactosyltransferase reaction, generation of glucose 1-phosphate, 8731
sugar complexation with a calix[4]arene bearing two boronic acids on the upper rim and a crown loop on the lower rim, allosteric communication between the lower rim and upper-rim, 6911
sugar detection by biphenyl-3-boronic acid and naphthalene-2-boronic acid, 4825
sugar-derived sulfones, synth from a unique "mother" heteroarylsulfone through a *trans*-sulfonylation process based on an *ipso*-substitution/alkylation sequence, 4437
sugar-induced colour and orientation changes in a cyanine dye bound to boronic acid-appended poly(L-lysine), 559
1,2-*O*-sulfinyl-α-D-glycopyranose or furanose derivs, treatment with sodium thiocyanate, synth of *cis*-fused oxazolidine-2-thione, 5347
(+)-(1*S*,2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-[(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-α-D-galactopyranosyl)methyl]-5-methoxycyclohexa-1,3,4-triyl triacetate, synth from D-galactose, 3517
N-tetrachlorophthaloyl-protected trichloroacetimidate of glucosamine as glycosyl donor in oligosaccharide synth, 5343
tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-furanoses and -pyranoses, synth, 7507, 7511
thioglycoside coupling mediated by methyl triflate, generation of a Stage Specific Embryonic Antigen-3 (SSEA-3), 9089
Tn and sialyl Tn building blocks for solid phase glycopeptide synth, synth from *p*-cresyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,6-di-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside, 7499
tri-*O*-acyl 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranose, lipase catalysed synth from 2-deoxy-D-ribose and transformation into 2'-deoxynucleosides, 6163
1,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-α-D-ribose, conversion in five steps into 2'-*C*-methylribonucleosides, 7611
2',3,4-trisphosphates of (2-hydroxyethyl) α- and β-D-xylopyranosides and 3',3,4-trisphosphates of (3-hydroxypropyl) α- and β-D-xylopyranosides, synth from allyl-D-xylosides as agonists of $InsP_3$, 8023
O-unprotected aldoses and D-fructose, *O*-glycosidation of–, synth of aldofuranosides and β-D-fructopyranosides, 2749

unsaturated 1,4-disaccharides by alkylation of ethyl α-*O*-Δ^2-glycosides with leaving group at position 4 with carbohydrates having a free anomeric hydroxyl group, 1251
use of 2-(2-chloroacetyloxyethyl)benzoyl group derived from isochromane as protecting group for carbohydrates which is stable to hydrogenolysis and cleavable beside other acyl groups, 5727
C-vinyl furanosides by cyclisation of triflates derived from δ-benzyloxy alcohols, 47
[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of trimethylsilylpropargyl ethers of furanoid glycals derived from D-mannose and L-gulonic γ-lactone, synth of *cis*-2,5-disubstituted dihydrofurans, 4073, corrig. 6572
β-L-xylopyranosides of hydroxypyrrolidines, glycoside bond cleavage transition state mimics, synth, 6541
D-xylose, chiron for synth of both sides of (-)-colletol, mould macrodiolide, 4117
xylose, conversion into 3*S*,5*R*-oct-1-en-7-yne-3,5-diol for use in Trost-Dumas carbopalladation route to 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 51
see also Amino sugars, Cyclodextrins, Glycals, Glycolipids, Glycosides

Carbonates
allylic cyclic –, coupling reactions with iodobenzene and hypervalent iodonium salts, synth of phenyl-substituted allylic alcohols or substituted allylic cyclic carbonates respectively, 8047
di-t-butyl –, reaction with amides catalysed by 4-dimethylaminopyridine, variation of reaction time with substrate acidity, 8949
di-^{t}butyl pyrocarbonate as condensing reagent in synth of amides of protected amino acids and peptides, 7115

Carbonic acid and derivs
allyl esters of carboxylic acids by reaction of allyl isopropenyl dicarbonate with carboxylic acids in the presence of DMAP, 113
allylic carbonates, cross-coupling with alkenylfluorosilanes in the presence of a palladium catalyst and the absence of fluoride ion, synth of 1,4-dienes, 1539
allylic cyclic carbonates, elimination and coupling, 405
Pd(0)-catalyzed allylation of α-ketosulfides by allylic carbonates; synth of 2,2-diallyl thiiranes, 171
enol carbonates of α-disubstituted aryl ketones, synth by *O*-alkoxycarbonylation of their lithium enolates, 4795
regioselective deprotection of polyphenolic carbonates through reduction of benzylic ketones, 5335
see also Ureas, Urethanes

Carbonyl compds
aldehyde and ketone reduction by addition of trifluoroacetic acid to aluminium isopropoxide in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction, 3571
aldehydes and ketones, reaction with alcohols *via* hemiketals using $Pd/C/H_2$, 4235
2-alkenyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, iodoenolcyclisation of, synth of 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, 9019
α-alkoxy carbonyls, addition of Grignard reagents to – using protected 2-benzyloxy- and 2-hydroxy- tetrahydropyranyl group as chiral auxiliaries, 8561
α-alkoxycarbonyl alkylidenecarbenes, generation from triflates of 2-hydroxymethylene t-butyl esters by treatment with potassium t-butoxide, subsequent 1,5 C-H insertion giving t-butylcyclopentenecarboxylates, 8843
allylated dicarbonyl compds from palladium catalysed addition of malonates and acetylacetates to allenes, 3853
allylation of – with allylic halides induced by Cu(II)-Mg, synth of homoallyl alcohols, 7119
N-allyloxycarbonyl protecting group, removal using sodium borohydride as hydride donor in the presence of catalytic palladium(0), 3129
arene chromiumtricarbonyl complex from a vinyl carbene complex *via* a Dötz reaction, 3027
α-bromo-β-dicarbonyl compds by reaction of $CuBr_2$ and Koser's reagent with a β-dicarbonyl system, subsequent oxygen transfer from dimethyldioxirane results in vicinal tricarbonyls, 7735
3-carbonyl-3*H*-indole, oligomerisation to a tetrabenzoporphyrin analogue, 3913
chiral β-oxy-α-diazocarbonyl compds, reactions with triethylborane, effect of protecting group of the β-hydroxyl function,

2851
conversion of aldehyde, ketone, lactone and ester C=O into C=CHSiMe$_3$ using tris(trimethylsilyl) titanacyclobutene, 3619
α-cyano and α-alkoxycarbonyl substituted nitriles, reductive decyanation promoted by samarium(II) iodide, 7661
β-dicarbonyl and β-cyanocarbonyl compds, dimerisation by cerium ammonium nitrate or by electrocatalysis using cerous nitrate, 8757
1,3-dicarbonyl compds, allylation with allylic alcohols catalysed by Co(III)DMG, 6761
1,3-dicarbonyl compds, carbonyl allylation of – in aqueous medium, 2721
1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compds, cobalt(II) catalysed coupling with aldehydes, synth of β-acetamido ketones and furans, role of dioxygen, 4877
1,2-dicarbonylethanes, reactions with benzene in the presence of a strong acid, trifluoromethanesulfonic acid, synth of *gem*-diphenylated ketones, acceleration of reaction, 5749
(*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenal and ethyl (*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenoate, synth from diethyl-α-trimethylsilyl-crotylphosphonate as retinoid building blocks, 393
α,β-difluoro-αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, synth by addition of molecular fluorine to carbocyclic of heterocyclic β-chloro enone systems followed by β-elimination of hydrogen chloride, 6705
gem-dihalocyclopropanecarbonyl chlorides, Freidel-Crafts reaction with benzenes, synth of 4-aryl-1-naphthol derivs, 8803
5,6-dimethoxy-1-tetralone-Cr(CO)$_3$, transformation to an oxetane deriv and subsequent elimination to dihydronaphthalene-Cr(CO)$_3$ deriv, intermediate to *seco*-pseudopterosins, 4777
(2*S*,5*S*)-2,5-bis-[(1,1'-dimethylethoxy)carbonylamino]-1,6-diphenylhex-3-ene, synth as an inhibitor of HIV protease, 2505
2,6-dimethylpyranone, Lewis acid complexation, 217, 221
from aerobic oxidation of alcohols catalysed by *N*-hydroxyphthalimide combined with Co(acac)$_3$, 6923
geminal di-allylation of the carbonyl group of aldehydes and ketones using the reaction with α-selenoalkyllithiums, 8115
heteroatom-substituted carbonyl compds, reaction with dimethyl titanocene, synth of heteroatom-substituted alkenes, 2393
indium-mediated Barbier-type reaction of – with a trimethylenemethane dianion equivalent in aqueous medium, synth of diols, 517
interconversion of – and oxathiolanes under catalytic conditions, 2285
ketones and aldehydes, coupling reaction with propargyl alcohols mediated by samarium iodide, synth of propargyl alcohols *via* alkynylsamarium, 3707
reaction with titanacyclopropene and allenyl titanium compds derived from Ti(O-i-Pr)$_4$/2 i-PrMgBr, synth of allyl, allenyl and homopropargyl alcohols, 3203, 3207
(*E*)-α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-gluco pyranosyloxymethylene) carbonyl compds, bromoalkoxylation of –, synth of α-bromo-α-dioxymethyl carbonyl compds, 3251
tricarbonyl(η^5-cycloheptatrienyl)manganese hexafluorophosphate, reaction with zinc-copper coupling reagents, synth of (6-*exo*-substituted-η^5-cycloheptadienyl)manganese complexes, 4931
trichloroethoxycarbonyl groups, reductive cleavage under neutral conditions with cadmium-lead couple, 5681
αβ-unsaturated –, addition of zinc halide derived trialkylsilyl(dialkyl)zincate reagents, synth of a single silylzincate species, 5683
αβ-unsaturated –, reaction with α-alkoxyallylphosphine oxides, synth of trisubstituted cyclopentanones as prostaglandin presursors, 6309
αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, addition of stabilised organolithiums to, synth of *E*-silyl enol ethers, yield and selectivity enhancement by trimethylsilyl chloride, 8925
αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds by conversion of enol silanes derived from aldehydes and ketones, 2423
α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, γ-selective hydroxylation of –, synth of γ-hydroxy-α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compds, application to synth of (±)-6-

hydroxyshogaol and related furanoids, 1879
αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, hydrotalcite-promoted epoxidation with hydrogen peroxide, synth of epoxides and 3-hydroxy-1,2-dioxolanes, 4125
see also Aldehydes, Ketones, and other relevant compound classes. For metal carbonyls *see* Chromium, Iron, Manganese, Tungsten, and compds

Carbonyl oxides
preparation and cycloadditions to olefins of – generated from α-alkoxy-peroxides by Lewis acids, 3655

Carbonylation
O-alkoxy– of the lithium enolates of α-disubstituted aryl ketones, synth of the enol carbonates, 4795
conversion of alkenes into dialkyl ketones by use of $PhEt_2N{:}BH_3/CoCl_2CO$ reagent system, 9069
cross-coupling or – preceded by halogenation for substitution of *N*-acyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones at C-5, 9141
cyclisation, – and coupling of γ-hydroxyallenes with aryl halides, synth of aryl(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)vinyl ketones, 3805
of functionalised organozinc halides in the presence of cobalt(II) bromide, synth of polyfunctionalised symmetrical ketones, 8411
hydro– of 1-alkyne in synth of 2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propenoic acid (Naproxen precursor), 9015
lipase-catalysed demethoxy– in asymmetric synth of C_2-symmetric dimethyl 3,7-dioxo-*cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,6-dicarboxylate, 2255
palladium-catalysed oxidative – of 1-substituted prop-2-ynylamines, synth of β- and γ-lactams or oxazolines, 7495
photochemical – of a mixture of 1-adamantanecarboxylic and oxalyl chloride followed by methanolysis, synth of tetramethyl 1,3,5,7-adamantanetetracarboxylate, 1233
rhodium-catalysed – of 2-alkynylaniline, synth of 3-alkyl-1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones or 3-(*E*)-alkylidene-1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones depending on reaction conditions, 6243
silylative cyclo-– of acetylenic bonds catalysed by $Rh_4(CO)_{12}$, access to bicyclo-[3.3.0]octenone skeleton, 241

Carboranes
p-carboranylcarbene, stereochemistry of addition to alkenes, EPR spectra of *m*- and *p*-carboranylcarbene, 5299

Carboxylation
direct electrochemical – of acetyl and benzoyl chlorides, synth of aliphatic and aromatic α-oxoacids, 3277
electrochemical – of γ-mono and disubstituted allylic bromides in carbon dioxide using a platinum cathode and a magnesium anode, synth of γ-mono and disubstituted β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acids, 3345
Pd-catalyzed hydroxycarbonylation of 2*H*-benzopyran-4-yl bromides and triflates, 87

Carboxylic acids and derivs
3-amino-4-oxo-2-phenyl-4*H*-1-benzopyran-8-acetic acid (3-aminoflavone-8-acetic acid), synth from 2-hydroxy-3-(prop-2-ene)benzaldehyde and (*Z*)-(2-chloro-2-nitroethenyl)benzene, 1845
1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, synth by rearrangement of 2-cyclopropylideneethyl imidates or by alkylation and cyclisation of 1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene by *N*-(diphenylmethylene)acetonitrile, 2975, 2979
(–)-dihydroprotolichesterinic acid (3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-4-carboxy-3-methyl-5-tridecyloxolan-2-one, synth *via* 1,4-conjugate addition and *syn*-aldol condensation, 3567
methyl propiolate reaction with $Me_3SiSnBu_3$ followed by reduction of resulting 3,3-bistributylstannyl propionate, synth of 3,3-bistributylstannylpropanol as a three-carbon elongation reagent, 9345
exo-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-1-carboxylic acid, synth by Diels-Alder reaction between (*Z*)-2-phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolone and Danishefsky's diene, 7123
quaterrylenetetracarboxylic bisimides, soluble NIR fluorescent dyes, synth from perylene-3,4:9,10-tetracarboxylic bisanhydride *via* perylene-3,4-dicarboxylic imides, 6423
acyl chlorides, reaction with 1-amino-3-methylimidazolium salts, synth of aldehydes *via* 1-(acylmethylamino)-3-methyl-

imidazolium salts, 455
α-acyloxy carboxylic acid chlorides prepared from α-hydroxy and α-amino acids, acylation of organomanganese reagents with, synth of the corresponding α-acyloxy ketones, 6449
addition of − to acetylenes catalysed by $[PdMo_3S_4(tacn)_3Cl][PF_6]_3$ (tacn = 1,4,7-triazacyclononane), 5585
aldehydes, ketones and carboxylic acids from the oxidation of biohopanoids, 7077
aliphatic and aromatic α-oxoacids *via* the direct electrochemical carboxylation of acetyl and benzoyl chlorides, 3277
O-alk-3-enylsalicylates, intramolecular photochemical reactivity of, synth of tricyclic compds, 2623
4-alkenylmalonate derivs, iodocarbocyclisation using a chiral titanium alkoxide, enantioselective synth of functionalised cyclopentane derivs, 1479
2-alkyl-2-Cl-4-Br-carboxylates by alkylation of olefins by 2-Br-2-Cl-carboxylate methyl esters, 2509
o-alkyl- or *o*-arylaromatic carboxylic acids, oxidative cyclisation with [bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene and iodine *via* aromatic carbonyloxy radicals, synth of γ- and δ-lactones, 7089
α-(aminooxy)arylacetic ester, synth by reaction of an α-diazo ester with *N*-hydroxyphthalimide, 8141
2-arylalkanoic acids by *anti*-selective alkylation of carboxylate enolates with 2-sulfonyloxyalkanes, 1071
2-arylpropanoic acids by reductive electrophilic substitution of α-methoxy arylmethyl carbanions, 5641
2*H*-azirine-2-carboxylic esters by Swern oxidation of aziridine-2-carboxylic esters, 4665
azodicarboxylic acid derivs and a stable phosphorane as reagents for the Mitsunobu reaction, 2531
benzopyran-4-carboxylic acids, synth as intermediates to benzopyran-4-amide potassium channel openers, 87
binding of carboxylic acids to porphyrins modified with an amidine functional group to form an amidinium-carboxylate salt bridge, probe for proton-coupled electron transfer, 3477
δ-branched allene carboxylates by Michael-Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction of αβ-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl esters, 9513
4-t-butylcyclohexane carboxylic acid, conversion into (*R*)-1-t-butyl-4-ethylidene cyclohexane *via* a β-lactone, 7643
t-butylcyclopentenecarboxylates by intramolecular 1,5 C-H insertion of α-alkoxycarbonyl alkylidenecarbenes, 8843
chirally enshrouded 2,6-diarylbenzoic acids with two-fold symmetry, synth and characterisation, 8403
trans-cinnamic acid and analogues, photodimerisation of by double salt formation with diamines, 6083, 6087
2-cyanocyclopropyl-1,1-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester, hydrolysis by Esterase 30 000 immobilised in a liquid stationary phase while the mobile phase is pumped through, 8195
2-cyclohexenone-4-carboxylates, aromatisation with iodine and sodium ethoxide, synth of the corresponding 2-iodophenols, 8395
(*R*)-(2-cyclopentenyl)acetic acid and (*R*)-(2-cyclohexenyl)acetic acid, synth by radical cyclisation of (−)-8-phenylmenthyl 7-iodo-2,6-heptadienoate, 269
deprotection of − from their phenacyl esters by $Cu(II)/O_2/DMF\text{-}H_2O$, formation of benzaldehyde from the phenacyl group, 5401
determination of absolute configuration of − by using phenylglycine dimethylamide and phenylglycine methyl ester, 1853
dicyclohexyldiazomalonic esters, intramolecular C-H insertion or styrene cyclopropanation in catalytic decomposition, 4673
(3*R*,6*R*)-3,6-dihydroxy-10-methylundecanoic acid and a trimeric diester deriv from aerial parts of *Lafuentea rotundifolia*, structures and absolute stereochemistry, 2649
5-(diphenylphosphinyloxyamino)valeric acid esters, treatment with bases leads to proline derivs, intramolecular nucleophilic substitution on nitrogen, 7701
2,4-disubstituted β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acid, bromolactonisation to protected α-(1-hydroxyalkyl) 2-oxetanones, 1205

elenic acid (*R*-2,4-dimethyl-22-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-docos-3(*E*)-enoic acid), inhibitor of topoisomerase II, from Indonesian sponge *Plakinastrella* sp., 2905
enolates of chiral carboxylic acid derivs, oxidative coupling, 4409
esterification of – by formation of the benzotriazolyl esters from BOP and subsequent transesterification by the alcohol, 4253
fluorocarboxylic acid esters by electrochemical oxidation of 2,2-disubstituted cyclic ketones using Et_3N-5HF as the electrolyte, 6511
(+)-grindelic acid, antipodal to the major diterpenoid of *Grindelia* species, synth from the levorotatory Wieland-Miescher ketone and (−)-linalool by pinacol ring expansion, 6005
and homoallyl alcohols by reaction of $(\eta^5$-indenyl$)_2(\eta^3$-2-alkyl-1-methylallyl)Ti complex with carbonyl compds, 5595
hydrogenation of – to alcohols using bimetallic catalysts consisting of Group 6 or 7 and Group 8 to 10 transition metal carbonyls, 1059
(*E*)-(hydroxyimino)hydroxymethoxyphosphinyl)acetic acid, synth from trimethyl α-(hydroxyimino)phosphonoacetate, fragmentation of, 9437
hydroxylated carboxylic acids, synth by intramolecular hydrosilylation of βγ-unsaturated acyloxysilanes, 6213
6-hydroxynicotinic acid, starting material for synth of 5-chloromethyl-furo[2,3-*b*]-pyridine, 4571
o-iodoxybenzoic acid in DMSO as oxidising agent for 1,4-bisprimary or 1,4-primary-secondary diols to γ-lactols, 3485
2β,3α- and 2β,3β-isomers of 3-(*p*-substituted phenyl)tropane-2-carboxylic acid methyl esters, synth, 3099
α-isopropyl sulfonyl carboxylic esters, Ramberg-Bäcklund rearrangements of by reaction with KOH/t-BuOH/CCl_4, synth of the corresponding alkenes and chloroalkenes, 8367
J-104,118, inhibitor of squalene synthase, stereoselective synth using the Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction as the key step, 7459
α-keto amides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid, allylation of, synth of tertiary homoallyl alcohols, 6895
δ-ketocarboxylic acids, reaction with *N*-phenyliminoketenylidenetriphenylphospho rane, synth of (+)-petasine and (+)-isopetasine, 3325
long-chain –, condensation of in archaeological pottery leads to long-chain ketones, 8875
macrocyclic triproline deriv bearing a local S-CH_2 constraint, synth as a potential helix-initiating template for peptides, conformation and conjugation with L-alanine peptides, 4019, 4023
meso-dicarboxylic anhydrides, diastereodifferentiation of – using sterically congested chiral *N*-sulfonylaminoalcohols, 931
2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propenoic acid (Naproxen precursor), synth by hydrocarbonylation of the corresponding 1-alkyne, 9015
methyl 2-bromo-2-chlorocarboxylates, reductive homo-coupling, synth of dimethyl 2,3-dialkyl-2,3-dichloro-butanedioates, 1103
methyl 5-substituted thiazole-4-carboxylates, synth using 3-bromo-2-isocyanoacrylates (BICA), 257
(+)-12- and 13-methyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-triene-13- and -12-carboxylic acid, synth from manool and comparison with margolone from *Azadirachta indica*, 3801
(*Z*) or (*E*)-3-methylalk-2-enoic acids by palladium catalysed coupling of organozinc or organotin reagents with 3-iodobut-2(or 3)-enoic acid, 2469
2-methylpyridine-3-carbonyl chloride, flash vacuum pyrolysis, synth of pyrido[*b*]cyclobuten-5-one and 1-azafulvenallene, 5065
mixed 2,3-dihalobenzoic acids and related acetophenones *via ortho*-metalation and *ipso*-desilylation reactions, 881
muconic acid derivs by ring cleavage of phenols related to vanillin catalysed by *Pseudomonas cepacia*, 869
nonactivated acid chlorides, acid chloride-imine reaction of–, synth of 3-alkyl substituted β-lactams, 2555
one-pot reaction of carboxylic acids with amines in the presence of *O,O*-diethyl dithiophosphoric acid, synth of thioamides, 6745

2-[1-oxo-2-cyclopenten-2-ylmethyl]-butanoic acid, a polyketide product of coronatine-producing *Pseudomonas* spp., isolation and structural characterisation, 3237
R-(−)-5-oxo-2-tetrahydrofurancarboxylic acid, starting material for synth of β-D and β-L dideoxycytidine analogues, 7807
(*S*)-(−)-paraconic acid, intermediate in (3*R*)-(−)-A-factor prep, synth by benzyloxymethylation of a titanium enolate derived from a homochiral oxazolidinone and dihydrocinnamoyl chloride, 6345
pentafluorobenzoic acid, reductive defluorination by sodium and zinc in liquid ammonia, 4655
4-pentenylmalonate derivs, iodocarbocyclisation of using a chiral titanium complex in the presence of iodine and 2,6-dimethoxymalonate derivs, 9333
cis (2*R*,3*S*) and *trans* (2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-piperidine dicarboxylic acids, synth from (2*S*)-2-phenylglycinol, 1657
piperidine-2,6-dicarboxylic acids, synth by photocatalytic reaction of aqueous cadmium(II) sulfide dispersion in solution of stereoisomers of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid, 3189
porphobilinogen, synth from 2-cyano-3,4-substituted pyrrole derived from condensation of α-acetoxynitro compds with isocyanoacetonitrile, 9121
5-substituted 2-furylacetates from 6-substituted 3-ethoxy-6-hydroxy-2,4-hexadienoates by treatment with HBr, 7685
6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates by conjugate addition of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexene-carboxylates, 4773
substituted −, methylene blue-sensitised decarboxylation of − by photochemical electron transfer across a liquid/liquid interface, 1337
N-substituted aziridine-2-carboxylates and an aziridine-2-methanol, reductive ring cleavage under hydrogenation conditions, 8431
2-substituted thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids by reaction of aldehydes with unprotected (*R*)-cysteine attached to the polymeric support *via* an ester bond, 2227
C_2-symmetric dimethyl 3,7-dioxo-*cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,6-dicarboxylate by lipase-catalysed demethoxycarbonylation, 2255
N,N,N',N'-tetramethylazodicarboxamide-tributylphosphine reagents for Mitsunobu acylation of sterically congested secondary alcohols, 2529, 2531
tetrasubstituted vicinal difluoroolefins by treatment of α-arylthioacetoacetate with DAST followed by desulfurisation and HF elimination, 5007
thermotropic liquid crystal construction through the hydrogen bonds between a calix[4]arene deriv having four pyridyl groups and four *p*-alkoxybenzoic acid derivs having a long alkyl chain, 5191
4-thioacylthio-azetidin-2-ones by reaction of organocuprate reagents with CS_2 and 4-acetoxyazetidinone, subsequent conversion into 2-substituted penems, 771
N-para-toluenesulfonylaziridine-2-carboxylic acid, reaction with carbon nucleophiles, synth of α-amino acids, 151
β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acids by electrochemical carboxylation of γ-mono and disubstituted allylic bromides in carbon dioxide with platinum cathode and magnesium anode, 3345
αβ-unsaturated esters and carboxylic acids by transformation of (*E*)-vinylic tellurides, 7623
see also Amides, Esters, and other relevant compound classes

Carboxylic anhydrides
cryptomanhydride, terpenoid − from the Japanese cedar *Cryptomeria japonica*, partial synth from hinokiol, structure elucidation, 5367

Carcinogenesis
benzo[*a*]pyrene-induced −, investigation by synth of 3,7,8-trihydroxy-*trans*-7,8-dihydrobenzo[*a*]pyrene, metabolite of BP, 1213

Carcinogens
dihydrodiols, secondary metabolites of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons produced by hydration of primary arene oxides, synth of the K-region *trans*-9,10-dihydrodiol of benzo[*g*]chrysene, 6037
fumonisins, mycotoxins found in the corn pathogen *Fusarium moniliforme*, absolute configuration at the tricarballylic acid

moieties of fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A, 1571, 5695
fumonisins, mycotoxins found in the corn pathogen *Fusarium moniliforme*, configuration of the tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_2, 4579
ptaquiloside, – from bracken fern *Pteridium aquilinum* var. *latiusculum*, synth and DNA cleaving activities of analogues, 5349
ptaquiloside, bracken –, synth of racemic and optically active ptaquilosin (the aglycon of ptaquiloside) from methyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate, 7877
pterosins, biologically active sesquiterpenes from the bracken fern *Pteridium aquilinium*, synth involving a dipolar-cycloaddition of a carbonyl ylid as the key step, 1989

Carotenoids
thermozeaxanthins, carotenoid glucoside-branched fatty acid esters from the eubacterium *Thermus thermophilus*, structures, 4901

Catalysis
alkene epoxidations with peracetic acid using porphyrins and azaporphines as catalysts, 2317
asymmetric catalysis by Lewis acids; simultaneous coordination of 2,6-dimethylpyranone by 1,8-naphthalenediyl-bis(dichloroborane), 217, 221
asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes with periodates catalysed by chiral (salen)Mn(III) complexes, 319
$(n\text{-}Bu_3SnO)_2CrO_2$, Adogen 464 and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid as catalysts for oxidation of benzylic methylene groups by sodium percarbonate, 5735
catalytic cycle for synth of epoxides from aldehydes using sulfur ylids, 1731
catalytic effect of the β-cyclodextrin on a series of Diels-Alder reactions, molecular modelling study, 2129
catalytic interconversion of oxathiolanes and carbonyl compds, 2285
Ru- and Os-catalyzed oxygenations of 2-allylbutenolides, synth of acetogenins, 6021
chiral, optically active alcoholates and amino-alcoholates as bases in rearrangement of achiral alkylidene benzylamines to chiralbenzylidene amines, 3917
cobalt(II) Schiff's base complex as catalyst for oxidation of cyclic alkenes with molecular oxygen; allylic oxidation *versus* double bond attack, 159
effect of perchlorates on the competition between intramolecular hetero-Diels-Alder and ene reactions, 2855
hydrogenation of *O*-benzyl hydroxamates catalysed by $Pd/BaSO_4$, synth of hydroxamic acids, 197
hydrogenation of the double bond of vinyl epoxides catalysed by either the species generated by treatment of $[(Bu^t_2PH)PdPBu^t_2]_2$ with oxygen, or by $[Ir(COD)(PPh_3)(PhCN)]BF_4$, 6009
hydrogenation of substituted aromatics using colloidal ruthenium under H_2 pressure with good stereoselectivity, 885
imprinting of an optically pure rhodium complex in an organic matrix and use in asymmetric catalysis with template effect, 8779
intramolecular – and stereoselective phosphorylation of hydroxyl containing nucleophiles with phosphinamides, 1727
Lewis acid catalysis of aryl 2-deoxy-D-galactosides, synth of *C*-aryl 2-deoxy-D-glycosides and bridged chiral benzopyran derivs, 5807
Lewis-acid catalysis of Diels-Alder reactions in water, 2645
Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction of *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde using catalytic aluminium isopropoxide modified by trifluoroacetic acid and isopropyl alcohol as hydride source, 5085
$Ni(acac)_2$ in hydrozincation of olefins, 1023
optimised Stille coupling reactions catalysed by palladium on carbon with copper iodide as cocatalyst, 2191
oxidation of sulfides, sulfoxides and alkenes with t-butyl hydroperoxide catalyzed by silica gel, 3825
palladium(II)-mediated oxidation of alcohols using 1,2-dichloroethane as Pd(0) reoxidant, 2473
Pd(0)– of reaction of Li enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones with 3-acetoxy-2-alkylidenealkanoates, 5375
phosphono-transfer catalysis mediated by an amphoteric receptor, 287
polyethylene glycol monomethyl ether-

modified pig liver esterase and modification of proteins with polyethylene glycol tresylates and polysaccharide tresylates, 3833, 3837
synth of (*R,R*)-*N,N'*-bis(3-diphenylphosphino-2-hydroxybenzylidene)-1,2-diphenyl-1,2-ethanediamine as ligand for asymmetric catalysis, 4601
thiols as polarity reversal catalysts for the abstraction of electron-rich hydrogen from the silane by nucleophilic β-silylalkyl radicals in the radical-chain hydrosilylation of alkenes by triethylsilane, 2875
Wacker oxidation using palladium(II) acetate and polyaniline deriv redox system, 5925
see also Phase transfer

Catalysts
1-alkoxy π-allylpalladium complexes as catalysts for allylic substitution of 3-alkoxy-2-propenyl acetates and carbonates with various carbonucleophiles, 535
aluminium isopropoxide-TFA as catalyst for highly accelerated – reductions, 3571
aziridine-2-tertiary alcohols derived from D- and L-serine and D- and L-threonine as catalysts for borane reduction of acetophenone to alcohol, 603
bimetallic catalysts consisting of Group 6 or 7 and Group 8 to 10 transition metal carbonyls for hydrogenation of carboxylic acids, 1059
1,1'-bi-2-naphthol-derived titanium complex as complex for asymmetric glyoxylate-ene and aldol reactions, 1861
[BINOL-Zr(O*i*Pr)$_2$], synth from (*R*) or (*S*)-BINOL and Zr(O*i*Pr)$_4$.*i*PrOH as – for allylation of aldehydes by allyltributyltin, 7897
a binuclear palladium complex generated from [(Bu$^t_2$PH)PdPBu$^t_2$]$_2$ as catalyst for hydrogenation of dienes, 5673
chiral aminophosphine-phosphinite and diphosphine ligands to induce chirality during nickel catalysed cyclodimerisation of conjugated dienic esters with butadiene, 5011
chiral bisoxazoline-copper complexes as – for enantioselective allylic oxidation of cycloalkenes, 1831
chiral diselenides derived from chiral amines as – for diethylzinc addition to aldehydes, 7849
chiral phosphine/copper iodide complex as catalyst for Grignard reagent addition to cycloalkenones and pentenolide, 4275
chiral Ru(II) catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of β-keto esters at atmospheric pressure, 4801
chiral (salen)Mn(III) catalysts for enantioselective catalytic epoxidation of tetrasubstituted olefins, 5123
chiral tin(II) catalysts, molecular recognition by – utilising a metal chelate, difference in reactivity between geometrical isomers of silyl enolates in asymmetric aldol reactions, 3173
chiral titanate complexes with a tetradentate helical ligand as catalyst for the diethylzinc addition to aldehydes, 4947
Claisen rearrangement of 6-methoxy allyl vinyl ether catalysed by a soluble diaryl urea due to hydrogen bonding, 6647
Co(acac)$_3$ as – for aerobic oxidation of vinyl aromatic compds and cyclic ethers, 9461
cobalt, manganese and ruthenium porphyrin – bearing *meso*-pentafluorophenyl groups as catalysts for oxidation of alkanes with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetaldehyde, 8059
cobalt(II) Schiff base complex as – for oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, synth of ketones and alcohols, 8497
Co(III)DMG (dimethylglyoxime) as catalyst for allylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with allylic alcohols, 6761
Co^{III}(salpr)(OH) catalysed oxygenation of 4-aryl-2,6-di-t-butylphenols, control of regioselectivity, 5785
copper cyanide and PdCl$_2$(PPh$_3$)$_2$ or [(*p*-MeOC$_6$H$_4$)$_3$P]$_4$Pd as catalyst for coupling of α-aminoalkyllithium reagents with aryl iodides, 3613
copper(I) triflate bisoxazoline complexes as catalysts for allylic acyloxylation of olefins with tert-butyl perbenzoate, 2945
crown ethers anellated to sugar units as – for the Michael addition of methyl phenylacetate with methyl acrylate, 5951
Cu(I) based catalytic system for intramolecular [2+1] cycloaddition reaction of diazo ester, synth of sirenin, attractant of

water mold *Allomyces*, 8745
for Diels-Alder reactions prepared from linear and vaulted biaryls and bromoborane-dimethylsulfide complex, 3321
4-dimethylaminopyridine as – for reaction of amides with di-t-butyl dicarbonate, variation of reaction time with substrate acidity, 8949
dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-acetylimidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate] as catalyst for C-H insertion reactions of 3° alkyl diazoacetates, 4745
dirhodium(II) tetrakis[*N*-phthaloyl-(*S*)-phenylalaninate] as – for C-H insertion reactions of α-diazo ketones, synth of (*S*)-1-alkyl-1-phenyl-2-indanones, 1491
effect of – on product distribution and enantioselectivity in hydrophenylation of 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxynaphthalene, 2051
electrogenerated $Ni(cyclam)^{2+}$ as catalyst for intramolecular reductive cyclisation of a series of *o*-halogenated aromatic compds containing unsaturated side-chains, 4429
erythro diphenyl oxazaborolidine catalysed reduction of diketones, synth of C_2-symmetric diols, 4729
$FeBr_3$ and $(FeBr_3)_2(dimethylsulfoxide)_3$ as catalysts for oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides, 1201
ferrocenyl cation use as – in Diels-Alder reactions, 6867
fluorinated iron porphyrin as – in biomimetic oxidation of unactivated arenes with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, synth of *p*-quinones, 3547
hafnium(IV) trifluoromethanesulfonate as a catalyst for Friedel-Crafts reaction, synth of ketones from reaction of substituted benzenes with acid anhydrides, 409
N-hydroxyphthalimide combined with $Co(acac)_3$ as catalyst system for the aerobic oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compds, 6923
iridium complex $[IrH_2(thf)_2(PPh_2Me)_2]PF_6$ as catalyst for isomerisation of pinacol [(*E*)-3-alkoxy-1-propenyl]boronates, 1887
K10 montmorillonite clay – for of organic substrates with potassium ferrate(VI), 8505
lanthanide triflate catalyst for synth of β-amino esters from aldehydes, 5773
lanthanide triflates as – for allylation of imines with allyltributylstannane, synth of homoallylamines, 7289
lanthanum perchlorate catalysed glycosidation of glycosyl fluorides with trimethylsilyl ethers, mechanism, 4443
Lewis acids derived from 1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane) as catalysts for the asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 217, 221
lipid – having a thiazolium salt in the head group exhibits catalytic activity and enantioselectivity in the acyloin condensation of benzaldehyde within a DPPC bilayer membrane, 4817
$[(Me_2PO...H...OPMe_2)PtH(PMe_2OH)]$, homogeneous – for hydration of nitriles to amides, mechanism, 8657
meso-tetrakis(2,6-difluorophenyl)porphinatoiron(III) chloride-mCPBA system, a chemical model of cytochrome P450, as – for substituent elimination from *para*-substituted phenols, 7681
meso-tetrakis(4-*N*-methylpyridyl)porphyrinato-manganese(III) chloride as catalyst for homogeneous oxidation of organic molecules by oxone^R and by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, 833, 837
methyl viologen (1,1'-dialkyl-4,4'-bipyridinium V^{2+}) as catalyst for the electrocatalytic reduction of benzoylformic acid to mandelic acid, 2637
molybdenum, tungsten and selenium catalysts in oxidation of of secondary amines to nitrones using urea-hydrogen peroxide complex, 3561
molybdenum(II) complex generated *in situ* from $Mo(CO)_6$ by sequential treatment with $PhCH_2(Et)_3N^+Cl^-$ and CF_3SO_3Ag, as the catalyst for substitution of allylic acetates, 6351
nickel(II) chloride as catalyst for attempted cross-coupling reaction, halogen exchange between aryl Grignard reagents and aryl halides, 2571
$NiCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ or $NiBr_2(PPh_3)_2$ as catalysts for aldol reaction of activated imines, 5023
$NidppeCl_2$ as – for conversion of acyl bromide and *vic*-dibromides into ketones and alkenes respectively in the presence of Grignard reagent, 9185, 9189
Noyori's – for asymmetric hydrogenation

of 3-alkylidene-2-piperidones, synth of corresponding 3-alkyl-2-piperidinones, effect of *N*-substituents on the enantioselectivity, 7379
organoimido complexes as a new class of Lewis acid – for regioselective ring-opening of epoxides, 107
oxo-bridged polynuclear manganese Schiff base complexes as – for oxidation of cyclohexane to cyclohexanol, 8861
palladium chloride complexes of phosphinoferrocenyloxazoline ligands, synth as catalysts in asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reactions, 3745
palladium complex with (*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene as – in allylic substitution, 8035
$[PdMo_3S_4(tacn)_3Cl][PF_6]_3$ (tacn = 1,4,7-triazacyclononane), cuboidal cluster catalyst for addition of carboxylic acids to acetylenes, 5585
$Pd(TTPTS)_n$, water soluble – for cross-coupling reaction of boronic acids or esters, synth of functionalised dienes, 1443
per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin and $PdSO_4/H_9PV_6Mo_6O_{40}/CuSO_4$ as catalytic system for Wacker oxidation of higher α-olefins to 2-ketones, 387
peroxotungstophosphate as – for oxidation of *vic*-diols into 1,2-diketones, 1523
polyhalomethane.$2AlBr_3$ aprotic organic superacids as – for the bromination of alkanes with bromine, 9365
polymer supported VO^{2+} Schiff base, synth as – for hydroxylation of benzene by hydrogen peroxide, 7909
porphyrins and azaporphines as catalysts in alkene epoxidations with peracetic acid, 2317
(*S*)-proline derived – for asymmetric addition of organolithium reagents to imines, 7885
quaternary onium salts or crown ether complexes as catalysts for the cycloaddition of oxiranes with various alkyl perfluorocarboxylates, synth of 2-perfluoroalkyl-substituted five-membered cyclic orthoesters, 2781
$RhCl(PPh_3)_3$ as – for hydrosilylation of vinylcyclopropanes, synth of silylated alkenes, 7901
rhodium complex coordinated with *trans*-chelating chiral phosphine ligand as – for the asymmetric hydrosilylation of symmetrical diketones, 5239
rhodium complex of (*S,S*)-1,2-bis[(*o*-ethylphenyl)phenylphosphino]ethane for asymmetric hydrogenation of α-(acylamino)-acrylic acids, synth of *N*-acylamino acids, 8271
rhodium complex $[[Rh(C_5Me_5)Cl]_2(\mu\text{-}Cl)_2]$ as catalyst for nitroaldol reaction of nitroethane with aldehydes in the presence of silyl ketene acetal, 6531
rhodium complex with *trans*-chelating chiral diphosphine PhTRAP as catalyst for asymmetric Michael reaction of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-cyanopropionamide with vinyl ketones or acrolein, 6479
rhodium/triphenylphosphine trisulfonate – and per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin as inverse phase transfer – for hydroformylation of olefins, 9481
rhodium(III) and iridium(III) complexes of Tröger's base as catalysts for hydrosilylation of alkynes, 369
$RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ and $OsCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ as – for cyclopropanation, comparison, 8419
$RuH_3[Si(OEt)_3](PPh_3)_2$ and $Ru[Si(OEt)_3]_2(PPh_3)_2$ as catalysts for cyclopropanation of activated olefins, 3519
(salen)Mn(III) complexes as – for the low temperature epoxidation of unfunctionalised olefins, 5457
samarium iodides as catalysts for ring opening reactions of epoxides, 1649
species generated by treatment of $[(Bu^t_2PH)PdPBu^t_2]_2$ with oxygen, or $[Ir(COD)(PPh_3)(PhCN)]BF_4$, – for hydrogenation of the double bond of vinyl epoxides, 6009
sterically demanding Lewis acid catalysts for enhancement of diastereoselectivity in the Claisen rearrangement of cyclohexenyl allyl ethers, 803
thiazazincolidine complex as – for enantioselective reduction of *meso N*-phenylimides with bis(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-borane, 4265
thiols as polarity reversal catalysts for the abstraction of electron-rich hydrogen from the silane by nucleophilic β-silyl-alkyl radicals in the radical-chain hydro-

silylation of alkenes by triethylsilane, 2875
titanium silicalite and hydrogen peroxide combination as catalyst for oxidation of benzylic and allylic amines, 1903
titanium silicates as – for hydrogen peroxide oxidation of both linear and cyclic ethers into the corresponding acids and lactones, 9071
p-toluenesulfonic acid or titanium chloride catalysed synth of 3-(dimethylphenylsilyl)-methyltetrahydrofuran by cyclisation of 5-dimethylphenylsilyl-4-penten-1-ol, 1483
tris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I) chloride in the presence of trialkyl phosphine as catalyst for isomerisation of hydroxy alkynes to unsaturated *trans* keto and hydroxy esters, synth of dipeptide isosteres, 4497
tri-*o*-tolylphosphine palladium complexes as – in cross-coupling reaction of aryl halides with secondary amines in the presence of silylamide base, synth of arylamine products, 3609
water-soluble palladium – for selective reduction of substituted nitro aromatics to substituted anilines, 9305
zeolite HSZ-360 as – for alkenylation of aromatics with phenylacetylene, synth of 1,1-diarylethylenes, 9177
zerovalent palladium 1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane complex generated *in situ* as catalyst for the coupling of malonate anion with Schiff base acetate, 4205
see also Enzymes

Cavitands
cavity-molrac systems with inbuilt alcohol or bridged ether functionality, synth and introduction of additional functionality at the mouth of such cavity molecules starting from an inward-facing molrac bis-olefin, 6141, 6145
four-helix bundle affixed to a rigid organic molecule, prototype for a new family of proteins containing cavitands and proteins, design, synth and structural analysis, 7587

Cephalosporins
and Δ^2-cephem, oxidation with dimethyldioxirane to sulfones, 7111

Cephams/cephems
Δ^2-cephem and 2-methylene-cephems, oxidation with dimethyldioxirane, synth of the corresponding sulfones or epoxide respectively, 7111
2-iso-oxa- and 2-isocephems, synth of methyl $\alpha R,2S,3R$-3-(1-acetoxyethyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxoazetidine-2-carboxylate as starting material for, 8303

Cerebrosides
(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,6*Z*)-2-amino-1,3,4,5-tetrahydroxyoctadecene, long chain base part of cerebrosides isolated from the latex of *Euphorbia characias* synth from D-mannose, 3875

Cerium and compds
cerium(IV) salts for chemical and electrochemical oxidative dimerisation of carbonyl compds, 8757

Cesium and compds
cesium complex of bis(arylazo)calix[5]-arene crown ether, 2445

Chalcones
substituted 2,3-epoxy-1,3-diphenylpropan-1-one, reaction with Vilsmeier reagent, synth of substituted 3-chloro-1,3-diphenyl-2-propen-1-one, 7287

Chelation
π-chelation between an olefinic site and a zinc atom γ to the unsaturation, effect on allylzincation reactions and 1,3-elimination reactions from organo[*gem*]bismetallic reagents, 3695
chelation controlled addition of allyltrimethylsilane to an α- and a β-benzyloxyaldehyde, effects of concentration, 8733
– control in indium-promoted allylations of α- and β-hydroxy aldehydes in aqueous media, 6863

Chemotherapy
Antibody Directed Enzyme Prodrug Therapy, synth of β-glucuronyl carbamate based pro-moieties designed for prodrugs in ADEPT, 1701
antisense chemotherapy, uridylyl-(3'→5')-(5'-thiouridine), base-labile di-ribonucleoside phosphate analogue of potential use in –, 3413
boron neutron capture therapy, synth of carborane-containing monomers from 2,2-disubstituted-1,3-diols as building blocks for boron-rich oligomers in BNCT, 5147
tamoxifen (Nolvadex®), nonsteroidal antiestrogen for the treatment of breast cancer, synth by metalation of propyl-

benzene followed by condensation of the resulting carbanion with benzophenones, 8221
see also Anticancer agents, Pharmacologically active compds
Chlorins and derivs
chlorophyll derivs, conversion into their corresponding phytoporphyrins using benzoyl chloride in DMF, synth of intermediates of porphyrin derivs for use in photodynamic therapy, 7791
cyclic enamides useful in the synth of corrins, chlorins, and isobacteriochlorins, 1193
2,3-*vic*-dihydroxy-*meso*-tetraphenylchlorins from the osmium tetroxide oxidation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin, 3295
naphthochlorins from the intramolecular cyclisation of β-vinyl-*meso*-tetraarylporphyrins, 5977
meso-tetraphenylchlorin and 2,3-*vic*-dihydroxy-*meso*-tetraphenylchlorin and their zinc complexes, β,β'-dihydroxylation of by OsO_4, synth of bacteriochlorins for PDT, 9425
vinyl-porphyrins and -chlorins, treatment with 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetyl-5-chloromercuriuridine under Heck conditions, synth of *trans*- and *gem*-nucleoside adducts, 365
Chromans
benzo[*c*]pyrans related to the aphid pigments from a phenol by cyclisation reaction with titanium tetraisopropoxide, 1125
epoxychromans by enantioselective epoxidation of 2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes by dimethyldioxirane in presence of Jacobsen's Mn(III)salen catalysts, 3669
6,7,8,8a-tetrahydro–, synth by intramolecular addition of hydroxy group to cyclohexadiene system, 5397
thiochroman-fused C_{60} deriv from reaction of C_{60} with *o*-thioquinone methide, subsequent oxidation to the sulfoxide or sulfone, 6899
Chromatography
benzotriazol-1-yl-ester(2-biotinylamino)-9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethyl ester as transient-biotinylation reagent for use in affinity chromatography, 9097
countercurrent chromatography for enantioselective hydrolysis of 2-cyano cyclopropyl-1,1-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester by Esterase 30 000, 8195
HPLC, $C_{120}O$ prepared by reaction of C_{60} with $C_{60}O$ in the solid state, 4971
HPLC, carboxymycobactins, extracellular siderophores isolated as iron complexes from *Mycobacterium avium*, 4129
HPLC, directly linked peptide-oligonucleotide hybrids, 1839
HPLC, human endothelin-1, a 21-amino acid peptide having two intramolecular disulfide bonds, 1871
HPLC, *N*-cyano nucleosides by reaction of *N*-dimethylformamidine derivs of 2'-deoxyguanosine, guanosine and 2'-deoxyadenosine with iodine and ammonia, 4373
HPLC, oligonucleotides labelled through direct coupling of [^{14}C]- or [^{3}H]DMT-nucleosides with CPG-bound 5'-oligonucleotide phosphoramidite, 5323
HPLC, phosphonopeptides, solid phase synth by coupling of an aminophosphonate with a free phosphonic acid, 2079
HPLC, 2'-*O*- and 3'-*O*- pyrimidine amino-tether-containing oligonucleotides and lipidic nucleic acids, 3647, 3651
HPLC, 22-residue cyclic peptide with a 56-atom intramolecular disulfide, 1137
HPLC, 22-residue peptide with a 62-atom cyclic disulfide derived from Boc-*S*-methylbenzyl-(*S*)-2-amino-6-mercaptohexanoic acid, 3885
molecularly imprinted polymer synthesised by copolymerisation of trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate and methacrylic acid in the presence of a dipeptide acting as the template, use as stationary phase in HPLC, 3563
Chromenes
2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes, enantioselective epoxidation by dimethyldioxirane in presence of Jacobsen's Mn(III)salen catalysts, 3669
potassium channel openers; synth of 2*H*-benzopyran-4-carboxylic acids as intermediates, 87
Chromium and compds
2-alkenylcyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes, conversion into 5-alkenyl-2-cyclopentenones by thermolysis, 5687

O-alkylated η^6-anisole-$Cr(CO)_3$ derivs, addition of nucleophiles followed by protonation leads to *tele*-substituted products, 5511
arene chromiumtricarbonyl complex from a vinyl carbene complex *via* a Dötz reaction, 3027
$(\eta^5\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)_2$ anion, reaction with chiral *o*-anisaldehyde(tricarbonyl)-chromium, the resulting complex with trimethylsilyltriflate yields cyclopropanes, 5113
chromium carbene complexes, Dötz benzannulation, synth of benzofuran derivs, 8089
chromium carbene Dötz reaction, improvement by photo-irradiation employing a xenon lamp, 1871
chromium complex with trisbicyclo[2.2.1]-heptabenzene, partial bond localisation effect on Cr-arene dynamics, 4389
chromium tricarbonyl complexation facilitates the *ipso*-Smiles rearrangement of β-aminoalkyl aryl ethers, 2673
5,6-dimethoxy-1-tetralone-$Cr(CO)_3$, transformation to an oxetane deriv and subsequent elimination to dihydronaphthalene-$Cr(CO)_3$ deriv, intermediate to *seco*-pseudopterosins, 4777
effects of phosphine substitution at the metal on benzannulation reactions of group 6 pentacarbonyl Fischer carbene complexes with alkynes, 8159
Fischer chromium carbene complex, reaction with alkyne having amide in a tether, synth of four-, five-, six- and seven-membered lactams having a substituent at the α-position, 9501
mono *N*-alkylation and *N*-acylation of cyclen and cyclam *via* their metaltricarbonyl complexes, 79
naphthyl(η^6-phenyl)$(Cr(CO)_3$ complexes by cross-coupling of (arene)chromium complexes with naphthylboronic acids and subsequent axial isomerisation, 6695
organoimido complexes of Cr, Mo and W as a new class of Lewis acid catalysts for regioselective ring-opening of epoxides, 107
pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)chrom ium(0) complexes, synth by reaction of tropone or 2-substituted tropone with anions derived from methylmethoxycarbene complexes of chromium, 3699
prochiral mono- and 1,2-dimethoxybenzene-$Cr(CO)_3$ derivs, treatment with lithium amide base in the presence of TMSCl gives monosilylated products, 5515
trans-substituted Cr cyclopropylmethoxycarbene complexes, total diastereoselective synth by conjugated addition of *in situ* generated chloromethyllithium to vinylmethoxycarbene-Cr complexes, 3937
tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)chromium(0), cycloaddition to 2-phenyl-1-azirines by UV irradiation, synth of 7-aza-8-phenylbicyclo[4.3.1]deca-2,4,7-trienes, 1577
tricarbonyl(η^6-1,3,5-cyclooctatriene)chromium(0) as catalyst for $[6\pi+2\pi]$ cycloadditions of 1,3,5-cyclooctatriene and cyclooctatetraene, 8569
$(n\text{-}u_3SnO)_2CrO_2$ as catalysts for oxidation of benzylic methylene groups by sodium percarbonate, 5735
vinyl and alkynyl $Cr(CO)_5$ carbene complexes, hydrostannation with tributyltin hydride, synth of alkoxy-substituted allyl, allenyl and propargyl stannane reagents, 1007, 1011

Chromones
2-[(3-aminoalkyl or 3-bromoalkyl)amino]-4*H*-1-benzopyran-4-one derivs, synth from 2-(dialkylamino)chromones and 1,3-diaminopropane by amine exchange, 1331
coniochaetones A and B, antifungal cyclopenta[*b*]benzopyranones from the coprophilous fungus *Coniochaeta saccardoi*, structure, 5847

Circular dichroism
of arnottin II, 3,4-dehydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-tetralone-2-spiro-3'-(6,7-dimethoxyphthalide), 4269
bichromophoric CD exciton chirality principle for assigning the absolute configurations of sphingosines, 4959
C_3-symmetric peptide deriv in which three peptide chains are closely aligned in a parallel fashion connected by a nitrogen atom, 857
CD spectrum of gentrymine B, quaternary isoquinoline alkaloid from tropical liana *Ancistrocladus korupensis*, 4753
of chiral porphyrin dimer (1*S*,2*S*)- with

C_2-symmetry, 5905
S^6-cyanoethyl-6-thioinosine, 4637
discrimination between glucose-1-phosphate and glucose-6-phosphate by binding to a boronic-acid-appended zinc(II) porphyrin, 2093
duplexes of anthracene-modified oligonucleotides with DNA and RNA, 8427
of *trans*- and *cis*-β-lactams and of their inclusion compds in β-cyclodextrin, 4217
ORD of margolone from *Azadirachta indica* and comparison with synthetic material and with other 7-oxo ring C-aromatic podocarpanes 3801
peptide linked 2-amino-2'-carboxydiphenylacetylenes and 2-amino-diphenylacetylene-2'-carboxylic acid, 4175, 4179
proteins, four-helix bundle affixed to a rigid organic molecule, 7587
spectra of 1,4-dithiin-fused quinones, 7153
spectra of oligonucleotides labelled with alkoxy derivs of 6-chloro-2-methoxy-9-methylacridine, 8407
spectra of two enantiomers of a chiral C_{60} deriv with C_2-symmetry derived from addition of chiral diamines to C_{60}, 2845
spectra of water-soluble cyclophanes bearing dipeptide residues, 8051
spectrum of cyclouridylic acid having a covalent bonding linker between the uracil 5-position and the 5'-phosphate group, 9515
spectrum of kumusine *p*-bromophenylcarbamate, 3977
to monitor sugar-induced colour and orientation changes in a cyanine dye bound to boronic acid-appended poly(L-lysine), 559
tricholomenyns A and B from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma acerbum*, 5633
variable temp spectra of dihydroquinidine, conformation, 2137

Clathrates
[1-(9-anthryloxy)anthraquinone]$_2$[hydroquinone][benzene], crystal structure shows rigid two-component lattice including hydrogen bonding and face-to-face as well as edge-to-face π-π interactions, 5947
heptiptycene-chlorobenzene clathrate, crystal structure, 2419
tetrakis(1,3-dihydrobenzoxazine)derivs by Mannich reactions of calix[4]resorcinarene derivs with (*R*)-(+)-α-methylbenzylamine, dichloromethane inclusion, 4905

Clays and earths
montmorillonite K-10 adsorbed 4-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones or 5-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones, microwave irradiation of, synth of trialkylated naphthalenes, 6313
clay-supported iron(III) nitrate (Clayfen) or copper(II) nitrate (Claycop), reagents for synth of pyrazoles from *cis*- and *trans*-pyrazolines, 4065
hydrotalcite-promoted epoxidation of electron deficient alkenes with hydrogen peroxide, 4125
iron porphyrin fraction of Kupferschiefer, an organic-rich sedimentary rock deposited in the Zechstein Sea, new porphyrins as molecular fossils for anoxygenic photosynth, 9057
K10 clay-supported zinc chloride for benzylation of arenes promoted by ultrasound, 3133
K10 montmorillonite clay catalyst for of organic substrates with potassium ferrate(VI), 8505
K10 montmorillonite supported synth of 5-nitrofurfural by deacetylation of its geminal diacetate, 1779
montmorillonite K-10 as effective catalyst for conversion of 2-thenoylbenzoic acids into heterocyclic fused quinones, 2165
rare earth perchlorate catalysed glycosidation of glycosyl fluorides with trimethylsilyl ethers, mechanism, 4443
β-zeolite as catalyst for aldehyde reaction with acetic anhydride, synth of 1,1-diacetates, 601
zeolite HSZ-360 as catalyst for alkenylation of aromatics with phenylacetylene, synth of 1,1-diarylethylenes, 9177
see also Zeolites

Cleavage reactions
bond cleavage of [5.3.1]propellanes by lead tetraacetate, synth of carbocyclic frame of taxol, 3397
C-H bond cleavage of 8-quinolinecarbaldehyde by σ,η^3-allyl rhodium(III) complexes, 3357
C-S bond cleavage of 3-aryl-β-sultams with $EtAlCl_2$, synth of aryl ketones or hindered aldehydes, 245

cleavage of mono and diallylamine protecting groups by Pd(0) catalyst and 2-mercaptobenzoic acid as nucleophile, 1267
of 1,5-dimethyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes by treatment with LDA to yield hydroxy dienes which undergo epoxidation to yield vinyl oxiranes, 6157
oxidative cleavage of baccatin III-steroidal compds, 4963
oxidative cleavage of C=NOH bonds of amidoximes and *N*-hydroxyguanidines by potassium superoxide, synth of benzamide and nitrogen oxides, 6059
oxidative cleavage and catalytic epoxidation of *trans*-stilbene by ruthenium complexes of bidentate ligands featuring two different nitrogen heterocycles, competition between, 8775
oxidative cleavage of *cis*-1,2-diamino-1,2-dimethyl-cyclobutane to 2,5-hexanedione, 1803
of *N*-(1-substituent-1*H*-pyrrol-2-yl)phthalimides, synth of 2-aminopyrrole and 1-substituted-2-aminopyrroles, 9261
reductive – of trichloroethoxycarbonyl groups under neutral conditions with cadmium-lead couple, 5681
reductive C-O – of allylic benzyl ethers with $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(THF)_n$ (n=2 or 0), generation of organosamarium η^3-allyl complexes, 1505
reductive cleavage of acetylated carbohydrates, synth of anhydroalditols, 3627
reductive cleavage of N-O bonds in hydroxylamine and hydroxamic acid using SmI_2/THF, 7419
reductive cleavage of phthalan by lithium metal in the presence of catalytic naphthalene, subsequent ring closure affords isochromans, 8123
reductive cleavage and ring expansion of thiochroman, dihydrobenzothiophene and 2,2,3-trimethylbenzothiazoline with lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenylide, 4459, 4463
reductive ring cleavage of *N*-substituted aziridine-2-carboxylates and an aziridine-2-methanol under hydrogenation conditions, 8431
ring cleavage of phenols related to vanillin into muconic acid derivs catalysed by *Pseudomonas cepacia* AC1100, 869
ring cleavage reaction based on crossed aldol condensation of carbobicyclic ketones with benzaldehyde using 1,2-diols and ethylene glycol, 7259
specific cleavage of the C_1-C_7 bond of 1,7-lactol ring fused and 7-hydroxymethyl norcaradienes to give 2*H*-pyran derivs, 553
– or transacylation of allyl carboxylates, carbamates and phenoxides in the presence of palladium catalyst and either phenyltrihydrosilane or *N*-methyl-*N*-(trimethyl-silyl)-trifluoroacetamide, 5741
ultrasound assisted reductive cleavage of sesquiterpene γ-enonelactones, 8469

Cobalt and compds

acyltetracarbonylcobalt complexes for acylation-cyclisation of allenes, 509
(η^5-bicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-1,3-dienyl)(η^4-tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)cobalt(I), complex with fullerene-C_{60}, synth and structure, 579
Co complex of [5.5]biscyclopropenyliumphane-bistetrafluoroborate, 6425
$Co(acac)_3$ catalysed aerobic oxidation of vinyl aromatic compds and cyclic ethers, 9461
$Co(acac)_3$ and *N*-hydroxyphthalimide as catalyst system for the aerobic oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compds, 6923
cobalt(II) Schiff base complex as catalyst for oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, synth of ketones and alcohols, 8497
cobalt(II) Schiff's base complex catalysed oxidation of cyclic alkenes with molecular oxygen; allylic oxidation *versus* double bond attack, 159
Co(III)DMG (dimethylglyoxime) as catalyst for allylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with allylic alcohols, 6761
(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)Co complexes, reaction with unsymmetrically bridged disiladiynes, synth of η^4-Co-complexed cyclobutadiene superphanes, 4607
dicobalthexacarbonyl complexes by addition of a cobalt stabilised propargylic cation to α- and β-amino acid derivs, subsequent oxidation to pyrrole derivs *via* propargyl amines, 2823
hydroxo-Co(III) Schiff base complexes as catalysts for the aldol reaction of dibenzoylmethanes with formaldehyde,

synth of 1,3-dibenzoylpropanes, 5609
$Co_2(CO)_8$-mediated cocylisation of alkynes and allenes in Pauson-Khand reaction promoted by *N*-methylmorpholine oxide, synth of 4-alkylidene-2-cyclopentenones, 4417
octa(dichloro-Co(II)) complex by reaction of the 2,8,14,20-tetra(methyl)calix[4]-resorcinarene derived octopode complex with $CoCl_2$, 5745

Colloids
see Micelles

Combinatorial chemistry
alcohols with aromatic hydroxy acids attached to a polymeric solid support under Mitsunobu conditions, synth of alkyl aryl ethers, 6193
carbohydrate combinatorial "libraries" generated from tri-*O*-alkyl-D-glucals, trimethylsilyl azide and dibenzyl disulfide by multicomponent reactions, 6043
Kemp's triacid scaffolding for synth of combinatorial nonpeptide uncoded libraries, 6623
solid phase protocol of the Biginelli dihydropyrimidine synth suitable for combinatorial chemistry, 7819
tetrahydro-β-carbolines by reaction of resin-bound tryptophan residues or nonpeptide structures carrying 3-(2-aminoethyl)indole structures with aldehydes, 9211

Complexation
allenic samarium complexes by the reaction of propargylic benzyl ethers with $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(thf)_2$, electrophilic trapping gives corresponding propargylic products, 6283
of 1,3-alternate calix[4]biscrown with alkali metal and ammonium cations, 6095
[1-(9-anthryloxy)anthraquinone]$_2$[hydroquinone][benzene], crystal structure shows rigid two-component lattice including hydrogen bonding and face-to-face as well as edge-to-face π-π interactions, 5947
of bis(arylazo)calix[5]arene crown ether with cesium and rubidium, 2445
binding affinity of oligo-tetrahydrofuranic γ-lactones with cations, 7653
of (*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene with palladium, rhodium and ruthenium, 8035
of a bleomycin model compd bearing hydrophilic steric factor with iron, 5575
bromohydrin formation as evidence of the occurrence of a hypobromite-like vanadium complex in vanadium bromoperoxidase oxidation of bromide ion, 2675
of calcium with 2-oxo $\sigma^4\lambda^5$ dioxazaphosphocanes, 8201
of caledonin, a peptide from marine tunicate *Didemnun rodriguesi* with Zn(II) and Cu(I) ions, 8853
of a calix[4]arene bearing two boronic acids on the upper rim and a crown loop on the lower rim, with sugars; allosteric communication between the lower rim and upper-rim, 6911
of calix[4]arenes and double calix[4]arenes bridged *via* calixarene segments with alkali metal picrates and ammonium picrate, 6735
of calix[5]arene possessing two benzoic acid moieties with two imidazolium ions, 5793
of chiral 1-aza-1,3-butadienes with $Fe(CO)_3$, 8191
C_2-chiral bis-sulfonamide ligand for – with Ti(IV) inducing enantioselective addition of diethyl zinc to aldehydes, 4947
of a chiral cyclophane derived from 1,1'-binaphthol and benzylviologen with strong π-electron donors such as indole and TMPD, 7599
chromium tricarbonyl complexation facilitates the *ipso*-Smiles rearrangement of β-aminoalkyl aryl ethers, 2673
copper(II) insertion into *ortho*-substituted porphyrins, 1665
cyclic tetramer formed from reaction of 4-amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid with formaldehyde, complexation with polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water, 3877
of cyclohexanediols by neutral polyaza-clefts, evidence of binding site cooperation, 4155
cyclophane containing both a crown ether and an expanded porphyrin, sapphyrin, as receptor for concurrent complexation of both ionic and cationic substrates, 1175
of [5.5]biscyclopropenyliumphane-bistetrafluoroborate with cobalt, 6425
of 9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethenoanthracene-11,12-bis(diphenylmethanol) with ethanol, acetone and toluene, modification of host

photobehaviour by formation of crystalline host-guest assemblies, 4353
Eu(III) and Tb(III) complexes with tris-[(6-methyl-2,2'-bipyrazine-2-yl)methyl]-amine tripodal ligand, luminescence properties, 865
hydrogen bonded complex of 7-amido-1,8-naphthyridines with a guanosine, stability in terms of conformational/steric effect, 7627
inclusion of C_{60} and C_{70} fullerenes into calix[8]arenes, substituent effects, 249
incremental rigidification of a foldable anion host, complex stability, 5155
of lithium ion by acyclic N_4-tripodal ligands, geometric control of selectivity, mass spectrometry and NMR studies, 2909
metal templated receptors for the effective complexation of dicarboxylates, 2551
of metal-free monoaminophthalocyanine with zinc, 8501
nucleophilic addition to (pentadienyl)iron-(1+) cations, effect of peripheral ligands on regioselectivity, 1575
octa(dichlorocobalt(II)) complex by reaction of the 2,8,14,20-tetra(methyl)calix[4]-resorcinarene derived octopode complex with $CoCl_2$, 5745
podand ionophores in which three pyridine moieties were appropriately arranged for tridentate Ag^+ complexation, synth, 2257
proton ionisable 3,5-disubstituted pyrazole cryptands able to form tripyrazolate-derived di- and tetra- nuclear complexes of Cu^{2+} or Zn^{2+}, 2161
of pyrene-tethered hydroxamic acid ligand with Fe(III) and Ga(III), fluorescence emission of complexes, 1451
of C_3-symmetrically capped homotrioxo-calix[3]arene with primary ammonium ions, 3341
synthesis and alkali metal binding of poly(3,6-anhydro)-α-cyclodextrins, 1093
of tetraphosphonate-calix[4]resorcinarene with alkali metal and ammonium cations, 9325

Complexes
charge transfer – of [bis(4-hydroxyphenyl-thio)-1,5-naphthalene]-chloranil-H_2O, crystal structure, 5535
pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)chrom ium(0) and -tungsten(0) complexes, synth by reaction of tropone or 2-substituted tropone with anions derived from methyl-methoxycarbene complexes of chromium and tungsten, 3699

Condensations
of α-acetoxynitro compds with isocyano-acetonitrile, synth of 2-cyano-3,4-substituted pyrroles, 9121
of α-acetoxynitro compds with isocyano-acetonitrile, synth of 2-cyanopyrroles as intermediates in porphyrin synth, 7983
of amines with a ketone or aldehyde to form an imine, use of trimethylortho-formate as dehydrating reagent, 2937
of 9,10-bis(chloromethyl)anthracene with polyethylene glycols and cycloaddition of the resulting 9,10-anthraceno crown ethers, synth of triptycenocrown ethers such as 9,10-triptyceno-25-crown-7, 8163
– of a chiral 2-silyloxypyrrole deriv with achiral and chiral formyl cation equivalents, synth of 2-pyrrolidinones and pyrrolidines, 8669
of 1,1'-bis(chlorocarbonyl)ferrocene with (*S*)-valinol and (*S*)-t-leucinol, synth of 1,1'-bis(oxazolinyl)ferrocenes, lithiation and condensation of, 7263
condensation-fragmentation of aldehyde tosylhydrazones having an adjacent *O*-isopropylidene group in the presence of alkyl magnesium and alkyllithium reagents, synth of chiral allyl alcohols, 5071
diastereoselective aldol condensation of silyl ketene acetal of 2-pyridyl thioester with benzaldehyde, 6109
Dieckmann-like condensations using *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamide as chemoselective group, synth of β-ketoamides and β-ketoesters, 6209
of diisopropyl squarate with a vinyl anion and a lithium acetylide anion, formation of highly functionalised unsaturated diquinanes, 2369
double Knorr-Paal reactions of bis-1,4-tetraketones and diamines, synth of heptacycles, 6835
of enolate dianion of diethyl (*S*)-malate with nonenolizable *N*-arylimines, synth of 2-pyrrolidinone derivs, 8445
ester-sulfone condensation for synth of the A-ring of taxol, 5327, 5331
3'+1'fragmentation- – reaction between

trimer of *p*-substituted phenol and 2,6-bishydroxymethylated *p*-substituted phenol, synth of calix[4]arenes with ABAC upper rim substitution, 8449
of 2-(1*R*- and 1*S*-glycol-1-yl)-4-ethoxycarbonyl-1,3-thiazole with 2-benzoyloxy acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal, synth of 2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-5-yl)]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, 8167
influence of the addition of Lewis acid and Lewis base on the aqueous Claisen-Schmidt reaction, control of aldol addition, 4009
intramolecular – of 4-(ω-cyclopentadienylalkyl)-1-methylpyridinium salts, synth of [n](1,6)- and [n](2,6)azulenophanes, subsequent reactions with electrophiles and nucleophiles, 2603
Knoevenagel-type – of piperazine linked as a carbamate to Wang resin using cyanoacetic acid and 3-oxobutyric acid, synth of monoacyl piperazines, 8677
of methyl phenylglyoxylate, aniline and aromatic aldehydes on treatment with $TiCl_3$/pyridine in THF, synth of *syn*-β-amino-α-hydroxyesters, 5955
microwave assisted – of alkyl β-aminocrotonate, aldehyde and alkyl acetoacetate in aqueous sodium butylmonoglycolsulfate, synth of Hantzsch dihydropyridine esters, 8083
nitroaldol (Henry) reaction of nitroethane with aldehydes in the presence of silyl ketene acetal catalysed by $[[Rh(C_5Me_5)Cl]_2(\mu\text{-}Cl)_2]$, 6531
of oligoazines having hydrazone end groups with 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde, synth of oligoazine analogues with pyridine end groups, 4725
of phenanthroline substituted tripyrranes with a 2,5-pyrroledicarboxaldehyde, synth of porphyrins with fused 1,10-phenanthroline subunits, 9441
of pyroglutamic acid with trimethylacetaldehyde, synth of a bicyclic deriv which on deprotonation and reaction with electrophiles gives chiral α-substituted pyroglutamate derivs, 6131
reactions of 3-substituted 5,6-dihydropyridinium salts with 1,6-dihydropyridines, model studies towards biomimetic synth of keramaphidin B and halicyclamine A alkaloids, 6231
Reformatsky-type self – of α-bromoesters mediated by samarium diiodide, synth of β-ketoesters, 1673
solid phase Biginelli – of β-ketoesters, aldehydes and ureas using Wang resin-linked GABA urea, synth of dihydropyrimidines, 7819
stepwise – of 2,11,20,29-tetraaza[3.3.3.3]-paracyclophane or 2,11,20-triaza[3.3.3]-paracyclophane with L-valine and L-lysine, synth of water-soluble cyclophanes bearing 3 or 4 dipeptide moieties, 8051
of substituted *O*-toluamide anions on to di-*O*-isopropylidene D-gulono-1,4-lactone followed by aldol cyclisation to 2-arylcyclohexenones, subsequent reductive amination provides narciclasine derivs, 3003
see also Aldol reactions, Mannich reactions

Configuration
absolute – of β-lactams prepared by reaction of chiral imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde and threonine derivs with oxglycylchloride, 497
absolute – of carboxylic acids, determination of – by using phenylglycine dimethylamide and phenylglycine methyl ester, 1853
absolute – of mycestericins E and G, immunosuppressants from fungus *Mycelia sterilia* ATCC 20349, 8599
absolute – of the propane-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A, sphingosine analogue mycotoxins, 1571
absolute – of sphingosines using circular dichroism, 4959
absolute – of the tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_2, a mycotoxin found in the corn pathogen *Fusarium moniliforme*, 4579
absolute – of urothion, a pigment of urine, by asymmetric synth of 2-amino-6-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)pteridin-4(3*H*)-one, the desulfurisation product, 2631
absolute configuration at the tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A, 5695
of C63-C68 and C15-C134 linkages in maitotoxin, 9007, 9011
of the C-10 to C-16 fragments of fumonisin B_1, a mycotoxin produced by *Fusarium*

moniliforme, 1973
configurational stability of lithiated phosphine oxides in THF, 8473
and conformation of oxyallyls in medium and large rings, 7757
Marfey's method and frit-FAB or ESI LC/MS for determination of absolute – of constituent amino acids in anabaenopeptins, 1511, 1515
of resolved 9-methyl-9-azabicyclo[4.2.1]-nonan-2-one, anatoxin-a, 8867
of 5-silyl-substituted 4,5-epoxy-1-alkanols and the effect on cyclisations of, synth of tetrahydrofurans, 8771

Conformation
of aglucovancomycins, glycopeptide antibiotics, synth, conformation and binding properties with a D-alanyl-D-alanine residue, 8621, 8625, 8629
– analysis of macrocyclic triproline-derived helical template and its peptide conjugates, 3809, 3813
analysis of methyl 3,6-di-*O*-glucopyranosyl-α-D-glucopyranoside essential to elicitor activity of hexa-β-D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucitol, molecular mechanics and NMR, 3185
bicyclic dipeptides containing L- and D-Pro having constrained *cis*-proline amides, synth, 191
of 5,5'-bis(3,5-t-butyl-4-oxo-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-5,5'-dihydro-2,2'-bifuran in the crystalline state, 8055
and configuration of oxyallyls in medium and large rings, 7757
conformational analysis of oligonucleotides where the phosphodiester linkage has been replaced by a C=C bond, comparison of the *cis* and *trans* isomers, 6879
conformational flexibility of *C*-glycosides, NMR analysis and molecular mechanics calculations of *C*-lactose and its *O*-analogue, 6329
conformational immobilisation of calix-[4]arenes by substitution of the unoccupied meta positions *via* the calixhydroquinones, 9361
conformational and strain effects in stability of hydrogen bonded complex of 7-amido-1,8-naphthyridines with a guanosine, 7627
of *cis,trans,trans*-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene by NMR, 3381
of cyclouridylic acid having a covalent bonding linker between the uracil 5-position and the 5'-phosphate group, 9515
of dihydroquinidine by variable temp NMR and CD spectroscopy and molecular mechanics, 2137
of dihydroxy-cyclo(D-Pro-L-Pro-D-Pro-L-Pro), 1229
effect of conformation at C_4-substituent on neuroexcitatory activity of kainic acid analogues, 6235
metal-induced steric control of bis-[2.2.2]-paracyclophane conformation, 1239
modified vancomycin analogue, – by NMR/nOe, 4781
of [6](1,4)naphthalenophane, [6](1,4)-anthracenophane and the peri-substituted derivs, NMR study of bridge flipping, 939
oxazolidinone derived from amino indanol as mediator of Diels-Alder reactions, effect of conformation using a range of constrained phenyl glycinol analogues, 7619
peptide linked 2-amino-2'-carboxydiphenylacetylenes and 2-amino-diphenylacetylene-2'-carboxylic acid as β-turn mimetics, conformational properties by ^{1}H NMR, 4175, 4179
solution – of a macrocycle incorporating a diamidopyridine unit as a potential carboxylic acid binding site, 3047, 3051
PM3 – of C-13 taxol® side chain methyl ester, 8849
of 1,1,10,10-tetramethyl[3.3]metacyclophane-2,11-dione using X-ray crystallography, molecular mechanics and chemical shift simulation, 3349

Copper and compds
addition of higher order cuprates to 1-phenylseleno-2-p-toluenesulfonylethyne, 4737
anhydrous Cu(II) perchlorate and copper metal powder mixture for allylation of phenols at the *ortho*-position, 8509
benzyl Cu reagents, addition reactions with acyclic and cyclic α-oxoketene dithioacetals, synth of β-benzyl vinylogous thiolesters, 1925
chiral arenethiolato-Cu(I) as catalyst for substitution reactions of acyclic allylic substrates with Grignard reagents, 3059
chiral bisoxazoline-Cu complexes as cata-

lysts for enantioselective allylic oxidation of cycloalkenes, 1831
chiral phosphine/copper iodide complex as catalyst for Grignard reagent addition to cycloalkenones and pentenolide, 4275
copper catalysed conversion of trimethylamine and amine *N*-oxides into iminium salts, 4999
copper iodide as cocatalyst in Stille coupling reactions catalysed by palladium on carbon, 2191
Cu^{2+} complexes of 3,5-disubstituted pyrazole cryptands, 2161
Cu complex prepared from chiral diamine and cuprous chloride as catalyst for oxidative coupling of 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate, 9519
Cu-mediated reaction of oxazol-2-ylzinc chloride derivs with acid chlorides, synth of 2-acyloxazoles, 9453
$CuCl_2/O_2$ for deprotection of phenacyl esters of acids, formation of benzaldehyde, 5401
Cu(I) based catalytic system for intramolecular [2+1] cycloaddition reaction of diazo ester, synth of sirenin, attractant of water mold *Allomyces*, 8745
Cu(I) and cuprate reagent addition to α-tributylstannyl substituted mixed acetals, synth of α-stannyl allyl ethers, 7799
Cu(I) ion complexation with caledonin, a peptide from marine tunicate *Didemnun rodriguesi*, 8853
Cu(I) triflate bisoxazoline complexes as catalysts for allylic acyloxylation of olefins with tert-butyl perbenzoate, 2945
Cu(II) insertion into *ortho*-substituted porphyrins, 1665
Cu(II)-Mg system for allylation and reduction of carbonyl compds, 7119
cuprate addition to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates, synth of 6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates, 4773
cuprate addition to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclopentenecarboxylates, synth of 2-oxo-cyclopentanecarboxylates, 7229
organo-Cu reagent addition to chiral α,β-unsaturated imides and amides catalysed by iodotrimethylsilane, diastereoselection in, 3227
organo-Cu reagents for displacement of alkylthio group on acylketene *O,S*-acetals, route to 2-alkoxy/aryloxy-1-alkenyl-ketones, 9377
organocopper reagents derived from RMgBr, CuBr and LiBr, cross-coupling reaction with oxalyl chloride, synth of α-diones, 7305
organomagnesium cuprates, asymmetric conjugate addition to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds controlled by stoichiometric chiral phosphine, 4273
ortho-lithio cuprate complexes derived from aromatic tertiary amides, reactivity, 1039
CuCN-promoted palladium coupling of α-lithio amines and aryl iodides, synth of 2-aryl substituted amines, 3613
bis(trimethylstannylvinyl)cuprate reagent, synth and addition to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 8749
zinc-copper reagents derived from ethyl-4-iodobutyrate, addition to acetylenic esters, synth of 3-alkyl-2-carboalkoxycyclohexenones by cyclisation, 7061
zinc-Cu coupling reagents, reaction with tricarbonyl(η^5-cycloheptatrienyl)manganese hexafluorophosphate, synth of (6-*exo*-substituted-η^5-cycloheptadienyl)manganese complexes, 4931

Coumarins

3-arylcoumarins, reduction of followed by addition of Grignard reagent, synth of 2-alkyl-, alkeneyl- or arylisoflav-3-enes which interact strongly with the estrogen receptor showing estrogenic or antiestrogenic activity, 8913
(±)-calanolide A, synth involving Pechmann reaction, acylation and chromenylation by 4,4-dimethoxy-2-methylbutan-2-ol, anti-HIV activity, 5475
3-ethoxycarbonylcoumarin, treatment with dimethylsulfoxonium methylide, synth of cyclopenta[*b*]benzofuran-3-ol, 5603
naphthopyranone based fluorescent thiol probes, synth and comparison of their photophysical properties with those of parent naphthopyranones, 3989
seselin and angelicin derivs, pyranocoumarins, synth from 2,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde and 2,4-dihydroxyacetophenone using tandem Claisen rearrangement and Wittig reaction, 7109

Coupling reactions
– of terminal alkynes with vinyl chlorides, synth of stereodefined conjugated polyenes, 4245
of aldehydes with allyl bromides mediated by indium, dependence of regio- and diastereoselectivity on the steric effect of the substituents on both the allyl bromides and aldehydes, 8957
5-alkyl-2-pyrones from 5-bromo deriv and alkylzinc/$PdCl_2$(dppf), 71
of alkynyl iodides and ketones or aldehydes mediated by samarium iodide, synth of propargyl alcohols *via* an alkynylsamarium, 3707
asymmetric aerobic oxidative – of 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate catalysed by a copper diamine complex, synth of binaphthol derivs, 9519
asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reactions using palladium chloride complexes of phosphinoferrocenyl-oxazoline as catalysts, 3745
of 1-benzyl-5-bromotetrazole with aryl and vinyl boronic acids, synth of 5-aryl and vinyl tetrazoles *via* Suzuki type reaction, 1679
between 2,6-dichloropurines and organotin and organozinc reagents, regioselection, 1945
– of *N*-Boc-Gly with pseudoephedrine or coupling of Gly-OMe with pseudoephedrine, synth of pseudoephedrine glycinamide, 4555
of 1-chloro-1-halo-enynes with terminal alkynes to produce chloroenediynes and enetriynes, 3687
cobalt(II) catalysed coupling of 1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes, synth of acetamidoalkyl ketones and furans, role of dioxygen, 4877
convergent synth of secretagogue L-692,429, non-peptidyl growth hormone, from 3-aminobenzlactam, a β-lactam and a biphenyltetrazole, 9445
copper cyanide promoted palladium – of α-lithio amines and aryl iodides, synth of 2-aryl substituted amines, 3613
copper(I)-mediated mono– reactions of alkyl, aryl, benzyl and thiophenyl dihalides by combining the dihalide with metallic magnesium and Li_2CuCl_4, 8565
coupling of allylic diols with iodobenzene using K_2CO_3 or Et_3N as base, synth of phenyl-substituted allylic diols or phenyl-substituted α-hydroxy ketone respectively, 6287
coupling properties of activated lithium hydride, activation by *in situ* generated lithium alkoxide in the presence of nickel salt, 6051
coupling of segments A-C in synth of (+)-tautomycin, 7101
coupling of two thione units in synth of bis(2-methylene-3-thiolene-prop-1-ene) tetrathiafulvalene (BMTP-TTF), a TTF-based organic donor, 7297
cross– of alkenylfluorosilanes with allylic carbonates in the presence of a palladium catalyst and the absence of fluoride ion, synth of 1,4-dienes, 1539
cross– of aryl halides with secondary amines in the presence of silylamide base and tri-*o*-tolylphosphine palladium complexes, synth of arylamine products, 3609
cross– between a pyridyl triflate and a variety of aryl bromides mediated by hexamethylditin, selectivity in, 9085
cross– of boronic acids or esters conducted with a palladium(0) water soluble catalyst in the presence of organic base, synth of functionalised dienes, 1443
cross– or carbonylation reaction preceded by halogenation for substitution of *N*-acyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones at C-5, 9141
cross– of organostannoates with aryl halides in aqueous medium, 125
cross– reaction of guanosine 6-*O*-tosylate and vinyltributylstannane, synth of 6-vinylated guanosine as a novel cross-linking agent, 421
cross– of (*Z*)-1-iodo-1,3-bis-exocyclic dienes and alkenyl-zinc reagents bearing the C,D-ring/side chain portion for synth of the tricyclic system of vitamin D, 5413
cross- of (arene)chromium complexes with naphthylboronic acids and subsequent axial isomerisation, synth of naphthyl-(η^6-phenyl)($Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 6695
cross-coupling reactions of oxalyl chloride with organocopper reagents, derived from Grignard reagents, cuprous bromide and lithium bromide, synth of α-diones, 7305
cross-coupling of tributylstannyl glucopyranosides with thiono- and thiolchloro-

formates, synth of *C*-glucosyl thiocarboxylates, 5881
cyclisation, carbonylation and – of γ-hydroxyallenes with aryl halides, synth of aryl(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)vinyl ketones, 3805
– of 3,4-di-*O*-p-nitrobenzoyl-D-xylal with heterocyclic bases, synth of β configured 2',3'-unsaturated pentopyranosyl nucleosides, 1321
of functionalised vinyl stannanes mediated by copper, synth of buta-1,3-dienes, 283
1-hydroxy-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzotriazole-containing phosphonium salt as a powerful reagent for *in situ* coupling of *N*-methylated amino acids, 4643
intra- and intermolecular – of ketones with unsaturated silanes, synth of *cis*-1-methyl-3-trimethylsilyl cyclohexanol and γ-trimethylsilyl alcohols respectively, 5041
(3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-3,4-(*O*-isopropylidene)-5-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-octene-7-yne with a steroidal CD-ring fragment, synth of 1α,2β-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 9265
Lewis-acid catalysed – of allyl trimethylsilyl ethers with allylsilanes, synth of 1,5-dienes, 5243
McMurry – of 4,4'-diformyl-(*Z*)-stilbene, synth of (*E,Z,E,Z*)-[2.4]-paracyclophanetetraene, 9525
oxidative – of nucleoside H-phosphonate diesters with amino alcohols controlled by protonation of the amino function, 2295
oxidative dimerization of enolates of chiral carboxylic acid derivs, 4409
palladium(0) catalysed cross–, arylation of tertiary propargylic alcohols during attempted cross-couplings, 5677
palladium(0)-mediated cross– between a ribofuranoid glycal and an iodopyrazine aglycon, synth of 2'-deoxy-β-D-ribofuranosyl pyrazine C-nucleoside, 8363
palladium(0)/LiCl promoted cross–reaction of (4-pyridyl)stannanes and aromatic bromides, synth of poly(4-pyridyl)-substituted aromatics, 5247
palladium catalysed – of organozinc or organotin reagents with 3-iodobut-2(or 3)-enoic acid, synth of (*Z*) or (*E*)-3-methylalk-2-enoic acids, 2469
palladium-catalysed – of allylic cyclic carbonates with iodobenzene and hypervalent iodonium salts, synth of phenyl-substituted allylic alcohols or substituted allylic cyclic carbonates respectively, 8047
palladium-catalysed cross– of triflic enolates with 2-ethynyladenosine, synth of 2-(2-cycloalkenylethynyl)adenosine analogues, 6371
Pd(0) catalysed – of 1-ethoxymethyl-4-iodoimidazole to vinylstannane and asymmetric dihydroxylation, synth of (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-acetyl-4(5)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxybutyl)imidazole, 5969
polyenylboronates by reaction of *E*- and *Z*-1-alkenyl iodides with vinylboronate pinacol esters under palladium(0) catalysed Heck conditions, 3925, 3929
reaction of isoquinoline with iron(III) chloride followed by reductive treatment with methanol, synth of alkaloid kreysigine by oxidative coupling, 6549
reaction of malonate anion with a glycine cation equivalent using bis-phosphine ligands as catalysts, 4205
reductive – of aldimines into vicinal diamines by the action of aluminium/bismuth powder and potassium hydroxide in methanol, 6747
reductive – reaction of diferrocenylketone, synth and structure of tetraferrocenylethene, 5163
reductive homo– of methyl 2-bromo-2-chlorocarboxylates, synth of dimethyl 2,3-dialkyl-2,3-dichloro-butanedioates, 1103
ring-opening – reactions of (3*R*,4*S*)-1-^{t}Boc-3-silyloxy-4-substituted-azetidin-2-ones with lithium enolates of ketones and esters, synth of hydroxy(keto)ethylene dipeptide isosteres, 4547
samarium-diiodide promoted intermolecular – between vinyloxiranes and ketones, synth of 2-alken-1,5-diols, 7129
Sonogashira cross-– reactions with Pd(0) catalysts between vinylic iodo derivs and 3-iodocyclohexenone with trimethyl silyl acetylene, subsequent addition and enolate trapping provides β-*seco* derivs, 5891
stereoselective samarium diiodide-promoted intermolecular – of alkynyloxiranes with ketones, synth of 2,3-pentadiene-1,5-diols, 2501
Stille – of 3-iodopyrroles with vinyltributyltin, synth of 3-vinylpyrrolic compds,

7043
Stille – of aryl-, vinyl-, and alkyltrichlorostannanes with aryl and vinyl halides in aqueous solution, 3111
Stille – reactions catalysed by palladium on carbon with copper iodide as co-catalyst, 2191
Stille – of vinylstannanes with vinyl bromide, effect of chelation to the palladium catalyst, 3389
Suzuki – of organoboron nucleophiles with isoprenoid triflates, synth of all-*trans*-geranylgeraniol, 5669
Suzuki-Miyaura – of the dihydroboration products of α,ω-dienes, synth of carbo- and heterocyclic six-membered ring systems containing an exocyclic carbon-carbon double bond, 3119
Suzuki-Miyaura – of methoxy(alkynyl)-borate complexes to aryl and vinyl bromides, synth of arylacetylenes and enynes respectively, 2401
Suzuki-Miyaura –, use of alkynylborinate complexes as alkynylating agents in, 6847
thioglycoside – mediated by methyl triflate, generation of a Stage Specific Embryonic Antigen-3 (SSEA-3), 9089
2-(2',3',5'-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-ribofuranosyl-oxy)-3-methoxypyridine with silylated pyrimidine, synth of 1,2-*cis* (α-) furanosyl nucleosides, 5865
triphosgene-mediated – of nucleosides to phosphonic acid, synth of deoxyribonucleoside and ribonucleoside 3'-*H*-phosphonate monoesters, 6803
– of *N*-tritylamino acids with amines followed by LiAlH reduction of the amides, synth of *N*-substituted polyamine derivs, 5187
Ullmann – reaction of 5-bromo-2-isopropyl-1,3,6,8-tetramethoxyanthraquinone, synth of stentorin protozoan photoreceptor, 5921
unexpected zirconocene insertion into benzylic position and/or homolytic – of the styrene derivs in reaction of alkoxymethyl substituted styrene derivs with zirconocene-(1-butene) complex, 6503
of unsubstituted or phenyl substituted allylic cyclic carbonates, 405
unsymmetrical allylic ethers from allylic alcohols using magnesium perchlorate as a mild Lewis acid, 2679

Crown ethers
1,3-alternate calix[4]biscrown, synth by reaction of calix[4]arene and tetraethyleneglycol ditosylate in the presence of K_2CO_3, subsequent complexation with alkali metal and ammonium cations, 6095
– anellated to sugar units as catalysts for the Michael addition of methyl phenylacetate with methyl acrylate, 5951
bis(arylazo)calix[5]arene crown ether as chromoionophore for cesium and rubidium, 2445
arylbis(ethyltrifluorosiliconate)s with potassium:18-crown-6 counterion, synth by reacting the corresponding arylbis(ethyldifluorosilane)s with the appropriate fluoride, 5723
basket-shaped doubly-crowned calix[8]arenes, synth by reaction of 1,3,5,7-tetrakis(*p*-tert-butylbenzyl) ether of *p*-tert-butylcalix[8]arene with tetraethylenglycol ditosylate, mass and NMR spectra, 5429
calix-tetra-aza-crown-ether, cooperation of the aza-crown-ether rings in binding to group 1 metals and diammonium cations, 3865
crown thioethers with 1,4-diisopropylidene-2-butyne units, synth by reaction of 2,7-dimethyl-2,7-dichloroocta-3,5-diyne with α-ω-dithiols, 1835
trans-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones by cycloaddition of the dithiol derived from *trans*-1,2-cyclohexanediol to alkynes, 2293
cyclophane containing both a crown ether and an expanded porphyrin, sapphyrin, synth as receptor for concurrent complexation of both ionic and cationic substrates, 1175
naphtho- and biaryl-fused 1,8-diaza-14-crown-4 macrocycles, synth, 659
podands bearing the *cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraoxadecalin core leading to the first diazacrown-TOD compds and corresponding cryptand, synth, 9193
polyurethanes with pendant crown ethers, synth by polyaddition of macroyclic diols with diisocyanates, 6439
1-(*N*-trimethylsilyl-*S*-phenylsulfonimidoyl)-3-methyl-2-butenyl lithium.2(12-crown-4), structure of a lithiated allylic sulfoximine

in the crystal and comparison with *ab initio* calculations, 7437
triptycenocrown ethers such as 9,10-triptyceno-25-crown ethers, synth by condensation of 9,10-bis(chloromethyl)anthracene with polyethylene glycols and cycloaddition of the resulting 9,10-anthraceno crown ethers, 8163

Cryptands
multi-bridged –, polyazamacrocyclic Schiff bases formed from tetrapode capping reaction between a tetraaldehyde and a triamine, 3889
podands bearing the *cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraoxadecalin core leading to the first diazacrown-TOD compds and corresponding cryptand, synth, 9193
proton ionisable 3,5-disubstituted pyrazole – able to form tripyrazolate-derived di- and tetra- nuclear complexes of Cu^{2+} or Zn^{2+}, synth, 2161

Crystallisation
and structure of hexameric ACI-9-nitrofluorene-potassium containing a lipophilically wrapped polyion aggregate $[K^{+}_{6}(O_{12})^{-6}]$, 7855

Cumulenes
enyne[3]cumulenals, intramolecular cyclisation, synth of a naphthalene from a hydrogen substituted cumulenal and cyclobutene from a trimethylsilyl substituted substrate, 7391
enyne-[3]cumulenes, synth by cross– of 1-(2-bromo-1-cyclopentenyl)carboxaldehyde with terminal alkynes *via* enynyl aldehydes, 3785
2-(indol-2-yl)ethyl heterocumulenes, intramolecular ring closure to give dihydro γ-carbolines or dihydropyrimido[3,4-*a*]indoles, 953

Cyano compds
cyanamides by I_2/NH_3 oxidation of formamidines, 4373
cyanide reagent addition to nitrones derived from D-glyceraldehyde acetonide, synth of α-amino nitriles, 6949
α-cyano and α-alkoxycarbonyl substituted nitriles, reductive decyanation promoted by samarium(II) iodide, 7661
2-cyano cyclopropyl-1,1-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester, hydrolysis by Esterase 30 000 immobilised in a liquid stationary phase while the mobile phase is pumped through, 8195
α-cyano epoxides, reaction with amidines or guanidines, synth of 4-amino-5-carbethoxy or 4-hydroxy-5-cyano- or 4-carbethoxy-5-aryl- imidazoles, 547
cis-2-cyano-1-tetralols by microbial reduction of 2-cyano-1-tetralones, 6461
1-cyano-2-phenylethene and 1,1-dicyano-2-phenylethene, addition to β,β-dialkyl-substituted ketene silyl acetals, synth of alkylated products, 7463
2-cyano-3,4-substituted pyrroles, intermediates in porphyrin synth, synth by base promoted condensation of α-acetoxynitro compds with isocyanoacetonitrile, 7983
1-cyano-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxols, stable cyanoiodinanes and reagents for *N*-alkyl cyanation of *N,N*-dialkylarylamines, 7975
1-cyano-glycopyranosyl azides, synth by treatment of 1-bromo-glycopyranosyl cyanides with sodium azide, subsequent photolysis resulted in oxazepine derivs, 3329
β-cyanocarbonyl compds, dimerisation by cerium ammonium nitrate or by electrocatalysis using cerous nitrate, 8757
(*E*+*Z*)-5-dicyanomethylene-4-dicyclopropyl methylene-3-[1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)ethylidene]tetrahydrofuran-2-one, synth and photochromism, 3453
functionalised 3-cyano-2-pyridones, synth by reaction of various enones and enals with cyanoacetamide in DMSO-tBuOK in oxygen, 3307
functionalised selenocyanates, reaction with $LiEt_3BH$ or DIBAL-H, synth of functionalised diselenides, mechanism, 5711
N-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-cyanopropionamide, Michael reaction with vinyl ketones or acrolein catalysed by a rhodium complex with *trans*-chelating chiral diphosphine PhTRAP, 6479
pentacoordinated silyl cyanide from reaction of cyclotrisilane with trimethylsilyl cyanide, 8187
tricyclic cyano-substituted tetrahydroquinolines by reductive radical decyanation of dicyanides of tricyclic tetrahydroquinolines with tributyltin hydride and AIBN, 5159

see also Cyanohydrins, Nitriles
Cyanobacteria
Anabaena flosaquae NRC 525-17, structure determination of anabaenopeptins, 1511, 1515
Cyanohydrins
by titanium mediated asymmetric addition of trimethylsilylcyanide to aldehydes, 1625
Cyclazines
cycl[3,2,2]azines fused to a thiophene ring, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of thieno-[2,3(3,2)-*f*]indolizines with diethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 83
Cyclic ketones
(±)-adaline and (±)-euphococcinine, ladybird defence alkaloids, synth from hydroxylamines *via* hydroxylamine-alkyne cyclisation, 9047
(*S*)-1-alkyl-1-phenyl-2-indanones by C-H insertion reactions of α-diazo ketones catalysed by dirhodium(II) tetrakis-[*N*-phthaloyl-(*S*)-phenylalaninate], 1491
3-alkyl-2-carboalkoxycyclohexenones by addition of zinc-copper reagents derived from ethyl-4-iodobutyrate to acetylenic esters, 7061
4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-2*H*-pyran-2-ones, synth by oxidation of 4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-1,2-benzoquinones by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, 6669
3-alkylidene-2-piperidones, asymmetric hydrogenation, synth of corresponding 3-alkyl-2-piperidinones, effect of *N*-substituents on the enantioselectivity, 7379
(5*S*)-5-aminopiperidin-2-one and derivs, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutaminol through ring opening and Mitsunobu reaction, 8205
4-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones or 5-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones adsorbed on montmorillonite K-10, microwave irradiation of, synth of trialkylated naphthalenes, 6313
4-benzyloxymethyl- and 4-trimethylsilylmethoxymethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones, photocyclisations of, 2893
8-X-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones by cycloaddition of N-substituted oxyallyl cation with cyclopentadiene and furan, 23
2-bromo-2-cycloalkenones, Diels-Alder reaction of − and subsequent treatment of the adducts with 1,8-diazabicyclo-[5.4.0]undec-7-ene, synth of the doubly cisoid fully conjugated dienone system, 1817
3-(bromomethyl)cycloalkanones by *N*-bromosuccinimide promoted cyclopropane ring opening of cyclopropylcarbinols, 3691
carbobicyclic ketones, crossed aldol condensation of with benzaldehyde using 1,2-diols and ethylene glycol, asymmetric ring cleavage, 7259
cyclic enones, experimental evidence for the "twisted" approach in intramolecular 2+2 photocycloadditions of −, 1921
cyclohexenone oxides, reactions with phenols under basic two-phase conditions with sonication followed by oxidation, synth of *o*-aryloxyphenols, 7363
trans-cyclononenes, synth from (−)-Hajos-Parrish diketone and application to the synth of xenicanes, 4979
2-cyclopenten-1-ones, reaction with α-alkoxyallylphosphine oxides, synth of trisubstituted cyclopentanones as prostaglandin presursors, 6309
cyclopentenones and cyclopentanones by tandem addition of Wittig reagents to vinyl vicinal tricarbonyls, 6785
cyclopentenones, photocycloadditions of cyclopentenones and styrenes fixed in a rigid molecule, 6523
1,1-dialkoxyindan-2-ones by rhodium(II)-catalysed decomposition of 1,3-bis(diazo)-indan-2-one, 1499
2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-4-one, addition of lithium acetylides, synth of carbinol intermediate in the synthesis of (+)-zaragozic acid C, solvent effects, 1209
2,2-disubstituted cyclic ketones, electrochemical oxidation using Et_3N-5HF as the electrolyte, synth of fluorocarboxylic acid esters *via* fluoroacyl fluorides, 6511
cis-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ones by cyclisation of the aryl radical generated from treatment of acyl selenide with triphenyltin hydride and triethylborane, 31
bis-heteroaromatic ketones, Wittig methylenation of, dependency of counterion, 9249
keto bridged bicyclo[n.3.1]alkanones, synth from 4-hydroxy-2,4-pentadienoate, 1333
5,6-methylenedioxy-1-tetralone, synth by

aryl Grignard approach from guaiacol, 6413
perfluoroalkyl – by reaction of fluorine-containing acyl halides with enamines, 3145
quadricyclanone, electron transfer photosensitised reaction with methanol, synth of 7-*syn*-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, mechanism, 7829
racemic 4-(2-benzyloxy)ethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-one, enzyme mediated hydrolysis of, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-benzyloxybutane-1,2-diol, 6499
7,8- and 7,7-ring constrained analogues of thevinones by Diels-Alder reaction of thebaines with 1-indenone and methylene cycloalkanones, 1689
steroidal substituted (*E*)-5-cyclodecenone deriv, alkoxy radical-induced cyclisation of, synth of bicyclo[5.3.0]decanes, 6337
3-substituted 2-cycloalkenones from 2-cycloalkenones by reaction with 1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole followed by treatment with base and electrophile and hydrolysis, 5491
β-substituted α-iodocycloalkenones, synth by iodination of β-substituted cycloalkenones with $TMSN_3/I_2$/pyridine in dichloromethane, 6927
tricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,8}$]octane-3-one ring systems, reaction with $^nBu_3SnH$, synth of cyclopropane cleavage products *via* *O*-stannyl ketyls, 6819
tricyclo[4.1.0.$0^{1,3}$]heptan-4-one, diazomethane ring expansion to provide bridged spiropentanes, 1171

Cyclisation
of 2,3-dihydropyrrole-2,3-dione derived imidoylketene to 2-methoxy-4-quinolone *via* ketenimine, 6547
of α-vinyl alcohols followed by double oxidation using iodine in ethanol, key steps in synth of the benzo[c]phenanthridine nucleus, 5731
N-acetyl and *N*-propionyl anion – for synth of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, 291
of acetylenic amides, synth of cyclic enamides useful in the synth of chlorins, isobacteriochlorins and corrins, 1193
acetylenic epoxy alcohol –, synth of functionalised, dihydroxylated cycloheptanoid ring systems, 7145
acid- and rhodium(II)-catalysed – of iodonium ylids derived from β-keto ester derivs, synth of 1β-methylcarbapenems, 8043
acylation-cyclisation of allenes using acyltetracarbonylcobalt complexes, 509
of alanyl substituted 4-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-yl acetates, synth of oxazolines, subsequent hydrolysis yields *cis*-5-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-ol derivs, 2913
alkoxy radical-induced – of a steroidal substituted (*E*)-5-cyclodecenone deriv, synth of bicyclo[5.3.0]decanes, 6337
of alkyl and phenyl 1-thio-D-mannosides linked by a succinyl bridge to various positions of a D-glucoside with *N*-iodosuccinimide, synth of α and β-linked disaccharides, 8973
6-*exo* – of alkyl radicals to *N*-aziridinyl imines, competition studies with 5-*exo* cyclisation, 6069
of (8*E*,13*E*)-12-alkyl-10,11-allenic retinoids to *E*/*Z* trisubstituted alkylidenecyclobutenes, 4669
of (3-allyloxycarbonyl-2-oxo-propylidene)-triphenylphosphorane with chiral glyoxals, synth of 4-hydroxycyclopentenones, 3719
of β-, γ-, and δ-amino acids by treatment with *N*-alkyl-2-benzothiazolylsulfenamide and triphenylphosphine, synth of lactams, 3703
of an allenylzinc bromide, zinca-en-allene reaction, synth of substituted tetrahydrofurans, 1263
anionic – of aminomethyllithium derived from transmetalation of an aminomethylstannane, synth of cyclic amines, 2157
Ar_i-5 cyclisation strategy for the synth of (±)-isolongifolene and (±)-isolongifolenedione, 2527
9-*endo*-*trig* aryl radical – of allylcyclohexanols and butenylcyclohexanols with tri-n-butyltin hydride, synth of decahydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*e*]- and [*a*,*d*]-cyclononenols, 4897
aryl radical – of *o*-iodoanilides based on 2- and 3-carboxypyrroles, 6743
of a β-arylaminoacrylamide to a quinoline, synth of the reversible (H^+/K^+)ATPase inhibitor SK&F 96067, 7743
asymmetric catalysed macrocyclisation of an ω-alkynyl ester in synth of (+)-

aspicilin, macrocyclic lactone originally isolated from the *Lecanoraceae* family, 2607
of azido compds with acetylenic silyl ketone, synth of triazolylacylsilanes, subsequent desilylation affords triazolylaldehydes, 9031
of benzyl ethers with S_N2 active site at γ-position, synth of *C*-furanoside, 2831
of 5-(*N*-benzyl-4-carboxamido-butylidene)-3-methyl-3-en-pyrrolin-2-one, synth of (±)-6-benzyl-3-methyl-3-en-1,6-diazaspiro-[4.5]decane-2,7-dione, spiro moiety of (±)-pandamarine, 7705
Bergman – of *o*-diethynylbenzenes, attempted diradical trapping with TEMPO, 4951
of betaines derived from reaction of vinyliminophosphoranes with aldehydes, synth of pyridines or dihydropyridines, 8283
carbocationic alkene – initiated by cationic iron carbene complex formation, mechanistic test, 7015
of α-carbomethoxy-*N*-vinylamides by reaction with $Mn(OAc)_3$, synth of variously substituted β-lactams, 9039
of carbon radicals from allyl *o*-trimethylsilyl-α-bromo-α,α-difluoroacetals,synth of α,α-difluoro-γ-lactones *via* γ-lactols, 3531
–, carbonylation and – of γ-hydroxyallenes with aryl halides, synth of aryl(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)vinyl ketones, 3805
catalytic iron-mediated enediene carbocyclisations in synth of homologue of the alkaloid (−)-protoemetinol, 2941
of chiral enamines, imines and hydrazones bearing phosphine groups at the chiral centers and allylic parts at the appropriate positions, stereochemistry, 7251
control of reductive *vs* non-reductive – in intramolecular Pd-catalysed aryl-enone conjugate additions, 7047
Cr(II)-mediated – of an aldehyde-vinyl iodide in synth of the fused 6-10 bicyclic framework common to the briarein diterpenoids, 8103
6-*endo-dig* cyclisation of an unactivated carbon-carbon triple bond, 4717
O-cyclisation in tributyltinlithium-directed sequential alkylation of alkenones with 1,4-dibromo-2-butene, synth of γ-hydroxyketones, 6407
5-*exo*-cyclisations of 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-5-hexenyl radical, the 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-methyl-5-hexenyl radical and the 1-methoxy-5-hexenyl radical, rate constants and Arrhenius functions for, 3643
cyclozirconation of an α-terpineol derived diene, synth of (+)-elemol, kinetic *vs.* thermodynamic control, 6639
diastereoselective tandem aza-Cope/Mannich – reaction of a sugar derived α-alkoxy aldehyde, synth of 4-alkyl 4-hydroxy cyclopentenones, 3137
of α,ω-diborylalkanes *via* Suzuki-Miyaura –, synth of carbo- and heterocyclic six-membered ring systems containing an exocyclic carbon-carbon double bond, 3119
Dieckmann-like – using *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamide as chemoselective group, synth of β-ketoamides and β-ketoesters, 6209
of 5-dimethylphenylsilyl-4-penten-1-ol to 3-(dimethylphenylsilyl)methyltetrahydrofuran catalysed by *p*-toluenesulfonic acid or titanium chloride, 1483
dirhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed – of a γ-alkoxy-α-diazo ester, synth of 2,3,5-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 2587
of *N*-(1,1-disubstitutedpropargyl)anilines, synth of 2,2-disubstituted-1,2-dihydroquinolines and subsequent conversion into 3-chloro-2,2-disubstituted-tetrahydroquinolines, 7721
of dolabelladiene macrocycles, generation of 5-7-6 dolastane and 5-8-5 fusicoccane, 39
1,7-electro– of 4-azaheptatrienyl lithium compds to 4,5-dihydroazepines, 7065
electron transfer induced stereoselective – of 2,2-disubstituted dibenzoylmethane to *anti*-1,2-cyclopropanediol, 6915
enantiocontrol in – of t-alkyl diazoacetate insertion reactions into the alkyl residue using chiral Rh(II) catalysts, 4745
furo[2,3-*b*]pyridine, synth *via* 3-vinyl-2-pyridone, 4571
hetero– of trifluoromethylaryl ketone arylhydrazones, synth of 3-aryl-4-aminocinnolines, 1383
5-hexenylperoxy radical –, *ab initio* transition state analysis, 6859

of homoallylic alcohols derived from aldol reaction of methyl (*E*)-4-methoxy-3-butenoate, synth of substituted 2-methoxytetrahydrofurans, 8179
hypochlorite/1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undecene induced oxidative – of sulfinamides, synth of cyclic sulfonimidates, 5885
intramolecular – of 4-aminocycloheptanones as key step in synth of polyhydroxylated nortropane derivs, 9485
intramolecular – of activated tethered dienes mediated by magnesium in methanol, 2281
intramolecular – of β-vinyl-*meso*-tetraarylporphyrins, synth of naphthochlorins, 5977
intramolecular – of a diazoketone, synth of angularly ester substituted *trans*-octahydrophenanthrene deriv, related to diterpenes, 2315
intramolecular – of enyne[3]cumulenals, synth of a naphthalene from a hydrogen substituted cumulenal and cyclobutene from a trimethylsilyl substituted substrate, 7391
intramolecular – of hydroxy *exo*-(propargyl)$Co_2(CO)_6$ cations, synth of medium-sized cyclic ethers, 3549
intramolecular – of *o*-acylbenzyllithiums, synth of benzocyclobuten-1-ol, 733
intramolecular – of a series of *o*-halogenated aromatic compds containing unsaturated side chains catalysed by electrogenerated Ni(cyclam)$^{2+}$, 4429
intramolecular *geminal spiro-endo-mode* – of allenyl(methoxy-substituted phenyl) alkyl ketones, synth of bicyclic spiro compds, 2799
iodocarbo– of 4-alkenylmalonate derivs using a chiral titanium alkoxide, enantioselective synth of functionalised cyclopentane derivs, 1479
iodocarbocyclisation reactions of 4-pentenylmalonate derivs using a chiral titanium complex in the presence of iodine and 2,6-dimethoxymalonate derivs, 9333
iodoenolcyclisation of 2-alkenyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, synth of 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, 9019
Jackson *N*-benzyl-*N*-tosylaminoacetal –, chiral version of for total synth of 1-*S*-(–)-salsolidine, 9105
of a large disulfide peptide in solid phase synth of a 22-residue cyclic peptide with a 56-atom intramolecular disulfide, 1137
Lewis acid-mediated – of an α-keto ester bearing β-lactam, synth of carbapenems with carbon linked side-chains at C-2, 7407
7-membered – of *N*-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl)-arylimidoyl radicals, synth of oxazepines, 451
microwave assisted – of several 2-thenoylbenzoic acids catalysed by clays in dry media, synth of heterocyclic fused quinones, 2165
of nicotinamide guanine- and -hypoxanthine- dinucleotide catalysed by cyclase of *Aplysia californica*, synth of cyclic-GDP-ribose and cyclic-HDP-ribose, 9289
of non-racemic (*Z*)-vinylsilane oxazolidine to 9-azabicyclo[3,3,1]nonene derivs, 2991
of bicyclic vinyl iodides from addition of germyl organocuprates to enones followed by germanium-iodine exchange, synth of functionalised tricyclo[6.4.0.$0^{1,5}$]dodecanes and tricyclo[5.3.2.$0^{4,11}$]dodecanes, 5857
oxalimide cyclisation of TBDMS protected acetoxyazetidinone to provide the carbapenem nucleus, 4563
oxidative – of *o*-alkyl- or *o*-arylaromatic carboxylic acids with [bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene and iodine *via* aromatic carbonyloxy radicals, synth of γ- and δ-lactones, 7089
of oxime ether in synth of 1-deoxynojirimycin and aminocyclopentitol glycosidase inhibitors, 253
oxycarbenium ion – of 5-alkoxy-2(3*H*)-dihydrofuranones, synth of substituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes, 7315
palladium(0) catalysed tandem alkylation and S_N' – of 1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene by *N*-(diphenylmethylene)acetonitrile, synth of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 2979
palladium catalysed reaction of ε-unsaturated cyanoesters and congeners, synth of cyclohexane derivs by disfavouring the competing Heck reaction, 8019
palladium catalysed stereocontrolled *endo* – of 3-hydroxypropyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene

leading to fused tetrahydrofurans, 5397
palladium-catalysed – of vinyloxirane, synth of cyclobutane derivs, 2487
palladium-catalysed oxidative cyclisations of arylaminoquinones using t-butyl hydroperoxide as oxidant, 1325
palladium(II)-catalysed – of alkenes with an internal nucleophile consisting of either an amino or alcohol functionality, use of molecular oxygen as reoxidant, 7749
Pd-catalyzed coupling of diphenylamine to carbazole derivs, 133
of pent-4-ynones derived from 4-pentynal, synth of 5-substituted methyl furan-2-acetates, 4405
of (*S,S*)-α-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]-α-(2-iodophenyl)acetonitrile, synth of (*aS*,S) 6-(2-α-iodophenyl)-3,5-dichloro-1-(1-phenylethyl)-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone, 2017
of phosphoranes derived from oxalimides, synth of penems, 4487
photo– of γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated amides and αβ-unsaturated amide aldehydes, synth of *N*-alkyl- and hydroxy- pyrrolidinones, 4197, 4201
photocyclisations of 4-benzyloxymethyl- and 4-trimethylsilylmethoxymethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones, 2893
bis- and tris– processes which terminate by a formal Friedel-Crafts reaction involving attack of an alkylpalladium(II) intermediate on an aryl or heteroaryl ring, 8137
Pummerer-type – of chiral, non-racemic β-amidosulfoxides induced by *O*-silylated ketene acetals, synth of β-lactams, 115
pyrylium ylid-alkene cyclisation-ring expansion in synth of the BC-rings of taxol, 5327, 5331
radical – of 2-bromoindoles carrying an unsaturated *N*-alkyl group, 4857
radical – of (–)-8-phenylmenthyl 7-iodo-2,6-heptadienoate, synth of (*R*)-(2-cyclopentenyl)acetic acid and (*R*)-(2-cyclohexenyl)acetic acid, 269
6-*endo-trig* radical – of acetylenic alcohol, synthetic approach to the A-B ring of (±)-forskolin, 7247
radical – of β-aminoacrylates to (pyrrolidine)- and (piperidine)acetates, 417
radical – of β-substituted α-*N*-acetyl acrylamide, synth of 7,5- and 6,5-fused bicyclic lactams, 625
radical – of "diacetone glucose", synth of sporothriolide and 4-*epi*-ethisolide of furofurandione class of fungal metabolites originally from *Sporothrix* sp. and *Pezicula livida*, 2661
radical – of methylenecyclopropane derivs, synth of spirocycles, 1365
radical – and oxidation of 1-(ω-iodoalkyl)-indole-3-carboxaldehydes by treatment with tributyltin hydride and AIBN, synth of 1,2-fused indoles, 9051
regioselective C-C bond forming – of acyclic ether in synth of (+)- and (–)-lauthisan, 2089
ring closure by π-allyl palladium methodology for synth of 1-β-methyl carbapenem intermediate from 2-acetoxy azetidinone, 3007
samarium diiodide-mediated – of aryl radicals using triethylamine, 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene and 1,1,3,3-tetramethylguanidine as ligands, 949
secondary amine – in synth of (*S*)-(–)-carnegine, 715
selenium-induced – of *O*-allyl hydroxylamines, synth of isoxazolidines, 163
sequential and cascade ketene-imine [2+2]-cycloaddition-palladium catalysed –, synth of β-lactams, 9053
of 5-silyl-substituted 4,5-epoxy-1-alkanols, synth of tetrahydrofurans, 8771
spiro– of a propargylic silane by cyclohex-2-en-1-one, synth of fused cyclobutene, 5499
of spirooxazolidine derived from D-serine, synth of (2*S*,3*S*)-3-hydroxyleucine *via* a spirobicyclic compd, 7031
spongian furanoditerpenes by oxidative free-radical – of a β-keto ester polyene and a polyene derived from farnesyl acetate, 2925, 2929
steroid CD-ring by using tandem radical cyclisation, diastereoselectivity based on MM2 transition state model, 2273
of *Z*-sulfonyl substituted homoallylic alcohols, synth of 2,5-dialkyl-3-phenylsulfonyl tetrahydrofurans, 7531
sulfur-directed 5-*exo* selective aryl radical – onto enamide, synth of chilenine alkaloid, 6733

synth of *rac*-patchouli alcohol from 2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexadiene using vinyl radical cyclisation strategy, 7607
tandem – of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto the C=N double bonds of ketimines and aldimines, synth of bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles *via* aminyl radicals, 5623
tandem radical cyclisation sequence in tetrahydrofurannulation of bromoketals derived from allyl alcohols, 1127
TBAF catalysed 5-*exo-dig* – of bis-acetylenic amides, synth of linear tetrapyrroles related to phytochrome, 2717
of tetrapyrrolic 1,19-dibromo-1,19-dideoxybiladiene-ac dihydrobromides with sodium azide, synth of monoazaporphyrins, 1567
thermal – of 3-benzyl-2,2-dimethylpenta-3,4-dienal hydrazone derivs, synth of 5-benzyl-4,4,6-trimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridazines, 8101
thermal – of enyne-allenes, naphthalene and benzofulvene diradical formation, 4975
thermal – of *o*-methylstyrylalkynes to 2-alkenylnaphthalenes, 1303
thio-hetero-– of C_2-symmetric bis-epoxides, synth of thiosugars with a thiepan, tetrahydrothiopyran or tetrahydrothiophene backbone, 6443
of thiolacetates, synth of thiacyclophanes, 1177
tosyl mediated radical – of allylallenes, synth of 1-tosyl cyclopentenes or 1-tosyl cyclohexenes bearing a 4-bromomethyl or a 4-bromo substituent, 6685
[w-(*N*-tosylaziridin-2-yl)hex- and hept-2-enyl] trimethylsilanes, BF_3-promoted – to form *N*-tosyl 2-vinyl-cyclopentyl and -cyclohexyl amines, 3793
of triflates derived from δ-benzyloxy alcohols, synth of *C*-vinyl furanosides, 47
5-*exo* trigonal cyclisation of the aryl radical generated from treatment of acyl selenide with triphenyltin hydride and triethylborane, synth of *cis*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ones, 31
triple transannular radical – of 1-cyano-5-methyl-1-phenylseleno-8-hydroxy-4,9,13-cycloheptadecatriene, synth of steroid ring skeleton, 8921
use of $FeCl_3/CH_2Cl_2$ or $Tl(OCOCF_3)_3$ for oxidative – of 1-phenylethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline deriv, 5649
Yamaguchi macro– of (–)-methyl-8-*epi*-nonactate and (+)-nonactic acid, synth of nonactin, 3361

Cyclitols
aminocyclopentitols and 1-deoxynojirimycin, glycosidase inhibitors, synth *via* radical cyclisation of oxime ethers, 253
2-aryltetrahydroxycyclohexenones related to pancratistatin by Ferrier rearrangement, 195
conduritols-F and -A, stereoselective synth from tricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]undeca-4,9-dien-3,6-dione, 4661
synth of amino-cyclitol moiety of hydromycin A, 1319

Cycloadditions
[2+2] – of 1,4-dihydropyridines, formation of tetrahydroazocines, 2053
of acetylenedicarbaldehyde monoacetal to 1,3-dithiole-2,4,5-trithione, synth of extended and sulfur-rich analogues of tetrathiafulvalene, 1275
anionic [4+2] cycloaddition reactions of indole-2,3-dienolate with dienophiles, synth of carbazoles, 3385
of 9,10-anthracenocrown ethers with benzyne, synth of tryptycenocrown ethers, 8163
aryl nitrile oxide cycloaddition reactions in the presence of bakers yeast and β-cyclodextrin, 629
base-catalysed intramolecular [2+2]-cycloaddition reaction of 3-phenylsulfonyl-substituted propynes, 4521
of 1,4-benzoquinone mono- and bisimides with styrenyl systems, synth of nitrogen substituted azapterocarpans, pterocarpans, 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles and -dihydrobenzofurans, 2713
[3+2] – of *N*-benzyl *C*-phenyl nitrone to *trans*-4-cyclohexylcyclohexyl and *p*-phenylphenyl cinnamates in smectic mesophases of BPCD, 5899
[2+2] – of benzyne and ketene silyl acetal, stereospecificity of, 3377
Bradsher cycloaddition between a 2,7-naphthyridinium salt and ethyl vinyl ether, key step in synth of tricyclic core of manzamine A alkaloid, 9475
[2+2] – of *ortho* and *para* (3-butenoxy) and (4-pentenoxy)benzonitriles and

benzoate esters under triplet sensitised irradiation, 5135
of a carbonyl-cojugated nitrone, (*Z*)-*N*-(benzoylmethylene)aniline *N*-*oxide* to allylic alcohols bearing chirality at α-position, synth of isoxazolidine-5- and -4-alcohol derivs, 5019
[4+4] Ni-catalysed cyclocodimerization of conjugated diene esters with butadiene, use of chiral Ni complexes, 5011
Cu(I) catalysed intramolecular [2+1] – of diazo ester, synth of sirenin, attractant of water mold *Allomyces*, 8745
[4+2] *versus* [2+2] cycloadditions with 1-ethoxyethene and heterocyclic aldehydes, formation of vinyl compds, 3527
[6π+2π] – of 1,3,5-cyclooctatriene and cyclooctatetraene promoted by chromium (0), synth of bicyclic systems, 8569
of cyclopropyl sulfides bearing a benzylidene moiety with tris-(4-bromophenyl)-aminium hexachloroantimonate, synth of diquinanes, 4085
diastereofacial control in – to a disymmetric cyclohexa-1,3-diene moiety in a polycyclic framework, protective groups as stereofactors, 4873
exo-diastereoselective 1,3-dipolar – of azomethine ylids to (2*R*)-3-benzoyl-4-methylene-2-phenyloxazolidin-5-one, conversion of adducts to polyfunctional prolines, 2511
[4π+2π] – of 3,5-di-t-butyl-, 4-t-butyl-, and 3-methoxy-*o*-benzoquinones to fulvenes, synth of fused bicyclo[2.2.2]octene-7,8-diones, 1605
Diels-Alder reaction of 3,4-annulated 2,5-bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadienones, synth of substituted 1,2-annulated benzene derivs, 7647
1,3-dipolar – of [60]fullerene and imines of α-amino acid esters, synth of fullerene fused proline derivs, 3871
1,3-dipolar – of *anhydro*-3-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-6-arylpyrylium hydroxide with diphenylcyclopropenone, *N*-phenylmaleimide, dimethyl fumarate and dimethyl maleate, 3011
1,3-dipolar – of five and six membered cyclic nitrones to *p*-benzoquinone monoketals, masking of the *p*-benzoquinone, 8665
1,3-dipolar – of *anhydro*-3-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-6-arylpyrylium hydroxides with dimethyl cyclobutene-1,2-carboxylate, synth of the corresponding *exo*- and *endo*-adducts depending on substituents, 5295
1,3-dipolar – of phenylazide to norbornene in aqueous solutions, rates of reaction and solvent effects, 5389
1,3-dipolar – of pyrazolidinium ylids with C_{60} fullerene, synth of nitrogen heterocyclic fullerene derivs, 2457
1,3-dipolar – to bicyclopropylidene and thermal rearrangement of the adducts, synth of heterocyclic ketones with α-spirocyclopropane groups, DNA cleaving activity on pUC19 DNA plasmid, 5811
1,3-dipolar-cycloaddition of benzylazide to (+)-limonene, protection cycle for the 8,9-double bond, 1799
of the dithiol derived from *trans*-1,2-cyclohexanediol to alkynes, synth of *trans*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, 2293
[2+3] – of enantiomerically pure oxazoline *N*-oxides, synth of (+)-carbovir antiviral agent, 5523
[2+2] – of endocylic enecarbamates to alkyl ketenes, synth of platynecine and an indolizidine, homoplatynecine, 5109
heterocycloaddition route to naturally-occurring aminocyclopentitols and other 1,2,3,4,5-pentasubstituted cyclopentanes based on photooxygenation of a substituted fulvene, 8905
of imines with allene, synth of azetidines, mechanism, 8031
intramolecular 1,3-dipolar – of acetylenic α-diazoketones bearing *gem*-dimethyl substituents in the α' position, in the presence of silver(I) as catalyst, 3087
intramolecular 1,3-dipolar nitrone – in synth of 1β-methylcarbapenem from ethoxyethyl ether and methyl (*R*)-3-iodo-2-methylpropionate, 6713
intramolecular 2+2 photo– of cyclic enones, experimental evidence for the "twisted" approach in–, 1921
intramolecular 4+3 cycloaddition of cyclic oxyallyls with a tethered furan, synthetic studies towards ingenol, a polycyclic diterpene from *Euphorbia* spp., 1397

intramolecular [1,3] dipolar – of 4-azido-nitriles, synth of tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-furanoses, 7507
intramolecular [2+2] – of ketenes or keteniminium salts to olefins, synth of cyclobutanones and subsequent free radical ring expansion to bicyclic ketones with the carbonyl group β to the ring junction, 2729
intramolecular – and thermal rearrangement of cyclopropylidene nitrones, synth of bicyclic tetrahydropyridones, 1343
intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of arene-ethene bichromophores, hetero-atom control of isomer formation in, 2307
intramolecular molybdenum-mediated Pauson-Khand cycloaddition of alkynyl allenes, synth of functionalised α-methyl-ene cyclopentenones, 2407
intramolecular *ortho* and *meta* photocyclo-additions of 3-alkyl-4-phenoxybut-1-enes, 3573
intramolecular photo-– of 2-substituted 4-(3-methyl-3-buten-1-oxy)acetophenones, effects of substituents *meta* to the tether, 5131
intramolecular photo-– of cyclopentenones and styrenes fixed in a rigid molecule, 6523
of N-substituted oxyallyl cation with cyclopentadiene and furan, synth of 8-X-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones, 23
nitrone – of 2-*O*-allyl-3,5,6-tri-*O*-benzylglucose and penta-*O*-allylglucose, synth of optically pure trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 7729
nitrone – of sets of 3-*O*-allylpyranose and 3-*O*-allylfuranose-5-aldehyde derivs, synth of pyrans, 4677
of nitrone derived from glucal, synth of isoxazolidine which can be reductively cleaved to afford functionalised amino-tetrahydrofuran polyols, 7731
of 7-oxanorbornadienomaleimides with cyclopentadiene, furan and 2,5-dimethyl-furan, 7753
of oxiranes with various alkyl perfluoro-carboxylates in the presence of quater-nary onium salts or crown ether com-plexes, synth of 2-perfluoroalkyl-substituted five-membered cyclic ortho-esters, 2781
palladium catalysed cyclopropyl-substituted trimethylenemethane cycloadditions, sub-stituent effects, 2917
Pd-catalyzed [3+2] cycloaddition of C_{60} with *cis*-$HOCH_2CH{=}CHCH_2OCO_2Et$, synth of adduct having a 3-vinyltetra-hydrofuran skeleton, 5383
of 2-phenyl-1-azirines to tricarbonyl(cyclo-heptatriene)chromium(0) by UV irradia-tion, synth of 7-aza-8-phenylbicyclo[4.3.1]-deca-2,4,7-trienes, 1577
reactions of vinylketene dithioacetals with *in situ* generated *p*-benzoquinones, 4625
regio- and stereoselective [4+2] – of ortho-thioquinones to substituted-D-glucals, synth of 2-deoxy-α-*O*-aryl gluco-sides, 6755
sequential and cascade ketene-imine [2+2]–/palladium catalysed cyclisation reactions, synth of β-lactams, 9053
stereoselective – of chiral acyl-nitroso compds, synth of cyclopentene hydro-chloride and oxazolidinones, 7535, 7539, 7541
thermal 1,2- and 1,4-– of butadiene to 3-substituted 5-methylene-2(5*H*)-furan-ones; evidence for a biradical mechanism in some Diels-Alder reactions, 749
thermal – of 3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone with iso-benzofuran and with 1,3-diphenyliso-benzofuran, 5199
thermal [2+4] and [6+4] – of 3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulene-quinone with isobenzofuran and 1,3-di-phenylisobenzofuran, 5195
[4+2] – of thiophenes with singlet oxygen, synth of the corresponding endoper-oxides, subsequent reaction with tri-phenylphosphine, nucleophilic attack on sulfur *versus* biphilic insertion, 7431
[2+2] – of trimethylsilylketene to chiral α-and β-benzyloxyaldehydes followed by desilylation, synth of functionalised β-lactones, 4159
type two intramolecular Diels-Alder – coupled with a bridged to fused inter-change for the construction of five-eight and five-seven fused ring systems, 7177
[2+2] – *versus* Schenck ene reaction of aryl vinyl sulfides, substituent effects, 7853

Cycloalkanes
bromination of with bromine catalysed by the polyhalomethane.$2AlBr_3$ aprotic organic superacids, 9365
3-(bromomethyl)cycloalkanones by *N*-bromosuccinimide promoted cyclopropane ring opening of cyclopropylcarbinols, 3691
Cycloalkenes
enantioselective allylic oxidation of –, catalysed by chiral bisoxazoline-copper complexes, 1831
substituted 1,2-annulated benzene derivs by cycloaddition of 3,4-annulated 2,5-bis-(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadienones, 7647
1-tosyl cyclopentenes or 1-tosyl cyclohexenes bearing a 4-bromomethyl or a 4-bromo substituent by tosyl mediated radical cyclisation of allylallenes, 6685
Cyclobutadienes
bicyclo[2.2.0]hexane-fused [60]fullerene derivs by Diels-Alder reaction between C_{60} and 1,2-dicarbomethoxycyclobutadiene, 5631
Cyclobutanes
alkylidenecyclobutanols by reaction of methylenetriphenylphosphorane with epichlorohydrin followed by addition of butyllithium and aldehydes in toluene, 5591
1,2 bis(arylsulfonyl)cyclobutanes by cathodic treatment of the corresponding arylvinylsulfones, subsequent action of bases lead to 1-arylsulfonylcyclobutenes, 2083
cyclobutane derivs by palladium-catalysed cyclisation of vinyloxirane, 2487
cyclopentanone spiroannulation using cyclobutyl phenyl sulfoxide and (*SR*)-cyclobutyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, 4985
cyclopropylacylsilane ring enlargement with sulfuric or triflic acid, synth of cyclobutanones or 2-silyl-4,5-dihydrofurans, 1667
7-fluoro-2,4-methylene-17,20-dimethylprost acyclins with anti-anginal activities, synth *via* three-component coupling reaction and stereospecific fluorination, 273
fused methylenecyclobutanes, free-radical ring expansion to *cis*-fused methylenecycloheptanes, 8539
methylenecyclobutanes from photochemical rearrangement of 1,1-diphenylspiropentanes, 5207
3-methylenesilacyclobutane, synth and its use in organic ring expansion reactions, 8067
olefinic cyclobutanols, iodonium mediated ring expansion of, synth of iodoalkylated cyclopentanones, 8799
polycyclic cyclobutanes by stereocontrolled intramolecular Michael-aldol reaction of keto $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated esters mediated by Bu_2BOTF and $(TMS)_2NH$, 8071
Cyclobutanones
asymmetric dihydroxylation of cyclopropylidene derivs and rearrangement to –, 1055
by intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition of ketenes or keteniminium salts to olefins, subsequent free radical ring expansion to bicyclic ketones with the carbonyl group β to the ring junction, 2729
substituted –, ring expansion to cyclopentanones by CH_2I_2/SmI_2 system and extended reaction time, 5937
Cyclobutenediones
titanium-mediated olefination of –, 6001
Cyclobutenes
benzocyclobuten-1-ol by cyclisation of *o*-acylbenzyllithiums, 733
by intramolecular cyclisation of a trimethylsilyl substituted enyne[3]cumulenal, 7391
dimethyl cyclobutene-1,2-dicarboxylate, cycloaddition to *anhydro*-3-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-6-arylpyrylium hydroxides, 5295
3,4-diphosphamethylencyclobutene by valence isomerisation of 1,6-diphospha-hexatraene derived from 1,6-di-H-1,6-diphosphino-2,4-hexadiyne, 6429
3,3-disubstituted –, ring openings of to butadienes, study of theory that electron donors have larger outward rotation preferences than acceptors, 6201
fused – by Lewis acid promoted conjugate addition of a propargylic silane to a functionalised cyclohex-2-en-1-one, 5499
substituted – by irradiation of silicon tethered enynes, 4189
tris(trimethylsilyl) titanacyclobutene, mild reagent for the conversion of carbonyls to alkenyl silanes, 3619
E/Z trisubstituted alkylidenecyclobutenes by regioselective cyclisation of (8*E*,13*E*)-12-alkyl-10,11-allenic retinoids, 4669

Cyclobutenones
cyclobuta[*b*]pyridin-5-one and 1-azafulvenallene by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 2-methylpyridine-3-carbonyl chloride, 5065
Cyclodextrins
aryl nitrile oxide cycloaddition reactions in the presence of bakers yeast and β-cyclodextrin, 629
β-cyclodextrin, catalytic effect of – on a series of Diels-Alder reactions, molecular modelling study, 2129
β-cyclodextrin complex of benzyl phenyl sulfone, photorearrangement of-, synth of *ortho*-methylidiphenyl sulfone, 1149
β-cyclodextrin complexes of *trans*- and *cis*-β-lactams, 4217
α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins, oxidation to their corresponding monoaldehydes using Dess-Martin periodinane, 8371
per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin and $PdSO_4/H_9PV_6Mo_6O_{40}/CuSO_4$ as catalytic system for Wacker oxidation of higher α-olefins to 2-ketones, 387
per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin as inverse phase transfer catalyst for rhodium-catalysed hydroformylation of olefins, 9481
tetrakis(3,6-anhydro)-α-cyclodextrin and three regioisomers of tetrakis(3,6-anhydro)-α-cyclodextrin, synth from corresponding 6-*O*-sulfonates, alkali metal ion binding study, 1093
two molecules of γ-cyclodextrin as host for one of C_{60}, FAB/LSIMS mass spectroscopy, 597
Cycloheptadienones
formation of – as by-products of Carroll rearrangements of acetoacetyl quinols, 3597
Cycloheptanes
and cyclooctanes, construction by type two intramolecular Diels-Alder cycloaddition coupled with a bridged to fused interchange, 7177
dihydroxylated cycloheptanoid ring systems by cyclisation of 2,3-epoxy alcohols, 7145
cis-fused methylenecycloheptanes, synth by free-radical ring expansion reactions of fused methylenecyclobutanes, 8539
tetrasubstituted cycloheptane and cyclohexane derivs by oxidative rearrangements of unsaturated diols, 8783
Cycloheptanones
4-aminocycloheptanones, intramolecular cyclisation of as key step in synth of polyhydroxylated nortropane derivs, 9485
functionalised – by lead tetraacetate oxidation of bicyclic unsaturated diols, 1027
Cyclohexanes
benzylidenecyclohexanone, bakers yeast reduction of, 123
(*R*)-1-t-butyl-4-ethylidene cyclohexane, synth from 4-t-butylcyclohexane carboxylic acid *via* a β-lactone, 7643
by palladium catalysed reaction of ε-unsaturated cyanoesters and congeners, disfavouring the competing Heck reaction, 8019
disubstituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes containing the γ-amino olefin unit, synth by reaction of aziridines with allylsilanes, 3793
substituted – and cyclopentanes by intramolecular nucleophilic additions to oxycarbenium ions derived from 5-alkoxy-2(3)-dihydrofuranones, 7315
tetrasubstituted cyclohexane and cycloheptane derivs by oxidative rearrangements of unsaturated diols, 8783
Cyclohexenes
amino-cyclohexenes by reaction of dienamides, derived from chiral amines and oxazolidinones, with electron deficient dienophiles, 9533
2-arylcyclohexenones, enantiomeric synth in route to pancratistatin, 195
conduritols (5-cyclohexene-1,2,3,4-tetrols), β1,4-galactosyltransferase catalysed galactosylation of conduritol B, synth of inhibitors of β-glycosidases, 2897
conduritols-F and -A, stereoselective synth from tricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]undeca-4,9-dien-3,6-dione, 4661
cyclohexenyl allyl ethers, Claisen rearrangement, enhancement of diastereoselectivity by use of sterically demanding Lewis acid catalysts, 803
oxidation to cyclohexanol catalysed by oxo-bridged polynuclear manganese Schiff base complexes, 8861
series of oxygenated – possessing suitable functionality for further elaboration for taxoid synth, synth from β-ionone, 6039
theobroxide, 2,3-epoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5-

methylbenzene-1,4-diol, synth of both enantiomers, and of (+)-epiepoformin from the chiral equivalent of 1,4-dihydroxy-2,5-cyclohexadiene, 1685
1-tosyl – bearing a 4-bromomethyl or a 4-bromo substituent by tosyl mediated radical cyclisation of allylallenes, 6685

Cyclohexenones
3-alkyl-2-carboalkoxycyclohexenones by addition of zinc-copper reagents derived from ethyl-4-iodobutyrate to acetylenic esters, 7061
cyclohexenone oxides, reactions with phenols under basic two-phase conditions with sonication followed by oxidation, synth of *o*-aryloxyphenols, 7363
2-cyclohexenone-4-carboxylates, aromatisation with iodine and sodium ethoxide, synth of the corresponding 2-iodophenols, 8395
2,6-dimethylcyclohexenone lithium enolate, diastereoselective aldol reactions of – with aromatic aldehydes and 2- and 3-furaldehyde, 961
functionalised cyclohex-2-en-1-one, Lewis acid promoted conjugate addition of a propargylic silane to –, synth of fused cyclobutene, 5499
(*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-methyl cyclohexenone, asymmetric synth using addition of $AlMe_3/ZnBr_2$ to [2*S*,(*S*)*R*]-4,4-ethylenedioxy-2-*p*-tolylsulfinylcyclohexanone as the key step, 3737
tricholomenyns A and B, antimitotic acetylenic – derivs from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma acerbum*, characterisation, 5633

Cyclooctanes
by double allylation of a 1,5-dinucleophile derived from addition of methylacetoacetate dianion on di-'butylmethylene malonate, 6447
and cycloheptanes, construction by type two intramolecular Diels-Alder cycloaddition coupled with a bridged to fused interchange, 7177

Cyclooctenes
1,3,5-cyclooctatriene and cyclooctatetraene, [6π+2π] cycloadditions of promoted by chromium(0), synth of bicyclic systems, 8569

Cyclopentanes
(+)-(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*)-4-amino-2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethyl cyclopentane, synth from a lactam and a cyclopentenyl hydroxyacetate as key intermediate to 2'-deoxy carbocyclic nucleosides, 4483
by iodocarbocyclisation reactions of 4-pentenylmalonate derivs using a chiral titanium complex in the presence of iodine and 2,6-dimethoxymalonate derivs, 9333
1,2,-dialkyl-1-phenyl-cyclopentanes by intramolecular carbolithiation of vinyl sulfides, 7917
disubstituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes containing the γ-amino olefin unit, synth by reaction of aziridines with allylsilanes, 3793
functionalised – by iodocarbocyclisation of 4-alkenylmalonate derivs using chiral titanium alkoxide, 1479
2-halo-4-methylenesilacyclopentane, synth by treatment of 3-methylene-1,1-diphenylsilacyclobutane with dihalo-methyllithium, 8067
intermediates for cyclopentanoid natural products by enantioselective deprotonation of *cis* and *trans*-3,4-epoxycyclopentan-1-ol derivs with phenylglycine based ligand, 2847
naturally-occurring aminocyclopentitols and other 1,2,3,4,5-pentasubstituted cyclopentanes based on photooxygenation of a substituted fulvene, 8905
5-substituted 2-oxo-cyclopentanecarboxylates *via* conjugate addition of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclopentenecarboxylates, 7229
substituted – and cyclohexanes by intramolecular nucleophilic additions to oxycarbenium ions derived from 5-alkoxy-2(3)-dihydrofuranones, 7315
triquinanes containing the *cis-trans-cis* tricyclopentanoid framework of the hirsutene type, synth involving Pauson-Khand cyclisation of substrates of *trans*-2-allyl-1-ethynylcyclopentanol type, 4651
zirconacyclopentanes and -pentenes, insertion of lithium chloroallylide, trimethylsilylcyanide, alkenes, alkynes, isocyanates or ketones, 4109, 4113

Cyclopentanones
and cyclopentenones by tandem addition of Wittig reagents to vinyl vicinal tri-

carbonyls, 6785
from substituted cyclobutanones by CH_2I_2/SmI_2 system and extended reaction time, 5937
fusion of two – onto bridged[14]annulenes, reduction in aromaticity on fusion, 9281
iodoalkylated cyclopentanones by iodonium mediated ring expansion of olefinic cyclobutanols, 8799
2-(pent-4-ynyl)cyclopentanones, free radical transformation to the hydroazulene skeleton (bicyclo[5.3.0]decane), 3015
4-siloxycyclopentenone, Michael reactions with ketene silyl acetals, stereoelectronic *versus* steric effect, 95
spiroannulation of – using cyclobutyl phenyl sulfoxide and (*SR*)-cyclobutyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, 4985
trisubstituted – as precursors to prostaglandins, synth by reaction of α-alkoxyallylphosphine oxides with αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 6309

Cyclopentenes
cis-5-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-ol derivs by hydrolysis of oxazolines derived from cyclisation of alanyl substituted 4-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-yl acetates, 2913
t-butylcyclopentenecarboxylates by intramolecular 1,5 C-H insertion of α-alkoxycarbonyl alkylidenecarbenes, 8843
diethyl 2-(benzenesulfonylmethyl)-2-cyclopentene-1,1-dicarboxylate, formation by anionic cyclization, 355
polyhydroxylated – by Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons olefination of the product from aldol condensation between a phosphonate aldehyde and dihydroxyacetone phosphate catalysed by fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase 7057
cis-substituted cyclopentenes by regioselective ring cleavage of cyclobutylcarbinyl radicals, 459
1-tosyl – bearing a 4-bromomethyl or a 4-bromo substituent by tosyl mediated radical cyclisation of allylallenes, 6685
vinylcyclopropane→cyclopentene rearrangement, reaction mechanism and periselectivity, 7415

Cyclopentenones
5-alkenyl-2-cyclopentenones from thermolysis of 2-alkenylcyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes, 5687
4-alkyl 4-hydroxy cyclopentenones, synth *via* a diastereoselective tandem aza-Cope/Mannich cyclisation reaction of a sugar derived α-alkoxy aldehyde, 3137
2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenones, 1,2-reduction with sodium borohydride in the presence of cerium(III), synth of prostaglandin precursors, 2321
4-alkylidene-2-cyclopentenones, synth by Pauson-Khand reaction of alkynes and allenes promoted by *N*-methylmorpholine oxide, 4417
and cyclopentanones by tandem addition of Wittig reagents to vinyl vicinal tricarbonyls, 6785
from alkynes, alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing group and carbon monoxide in the presence of $Co_2(CO)_8$ by Pauson-Khand and Michael-type reactions, 2867
from reaction of (3-(alkoxycarbonyl)-2-ethoxy-2-propenylidene)triphenylphosphorane with diacylethylenes *via* 2-ethoxycyclopentadienes, synth of (±)-methyl dehydrojasmonate, 3211
functionalised α-methylene cyclopentenones by intramolecular molybdenum-mediated Pauson-Khand cycloaddition of alkynyl allenes, 2407
4-hydroxycyclopentenones, synth by annulation of (3-allyloxycarbonyl-2-oxopropylidene)triphenylphosphorane with chiral glyoxals, 3719
β-substituted cyclopentenones *via* carbon alkylation of metalated γ-methoxycyclopentenyl-phenylsulfonyl anion followed by hydrolysis, 4537
untenone A, a cyclopentenone deriv originally isolated from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis* sp., asymmetric synth involving deprotonation of *meso*-epoxide as the key step, 1893

Cyclophanes
annulenophanes, synth by bis-functionalisation of dimethyldihydropyrene and incorporation into a cyclophane, 4357
[n](1,6)- and [n](2,6)azulenophanes by intramolecular condensation of 4-(ω-cyclopentadienylalkyl)-1-methylpyridinium salts, synth and reactions with electrophiles and nucleophiles, 2603
chiral cyclophane derived from 1,1'-binaphthol and benzylviologen, synth and complexation of, 7599

cyclophane containing both a crown ether and an expanded porphyrin, sapphyrin, synth as receptor for concurrent complexation of both ionic and cationic substrates, 1175
[5.5]biscyclopropenyliumphane bistetrafluoroborate, structure and complexation with cobalt, 6425
isomers of tetrakisbridged dimethoxybiphenylophanes, synth and properties of, 1883
lantern-shaped molecules based on resorcin[4]arene and *m*-terphenyl units, synth, 7677
metacyclophanes, introduction of unsaturated segments in the bridge, 7069
metal-induced steric control of bis-[2.2.2]paracyclophane conformation, 1239
[6](1,4)naphthalenophane, [6](1,4)anthracenophane and the peri-substituted derivs, synth by benzoannelation method, 939
(*E,Z,E,Z*)-[2.$_4$]-paracyclophanetetraene, synth by McMurry coupling of 4,4'-diformyl-(*Z*)-stilbene, 9525
superphanes by reaction of unsymmetrically bridged disiladiynes with (η^5-cyclopentadienyl)cobalt complexes, 4607
1,1,10,10-tetramethyl[3.3]metacyclophane-2,11-dione, conformation using X-ray crystallography, molecular mechanics and chemical shift simulation, 3349
tetrathiafulvalenophanes with crisscross overlapping arrangement, synth and props, 5045
thiacyclophanes by cyclisation of thiolacetates, 1177
water soluble cyclophane dimers, synth and binding properties, 2707
water-soluble – bearing dipeptide residues, synth by stepwise condensation of 2,11,20,29-tetraaza[3.3.3.3]paracyclophane or 2,11,20-triaza[3.3.3]paracyclophane with L-valine and L-lysine, 8051

Cyclopropanation
of activated olefins catalysed by ruthenium-phosphine complexes, 3519
asymmetric – *via* iron carbene complexes having chirality at the carbene ligand, 5113
and carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions of diazoacetates, enhancement by use of dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-(3-phenylpropanoyl)imidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate], 7579
catalysed by $RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ and $OsCl_2(PPh_3)_3$, comparison, 8419
of a chiral γ-alkoxy-α-diazo-β-keto ester, key step in enantioselective syntheses of an A-ring precursor to 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 2385, corrig. 3952
of cinnamyl alcohol with bis(iodomethyl)-zinc in the presence of chiral bis(sulfonamides) derived from cyclohexanediamine, opimisation of reaction protocol and effect of promoter structure on selectivity, 2215, 2219
copper(I) triflate catalysed decomposition of dicyclohexyldiazomalonates in the presence of styrene, 4673
desulfurizative – of 2-(1-alkenyl)-1,3-dithianes and substituted 1,3-bis(phenylthio)-1-propenes with titanocene-olefin complexes, 8835
of glucal and galactal with ethoxycarbonyl carbene, transformation of resulting cyclopropano glycals into 2-deoxy-2-vinyl glycosides, 8901
of *Z*-5-hydroxy-alk-2-enyl-silanes by CH_2I_2/Et_2Zn, 7221
intramolecular – reactions of organozinc carbenoids derived from terpenoid enals, 1121
8-methoxy-6,6-dimethylspiro[2.5]oct-4-ene by reaction of the triisopropylbenzene sulfonate ester of 2-methoxy-5,5-dimethyl-2-vinyl-3-cyclohexen-1-ol with lithium triethylborohydride, 6025
and ring-expansion of unsaturated sugars, synth of 1,2 *C*-methylene carbohydrates and seven-membered oxacycles respectively, 6831
zinc mediated –, stereodirecting effect of metal-alkene π-chelation, 3695

Cyclopropanes
1-propenylcyclopropane, conversion into η^3-π allylzirconocene derivs which react with acetone to give natural and unnatural steroidal side chains, 9489
– and 1-alkenyl– from desulfurizative cyclopropanation of 2-(1-alkenyl)-1,3-dithianes and substituted 1,3-bis(phenylthio)-1-propenes with titanocene-olefin complexes, 8835
1-(alkylsilyl)-1-phenylsulfinyl–, sila-Pummerer rearrangement, 3861

1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, synth by rearrangement of 2-cyclopropylideneethyl imidates or by alkylation and cyclisation of 1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene by *N*-(diphenylmethylene)acetonitrile, 2975, 2979
aromatization of a lactol-fused norcaradiene by cleavage of a − ring bond, 553
(+)-1-bromo-2,2-diphenylcyclopropanecarbinol, reduction by $LiAlH_4$, effects of dioxygen on, 6457
conjugated cyclopropanes related to the natural product FR-900848, generation of *trans, trans* dicyclopropane derivs, 357
curacin A, thiazoline-containing lipid with antimitotic activity from Caribbean cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula*, 1189
cyclopropane carbocyclic nucleoside with three substituents on the same side of the cyclopropane ring, synth from *cis*-3,4-bis-(benzyloxymethyl)cyclobut-1-ene, 7441
cyclopropyl methoxy carbene Fischer complexes, synth, 3937
1-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-4-(2-methylphenyl) piperidine *N*-oxide, treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride, synth of corresponding descyclopropyl secondary amine, 3981
cyclopropylacylsilane ring enlargement with sulfuric or triflic acid, synth of cyclobutanones or 2-silyl-4,5-dihydrofurans, 1667
gem-dihalocyclopropanecarbonyl chlorides, Friedel-Crafts reaction with benzenes, synth of 4-aryl-1-naphthol derivs, 8803
3,3-diphenyl-1,1,2-tribromocyclopropane, synth from benzophenone, treatment with butyllithium afforded 1-lithio- and 1,2-dilithiocyclopropenes, 8573
trans-1,2-disubstituted cyclopropanols by reaction of homoallyl or bis-homoallyl esters with $Ti(OPr\text{-}i)_4$/2 *i*-PrMgBr reagent by nucleophilic acyl substitution and successive carbonyl addition, 6079
from reaction of α,β-unsaturated esters with nitronium tetrafluoroborate *via* intermediate α-carbonyl cations, 3039
2-iodo-1-iodomethyl-1-vinyl or 1-arylcyclopropanes, synth by an unusual rearrangement in iodination of 1-allyl- or 1-benzylcyclopropenes with electron-donating groups on the substituent, 9541
α-ketocyclopropane ring-opening reactions *via* *O*-stannyl ketyls, 6819
lundurines A-C, indole alkaloids with cyclopropano-fused ring, 759
methylenecyclopropane derivs, radical cyclisations, synth of spirocycles, 1365
neighbouring group participation involving double bond in substitution reactions of α-cyclogeranyl tosylate, 621
oxa-di-π-methane rearrangement of βγ-unsaturated aldehydes, synth of the corresponding cyclopropyl derivs, 965
photochemical rearrangement of 1,1-diphenylspiropentanes to methylenecyclobutanes, 5207
syn- and *anti*-bicyclopropanes, synth, 5495
vinylcyclopropane→cyclopentene rearrangement, reaction mechanism and periselectivity, 7415
vinylcyclopropanes, $RhCl(PPh_3)_3$ catalysed hydrosilylation of, synth of silylated alkenes, mechanism, 7901
vinylcyclopropanes, ring opening and ring closure on Rh and application to unstrained C-C bond cleavage, 277

Cyclopropenes
alkenyl- and alkynylcyclopropenes by dehalosilation of 2-(chloroyclopropyl)trimethylsilanes, 3457
1-allyl- or 1-benzyl-cyclopropenes with electron-donating groups on the substituent, unusual rearrangement in iodination of to yield 2-iodo-1-iodomethyl-1-vinyl or 1-arylcyclopropanes, 9541
azasilacyclopropenes as intermediates in reactions of nitriles with cyclotrisilane, 8187
2-bromobenzocyclopropene, metalation of with t-butyllithium, subsequent addition of *N,N*-dimethylformamide gives 2-formylbenzocyclopropene which can be converted to 2-ethynyl-benzocyclopropene, 8765
conversion into allylic products promoted by silver, 2223
1-lithio- and 1,2-dilithiocyclopropenes by lithiation of 3,3-diphenyl-1,1,2-tribromocyclopropane, 8573
substituted 3,3-dimethyl-1-(trimethylsilyl)cyclopropenes, rearrangement to the corresponding allenes, 7979

Cyclopropenones
diphenyl −, reaction with 3-aroylaziridines and subsequent stereospecific 1,3-dipolar

cycloaddition of the adducts with dimethyl cyclobutene-1,2-dicarboxylate, 5295

Cytotoxins

aplyronines B and C, synth and stereochemistry, 5053

C-9 and C-10 keto modified paclitaxel, cytotoxic against B16 melanoma cells, 1985

cyclo-bis- and cyclo-tris-intercalands containing proflavine subunits linked by 2,4-hexadiyne spacers, synth and cytotoxic activity, 8279

cystodytin J, diplamine and shermilamine B, marine pyrido-acridine –, synth involving a pyridine-forming reaction and a triplet-sensitised thermophotolysis of an aryl azide, 4709

10-deacetoxy-11,12-epoxypaclitaxel, synth and cytotoxic activity, 8909

(+)-13,14-*threo*-densicomacin, *Annonaceous* polyketide with cytotoxic activity, total synth from propargyl alcohol and L-glutamic acid, 9301

7-deoxy-7α-azidopaclitaxel, 7-deoxy-$\Delta^{6,7}$-paclitaxel, 6α-hydroxy-7-epipaclitaxel and 6α-acyloxy-7-epipaclitaxel derivs, synth from paclitaxel-7-*O*-triflate, cytotoxicity to human Burkitt lymphoma cells, 2901

dioxorubicin enaminomalonyl-β-alanine derivs comprising the drug-linker domain of an antibody drug conjugate, synth and chemical props, 1413

dolabelides A and B, 22-membered cytotoxic macrolides from the Japanese sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, structures, 7491

dolastatin E, cyclic hexapeptide isolated from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, structure, synth and cytotoxic activity, 5057, 5059

durbinal A-C, alkylated sacculatane diterpenoid – from the Sodwana Bay sponge *Psammoclema* sp., structures and cytotoxic activity, 4853

grossularines 1 and 2, marine cytotoxic α-carbolines, synth of pyridones by Curtius rearrangement-intramolecular cyclisation of 2-carbethoxy-3-(5-imidazolyl)indoles, intermediates to –, 2615

3-hydroxyspermidine, polyamine constituent of cytotoxic guanidines from red sponge *Crambe crambe*, synth by 1,3-dipolar nitrone cycloaddition, 9109

incrustasterol A and B, polyoxygenated cytotoxic steroids from the Mediterranean marine sponge *Dysidea incrustans*, cytotoxic activity against human non-small-cell ling, renal and melanoma carcinoma cells, 2669

keramamide F, cytotoxic cyclic peptide found in *Theonella* sponge, synthetic studies, 67

lepadins B and C and villatamines A and B, cytotoxic alkaloids from the predatory flatworm *Prostheceraeus villatus* and its tunicate prey *Clavelina lepadiformis*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6189

lovenone, degraded triterpenoid from the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni*, structure and cytotoxic activity, 1763

manzamine A, E and F and ircinal A, cytotoxic polycyclic alkaloids of marine origin, synth of the CE ring system from (*S*)-prolinol, 2519

manzamine A, marine alkaloid with cytotoxic activity, synth of the tricyclic core starting with a Bradsher cycloaddition between a 2,7-naphthyridinium salt and ethyl vinyl ether, 9475

nakienones A-C and nakitriol, cytotoxic metabolites from an Okinawan cyanobacterial *Synechocystis* sp. overgrowth of coral *Acropora* sp., structures, 849

C-norpaclitaxel and paclitaxel, cytotoxic activity on tubulin polymerisation, 7795

octalactins, marine derived natural products with cytotoxicity toward murine melanoma and human colon tumour cell lines, synth of the C_1-C_9 intermediate from L-ascorbic acid, 7189

oligo-tetrahydrofuranic γ-lactones, study of binding affinity with cations, 7653

plakoridine A, cytotoxic marine alkaloid from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis* sp., synth of plakoridine A lactam, the degradation product of –, 681

1,4-polyketides, cytotoxic compds against human colon tumour cells, isolation from the dinoflagellate *Amphidinium* sp., structure, 991

propargylic sulfones, synth, interaction with with DNA, cytotoxicity, 5613

ptaquilosin, the aglycon of carcinogenic ptaquiloside, synth from methyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate, toxicity toward human myelocytic leukemia, 7877
roseophilin, cytotoxic antibiotic from *Streptomyces griseoviridis*, synth of model compds having a conjugated heterocyclic ring system similar to roseophilin, 8461
swinholide A, antifungal and cytotoxic metabolite of the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, asymmetric synth of the C_{26}-C_{32}-tetrahydropyran moiety, 3503

Dakin-West reactions
application to Fmoc chemistry, synth of ketomethylene tripeptide isostere Fmoc-N^{α}-Asp(tBu)-(*R,S*)Tyr(tBu)Ψ(CO-CH_2)Gly-OH, 4797

Dealkylation
debenzylation of *N*-benzyl-indoles and -carbazoles with lithium bases, 1671

Deamination
of nucleic acid bases and nucleosides *via* diazonium ion products with exposure to aerobic NO solution, 8239

Decarbonylation
photodecarbonylation of $\beta\gamma$-enones, 3421
of primary and secondary alkyl substituted acyl radicals, rate constants, 1299

Decarboxylation
fluorodecarboxylation of bromofuroic acids using Selectfluor® reagent to give bromofluorofurans, subsequent lithiation and reaction with electrophiles affords 3- or 5-substituted 2-fluorofurans, 2117
methylene blue-sensitised decarboxylation of substituted carboxylic acids by electron transfer reactions across the water/benzene interface, 1337
radical oxidative – of α-hydroxylactones, influence of oxygen-carbon β-bond effect, 2141

Degradation
of erythromycin A, synth of C_1-C_9 fragment as intermediate in synth of erythromycin analogues, 3215

Dehalogenation
radical chain debromination of α-bromoesters by 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidine, effect of β-mercaptoethanol, 3997

Dehydrogenation
direct – of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers using ceric ammonium nitrate in DMF, synth of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones, 3985
of trimethylsilyl enol ethers with palladium(II) acetate, synth of 2,6-disubstituted 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, 9449

Dendrimers
non-peptidyl glyco-–, synth using gallic acid as trivalent core structure and tetraethyleneglycol as hydrophilic spacer, 4377
polyether-based dendritic fragments, synth from phloroglucinol and 1,3-dibromopropane, 8633

Deoxygenation
chemoselective deoxygenation of nitrones and *N*-oxides with tetrathiomolybdate, synth of the corresponding imines and amines, 4881
ortho-hydroxyl assisted – of phenones, application to the synth of monoprotected resorcinols and related polyphenolic hydroxyl systems, 5335
reductive – of indan-1-ols by sodium borohydride in the presence of zinc iodide, 3299
reductive – of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones and allyl alcohols, synth of olefins, 2347
of secondary alcohols *via* thionoesters using 5,10-dihydrosilanthrene as radical reducing agent, 3897

Deprotonation
at the benzylic position of *N*-^{t}Boc-*N*-methylbenzylamine using *s*-BuLi/(–)-sparteine, synth of *N*-^{t}Boc-phenylsarcosine, 6627
deprotonation/silylation of prochiral mono- and 1,2-dimethoxybenzene-$Cr(CO)_3$ derivs gives monosilylated products, 5515
enantioselective – of 2-t-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-dioxan-5-one and tropinone with chiral lithium amide bases, effect of lithium salts, 5465
of *cis* and *trans*-3,4-epoxycyclopentan-1-ol derivs with phenylglycine based ligand, synth of intermediates to cyclopentanoid natural products, 2847
kinetic – of ketones with lithium dialkylamide in the presence of TMS-Cl, spectroscopic experiments on role of TMS-Cl, 4385

Depsipeptides
BZR-cotoxin IV, a cyclic – produced by

Bipolaris zeicola race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn, isolation and structure, 741
carboxymycobactins, extracellular siderophores isolated as iron complexes from *Mycobacterium avium*, structures, 4129
konbamide, cyclic peptide from marine sponge *Theonella*, and jaspamide, a marine cyclodepsipeptide, synth of 2-bromotryptophan amino acid components of, 9133
micropeptin 90, a plasmin and trypsin inhibitor from fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-90), structure and biological activity, 3535
oscillapeptin, cyclic – that inhibits elastase and chymotrypsin, isolation from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-204), structure, 5235
pholipeptin, a cyclic lipodepsipeptide and inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C, isolation from *Pseudomonas* sp., structure, 7479

Desulfurization
- of 1,11-epithio steroids in synth of estradiol and its 6,6-dimethyl analogue, 4467
Raney nickel – of *N*-BOC-β-aminothioethers prepared from aminoacids, 1223
synth of dithiosalicylide by treatment of 3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one or 3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one 1-oxide with triphenylphosphine, 1391

Diamines
addition to C_{60}, formation of two enantiomers of a chiral C_{60} deriv with C_2-symmetry, circular dichroism, 2845
N^{β}-alkylated diaminopropionic acid analogues from t-butyl *N*-tosylaziridine-2-carboxylate, 4955
bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols, oxidation to the corresponding tricyclic or tetracyclic nitro derivs through formation of dioximes and monooximes, 1917
for control of solid-state photodimerisation of *trans*-cinnamic acid and analogues by double salt formation, 6083, 6087
conversion to arylimidazoles using a solid-support and microwave irradiation, 3683
coupling of aldimines to vicinal diamines by the action of aluminium/bismuth powder and potassium hydroxide in methanol, 6747
cis-1,2-diamino-1,2-dimethyl-cyclobutane, oxidative cleavage to 2,5-hexanedione, 1803
1,6-diaminodiamantane, polycyclic cage diamine, synth from 1,6-dibromodiamantane by reaction with acetonitrile *via* 1,6-diacetamidodiamantane, 5805
(*R,R*)-1,2-diphenylethylenediamine, synth by reduction of 1,2-bis(*p*-methoxyphenylimino)-1,2-diphenylethane catalysed by an oxazaborolidine derived from L-threonine, 8607
phenyl-capped dimer, trimer and tetramer of *N,N'*-diphenyl-1,3-phenylenediamine and *N,N'*-bis(3-anilinophenyl)-1,3-phenylenediamine, synth and donor ability, 8809
N-(2-phosphonoethyl)ethylenediamine, acylation, synth of precursors of various *N*-substituted phosphonate analogues, 1181
2-substituted *N*-t-butoxycarbonyl-*N*-methyl-1,3-propanediamines as intermediates for the prep of triplex DNA-specific intercalators, 225
unprotected diamines, reaction with a *p*-nitrophenylcarbamate intermediate for generation of urea in synth of urea linked diamine libraries, 2583
vicinal diamines by nucleophilic opening of cyclic sulfates *via* an aziridinium ion, 9241

Diastereoisomerism
quasi-racemic diastereoisomeric salts lead to efficient optical resolution, 5069

Diastereoselection
of [2+2] cycloaddition of trimethylsilylketene to α- or β-benzyloxy-aldehydes, chelation control; synth of β-hydroxy-γ- and -δ-lactones, 4159
in α-alkylation of β-methyl-β-(t-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxymethyl-γ-butyrolactone enolates by alkyl trifluoromethane sulfonate or dimethyl sulfate, prep of quaternary and tertiary or two quaternary carbon centres, 5909
in aldol condensation of silyl ketene acetal of 2-pyridyl thioester with benzaldehyde, 6109
aldol reactions of 2,6-dimethylcyclohex-2-enone lithium enolate with aldehydes, 961

alkylation of sultam-derived amino acid aldimines, synth of Cα-methylated amino acids, 4069
asymmetric conjugate addition of organo-Cu reagents to 2-oxocyclohex-1(6)-ene-carboxylates, 4773
asymmetric synthesis of *trans*- and *cis*-β-lactams from triphenylglycol propionate and lithium enolates of propionates respectively, 4213
asymmetric synth of 2-methyl-5-substituted piperidines from chiral non-racemic lactams, 1035
conformational preference and diastereoselectivity of (*S*)-*N*-(αβ-unsaturated carbonyl)-γ-trityloxymethyl-γ-butyrolactam, 9349
in conjugate addition of organocopper reagents to chiral α,β-unsaturated imides and amides catalysed by iodotrimethylsilane, 3227
of coupling of aldehydes with allyl bromides mediated by indium, effect of substituents, 8957
diastereocontrol in Lewis acid-catalysed Michael reactions of 4-siloxycyclopentenone with ketene silyl acetals; stereoelectronic *versus* steric effect, 95
diastereodifferentiation of *meso*-dicarboxylic anhydrides using sterically congested chiral *N*-sulfonylaminoalcohols, 931
diastereofacial control in cycloadditions to a disymmetric cyclohexa-1,3-diene moiety in a polycyclic framework, protective groups as stereofactors, 4873
diastereofacial selectivity in Diels-Alder reactions of 2-silyloxyfurans with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, effect of protecting groups, 1283
diastereomeric atropisomers from addition of lithiated *N,N*-dialkyl-1-naphthamides to aldehydes, 9219
diastereoselective addition of cyanide reagents to nitrones derived from D-glyceraldehyde acetonide, synth of α-amino nitriles, 6949
diastereoselective oxidative coupling of enolates of chiral carboxylic acid derivs, 4409
enhancement of − in the Claisen rearrangement of cyclohexenyl allyl ethers by use of sterically demanding Lewis acid catalysts, 803
in epoxidation of cyclohex-2-en-1-ol by dimethyldioxirane, solvent effects, 2437
hexacyclo[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, face selectivity of dienophile addition, 4873
iodocarbocyclization of 4-alkenylmalonate derivs using a chiral titanium alkoxide, enantioselective synth of functionalised cyclopentane derivs, 1479
liquid crystal control in [3+2]-cycloaddition of *N*-benzyl *C*-phenyl nitrone to *trans*-4-cyclohexylcyclohexyl and *p*-phenylphenyl cinnamates in smectic mesophases of BPCD, 5899
oxaazaborolidine-borane complex as catalyst for asymmetric reduction of keto oxime ethers, synth of cyclic amino alcohols, 4337
radical addition of oxazolidinone acrylamides with alkyl iodides and allyltributylstannane to give 1,3-substituted products with a *threo* preference, 8183
reduction of 1'-arylethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoates to (1'*R*)-1'-arylethyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylbutanoates effected by β-keto ester reductase, 591
selectivity in the intramolecular 1,4-conjugate additions generating substituted tetrahydrothiopyrans, Cieplak model consistency, 2579
solvent effects on − of addition of lithium acetylides to a 2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]-octanone, synth of carbinol intermediate in the synthesis of (+)-zaragozic acid C, 1209
substrate directed reduction of *S*-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine derived α-keto amides with trimethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride, synth of chiral α-hydroxy acids, 5959
switchover of − by selection of titanium-(IV) halides in the reaction of silyl ketene acetal with a chiral imine possessing a deriv of D-(−)-phenylglycine as an auxiliary, 5227
use of Schöllkopf's dihydropyrazine method for synth of γ-lactonic α-substituted serines, 4101
see also Stereoselection

Diaza compds
diaza analogue of ellagic acid, polyphenolic

dilactone with DNA-gyrase inhibitor activity, synth *via* Ullmann coupling of methyl 2-bromo-3-nitroveratrate, 8553
tricyclic oxadiazaphosphorine oxide guanosines, synth and use in synth of guanosine containing $-(CH_2)_2OH$, $-(CH_2)_6NH_2$, $-NHNH_2$ handles or a tethered acridine, 6651

Diazepines
1,3-diazepan-2-ones, HIV protease inhibitors, 4967
5,6-dihydro[1,2,4]triazolo[5,1-*d*][1,3,5]oxadiazepines by electrocyclic reaction of *N*-aziridinylimino carbodiimides, 2815
liposidomycins, prep of an oxiranyl serine deriv to be incorporated into the diazepanone fragment of liposidomycin B core subunit, subsequent reactions with nitrogen nucleophiles, 6599
4-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]thieno[3,2-*f*][1,4]diazepines, synth by treatment of phenyl-3-[2-(pyrrol-1-yl)thienyl]methylenimines with *p*-formaldehyde, 3127
1,2,7,11b-tetrahydroisoxazolo[2,3-*d*][1,4]-benzodiazepin-6(5*H*)-ones from reaction of 3-[[2-(1-hydroxyiminoalkyl)phenyl]-carbamoyl]acrylates with electron deficient olefins, 7527

Diazo compds
acetylenic α-diazoketones bearing *gem*-dimethyl substituents in the α' position, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition in the presence of a silver(I) catalyst, 3087
γ-alkoxy-α-diazo ester, dirhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed cyclisation of −, synth of 2,3,5-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 2587
3° alkyl diazoacetates, C-H insertion reactions of−, enhancement of enantiocontrol by use of dirhodium(II) tetrakis-[methyl 1-acetylimidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate], 4745
arenediazonium salts derived from L-Phe and L-Tyr, Heck reaction, synth of styryl amino acids, 4475
1,4-bisdiazonium compds, possible precursors of aryl 1,4-diradicals, potential mimics of DNA cleavage of enediyne antibiotics, generation and activation, 4369
chiral γ-alkoxy-α-diazo-β-keto ester, cyclopropanation of − as a key step in enantioselective syntheses of an A-ring precursor to 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 2385, corrig. 3952
chiral β-oxy-α-diazocarbonyl compds, reactions with triethylborane, effect of protecting group of the β-hydroxyl function, 2851
cyclopropanantion and carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions of diazoacetates, enhancement by use of dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-(3-phenylpropanoyl)-imidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate], 7579
α-diazo ester, reaction with *N*-hydroxyphthalimide, synth of α-(aminooxy)arylacetic ester, 8141
α-diazo ketones, C-H insertion reactions catalysed by dirhodium(II) tetrakis[*N*-phthaloyl-(*S*)-phenylalaninate], synth of (*S*)-1-alkyl-1-phenyl-2-indanones, 1491
2-diazo-1,3-indanedione, photolysis of, synth of ketene *via* Wolff rearrangement, 677
1,3-bis(diazo)indan-2-one and related α,α'-bisdiazoketones, rhodium(II)-catalysed decomposition, synth of 1,1-dialkoxyindan-2-ones, 1499
diazoketones linked to tricarbonyl iron coordinated 4-electron ligands, synth and decomposition, 8213
dibenzoyldiazomethane, irradiation in the presence of amino acid derivs produces addition products through a reaction with photogenerated benzoylketene, 5363
dicyclohexyldiazomalonic esters, intramolecular C-H insertion or styrene cyclopropanation in catalytic decomposition, 4673
dimethyl 1-diazo-2-oxo-(2-*N*,*N*-disubstituted aminophenyl- and aminomethyl)phenyl--ethylphosphonates, rearrangement to 2-oxoindolinium enolates and 1*H*-2-benzopyranes respectively, 7859
αβ−unsaturated diazo esters and diazo ketones, reaction with 2*H*-1-benzothiete, synth of 2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophenes with additionally 4,5-dihydro-1-benzothiepins and 5*H*-4,1-benzoxathiepins resp, 6047
vinyldiazomethanes, rhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed decomposition of in the presence of *N*-(Boc)pyrroles, reaction control by stabilisation of vinylcarbenoid intermediates, 7205

Dieckmann reactions
Dieckmann-like condensations using *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamide as chemoselective group, synth of β-ketoamides and β-ketoesters, 6209
Diels-Alder reactions
with 2-substituted-αβ-unsaturated hydrazones in concentrated organic solutions of $LiNTf_2$, 8977
of 3-crotonoyloxazolidin-2-one using chiral Lewis acid prepared from Grignard reagent and a chiral 2-(2-*p*-toluenesulfonylamino)phenyl-4-phenyloxazoline, 5031
– using nitroalkenes as dienophiles, acceleration of reaction in 4M lithium perchlorate-nitromethane, 4447
addition of cyclopentadiene to *Z*-valyldehydroglycine methyl ester and similar peptides, synth of *exo*-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-5-ene-3-carbonyl peptides, 861
of *N*-allylic enamides and lactam derivs through iodine mediated activation, 593
of amides derived from dichloromaleic anhydride and β-aminomethylstyrenes, synth of pyrrolidinones by subsequent dehydrochlorination and ring-opening, 9043
of α-amino isobenzofuran generated from an *O*-amido substituted sulfoxide, 9285
of a 1-amino substituted isobenzofuran, synth of hydrobenzo[*h*]quinolines, 8581
of arilideneacetylacetone, effect of perchlorates on the competition between intramolecular hetero-Diels-Alder and ene reactions, 2855
asymmetric hetero – involving an amino acid-derived acylnitroso dienophile, synth of hydantoin analogues of 5'-nor-carbocyclic nucleosides, 6399
base-induced – of 3-hydroxy-2-pyrone with various electron-deficient dienophiles, 5939
between C_{60} and 1,2-dicarbomethoxycyclobutadiene, synth of bicyclo[2.2.0]hexane-fused [60]fullerene derivs, 5631
between (*Z*)-2-phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolone and Danishefsky's diene, synth of *exo*-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-1-carboxylic acid, 7123
of 2-bromo-2-cycloalkenones and subsequent treatment of the adducts with 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene, synth of the doubly cisoid fully conjugated dienone system, 1817
of C_{60} with *o*-thioquinone methide, synth of a thiochroman-fused C_{60} deriv which could be further oxidised to the corresponding sulfoxide or sulfone, 6899
of a chiral oxazolidinone derived from diphenylalaninol, 8965
comparison of catalysts for – prepared from linear and vaulted biaryls and bromoborane-dimethylsulfide complex, 3321
cycloaddition of indole with 1,2,4-triazines tethered from C3 with the indolyl nitrogen using a thiourea linkage, synth of β-carbolines after reductive cleavage of the thiourea, 6591
in β-cyclodextrin cavities, molecular modelling study, 2129
of 1,7,9-decatrienylboranes, two-step decalin synth, 3473
diastereoselective *exo* – of 4-vinylisothiazolin-3-one 1-oxides, the sulfoxide *syn* effect, 7713
of (*Z*)-1,2-diheterosubstituted-1,3-dienes derived from thiophosphates, synth of cyclic enones, 8129, 8133
of dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate and transformation of the ester to an amide group, synth of dihydrobarrelene tetraamide, 1813
of a divinyl porphyrin (protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester) with azo dienophiles, formation of [4+2]/[2+2] addition products, 7603
ferrocenyl cations as catalyst in, 6867
of (*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-*p*-tolylsulfinylmethyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone with cyclopentadiene, 4893
7-hydroxy-7-phenyl-*o*-quinodimethane with C_{60}, synth of 1-(2-benzoylphenyl)methyl-1,2-dihydrofullerene *via* cleavage of the C-C bond connected to C_{60} in the adduct, 5371
intramolecular benzyne – with an acyclic diene, effect of diene geometry, 9125, 9129
intramolecular cyclisation of 4-aminocycloheptanones as key step in synth of polyhydroxylated nortropane derivs, 9485
inverse electron demand – of ethoxyethene

with heterocyclic aldehydes, formation of vinyl compds, 3527
Lewis acids derived from 1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane) as catalysts for the asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 217, 221
of the macrocyclic triene, (*E,E,E*)-13-trideca-2,8,10-trienolactone to produce a *trans-anti-cis* tricyclic lactone as a single adduct, 1051
mediated by oxazolidinone derived from amino indanol, effect of conformation using a range of constrained phenyl glycinol analogues, 7619
of 2-methyl-1,3-dimorpholino-1,3-butadiene, 6551
microwave assisted – of C_{60} with sultines, formation of electroactive fullerene adducts, 8307
of [3.3]orthoanthracenophanes with electron-poor dienophiles, control of π-facial selectivity by aromatic ring system, 6105
of 1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, synth and trapping of α,α'-dioxosulfines, 5089
oxycarbenium ion mediated – as possible route to himgravine, a tetracyclic alkaloid, 9551
of pentafluorophenyl acrylate-type dienophiles with dienes, synth of amino acids, 943
of (*Z*)-2-(phenylthio)-1-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-butadiene, 8825
of quinoxalino-2,3-quinodimethane, 6777
regioselective photochemical – between thiophene derivs bearing electron withdrawing substituents and phenylacetylenes, synth of *ortho*-substituted biphenyls, 6567
of 2-silyloxyfurans with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, enhancement of diastereofacial selectivity by protecting groups, 1283
site-selective – of 1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene-3,6-diones, *ab initio* MO calculation, 1129
for synth of (+)-aphidicolin, a tetracyclic diterpenoid antibiotic originally from the fungus, *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 5379
tandem – in two step synth of the taxane nucleus from readily available acyclic precursors, 687
of thebaines with 1-indenone and methylene cycloalkanones, synth of 7,8- and 7,7-ring constrained analogues of thevinones, 1689
thermal 1,2- and 1,4-cycloadditions of butadiene to 3-substituted 5-methylene-2(5*H*)-furanones; evidence for a biradical mechanism in some –, 749
of thieno[2,3(3,2)-*f*]indolizines with diethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, synth of thieno-fused cycl[3,2,2]azines, 83
of α-thiocarbocations generated from Pummerer reaction of an *o*-benzoyl substituted sulfoxide, synth of α-thio substituted naphthalene derivs, 3495
of *N*-*p*-tosylaldimines generated by BF_3-Et_2O catalysed transformation of naphtho[1,8-*de*]dithiin-1-*N*-*p*-tosylsulfilimines, 4813
of 2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3-azaphosphinine with diacetylenes, synth of phosphinins, 3839
type II intramolecular – (IMDA) for synth of baccatin III, importance of stereochemistry at C-10, 1015, 1019
type two intramolecular Diels-Alder cycloaddition coupled with a bridged to fused interchange for the construction of five-eight and five-seven fused ring systems, 7177
in water, Lewis-acid catalysis of, 2645

Dienamides
derived from chiral amines and oxazolidinones, reaction with electron deficient dienophiles, synth of amino-cyclohexenes, 9533

Dienediynes
see Diynes

Dienes
activated –, intramolecular cyclisation mediated by magnesium in methanol, 2281
7-alkyl-7-hydroxymethyl-3,4-dimethoxynorcaradienes, norcaradiene stabilised by π-donors, synth and reduction of, 8817
α- or β-aminodienes, synth by carbopalladation of 1,2-propadiene, 5015
(η^4-1-aza-1,3-butadiene)tricarbonyliron complexes, synth, 8191
aza-dibenzocyclooctadiene analogues of stegane and steganacine, synth based on application of the CN(*R,S*) method starting from 2-cyano-6-phenyloxazolopiperi-

dine, 5895
buta-1,3-dienes by copper mediated coupling of functionalised vinyl stannanes, 283
7-t-butoxynorbornadiene, reaction with 2,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole, synth of an oxabishomocubane structure, X-ray structure, AM1 calculations and mechanistic details, 5275
conjugated dienic esters, nickel catalysed cyclodimerisation of – with butadiene, chiral aminophosphine-phosphinite and diphosphine ligands to induce chirality, 5011
cyclobutadiene, evidence for failure to be formed from vinyl vinylidene, generated by pyrolysis of 1-buten-3-yne, 3831
meso-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-cyclohexa-3,4-diene from *myo*-inositol involving transformation of *trans*-1,2-diols to the olefins, 2121
Danishefsky's diene, reaction of 2-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyanosyloxy)benzaldehyde with –, synth of aldols, 8689
deuterated dienic alcohols as labelled substrates in the frame of gas-phase ion-molecule reaction studies, regioselective synth, 2765
2,7-diarylocta-1,7-dienes and 2,8-diarylnona-1,8-dienes, photoinduced electron transfer reactions of, 1889
diazoketone complexes of dienes and trimethylenemethane ligands, synth and decomposition, 8213
(2*E*,4*E*)-dienamides by vinylic substitution of the tosyl group of (2*E*,4*E*)-5-tosyl-2,4-pentadienamides by sodium thiolates and Grignard reagents, 3901
diene tricarbonyl iron complexes, conversion into functionalised 4-piperidones, 6675
1,4-dienes by cross-coupling reaction of alkenylfluorosilanes with allylic carbonates in the presence of a palladium catalyst and the absence of fluoride ion, 1539
1,6- or 1,7-dienes, enynes and diynes, reaction with (η^2-propene)Ti(O-*i*-Pr)$_2$, synth of titanabicycles which gives cyclopentane and cyclohexane frameworks on hydrolysis, 4261
1,5-dienes from coupling reactions of allyl trimethylsilyl ethers with allylsilanes, 5243
2,4-dienols by elimination of alkyl substituted allylic cyclic carbonates using a Pd(0) catalyst, 405
2-dienyl sulfoxides, synth *via* regio- and stereoselective hydrostannylation of alkynyl sulfoxides, 3605
dienyl telluride by reaction of β-(organotelluro)acroleins with triphenylmethylenephosphorane, subsequent conversion to conjugated dienols by reaction with carbonyl compds, 3539
dienylboronates by Heck coupling under Ag(I) or Tl(I) catalysis, 3925
(*Z*)-1,2-diheterosubstituted-1,3-dienes, synth from thiophosphates and subsequent Diels-Alder reactions of to provide cyclic enones, 8129, 8133
dihydroboration products of α,ω-dienes, cyclisation of – *via* Suzuki-Miyaura coupling, synth of carbo- and heterocyclic six-membered ring systems containing an exocyclic carbon-carbon double bond, 3119
cis-1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene, acetylation with vinyl acetate in ^{t}butyl methyl ether promoted by lipase from *Mucor miehei*, synth of (1*R*,2*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-hydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene, 6545
2,6-dinitroxy-*endo*-tetrahydrodicyclopentadiene and 2,7-dinitroxy-1,7-trimethylenenorbornane by nitroxylation of 2-nitroxy-*endo*-tetrahydrodicyclopentadiene with nitric acid, 3079
1,4-disubstituted 1,3-dienes by δ-elimination of γ-functionalised αβ-unsaturated dimethyl acetals, 8591
2-fluoroalka-1,3-dienes by action of DBU in triethyleneglycol on β-fluoro-γδ-unsaturated *p*-toluenesulfonates, 4433
functionalised – by cross-coupling reaction of boronic acids or esters conducted with a palladium(0) water soluble catalyst in the presence of organic base, 1443
hydrogenation of functionalised conjugated dienes catalysed by preactivation of binuclear palladium complex [(Bu^t_2PH)PdPBu^t_2]$_2$ with oxygen, 5673
hydroxy dienes by treatment of 1,5-dimethyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes with LDA, subsequent epoxidation gives vinyl oxiranes, 6157
3-hydroxypropyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, palla-

dium catalysed stereocontrolled *endo* cyclisation, synth of fused tetrahydrofurans, 5397
(*Z*)-1-iodo-1,3-bis-exocyclic dienes, cross-coupling with alkenyl-zinc reagents bearing the C,D-ring/side chain portion for synth of the tricyclic system of vitamin D, 5413
3-iodofunctionalised 1-hetero-1,3-dienes by reaction of activated 1-hetero-1,3-dienes with bis(pyridine)-iodonium(I) tetrafluoroborate, 5257
1,7-lactol ring fused and 7-hydroxymethyl norcaradienes, specific cleavage of the C_1-C_7 bond to give 2*H*-pyran derivs, 553
2-lithiodienes from saturated *N*-tosylhydrazones *via* *N,N*-bis-tosylhydrazones and elimination of an $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated *N*-tosylhydrazone followed by the Shapiro reaction, 5479
2-methyl-1,3-dimorpholino-1,3-butadiene, synth from an enyne, Diels-Alder reactions of, 6551
7-oxanorbornadienomaleimides, synth by debromination route and subsequent cycloaddition with cyclopentadiene, furan and 2,5-dimethylfuran, 7753
(*Z*)-2-(phenylthio)-1-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-butadiene, synth from 3-(phenylthio)-2-sulfolene, Diels-Alder reactions of, 8825
phytadienes, photosensitised oxygenation of-, rate constants, 3141
silanorbornadienes, rearrangement *via* photoinduced electron-transfer, 6293
steroidal 5,7- and 22,24(28)-conjugated dienes, reduction by DIBAH, synth of 5α-steroids and epimeric products at C-24, 8359
(6-*exo*-substituted-η^5-cycloheptadienyl)-manganese complexes by reaction of zinc-copper coupling reagents with tricarbonyl-(η^5-cycloheptatrienyl)manganese hexafluorophosphate, 4931
α-terpineol derived diene, cyclozirconation of, synth of (+)-elemol, kinetic *vs.* thermodynamic control, 6639
(4*E*,7*Z*)-trideca-4,7-dienyl acetate, pheromone component, synth, 4833
1-trimethylsilyloxy-1-methoxy-1,3-dienes, addition to aldonitrones catalysed by trimethylsilyl triflate, synth of γ-adducts, 7293
vinylketene dithioacetals, cycloaddition reactions with *in situ* generated *p*-benzoquinones, 4625

Dienones
4-benzyloxymethyl- and 4-trimethylsilylmethoxymethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones, photocyclisations of, 2893
doubly cisoid fully conjugated dienone system by Diels-Alder reaction of 2-bromo-2-cycloalkenones and subsequent treatment with 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]-undec-7-ene, 1817
2- and 4-functionalised aryl-dienones, cyclialkylation of a series of –, synth of hydrophenanthrenes, 4749
(*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-*p*-tolylsulfinylmethyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone, synth from 4,4-methoxy-2,5-cyclohexadienone and (*R*)-methyl-*p*-tolyl sulfoxide, Diels-Alder reaction, 4893

Dihydroxylation
see Hydroxylation

Dimerisation
of β-dicarbonyl and β-cyanocarbonyl compds by cerium ammonium nitrate or by electrocatalysis using cerous nitrate, 8757
of 7-hydroxymethyl-2,7'-diindolylmethanes, synth of calix[4]indoles, 8075
nickel catalysed cyclo– of conjugated dienic esters with butadiene, chiral aminophosphine-phosphinite and diphosphine ligands to induce chirality, 5011
oxidative – of 2-(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)-thiophenes, synth of extended tetrathiafulvalene analogues with dienic or bithienylic conjugated spacers, 2983
photodimerisation of *trans*-cinnamic acid and analogues by double salt formation with diamines, 6083, 6087

Dimers
etio or *meso* type free base porphyrin dimers bridged by either 6,6'-diphenyl-2,2'-bipyridine or 2,9-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline spacers, synth, 9321
γ-actinorhodin, dimeric pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotic from *Streptomyces coelicolor*, synth of monomeric unit of, 9209
chiral porphyrin – (1*S*,2*S*)- with C_2-symmetry, synth and circular dichroism, 5905
dimers of DC-81 antitumour antibiotics,

synth from vanillin, 4299
heterocyclic nucleoside dimers containing natural nucleosides and a carbamate linkage, synth, 8617
long C-C single bonds in anthracene dimers, *ab initio* HF and DF theory computations to redetermine the structure, 845
phenyl-capped dimer, trimer and tetramer of *N,N'*-diphenyl-1,3-phenylenediamine, 3,3'-dianilino(diphenylamine) and *N,N'*-bis(3-anilinophenyl)-1,3-phenylenediamine, synth and donor ability, 8809

Diols

2-alken-1,5-diols by samarium-diiodide promoted intermolecular coupling between vinyloxiranes and ketones, 7129
3-*F*-alkyl 2-alkoxy propan-1,3-diols by ring-opening of β-*F*-alkyl α,β-epoxyesters, 2491
allylic –, coupling with iodobenzene using K_2CO_3 or Et_3N as base, synth of phenyl-substituted allylic diols or phenyl-substituted α-hydroxy ketone respectively, 6287
(*syn,anti*)-1-amino-2,3-diol subunit of renin inhibitors by reaction of β-lactams with a Grignard reagent, 4543
(+)-(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*)-4-amino-2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethyl cyclopentane, synth from a lactam and a cyclopentenyl hydroxyacetate as key intermediate to 2'-deoxy carbocyclic nucleosides, 4483
anti-1,3-diol units by diastereoselective bromine lithium exchange followed by α-bromo-boronate extension, 4595
3-aryloxy-1,2-propanediols by nucleophilic addition of substituted phenols to chiral glycidol, 2379
(+)- and (−)-*anti*-benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide, tumorigenic *anti*-diol metabolites of 9,10-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene, synth, 2737
6,7-benzobicyclo[8.3.0]trideca-6,10-diene-3,8-diyne-1,5-diols, cycloaromatisation of – *via* 1,6-didehydro[10]annulene and its 1-tetrahydropyranyl analogue, 5757
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-benzyloxybutane-1,2-diol, synth by hydrolysis of racemic 4-(2-benzyloxy)ethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-one, 6499
1,4-bisprimary or 1,4-primary-secondary –, oxidation to γ-lactols by solutions of *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid in DMSO, 3485
cis-but-2-ene-1,4-diol derivs, nickel mediated isomerisation to but-1-ene-1,4-diol derivs, 1133
by Barbier-type reaction of carbonyl compds with indium-mediated trimethylenemethane dianion equivalent in aqueous medium, 517
carborane-containing monomers derived from 2,2-disubstituted-1,3-diols as building blocks for boron-rich oligomers in boron neutron capture therapy (BNCT), 5147
meso-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol derivs from *myo*-inositol, 2121
cyclohexanediols, complexation by neutral polyaza-clefts, evidence of binding site cooperation, 4155
anti-1,2-cyclopropanediol, synth by electron transfer induced stereoselective cyclisation of 2,2-disubstituted dibenzoylmethane, 6915
2-dibenzylaminobutane-1,4-diol, synth from aspartic acid as chiral building block for optically active β-amino acids including β-proline derivs, 381
dihydrodiols, secondary metabolites of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons produced by hydration of primary arene oxides, enantioselective synth of the K-region *trans*-9,10-dihydrodiol of benzo[*g*]chrysene, 6037
2,3-diol by reduction of 2-[^{2}H]-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-1,2-epoxyheptan-3-one by baker's yeast, 1541
1,2-diol cyclic sulfates (1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxides), treatment with telluride ion, synth of alkenes, 7209
1,2-diol monoesters, synth by iron(II)-mediated rearrangement of 1,2,4-trioxanes *via* 1,5-hydrogen transfer, 7551
1,3-diol, synth from β-hydroxyacyldimethylphenylsilanes by treatment with potassium fluoride in DMSO *via* migration of phenyl group from silicon to carbon, 5555
anti-1,2-diols are resolved by LPS-catalysed transesterification, use of homochiral acyclic *anti*-1,2-diols in synth of (+)- and (−)-*endo*-brevicomin, 6253
1,2-diols by reaction of aldehydes with diisoproyl tartrate modified (*E*)-γ-[(methofuryl)dimethylsilyl]-allyl boronate, application to synth of (−)-swainsonine,

501
vic-diols, conversion into iodohydrins and epoxides, 7367
1,2-diols and epoxides, conversion into chiral *cis*-amino alchols in acetonitrile-strong acid media, 7615
1,2 and 1,3 *sec,sec*-diols, monooxidation of – to the corresponding ketoalcohols by dimethyldioxirane, 3031
vic-diols, oxidation of – with aqueous hydrogen peroxide in the presence of catalytic peroxotungstophosphate, synth of 1,2-diketones, 1523
1,4-diols, selective oxidation to γ-lactols by *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid, 7945
anti N- diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-diols, enantioselective conversion to *N*-Boc-aminoalkyl epoxides, 3019
diphenylphosphinoyl 1,2-diols by addition of metallated methyldiphenylphosphine oxides to Mukaiyama's keto aminals followed by reduction or by asymmetric dihydroxylation of allylic phosphine oxides, 2681, 2685
from alkenes by dihydroxylation with $OsCl_3$ as catalytic oxidant, $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ as stoichiometric oxidant, quinuclidine as the accelerating ligand with added K_2CO_3 and methanesulfonamide, 1723
Koninginin A, antibiotic originally isolated from *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Trichoderma koningii*, total synth from L-(+)-tartaric acid, 9173
(3*E*,6*S*,7*S*)-laurediol, reaction with hydrogen peroxide and NaBr by lactoperoxidase, synth of (*E*)-prelaureatin, 737
macrocyclic –, polyaddition with diisocyanates, synth of polyurethanes with pendant crown ethers, 6439
3-methylene-1,5-alkanediol monomethyl ether, synth by heating 3-methylene-1,1-diphenylsilacyclobutane and a carbonyl compd in 1,2-dichloroethane *via* 5-methylene-1,1-diphenyl-2-oxa-1-silacyclohexane, 8067
3*S*,5*R*-oct-1-en-7-yne-3,5-diol, synth for use in Trost-Dumas carbopalladation route to 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 51
oxidative rearrangements of unsaturated – leading to the tetrasubstituted cyclohexane and cycloheptane derivs, 8783
pentacyclo[5.4.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,10}$.$0^{5,9}$]undecan-8-one-derived pinacols, rearrangements, exclusive migration of the C(7)-C(8) σ-bond to give the pinacolones, 5487
2,3-pentadiene-1,5-diols by stereoselective samarium diiodide-promoted intermolecular coupling of alkynyloxiranes with ketones, 2501
phenylthio substituted 1,n-diols, derived from dihydroxylation of alkenes, rearrangements with toluene-*p*-sulfonic acid and with toluene-*p*-sulfonyl chloride, 1719, 1723
racemic – from alkenes by dihydroxylation with $OsCl_3$ as catalytic oxidant, $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ as stoichiometric oxidant, quinuclidine as the accelerating ligand with added K_2CO_3 and methanesulfonamide, 1719
squalene-derived penta-THF diol (glabrescol) from *Spathelia glabrescens*, isolation and structure, 9137
1-substituted (*Z*)-6-methylhept-2-ene-1,7-diols, synth from 6-hydroxy-5-methylhex-2-enyl(tributyl)stannane by reaction with aldehydes promoted by tin(IV) bromide, 3417
C_2-symmetric – by asymmetric hydrosilylation of symmetrical diketones catalysed by a rhodium complex coordinated with *trans*-chelating chiral phosphine ligand, 5239
C_2-symmetric 1,2- to 1,6-diols by catalytic reduction of diketones with *erythro* diphenyl oxazaborolidine, 4729
unsaturated bicyclic –, lead tetraacetate oxidation, synth of functionalised cycloheptanones, 1027

Diones
α-acetamidoalkyl β-diketones and furans by cobalt(II) catalysed coupling of 1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes in acetonitrile, role of dioxygen, 4877
(±)-6-benzyl-3-methyl-3-en-1,6-diazaspiro-[4.5]decane-2,7-dione, the spiro moiety of (±)-pandamarine, synth by cyclisation of 5-(*N*-benzyl-4-carboxamido-butylidene)-3-methyl-3-en-pyrrolin-2-one, 7705
5-benzylidenetricyclo[5.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,10-diene-8,9-diones by [4π+2π] cycloaddition of 3,5-di-t-butyl-, 4-t-butyl-, and 3-methoxy-*o*-benzoquinones to fulvenes, 1605

6,7-dialkoxy-1,4-dihydroquinoxaline-2,3-diones, treatment with fuming nitric acid in acetic acid, acetoxylation resulting in 5-acetoxy-6,7-dialkoxy-1,4-dihydroquinoxaline-2,3-diones, 7583
2-diazo-1,3-indanedione, photolysis of, synth of ketene *via* Wolff rearrangement, 677
1,3-dibenzoylpropanes from formaldehyde and dibenzoylmethane catalyzed by hydroxo-Co(III) Schiff base complex, 5609
1,4-dicarbonyl-1,3-dienes by Cu-mediated coupling of β-ketovinyl stannanes, 283
1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene-3,6-diones, site-selective Diels-Alder reactions, *ab initio* MO calculation, 1129
2,3-dihydropyrrole-2,3-dione, CO extrusion yields imidoylketene which rearranges to ketenimine prior to cyclisation to 2-methoxy-4-quinolone, 6547
1,2-diketones by oxidation of α-hydroxy ketones and *vic*-diols with aqueous hydrogen peroxide in the presence of catalytic peroxotungstophosphate, 1523
2,2-dimethyl-1,3-diphenyl-1,3-propanedione, electron transfer induced cyclisation to *anti*-1,2-cyclopropanediol, 6915
α-diones by cross-coupling reactions of oxalyl chloride with organocopper reagents, derived from Grignard reagents, cuprous bromide and lithium bromide, 7305
1,3-disubstituted pyrazolo[2',3':5,6]pyrido-[2,3-*d*]pyridazine-5,8(6*H*,7*H*)-diones, synth and chemiluminescence of, 8641
hexacyclo[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, face selectivity of dienophile addition, 4873
2,5-hexanedione from oxidative cleavage of *cis*-1,2-diamino-1,2-dimethyl-cyclobutane, 1803
iodomethylenecyclopentene-1,3-dione by ring expansion of 4-alkynyl-4-hydroxy-cyclobutenone, 5539
2-methyl(9-thioxanthylidene)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione and 12*H*-benzo[a]-thioxanthylidene-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione, synth, crystal and molecular structure and dynamic behaviour, 9381
1,2–, reaction with benzene in triflic acid, synth of *gem*-diphenyl ketones, 5749
1,1,10,10-tetramethyl[3.3]metacyclophane-2,11-dione, conformation using X-ray crystallography, molecular mechanics and chemical shift simulation, 3349

Dioxanes
4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1,3-dioxanes, reaction with nucleophiles by S_N2 reaction, removal of benzyl ether results in secondary alcohols, 9149
2-methyl(9-thioxanthylidene)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione and 12*H*-benzo[a]-thioxanthylidene-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione, synth, crystal and molecular structure and dynamic behaviour, 9381

Dioxans
yingzhaosu C and *epi*-yingzhaosu C, antimalarials, natural 1,2-dioxans, synth by peroxyl radical cyclization, 4167

Dioxetanes
dioxetanone and peroxide intermediates of coelenterazine, marine luciferin, prep by direct photo-oxygenation, 8613

Dioxins
α-ketal aldehydes by oxidation of alkyl-dioxenes with dimethyldioxirane, 6475

Dioxiranes
chiral – for enantioselective epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes, 5831
dimethyldioxirane, agent for oxidation and halogenation of alkanes, 1697
3,3-dimethyldioxirane for epoxidation of 3-ylidene-2,5-diketopiperazines, 3673
dimethyldioxirane for epoxidation of acyclic and cyclic vinylsilanes, epoxidation *versus* allylic oxidation, 4991
dimethyldioxirane for epoxidation of cyclohex-2-en-1-ol, 2437
dimethyldioxirane epoxidation of 2,3,5,6-tetramethoxybenzobarrelene to benzonorcaradiene *endo*-ester, unusual Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement and valence isomerisation of the esters, 1429
dimethyldioxirane with Jacobsen's Mn(III)-salen catalysts for enantioselective epoxidation of 2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes, 3669
dimethyldioxirane for monooxidation of 1,2 and 1,3 *sec,sec*-diols to the corresponding ketoalcohols, 3031
dimethyldioxirane for oxidation of alkanes, ethers and aldehydes, trapping of the intermediate alkyl, α-oxyalkyl and acyl radicals by protonated quinolines, 1895

dimethyldioxirane for oxidation of bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols, 1917
dimethyldioxirane as reagent for conversion of α-bromo-β-dicarbonyls into vicinal tricarbonyls, 7735
dimethyldioxirane as reagent for oxidation of purine derivs, synth of 8-hydroxypurine derivs, 2665
dimethyldioxiranes for oxidation of alkyl and aryl iodides, phenylacetaldehyde and alkenes by free-radical mechanism, 6945

Dioxolanes
1,2-dioxolanes and allyl hydroperoxides by reaction of singlet oxygen with alkoxyallylstannanes, 2187
1,2-dioxolanes by Lewis acid activation of hydroperoxyketals to afford hydroperoxycarbenium ions and subsequent addition of allyltrimethylsilane, 3655
3-hydroxy-1,2-dioxolanes by hydrotalcite-promoted epoxidation of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds with hydrogen peroxide, 4125
(2'*R*,4'*S*)- and (2'*S*,4'*R*)-2-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, *C*-nucleoside analogues of 1,3-dioxolane, 3781
2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-5-yl)]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, synth by condensation of 2-(1*R*- and 1*S*-glycol-1-yl)-4-ethoxycarbonyl-1,3-thiazole with 2-benzoyloxy acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal, 8167
β-keto δ-dioxolane sulfoxides, use in synth of α-unsubstituted aldol adducts, 4559
methyl (*S*)-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-*cis*-2-propenoate, addition of cyanohydrin to–, synth of (+)-fargesin, an axial-equatorial furofuran lignan having two different aryl groups, 7271
racemic 4-(2-benzyloxy)ethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-one, enzyme mediated hydrolysis of, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-benzyloxybutane-1,2-diol, 6499

Dioxoles
solid state photoreactivity of a dioxolenonemethyl ester, study of dioxolenonemethyl moiety of the oral penem prodrug FCE 25199, 4633

Dipole moments
two sets of calculated counter examples to the proposition that the isomer with the largest dipole moment is the least stable, 7185

Disulfides
1,2-benzodithiins, synth from phenylacetylene or benzo[*b*]thiophene *via* (*Z,Z*)-styrene-1,4-dithiol derivs, properties, 1421

Dithianes
2-(1-alkenyl)-1,3-dithianes and substituted 1,3-bis(phenylthio)-1-propenes, desulfurizative cyclopropanation with titanocene-olefin complexes, 8835

Dithietes
1,2-dithietes, oxidation by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, synth of 1,2-dithiete *S*-oxides and ethane-1,2-dithione *S,S'*-dioxides, 8583

Dithiins
naphtho[1,8-*de*]1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-*p*-tosylsulfilimines by reaction of naphthodithiin with chloroamine-T, Diels-Alder reactions of *N*-tosylaldimines generated, 4813

Dithiolanes
dithiolane sulfoxides, asymmetric oxidation to (*S*) and (*R*)-3-benzyloxy-2-butanone, 6537
dithiolane-isocyanate imminium methylides, addition to electron-deficient olefins, synth of dithiolane-protected γ-lactams, 9409
dithiosalicylide by treatment of 3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one or 3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one 1-oxide with triphenylphosphine, 1391

Dithioles
1,3-dithiole-2,4,5-trithione (oligomer), cycloaddition to acetylenedicarbaldehyde monoacetal, synth of extended and sulfur-rich analogues of tetrathiafulvalene, 1275
naphthalene-1,8-dithiole and *N*-tosylaldimines by rearrangement of naphtho-[1,8-*de*]-1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-tosylsulfilimines, 1075
naphthalene-1,8-dithiole and olefins from photodecomposition of naphtho[1,8-*de*]-[1,3]dithiin-1-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)methylides, 8039

Dithiols
dithiol derived from *trans*-1,2-cyclohexanediol, cycloaddition to alkynes, synth of *trans*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, 2293

(*Z,Z*)-styrene-1,4-dithiol derivs, intermediates in the synth of 1,2-benzodithiins from phenylacetylene or benzo[*b*]thiophene, 1421

Diynes

bis-adeninyl and bis-uracilyl hexadiyne derivs of nucleobases, synth, Eglintons's oxidative dimerisation with copper(II) acetate to obtain the 2,4-hexadiyne chains, 4455

azabicyclo[7.3.1]enediynes, bromination resulting in rearrangement of the dynemicin core structure, 4539

6,7-benzobicyclo[8.3.0]trideca-1,6,10-triene-3,8-diyn-5-one, tetradehydro[10]annulene quinomethide analogue, synth as a pharmacophore of the enediyne antitumour agents, reactivity of, 3197

BMY-46108, enediyne core analogue of the antitumour antibiotic esperamicin, bicyclo[7.3.1]enediyne intermediates for synth of analogues, 4927

catalytic iron-mediated enediene carbocyclisations in synth of homologue of the alkaloid (−)-protoemetinol, 2941

chloroenediynes and enetriynes by coupling of 1-chloro-1-halo-enynes with alkynes, 3687

cyclo-bis- and cyclo-tris-intercalands containing proflavine subunits linked by 2,4-hexadiyne spacers, synth, structure, physicochemical properties and cytotoxic activity, 8279

1,6-di-H-1,6-diphosphino-2,4-hexadiyne, base-catalysed heteropropargylic rearrangement to 1,6-diphosphahexatetraene which isomerises to 3,4-diphosphamethylencyclobutene, 6429

dienediyne antibiotics, synth of 6-membered/10-membered ring analogues of the dienediyne core of neocarzinostatin chromophore, 5167

dynemicin, synth of the cyclic enediyne ring system by addition of silylated alkynes to aldehydes, 209

enediyne antibiotics, 1,4-bisdiazonium compds as effective mimics, 4369

enediyne model compds, pH dependent cycloaromatisation of *via* enyne-allene intermediates, 9165

enediyne sulfones, base-catalysed isomerisation to the corresponding enyne allenes followed by tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisation to 2,3-dihydrobenz[*e*]-indenes, 6607

reaction with (η^2-propene)Ti(O-*i*-Pr)$_2$, synth of titanabicycles which gives cyclopentane and cyclohexane frameworks on hydrolysis, 4261

synth of acyclic *cis*-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne derivs *via* elimination of t-hydroxy group, 897

1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-disilacyclodeca-3,9-diyne, -undeca-3,10-diyne and -cyclodeca-3,11-diyne, synth, spectroscopic properties and reaction with cobalt complexes to yield superphanes, 4603, 4607

thermolysis of aromatic enediynes, generation of 1,4-dehydronaphthalene biradicals and reaction with nitroxide radical TEMPO, generation of 1,4-naphthoquinones, 4951

Dötz reactions

arene chromiumtricarbonyl complex from a vinyl carbene complex, 3027

– benzannulation for synth of benzofuran derivs from chromium carbene complexes, 8089

improvement of chromium carbene – by photo-irradiation employing a xenon lamp, 1871

Drugs

ABT-418 [(*S*)-3-methyl-5-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)isoxazole], potent cholinergic channel activator with cognitive and anxiolytic activities, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 2563

acyl nucleoside diphosphates and acyl nucleoside triphosphates as nucleotide lipophilic prodrugs, synth using acyl pyrophosphates, 531

Alosetron, 5HT$_3$ receptor antagonist; mechanism of hydantoin formation, 477

amphotericin B[1], polyene macrolide antibiotic for fungal infections, synth of 13-dehydroxy-(14*S*)-hydroxyamphotericin B methyl ester as a deriv with lower toxicity, 1735

(+)-artemisinin, antimalarial sesquiterpene, synth of (+)-13-carbaartemisinin and its antimalarial activity, 3965

artemisinin, antimalarial, synth of 11-aza-artemisinin and *N*-alkylazaartemisinins by reaction of artemisinin with ammonia and with alkylamines respectively, 829

BW A78U, anticonvulsant and anxiolytic, synth of conformationally constrained analogues, 4249
chloroquinine antimalarials by reaction of (*E*)-2-(4,7-dichloroquinolin-2-yl)-3-dimethylamino-2-propene-1-al with nucleophiles, 205
DC-81 antitumour antibiotics, synth of the dimers of – from vanillin, 4299
10,11-dihydro-12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid (10,11-dihydro-12-KETE), proinflammatory metabolite, synth, 513
dioxorubicin enaminomalonyl-β-alanine derivs as potential drug-linker domains of an antibody drug conjugate, synth, 1413
endothelin receptor antagonists, L-755,805, a hexacyclic polyketide from a culture of actinomycete MA7150, isolation as inhibitor of endothelin binding to endothelin receptors, 2013
ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, *ipso*-Smiles rearrangement of the *O*-phenyl to the *N*-phenyl derivs of – promoted by chromium tricarbonyl compds, 2673
fragments of transforming growth factor alpha incorporating *exo*-2-azabicyclo-[2,2,1]heptane-3-carboxylic acids as proline substitutes, 6765
gene-targeting –, 11-mer oligodeoxyribonucleotide of sequence ATTG*AATG*TTT containing two spermine residues linked to C2 position of inosine, 1447
β-glucuronyl carbamate based pro-moieties designed for prodrugs in ADEPT (Antibody Directed Enzyme Prodrug Therapy), synth, 1701
HIV, 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine (d4T stavudine) and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT), anti-AIDS drugs, synth from the ribonucleoside 5'-benzoyl-2'α-bromo-3'-*O*-methanesulfonylthymidine, 7957, 7961
m-hydroxycocaine and *m*-hydroxybenzoylecgonine, two metabolites of cocaine, prep from benzyloxy substituted benzaldehydes, 5861
IX207-887 and Tenidap as inhibitors of interleukin-1β converting enzyme, synth of potential antiinflammatory agents by synth of an ethylenic ester from 3-formyl-1,2-dimethylindole involving Heck reaction, 8587
levorphanol, synth of structural isomer with 7,8a-bridged decahydroisoquinoline structure, 4551
2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propenoic acid (Naproxen precursor), synth by hydrocarbonylation of the corresponding 1-alkyne, 9015
mimics of sialyl Lewis x, design, synth and activity in an E-selectin binding assay, 5503
morphine-6-β-D-glucuronide hapten, *N*-(4-aminobutyl)normorphine-6-glucuronide and related haptens, synth, 8661
morphine-6-glucuronide (M6G), synth from morphine-3,6-diglucuronide *via* hydrolytic cleavage of the phenolic 3-glucuronide group using β-glucuronidase, 1117
morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine-6-glucoside, synth from 3-acetylmorphine and methyl 2-α-bromo-3,4,5-tri-*O*-acetylglucuronate, synth of corresponding codeine compds also, 3949, corrig. 5652
papaverine, muscle relaxant causing hepatotoxicity in man; study of hypervalent iodine oxidation products of papaverine and its microbial metabolites, 1001
N-phenyl-1,2-benzisoselenazol-3(2*H*)-one (*ebselen*), synth of analogues by reaction of benzoyl peroxide with 2,2'-diselenobis(*N*-alkylbenzamides), 7329
PI-091, platelet aggregation inhibitor with γ,γ-*C*,*O*-disubstituted αβ-unsaturated γ-lactam core, synth from a known D-glucose-derived branched sugar, 5551
potassium channel openers; synth of benzopyran-4-carboxylic acids as intermediates, 87
Ro 41-3696 (*S*)-10-chloro-1-(3-ethoxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenyl-6,7-dihydro-4*H*-benzo[a]quinolizin-4-one, a non-benzodiazepine sleep inducer, synth from 2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethylamine, 2745
SCH 51048, antifungal agent, synth *via* 2,2,4-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1787
secretagogue L-692,429, non-peptidyl growth hormone, convergent synth from 3-aminobenzlactam, a β-lactam and a biphenyltetrazole, 9445
stavudine (d4T), anti-HIV nucleoside, synth involving cyclonucleoside formation across C-5' oxygen in the 2'-deoxyribose

and C-6 in the base, 2711
tamoxifen (Nolvadex®), nonsteroidal anti-estrogen for the treatment of breast cancer, synth by metalation of propyl-benzene followed by condensation of the resulting carbanion with benzophenones, 8221
vancomycin, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)β-(4-F-3-NO_2) phenyl serine and D-(*R*)-4-methoxy-3,5-bis^{t}butyldimethylsiloxy phenylglycine and their assemblage into COD ring of vancomycin, 7081
see also Alkaloids, Biologically active compds, Cannabinoids, Pharmacologically active compds

Dyes
alkoxy derivs of 6-chloro-2-methoxy-9-methylacridine dye, coupling to oligo-nucleotides, 8407
cyanine – bound to boronic acid-appended poly(L-lysine), sugar-induced colour and orientation changes, 559
cyanine dyes, ethynylated, vinylated and hetarylated indodicarbocyanines, synth by cross-coupling reactions, 7225
polymerizable non-linear optical mono-mers, 4393
quaterrylenetetracarboxylic bisimides, soluble NIR fluorescent dyes, synth from perylene-3,4:9,10-tetracarboxylic bis-anhydride *via* perylene-3,4-dicarboxylic imides, 6423

Eicosanoids
10,11-dihydro-12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid (10,11-dihydro-12-KETE), proinflamma-tory metabolite, synth, 513
see also Leukotrienes, Prostacyclins, Prostaglandins

Electrochemical reactions
aldehydes from acid chlorides by reduction of *in situ* formed acyltributylphosphonium ions with zinc-copper couple or zinc, 2247
anodic oxidation of arylalkylthioethers in the presence of $Et_3N.3HF$, 3851
anodic oxidation of enol ethers in methanol containing sodium azide, regio-selective azidomethoxylation to give the corresponding acetals of α-azido carbonyl compds, 7483
anodic oxidation of oxazolidin-2-one to 4-methoxy-oxazolidin-2-one, major step in synth of 4-(3-indolyl)-oxazol-2-one, 2479
1,2 bis(arylsulfonyl)cyclobutanes by cathodic treatment of the corresponding aryl-vinylsulfones, subsequent action of bases lead to 1-arylsulfonylcyclobutenes, 2083
cathodic activation of αβ-unsaturated sulf-oxides in deuterated polar solvents, quantitative conversion into monodeuter-ated analogues, 8423
cathodic inter- and intra-molecular coupling of ketones with unsaturated silanes, synth of γ-silyl alcohols and olefins, 5041
cyclic voltammograms of dithiafulvenyl-thiophenes, 2983
direct electrochemical carboxylation of acetyl and benzoyl chlorides, synth of aliphatic and aromatic α-oxoacids, 3277
electrocatalytic reduction of benzoylformic acid to mandelic acid mediated by methyl viologen (1,1'-dialkyl-4,4'-bipyridinium V^{2+}), 2637
electrochemical carboxylation of γ-mono and disubstituted allylic bromides in carbon dioxide with platinum cathode and magnesium anode, synth of β,γ-un-saturated carboxylic acids, 3345
electrochemical intramolecular reductive cyclisation of *o*-halogenated aromatic compds catalysed by electrogenerated Ni(cyclam)$^{2+}$, 4429
electrochemical oxidation of 2,2-disub-stituted cyclic ketones using Et_3N-5HF as the electrolyte, synth of fluorocarboxylic acid esters *via* fluoroacyl fluorides, 6511
electrochemical oxidative dimerisation of β-dicarbonyl and β-cyanocarbonyl compds using cerous nitrate, 8757
1,7-electrocyclisations of 4-azaheptatrienyl lithium compds to 4,5-dihydroazepines, 7065
electrolysis of diisopropyl trichloromethyl-phosphonate in the presence of alkylating reagents, synth of diisopropyl 1,1-di-chloroalkylphosphonates, effect of a magnesium anode, 7073
electroreduction of acylimidazoles in the presence of chlorotrimethylsilane, synth of acylsilanes, 8839
electroreduction of aliphatic ester with Mg electrode leads to formation of the cor-responding 1,2-diketone, in the presence of chlorotrimethylsilane acyloin conden-

sation gives bis(trimethylsilyloxy)alkene, 4805
nucleophilic substitution on 1,4-dimethoxybenzene and 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene by the anion of 1*H*-tetrazole, 1,2,4-triazole and 5-phenyl-1*H*-tetrazole by electrosynth, 7027
– oxidation of kopsingine, aspidofractinine-type indole alkaloid, synth of kopsidine A-C alkaloids, 1327
– oxidation of β-silylcycloalkanone enol acetates to αβ-unsaturated β-silylcycloalkenones in glacial acetic acid containing tetraethylammonium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 4093
pulsed sonochemistry and electrochemistry combination for the production of submicronic metal powders, 4257
reduction of chlorodifluoroacetyl compds in presence of electron-rich olefins, synth of *gem*-difluoro heterocyclic compds *via* cyclisation of γ,γ-difluoroalkyl radical, 2071

Electrochemistry
calcium-selective electrodes, prep by incorporating the *Annonaceous* acetogenins (+)-squamocin G (bullatacin), (+)-squamocin H (asimicin) and their analogues with bistetrahydrofuran structures, 5571
cyclic voltammetry of 2-mono and 2,3-bis-(hydroxymethyl)-6,7-ethylenedithio TTF vinylogues, 1645
cyclic voltammetry to study nature of cation radicals of 1,3,5-tris(diarylamino)benzenes, 1585
cyclic voltammograms of fullerene-C_{60} and its adduct with dimethylenecyclopentenylidene-Co(I)-tetraphenylcyclobutadiene complex, 579
cyclic voltammograms of tetrathiafulvalenophanes with crisscross overlapping arrangement, 5045
cyclic voltammograms and UV/vis spectra of reduction products of a tetraoxa-[26]annulenequinone, 4401

Electrocyclic reactions
see also Cyclization, Photochemistry

Electron spin resonance
cobalt(II) Schiff base complex as catalyst for oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, 8497
EPR behaviour of bleomycin model compd bearing hydrophilic steric factor, effect of oxygen, 5575
ESR spectrum of a (2-furyl)-1-alcohol, 3553
ESR study of interactions between two radical units on thieno[3,2-*b*]thiophene and thieno[2,3-*b*]thiophene, 5543
4,4'-(*m*-phenylene)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and 4,4'-(anthracene-1,8-diyl)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and their analogues, 6689, 6693
spectra of *m*- and *p*-carboranylcarbene, 5299
studies on α-aminoalkyl radicals in photoinduced electron transfer reactions of flavone with amines, synth of 2,4'- and 2,2'-biflavanoids, 2835
study of dimerisation reaction of benzene carbaldehydes catalysed by ion pairing, 6167
in study of nature of cation radicals of 1,3,5-tris(diarylamino)benzenes, 1585
to study trifluoromethylhypofluorite addition to hexafluoropropene dimers, synth of trifluoromethylether adducts *via* radical intermediates, 3543

Electron transfer
– induced stereoselective cyclisation of 2,2-disubstituted dibenzoylmethane to *anti*-1,2-cyclopropanediol, 6915
across a liquid/liquid interface, methylene blue-sensitised decarboxylation of substituted carboxylic acids, 1337
electron transfer reactivity in 5-nitrouracils, 525
intramolecular charge-transfer emission in the dication of *tetrakis*(9-anthryl) substituted porphyrin, 8457
mechanism of proton-coupled electron transfer, porphyrins modified with an amidine functional group and bound to carboxylic acids with an amidinium-carboxylate salt bridge as model to probe–, 3477
PET sensors, detection of saccharides at neutral pH in aqueous media by phenanthroline diboronic acid, 8833
photoinduced – of 2,7-diarylocta-1,7-dienes and 2,8-diarylnona-1,8-dienes, synth of bicycloalkanes and cycloalkenes, 1889
photoinduced – reactions of flavone with

amines, synth of 2,4'- and 2,2'-biflavanoids, 2835
photoinduced electron transfer in papaverine *N*-oxide, regioselective hydroxylation of papaverine in synth of cularine alkaloids, 2653
photoinduced electron transfer reaction of tetramethylammonium phenyltrialkylborates with benzophenone, generation of alkyl radicals and their addition to activated alkenes, 5483
photoinduced electron-transfer oxygenation of 7-methyl-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-guaninium salts, effect of iodide anion, 2633
photosensitisers anchored to silica, modulation of the excited state efficiency through electron transfer from the linking arm or from the surface, 4615
of quadricyclanone with methanol, synth of 7-*syn*-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, mechanism, 7829
reaction of arene radical anion with alkyl halide, transition from S_N to ET mechanism evoked by introduction of an electron-withdrawing substituent into radical anion, 8465
reactions of *erythro*-*p*-nitrostilbene dibromide with 2-nitropropan-2-yl anion by competing ionic and SET mechanism, 5801
regioselective single electron transfer photocatalytic synth of 2-cyano-3-ethylidenepiperidines, new route to synth of (±)-*cis*-eburnamonine, 2235
synth of alkylated products by reaction of β,β-dialkyl-substituted ketene silyl acetals with 1-cyano-2-phenylethene and 1,1-dicyano-2-phenylethene, 7463

Electronic effects
of remote substituents on the oxazaborolidine-catalysed enantioselective reduction of ketones, 9153
steric and electronic substituent effects in decomposition of aryl-substituted α-cumyl t-butyl peroxides, decomposition rate constants, 7217

Electronic spectra
330nm UV absorbing mycosporine-like amino acid from corals, isolation and structure elucidation, 5255
absorbance, etheno-bridged porphyrin trimer, 5359
absorbance spectrum of bis(arylazo)-calix[5]arene crown ether deriv, 2445
absorption and emission spectra of *tetrakis*(9-anthryl) substituted porphyrin, 8457
absorption, fluorescence and emission spectra of a porphyrin substituted by two calix[4]arenes, 2999
absorption, isomers of tetrakisbridged dimethoxybiphenylophanes, 1883
absorption spectrum, photolysis of 2-diazo-1,3-indanedione, 677
absorption spectrum, wavelength dependence in the photooxygenation of 7-methylguaninium iodide, 2633
of 4,5,7-tri-t-butylbenzo[*c*]thiophene, 3177
emission and excitation spectra of tris-[(6-methyl-2,2'-bipyrazine-2-yl)methyl]amine tripodal ligand, 865
1-oxaazulene-2-thione (cyclohepta[*b*]furan-2-thione), and corresponding Cr and $W(CO)_5$ Fischer complexes, UV, 3699
pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)chromium(0) and -tungsten(0) complexes, 3699
UV, of arnottin II, 3,4-dehydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-tetralone-2-spiro-3'-(6,7-dimethoxyphthalide), 4269
UV, N^2-benzoyl-S^6-cyanoethyl-6-thioguanosine incorporated into oligoribonucleotides, 5421
UV, 3-*O*-β-D-(6''-*O*-α-L-(6'''-deoxymannosyl))glucopyranosyl-cyanidin, 4611
UV, duplexes of anthracene-modified oligonucleotides with DNA and RNA, 8427
UV and fluorescence spectra of bis-9-anthryloxymethanes, 1259
UV of pyridine end-capped oligoazines, 4725
UV, Vis, penta and heptacyclic thiophene-pyrrole oligomers, 6835
UV-vis absorption spectra of 5,10,15,20-*meso*-tetraarylethynylporphyrins 9061
UV-vis, α,ω-aldehyde-capped thiophene oligomers with two, four and six thiophene units, 665
UV-vis, bacteriochlorins from dihydroxylation of *meso*-tetraphenylchlorin and 2,3-*vic*-dihydroxy-*meso*-tetraphenylchlorin, 9425
UV-vis, cyclopenta[*cd*]fluoranthene (acefluoranthylene), 8489
UV-vis, 2,3-*vic*-dihydroxy-*meso*-tetra-

phenylchlorins and zinc complex, 3295
UV-vis, 1,4-dithiin-fused quinones, 7153
UV-vis, dodecylaminocarbonylmethoxy and dioctylaminocarbonylmethoxy substituted phthalocyanines in solution, 8079
UV-vis, monitoring of palladium(II)-polyaniline catalysed oxidations, 5925
UV-vis, *meso*-monosubstituted ethane- and *trans*-ethylenebis(porphyrins), 8485
UV-vis, 4,4'-(*m*-phenylene)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and 4,4'-(anthracene-1,8-diyl)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and their analogues, 6689, 6693
UV-vis, quaterrylenetetracarboxylic bisimides, 6423
UV-vis, tetraphenylporphyrin linked to C_{60} *via* a pyrrolidine linkage, through-space interaction of the two purple chromophores, 7971
UV-vis, two enantiomers of a chiral C_{60} deriv with C_2-symmetry derived from addition of chiral diamines to C_{60}, 2845
UV/vis – (spectroelectrochemistry) of a tetraoxa-[26]annulenequinone and its radical anion and dianion, 4401

Electrostatic effects
steric and electrostatic interactions on stereocontrol of aldol reactions of β-(tri-n-butylstannyl)propionates, 2641

Elimination reactions
addition-elimination reaction of 1-tri-isopropylsilylgramine methiodides, synth of 3- and 3,4-substituted indoles, 5929
of alkyl substituted allylic cyclic carbonates to form dienols, 405
alkylative elimination of α,β-epoxyaldehyde tosylhydrazones using alkyl magnesium reagents, synth of allyl alcohols, 307
displacement of alkylthio group on acylketene *O,S*-acetals by organocopper reagents, route to 2-alkoxy/aryloxy-1-alkenylketones, 9377
β-elimination of β-lactones by reaction with $MgBr_2$, synth of βγ-unsaturated acids, 3679
δ-elimination of γ-functionalised αβ-unsaturated dimethyl acetals, synth of 1,4-disubstituted 1,3-dienes, 8591
1,3-elimination reaction of γ-hydroxy stannanes, synth of 2-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]-hexanes, 471
α-hydrogen elimination in carbohydrate triflates when treated with MeLi, stabilisation of the resulting carbanion gives either *C*-methyl-hydroxy derivs or unsaturated products, 7665
of (*E*)-*O*-*p*-nitrophenyl-2,4-dinitrobenzaldoxime promoted by triethylamine in MeCN-H_2O, E2 mechanism, 3193
trifluoromethanesulfonyl group -SO_2CF_3 elimination and nucleophilic substitution of CF_3^- in reaction of secondary triflamides with alkyllithium reagents, 6063

Enals
2-bromocyclopent-1-enal, Pd-catalyzed coupling with terminal alkynes, 3785
and enones by palladium-catalysed conversion of enol silanes, 2423
reaction with cyanoacetamide in DMSO-tBuOK in oxygen, synth of functionalised 3-cyano-2-pyridones, 3307

Enamides
1-acyl-2-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines, hydroboration gives *trans*-2-alkyl-1-benzyl-5-hydroxypiperidines and subsequent hydrogenolysis provides (2*S*)-pseudoconhydrine, 2959
2-alkyl-4-enamides, diastereoselective *syn*-epoxidation to epoxyamides, synth of an intermediate of the Merck HIV-1 protease inhibitor, 2195
α-carbomethoxy-*N*-vinylamides, reaction with $Mn(OAc)_3$, synth of variously substituted β-lactams, 9039
cyclic enamides useful in the synth of chlorins, isobacteriochlorins and corrins, synth by cyclisation of acetylenic amides, 1193

Enamines
–, imines and hydrazones bearing phosphine groups at the chiral centers and allylic parts at the appropriate positions, intramolecular asymmetric allylations of, synth of optically active cyclised products, 7251
(*E*)-2-(4,7-dichloroquinolin-2-yl)-3-dimethyl amino-2-propene-1-al, synth and reaction with nucleophiles to yield heterocycle-substituted 4,7-dichloroquinolines, 205
enaminothiones, alkylation of in the presence of base, causes of observed stereoselectivity, 9373
γ-fluoro-β-enaminosulfoxides by aza-Wittig reaction of phospha-λ^5-azenes with γ-fluorosubstituted β-ketosulfoxides, subsequent reduction yields β-sulfinyl-amine,

3043
β-imino–, iodination by IPy_2BF_4, 5257
β-iminoenaminium salt, mycosporine-like aminoacid from coral, structure, 5255
1-(3-morpholinoprop-2-enyl)benzotriazole as a synthetic precursor of allylamines and 1,2-diarylpyrroles, 343
nitroenamines for nitroolefination of α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones, 99
oxidative cleavage of β,β-disubstituted enamines such as (1*E*)-1-(4-morpholino)-2-phenyl-2-methyl-1-propene to the corresponding dehomologated ketones, 2921
O-protected glycosylenamines, rearrangement of, synth of *O*-protected 4-deoxy-4-diethoxycarbonylvinylaminoaldoses with D-galacto, L-arabino and L-lyxo configurations, 8653
reaction with fluorine-containing acyl halides, synth of perfluoroalkyl cyclic diketones, 3145
reactions with allyl bromide or methyl bromoacetate in the presence of indium powder in THF, synth of homoallylamines and β-aminoesters, 6055
β-trifluoromethylated enamines by reaction of trimethyl-[(*Z*)-2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propenyl]ammonium iodide with secondary amines, 7267

Enantiocontrol
heteroconjugate addition at C-1 position of pyranose deriv, pseudoenantiomeric methodology for asymmetric introduction, 567
improved – in C-H insertion reactions of 3° alkyl diazoacetates by use of dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-acetylimidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate], 4745
in palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions by using a diphenylphosphinoaryl oxazoline ligand, 461

Enantiomeric purity
enantiomeric enrichment by use of density differences between racemic compds and optically active enantiomers, 3245

Enantioselection
addition of diethyl zinc to aldehydes in presence of $Ti(O\text{-}iPr)_4$ and chiral tetradentate ligand, 4947
α-aminophosphonic acids, synth by reaction of hypophosphorous acid salts of (*R*)(+)- or (*S*)(−)-*N*-α-methylbenzylamine with aldehydes, 4451
catalytic epoxidation of tetrasubstituted olefins using chiral (salen)Mn(III) catalysts, 5123
chiral alcoholates and amino-alcoholates as bases in methylene azomethine rearrangement producing chiral benzylidene amines from achiral alkylidene benzylamines, 3917
chiral Ru(II) catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of β-keto esters at atmospheric pressure, 4801
effect of *N*-substituents on the enantioselectivity of hydrogenation of 3-alkylidene-2-piperidones using Noyori's catalyst, 7379
enantioselection dihydroxylation of farnesol and other oligoprenyl derivs at the terminal isopropylidene unit using a biscinchona alkaloid catalytic ligand, 8741
enantioselective cyclopropanation of cinnamyl alcohol with bis(iodomethyl)zinc in the presence of chiral bis(sulfonamides) derived from cyclohexanediamine, reaction opimisation and effect of promoter structure, 2215, 2219
enantioselective Diels-Alder reaction of 3-crotonoyloxazolidin-2-one using chiral Lewis acid prepared from Grignard reagent and a chiral 2-(2-*p*-toluenesulfonylamino)phenyl-4-phenyloxazoline, 5031
enhancement of the enantioselectivity of penicillin G acylase from *E.coli* by "substrate tuning", 2963
epoxidation of 2,2-dimethylchromene by dimethyldioxirane with Jacobsen's Mn(III)salen catalysts, 3669
epoxidation of *E*-β-methylstyrene by chiral chromium complexes in the presence of phosphine oxides, selectivity for an *E*-alkene *versus* its *Z*-isomer, 7739
erythro diphenyl oxazaborolidine catalysed reduction of diketones, synth of C_2-symmetric diols, 4729
heterogeneous enantioselective dihydroxylation of aliphatic olefins using cinchona alkaloid derived ligands, 1549
improvement of enantioselectivity of microbial reduction of aryl methyl ketones by *Geotrichum candidum* using organic solvent redox coupler system, 265

inversion of enantioselectivity in hydrolysis of 1,4-dihydropyridines by point mutation of lipase PS, 1063
nitroolefination of α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones with modified nitroenamines, 99
reduction of acetophenone using 1,3,2-oxazaborolidines derived from aziridine-2-tertiary alcohols yielding the corresponding chiral alcohol, 603
reduction of 1'-arylethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoates to (1'*R*)-1'-arylethyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylbutanoates effected by β-keto ester reductase, 591

Enantiospecificity
(*S*)-2-(1-hydroxymethyl)allyltin as an enantio-divergent synthon of isoprenoids *via* remote and divergent asymmetric induction, synth of *syn* and *anti*-homoallylic alcohols, 3353

Ene reactions
of arilideneacetylacetone, effect of perchlorates on the competition between intramolecular hetero-Diels-Alder and ene reactions, 2855
asymmetric – and aldol reaction catalysed by a 1,1'-bi-2-naphthol-derived titanium complex, 1861
Schenck – *versus* [2+2] cycloaddition of aryl vinyl sulfides, substituent effects, 7853

Energy
T_1 state of polyenes having odd double bonds, information by *ab initio* UHF and CI calculations, resonating biradical state, 1473

Enol esters
β-silylcycloalkanone enol acetates, oxidation to αβ-unsaturated β-silylcycloalkenones in glacial acetic acid containing tetraethylammonium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 4093

Enol ethers
anodic oxidation of – in methanol containing sodium azide, regioselective azidomethoxylation to give the corresponding acetals of α-azido carbonyl compds, 7483
deprotection of – such as 1-methoxy-1,3-dienes and β-alkoxystyrenes using Bu_4NF-acid combined reagents, synth of corresponding aldehydes, 7765
cis fused bicyclic dihydrofurans by stereoselective dehydrative alkylation/annulation of hydroxy β-diketones, β-ketoesters or β-diesters using Mitsunobu conditions, 4241
open chain and cyclic silyl enol ethers, reaction with 2-acetoxypropanal-*N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazone, synth of *N*-(dimethylamino)pyrroles, 8007
silyl enol ethers, Michael addition to dibenzofulvene followed by cyclisation and aromatisation, synth of polycyclic fluoranthenes, 2403
E-silyl enol ethers, synth by addition of stabilised organolithiums to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, yield and selectivity enhancement by trimethylsilyl chloride, 8925
triisopropylsilyl –, direct dehydrogenation using ceric ammonium nitrate, synth of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 3985
trimethylsilyl enol ethers, dehydrogenation with palladium(II) acetate, synth of 2,6-disubstituted 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, 9449

Enolates
2-benzoyloxy-F-propene, an F-enol ester, good and selective acceptor towards nucleophilic radicals generated from cyclic ethers, alcohols and alkyl iodides, 6091
boron enolate derived from *N*-acyloxazolidinone, aldol reaction with acetaldehyde and fluoral, computational study on the transition states using semiempirical calculations, 6527
carboxylate –, *anti*-selective alkylation with 2-sulfonyloxyalkanes, synth of optically active 2-arylalkanoic acids, 1071
of chiral carboxylic acid derivs, oxidative coupling, 4409
(*Z*)-dialkylboron – by transmetalation of (*E*) and (*Z*) enolsilanes using halodialkylborane reagents, subsequent aldol reactions, 9245
– dianion of diethyl (*S*)-malate, condensation reaction with nonenolizable *N*-arylimines, synth of 2-pyrrolidinone derivs, 8445
2,6-dimethylcyclohexenone lithium –, diastereoselective aldol reactions with aldehydes, 961
enolates derived from α-phenylseleno

ketones, phenylselenenylation of, synth of α,α-bis(phenylseleno)ketones, 6453
geometrical isomers of silyl enolates in aldol reactions catalysed by chiral tin(II) catalysts, difference in reactivity of isomers explained by molecular recognition, 3173
lithium – of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones, reactions with 3-acetoxy-2-methylenealkanoates, synth of 2-substituted (*E*)-4-alkylidenepentanedioates, 5375
lithium – derived from benzophenone imine of glycine ethyl ester, reaction with allylic dihalides, formation of bis(imino esters) which can be hydrolysed to the bis(α-amino acids), 7697
(*Z*)-lithium – of *S*-phenyl or *S*-cyclohexyl α-fluoropropanethioate and corresponding (*Z*)-titanium enolate, aldol reactions of, synth of *erythro*-α-fluoro-α-methyl-β-hydroxy alkanethioates, 8267
methyl ketone enolates, aldol reactions of, dependence of stereoselectivity on the metal enolate, the aldehyde 2,3-stereochemistry and the aldehyde β-alkoxy protecting group, 3443, 3447
β-methyl-β-(t-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxymethyl-γ-butyrolactone enolates, alkylation by alkyl trifluoromethane sulfonate or dimethyl sulfate, formation of quaternary and tertiary or two quaternary carbon centres, 5909
2-oxoindolinium – from Wolff rearrangement of dimethyl 1-diazo-2-oxo-(2-*N,N*-disubstituted aminophenyl)ethylphosphonates, 7859
potassium – derived from unsaturated ketones, reaction with 2-phenyl-1,3,2-benzodioxaborole, prep of potassium dienoxy borates and their reaction with *N*-fluorobenzenesulfonimide to give γ-fluoro enones, 4721
potassium enolates derived from *o*-alkynylacetophenones, intramolecular cycloaromatisation of, synth of 3-alkyl-1-naphthols, 6815
titanium enolate derived from pyroglutamate, aldol reactions of, 3231
triflic enolates in the synth of 2-(2-cycloalkenylethynyl)adenosine analogues by palladium-catalysed cross coupling reactions with 2-ethynyladenosine, 6371

Enolisation
asymmetric – reactions mediated by chiral lithium amide bases, effect of addition of $ZnCl_2$ to the base, 1545

Enols and derivs
enoates as building blocks for (+)-heptelidic acid, EPC synth, 7233
enol borates, synth by reaction of acid chlorides and *gem*-boryl-zirconocenyl alkanes by rearrangement of α-boryl ketones, subsequent reaction of the borates with NBS gives unsymmetrical α-bromo ketones, 5665
enol carbamate of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-4-methoxytetrahydrofuran by rearrangement of *N,N*-diisopropylcarbamate of the isosorbide *exo* monomethyl ether, 2761
enol carbonates of α-disubstituted aryl ketones, synth by *O*-alkoxycarbonylation of their lithium enolates, 4795
enol silanes, palladium-catalysed conversion to enones and enals, 2423
enolisation of αβ-unsaturated esters, regio- and geometrical control, 7555
(*E*) and (*Z*) enolsilanes, transmetalation of using halodialkylborane reagents, synth and aldol reactions of (*Z*)-dialkylboron enolates, 9245
ester – intermediates detected on generation of ketene from 2-diazoindane-1,3-dione, 677
see also Enolates

Enones
β-alkenyloxyenones, addition of tris(trimethylsilyl)silyl radical to, generation of an alkyl radical that can add to the enone moiety, subsequent β-elimination leads to 3-alkylcycloalken-2-ones, 7235
baker's yeast reduction of benzylidenecyclohexanone, 123
carbocyclic of heterocyclic β-chloro enone systems, addition of fluorine to give β-chloro-α,β-difluoro compds, β-elimination of hydrogen chloride gives α,β-difluoro-αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 6705
cyclic – by Diels-Alder reaction of (*Z*)-1,2-diheterosubstituted-1,3-dienes derived from thiophosphates, 8129, 8133
β-disubstituted – by addition of thiophenol to γ-alkoxy-alkynone *via* vinyl sulfides,

7519
and enals by palladium-catalysed conversion of enol silanes, 2423
β,γ-enones, photodecarbonylation of–, 3421
7-oxanorborn-5-en-2-one, conversion into 3-deoxy-3-substituted galactose derivs that incorporate α-furyl- and α-pyrryl-1-hydroxymethyl groups, 8595
2-oxocyclohex-1(6)-enecarboxylates, synth, asymmetric conjugate addition of organo-Cu, 4773
reaction with cyanoacetamide in DMSO-tBuOK in oxygen, synth of functionalised 3-cyano-2-pyridones, 3307
sesquiterpene γ-enonelactones, ultrasound assisted reductive cleavage of, 8469
3-substituted 2-cycloalkenones from 2-cycloalkenones by reaction with 1-trimethylsilylbenzotriazole followed by treatment with base and electrophile and hydrolysis, 5491
αβ-unsaturated β-silylcycloalkenones, synth by oxidation of β-silylcycloalkanone in glacial acetic acid containing tetraethylammonium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 4093
see also Chalcones

Enynes
1-buten-3-yne, flash vacuum pyrolysis at various temperatures, 3831
1-chloro-1-halo-enynes derived from metalation of (*E*)-chloroenynes, coupling with terminal alkynes to produce chloroenediynes and enetriynes, 3687
conversion into 2-methyl-1,3-dimorpholino-1,3-butadiene, Diels-Alder reactions of, 6551
derived from L-ascorbic acid or dimethyl L-tartrate, Pauson-Khand reaction, synth of optically active bicyclo[3.3.0]octenone derivs, 5761
enyne[3]cumulenals, intramolecular cyclisation of, synth of a naphthalene from a hydrogen substituted cumulenal and cyclobutene from a trimethylsilyl substituted substrate, 7391
enyne-allene intermediates in pH dependent cycloaromatisation of enediyne model compds, 9165
enyne-allenes, switching from the Myers reaction to a novel C-2-C-6 cyclisation through variation of the substituents, 4975
enyne-[3]cumulenes, synth by cross-coupling of 1-(2-bromo-1-cyclopentenyl)-carboxaldehyde with terminal alkynes *via* enynyl aldehydes, 3785
3*S*,5*R*-oct-1-en-7-yne-3,5-diol, synth for use in Trost-Dumas carbopalladation route to 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 51
1-phenyl-1-buten-3-yne, flash vacuum pyrolysis at various temperatures, 1,2-styryl migration, 3829
reaction with (η^2-propene)Ti(O-*i*-Pr)$_2$, synth of titanabicycles which gives cyclopentane and cyclohexane frameworks on hydrolysis, 4261
silicon tethered enynes, irradiation of – in synth of substituted cyclobutenes, 4189
tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisation *via* base-catalysed isomerisation of enediyne sulfones, 6607

Enzyme and enzyme reactions
Antibody Directed Enzyme Prodrug Therapy, synth of β-glucuronyl carbamate based pro-moieties designed for prodrugs in ADEPT, 1701
aryl nitrile oxide cycloaddition reactions in the presence of baker's yeast and β-cyclodextrin, 629
baker's yeast phosphatases induced hydrolysis of phytic acid, synth of (+)-D-3,4,5-tri *O*-phenylcarbamoyl *myo*-inositol, 7239
baker's yeast reduction of 2-[^{2}H]-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-1,2-epoxyheptan-3-one to the 2,3-diol, 1541
baker's yeast reduction of aromatic nitroso compds containing halogen and other labile substituents, synth of the corresponding amino derivs, 2793
baker's yeast reduction of benzylidenecyclohexanone, 123
benzylic hydroxylation by metalloporphyrins and by the fungus *Mortierella isabellina*, steric effects, 315
biosynthetic reaction of (3*E*,6*S*,7*S*)-laurediol with hydrogen peroxide and NaBr by lactoperoxidase, synth of (*E*)-prelaureatin, 737
Candida antarctica lipase B for resolution of key stereochemical intermediate for the synth of (–)-taxol, 3291
cholesterol oxidase isolated from *Rhodococcus erythropolis*, use for resolution of

allylic alcohols, 2243
codeinone reductases isolated from *Papaver somniferum*, reduction of (−)-codeinone to (−)-codeine and morphinone to morphine, 2449
cyclase of *Aplysia californica* as catalyst for cyclisation of nicotinamide guanine- and -hypoxanthine- dinucleotide, synth of cyclic-GDP-ribose and cyclic-HDP-ribose, 9289
cyclic peptide containing L-serine, L-histidine and L-aspartic acid separated by a rigid non-natural amino acid (3-aminobenzoic acid) acts as serine proteinases mimic, 8987
cytochromes P450, heme-containing monooxygenases, oxidative pathway of *para*-substituted phenols in cytochrome P450 chemical model, 7681
enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of amines to alcohols; cyclohexenylamines to cyclohexenols; conditions of equilibrium, 815
Esterase 30 000 immobilised in a liquid stationary phase while the mobile phase is pumped through for hydrolysis of 2-cyano cyclopropyl-1,1-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester, 8195
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase as catalyst for the aldol condensation between a phosphonate aldehyde and dihydroxyacetone, 7057
β1,4-galactosyltransferase catalysed galactosylation of conduritol B, synth of inhibitors of β-glycosidases, 2897
β-glucuronidase in hydrolytic cleavage of the phenolic 3-glucuronide group of morphine-3,6-diglucuronide, synth of morphine-6-glucuronide, a potent analgesic metabolite of morphine, 1117
glycosyltransferases for enzymatic synth of sialoglycoconjugates on an α-chymotrypsin-sensitive polymer support, 9493
haloenzyme model of thiamin dependent enzyme; asymmetrical acyloin condensation using a lipid catalyst in a bilayer membrane, 4817
HIV-1 protease analogue, synth by ligation of a thiol functionalised peptide to an *N*-terminal bromoacetylated peptide *via* a thioether bond, 8871
horseradish peroxidase as catalyst for oxidation of nitroso and hydroxylamino deriv of everninomicin, orthosomycin oligosaccharide antibiotic, 4163
β-keto ester reductase from baker's yeast as catalyst for asymmetric reduction accompanied by simultaneous kinetic resolution of dynamic and static optically active centers, 591
kinetically-controlled papain-catalysed acyl transfer reactions for the transfer of the C-terminal amide groups of *N*-protected peptides with ester groups, 2343
lipase catalysed transesterification of *anti*-1,2-diols, use in synth of (+)- and (−)-*endo*-brevicomin, 6253
lipase from *Candida antartica* Novozym® 435 as catalyst for synth of tri-*O*-acyl 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranose from 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 6163
lipase from *Candida cylindracea* and *Candida antarctica* for deacetylation 3β-acetoxy-steroids in organic solvents, 4349
lipase from *Mucor miehei* as promotor of acetylation of *cis*-1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene with vinyl acetate, 6545
lipase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* for resolution of a hemithioacetal using vinyl acetate, synth of homochiral α-acetoxy-sulfides, 8493
Lipozyme® for enzyme catalysed dynamic resolution as key step in conversion of DL-t-leucine to homochiral L-t-leucine, 1113
Neu5Ac aldolase from *E. coli* as catalyst for reaction between 2-acetamido-4-azido-2,4-dideoxy-D-mannopyranose and sodium pyruvate, synth of sialic acid analogues, 957
nitrile hydratase organism *Rhodococcus rhodocrous* AJ270, use in hydrolysis of nitriles to amides and/or acids, 9561
pancreatic cholesterol esterase, Hammett analysis of its inhibition by substituted phenyl-*N*-butylcarbamates, 6117
penicillin G acylase from *E.coli*, enhancement of enantioselectivity of − catalysed transformations by "substrate tuning", 2963
peptidyl substrates for the assay of proteases, synth by cleaving a protein using a protease to generate small peptides which could be coupled to a chromophore, 475
2-phenoxy-2-oxo-4-pivaloyloxy-1,3,2-dioxo-

phosphirinane, synth as a neutral deriv of dianionic phosphates reverting to the parent compd in the presence of human enzymes, 655
point mutation of lipase PS causing inversion of enantioselectivity in hydrolysis of 1,4-dihydropyridines, 1063
polyethylene glycol monomethyl ether-modified pig liver esterase, synth, characterisation and catalysis activity, 3833, 3837
porcine pancreas lipase mediated hydrolysis of cyclic carbonates, synth of diols, 6499
porcine pancreatic lipase as catalyst for hydrolysis of (*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylbutyrate from its racemates, 6067
protein kinase C, photoaffinity labelling of PKC with a phorbol deriv, importance of the 13-acyl group in phorbol ester-PKC interaction, 8795
Pseudominas fluorescens lipase for enzymatic resolution of α-acetoxysulfides, key step in synth of antiviral nucleoside analogue, lamivudine (3TC®), 6961
Pseudomonas cepacia and *Candida antarctica* lipases for resolution of bis(hydroxymethyl)[7]thiaheterohelicene, 1675
Pseudomonas cepacia lipase for chemoenzymatic synth of *syn*-1,3-acetonides from cycloheptatriene, 43
Pseudomonas cepacia lipase for resolution of diastereoisomeric mixtures of 1-*O*- and 3-*O*-β-D-glucosyl- and galactosyl-*sn*-glycerols, 4865
Pseudomonas lipase, irreversible and enantioselective acylation of secondary alcohols by diketene in the presence of lipase, synth of chiral alcohols and chiral acetoacetic acid esters, 6663
pyruvate-formate-lyase, chemical model for the activation of –, demonstration of a 5'-deoxyadenosyl radical abstracting a hydrogen atom from C-2 of a peptide-glycine residue, 2105
snake venom phosphodiesterase catalytic hydrolysis of diuridine 3',5'-boranophosphate, 745
squalene synthase, inhibition by schizostatin isolated from *Schizophyllum commune*, synth from farnesyl chloride, 6301
sucrose phosphorylase reaction combined with galactosyltransferase reaction, generation of glucose 1-phosphate, 8731
synth of chiral synthons for erythrose and 2-deoxyribose derivs from *meso*-tartaric acid, 853
L-threonine aldolase from *Candida humicola* in synth of multifunctional β-hydroxy-α-amino acids, 4081
transduction enzyme protein kinase C (PKC), synth and binding activity of phorbol analogues, 1067
vanadium bromoperoxidases as catalysts of the oxidation of bromide ion by hydrogen peroxide, bromohydrin formation as evidence of the occurrence of a hypobromite-like vanadium complex, 2675

Enzyme inhibitors

A-79175 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, synth of propargylic alcohols as starting materials for–, 2733
(1*R*)-1-acetamido-2-(3-carboxyphenyl)ethane boronic acid, competitive inhibitor of the RTEM-1 β-lactamase from *Escherichia coli*, design and synth from 3-bromobenzoic acid, 8399
aeruginosins 98-A and B, trypsin inhibitors from the cultured fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, structures, 2785
(2*S*,3*S*)-*N*-Boc-3-amino-1,2-epoxy-4-phenylbutane, synth as a building block for HIV-protease inhibitors, 3317
(*syn,anti*)-1-amino-2,3-diol subunit of renin –, synth by reaction of β-lactams with a Grignard reagent, 4543
4-amino-20(*S*)-hydroxymethylpregn-4-en-3-one, MDL 19687 as a potent 5α-reductase and 17,20-lyase inhibitor, 4761
aminocyclopentitols and 1-deoxynojirimycin, glycosidase inhibitors, synth *via* radical cyclisation of oxime ethers, 253
aminopeptidase inhibitors related to α-thiolbestatin, synth by addition reaction of amino esters to thiiranium ions derived from 2,3-epoxysulfides, 8327
annasterol sulfate, marine sulfated steroid inhibitor of glucanase activity from sponge *Poecillastra laminaris*, structure, 129
4-arylaminoquinoline, reversible (H^+/K^+) ATPase inhibitor SK&F 96067, synth by

cyclisation of β-arylaminoacrylamide, 7743
6-azacholesten-3-ones, synth from 4-cholesten-3-ones as potent inhibitors of 5α-reductase, 4039
azasteroid 5α-reductase – MK-0434, synth involving direct conversion of an ester into a ketone, 5461
bafilomycin A_1, polyketide macrolide antibiotic and inhibitor of ATPase, synth of C_{13}-C_{25} segment by aldol additions to α-methylene-β-alkoxy aldehydes, 175
balanol, potent protein kinase C inhibitor, synth of (±)-*anti*-*N*-benzyl-3-amino-4-hydroxyhexahydroazepine, key intermediate to racemic compd, 3659
carbocyclic nucleoside *trans*-carbovir as inhibitor of viral reverse transcriptase of HIV, synth by Ramberg-Bäcklund approach to 1-amino-4-substituted cyclopentenes, 7767
N-(carboxymethyl)-6-APA and 5*H*-thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrazine hexahydro-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-7-(carboxylmethyl)-3,8-dicarboxylic acid as inhibitors of zinc β-lactamase II of *B. cereus*, synth, 9313
castanospermine, polyhydroxylated alkaloid from the trees *Castanospermum australe* and *Alexa leiopetala*, synth of 6-chloro-6-deoxycastanospermine from castanospermine-6-phosphate, 3055
concanamycin A, inhibitor of ATPases, synth of the C19-C28 fragment of, 9065
cyclotheonamide B, cyclic pentapeptide marine metabolite with serine-protease inhibiting activity, synth starting from the constituent amino acids, 5963
cylindrol A from *Cylindrocarpon lucidum* as inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein transferase (FPTase), 4935
2-deoxy-2-fluorinated inositol-1-*O*-dodecylphosphonates, inhibitors of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C, synth from 1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 7403
2'-deoxy-2'-methylidene-5-methyluridine and 2'-deoxy-2'-methylidene cytosine, inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase, synth by coupling of 2'-*C*-acetoxymethylfuranoid glycal with silylated thymine or cytidine, 3523
4-deoxy-4-guanidino-Neu5Acα2Me, a potential influenza virus haemagglutinin –, synth from 4-azido-4-deoxy-Neu5Ac2en, 5405
(+)-1-deoxygalactonojirimycin, aza-sugar inhibitor of galactosidases, synth from an amido-alcohol *via* an aminal, 653
1-deoxynojirimycin, glycosidase –, synth of (1-^{13}C)-1-deoxynojirimycin from 5-azido-5-deoxy-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose, 4989
5-desacetamido analogue of 2,3-didehydro-2,4-dideoxy-4-guanidinyl-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (GG167), synth from 2-deoxy-D-glucose as an inhibitor of influenza virus sialidase, 299
1,3-diazetidin-2-ones (aza-β-lactams), potential transpeptidase and β-lactamase inhibitors, synth from pyrimidinone, 7771
dual-acting ACE/NEP inhibitors, application of benzo-fused 7,5- and 7,6-fused azepinone dipeptide mimetics to synth, 1593
elenic acid (*R*-2,4-dimethyl-22-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-docos-3(*E*)-enoic acid), inhibitor of topoisomerase II, from Indonesian sponge *Plakinastrella* sp., 2905
ellagic acid, polyphenolic dilactone with DNA-gyrase inhibitor activity, synth of its diaza analogue *via* Ullmann coupling of methyl 2-bromo-3-nitroveratrate, 8553
five-membered deoxyazasugars of D-gluco configuration, bearing an aminomethyl, a bromomethyl or a thiomethyl group at the pseudoanomeric position, inhibitors of glycosidase and glycosyltransferase, synth, 8015
flutimide, an endonuclease inhibitor of the influenza virus from *Delitschia confertaspora*, isolation, structure and synth from L-leucine, 2005, 2009
fully hydroxylated amidine pseudo-(1→6)-dimannoside as a glycosidase inhibitor, 5175
galactose-type iminosugar as a potent inhibitor for β-galactosidase, synth, 4585
glucose-type 1-*N*-iminosugar derived from mannose as a potent inhibitor of β-glucosidase and glycolipid biosynth, synth, 1767
high affinity P_2 ligands for HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth using catalytic cobaloxime mediated radical cyclisation and

resolution with immobilised-Amano lipase, 505
HIV protease – indinavir, synth of (*S*)-piperazine-2-^{t}butylcarboxamide as intermediate to – by hydrogenation of tetrahydropyrazines by [(*R*)-BINAP(COD)Rh] TfO, 6419
HIV protease inhibitor L-735,524, synth of *cis*-1-aminoindan-2-ol *via* a Ritter reaction of racemic indene oxide, 3993
HIV-1 protease inhibitor containing a contiguous (*E*)-olefin-hydroxyethylene peptide mimetic, synth and activity, 819
HIV-1 reverse transcriptase –, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1-*jk*][1]benzazepine-2-thiones, synth and biological activity, 1387
α-homogalactostatin and its 1,*N*-anhydro deriv, synth as potential galactosidase inhibitors, 4027
β-homonojirimycin and related compds, inhibitors of glucosidases, synth from tetra-*O*-benzyl-D-glucono-1,5-lactone by double reductive amination of a 2,6-heptodiulose, 799
3-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-oxaspiro[4.5]dec-3-ene as inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase, 4809
hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, formation of potent inhibitors of the aspartic protease renin or HIV-1 protease when used to replace the scissile peptide bond in substrate analogues, 2753, 2757
indolocarbazolyl-oxazol-2-one and 4-(3-indolyl)-oxazol-2-one, synth as potential protein kinase C inhibitors, 2477, 2479
inhibitors of β-glycosidases by β-1,4-galactosyltransferase catalysed galactosylation of conduritol B, 2897
IX207-887 and Tenidap as inhibitors of interleukin-1β converting enzyme, synth of potential antiinflammatory agents by synth of an ethylenic ester from 3-formyl-1,2-dimethylindole involving Heck reaction, 8587
J-104,118, inhibitor of squalene synthase, stereoselective synth using the Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction as the key step, 7459
KDO– 2,3-dideoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulopyranosonic acid, synth starting from TBDPS-protected (*S*)-glycidol and 3,3-dimethoxy-1-(phenylsulfonyl)-propane, 5815
keramamide A, cyclic hexapeptide from Okinawan marine sponge *Theonella* sp., inhibitory activity against sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPase, studies aimed at total synth, 7411
8-membered cyclic sulfamides, HIV-1 protease –, synth *via* one-pot synth of pseudo C2 symmetric (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dihydroxy-1,7-diphenylhept-4-one, 6383
Merck HIV-1 protease inhibitor, synth of the epoxide intermediate by diastereoselective *syn*-epoxidation of 2-alkyl-4-enamides to epoxyamides, 2195
metallopeptidase –, 2-substituted (*E*)-4-alkylidenepentanedioates, synth as intermediates, 5375
mevinolin and compactin, potent – of HMG-CoA reductase, asymmetric synth of the lactone moiety of mevinic acid, 4185
micropeptin 90, a plasmin and trypsin inhibitor from fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-90), structure and biological activity, 3535
nagstatin, *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase –, synth through regioselective introduction of an allyl group on the imidazole ring of the de-branched nagstatin precursor, 6721
nagstatin, *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase inhibitor from *Streptomyces amukusaensis*, synth of de-branched – from protected L-*ribo*- and *xylo*-furanoses, 1085
nikkomycin X, nucleoside antibiotics showing chitin synthetase inhibition, biosynthesis from histidine in *Streptomyces tendae*, 2351
nonpeptide cyclic ureas as potent HIV protease inhibitors, synth from L-tartaric acid, 4967
oscillapeptin, cyclic depsipeptide that inhibits elastase and chymotrypsin, isolation from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-204), 5235
(±)-(15*E*) and (15*Z*)-16-oxa-2,3-oxidosqualenes, synth as – of oxidosqualene cyclase, 5719, corrig. 7342
penem amides and esters as inhibitors of leader peptidase from *Escherichia coli*, synth of penem amides by Wittig methodology, 4493
phenanthridin-3-one derivs, synth as inhibitors of human steroid 5-α-reductase, 3969
pholipeptin, an inhibitor of phosphatidyl-

inositol-specific phospholipase C, isolation from *Pseudomonas* sp., structure, 7479
phosphoramidon, *N*-α-L-(rhamnopyranosyloxyhydroxyphosphinyl)-L-leucin-L-tryptophan from *Streptomyces tanashiensis*, synth as inhibitor of metalloprotease endothelin converting enzyme, 1435
polyhydroxy indolizidines, inhibitors of glycosidases, synth of 8a-*epi*-, 6,8a-di*epi*- and 1,6-di*epi*-castanospermine from malic acid, 2335
proline diphenyl phosphonates, synth and biological activity as inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV, 3755
reverse transcriptase inhibitor L-743,726, synth from benzoxazinone using ephedrine alkoxide to mediate acetylide addition to a trifluoromethyl ketone, 8937
SCH 58450, a farnesyl protein transferase – possessing a 6a,12a:7,12-diepoxybenz-[*a*]anthracene ring system, isolation from *Streptomyces* sp., 6995
schizostatin, potent squalene synthase – from *Schizophyllum commune*, isolation, structure and synth from farnesyl chloride, 6301
signal transduction inhibitory peptides directed against protein-tyrosine kinases or protein-tyrosine phosphatases, 4733
spirodiketopiperazines at the anomeric carbon of a glucopyranose, inhibitors of glycogen phosphorylase, 8287, 8291
spirohydantoins of gluco- pyranose and furanose, inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase, synth, 2145, 2149
styloguanidines, chitinase inhibitors from the Yap sea sponge *Stylotella aurantium*, structures, 2133
substituted phenyl-*N*-butylcarbamates as active site-directed irreversible – of pancreatic cholesterol esterase, Hammett analysis, 6117
(−)-swainsonine, glycosidase –, synth involving iodoamination of trichloroacetimidate derived from (*Z*)-olefinic allylic alcohol as the key step, 5049
(−)-swainsonine, trihydroxyindolizine alkaloid inhibitor of glycoprotein-processing α-mannosidases, synth, 501
tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-furanoses and -pyranoses as mannosidase and glycosidase inhibitors, respectively, 7507, 7511
(+)-trehazolin and pentasubstituted cyclopentane of keruffaride, chitinase inhibitors, synth *via* photooxygenation of fulvenes, 8905
uridine phosphorylase, inhibition by [4-(hydroxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]nucleosides, 983
(+)-zaragozic acid C, inhibitor of squalene synthase, synth of key intermediate to – by addition of lithium acetylides to a [3.2.1]-dioxabicyclooctanone, 1209
zaragozic acid, inhibitor of squalene synthase and *ras*-farnesyl-transferases, studies on synth of bicyclic core, 1933, 1937

Epimerization
stereocontrolled – of steroidal 14-en-17α-ol to the corresponding β-ol, 1237

Epoxidation
– *versus* allylic oxidation (CH insertion) in the oxyfunctionalisation of vinylsilanes and β-hydroxy derivs by dimethyldioxirane, 4991
alkene epoxidations with peracetic acid using porphyrins and azaporphines as catalysts, 2317
asymmetric – of unfunctionalised alkenes with periodates catalysed by chiral (salen)Mn(III) complexes, 319
asymmetric low temperature – of unfunctionalised olefins catalysed by (salen) Mn(III) complexes, 5457
catalytic – and oxidative cleavage of *trans*-stilbene by ruthenium complexes of bidentate ligands featuring two different nitrogen heterocycles, competition between, 8775
catalytic – of tetrasubstituted olefins using chiral (salen)Mn(III) catalysts, 5123
of cyclohex-2-en-1-ol by dimethyldioxirane, solvent effects, 2437
diastereoselective *syn*– of 2-alkyl-4-enamides to epoxyamides, synth of an intermediate of the Merck HIV-1 protease inhibitor, 2195
dimethyldioxirane – of 2,3,5,6-tetramethoxybenzobarrelene to benzonorcaradiene *endo*-ester, unusual Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement and valence isomerisation of the esters, 1429

enantioselective – of 2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes by dimethyldioxirane with Jacobsen's Mn(III)salen catalysts, 3669
enantioselective – of 9,10-dihydrobenzo[a]-pyrene, 2737
enantioselective – of unfunctionalised alkenes using chiral dioxiranes generated *in situ*, 5831
hydrotalcite-promoted – of electron deficient alkenes and αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds with hydrogen peroxide, synth of epoxides and 3-hydroxy-1,2-dioxolanes repectively, 4125
of hydroxy dienes derived from 1,5-dimethyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes, synth of vinyl oxiranes, 6157
of *E*-β-methylstyrene by chiral chromium complexes in the presence of phosphine oxides, selectivity for an *E*-alkene *versus* its *Z*-isomer, 7739
non-metallocatalysed – of chiral unsaturated lactams by tertiary amine *N*-oxides, 1613
of olefin in 10-deacetoxybaccatin III and 10-deactoxypaclitaxel with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, synth of 10-deacetoxy-11,12-epoxypaclitaxel, 8909
of olefins by treatment with formamide-hydrogen peroxide, 4015
of olefins by treatment with formamide-hydrogen peroxide as oxidant, 4015
of αβ-unsaturated ketones with sodium perborate in the presence of a phase transfer catalyst, 663
of αβ-unsaturated-α'-alkoxy substituted cyclohexenyl ketones with 'butylhydroperoxide in the presence of Triton B , stereochemistry is determined by the α'-alkoxy substituent *via* Felkin-Ahn type state, 6611
of 1-vinyl-1-cycloalkanols by t-butyl hydroperoxide-$SnCl_4$, synth of epoxy alkyl peroxides, 5979
of ylidenediketopiperazines with 3,3-dimethyldioxirane, synth of spiro-annelated epoxides which are pyruvate derivs, 3673

Epoxides

β-*F*-alkyl α,β-epoxyesters, ring-opening with sodium borohydride in alcoholic media, synth of 3-*F*-alkyl 2-alkoxy propan-1,3-diols, 2491
(2*S*,3*S*)-*N*-Boc-3-amino-1,2-epoxy-4-phenylbutane, synth from *N,N*-dibenzyl-L-phenylalaninol as a building block for HIV-protease inhibitors, 3317
N-Boc-aminoalkyl epoxides ([1-aminoalkyl]oxiranes), enantioselective synth from *anti N*- diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-diols, 3019
erythro α-aminoalkyl epoxides, synth by stereoselective reduction of bromomethyl ketones derived from leucine, phenylalanine, alanine and valine followed by conversion into epoxides, 5453
(+)- and (−)-*anti*-benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide, tumorigenic *anti*-diol metabolites of 9,10-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene, synth, 2737
1-bromo-1-phenyl-3-(1-naphthyl)-2,3-epoxy propane, reaction with samarium diiodide, synth of 1-phenyl-2-(1-naphthylmethoxy)ethene and 1-(1-naphthyl)-3-phenylprop-2-enol, 5215
by treatment of β-hydroxyselenoxides with alkali, 5079
α-cyano epoxides, reaction with amidines or guanidines, synth of 4-amino-5-carbethoxy or 4-hydroxy-5-cyano- or 4-carbethoxy-5-aryl- imidazoles, 547
1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxynaphthalene, hydrophenylation of –, synth of 1,4-epoxy-2-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene and (1R^*,2S^*)-1,2-dihydro-2-phenylnaphthalen-1-ol, 2051
(2*S*,3*R*,4*R*)-*N,N*-dimethyl-2,3-epoxy-4,5-*O*-isopropylidene-4,5-dihydroxypentanoamide, regioselective oxirane opening by nitrogen nucleophiles, 4681
1,2-dioxygen derivs of indane, tetralin and benzosuberane, behaviour in acetonitrile-strong acid media, synth of chiral *cis*-amino alcohols, 7615
epichlorohydrin, reaction with methylenephosphorane and aldehydes forming 3-alkylidenecyclobutanols, 5591
epoxidation of olefin in 10-deacetoxybaccatin III and 10-deactoxypaclitaxel with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, synth of 10-deacetoxy-11,12-epoxypaclitaxel, 8909
α,β-epoxy acylates, regio- and stereoselective rearrangement of – in bicyclo-[n.3.0]alkane systems, synth of 2-acyloxy-1-oxospiro[4.n]alkanes, 3219
2,3-epoxy alcohols, cyclisation of, synth of

polyfunctionalised seven-membered rings, 7145
epoxy alkyl peroxides by the action of t-butyl hydroperoxide-$SnCl_4$ upon allylic alcohols containing an amido group, 5979
α,β-epoxy ketones, conversion into *o*-dichlorobenzaldehydes by the Vilsmeier reaction, 5819
α,β-epoxy ketones, reduction using hydridosilicates, synth of alcohols, 571
(2*R*,3*R*)-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-6-octenal ((2*R*,3*R*)-epoxyneral), sex pheromone of an acarid mite *Caloglyphus* sp., synth from nerol, 1477
4,5-epoxy-4-methoxymethyl-hexanols, 6-*endo* epoxide ring opening by chelation of $La(OTf)_3.nH_2O$ between the oxygens of the epoxide and the methoxymethyl groups, synth of 3-hydroxytetrahydropyran derivs, 8063
epoxyalcohol and pyranone from kinetic resolution of *E*-1-(2-furyl)-2-buten-1-ol, 5617
(*E*) and (*Z*)-2,3-epoxyalkanoates *via* dynamic kinetic resolution of racemic 2-chloro-3-keto esters using chiral Ru(II) complexes, 2063
epoxyamides by diastereoselective *syn*-epoxidation of 2-alkyl-4-enamides, synth of an intermediate of the Merck HIV-1 protease inhibitor, 2195
cis and *trans*-3,4-epoxycyclopentan-1-ol derivs, deprotonation with phenylglycine based ligand, synth of intermediates to cyclopentanoid natural products, 2847
epoxydioxenes, generation and oxidation, 6475
ethyl β-2-furyl- and β-2-thienylglycidates, ring opening with benzylamine and trimethylsilyl azide, study of regio- and stereoselectivity, 5417
exo- and *endo*- 6- and 7-hydroxy- and 6,7- and 7,8-epoxyhomotropanes by stereoselective oxygenation of the homotropane ring system, 4685, 4689
from base sensitive aldehydes by a catalytic cycle involving addition of diazo compd to aldehyde with catalytic sulfide and rhodium acetate, 1731
functionalised epoxides, reduction to the corresponding alcohols by Bu_3SnH/Bu_3SnI-phosphine oxide, 9357
hydrogenation of the double bond of vinyl – catalysed by either the species generated by treatment of $[(Bu^t_2PH)PdPBu^t_2]_2$ with oxygen, or by $[Ir(COD)(PPh_3)(PhCN)]BF_4$, 6009
iodohydrins and epoxides, regiocontrolled formation from *vic*-diols, 7367
2-[^{2}H]-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-1,2-epoxyheptan-3-one, reduction of – by baker's yeast to the 2,3-diol, mechanism, 1541
oxiranyl serine deriv to be incorporated into the diazepanone fragment of liposidomycin B core subunit, synth and subsequent reactions of the epoxide with nitrogen nucleophiles, 6599
ring opening of – by trimethylsilylazide, trimethylsilylcyanide and primary and secondary amines catalysed by samarium iodides, 1649
ring-opening of – using organoimido complexes as a new class of Lewis acid catalyst, 107
5-silyl-substituted 4,5-epoxy-1-alkanols, cyclisations of, synth of tetrahydrofurans, 8771
squalene tetraepoxide, synth and rearrangement to teurilene, a marine polycyclic triterpene from red alga *Laurentia obtusa*, 9465
substituted 2,3-epoxy-1,3-diphenylpropan-1-one, reaction with Vilsmeier reagent, synth of substituted 3-chloro-1,3-diphenyl-2-propen-1-one, 7287
theobroxide, originally isolated from *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*, synth of both enantiomers, and of (+)-epiepoformin, from the chiral equivalent of 1,4-dihydroxy-2,5-cyclohexadiene, 1685
thio-heterocyclisation of C_2-symmetric bis –, synth of thiosugars with a thiepan, tetrahydrothiopyran or tetrahydrothiophene backbone, 6443
see also Oxiranes

Esterification
allyl – of carboxylic acids using allyl isopropenyl dicarbonate, 113
of carboxylic acids by formation of the benzotriazolyl esters from BOP and subsequent transesterification by the alcohol, 4253
of Fmoc/tBu-protected peptides by treatment with 2-chlorotrityl chloride and

diisopropylethylamine, convergent peptide synth, 5645
lipase catalysed trans– of *anti*-1,2-diols, use in synth of (+)- and (−)-*endo*-brevicomin, 6253

Esters
acetoacetates derived from substituted *p*-quinols, Carroll rearrangement, synth of substituted arylacetones and derivs, 3597
O-alk-3-enylsalycylates, intramolecular photochemical reactivity of, synth of tricyclic compds, 2623
γ-alkoxy-α-diazo ester, dirhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed cyclisation of –, synth of 2,3,5-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 2587
(*Z*)-alkyl α-Cl-α,β-unsaturated esters by dehydrobromination of alkyl α-Br-α-Cl-carboxylates with LiCl-Li_2CO_3 in dimethylformamide, 3023
β-*F*-alkyl α,β-epoxypropanoates, ring-opening with sodium borohydride in alcoholic media, synth of 3-*F*-alkyl 2-alkoxy propan-1,3-diols, 2491
allyl – of carboxylic acids by reaction of allyl isopropenyl dicarbonate with carboxylic acids in the presence of DMAP, 113
allyl benzoates by allylic acyloxylation of olefins with chiral copper(I) complexes and tert-butyl perbenzoate, 2945
β-amino esters, synth from aldehydes using a lanthanide triflate catalyst, 5773
1'-arylethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoates, reduction to (1'*R*)-1'-arylethyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylbutanoates catalysed by β-keto ester reductase, 591
calix[4]arene-derived esters for selective extraction and transport of amino acids, 555
2-cyanocyclopropyl-1,1-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester, hydrolysis by Esterase 30 000 immobilised in a liquid stationary phase while the mobile phase is pumped through, 8195
2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenyl 2-methoxybenzoate, reaction with organolithium and -magnesium reagents, synth of methoxy-substitution products and/or conjugate addition products to the benzoate ring, 4821
dimethyl 2,3-dialkyl-2,3-dichloro-butanedioates by reductive homo-coupling of methyl 2-bromo-2-chlorocarboxylates, 1103
β-2,4-dimethyl-3-pentyl ester as a protecting group for aspartic acid that prevents base-catalysed aspartimide formation in solid phase peptide synth, 3909
electron deficient bromides, reduction by 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidine/mercapto ethanol, 3997
(*E*) and (*Z*)-2,3-epoxyalkanoates *via* dynamic kinetic resolution of racemic 2-chloro-3-keto esters using chiral Ru(II) complexes, 2063
ethyl diphenylphosphonoacetate, synth from triethyl phosphonoacetate and phenol, subsequent Horner-Emmons reaction gave *Z*-unsaturated esters, 4105
ethyl phenyldiazenecarboxylate and potassium phenyldiazenecarboxylate for inducing DNA cleavage under physiological conditions, 3123
Hantzsch esters, synth by condensation of alkyl β-aminocrotonate, aldehyde and alkyl acetoacetate in aqueous sodium butylmonoglycolsulfate in a microwave oven, 8083
hindered β-aminoesters by addition of amines to αβ-unsaturated esters under high pressure in the presence of catalytic ytterbium triflate, 233
homoallyl or bis-homoallyl esters, reaction with Ti(OPr-*i*)$_4$/2 *i*-PrMgBr reagent, nucleophilic acyl substitution and successive carbonyl addition to give *trans*-1,2-disubstituted cyclopropanols, 6079
4-hydroxy-2,4-pentadienoate, synth and use in synth of a keto bridged bicyclo-[n.3.1]alkanones and a 12-membered dilactone, 1333
N-hydroxysuccinimidyl and pentafluorophenyl active esters, prep using solid supported EDAC (ethyl dimethylaminopropylcarbodiiimide), 8345
maleate and fumarate esters, conversion into the corresponding chloro phenylseleno derivs using PhSeCl-$ZnCl_2$, 1929
phosphate esters, metal-catalysed intramolecular hydrolysis, 4031
phosphodiester linkage in oligonucleotides, replacement by a C=C bond, comparison of the *cis* and *trans* isomers, 6879

(pyrrolidine)- and (piperidine)acetates by radical cyclisation of β-aminoacrylates, 417
reaction with *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine and a suitable base, synth of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamides and application to synth of MK-0434 5α-reductase inhibitor, 5461
2-substituted (*E*)-4-alkylidenepentanedioates by reaction of lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones with 3-acetoxy-2-methylenealkanoates, 5375
β-substituted tryptophan esters, synth from indoles, aldehydes and Meldrum's acid, 2057
tetrasubstituted vicinal difluoroolefins by treatment of α-arylthioacetoacetate with DAST followed by desulfurisation and HF elimination, 5007
2-thiono-1-pyridyl 3-(1,4-dimethyl-9-triptycyl)-3-butanoate ester, product distributions between thermolyses and photolyses and the effects of rotational isomerism, 903
para-toluenesulfonyl ester of 4-penten-1-ol, free radical rearrangement in carbon tetrachloride, synth of Kharasch 1,2-adduct, 1307
αβ-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl esters, Michael-Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction of, synth of δ-branched allene carboxylates, 9513
αβ-unsaturated esters, LDA-mediated γ-deprotonation of followed by silylation, synth of oxy butadienes, 7555
α,β-unsaturated esters, reaction with nitronium tetrafluoroborate involving Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement and intermediacy of α-carbonyl cations, 3039

Etherification

selenoetherification of substituted 2-silyl-3-alkenols, synth of tri- or tetrasubstituted 2,4-*cis*-tetrahydrofurans, 2987

Ethers

alkyl aryl – by reaction of alcohols with aromatic hydroxy acids attached to a polymeric solid support under Mitsunobu conditions, use in combinatorial chemistry, 6193
1,2-anhydroglycofuranose benzyl ethers by intramolecular S_N2 reaction of the corresponding C-1 alkoxide with C-2 bearing tosyloxy group *via* furanose 2-sulfonates, 427
aryl –, synth on a solid support employing Mitsunobu reaction, 3789
benzyl ethers with S_N2 active site at γ-position, cyclisation to form *C*-furanoside, 2831
t-butyl and t-amyl –, deprotection leading to alcohols or trialkylsilyl –, 711
cyclic –, $Co(acac)_3$ catalysed aerobic oxidation of, formation of lactones, 9461
cyclic bromo– formation from dienyl alcohols; modelling of biosynthesis of laurencin and related compds, 737
cyclohexenyl allyl –, Claisen rearrangement, enhancement of diastereoselectivity by use of sterically demanding Lewis acid catalysts, 803
diaryl –, intramolecular recognition in formation of 14-membered ring, 1279
2-furylmethyl and 2-thienylmethyl vinyl –, [1,3] rearrangement of in LPDE medium, 9527
keto oxime –, asymmetric reduction using oxazaborolidine reagents, synth of cyclic amino alcohols, 4337
linear and cyclic –, titanium silicates catalysed hydrogen peroxide oxidation of into the corresponding acids and lactones, 9071
medium-sized cyclic ethers by intramolecular cyclisation of hydroxy *exo*-(propargyl)$Co_2(CO)_6$ cations, 3549
p-methoxyphenyl ethers of homoallylic alcohols, enantioselective and regioselective catalytic dihydroxylation, 3481
oxidation of –, alkanes and aldehydes by dimethyldioxirane, trapping of the intermediate alkyl, α-oxyalkyl and acyl radicals by protonated quinolines, 1895
propargylic ether of the β-(1-alkoxyethyl)-allyl alcohols, Wittig rearrangement of–, study of combination of alkoxy group with solvent used, 2789
α-stannyl substituted alkyl and allyl – by diastereoselective addition of copper(I) and cuprate reagents to alpha tributylstannyl substituted mixed acetals, 7799
synth of – from alcohols and aldehydes or ketones *via* the corresponding hemiketals using $Pd/C/H_2$, 4235
uric acid glycol half– containing a purine ring with angular acid aminal function, structural revision, 8885

vinyl and isopropenyl – of chiral secondary alcohols and α-hydroxyesters, mercury-free prep, 1653
see also Oxygen heterocycles

Exchange reactions
bromine-lithium exchange on bromo-8-hydroxyquinolines *via* formation of their sodium salts, 8415
diastereoselective bromine/lithium exchange applied to the synth of a C-1/C-9 segment of the bryostatins, 4595
lithium-bromide – of bromothiazole derivs, 9293
Zr/Te – of zirconium alkenyls and dienyls of *E* configuration results in formation of *E*-butyltelluro alkenes and *E*-1-butyltelluro-1,3-dienes, 7623

Ferrocenes
4-(alkylthio)phenylethynyl–, synth by Heck reaction, 4525
allylic chiral ferrocenyl tellurides derived from (*S,R*)- and (*R,S*)-di[2-(1-dimethylaminoethyl)ferrocenyl] ditellurides, t-butyl hydroperoxide or aerial oxidation to chiral allylic alcohols by chirality transfer, 1519
chiral 1,1'-bis(oxazolinyl) – derived from condensation of 1,1'-bis(chlorocarbonyl)-ferrocene with (*S*)-valinol and (*S*)-t-leucinol, lithiation and condensation of, 7263
chiral 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenyl amino-alcohols as catalysts for addition of dialkylzinc to metallocene-1,1'-dicarboxaldehydes, synth of 1,1'-bis(1-hydroxyalkyl)metallocenes, 8991
diphenylphosphinyl –, asymmetric metalation by chiral lithium amide bases, 6135
ferrocenyl cation, synth and use as catalyst in Diels-Alder reactions, 6867
incorporation of TTF, EDT-TTF and ferrocene units into a variety of assemblies using allylic alcohol derivs of tetrathiafulvalene, 4319
ortho-substituted ferrocene carboxaldehydes, transformation into carbinols by addition of Grignard reagents and treatment by strong acids gave chiral carbocations, 3513
phosphinoferrocenyloxazoline complexes with palladium chloride, synth as catalysts in asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reactions, 3745
rhodium complex with *trans*-chelating chiral diphosphine PhTRAP as catalyst for asymmetric Michael reaction of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-cyanopropionamide with vinyl ketones or acrolein, 6479
tetraferrocenylethene from diferrocenylketone by a reductive coupling reaction, structure, 5163
trans-chelating bis(ferrocenylalkyl phosphines), Rh(I)-complexes for asymmetric hydrogenation of diketones, 5239

Flavanoids/isoflavanoids
2,4'- and 2,2'-biflavanoids by photoinduced electron transfer reactions of flavone with amines, 2835
estrogenic and antiestrogenic isoflav-3-enes, synth by introduction of substituents at the 2-position of the isoflav-3-ene nucleus utilising readily available 3-arylcoumarins, 8913

Flavins
arcyriaflavin-A, the aglycone of Bmy-41950, synth by treatment of 2,3-bis[3'-indolylmercapto]maleimide with $PdCl_2$, 2689

Flavones/flavanones
3-amino-4-oxo-2-phenyl-4*H*-1-benzopyran-8-acetic acid (3-aminoflavone-8-acetic acid), synth from 2-hydroxy-3-(prop-2-ene)benzaldehyde and (*Z*)-(2-chloro-2-nitroethenyl)benzene, 1845
flavone, photoinduced electron transfer reactions with amines, synth of 2,4'- and 2,2'-biflavanoids, 2835

Flavonoids
rutin, a flavonol glycoside, reduction to give 3-*O*-β-D-(6''-*O*-α-L-(6'''-deoxymannosyl))glucopyranosyl-cyanidin, 4611

Flavours and fragrances
(−)-β-santalene and (+)-epi-β-santalene, components of East Indian sandalwood oil, synth from (+)-norcamphor, 9003

Fluorenes/fluorenones
benzotriazol-1-yl-ester(2-biotinylamino)-9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethyl ester, synth as transient-biotinylation reagent for use in affinity chromatography, 9097
bifluorenylidene, synth from 9-mercaptofluorene *via* a sulfide autoxidation-anionic autoxidation-elimination sequence, 8679
hexameric ACI-9-nitrofluorene-potassium

containing a lipophilically wrapped polyion aggregate $[K^{+}_{6}(O_{12})^{-6}]$, crystallisation and structure, 7855
polycyclic fluoranthenes by Michael addition of silyl enol ethers to dibenzofulvene followed by cyclisation and aromatisation, 2403

Fluorescence
detection of saccharides at neutral pH in aqueous media by phenanthroline diboronic acid, fluorescence intensity monotors binding events, 8833
– emission of complexes of pyrene-tethered hydroxamic acid ligand with Fe(III) and Ga(III), 1451
fluorescence quenching experiments for a porphyrin substituted by two calix[4]-arenes, 2999
fluorescent labelling of phosphoramidite derivatives with pyrenyl and dansyl groups, 3667
from substituted triazasubporphyrin, 1629
naphthopyranone based fluorescent thiol probes, synth and comparison of their photophysical properties with those of parent naphthopyranones and their glutathione adducts, 3989
of oligonucleotide 15-mers containing 2-anthracenylmethyl groups at specific sugar residues and bound to DNA and RNA, 8427
– properties of bis-9-anthryloxymethanes, 1259
quaterrylenetetracarboxylic bisimides, soluble NIR fluorescent dyes, synth from perylene-3,4:9,10-tetracarboxylic bisanhydride *via* perylene-3,4-dicarboxylic imides, 6423
screening of boronic acids, biphenyl-3-boronic acid and naphthalene-2-boronic acid, for sugar-sensing, 4825

Fluorine and compds
arylbis(ethyltrifluorosiliconate)s, synth using potassium:18-crown-6, NBu_4, NEt_4 and NMe_4 counterions, synth by reacting arylbis(ethyldifluorosilane)s with the appropriate fluoride, 5723
introduction of a bromo- (or chloro-)difluoromethylene group into unsaturated systems by treatment of 1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols with $SOBr_2$ or $SOCl_2$, properties of resultant 1-fluoro-1-alkan-3-ols, 4221, 4223
adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorofluoridate cAMP-F, synth from adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate, 8119
alkenylfluorosilanes, cross-coupling with allylic carbonates in the presence of a palladium catalyst and the absence of fluoride ion, synth of 1,4-dienes, 1539
Fmoc-amino acid fluorides in Multiple Peptide Synthesis, assembly of the CNG-channel forming protein BOVTESTIS using analogues of alamethicin, 1247
2-benzoyloxy-F-propene, an F-enol ester, good and selective acceptor towards nucleophilic radicals generated from cyclic ethers, alcohols and alkyl iodides, 6091
benzyl fluoride derivs, role of $LiAlH_4$ in the photolysis of, 7921
1,1-bis(trifluoromethyl) olefins by treatment of 1,1-difluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-1-alken-3-ols with DAST, 3973
α-bromodifluoromethyl carboximides by diastereoselective bromodifluoromethylation of lithium enolates of *N*-acyloxazolidinones *via* the insertion of difluorocarbene, 3711
chlorodifluoroacetyl compds, electrochemical reduction of – in presence of electron-rich olefins, synth of *gem*-difluoro heterocyclic compds *via* cyclisation of γ,γ-difluoroalkyl radical, 2071
2-deoxy-2-fluorinated inositol-1-*O*-dodecylphosphonates, inhibitors of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C, synth from 1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 7403
4-deoxy-4-fluoro-*myo*-inositol, synth from (±)-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene *myo*-inositol and DAST with retention of configuration due to assistance of neighbouring benzyl ether, 7449
2-deoxynucleosid-3'-yl *N,N*-diisopropylaminophosphorfluoridites, P^{III} nucleotides containing a P-F bond, synth, 1095
α,β-difluoro-αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, synth by addition of molecular fluorine to carbocyclic of heterocyclic β-chloro enone systems followed by β-elimination of hydrogen chloride, 6705
α,α-difluoro-γ-lactones by cyclisation of carbon radicals from allyl *o*-trimethylsilyl-α-bromo-α,α-difluoroacetals onto olefins

via γ-lactols, 3531
difluoroalkylpyrrolic compds by reaction of DAST ((diethylamino)sulfur trifluoride) with the corresponding N-H protected acylpyrroles, 2389
ethyl trifluoroacetate, powerful reagent for trifluoroacetylations for differentiating amino groups, 7357
fluorides of primary and secondary alcohols, synth by reaction with a combination of n-perfluorobutanesulfonyl fluoride and 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene, 2611
fluorinated nonionic surfactants containing two monodisperse oligo(oxyethylene) tails and having a hydroxyl group in the terminal position, synth and properties, 7863
fluorination of aromatic thioethers substituted by strongly electron-withdrawing groups, 3851
1-fluoro and 1,1-difluoro π-allylpalladium complexes, regioselectivity in addition of carbon nucleophiles, 6305
fluoro olefins, (*E*)-ArCF=CFR and (*E*)-ArCH=CFR, synth from ArCH(OH)$CFBr_2$, 6271
1-fluoro-4-hydroxy-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis(tetrafluoroborate) as an effective reagent for selective fluorofunctionalisation of alkenes under mild reaction conditions, 6769
fluoro-dehydroxylation of taxol and 10-desacetyl baccatin III using DAST, and other side-products, 1609
fluoro-Pummerer rearrangement of α-fluoro sulfides under oxidative desulfurization fluorination conditions, synth of oligofluoroalkyl sulfides, 8243
2-fluoroalka-1,3-dienes and difluoroolefins by action of DBU and potassium fluoride in triethyleneglycol on β-fluoro-γδ-unsaturated *p*-toluenesulfonates, 4433
fluorocarboxylic acid esters by electrochemical oxidation of 2,2-disubstituted cyclic ketones using Et_3N-5HF as the electrolyte, 6511
α-fluoroimines by reaction of secondary amides with DAST, 3881
19(*RS*)-fluoroleukotriene A_4 methyl ester, synth involving coupling of (3(*Z*)-8-fluorononenyl)triphenyl phosphonium iodide with epoxydienal, 6437
7-fluoro-2,4-methylene-17,20-dimethylprostacyclins with anti-anginal activities, synth *via* three-component coupling reaction and stereospecific fluorination, 273
fucosyl fluoride and trichloroacetimidate in glycosylation reactions activated by $LiClO_4$, 3843
functionalised *gem*-difluoroalkenes *via* addition of organolithiums to α-trifluoromethylstyrene, 5003
glycosyl fluorides, rare earth perchlorate catalysed glycosidation with trimethylsilyl ethers, 4443
1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-propanol, reagent for the detritylation of acid-sensitive 5'-*O*-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-nucleosides and -deoxy-nucleosides, 7833
1-[hydroxy(sulfonyloxy)iodo]-2,2,2-trifluoroethanes, fluoroalkyl analogues of Koser's reagent, synth from trifluoroethyliodide by oxidation with pertrifluoroacetic acid, 2203
J-104,118, inhibitor of squalene synthase with a hydrophobic fluorobiphenyl group, stereoselective synth using the Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction as the key step, 7459
metal enolates of α-fluoropropanethioates, aldol reactions of, synth of *erythro*-α-fluoro-α-methyl-β-hydroxy alkanethioates, 8267
3'-methylphosphonofluoridates and 3'-methylfluoridophosphonothioates, intermediates in large scale synth of dinucleoside-(3',5')-methylphoshonates, 9223
monofluorinated pyrimidines by reaction of β-fluorovinamidinium salt with bifunctional hetero nucleophiles such as amidine and guanidine hydrochlorides, 1527
oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination of 1-substituted 2,2,2-tris(methylthio)ethanol induces difluorination under oxidation or rearrangement, 6121
pentacoordinated tetraalkylammonium and tetraalkylphosphonium difluorosilicates by reaction of a trisubstituted silane and an onium hydrogendifluoride in benzene, 8865
4-pentafluorophenylpyrimidin-2-one riboside and 2'-deoxyriboside, synth and x-ray structure, 3759
perfluorinated organosilicons by addition of perfluorooctyl iodide to the double

bonds of vinyltrimethylsilane and 1,3-divinyltetramethyldisiloxane followed by reduction of the C-I bond, 1843
perfluoroalkyl cyclic diketones by reaction of fluorine-containing acyl halides with enamines, 3145
2-perfluoroalkyl-substituted five-membered cyclic orthoesters by cycloaddition of oxiranes with various alkyl perfluorocarboxylates in the presence of onium salts or crown ether complexes as catalysts, 2781
perfluoroalkylidene-α,ω-bisphosphonates, synth from readily available starting materials *via* photochemical reaction, 347
protected α-amino trifluoromethylketones, synth by reaction of α-amino acid derived oxazolidin-5-one with Ruppert's reagent, 7761
α-substituted β-fluoropyrroles by reaction of α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-trimethylsilyl ketones with ammonium hydroxide followed by treatment with fluoride anion, 5119
tetrasubstituted vicinal difluoroolefins by treatment of α-arylthioacetoacetate with DAST followed by desulfurisation and HF elimination, 5007
γ-trifluoro-β-amino sulfoxides, Pummerer rearrangement of, synth of 2D- and 2*H*-(*R*)-2-amino3,3,3-trifluoropropan-1-ol *via* α-sulfenamidotrifluoroacetates, 7301
trifluoroacetylation of primary amino groups by reaction of polyamines with ethyl trifluoroacetate, 3451
trifluoromethanesulfonyl group -SO_2CF_3 elimination and nucleophilic substitution of CF_3^- in reaction of secondary triflamides with alkyllithium reagents, 6063
trifluoromethyl aryl ketone arylhydrazones, heterocyclisation, synth of 3-aryl-4-aminocinnolines, 1383
trifluoromethyl hypofluorite addition to hexafluoropropene dimers, synth of trifluoromethylether adducts *via* radical intermediates, 3543
β-trifluoromethylated enamines by reaction of trimethyl-[(*Z*)-2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propenyl]ammonium iodide with secondary amines, 7267

Fragmentation
3'+1' − -condensation reaction between trimer of *p*-substituted phenol and 2,6-bishydroxymethylated *p*-substituted phenol, synth of calix[4]arenes with ABAC upper rim substitution, 8449
condensation-fragmentation of aldehyde tosylhydrazones having an adjacent *O*-isoproyplidene group in the presence of alkyl magnesium and alkyllithium reagents, synth of chiral allyl alcohols, 5071
of deltaline, a norditerpenoid alkaloid, by treatment with $SOCl_2$, 519
electron-impacted fragmentation of furoxans to produce nitric oxide, 3337
of 7-ethyl-7-methylbicylo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene to cyclopentadiene and 2-methyl-1-butene by gas-phase pyrolysis, 1755
of (*E*)-(hydroxyimino)hydroxymethoxyphosphinyl)acetic acid, 9437
of isoxazolidines with methyl iodide, generation of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and quaternary ammonium iodide alcohols, 1899
photocycloaddition-fragmentation of highly-strained cage compds, synth of the diquinane skeleton, 19
of primary ozonides controlled by remote carbonyl groups, generation of tetraquinane oxa-cages, 9353
of trifluoroacetyl groups to nitriles by reaction with $MeAlClNH_2$ followed by KOtBu, 4035
of 1-(trimethylsiloxy)bicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes and analogues using phenyliodine(III) diacetate, synth of alkenoic acids, 6907

Friedel-Crafts reactions
cyclialkylation of a series of 2- and 4-functionalised aryl-dienones, synth of hydrophenanthrenes, 4749
bis- and tris-cyclisation processes which terminate by a formal Friedel-Crafts reaction involving attack of an alkylpalladium(II) intermediate on an aryl or heteroaryl ring, 8137
of 1,2-dicarbonylethanes with benzene in the presence of a strong acid, trifluoromethanesulfonic acid, synth of *gem*-diphenylated ketones, acceleration of reaction, 5749
of *gem*-dihalocyclopropanecarbonyl chlorides with benzenes, synth of 4-aryl-1-naphthol derivs, 8803
use of hafnium trifluoromethanesulfonate

as a catalyst, synth of ketones from reaction of substituted benzenes with acid anhydrides, 409
of *N*-methylpyrrole with lactones, synth of 2-acylated pyrroles and tetrahydroindoles, 6739

Frogs
Dendrobates histrionicus, formal synth of (−)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin *via* (+)-1-benzyl-1-azaspiro[5.5]undecan-7-one, 4059, 4063
indolizidine 209D, alkaloid from dendrobatid −, synth from epoxy alcohol involving aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of vinylaziridines as the key step, 303

Fullerenes
1-(2-benzoylphenyl)methyl-1,2-dihydrofullerene from photolysis of *o*-methylbenzophenone in the presence of C_{60} *via* cleavage of the C-C bond connected to C_{60} of the Diels-Alder adduct, 5371
bicyclo[2.2.0]hexane-fused [60]fullerene derivs by Diels-Alder reaction between C_{60} and 1,2-dicarbomethoxycyclobutadiene, 5631
buckminsterfullerene C_{60}, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of pyrazolidinium ylids, synth of nitrogen heterocyclic fullerene derivs, 2457
C_{60} by pyrolysis of corannulene, 7,10-bis-(2,2'-dibromovinyl)fluoranthene and 11,12-benzofluoranthene, 9215
C_{60} linked to tetraphenylporphyrin *via* a pyrrolidine linkage and possessing important features of workable solubility and demonstrable electronic interaction between the chromophores, 7971
C_{60} reaction with 2,6-dimethoxyanthracene gives 1:1 Diels-Alder adducts, use of the anthracene as directing group for regioselective bisaddition to C_{60} in nucleophilic cyclopropanations, 5707
C_{60}-derivatised dipeptide by reaction of methyl glycylglycinate with C_{60}, 431
$C_{120}O$ by reaction of C_{60} with $C_{60}O$ in the solid state, 4971
complex of one molecule of C_{60} and two of γ-cyclodextrin, FAB/LSIMS mass spectroscopy, 597
1,2-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-azirino)-[60]fullerene by reaction of [60]fullerene with t-butylazidoformate and subsequent elimination of the Boc group, 2957
formation of two enantiomers of a chiral C_{60} deriv with C_2-symmetry by addition of chiral diamines to C_{60}, circular dichroism, 2845
fullerene C_{60}- and C_{70}-surfactant systems to sensitise the photooxygenation of singlet oxygen acceptors, 435
fullerene fused proline derivs by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of [60]fullerene and imines of α-amino acid esters, 3871
fullerene pyrrolidine and methanofullerene derivs by reaction of C_{60} with sarcosine esters, 9169
fullerene-C_{60} complex with (η^5-bicyclo-[3.2.0]hepta-1,3-dienyl)(η^4-tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)cobalt(I), synth and structure, 579
functionalisation of C_{60} by microwave assisted Diels-Alder reaction with *o*-xylylenes from sultines, 8307
[6,6]-methanofullerenes, synth by addition-elimination reaction of stabilised sulfonium ylids to C_{60}, 6845
Pd-catalyzed [3+2] cycloaddition of C_{60} with *cis*-$HOCH_2CH=CHCH_2OCO_2Et$, synth of adduct having a 3-vinyltetrahydrofuran skeleton, 5383
precipitation of − from benzene and toluene by calix[8]arene derivs with different *para*-substituents; influence of *para*-substituents and solvents, 249
reaction of C_{60} with furan-functionalised polymer resin, synth of a − substituted polymer, 3617

Fulvenes and fulvalenes
allylic alcohols derived from tetrathiafulvalene, synth giving rise to multi-stage redox assemblies including a system containing EDT-TTF and ferrocene moieties, 4319
1-azafulvenallene and cyclobuta[*b*]pyridin-5-one by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 2-methylpyridine-3-carbonyl chloride, 5065
benzofulvene formation as a variant of the Myers cyclization of *o*-allenylphenylacetylenes, 4975
bis(5*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]indol-10-ylidene), an enhancer of TCDD-induced gene expression, synth and structure, 5827
bridged tetrathiafulvalene derivs, synth from ethylenedithiotetrathiafulvalene,

8259
[4π+2π] cycloaddition of 3,5-di-t-butyl-, 4-t-butyl-, and 3-methoxy-*o*-benzoquinones to fulvenes, synth of fused bicyclo[2.2.2]octen-7,8-diones, 1605
6,6-dicyclopropylfulvene, reaction with isobutylidene, synth of *m*-xylylene derivs, 8549
bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (BEDT-TTF) fused with heterocycles, synth *via* BF_3-promoted reaction of organotin thiolates with electrophiles, 9509
extended and sulfur-rich analogues of tetrathiafulvalene by cycloaddition of acetylenedicarbaldehyde monoacetal to 1,3-dithiole-2,4,5-trithione, 1275
bis(2-methylene-3-thiolene-prop-1-ene) tetrathiafulvalene (BMTP-TTF), TTF-based organic donor, synth by a phosphite mediated coupling of two thione units, unusual abstraction of sulfur from a 7-membered ring, 7297
photooxygenation of, synth of naturally-occurring aminocyclopentitols and other 1,2,3,4,5-pentasubstituted cyclopentanes, 8905
tetrathiafulvalenophanes with crisscross overlapping arrangement, synth and properties, 5045

Fungi
Ampulliferina sp. No. 27, total synth of growth regulators (−)-ampullicin and (+)-isoampullicin isolated from, 7889
Botrytis squamosa, isolation of botrys-lactone, plant growth regulator produced by this pathogen, structure, 7673
(+)-brefeldin A, thirteen membered macrocyclic metabolite, synth of an intermediate from ethyl *O*-benzyl (*S*)-lactate, 5035
BZR-cotoxin IV, a cyclic depsipeptide produced by *Bipolaris zeicola* race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn, isolation and structure, 741
Candida albicans, *Pneumocystis carinii* and *Aspergillus*, inhibition by dehydration product from pneumocandin B_0, a dimethylmyristoylated cyclic hexapeptide, 1405
Cladosporium cladosporioides, isolation of cladosporol, a β-1,3-glucan biosynthesis inhibitor, structure, 1469
Clonostachys cylindrospora str. FH-A 607, synth and stereochemistry of clonostachydiol, a macrocyclic bis(lactone), 139, 143
Coniochaeta saccardoi coprophilous fungus, isol, structure and activity of coniochaetones A and B, antifungal cyclopenta[*b*]-benzopyranones, 5847
Coprophilous fungus, structures and biological activity of sonomolides A and B isolated from, 9101
Fusarium moniliforme, configuration of the C-10 to C-16 fragments of fumonisin B_1, a mycotoxin produced by −, 1973
Fusarium sambucinum, structure elucidation of sambutoxin, the mycotoxin from wheat culture of −, 1047
Isaria sinclairii, ISP-I (myriocin, thermozymocidin), a potent immunosuppressive compd isolated from the culture broth of−, synth based on the Schlosser-modified Wittig reaction, 2097
Mortierella isabellina, steric effects in benzylic hydroxylation by metalloporphyrins and by the fungus, 315
Mycelia sterilia ATCC 20349, configurations and total synth of mycestericins (originally isolated from −) from 1,8-octanediol and methyl (2*S*,4*R*)-oxazolidine-4-carboxylate, 8599
nonactin, ionophoric macrotetrolide isolated from a variety of *Streptomyces* synth by prep of (−)-methyl-8-*epi*-nonactate and (+)-nonactic acid followed by Yamaguchi macrocyclisation, 3361
octalactin A and B, metabolites derived from marine fungi of genus *Streptomyces*, synth of octalactin A based on stereoselective reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones, 3425
Ophiostoma crassivaginatum, inhibition of by lecythophorin, chaetiacandin sulfate from the hyphomycetous fungus *Lecythophora hoffmannii*, structure, 7953
Penicillium citreo-viride B. IFO 6200 and 4692, structure of citreoanthrasteroid from the hybrid strain KO 0011 derived from, 7481
Phaeosphaeria sp. L487 fungus, isolation of 17-hydroxy-16β,17-dihydrogibberellin GA_{82}, 5917
Phellinus tremulae aspen rotting fungus,

synth of hydroazulene skeleton of the tremulane sesquiterpenes isolated from –, 2041
Rhizopus chinesis, synth of the C_1-C_9, C_{10}-C_{19} and C_{20}-C_{26a} fragments of rhizoxin, 6033
Rhizopus chinesis, synth of the C_1-C_9, C_{10}-C_{19} and C_{20}-C_{26a} fragments of rhizoxin which was originally isolated from –, 6029
Russula subnigricans, Basidiomycete, isolation and structure of russuphelol, an optically active chlorohydroquinone tetramer, 5223
Schizophyllum commune mushroom, isolation, of schizostatin, a potent squalene synthase inhibitor from, structure and synth from farnesyl chloride, 6301
Seiridium species, fungi pathogenic for cypress, synth of seiridin, a phytotoxic dialkylsubstituted butenolide produced by –, from enantio pure (3*R*) 1,3-butanediol, 7285
Sporomiella intermedia, Phoma sp. C-2932 and *Leptodonitium elatius*, studies on synth of zaragozic acid originally isolated from –, 1933, 1937
sporothriolide and 4-*epi*-ethisolide of furofurandione class of biologically active fungal metabolites from *Sporothrix* sp. and *Pezicula livida*, synth from "diacetone glucose" by radical cyclisation, 2661
Stachybotrys bisbyi Barron, characterisation of bisbynin, a secondary metabolite from –, 1997
Streptomyces amakusaensis, synth of nagstatin analogues, originally isolated from –, 1085
Streptomyces amukusaensis, synth of nagstatin, an *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase inhibitor originally isolated from, 6721
Streptomyces coelicolor, synth of monomeric unit of γ-actinorhodin originally isolated from, 9209
Streptomyces griseus, (3*R*)-(−)-A-factor as inducer of cytodifferentiation in, synth of (*S*)-(−)-paraconic acid as intermediate to A-factor, 6345
Streptomyces hygroscopicus, isolation of meridamycin, a 27-membered macrolide and nonimmunosuppressive FKBP12 ligand, structure and biological activity, 997
Streptomyces lydicus ssp. *tanzanius* in the presence of sinefungin, production of ganefromycins $\delta_{1\text{-}4}$, 1809
Streptomyces showdoensis, synth of D-(+)-showdomycin from *syn*-2,5-disubstituted dihydrofuran, 4089
Streptomyces sp., isolation of stawamycin, pyrroloketoindane natural product from cultures as inhibitor of Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 transcription factor, 5699
Streptomyces sp. NK 11687, synth of gualamycin, by coupling the thioglycoside of the amino-disaccharide portion with the di-*O*-benzylidene deriv of pyrrolidine-aglycone, 6717
Streptomyces sp. No 30, structure of linearmycin A, linear polyene antifungal and antibacterial compd from the mycelial extract of –, 2777
Streptomyces spiroverticillatus, synth of (+)-tautomycin, 7101
Streptomyces tanashiensis, synth of metabolite phosphoramidon, an inhibitor of endothelin converting enzyme, 1435
Streptomyces tendae, biosynthesis of nikkomycin X from histidine in –, 2351
Streptomyces viridochromogenes producing sulfomycin I antibiotic, synth of dimethyl sulfomycinamate, 5319
Tolypocladium terricola, structure of cyclosporin D hydroperoxide, 6953
Trichoderma harzianum and *Trichoderma koningii*, total synth of Koninginin A originally isolated from, 9173
Trichoderma viride, synth of alamethicin F-30, a peptide antibiotic produced by, 9341
Tricholoma acerbum, tricholomenyns A and B from the fruiting bodies, 5633
Tricholoma aurantium (European mushrooms), structure of trichoaurantianolide A, diterpene lactone isolated from –, 1905
Trichothecium roseum F1064, isolation of KRIBB-BP005m, an inhibitor of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP), structure, 6487, corrig. 8518

Furanones
(4*S*,5*S*)-4-benzylamino-5-[((t-butyl)diphenyl silyl)oxymethyl]-dihydro-2(3*H*)-furanone, synth as an intermediate for the synth of β-aminoesters and β-lactams, 7133

chlorinated 5-hydroxy-4-methyl-2(5*H*)-furanones including mucochloric acid, synth, 3905
(*E*+*Z*)-5-dicyanomethylene-4-dicyclopropyl methylene-3-[1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)ethyli dene]tetrahydrofuran-2-one, synth and photochromism, 3453
cis-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ones by cyclisation of the aryl radical generated from treatment of acyl selenide with triphenyltin hydride and triethylborane, 31
(±)-6-hydroxyshogaol and related furanoids, synth by hydroxylation of α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 1879
oxycarbenium ions derived from 5-alkoxy-2(3)-dihydrofuranones, nucleophilic additions to, synth of substituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes, 7315
3-substituted 5-methylene-2(5*H*)-furanones, thermal 1,2- and 1,4-cycloadditions of butadiene; evidence for a biradical mechanism in some Diels-Alder reactions, 749

Furans
1,2-*cis* (α-) furanosyl nucleosides by coupling of 2-(2',3',5'-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-ribofuranosyloxy)-3-methoxypyridine with silylated pyrimidine, 5865
acetamidoalkyl ketones and furans by cobalt(II) catalysed coupling of 1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes, role of dioxygen, 4877
Annonaceous acetogenins, *cis*-2,5-disubstituted dihydrofurans by [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of trimethylsilylpropargyl ethers of furanoid glycals derived from D-mannose and L-gulonic γ-lactone, 4073, corrig. 6572
2-aryl-4-methylenetetrahydrofurans by reaction of acetals with 2-(trimethylsiloxymethyl)allyltrimethylsilane using catalytic amount of tin(II) halide and acetyl halide, 5581
aryl(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)vinyl ketones by cyclisation-carbonylation-coupling reaction of γ-hydroxyallenes with aryl halides, 3805
butenolides by Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction of unprotected α-hydroxy ketones with stabilised lithium phosphonates in the presence of activated 4Å molecular sieves, 2839
5,5'-bis(3,5-t-butyl-4-oxo-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-5,5'-dihydro-2,2'-bifuran, synth, unusual *O-cis* 2,2'-bifuran conformation in the crystalline state, 8055
chiral furanoids by oxirane ring opening by the dianions of β-dicarbonyl compds followed by ring closure, 523
3-deoxy-3-substituted galactose derivs that incorporate α-furyl- and α-pyrryl-1-hydroxymethyl groups, synth from racemic 7-oxanorborn-5-en-2-one, 8595
2,5-dialkyl-3-phenylsulfonyl tetrahydrofurans by cyclisation of *Z*-sulfonyl substituted homoallylic alcohols, 7531
5,5-diaryl-4,5-dihydrofurans and 3-acetyl-5,5-diaryl-2-naphthyl-4,5-dihydrofurans, irradiation, synth of 2-acetyl-4-aryl-1-methylnaphthalenes and binaphthalenes respectively, 5753
diaxial bislactone furofuran lignan, synth by stereocontrolled aldol reaction of an acid anhydride and veratraldehyde, 8225
dihydrofuran derivs by 1,5-oxygen-silicon insertion reactions of alkylidenecarbenes generated from thermolysis of α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinylimines, 4845
2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans by reaction of dialkylfurans with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate in methanol, 4659
3-(dimethylphenylsilyl)methyltetrahydrofuran by cyclisation of 5-dimethylphenylsilyl-4-penten-1-ol catalysed by *p*-toluenesulfonic acid or titanium chloride, 1483
1,2-disubstituted – by rearrangement of a dihydroxytriynal acetal, 401
2,4-disubstituted – from α-allylic β-hydroxy sulfones, 923
cis-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans from pyranosides, an example of remote stereocontrol by the aglycone, 649
enol carbamate of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-4-methoxyterofuran by rearrangement of *N,N*-diisopropylcarbamate of the isosorbide *exo* monomethyl ether, 2761
(+)-fargesin, axial-equatorial furofuran lignan having different aryl groups, synth by Michael addition reaction of cyanohydrin to methyl (*S*)-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-*cis*--2-propenoate, 7271
functionalised aminotetrahydrofuran polyols by cycloaddition of nitrone derived

from glucal and subsequent reductive cleavage of the resulting isoxazolidine, 7731
functionalised polymer resin, synth by reaction of Merrifield's peptide resin with sodium 2-furylmethanolate, subsequent reaction with C_{60} to provide fullerene substituted polymer, 3617
(−)-furodysin, furanosesquiterpene, synth from *trans*-limonene oxide, 947
furoxans as potential nitric oxide generator by electron impacted fragmentation, 3337
(2-furyl)-1-alcohols, conversion into pyranones using $PhI(OAc)_2$-$Mg(ClO_4)_2$ binary reagent, 3553
2-furylmethyl vinyl ethers, [1,3] rearrangement of in LPDE medium, 9527
cis fused bicyclic dihydrofurans by stereoselective dehydrative alkylation/annulation of hydroxy β-diketones, β-ketoesters or β-diesters using Mitsunobu conditions, 4241
fused tetrahydrofurans by palladium catalysed stereocontrolled *endo* cyclisation of 3-hydroxypropyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 5397
cis-hexahydrofuro[2,3-*b*]furan-3-ols, synth and resolution, 505
hispanolone, furanoditerpene with a labdane skeleton from *Ballota hispanica*, sodium borohydride reduction produced borates, 6391
– as intermediates in spiro-pyran-3-one systems, 4599
(−)-*trans*-kumausyne, brominated C_{15}-nonterpenoid compd of tetrahydrofuran framework and enyne and bromohexenyl side chains from red alga *Laurencia nipponica*, synth from an L-arabinose deriv, 5789
4-methoxy-2-(pyrrol-2-yl)furans, model compd having a conjugated heterocyclic ring system similar to roseophilin antibiotic, 8461
(−)-methylenolactocin, antitumour antibiotic, synth from (*E*)-3-trimethylsilylpropenal, 231
5-nitrofurfural by deacetylation of its geminal diacetate on K10 montmorillonite, 1779
oligo-tetrahydrofuranic γ-lactones, study of binding affinity with cations, 7653
optically pure trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans by nitrone cycloaddition of 2-*O*-allyl-3,5,6-tri-*O*-benzylglucose and penta-*O*-allylglucose, 7729
oxidative rearrangement of *N*-tosylfurfurylamines to 1,6-dihydropyridin-3(2*H*)-one derivs in aza-sugar synth, 4983
R-(−)-5-oxo-2-tetrahydrofurancarboxylic acid, starting material for synth of β-D and β-L dideoxycytidine analogues, 7807
(*S*)-(−)-paraconic acid, intermediate in (3*R*)-(−)-A-factor prep, synth by benzyloxymethylation of a titanium enolate derived from a homochiral oxazolidinone and dihydrocinnamoyl chloride, 6345
polysubstituted tetrahydrofurans in a two-step procedure by zinca-en-allene reaction, 1263
pyranone and epoxyalcohol from kinetic resolution of *E*-1-(2-furyl)-2-buten-1-ol, 5617
D-(+)-showdomycin, tetrahydrofuran antibiotic, synth, 4089
2-silyl-4,5-dihydrofurans and cyclobutanones by reaction of cyclopropylacylsilanes with sulfuric or triflic acid, 1667
2-silyloxyfurans, Diels-Alder reactions with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, enhancement of diastereofacial selectivity by protecting groups, 1283
spongian furanoditerpenes by oxidative free-radical cyclisation of a β-keto ester polyene and a polyene derived from farnesyl acetate, 2925, 2929
sporothriolide and 4-*epi*-ethisolide of furofurandione class of biologically active fungal metabolites from *Sporothrix* sp. and *Pezicula livida*, synth from "diacetone glucose" by radical cyclisation, 2661
squalene-derived penta-THF diol (glabrescol) from *Spathelia glabrescens*, isolation and structure, 9137
3- or 5-substituted 2-fluorofurans by lithiation and electrophilic reaction of bromofluorofurans derived from the fluorodecarboxylation of bromofuroic acids, 2117
5-substituted 2-furylacetates from 6-substituted 3-ethoxy-6-hydroxy-2,4-hexadienoates by treatment with HBr, 7685
substituted 2-methoxytetrahydrofurans by cyclisation of homoallylic alcohols derived from aldol reaction of methyl (*E*)-4-methoxy-3-butenoate, 8179

5-substituted methyl furan-2-acetates by cyclisation of the 4-pentynones derived from 4-pentynal, 4405
tetrahydro–, anhydroalditols, synth through reductive cleavage of acetylated carbohydrates, 3627
tetrahydrofurans by cyclisation of 5-silyl-substituted 4,5-epoxy-1-alkanols, 8771
tetrahydrofurans by intramolecular oxymercuration of hydroxyalkenes, influence of alkene geometry and remote substitution, 463
tetrahydrofurans from protected α-(1-hydroxyalkyl) 2-oxetanones, synth by bromolactonisation of a 2,4-disubstituted β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acid, 1205
2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, synth by iodoenolcyclisation of 2-alkenyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, 9019
tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-furanoses, synth, 7507
tri- or tetrasubstituted 2,4-*cis*-tetrahydrofurans by selenoetherification of substituted 2-silyl-3-alkenols, 2987
2,3,5-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans by dirhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed cyclisation of a γ-alkoxy-α-diazo ester, 2587
2,2,4-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, synth *via* 2,4-diastereoselective 5-exo-halocyclisation process, use in enantioselective synth of SCH 51048 antifungal agent, 1787

Gallium and compds
Ga(III) complex of a pyrene-tethered hydroxamic acid ligand, fluorescence, 1451
tetraorganogallium ate complexes by addition of an organolithium reagent to a triorganogallium reagent, reaction with acyl chlorides yields ketones, 1287

Geochemistry
sacredicene, monocyclic hydrocarbon from lacustrine sediment of freshwater lake of Mount Kenya, structure, 5973

Germanium and compds
trimethylgermylvinyl organocuprates, addition to enones followed by germanium-iodine exchange, synth of functionalised tricyclododecanes, 5857

Gibberellins
17-hydroxy-16β,17-dihydrogibberellin GA_{82} first isolated from *Phaeosphaeria* sp. L487 fungus, synth from GA_4 involving inversion of C(16) configuration of 16β-formyl compd, 5917

Glycals
from cyclopropanation of glucal and galactal with ethoxycarbonyl carbene, subsequent transformation into 2-deoxy-2-vinyl glycosides, 8901
union of multicomponent reactions based on alkylated – towards the generation of carbohydrate combinatorial libraries, 6043

Glycerol
monoglyceryl ester of a new halimane diterpenoic acid, isolation from the skin of the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, structure, 7319
optically pure 1-*O*- and 3-*O*-β-D-glucosyl- and galactosyl-*sn*-glycerols from the corresponding diastereoisomeric mixtures using *Pseudomonas cepacia* lipase, 4865

Glycolipids
(*S*)-3-hydroxytetradecanoic acid, synth of an analogue of a biosynthetic precursor of lipid A containing four hydroxy fatty acids, inhibitor of endotoxin-induced interleukin-6, 7455
lipid ammonium salts, synth involving use of glycidol and *N*-methyl-2-aminoethanol to prepare cationic lipids with control of stereochemistry and regioselective introduction of fatty acid side chains, 2207
neoglycolipid carrying the oligosaccharide component of saponin from *Albizzia julibrissin*, prep, 1509
optically pure 1-*O*- and 3-*O*-β-D-glucosyl- and galactosyl-*sn*-glycerols from the corresponding diastereoisomeric mixtures using *Pseudomonas cepacia* lipase, 4865
pyrolysis of – to confirm formation of long-chain ketones in ancient pottery by condensation of carboxylic acids, 8875
sialyl-galactosyl-globoside carrying the SSEA-4 antigen, globoside glycosphingolipid, synth from five building blocks, 4209
sphingolipids composed of the backbone sphingosine, amide linked fatty acids and various moieties at the primary hydroxyl group, assigning the absolute configurations of sphingosines using circular dichroism, 4959

thermozeaxanthins, carotenoid glucoside-branched fatty acid esters from the eubacterium *Thermus thermophilus*, structures, 4901
α- and β-thioglucolipids, synth starting from 1-*O*-hexadecyl-3-*O*-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)-*sn*-glycerol, 5143
Glycopeptides/glycoproteins
O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-Ser/Thr building blocks for solid-phase synth of *O*-GlcNAc glycopeptides, prep, 9205
aglucovancomycins, glycopeptide antibiotics, synth, conformation and binding properties with a D-alanyl-D-alanine residue, 8621, 8625, 8629
bleomycins, antitumour – antibiotics, synth of a bleomycin model compd bearing hydrophilic steric factor exhibiting high oxygen activating capacity, 5575
hydroxyproline glycosylated building blocks for solid-phase synth of glyco- and neoglycopeptides containing sugars β-linked to hydroxyproline, synth, 7169
nephritogenoside glycopeptide, synth on a 2-chlorotrityl resin using Fmoc strategy, 8767
pentasaccharide core structure of asparagine-linked glycoprotein oligosaccharide, synth, 7487
teicoplanin, a glycopeptide antibiotic from *Actinoplanes teichomyceticus*, synth of bicyclic D-O-E-F-O-G ring of by S_NAr reactions, 8787
teicoplanin, glycopeptide antibiotic, synth of F-O-G ring of teicoplanin, 1279
Tn and sialyl Tn building blocks for solid phase glycopeptide synth, synth from *p*-cresyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,6-di-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside, 7499
vancomycin, glycopeptide antibiotic, synth of a 16-membered tetrapeptidic macrocycle analogue of vancomycin binding pocket by macrocyclisation of the corresponding linear tetrapeptide, 4781
vancomycin, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)β-(4-F-3-NO_2) phenyl serine and D-(*R*)-4-methoxy-3,5-bis 'butyldimethylsiloxy phenylglycine and their assemblage into COD ring of vancomycin, 7081
Glycosidation
of 5-*O*-benzyl-1,2:3,4-*O*-isopropylidene-D-psicofuranose with organostannanes, 5469
chemoselective –, effect of the bulkiness of the anomeric thiol group on glycosyl reactivity, 6325
of derivs of n-pentenyl galactofuranosides with alcohol and saccharide acceptors, 7967
O-glycosidation of *O*-unprotected aldoses and D-fructose, synth of aldofuranosides and β-D-fructopyranosides, 2749
1,2-*trans*-glycosidation reaction by using benzyl-protected glycopyranosyl diethyl phosphites as glycosyl donors, 2251
lanthanum perchlorate catalysed glycosidation of glycosyl fluorides with trimethylsilyl ethers, mechanism, 4443
reaction of TBDPS-protected (*S*)-glycidol and 3,3-dimethoxy-1-(phenylsulfonyl)-propane, synth of the KDO-inhibitor 2,3-dideoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulopyranosonic acid, 5815
synth of hydroxyproline glycosylated building blocks for solid-phase synth of glyco- and neoglycopeptides containing sugars β-linked to hydroxyproline, 7169
Glycosides
aldofuranosides or β-D-fructopyranosides by *O*-glycosidation of *O*-unprotected aldoses and D-fructose, 2749
alkyl and phenyl 1-thio-D-mannosides linked by a succinyl bridge to various positions of a D-glucoside, cyclisation with *N*-iodosuccinimide, synth of α and β-linked disaccharides, 8973
allyl glycoside of a tetrasaccharide fragment of circulating anodic antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni*, stereocontrolled synth, 6137
C-aryl 2-deoxy-D-glycosides and bridged chiral benzopyran derivs by subjecting aryl 2-deoxy-D-galactosides to Lewis acid catalysis, 5807
aryl and hetaryl glycosides by anomeric *O*-arylation and *O*-heteroarylation of tetra-*O*-benzyl-, tetra-*O*-acetyl- and *O*-unprotected glucose, 9457
benzyl 2,3-isopropylidene-β-D-ribo-1,4-pentodialdofuranoside as a D-ribose chiron in synth of terpenyl tetraols and aminotriols, 3153
C6 alkenyl branched pyranosides, conver-

sion into *cis*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans, an example of remote stereocontrol by the aglycone, 649
p-cresyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,6-di-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside , conversion into Tn and sialyl Tn building blocks for solid phase glycopeptide synth, 7499
dendritic thiolated glycosides, with and without a spacer moiety, exhibiting valencies of two, four and eight, synth using L-lysine as a divalent core structure *via* solid-phase chemistry, 7383
2-deoxy-2-vinyl glycosides *via* cyclopropanation of glucal and galactal with ethoxycarbonyl carbene, 8901
2-deoxy-α-*O*-aryl glucosides by regio- and stereoselective [4+2] cycloaddition of ortho-thioquinones to substituted-D-glucals, 6755
Digitalis —, deglycosidation using periodate, synth of digoxigenin bis-digitoxoside and digoxigenin mono-digitoxoside, 63
ethyl α-*O*-Δ^2-glycosides with leaving group at position 4, alkylation with carbohydrates having a free anomeric hydroxyl group, Pd(0)-mediated synth of unsaturated 1,4-disaccharides, 1251
experimental and theoretical study of conformational flexibility of *C*-glycosides, NMR analysis and molecular mechanics calculations of *C*-lactose and its *O*-analogue, 6329
fucosides by activation of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl fucosyl fluoride and -trichloroacetimidate and reaction with mono- and disaccharides, 3843
C-furanosides by cyclisation of benzyl ethers with S_N2 active site at γ-position, 2831
C-glucosyl thiocarboxylates, precursors for more complex *C*-glucoside homologues, synth by cross-coupling of tributylstannyl glucopyranosides with thiono- and thiolchloroformates, 5881
1,2-*trans*-β-glycosidic linkages, construction by use of benzyl-protected glycopyranosyl diethyl phosphites as glycosyl donors, 2251
homologated pyranosides by carbohydrate-based syntheses of oxaspiro-multichiral systems, 4599
(±)-K252a, an indolocarbazole alkaloid consisting of a "northern" indolocarbazole aglycone and the "southern" carbohydrate portion, synth by coupling of both parts by acid-catalysed double glycosidation, 8383
kumusine (2-chloro-9-(5'-deoxy-2'-methyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-adenine, a chloroadenine *C*-methyl-5-deoxyriboside from an Indonesian sponge *Theonella* sp., structure, 3977
β-linked GlcNAc and GalNAc glycosides, synth from *N*-acetyl-glucosamine and *N*-acetyl-galactosamine, 6871
methyl 3,6-di-*O*-glucopyranosyl-α-D-glucopyranoside essential to elicitor activity of hexa-β-D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucitol, conformational analysis by molecular mechanics and NMR, 3185
methyl α-D-glucopyranoside, Ferrier rearrangement to D-*myo*-P-1-(*O*-aminopropyl)-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate, 8719
methyl-α-D-glucopyranoside and allyl α-L-glucopyranoside, 3,4-*O*-isopropylidene derivs, synth, 6535
mono- and dimannoside phosphoramidite derivs, synth for conjugation to oligoribodeoxynucleotides, 7333
nephritogenoside trisaccharide unit, synth using phenylthio glycoside sulfoxides as new glycosyl donors, 1243
oligosaccharide synth using *N*-tetrachlorophthaloyl-protected trichloroacetimidate of glucosamine as glycosyl donor, 5343
partially protected alkyl gluco- and galactosides, intramolecular glycosylation with ethyl 1-thio-rhamnoside, generation of α- and β-linked disaccharides, stereochemistry of donor-acceptor interaction, 1417
n-pentenyl galactofuranosides, synth by Fischer glycosidation, glycosidation of some *galacto* derivs, 7967
polycavernoside A2, A3, B and B2, toxic glycosidic macrolides involved in fatal human intoxication, isolation from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, structure determination, 5563
pseudomonic acid A, member of a class of *C*-glycoside antibiotics with activity against gram-positive bacteria, total synth of (±)-pseudomonic acid A *via* a furan

oxidation strategy and Johnson rearrangement, 7631
purpurosamine and sannamine/sporamine type building blocks of aminoglycoside antibiotics, synth involving biocatalytic resolutions, 5151
seco-pseudopterosins, marine diterpene –, synth of hydronaphthalene derivs from arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes as intermediates to aglycone synth, 4777
steric control of *N*-acetylgalactosamine in glycosidic bond formation, 6839
syringolide 2, an elicitor produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, synth from diethyl D-tartrate, 3201, corrig. 5280
(+)-(1*S*,2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-[(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-α-D-galactopyranosyl)methyl]-5-methoxycyclohexa-1,3,4-triyl triacetate, synth from D-galactose, 3517
O-(2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl) phenols, regioselective bromination, 1705
thioglycoside coupling mediated by methyl triflate, generation of a Stage Specific Embryonic Antigen-3 (SSEA-3), 9089
2',3,4-trisphosphates of (2-hydroxyethyl) α- and β-D-xylopyranosides and 3',3,4-trisphosphates of (3-hydroxypropyl) α- and β-D-xylopyranosides, synth from allyl-D-xylosides as agonists of $InsP_3$, 8023
unprotected 2,4-dinitrophenyl glycosides by reaction of mono- and disaccharides with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in the presence of sodium bicarbonate, 5627
β-L-xylopyranosides of hydroxypyrrolidines, glycoside bond cleavage transition state mimics, synth, 6541

Glycosylation
$AgClO_4$-γ-collidine-promoted glycosylation and selective phosphorylation in synth of basic skeleton of adenophostin A, a potent IP_3 receptor-agonist, 5037
intramolecular – of partially protected alkyl gluco- and galactosides with ethyl 1-thio-rhamnoside, generation of α- and β-linked disaccharides, stereochemistry of donor-acceptor interaction, 1417
– of 7-nitroimidazo[4,3-*b*]pyridine and 4-nitrobenzimidazole, differences in distributions of isomeric products, 1601, corrig. 4694
of *R*-(−)-5-oxo-2-tetrahydrofurancarboxylic acid in synth of β-D and β-L dideoxycytidine analogues, 7807

Gold and compds
dialkylsulfide substituted calix[4]arenes adsorbed onto gold substrates, infrared, thickness and wettability studies, 3273

Grignard reactions/reagents
addition of – reagents to α-trialkylsilyl-βγ-unsaturated aldehydes, synth of corresponding alcohols *via* rearrangement of the silicon, 1641
aliphatic and benzylic Grignard reagents, reaction with 3-nitro-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-pyran, synth of 2-alkyltetrahydropyran-3-ones, 9531
asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reactions using palladium chloride complexes of phosphinoferrocenyloxazoline as catalysts, 3745
copper(I)-mediated mono-coupling reactions of alkyl, aryl, benzyl and thiophenyl dihalides by combining the dihalide with metallic magnesium and Li_2CuCl_4, 8565
Grignard approach to 5,6-methylenedioxy-1-tetralone from guaiacol, 6413
Grignard reagent addition to cycloalkenones and pentenolide catalysed by chiral phosphine/copper iodide complex, 4275
Grignard reagent for conversion of acyl bromide and *vic*-dibromides into ketones and alkenes respectively in the presence of catalytic amount of $NidppeCl_2$, 9185, 9189
Grignard reagent substitution reactions of acyclic allylic substrates catalysed by chiral arenethiolatocopper(I), 3059
halogen exchange between aryl Grignard reagents and aryl halides in the presence of nickel(II) chloride, 2571
isobutylmagnesium chloride, reaction with β-lactams, synth of the (*syn,anti*)-1-amino-2,3-diol subunit of renin inhibitors, 4543
organomagnesium and -lithium reagents, reaction with benzoic esters, synth of methoxy-substitution products and/or conjugate addition products to the benzoate ring, 4821
oxiranyllithium and oxiranyl Grignard reagent having a carbanion destabilising group, generation, property and synthetic uses, 8235
reagent addition to α-alkoxy carbonyls using protected 2-hydroxy- and 2-benzyl-

oxy- tetrahydropyranyl group as chiral auxiliaries, 8557, 8561
reagent addition to bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ones, effect of hydroxyl group on the π-facial selectivity, 9471
reagent addition to *ortho*-substituted ferrocene carboxaldehydes, transformation into carbinols and treatment by strong acids gave chiral carbocations, 3513
reagent addition to pseudoephedrine amides of *N*-Boc-α-amino acids, synth of *N*-Boc-α-amino ketones, 9429

Guanidines
and amidines, reaction with α-cyano epoxides, synth of 4-amino-5-carbethoxy or 4-hydroxy-5-cyano- or 4-carbethoxy-5-aryl- imidazoles, 547
- and *N*-amino– which resemble D-glucose and D-mannose, synth from (−)-epoxy alcohol as generic hexopyranose substitutes and templates for glycomimetic structure assembly, 811
bicyclic guanidinium salts as catalysts for conjugate addition of pyrrolidine to unsaturated lactones, 3941
5-desacetamido analogue of 2,3-didehydro-2,4-dideoxy-4-guanidinyl-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (GG167), synth from 2-deoxy-D-glucose as an inhibitor of influenza virus sialidase, 299
guanidine hydrochlorides, reaction with β-fluorovinamidinium salt, synth of fluorinated heterocycles, 1527
N-hydroxyguanidines and amidoximes, oxidative cleavage of by potassium superoxide, synth of benzamide and nitrogen oxides, 6059
macrocyclic bis(guanidines) by reaction of macrocyclic bis(carbodiimides) with ammonia, primary or secondary alkylamines and α,ω-diamino compds, 9405
7-methyl-9-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-acetyl-b-D-ribofuran osyl)guaninium iodide, irradiation of − to form 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetyl-7-methyl-8-oxoguanosine *via* electron-transfer oxygenation, 2633
models for synth of cylindrospermopsin, microbial hepatotoxin, 4587
styloguanidines, chitinase inhibitors from the Yap sea sponge *Stylotella aurantium*, structures, 2133
substituted guanidines from 1,3-disubstituted thioureas using copper sulfate-silica gel in the presence of an amine, 2841
N-sulfonylguanidines by reaction between isocyanides, anilines and chloramine T, 2325
1,1,3,3-tetramethylguanidine as ligand in samarium diiodide-mediated cyclisations of aryl radicals, 949

Hafnium and compds
Hf(IV) trifluoromethanesulfonate as Friedel-Crafts catalyst, synth of ketones from substituted benzenes and acid anhydrides, 409

Halogenation
bromination of 1,10-phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, synth of 3-bromo- and 3,8-dibromo-1,10-phenanthroline, 3489
bromination of 2,2'-bipyridine hydrobromide salt or radical decarboxylative bromination of acid chlorides, synth of 5-bromo- and 5,5'-dibromo-2,2'-bipyridine, 6471
bromination of alkanes with bromine catalysed by the polyhalomethane.2$AlBr_3$ aprotic organic superacids, 9365
bromination of azabicyclo[7.3.1]enediynes resulting in rearrangement of the dynemicin core structure, 4539
bromination of *O*-(2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl) phenols, regioselectivity, 1705
bromination of various substituted 3-methylindoles by free radical process, 3103
bromo- (or chloro-)difluoromethylene group introduction into unsaturated systems by treatment of 1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols with $SOBr_2$ or $SOCl_2$, 4221, 4223
bromoalkoxylation of (*E*)-α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxymeth ylene) carbonyl compds, synth of α-bromo-α-dioxymethyl carbonyl compds, 3251
N-bromosuccinimide mediated ring opening of cyclopropylcarbinols, 3691
chlorination of 2,3,6,7,10,11-hexahexyloxytriphenylene using iodine monochloride, 8685
chlorination of monodeprotected alkyl

phosphonate, phosphate and phosphoramide benzyl esters, synth of chlorophosphonates, chlorophosphates and chlorophosphoramides, 4785
chlorination of phenol with sulfuryl chloride catalysed by amines, 3893
chloro phenylseleno derivs of olefins, synth using PhSeCl-$ZnCl_2$, 1929
dehydrobromination of alkyl α-Br-α-Cl-carboxylates with LiCl-Li_2CO_3 in dimethylformamide, synth of (*Z*)-alkyl α-Cl-α,β-unsaturated esters, 3023
direct conversion of alcohols to the corresponding iodides using I_2 in refluxing petroleum ether, 609
directed amido-halogenation reaction by thermal intramolecular reaction of an azidoformate and an olefin in tetrachloroethane *via* an aziridine, 4533
fluorination, anodic α– of aryl alkyl thioethers substituted by strongly electron-withdrawing groups in the aryl ring, 3851
fluorination of aromatic thioethers substituted by strongly electron-withdrawing groups, 3851
fluorination, diastereoselective bromodifluoromethylation of lithium enolates of *N*-acyloxazolidinones *via* the insertion of difluorocarbene, synth of α-bromodifluoromethyl carboximides, 3711
fluorination, fluorofunctionalisation of alkenes under mild conditions using 1-fluoro-4-hydroxy-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2] octane bis(tetrafluoroborate), 6769
γ-fluorination of unsaturated ketones with *N*-fluorobenzenesulfonimide; reaction of ketone derived potassium dienoxy borates with fluorobenzenesulfonimide, 4721
γ-fluorination of unsaturated ketones with *N*-fluorobenzenesulfonimide; reaction of ketone-derived potassium dienoxy borates wirh fluorobenzenesulfonimide, 4721
fluoro-Pummerer rearrangement of α-fluoro sulfides under oxidative desulfurization fluorination conditions, synth of oligofluoroalkyl sulfides, 8243
fluorodecarboxylation of bromofuroic acids using Selectfluor® reagent to give bromofluorofurans, subsequent lithiation and reaction with electrophiles affords 3- or 5-substituted 2-fluorofurans, 2117
free-radical bromination to functionalise the surfaces of self-assembled alkylsiloxane monolayers, 4623
halogenation followed by cross-coupling or carbonylation reaction for substitution of *N*-acyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones at C-5, 9141
iodination of activated 1-hetero-1,3-dienes by reaction with bis(pyridine)-iodonium(I) tetrafluoroborate, 5257
iodination of β-substituted cycloalkenones with $TMSN_3/I_2$/pyridine in dichloromethane, synth of β-substituted α-iodocycloalkenones, 6927
iodination, iodonium mediated ring expansion of olefinic cyclobutanols, synth of iodoalkylated cyclopentanones, 8799
iodination of 1-allyl- or 1-benzyl-cyclopropenes with electron-donating groups on the substituent, unusual rearrangement to yield 2-iodo-1-iodomethyl-1-vinyl or 1-arylcyclopropanes, 9541
iodination of phenols and anilines with bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate, 8217
iodination of thiophene derivs by bis-(trifluoroacetoxy)iodobenzene-iodine system, 4883
iodoalkanes by substitution reaction of open-chain trimethylsilylalkenes with IPy_2BF_4/HBF_4, 2153
iodofluorination of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-ones, regio- and stereoselectivities, 6123
and oxidation of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane, free radical involvement and oxygen rebound mechanism, 1697
oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination of 1-substituted 2,2,2-tris(methylthio)ethanol induces difluorination under oxidation or rearrangement, 6121
reductive defluorination of pentafluorobenzoic acid by sodium and zinc in liquid ammonia, 4655

Halogens and compds

2-iodo-1-iodomethyl-1-vinyl or 1-arylcyclopropanes, synth by an unusual rearrangement in iodination of 1-allyl- or 1-benzyl-cyclopropenes with electron-donating groups on the substituent, 9541
acyl bromide and *vic*-dibromides, conversion into ketones and alkenes respectively in the presence of Grignard reagent and catalytic amount of $NidppeCl_2$, 9185, 9189
acyl chlorides, reaction with tetraorgano-

gallate complexes, synth of ketones, 1287
alkenyl and vinyl iodides, synth and use in synth of polyenes *via* Heck and Suzuki coupling of vinylboronate esters, 3925, 3929
alkyl, aryl, benzyl and thiophenyl dihalides, copper(II)-mediated mono-coupling of by combining the dihalide with metallic magnesium and Li_2CuCl_4, 8565
alkyl and aryl iodides, oxidation with dimethyldioxirane by free-radical mechanism, synth of iodoso derivs, 6945
allyl bromides, coupling reaction with aldehydes mediated by indium, dependence of regio- and diastereoselectivity on the steric effect of the substituents on both the allyl bromides and aldehydes, 8957
aryl bromides, selectivity in hexamethylditin mediated cross-coupling reactions between a pyridyl triflate and aryl bromides, 9085
aryl halides, cyclisation-carbonylation-coupling reaction with γ-hydroxyallenes, synth of aryl(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)vinyl ketones, 3805
aryl iodide bound to a solid support, study of vinylation, 4567
aryl and vinyl halides, Stille couplings with aryl-, vinyl-, and alkyltrichlorostannanes in aqueous solution, 3111
arylcalcium iodides, reaction with nitrous oxide, synth of products with aryl-*N*-bonds, 2435
bicyclic vinyl iodides derived from addition of organocuprates to enones followed by germanium-iodine exchange, Pd-catalyzed cyclisation, synth of functionalised tricyclic dodecanones, 5857
bromine-lithium exchange on bromo-8-hydroxyquinolines *via* formation of their sodium salts, 8415
bromo- (or chloro-)difluoromethylene group introduction into unsaturated systems by treatment of 1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols with $SOBr_2$ or $SOCl_2$, 4221, 4223
chiral *N*-protected β-iodoamines from β-aminols derived from α-amino acids, 167
C-chloroimines by reactions of phenylchlorocarbene with several alkyl azides, 1409
bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate, reagent for iodination of phenols and anilines, 8217
1-cyano-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxols, stable cyanoiodinanes and reagents for *N*-alkyl cyanation of *N,N*-dialkylarylamines, 7975
1,3-dihalo 2-phenylseleno propene derivs from decomposition of propargylic phenylselenides *via* haloallenes, 2627
electron deficient bromides, reduction by 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidine/mercapto ethanol, 3997
halogen exchange between aryl Grignard reagents and aryl halides in the presence of nickel(II) chloride, 2571
β-halo-αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth from unsymmetrical 1,3-diketones, 4583
herbamide A and dysidenin, natural aminoacids containing CCl_3 groups, 1185
1-[hydroxy(sulfonyloxy)iodo]-2,2,2-trifluoroethanes, fluoroalkyl analogues of Koser's reagent, synth from trifluoroethyliodide by oxidation with pertrifluoroacetic acid, 2203
hypervalent iodine reagent prepared from *o*-iodosylbenzoic acid and trifluoromethanesulfonic acid, synth and reaction with aromatic substrates and alkynyl-(*o*-carboxyphenyl)iodonium triflates, 1081
iodides by direct conversion of alcohols using I_2 in refluxing petroleum ether, 609
iodinane oxide as reagent for oxidation of primary and secondary alcohols to their corresponding carbonyl products, 9117
iodine monochloride as chlorinating reagent for 2,3,6,7,10,11-hexahexyloxytriphenylene, 8685
1-iodo-2,2-dimethylhexane, reaction with lithium aluminium deuteride, effect of reactor surface, 7171
iodoacetylenes by reaction of terminal acetylenes with bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate in methylene chloride, 2615
iodoarenes, copper(I) iodide assisted displacement reaction of − with sodium arenesulfinates to give unsymmetrical diaryl sulfones, 6239
iodobenzene coupling with allylic diols using K_2CO_3 or Et_3N as base, synth of phenyl-substituted allylic diols or phenyl-substituted α-hydroxy ketone

respectively, 6287
iodobenzene and hypervalent iodonium salts, coupling reactions with allylic cyclic carbonates, 8047
iodocarbocyclisation of 4-alkenylmalonate derivs using a chiral titanium alkoxide, enantioselective synth of functionalised cyclopentane derivs, 1479
iodohydrins and epoxides, regiocontrolled formation from *vic*-diols, 7367
iodomethylenecyclopentene-1,3-dione by ring expansion of 4-alkynyl-4-hydroxycyclobutenone, 5539
iodonium ylids derived from β-keto ester derivs, acid- and rhodium(II)-catalysed cyclisation of, synth of 1β-methylcarbapenems, 8043
3-iodopyrroles, Stille coupling with vinyltributyltin, synth of 3-vinylpyrrolic compds, 7043
γ-mono and disubstituted allylic bromides, carboxylation in carbon dioxide using a platinum cathode and a magnesium anode, synth of γ-mono and disubstituted β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acids, 3345
monosubstituted benzhydryl bromides, solvolyses; nucleophilic solvent intervention and dependence of solvation on the extent of charge delocalisation in cationic transition states, 6919
phenyliodonio(ethoxycarbonylnonafluorobutanesulfonyl)methanide, reaction with alkenes in the presence of copper(II) triflate, synth of γ-butyrolactones, 4055
$PhI(OAc)_2$-$Mg(ClO_4)_2$ binary reagent for conversion of (2-furyl)-1-alcohols into pyranones, mechanism, 3553
pyridine "halogen-dance" reaction for synth of a DE ring camptothecin intermediate from 2-fluoropyridine, 7995
racemic α-halo acids, dynamic kinetic resolution *via* a chiral imidazolidinone auxiliary, 2559, corrig. 5096
substitution of chlorine atoms for alkoxy groups in 2,3-dichlorosubstituted juglones, naphthazarines and quinizarines, 2515
bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodobenzene-iodine system for iodination of thiophene derivs, 4883
trimethylsilyl halides, effective reagents for the synth of β-halogen alanine derivs from the corresponding serine compd, 7011
see also Fluorine and compds, Perfluoroalkyl compds

Halohydrins
syn-α-chlorohydrins and *cis*-vinyloxiranes, synth by chloroallylboration of aldehydes using [(*Z*)-γ-chloroallyl]$BIpc_2$, 4765
stereoselective synth of bromohydrins by reduction of α'-boc-amino-α-bromomethyl ketones by borohydride reagents, formation of α-aminoalkyl epoxides, 5453

Heck reactions
acceleration and control of – under high pressure conditions, 5547
aqueous – of arenediazonium salts derived from L-Phe and L-Tyr, synth of styryl amino acids, 4475
arylation of dimethyl itaconate and selective cyclisation in synth of a 2-benzazepine, 373
disfavouring the competing – in palladium-catalysed reaction of ε-unsaturated cyanoesters and congeners, synth of cyclohexane derivs, 8019
intramolecular – for the final ring closure step in the construction of a series of macrocyclic compds, 6555
palladium-catalysed – using a variety of *S*-thiophenol protecting groups, 4525
pinacol vinylboronate condensation with alkenyl iodides under Ag(I) or Tl(I) catalysis, 3925
treatment of vinyl-porphyrins and -chlorins with 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetyl-5-chloromercuriuridine under Heck conditions, synth of *trans*- and *gem*-nucleoside adducts, 365
vinylation of aryl iodide bound to a solid support, study of reaction conditions, 4567

Helicenes
2,13-bis(hydroxymethyl)dithieno[3,2-*e*:3',2'-*e*']benzo[1,2-*b*:4,3-*b*']bis[1]benzothiophene (bishydroxymethyltetrathia[7]helicene), enzymatic resolution, 1673
chiral bifunctionalised [7]thiahetero-helicene, synth using (1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*S*)-*endo*-3-amino-*endo*-2-hydroxybornane as a chiral element, 915

Henry reactions
nitroaldol reaction of nitroethane with aldehydes in the presence of silyl ketene acetal catalysed by $[[Rh(C_5Me_5)Cl]_2$

(μ-Cl)$_2$], 6531
Heptalenes
synth of dimethyl benzo[*a*]heptalene-6,7-dicarboxylate, a π-bond-fixed polyolefin, 103
Herbicides
spirohydantoins of gluco- pyranose and furanose, synth and inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase, 2145, 2149
Homologation
(benzotriazol-1-yl)phenoxymethane as a one-carbon homologation reagent for the conversion of aldehydes into the corresponding α-acetoxymethyl ketones, 841
de– of β,β-disubstituted enamines such as (1*E*)-1-(4-morpholino)-2-phenyl-2-methyl-1-propene to the corresponding de-homologated ketones, 2921
2-tri-*n*-butylstannylvinyl ethers, two-carbon homologation with aldehydes in the presence of $BF_3.OEt_2$, synth of *trans*-$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes, 5127
Hormones
1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 hormones, cyclopropanation of a chiral γ-alkoxy-α-diazo-β-keto ester as the key step in enantioselective syntheses of an A-ring precursor to–, 2385, corrig. 3952
1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, synth of A-ring phosphine-oxide precursor of *via* 3*S*,5*R*-oct-1-en-7-yne-3,5-diol, 9023
[16,16,17-$^2H_3$]-epitestosterone *via* deuteration and reduction of the 17-ketone followed by epimerisation of a deuterated alcohol, 7769
estrogenic and antiestrogenic isoflav-3-enes, synth by introduction of substituents at the 2-position of the isoflav-3-ene nucleus utilising readily available 3-aryl-coumarins, 8913
secretagogue L-692,429, non-peptidyl growth hormone, convergent synth from 3-aminobenzlactam, a β-lactam and a biphenyltetrazole, 9445
Horner-Michael-Wadsworth-Emmons reactions
of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl esters, synth of δ-branched allene carboxylates, 9513
Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reactions
of ethyl diphenylphosphonoacetate, synth of *Z*-unsaturated esters, 4105
olefination of the product from aldol condensation between a phosphonate aldehyde and dihydroxyacetone phosphate catalysed by fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, synth of a cyclitol, 7057
for synth of (4*E*,7*Z*)-4,7-tridecadienyl acetate from 5-hexenyl acetate, 4833
synth of chiral methyl (*Z*)- and (*E*)-3-*p*-tolylsulfinylpropenoate, dependence of enantioselectivity on the nature of the base, 6563
of unprotected α-hydroxy ketones with stabilised lithium phosphonates in the presence of activated 4Å molecular sieves, formation of butenolides, 2839
using phosphonoacetamide esters bound to solid supported peptides and monitoring by gel phase ^{31}P NMR, 9253
Horner-Wittig reactions
of [(α-chloro)sulfinylmethyl]diphenylphosphine oxides with aldehydes, synth of 1-chlorovinyl sulfoxides, 781
Horner-Wittig reaction with phosphine oxides *versus* Luche reduction of the corresponding ketones in terms of *anti* selectivity, 7905
of substituted nitrobenzyldiphenylphosphine oxide, synth of *E*-stilbenes, 8477
Host compds
acyclic N_4-tripodal ligands, complexation with lithium ion, geometric control of selectivity, mass spectrometry and NMR studies, 2909
anion recognition by urea and thiourea groups, neutral receptors for dihydrogenphosphate, 6483
bis(arylazo)calix[5]arene crown ether as chromoionophore for cesium and rubidium, 2445
basket-shaped doubly-crowned calix[8]-arenes, synth by reaction of 1,3,5,7-tetrakis(*p*-tert-butylbenzyl) ether of *p*-t-butylcalix[8]arene with tetraethylenglycol ditosylate, mass and NMR spectra, 5429
ortho-t-butylphenol-based calix[4]arene, synth by condensation of 2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3'-di-t-butyldiphenylmethane with formaldehyde, 2311
calix[5]arene possessing two benzoic acid moieties, synth and study of binding for imidazole, 5793
cavity-molrac systems with inbuilt alcohol or bridged ether functionality, synth and

introduction of additional functionality at the mouth of such cavity molecules starting from an inward-facing molrac bis-olefin, 6141, 6145
chiral cyclophane derived from 1,1'-binaphthol and benzylviologen, synth and complexation of, 7599
combination of 8-aminochromenone-2-carboxamide groups with a cyclohexane tricarboxylic acid spacer, receptor for phosphonic acids and phosphates, 3255
complexation of cyclohexanediols by neutral polyaza-clefts, evidence of binding site cooperation, 4155
cyclic tetramer formed from reaction of 4-amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid with formaldehyde, complexation with polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water, 3877
β-cyclodextrin, catalytic effect of – on a series of Diels-Alder reactions, molecular modelling study, 2129
9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethenoanthracene-11,12-bis(diphenylmethanol), complex formation with ethanol, acetone and toluene; modification of host photobehaviour by formation of crystalline host-guest assemblies, 4353
incremental rigidification of a foldable anion host, synth of receptors by substitution of iodine into mannitol derivs by guanidinium thiolate, complex stability, 5155
lantern-shaped molecules based on resorcin[4]arene and *m*-terphenyl units, synth, 7677
macrocycles incorporating a diamidopyridine unit or an amidopyridine unit as a potential carboxylic acid binding site, synth, solution conformation and peptide binding properties, 3047, 3051
macrocyclic receptor with an amidopyridine unit as the binding site for carboxylic acid and amide functionality, synth and binding studies with various peptidic guests, 3409
macrocyclic water soluble host molecule with a hydrophobic cavity built from two *p*-phenylene bridges and four nicotinamide units, hydride transfer from a dihydronicotinamide guest, 4629
podand ionophores capable of forming cation-binding cavities through intramolecular interactions between the terminal groups, design and synth, 2827
podands bearing the *cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraoxadecalin core leading to the first diaza-crown-TOD compds and corresponding cryptand, synth, 9193
porphyrin macrocycle connected through a 1,8-naphthalene or 1,8-anthracene spacer to a convergent acid function, inclusion complexes, 3817
porphyrin substituted by two calix[4]arenes, synth by mono-alkylation of a calix[4]-arene with a functionalised benzaldehyde followed by condensation with dipyrrylmethane, 2999
porphyrins modified with an amidine functional group, binding to carboxylic acids to form an amidinium-carboxylate salt bridge, probe for proton-coupled electron transfer, 3477
receptors based on mixed squaric acid diamide subunits, design, synth and use as receptors for several tetraalkyl ammonium salts, 2523
C_3-symmetrically capped homotrioxocalix-[3]arene as well-preorganised host molecule for binding of primary ammonium ions, 3341
tetrakis(3,6-anhydro)-α-cyclodextrin and three regioisomers of -, study of binding ability to hydrophobic guest compds, 1093
tetraphosphonate-calix[4]resorcinarene, isolation in *iiii* conformation, powerful host for alkali metal and ammonium cation encapsulation, 9325
two molecules of γ-cyclodextrin as host for one of C_{60}, FAB/LSIMS mass spectroscopy, 597
water soluble cyclophane dimers, synth and binding properties, 2707
water-soluble cyclophanes bearing dipeptide residues, synth by stepwise condensation of 2,11,20,29-tetraaza[3.3.3.3]-paracyclophane or 2,11,20-triaza[3.3.3]-paracyclophane with L-valine and L-lysine, 8051

Hybridisation
– properties of the 5-methyl-isocytidine/isoguanosine base pair in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides, 2033

Hydantoins
see Imidazolidines, imidazolidinones

Hydrazides

sterically hindered acyl hydrazides, acylation, synth of reverse turn peptidomimetics, 6013

Hydrazines

1,2-bis-(benzenesulfonyl)hydrazine, oxidation to 1,2-diphenyldisulfone, 1221

N,N-dimethyl-hydrazine, treatment of nitroarenes with – in the presence of catalytic $FeCl_3$ in methanol, synth of the corresponding anilines, 2411

4-(*N*-methylaminosulfonyl)methylphenylhydrazine, protection by 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-3(2*H*)-isothiazolone-1,-dioxide during Fischer indole synth, 6225

N_β-protected hydrazines by transfer of *N*-Boc or *N*-Fmoc group of 3-aryl-*N*-Boc or *N*-Fmoc oxaziridines to morpholine, 1439

Hydrazones

–, enamines and imines bearing phosphine groups at the chiral centers and allylic parts at the appropriate positions, intramolecular asymmetric allylations of, synth of optically active cyclised products, 7251

2-acetoxypropanal-*N,N*-dimethylhydrazone, reaction with various open chain and cyclic silyl enol ethers, synth of *N*-(dimethylamino)pyrroles *via* 4-oxoaldehyde-*N,N*-dimethylhydrazones, 8007

aldehyde tosylhydrazones having an adjacent *O*-isoproyplidene group, condensation-fragmentation in the presence of alkyl magnesium and alkyllithium reagents, synth of chiral allyl alcohols, 5071

3-benzyl-2,2-dimethylpenta-3,4-dienal hydrazone derivs, thermal cyclisation of, synth of 5-benzyl-4,4,6-trimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridazines, 8101

α,α-dichlorohydrazones, reaction with Hünig's base to give 4-chloro-1,2-diazadienes which react with olefins to yield chloro-substituted tetrahydropyridazines, 5703

α,β-epoxyaldehyde tosylhydrazones, alkylative elimination using alkyl magnesium reagents, synth of allyl alcohols, 307

heterocyclisation of trifluoromethyl aryl ketone arylhydrazones, synth of 3-aryl-4-amino-cinnolines, 1383

hydrazonium ions, nucleophilic addition to –, synth of 1-substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines, 6709

reaction with titanium-alkyne complexes, synth of allylic amines, 5913

2-substituted-αβ-unsaturated hydrazones, Diels-Alder reactions of in concentrated organic solutions of $LiNTf_2$, 8977

N-tosyl –, conversion into 2-lithiodienes *via* *N,N*-bis-tosylhydrazones and elimination of an αβ-unsaturated *N*-tosylhydrazone followed by the Shapiro reaction, 5479

Hydrocarbons

aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, oxidation catalysed by cobalt(II) Schiff base complex in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, synth of ketones and alcohols, 8497

carcinogenic derivs of polycyclic aromatic – produced by hydration of primary arene oxides, synth of the K-region *trans*-9,10-dihydrodiol of benzo[*g*]chrysene, its metabolite, 6037

cyclopenta[*cd*]fluoranthene (acefluoranthylene), synth by flash vacuum thermolysis of 3-(1-chloroethenyl)fluoranthene, electronic properties, 8489

cyclopent[*hi*]aceanthrylene which rearranges to cyclopent[*hi*]acephenanthrylene, synth by flash vacuum thermolysis of 1,5-bis(1-chloroethenyl)anthracene, 9565

Fe^{II}-Fe^{IV} and Fe^{III}-Fe^{V} manifolds in the substitution of saturated –, 7007

sacredicene, monocyclic – from lacustrine sediment of freshwater lake of Mount Kenya, structure, 5973

single- and double-chain fluorocarbon and hydrocarbon β-linked galactose amphiphiles derived from serine, synth as material for formulation of liposomal drug carrier and targeting systems and as HIV inhibitors, 539

3,7,8-trihydroxy-*trans*-7,8-dihydrobenzo[*a*]pyrene, metabolite of BP, synth from 6-methoxy-2,3-dihydrophenalenone for investigations into BP-induced carcinogenesis, 1213

Hydroformylation

solvent free biphasic – of various water-insoluble terminal olefins using a water soluble rhodium/triphenylphosphine trisulfonate catalyst and per(2,6-di-*o*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin as inverse phase transfer catalyst, 9481

Hydrogen bonding

acceleration of a dipolar Claisen rearrangement by hydrogen bonding to a soluble diaryl urea, 6647
[1-(9-anthryloxy)anthraquinone]$_2$[hydroquinone][benzene], crystal structure shows rigid two-component lattice including hydrogen bonding and face-to-face as well as edge-to-face π-π interactions, 5947
H-bonded complex of 7-amido-1,8-naphthyridines with a guanosine, stability in terms of conformational/steric effect, 7627
H-bonding and isomerisation effects on the conformational balance of C-13 phenylisoserine Taxol® side chain methyl ester, 8849
hydrogen-bonded charge transfer complex of [bis(4-hydroxyphenylthio)-1,5-naphthalene]-chloranil-H_2O, crystal structure, 5535

Hydrogenation
of 2-chloro-3-keto esters by chiral ruthenium(II) catalysts to *syn* and *anti* 2-chloro-3-hydroxyesters, 2063
of α-(acylamino)acrylic acids using a rhodium complex of (*S,S*)-1,2-bis[(*o*-ethylphenyl)phenylphosphino]ethane, synth of *N*-acylamino acids, 8271
asymmetric – of 3-alkylidene-2-piperidones using Noyori's catalyst, synth of corresponding 3-alkyl-2-piperidinones, effect of *N*-substituents on the enantioselectivity, 7379
asymmetric – of β-keto esters with chiral Ru(II) catalysts at atmospheric pressure, 4801
BINAP-Ru catalysed – of α-amido β-keto phosphonic esters, synth of α-amino β-hydroxy phosphonic acids, 5769
of carboxylic acids using bimetallic catalysts consisting of Group 6 or 7 and Group 8 to 10 transition metal carbonyls, 1059
of 4,5-dehydroacromelic acid analogues by H_2/Pd and by Et_3SiH, diastereoselection, 4869
of the double bond of vinyl epoxides catalysed by either the species generated by treatment of [(Bu$^t_2$PH)PdPBu$^t_2$]$_2$ with oxygen, or by [Ir(COD)(PPh_3)(PhCN)]BF_4, 6009
of functionalised conjugated dienes catalysed by preactivation of binuclear palladium complex [(Bu$^t_2$PH)PdPBu$^t_2$]$_2$ with oxygen, 5673
of nitriles, trapping of iminiums by the indole nucleus during –, synth of tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 2497
of unsaturated racemic alcohols (*R,S*)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)acrylic acid methyl ester and (*R,S*)-2-methoxy-1-phenyl-buta-2,3-dien-1-ol, stereochemistry determination by ^{1}H NMR and *p*-H_2, 7423
polymer size and solvent effect on the reactivity of a soluble polymer bound substrate in heterogeneous hydrogenation reactions, study using PEG polymer ligands, 4757
reductive ring cleavage of *N*-substituted aziridine-2-carboxylates and an aziridine-2-methanol under hydrogenation conditions, 8431
of substituted aromatics using colloidal ruthenium under H_2 pressure with good stereoselectivity, 885
of tetrahydropyrazine with [(*R*)-BINAP(COD)Rh]TfO, synth of (*S*)-piperazine-2-^{t}butylcarboxamide, an intermediate in the prep of HIV protease inhibitor indinavir, 6419

Hydrogenolysis
of *trans*-2-alkyl-1-benzyl-5-hydroxypiperidines, synth of (2*S*)-pseudoconhydrine, 2959
benzyl ether hydrogenolysis, selective inhibition by ammonia, pyridine and ammonium acetate, 3465
of *O*-benzyl hydroxamates catalysed by Pd/$BaSO_4$, synth of hydroxamic acids, 197

Hydrolysis
acid-catalysed and uncatalysed – of nitriles to amides on unactivated alumina, 3465
baker's yeast phosphatases induced – of phytic acid, synth of (+)-D-3,4,5-tri *O*-phenylcarbamoyl *myo*-inositol, 7239
catalysis of – by polyethylene glycol monomethyl ether-modified pig liver esterase, 3833, 3837
of 1,4-dihydropyridines, inversion of enantioselectivity in – by point mutation of lipase PS, 1063
enantioselective – of 2-cyano cyclopropyl-1,1-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester by Esterase 30 000 immobilised in a liquid stationary phase while the mobile phase

is pumped through, 8195
enzyme-catalysed – of amines to alcohols: cyclohexenylamines to cyclohexenols; conditions of equilibrium, 815
lipase mediated digoxigenin methyl ester derivs, synth of digoxigen haptens containing a 3-position carboxylic acid functionality, 6987
metal-catalysed intramolecular – of phosphate esters, 4031
of nitriles to amides and/or acids using nitrile hydratase organism *Rhodococcus rhodocrous* AJ270, 9561
of 4-nitrophenyl acetate using a cyclic peptide containing L-serine, L-histidine and L-aspartic acid separated by a rigid non-natural amino acid (3-aminobenzoic acid), 8987
of oxazolines, synth of *cis*-5-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-ol derivs, 2913
photochemical – of *o*-acetylphenylacetonitriles, synth of the corresponding ketal amide, 8941
porcine pancreas lipase mediated – of cyclic carbonates, synth of diols, 6499
of (*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylbutyrate catalysed by porcine pancreatic lipase, production of (*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthol and (*S*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylbutyrate, 6067
of titanabicycles, synth of cyclopentane and cyclohexane frameworks, 4261

Hydroxamic acids and derivs
acyl nitroso intermediate derived from (*R*)-α-hydroxyphenylacetohydroxamic acid, reaction with cyclopentadiene, synth of a hydroxylaminocyclopentene hydrochloride, 7535
3-acylamino-1-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones, rearrangement to 4-imidazolin-2-ones, 1617
by deprotection of *O*-benzyl hydroxamates *via* hydrogenation catalysed by $Pd/BaSO_4$, 197
hydroxamic acid and hydroxylamine, reductive cleavage of N-O bonds using SmI_2/THF, 7419
methyl diacetate of hydroxamic acid, palladium-catalysed allylic displacement results in removal of chiral auxilliary and replacement with acetyl group, 7541
N-methoxy-*N*-methylamides, synth and application to synth of MK-0434 5α-reductase inhibitor, 5461
N-phenyl substituted hydroxamic acids, synth by reaction of formaldehyde with substituted nitrosobenzene catalysed by Fe^{3+} ions, 9547
pyrene-tethered hydroxamic acid derivs, synth, metal-binding and fluorescence studies, 1451
reaction with *N*-phenyltrifluoromethanesulfonimide or *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride and base, synth of oxazolidinone, 7539

Hydroxy-acids/-esters
syn-2-C-alkyl-3-hydroxy esters by triethylborane reactions with chiral β-oxy-α-diazocarbonyl compds, 2851
3-amino-2-hydroxyalkanoic acid derivs by LDA-induced reaction of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-1-methoxyamines with *O*-protected *N,N*-dimethylglycolamides, 909
syn-β-amino-α-hydroxyesters, by treatment of methyl phenylglyoxylate, aniline and aromatic aldehydes with $TiCl_3$/pyridine in THF, 5955
aromatic hydroxy acids attached to a polymeric solid support, reaction with alcohols under Mitsunobu conditions, synth of alkyl aryl ethers, use in combinatorial chemistry, 6193
from asymmetric hydrogenation of β-keto esters with chiral Ru(II) catalysts at atmospheric pressure, 4801
α-hydroxy acids by diastereoselective reduction and hydrolysis of α-keto orthoesters derived from tartaric acid, 1827
α-hydroxy acids by substrate directed reduction of *S*-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine derived α-keto amides with trimethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride, 5959
hydroxy β-diketones, β-ketoesters or β-diesters, dehydrative alkylation/annulation, synth of bicyclic *cis* fused dihydrofuran derivs, 4241
α-hydroxy esters by reduction of α-keto esters bearing *cis*-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanol derivs, 6811
β-hydroxy-α-amino acids by diastereoselective Strecker reaction of imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde, 2859
β-hydroxy-α-amino acids, reaction with dichloroacetyl chloride and a tertiary amine base, synth of dehydroamino acids, 3259

α-hydroxy-β-amino acids by ring opening of ethyl β-2-furyl- and β-2-thienylglycidates with benzylamine and trimethylsilyl azide, 5417
(*S*)-3-hydroxytetradecanoic acid, synth of an analogue of a biosynthetic precursor of lipid A containing four hydroxy fatty acids, inhibitor of endotoxin-induced interleukin-6, 7455
4-oxo, *cis*-4-hydroxy-, and *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-pipecolic acids, synth from L-aspartic acid using hexafluoroacetone as protecting reagent, 2037
vinyl and isopropenyl ethers of chiral secondary alcohols and α-hydroxyesters, mercury-free prep, 1653

Hydroxylamines
O-allyl –, selenium-induced cyclisation, synth of isoxazolidines, 163
N,O-dimethylhydroxylamine, reaction with ester and a suitable base, synth of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamides and synth of MK-0434 5α-reductase inhibitor, 5461
and hydroxamic acid, reductive cleavage of N-O bonds using SmI_2/THF, 7419
linker based on Weinreb amide for synth of the corresponding aldehydic peptides from peptidyl-resin by reduction with $LiAlH_4$, 7871
nitroso- and hydroxylamino- derivs of everninomicin, orthosomycin oligosaccharide antibiotic, enzymic oxidation, 4163
see also Hydroxamic acids

Hydroxylation
of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane to 2-cyclopropylpropan-2-ol, mechanism, 7999
asymmetric di– of *trans,trans,cis*-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene, synth of open chain C_{12} building blocks, 6603
asymmetric di– in conversion of retinyl acetate into (14*R*)-14-hydroxy-4,14-*retro*-retinol, 4171
asymmetric di– of seselin, synth of DCK, dicamphanoyl khellactone deriv, 4529
asymmetric dihydroxylation of allylic phosphine oxides, synth of 1,2 diols, 2685
of benzene by hydrogen peroxide using a polymer supported VO^{2+} Schiff base as catalyst, 7909
of 1-benzoyl-3-methyl-6(*S*)-phenylperhydropyrimidin-4-one, synth of 2(*R*)-hydroxy-3(*R*)-*N*-benzoylamino-3-phenylpropionic acid, 4397
catalytic di– of *p*-methoxyphenyl ethers of homoallylic alcohols, enantio- and regioselection, 3481
di– of aliphatic olefins using cinchona alkaloid derived ligands, 1549
di– of ester-allylsilanes, synth of β-silyl-γ-lactones, subsequent alkylation of and use in synth of *trans*-alkene peptide isosteres, 7545, 7549
di– of farnesol and other oligoprenyl derivs at the terminal isopropylidene unit using bis-cinchona alkaloid catalytic ligands, 8741
di– of alkenes with $OsCl_3$ as catalytic oxidant, $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ as stoichiometric oxidant, quinuclidine as the accelerating ligand with added K_2CO_3 and methanesulfonamide, synth of diols, 1719, 1723
intramolecular – of papaverine, synth of cularine alkaloids, 2653
remote bridgehead – of bicyclic keto acid on Barton decarboxylation, 683
γ-selective – of α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, synth of γ-hydroxy-α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compds, application to synth of (±)-6-hydroxyshogaol and related furanoids, 1879
Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation of homochiral spiroketal olefins, synth of calyculins, 2199
Sharpless di– in synth of (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-acetyl-4(5)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxybutyl)imidazole from 1-ethoxymethyl-4-iodoimidazole, 5969
Sharpless di–– of cyclopropylidenes and rearrangement of resulting diols, synth of (–)-filiformin, 1055
Sharpless di–– followed by lipase-mediated mono-esterification of the resultant diol in synth of 4-*O*-acetyl-L-rhodinopyranose, 4193

Hypervalent elements
(diacetoxyiodo)benzene oxidation of 6-desmethylpapaverine, introduction of *o*-iodophenyl group, 1001
– iodine reagent prepared from *o*-iodosylbenzoic acid and trifluoromethanesulfonic acid, synth and reaction with aromatic substrates and alkynyl(*o*-carboxyphenyl)-iodonium triflates, 1081

Imidates
see Imidic acids and derivs
Imidazoles/imidazolines
(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-acetyl-4(5)-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxybutyl)imidazole, synth by Pd(0) catalysed coupling of 1-ethoxymethyl-4-iodoimidazole to vinylstannane and asymmetric dihydroxylation, 5969
acylimidazoles, electroreduction of in the presence of chlorotrimethylsilane, synth of acylsilanes, 8839
5-alkylidene-2-amino-1,5-dihydro-4*H*-imidazol-4-one system, construction in synth of hymenialdisine and debromohymenialdisine, 413
1-amino-3-methylimidazolium salts, reaction with acyl chlorides, synth of aldehydes *via* 1-(acylmethylamino)-3-methylimidazolium salts, 455
4-amino-5-carbethoxy or 4-hydroxy-5-cyano or 4-carbethoxy-5-aryl- imidazoles by reaction of amidines or guanidines with α-cyano epoxides, 547
artificial nucleobase (benzaminoimidazoleglycyl), synth for selective formation of a triple-complex with a cytosine-guanine base pair at the major groove site, 9521
1-(benzoylamino)-3-methylimidazolium chlorochromate (BAMICC), synth as mild reagent for the oxidation of allylic and benzylic alcohols, 8513
benzylated β-ribofuranosylimidazole from 4-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazole by modified Mitsunobu reaction, 3165
bridged dibenzimidazolinylidenes by deprotonation of *N,N'*-polymethylene bridged bis-benzimidazolium salts, subsequent chemiluminescent reaction with dioxygen to ureaphanes, 2741
^{t}butyl (4*S*)-1-methyl-3-(2-bromopropionyl)-2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate, kinetic resolution by reaction with sodium dimethyl malonate, 6251
2-carbethoxy-3-(5-imidazolyl)indoles by cross-coupling between 3-iodoindoles and imidazolostannane, subsequent Curtius rearrangement-intramolecular electrocyclisation leads to pyridones, 2615
complexation of imidazole with a calix[5]-arene possessing two benzoic acid moieties, 5793
debranched nagstatin, 2-(pentahydroxypentyl)imidazoles and related cyclitols, 1085
1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, reaction with carbon monoxide, reinvestigation with aid of high level *ab initio* density functional theory calculations, 645
(dimethoxybenzoin)carbonylimidazolium salt, treatment of secondary amines with – provides dimethoxybenzoin carbamates that can be deprotected photochemically, 5883
4-imidazolin-2-ones by rearrangement of 3-amido-1-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones, 1617
kealiiquinone, marine imidazole alkaloid of *Leucetta* sp. sponge, total synth from 1-methyl-1*H*-imidazole, 8251
N-acylimidazoles generated by activation of carboxylic acids with 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole, use for *N*-acylation of adenosine and cytidine nucleosides, 9277
nagstatin, *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase inhibitor, synth through regioselective introduction of an allyl group on the imidazole ring of the de-branched nagstatin precursor, 6721
Imidazolidines/imidazolidinones
t-butyl (4*S*)-1-methyl-3-(2-bromoacyl)-2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylates, intermediate in dynamic kinetic resolution of racemic α-halo acids, 2559, corrig. 5096
dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-(3-phenylpropanoyl)imidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate] for enhancement of cyclopropanation and carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions of diazoacetates, 7579
hydantoin analogues of 5'-nor-carbocyclic nucleosides by asymmetric hetero-Diels-Alder reaction involving an amino acid-derived acylnitroso dienophile, 6399
spirohydantoins of gluco- pyranose and furanose, inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase, synth, 2145, 2149
Imides
N-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl)arylimidoyl radicals by hydrogen abstraction from imines, reactivity of, 451
aspartimide formation in synthesis of an *N*-terminal 20-residue fragment of ferredoxin by Fmoc-t-butyl strategy; use of *N*-2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl backbone protection strategy to prevent the side reaction, 7523

N-aziridinylimino carbodiimides derived from *N*-aziridinylimino ureas, electrocyclic reaction of – leads to 1,2,4-triazole fused heterocycles, 2815
1,4-benzoquinone mono- and bisimides, cycloadditions with styrenyl systems, synth of nitrogen substituted azapterocarpans, pterocarpans, 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles and -dihydrobenzofurans, 2713
α-bromodifluoromethyl carboximides by diastereoselective bromodifluoromethylation of lithium enolates of *N*-acyloxazolidinones *via* the insertion of difluorocarbene, 3711
cobalt(II) Schiff's base complex as catalyst for oxidation of cyclic alkenes with molecular oxygen; allylic oxidation *versus* double bond attack, 159
N-hydroxyphthalimide combined with $Co(acac)_3$ as catalyst system for the aerobic oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compds, 6923
N-hydroxyphthalimide, reaction with an α-diazo ester, synth of α-(aminooxy)arylacetic ester, 8141
2,3-bis[3'-indolylmercapto]maleimide, treatment with $PdCl_2$, synth of arcyriaflavin-A, the aglycone of Bmy-41950, 2689
macrocyclic bis(carbodiimides), reaction with ammonia, primary or secondary alkylamines and α,ω-diamino compds, synth of macrocyclic bis(guanidines), 9405
organoimido complexes as a new class of Lewis acid catalysts for regioselective ring-opening of epoxides, 107
7-oxanorbornadienomaleimides, synth by debromination route and subsequent cycloaddition with cyclopentadiene, furan and 2,5-dimethylfuran, 7753
meso N-phenylimides, reduction with bis(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)borane using a thiazazincolidine complex as catalyst, synth of lactones, 4265
N-(1-substituent-1*H*-pyrrol-2-yl)phthalimides, cleavage reactions of, synth of 2-amino-pyrrole and 1-substituted-2-aminopyrroles, 9261
quaterrylenetetracarboxylic bisimides, soluble NIR fluorescent dyes, synth from perylene-3,4:9,10-tetracarboxylic bisanhydride *via* perylene-3,4-dicarboxylic imides, 6423
solid supported EDAC (ethyl dimethylaminopropylcarbodiiimide), reaction with *N*- hydroxysuccinimide or pentafluorophenol, synth of hapten active esters, 8345
α,β-unsaturated imides and amides, organocopper reagent addition to – catalysed by iodotrimethylsilane, 3227

Imidic acids and derivs
cyclic sulfonimidates, stereocontrolled synth from amino alcohols by hypochlorite/1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undecene induced oxidative cyclisation of sulfinamides, 5885
(2-cyclopropylideneethyl)acetimidates, palladium(II) catalysed aza-Claisen rearrangement into 1-ethenylcyclopropyl acetamides, precursors to 1-amino cyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 2975
α-fluoroimines by reaction of *N*-arylamides with DAST, 3881

Imines
acid chloride-imine reaction of nonactivated alkyl acid chlorides, synth of 3-alkyl substituted β-lactams, 2555
activated –, aldol reactions in the presence of catalytic $NiCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ or $NiBr_2(PPh_3)_2$, 5023
acylimines, addition of enantiomerically pure (2-bromophenyl)acetaldehyde acetals to –, synth of 1-aryl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines based on this reaction, 8003
addition of organolithium reagents to – catalysed by a (*S*)-proline derived catalyst, synth of (*S*)-amines, 7885
addition of vinylmagnesium bromide to – in the presence of cerium trichloride, synth of homoallylic amines, 4043
aldimines activated by chlorotrimethylsilane, allylation of by allylstannane, synth of the corresponding homoallylic amines, 8649
aldimines, coupling to vicinal diamines by the action of aluminium/bismuth powder and potassium hydroxide in methanol, 6747
allylation of – with allyltributylstannane catalysed by lanthanide triflates, synth of homoallylamines, 7289
and amines by chemoselective deoxygenation of nitrones and *N*-oxides with

benzotriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate, 4881
N-aziridinyl imines by 6-*exo*-cyclisation of alkyl radicals, kinetic and competition studies, 6069
N-aziridinylimino carbodiimides derived from *N*-aziridinylimino ureas, electrocyclic reaction of – leads to 1,2,4-triazole fused heterocycles, 2815
N-benzylimines derived from prochiral ketones, isomerisation catalysed by chiral alcoholates and aminoalcohols, synth of *N*-benzylidene derivs and hydrolysis to corresponding amines, 3917
by condensation of amines with a ketone or aldehyde, use of trimethylorthoformate as dehydrating reagent, 2937
chiral – deriv of D-(–)-phenylglycine as an auxiliary, addition of silyl ketene acetals, use of titanium(IV) halides to reverse diastereoselectivity, 5227
chiral – derived from substituted 1-phenylethylamines in Staudinger synth of β-lactams, 8821
chiral imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde and threonine derivs, reactions with oxglycylchloride, asymmetric synth of β-lactams, 497
chiral imines and iminium ions, intramolecular amidoalkylation of –, synth of *anti*-1,2- and -1,3-aminoalcohols, 2289
C-chloroimines by reactions of phenylchlorocarbene with several alkyl azides, 1409
cobalt(II) Schiff base complex as catalyst for oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, synth of ketones and alcohols, 8497
cycloaddition with allene, synth of azetidines, mechanism, 8031
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-xylonolactam from 5-azido-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzoyl-5-deoxy-D-xylose diethyl dithioacetal *via* Lewis acid catalysed demercaptalation and Schmidt rearrangement, 7811
(*R,R*)-*N,N'*-bis(3-diphenylphosphino-2-hydroxybenzylidene)-1,2-diphenyl-1,2-ethanediamine, synth and use for construction of chiral mono- or bi-nuclear metal complexes for asymmetric catalysis, 4601
–, enamines and hydrazones bearing phosphine groups at the chiral centers and allylic parts at the appropriate positions, intramolecular asymmetric allylations of, synth of optically active cyclised products, 7251
α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinylimines, thermolysis to alkylidenecarbenes, intramolecular 1,5-oxygen-silicon insertion reactions of the carbene to yield dihydrofuran derivs, 4845
α-fluoroimines by reaction of secondary amides with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride, 3881
glucose-type 1-*N*-iminosugar derived from mannose, synth as a potent inhibitor of β-glucosidase and glycolipid biosynth, 1767
hydroxocobalt(III) Schiff base complexes as catalysts for the aldol reaction of dibenzoylmethanes with formaldehyde, synth of 1,3-dibenzoylpropanes, 5609
α-hydroxy –, thermal rearrangement, synth of α-substituted α-amino ketones, intermediates in synth of histrionicotoxin alkaloids, 4059, 4063
(*E*)-(hydroxyimino)hydroxymethoxyphosphinyl)acetic acid, synth from trimethyl α-(hydroxyimino)phosphonoacetate, fragmentation of, 9437
imines of α-amino acid esters, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with [60]fullerene, synth of fullerene-fused proline derivs, 3871
imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde, Strecker reaction of –, synth of β-hydroxy-α-amino acids, 2859
imines, metallo-imines or hydrazones, reaction with titanium-alkyne complexes, synth of allylic amines, 5913
6,12-imino-6*H*,12*H*-dibenzo[*b,f*][1,5]dithiocins by reaction of thiosalicylaldehydes with ammonium acetate, 6619
λ^3-iminophosphanes containing intramolecularly coordinating substituents at the dicoordinate phosphorus atom, synth and use for generation of phosphanylium salts, 2085
ketimines and aldimines, tandem cyclisation of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto the C=N double bonds, synth of bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles *via* aminyl radicals, 5623
lithium enolate derived from benzophenone imine of glycine ethyl ester, reaction with allylic dihalides, formation of bis(imino esters) which can be hydrolysed to

the bis(α-amino acids), 7697
1,2-bis(*p*-methoxyphenylimino)-1,2-diphenyl ethane, reduction with an oxazaborolidine derived from L-threonine as the catalyst, synth of (*R,R*)-1,2-diphenylethylene-diamine, 8607
multi-bridged cryptands, polyazamacrocyclic Schiff bases formed from tetrapode capping reaction between a tetraaldehyde and a triamine, 3889
naphtho[1,8-*de*]-1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-tosylsulfilimines, synth and rearrangement to *N*-tosylaldimines and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole, 1075
nonenolizable *N*-arylimines, condensation reactions with the enolate dianion of diethyl (*S*)-malate, synth of 2-pyrrolidinone derivs, 8445
oxo-bridged polynuclear manganese Schiff base complexes as catalysts for oxidation of cyclohexane to cyclohexanol, 8861
phenyl-3-[2-(pyrrol-1-yl)thienyl]methylenimines, treatment with *p*-formaldehyde, synth of 4-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]thieno-[3,2-*f*][1,4]diazepines, 3127
4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)-2-alkoxy-1,4-benzoquinone monoimines, reaction with styrenyl systems, synth of 1-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans or 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles depending on the promoter, 7003
polymer supported VO^{2+} Schiff base, synth as catalyst for hydroxylation of benzene by hydrogen peroxide, 7909
reaction with enolates derived from 2-pyridylthioesters, synth of β-lactams, 613
Schiff base-pyridine and Schiff base-phosphine ligands by condensation of 5-t-butyl-3-pyridyl-salicylaldehyde and 5-t-butyl-3-diphenylphosphino-salicylaldehyde , 919
sequential and cascade ketene-imine [2+2]-cycloaddition-palladium catalysed cyclisation reactions, synth of β-lactams, 9053
N-sulfinyl phenylimine, reaction with dimethyloxosulfonium methylide and dimethylsulfonium methylide, synth of *N*-sulfinylaziridines, 295
sultam-derived amino acid aldimines, alkylation, synth of Cα-methylated amino acids, 4069
tetrahydrothiophen-2-imines by reactions of hydroxy-amides with Lawesson's reagent, 6113
N-*p*-tosylaldimines generated by BF_3-Et_2O catalysed transformation of naphtho[1,8-*de*]-1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-*p*-tosylsulfilimines, Diels-Alder reaction, 4813
αβ-unsaturated – by reaction of nitriles with lithiomethylphosphonate followed by addition of aldehydes, synth of primary *E*-allylic amines, 281
αβ-unsaturated imines, reaction with CH-nucleophiles, synth of 2,4,6-trisubstituted and 2,3,4,6-tetrasubstituted pyridines, 9297
vinyliminophosphoranes, reactions with aldehydes, cyclisation of the resulting betaines affords pyridines or dihydropyridines, 8283
zirconocene η^2-imine complexes formed by C-H activation from amines, trapping by ω-haloalkenes or -alkynes to give 2,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines, piperidines and perhydroazepines, 4287

Iminium salts

S-allyl/propargyl/methallyl thioiminium salts derived from methyl 1-benzyl-5-thioxoprolinate, thio-Claisen rearrangement of, route to 4-substituted thioxoprolinates, 8467
allylic *N*-sulfonyliminium ions as intermediates in reaction of *N*-tosyl-6-alkoxy-2,6-dihydro-1*H*-pyridin-3-ones with various nucleophiles, synth of 2,6-*cis*-disubstituted dihydropyridinones, 4315
5-(*N*-benzyl-4-carboxamido-butylidene)-3-methyl-3-en-pyrrolin-2-one, cyclisation of, synth of (±)-6-benzyl-3-methyl-3-en-1,6-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-2,7-dione, spiro moiety of (±)-pandamarine, 7705
chloro iminium salts derived from amides and lactams, reaction with benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate, synth of the corresponding thioamides and thiolactams, 8311
N,N-dimethyliminium salts by copper-induced oxidation of trimethylamine or amine *N*-oxide conversion, 4999
dithiolane-isocyanate imminium methylides, addition to electron-deficient olefins, synth of dithiolane-protected γ-lactams, 9409
ketenes or keteniminium salts, cycloaddi-

tion to olefins, synth of cyclobutanones and subsequent free radical ring expansion to bicyclic ketones with the carbonyl group β to the ring junction, 2729
trapping of – by the indole nucleus during catalytic hydrogenation of nitriles, synth of tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 2497
Imino ethers
see Imidic acids and derivs
Immunosuppressive compds
ascomycin and FK 506, synth and oxidative cleavage of the major equilibrium products of –, 2231
C-26 substituted *iso*-ascomycin derivs, synth from 33-*O*-silylated 22(*S*)-dihydro-*iso*-ascomycin, 7635
concanamycin A, polyketide antibiotic with antifungal and immunosuppressive activity and an inhibitor of ATPases, synth of the C19-C28 fragment of, 9065
ISP-I (myriocin, thermozymocidin), potent immunosuppressive compd in the culture broth of the fungus *Isaria sinclairii*, synth based on the Schlosser-modified Wittig reaction, 2097
meridamycin, 27-membered macrolide and nonimmunosuppressive FKBP12 ligand from a strain of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, isolation, structure and biological activity, 997
(*S*)-α-methylmycophenolic acid and 3-hydroxymycophenolic acid, synth from dianions derived from protected derivs of mycophenolic acid, 7803
mycestericins E and G, immunosuppressants from fungus *Mycelia sterilia* ATCC 20349, configurations and total synth from 1,8-octanediol and methyl (2*S*,4*R*)-oxazolidine-4-carboxylate, 8599
Indanes/hydrindanes
(*S*)-1-alkyl-1-phenyl-2-indanones by C-H insertion reactions of α-diazo ketones catalysed by dirhodium(II) tetrakis[*N*-phthaloyl-(*S*)-phenylalaninate], 1491
cis-1-aminoindan-2-ol, component of HIV protease inhibitor L-735,524, synth *via* a Ritter reaction of racemic indene oxide, 3993
benzylic oxidation of indane to 1-indanol, 1-indanone, and 1,3-indanedione by sodium percarbonate with a phase transfer catalyst, 5735
1,1-dialkoxyindan-2-ones by rhodium(II)-catalysed decomposition of 1,3-bis(diazo)-indan-2-one, 1499
2-diazo-1,3-indanedione, photolysis of, synth of ketene *via* Wolff rearrangement, 677
1-indanones, conditions for *O*-alkoxycarbonylation of the enolates, 4795
α-keto esters bearing *cis*-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanol derivs, reduction to the corresponding α-hydroxy esters, 6811
oxazolidinone derived from amino indanol as mediator of Diels-Alder reactions, effect of conformation using a range of constrained phenyl glycinol analogues, 7619
stawamycin, pyrrolylketoindane natural product from the cultures of *Streptomyces* sp. as inhibitor of Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 transcription factor, structure elucidation, 5699
3,3a,7,7a-tetramethylhydrindane derivs in synth of β-pinguisene, 4051
Indazoles
3-acetoxy-1-acetylindazole by pericyclic rearrangement of 1,2-diacetyl-1,2-dihydro-3*H*-indazol-3-one, 1295
3,3-disubstituted 3*H*-indazoles, photolysis in protic media, synth of benzyl ethers *via* protonation of 2-methylene-3,5-cyclohexadienylidenes, 5887
nigellidine, indazole alkaloid from the seeds of *Nigella sativa*, characterisation, 1993
Indenes
(η^5-indenyl)$_2$(η^3-2-alkyl-1-methylallyl)Ti complex, synth and reaction with carbonyl compds to give the corresponding carboxylic acid or homoallyl alcohols, 5595
Indium and compds
indium hydride reagents for selective reduction of organic compds, 3169
indium powder as mediator of enamine reactions with allyl bromide or methyl bromoacetate in THF, synth of homoallylamines and β-aminoesters, 6055
indium trichloride-catalysed addition of alkynyltins or allylic tins to aldehydes, control of reaction by solvent, 9497
indium-mediated Barbier-type reaction of carbonyl compds with a trimethylenemethane dianion equivalent in aqueous

medium, synth of diols, 517

Indoles

3-alkyl-1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones or 3-(*E*)-alkylidene-1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones from carbonylation of 2-alkynylaniline depending on reaction conditions, 6243

1-alkyl-4-hydroxyoxindoles by irradiation of 1-alkyl-3-hydroxyoxindoles, 8611

4-alkyl-substituted tryptophan derivs, synth using a combination or lithiation and enzymatic transformations using penicillin G acylase, 1425

aminoethylindoles by reaction of an indole anion and an aminoethylsulfonate derived from transfer of a sulfonyl group from an indole nitrogen to a β-amino alkoxide, 2029

2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles by cycloadditions of 1,4-benzoquinone mono- and bisimides with styrenyl systems, 2713

2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles by reaction of styrenyl systems with 4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)-2-alkoxy-1,4-benzoquinone monoimines catalysed by Ti(IV), 7003

benz[*g*]indoles by hydride reduction of 12-azonianaphthyl[1.2-*b*]azulenes, 2795

N-benzylindoles, reaction with lithium bases resulting in debenzylation, 1671

bis(5*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]indol-10-ylidene), an enhancer of TCDD-induced gene expression, synth and structure, 5827

2-bromoindoles carrying an unsaturated *N*-alkyl group, radical cyclisations, 4857

calix[4]- and calix[3]indoles, synth by cyclotetramerisation and cyclotrimerisation of 7-hydroxymethyl-3-aryl-4,6-dimethoxyindoles, 8075

2-carbethoxy-3-(5-imidazolyl)indoles by cross-coupling between 3-iodoindoles and imidazolostannane, subsequent Curtius rearrangement-intramolecular electrocyclisation leads to pyridone intermediates in synth of grossularines, 2615

3-carbomethoxyindole-4,7-quinones, regioselective oxidative amination of, synth of 5-amino and 6-amino-substituted products which can be used in routes to alkaloids, 7039

3-carbonyl-3*H*-indole, direct observation and oligomerisation to a tetrabenzoporphyrin analogue, 3913

6-chloro-5-methoxy-3-methylindole, conversion in five steps into L(−)- and D(+)-6-chloro-5-hydroxytryptophan, studies toward total synth of keramamide A, 7411

(±)-corynantheidine, tetracyclic indole alkaloid from *Pseudocinchona africana* plant, total synth from (±)-*Z*-geissoschizine, 8687

dasycarpidone-type − alkaloids, asymmetric synth from 2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)indole and (α*R*)-*N*-(β-hydroxy-α-phenylethyl)-D^3-piperidin-2-one, 1693

dihydropyrano[3,2*e*]indole analogue of serotonin from serotonin itself and utilising a Claisen rearrangement/cyclisation of a 5-propargyloxy-*N*-Cbz-tryptamine, 7019

Fischer indole synth using 4-(*N*-methylaminosulfonyl)methylphenylhydrazine protected by 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-3(2*H*)-isothiazolone-1,1-dioxide, 6225

1,2-fused indoles by treatment of 1-(ω-iodoalkyl)indole-3-carboxaldehydes with tributyltin hydride and AIBN *via* radical cyclisation with oxidation, 9051

2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-8-oxo-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles, oxidation of, synth of 2,3-dihydro-8-hydroxy-1*H*-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3*H*- and 8-oxo- -pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indole depending on C-9 sub, 7035

hexahydroazepino[4,5-*b*]- and hexahydroazocino[4,5-*b*]indoles, synth from 2-(2-benzylaminoethyl)-3-cyano- methyl and ethyl indoles, 3511

hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indole nucleus, synth *via* sigmatropic rearrangement, synth of (±)-desoxyeseroline from the bis-enamine β-*N*-(3-methyl-1-indolyl)-β-*N*-methylamino acrylate, 8099

2-(indol-2-yl)ethyl heterocumulenes, intramolecular ring closure to give dihydro γ-carbolines or dihydropyrimido-[3,4-*a*]indoles, 953

indole, cycloaddition with 1,2,4-triazines tethered from C3 with the indolyl nitrogen using a thiourea linkage, synth of β-carbolines after reductive cleavage of the thiourea, 6591

indole-2,3-dienolate prepared by deprotonation of 1,2-dimethylindole-3-carboxaldehyde, anionic [4+2] cycloaddition reactions of − with dienophiles, synth of carbazoles, 3385

indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole ring system of rebeccamycin, synth by palladium(0) catalysed polyannulation from a monocyclic 1,3-diacetylene precursor, 7841
indolocarbazolyl-oxazol-2-one and 4-(3-indolyl)-oxazol-2-one, synth as potential protein kinase C inhibitors, 2477, 2479
chiral-*N*-(β-3-indolyl)ethyl-1-methylbenzylamine, Pictet-Spengler reaction with – and aldehydes, synth of 1-substituted tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 1857
kopsingine, aspidofractinine-type – alkaloid, electrochemical oxidation, synth of kopsidine A-C alkaloids, 1327
lundurines A-C, indole alkaloids from *Kopsia tenuis*, structures, 759
3-methylindoles, free radical bromination of, 3103
(–)-mitragynine, corynanthe-type indole alkaloid with analgesic activity from *Mitragyna speciosa*, total synth from a pyridine alcohol deriv, 9337
oxindoles by photolysis of 1-(4-trimethylsilylbenzotriazolyl)-methoxymethylene adamantane *via* iminoether, 6321
2-oxoindolinium enolates from Wolff rearrangement of dimethyl 1-diazo-2-oxo-(2-*N,N*-disubstituted aminophenyl)-ethylphosphonates, 7859
N_a-Boc protected tryptophans, Pictet-Spengler reaction of, synth of *trans* and *cis* 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, effect of the protecting group on reactivity and stereoselectivity, 6999
pyranosylated indolocarbazoles suited to elaboration to staurosporine and its congeners, synth by ring expansion of K252a furanose, 8543
pyridoindolobenzodiazepine, a potent atypical antipsychotic agent, synth by Pictet-Spengler reaction in trifluoroacetic acid, 8387
resin-bound tryptophan residues or non-peptide structures carrying 3-(2-aminoethyl)indole structures, reaction with aldehydes, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 9211
3-substituted and 3,4-disubstituted –, synth by reaction of 1-triisopropylsilylgramine methiodide with nucleophiles preceded by 4-selective lithiation in the latter case, 5929
(±)-tacamonine, indole alkaloid found in *Tabernaemontana eglandulosa*, synth based on synth of 20-epitacamonine which can be transformed using the Polonovski-Potier reaction, 7141
tetrahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole deriv, synth from 2,3-bis(3-indolyl)-succinic ester, 3945

Indolizines/indolizidines
2-aryl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroindolizines, catalytic and photolytic reactions with oxygen give 8a-hydroxy-6,7,8,8a-tetrahydro-3(5*H*)-indolizinones, 6855
6,7,8-dihydroxy-5-hydroxymethylindolizidine related to 1-deoxygalactonojirimycin, synth, 653
indolizidine 209D, alkaloid from dendrobatid frogs, synth from epoxy alcohol involving aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of vinylaziridines as the key step, 303
indolizidines, synth of a homoplatynecine by the [2+2] cycloaddition of endocyclic enecarbamates to alkyl ketenes, 5109
polyhydroxy indolizidines, synth of 8a-*epi*-, 6,8a-di*epi*- and 1,6-di*epi*-castanospermine from malic acid, 2335
(–)-slaframine, fungal metabolite from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*, synth of a lactam from heterocyclic ketones, synth of, 6957
(–)-swainsonine, polyhydroxylated indolizidine alkaloid, formal synth employing the kinetic resolution of α-furfuryl amide, 1291
synth by tandem radical cyclization of imines, 5623

Infrared spectra
$C_{120}O$ prepared by reaction of C_{60} with $C_{60}O$ in the solid state, 4971
photolysate from 3-diazo-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinoline and 3-diazo-3*H*-indole, 3913
spectra of calcium complexes of 2-oxo $\sigma^4\lambda^5$ dioxazaphosphocanes, 8201
study of dialkylsulfide substituted calix[4]arenes adsorbed onto gold substrates, 3273

Inositols
D-*myo*-P-1-(*O*-aminopropyl)-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate, synth from methyl α-D-glucopyranoside, 8719
meso-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-cyclohexa-3,4-

diene from *myo*-inositol involving transformation of *trans*-1,2-diols to the olefins, 2121
2-deoxy-2-fluorinated inositol-1-*O*-dodecylphosphonates, inhibitors of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C, synth from 1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 7403
4-deoxy-4-fluoro-*myo*-inositol, synth from (±)-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene *myo*-inositol and DAST with retention of configuration due to assistance of neighbouring benzyl ether, 7449
myo-inositol 1,2,3-trisphosphate, prep and iron binding studies, 2125
inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate, synth of 2',3,4-trisphosphates of (2-hydroxyethyl) α- and β-D-xylopyranosides and 3',3,4-trisphosphates of (3-hydroxypropyl) α- and β-D-xylopyranosides as agonists of, 8023
phsphatidylinositol 3-phosphates, synth starting from 1D-1-*O*-tert-butyldiphenylsilyl- and 1,6-*O*-(1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxane-1,3-diyl)-*myo*-inositols using benzoylation, 2415
synth of adenophostin A, IP3 receptor agonist, 5037
(+)-D-3,4,5-tri *O*-phenylcarbamoyl *myo*-inositol, synth from phytic acid by baker's yeast phosphatases induced hydrolysis, 7239
α-trinositol, synth of an analogue of by phosphorylation of 6-*O*-tritylated methyl α-D-mannopyranoside followed by deprotection, 8879

Insects

Adalia bipunctata, *quadrimaculata* and *pantherina* (European ladybird) and *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* (mealybug ladybird), synth of euphococcine and adaline defence alkaloids, 9047
Cosmopolites sordidus, banana weevil, isolation and synth of the pheromone sordidin, (1*S*,3*R*,5*R*,7*S*)-1-ethyl-3,5,7-trimethyl-2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1043
Matsucoccus resinosae pine scale –, synth of matsuone, the female sex pheromone, involving diastereoselective [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of a tertiary bisallylic ether, absolute configuration, 7197, 7201
Mexican bean beetle, synth of (±)-epilachnadiene, (±)-norepilachnene and (±)-homoepilachnene, azamacrolide components of pupal secretions, 147
Philanthus triangulum (beewolf wasp), synth of philanthotoxin-4.3.3 and -3.4.3 originally isolated from, 9401
Phthorimaea operculella potato tuberworm moth, synth of component of sex pheromone from 5-hexenyl acetate using Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, 4833
Scolytus multistriatis elm bark beetle, synth of (–)-δ-multistriatin, component of the aggregation pheromone of – by Michael addition of nitromethane to levoglucosenone as key step, 2595
Scrobipalpuloides absoluta tomato borer moth, characterisation of (3*E*,8*Z*,11*Z*)-3,8,11-tetradecatrienyl acetate, its major pheromone, 5471
Supella longipalpa brownbanded cockroach, synth of pheromone (2'*R*,4'*R*)-5-(2',4'-dimethylheptanyl)-3-methyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one by direct coupling of a brominated pyrone with an alkylzinc reagent, 71

Insertion reactions

C-H – of α-diazo ketones catalysed by dirhodium(II) tetrakis[*N*-phthaloyl-(*S*)-phenylalaninate], synth of (*S*)-1-alkyl-1-phenyl-2-indanones, 1491
C-H – of the alkylidenecarbene derived from reaction of lithiotrimethylsilyldiazomethane and D-ribose derived ketone, synth of (–)-neplanocin A, 1537
C-H insertion reaction of hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide and catalysed by methyltrioxorhenium, 6415
– of carbon monoxide into aminothiolates to form thiocarbamates, 1533
carbon-hydrogen – and cyclopropanation of diazoacetates, enhancement by use of dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-(3-phenylpropanoyl)imidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate], 7579
insertion of lithium chloroallylide, trimethylsilylcyanide, alkenes, alkynes, isocyanates or ketones into zirconacyclopentanes and -pentenes, 4109, 4113
intramolecular 1,5 C-H insertion of α-alkoxycarbonyl alkylidenecarbenes, synth of t-butylcyclopentenecarboxylates, 8843

intramolecular C-H insertion or styrene cyclopropanation in catalytic decomposition of dicyclohexyldiazomalonic esters, 4673
1,5-oxygen-silicon insertion reactions of alkylidenecarbenes generated from thermolysis of α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinylimines, synth of dihydrofuran derivs, 4845
– into C-H of tert-alkyl diazoacetates, enhancement of enantiocontrol by use of dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-acetylimidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate], 4745
unexpected zirconocene insertion into benzylic position and/or homolytic coupling reaction of the styrene derivs in reaction of alkoxymethyl substituted styrene derivs with zirconocene-(1-butene) complex, 6503

Ionisation
of rapamycin by treatment with 5M $LiClO_4$/diethyl ether leading to conjugated tetraene, 7823

Ionophores
bis(arylazo)calix[5]arene crown ether as chromoionophore for cesium and rubidium, 2445
nonactin, ionophoric macrotetrolide isolated from a variety of *Streptomyces* synth by prep of (−)-methyl-8-*epi*-nonactate and (+)-nonactic acid followed by Yamaguchi macrocyclisation, 3361
podand ionophores capable of forming cation-binding cavities through intramolecular interactions between the terminal groups, design and synth, 2827
podand ionophores in which three pyridine moieties were appropriately arranged for tridentate Ag^+ complexation, synth, 2257

Iridium and compds
$[Ir(COD)(PPh_3)(PhCN)]BF_4$ as catalyst for hydrogenation of the double bond of vinyl epoxides, 6009
iridium complex $[IrH_2(thf)_2(PPh_2Me)_2]PF_6$ as catalyst for isomerisation of pinacol [(*E*)-3-alkoxy-1-propenyl]boronates, 1887
rhodium(III) and iridium(III) complexes of Tröger's base by treatment of the base with MCl_3, use as catalysts for hydrosilylation of alkynes, 369

Iron and compds
(η^3-allyl)$Fe(CO)_2NO$ complexes, synth by ring-opening of alkenyloxiranes, reactivity, 5211
(η^4-1-aza-1,3-butadiene)tricarbonyliron complexes, synth, 8191
(η^5-C_5H_5)$Fe(CO)_2$ anion, reaction with chiral *o*-anisaldehyde(tricarbonyl)-chromium, treatment of the resulting bimetallic complex with trimethylsilyltriflate yields cyclopropanes, 5113
carboxymycobactins, extracellular siderophores isolated as iron complexes from *Mycobacterium avium*, structures, 4129
diene tricarbonyl iron complexes, conversion into functionalised 4-piperidones, 6675
Fe^{3+} ion catalysed reaction of formaldehyde with substituted nitrosobenzene, synth of *N*-phenyl substituted hydroxamic acids, 9547
$FeBr_3$ and $(FeBr_3)_2$(dimethylsulfoxide)$_3$ as catalysts for oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides, 1201
Fe^{II}-Fe^{IV} and Fe^{III}-Fe^{V} manifolds in the substitution of saturated hydrocarbons, 7007
Fe(III) complex of a pyrene-tethered hydroxamic acid ligand, fluorescence, 1451
fluorinated iron porphyrin as catalyst in biomimetic oxidation of unactivated arenes with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, synth of *p*-quinones, 3547
iron binding studies of *myo*-inositol 1,2,3-trisphosphate, 2125
iron complex of bleomycin model compd bearing hydrophilic steric factor exhibiting high oxygen activating capacity, 5575
iron pyrite, formation with amino acids from α-oxoacids, ammonia, CO_2 and FeS, 5179
iron(III) chloride, role in prep of alkaloid kreysigine by oxidative coupling, 6549
(pentadienyl)iron(1+) cations, effect of peripheral ligands on regioselectivity of nucleophilic addition, 1575
pyrite, oxidative formation of pyrite in conjunction with the reductive amination of α-oxo acids, synth of amino acids, 5179
meso-tetrakis(2,6-difluorophenyl)porphinatoiron(III) chloride-mCPBA system, a chemical model of cytochrome P450, as catalyst for substituent elimination from *para*-substituted phenols, 7681
trapping of pentadienyl cations complexed to $Fe(CO)_3$ by sulfur nucleophiles and

oxidation to sulfoxides, synth of tetrahydrothiopyrans and corresponding sulfoxides, 1849
tricarbonyl iron coordinated 4-electron ligands, diazoketones linked to, synth and decomposition, 8213
tricarbonyliron-complexed cyclohexadienylium cation, reaction with an arylamine by substitution and oxidative cyclisation, synth of the marine alkaloid hyellazole, 5339
use of $FeCl_3/CH_2Cl_2$ or $Tl(OCOCF_3)_3$ for oxidative cyclization of 1-phenylethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline deriv, 5649

Isobenzofurans
1-amino –, Diels-Alder reaction of, synth of hydrobenzo[*h*]quinolines, 8581
α-amino –, synth by interception of the α-thiocarbocation generated from the Pummerer reaction of an *O*-amido substituted sulfoxide, subsequent Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 9285
– and 1,3-diphenyl–, thermal [4+2] and [4+6] cycloadditions to 3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone, 5199
phenylenebis(isobenzofuran) adducts from reaction of *ortho*-lithiated benzyl alcohol with 1,3- and 1,4-dicyanobenzene electrophiles, aromatisation to teraryls, 4181

Isochromans
by reductive cleavage of phthalan by lithium metal followed by ring closure, 8123

Isocoumarins
palladium-catalysed synth of – from *o*-styrylbenzoic acid, key step in synth of isoquinolone intermediate of nitidine, 9505

Isocyanates
aliphatic –, reaction with mercury acetate in THF/H_2O and successively with sodium borohydride, synth of primary amines, 8859
dithiolane-isocyanate imminium methylides, addition to electron-deficient olefins, synth of dithiolane-protected γ-lactams, 9409

Isocyanides
2-isocyanomethyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane, synth by dehydration of formamidomethylboronates derived from chloromethylboronates, 2109
methyl 5-substituted thiazole-4-carboxylates, synth using 3-bromo-2-isocyanoacrylates (BICA), 257
reaction between –, anilines and chloramine T, synth of *N*-sulfonylguanidines, mechanism, 2325

Isoindoles
(*S,S*)-1,3-dialkyl isoindolines, asymmetric synth by sequential formamidine alkylation, 5877
tandem ring contraction-autoxidation reaction of perhydroisoindole-4,5-diol deriv, synth of perhydrocyclopenta[*c*]-pyrroles, 543
1,1,3,3-tetraethyl-1,3-disilaisoindolines, chromatographically stable silicon-based protection for primary amines, 3269

Isomerisation
N-aryl-*N*-(3-bromopropyl)amides to *N*-(3-arylpropyl)amides under radical generating conditions *via* ipso attack of the alkyl radicals generating spiro cyclohexadienyl radical intermediates, 913
asymmetric imine – in the enantioselective synth of chiral amines from prochiral ketones, 3917
atropisomerisation of *meso-tetrakis*-(2-carboxy-4-nonylphenyl)porphyrin in polar and non-polar solvents, 8449
base-catalysed – of enediyne sulfones to the corresponding enyne allenes followed by tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisation to 2,3-dihydrobenz[*e*]indenes, 6607
and hydrogen bonding effects on the conformational balance of C-13 phenylisoserine Taxol® side chain methyl ester, 8849
of hydroxy alkynes to unsaturated *trans* keto and hydroxy esters, synth of dipeptide isosteres, 4497
nickel mediated flash – of *cis* but-2-ene-1,4-diol derivs to but-1-ene-1,4-diol derivs, 1133
palladium-catalysed – of *N*-acyl-2,5-dihydropyrrole, synth of *N*-formyl- and *N*-carbomethoxy-2,3-dihydropyrroles, 4505
of pinacol [(*E*)-3-alkoxy-1-propenyl]-boronates, synth of γ-alkoxyallylboronates, 1887

Isomers
intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of

arene-ethene bichromophores, heteroatom control of isomer formation in, 2307
2β,3α- and 2β,3β-isomers of 3-(*p*-substituted phenyl)tropane-2-carboxylic acid methyl esters, synth, 3099
rotational isomers of 2,2',3,3'-tetramethoxy-9,9'-bitriptycyl, isolation and optical resolution, 6297
of tetrakisbridged dimethoxybiphenylophanes, synth and properties of, 1883
two sets of calculated counter examples to proposition that the isomer with the largest dipole moment is the least stable, 7185

Isoprenoids
isoprenoid quinones such as plastoquinone-1 and vitamin K_1, synth by allylation of quinones with allyl(trifluoro)silanes, 2773
isoprenoid triflates, coupling with organoboron nucleophiles, synth of all-*trans*-geranylgeraniol, 5669
sacredicene, monocyclic hydrocarbon from lacustrine sediment of freshwater lake of Mount Kenya, structure, 5973
(-)-vulgarolide from the plant *Tanacetum vulgare* L., synth, 673

Isoquinolines
arizonine, 1-benzyl tetrahydroisoquinoline precursor of cularine and 1,2-berbine alkaloids, isoquinoline alkaloids by photo-Fries rearrangement of esters derived from 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy phenylacetonitrile, 1315
1-aryl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-–, synth based on the addition of enantiomerically pure (2-bromophenyl)acetaldehyde acetals to acylimines, 8003
1-benzyl-3,4-dihydro– and 1-amino–, synth by aza-Wittig electrocyclic ring-closure, 59
BF_3-complexed *N*-allyl and *N*-benzyl tetrahydro–, anionic rearrangement to 1-substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines, 8481
(*S*)-(−)-carnegine, – alkaloid, synth by Michael addition of secondary amines onto chiral acetylenic sulfoxides followed by cyclisation, 715
dihydro- and tetrahydro–, synth on Merrifield resin *via* the Bischler-Napieralski approach, 7709
gentrymine B, quaternary – alkaloid from tropical liana *Ancistrocladus korupensis*, isolation, 4753
1-hydroxymethyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline by oxidation of papaverine by (diacetoxyiodo)benzene, 1001
2-methyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-1-ones, preparation from ephedrine and Birch reduction-angular alkylation, 4551
N-methylisoquinolin-1-ones by reaction of *ortho*-lithiated *N*-methylbenzamide with 1,2-diketones, 493
N-methyltetrahydro–, activation towards regioselective metalation by formation of borane complexes of, 8697
1-*S*-(−)-salsolidine, total synth involving a chiral version of Jackson *N*-benzyl-*N*-tosylaminoacetal cyclisation, 9105
spiro[naphthalene-2(1*H*)-1'(2'*H*)-isoquinol-3-one], synth by treatment of an amido-alcohol with polyphosphoric acid, 823
1-substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines, asymmetric synth by nucleophilic addition to hydrazonium ions, synth of (+)- and (−)-cryptostyline II isoquinoline alkaloids, 6709
1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzisoquinolinecarboxylic acids, synth and use for replacement of phenylalanine in bioactive peptide ligands, 3623

Isosteres
trans-alkene peptide –, synth using lactones derived from the diastereoselective dihydroxylation of ester-allylsilanes, 7545
γ-alkylated *E*-olefin dipeptide isosteres, synth involving Overman's stereospecific [3,3] rearrangement of acetimidate and Evan's asymmetric aldol reaction, 3461
dipeptide –, synth of 6-amino-2,5-anhydro-6-deoxy-D-gluconic acid and L-gulonic acid derivs as, synth by silica gel assisted azidolysis of bis-epoxides, 6887
hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, two methods of synth, 2753, 2757
hydroxyethylene peptide – by ring opening of *erythro* α-aminoalkyl epoxides, 5453
hydroxy(keto)ethylene dipeptide isosteres by ring-opening coupling reactions of (3*R*,4*S*)-1-^{t}Boc-3-silyloxy-4-substituted-azetidin-2-ones with lithium enolates of ketones and esters, 4547
ketomethylene tripeptide isostere Fmoc-N^{α}-Asp(tBu)-(*R*,*S*)Tyr(tBu)Ψ(CO-CH_2)Gly

-OH, synth using Dakin-West reaction, 4797
methylene-oxy dipeptide –, ψ-[CH_2O]-pseudopeptides, synth by stereoselective functionalisation of an acylmorpholinone, 3821
phosphonate – of 2-deoxyribose-3-phosphate, stereospecific synth using epoxide opening reaction as the key step, 5507
phosphonomethyl analogues of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate, synth from diethyl-4,4-diethoxy-3-hydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate, 8027
Xaa-Gly-Xaa' keto-methylene tri-peptide isosteres incorporating phenylalanine, tyrosine and valine units, synth from amino-acid derived β-ketosulfones, 3577
see also Peptide analogues

Isothiazolines
4-vinylisothiazolin-3-one 1-oxides, study of sulfoxide *syn* effect in *exo* Diels-Alder reactions, 7713

Isotope substitution
see Labelling

Isoxazoles
[(*S*)-3-methyl-5-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-isoxazole] ABT-418, potent cholinergic channel activator with cognitive and anxiolytic activities, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 2563
1,3,3a,9b-tetrahydroisoxazolo[4,3-c]quinolin-4(5*H*)-ones from reaction of 3-[[2-(1-hydroxyiminoalkyl)phenyl]carbamoyl]acrylates with electron deficient olefins, 7527

Isoxazolidines
by cycloaddition of nitrone derived from glucal, subsequent reductive cleavage to afford functionalised aminotetrahydrofuran polyols, 7731
fragmentaion of – with methyl iodide, generation of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and quaternary ammonium iodide alcohols, 1899
from selenium-induced cyclisation of *O*-allyl hydroxylamines, 163
isoxazolidin-5-one derivs by addition of *N*-benzylhydroxylamine to αβ-unsaturated lactones, synth of *N,N'*-diacetylnegamycin, 135
2'-*N*-methyl-3'-hydroxymethyl-1',2'-isoxazolidinylthymidine by condensation of silylated thymine with isoxazolidinyl acetate, 7193

Isoxazolines
5-substituted 5-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-(pyrid-2-yl)-Δ^2-isoxazolines by reaction of pyridine-2-carbonitrile oxide with 2-substituted but-1-ene-4-ols, 327

Ketals
see Acetals

Ketenes
acyclic and cyclic α-oxoketene dithioacetals, addition reactions with benzyl copper reagents, synth of β-benzyl vinylogous thiolesters, 1925
acylketene *O,S*-acetals, displacement of alkylthio group by organocopper reagents, route to 2-alkoxy/aryloxy-1-alkenyl-ketones, 9377
benzoylphenylketene produced by the photoirradiation of dibenzoyldiazomethane, reaction with amino acid derivs, 5363
t-butylpropionate silylketene acetal addition to 2-carboxycyclopentenones promoted by TADDOL-derived titanium chlorides, synth of keto-acids, 1363
3-carbonyl-3*H*-indole, direct observation and oligomerisation to a tetrabenzoporphyrin analogue, 3913
w-chloroalkyl –, [2+2] cycloaddition to endocyclic enecarbamates, synth of indolizidine and pyrrolizidine alkaloids, 5109
1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, reaction with carbon monoxide, reinvestigation with aid of high level *ab initio* density functional theory calculations, 645
β,β-dialkyl-substituted ketene silyl acetals, addition to 1-cyano-2-phenylethene and 1,1-dicyano-2-phenylethene, synth of alkylated products, 7463
hydroxy-ketenedithioacetals by reaction of aldehydes with dithioacetate enethiolates followed by alkylation of the intermediate aldolate, 6225
imidoylketene by CO extrusion from 2,3-dihydropyrrole-2,3-dione, rearrangement of imidoylketene to ketenimine prior to cyclisation to 2-methoxy-4-quinolone, 6547
ketene formation by photolysis of 2-diazo-1,3-indanedione *via* Wolff rearrangement,

677
ketene phenyltelluroacetals, synth by treatment of methylphosphonate or phenyltelluromethylphosphonate with base and PhTeBr and subsequently with aldehydes, 7361
ketene silyl acetal, stereospecificity of [2+2] cycloaddition with benzyne, 3377
ketenedithioacetals, cascade radical sequence for conversion into condensed thiophenes, 2861
ketenes or keteniminium salts, cycloaddition to olefins, synth of cyclobutanones and subsequent free radical ring expansion to bicyclic ketones with the carbonyl group β to the ring junction, 2729
3-oxomethylidene-3*H*-indole, generation, IR, tetramerization, 3913
sequential and cascade ketene-imine [2+2]-cycloaddition-palladium catalysed cyclisation reactions, synth of β-lactams, 9053
silyl ketene acetal of 2-pyridyl thioester, aldol condensation with benzaldehyde, 6109
silyl ketene acetal, addition reaction to a chiral imine possessing a deriv of D-(−)-phenylglycine as an auxiliary, use of titanium(IV) halides to reverse diastereoselectivity, 5227
trimethylsilylketene, [2+2] cycloaddition to chiral α- and β-benzyloxyaldehydes followed by desilylation, synth of β-lactones, 4159

Ketenimines
N-phenyliminoketenylidenetriphenylphosphorane, reaction with δ-ketocarboxylic acids, synth of (+)-petasine and (+)-isopetasine, 3325

Keto-acids/-esters
α-amido β-keto phosphonic esters, BINAP-Ru catalysed hydrogenation of −, synth of α-amino β-hydroxy phosphonic acids, 5769
bicyclic keto acid, Barton decarboxylation with *trans*-intrabridgehead stereochemistry leading to the formation of the *cis*-bridged ketol, 683
Carroll rearrangement of acetoacetates derived from substituted *p*-quinols, synth of substituted arylacetones and derivs, 3597
chiral γ-alkoxy-α-diazo-β-keto ester, cyclopropanation of − as a key step in enantioselective syntheses of an A-ring precursor to 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 2385, corrig. 3952
δ-hydroxy-β-ketoesters, synth by α-bromoboronate method, diastereoselective reduction to diol ester, 4595
keto αβ-unsaturated esters, stereocontrolled intramolecular Michael-aldol reaction of mediated by Bu_2BOTF and $(TMS)_2NH$, synth of polycyclic cyclobutanes, 8071
α-keto acid derivs, synth from terminal alkenes by ozonolysis and reaction with CH_2Br_2-Et_2NH to form the intermediate α-substituted acroleins, 7693
α-keto ester bearing β-lactam, Lewis acid-mediated cyclisation of, synth of carbapenems with carbon linked side-chains at C-2, 7407
β-keto esters, asymmetric hydrogenation with chiral Ru(II) catalysts at atmospheric pressure, 4801
α-keto esters bearing *cis*-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanol derivs, reduction to the corresponding α-hydroxy esters, 6811
β-keto esters, carbonylallylation of − in aqueous medium through a Barbier-type reaction, 2721
α-keto orthoesters derived from tartaric acid, diastereoselective reduction and hydrolysis to α-hydroxy acids, 1827
keto-acids by conjugate addition of t-butyl-propionate silylketene acetal to 2-carboxycyclopentenones promoted by TADDOL-derived titanium chlorides, 1363
δ-ketocarboxylic acids, reaction with *N*-phenyliminoketenylidenetriphenylphosphorane, synth of (+)-petasine and (+)-isopetasine, 3325
β-ketoesters, aldehydes and ureas, solid phase Biginelli condensation of using Wang resin-linked GABA urea, synth of dihydropyrimidines, 7819
β-ketoesters and β-ketoamides from Dieckmann-like condensations using *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamide as chemoselective group, 6209
β-ketoesters by Reformatsky-type self condensation of α-bromoesters mediated by samarium diiodide, 1673
β-ketoesters by ring expansion of a cyclo-

alkanone with ethyl diazoacetate and a Lewis acid, subsequent nitrosation of the corresponding isoxazolinone in the presence of ferrous sulfate gave large ring acetylenes, 5737
racemic 2-chloro-3-keto esters, kinetic resolution using chiral Ru(II) complexes, synth of glycidates, 2063

Ketols
1,2-diketones from electroreduction of aliphatic ester with Mg electrode, in the presence of chlorotrimethylsilane acyloin condensation gives bis(trimethylsilyloxy)alkene, 4805
2-allyl- and 2-(3-trimethylsilylpropargyl)-2-hydroxycyclohexanone from thermal rearrangement of α-hydroxy imines, intermediates in synth of histrionicotoxin alkaloids, 4063
cis-bridged ketol by Barton decarboxylation of a bicyclic keto acid with *trans*-intra-bridgehead stereochemistry, 683
chiral 2-allyl- and 2-(3-trimethylsilylpropargyl)-2-hydroxycyclohexanone from thermal rearrangement of α-hydroxy imines, 4059
ketoalcohols by monooxidation of 1,2 and 1,3 *sec,sec*-diols using dimethyldioxirane, 3031

Ketones
1,2-diketones from electroreduction of aliphatic ester with Mg electrode, in the presence of chlorotrimethylsilane acyloin condensation gives bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-alkene, 4805
–, aldehydes and carboxylic acids from the oxidation of biohopanoids, 7077
acetophenones, electron affinities of – and methyl benzoates, varying resonance demand of aromatic radical anions, 2265
α-acetoxymethyl ketones by reaction of aldehydes with (benzotriazol-1-yl)phenoxymethyl anion followed by treatment with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 841
acetylenic α-diazoketones bearing *gem*-dimethyl substituents in the α' position, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition in the presence of a silver(I) catalyst, 3087
acetylenic silyl ketone, reaction with azido compds, synth of triazolylacylsilanes, subsequent desilylation affords triazolylaldehydes, 9031
acyloin (α-hydroxyketone) *O*-acyl derivs, treatment with tetrabutylammonium fluoride hydrate-1,3-propanedithiol system, synth of the corresponding ketones, 7467
α-acyloxy –, synth by acylation of organomanganese reagents with the corresponding α-acyloxy carboxylic acid chlorides prepared from α-hydroxy and α-amino acids, 6449
and alcohols by oxidation of benzylic methylene groups by sodium percarbonate catalysed by $(n\text{-}Bu_3SnO)_2CrO_2$, Adogen 464 and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 5735
aldol reactions of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes promoted by tributyltin hydride *via* a resonance-stabilised allylic *O*-stannyl ketyl intermediate, 9157
alkenones, tributyltinlithium-directed sequential alkylation of with 1,4-dibromo-2-butene, synth of γ-hydroxyketones, 6407
α-alkoxy ketones, addition of Grignard reagents to – using protected 2-hydroxytetrahydropyranyl group as chiral auxiliary, 8557
2-alkoxy/aryloxy-1-alkenylketones by displacement of alkylthio group on acylketene *O,S*-acetals by organocopper reagents, 9377
allenyl(methoxy-substituted phenyl)alkyl ketones, intramolecular *geminal spiro-endo-mode* cyclisation of –, synth of bicyclic spiro compds, 2799
aryl – by C-S bond cleavage of 3-aryl-β-sultams with $EtAlCl_2$, 245
aryl methyl ketones, microbial reduction by *Geotrichum candidum*, improvement of enantioselectivity by using organic solvent redox coupler system, 265
arylacetones by Carroll rearrangement of acetoacetates derived from substituted *p*-quinols, 3597
aryl(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)vinyl ketones by cyclisation-carbonylation-coupling reaction of γ-hydroxyallenes with aryl halides, 3805
α-azido – by reaction of the corresponding olefins with azidotrimethylsilane-chromium trioxide reagent system, 6751
α-azido –, reaction with highly stabilised Michael acceptors, synth of functionalised

pyrroles, 5393
benzophenones from thiobenzophenones by deprotection using *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde in the presence of TMSOTf as the catalyst, 2277, 2285
(*S*) and (*R*)-3-benzyloxy-2-butanone by oxidation of dithiolane sulfoxides, 6537
α-bromo ketones by reaction of enol borates with NBS, 5665
2-t-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-dioxan-5-one and tropinone, deprotonation with chiral lithium amide bases, effect of lithium salts on enantioselectivity, 5465
by dehomologation of α-substituted aldehydes, 2921
by Friedel-Crafts reaction of substituted benzene with acid anhydrides using hafnium trifluoromethanesulfonate as a catalyst, 409
by oxidation of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons catalysed by cobalt(II) Schiff base complex in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, synth of ketones and alcohols, 8497
δ-chloro-α-allenylketones by acylation of 3-buten-1-ynes, 2459
condensation reaction with amines in trimethylorthoformate, synth of imines, 2937
conjugated − and aldehydes, 1,4-reduction in the presence of unconjugated aldehydes and ketones with sodium dithionite, 1107
2-cyano-1-tetralones, microbial reduction to *cis*-2-cyano-1-tetralols, 6461
di-α-alkylated-α-(β-keto sulfone) alkynes, treatment with aluminium amalgam, synth of trisubstituted allenes, 7925
dialkyl ketones from alkenes by use of $PhEt_2N{:}BH_3/CoCl_2CO$ reagent system, 9069
diazoketones linked to tricarbonyl iron coordinated 4 electron ligands, synth and decomposition, 8213
α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-trimethylsilyl ketones, conversion into α-substituted β-fluoropyrroles by reaction with ammonium hydroxide followed by fluoride ion, 5119
diketones, catalytic reduction with *erythro* diphenyl oxazaborolidine, synth of C_2-symmetric diols, 4729
1,2-diketones, reaction with *ortho*-lithiated *N*-methylbenzamide, synth of *N*-methylisoquinolin-1-ones, 493
gem-diphenylated −, synth by reaction of 1,2-dicarbonylethanes with benzene in the presence of a strong acid, trifluoromethanesulfonic acid, acceleration of reaction, 5749
α-disubstituted aryl ketones, synth of enol carbonates by *O*-alkoxycarbonylation of their lithium enolates, 4795
α,β-epoxy −, conversion into *o*-dichlorobenzaldehydes by the Vilsmeier reaction, 5819
α,β-epoxy −, reduction using hydridosilicates, synth of alcohols, 571
from acyl chlorides by reaction with tetraorganogallate complexes, 1287
from conversion of acyl bromide in the presence of Grignard reagent and catalytic amount of $NidppeCl_2$, 9185, 9189
from the metalloporphyrin-catalysed oxidation of alkanes with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetaldehyde, 8059
from oximes by oxidation with activated MnO_2, 6701
β-halo-αβ-unsaturated −, synth from unsymmetrical 1,3-diketones, 4583
heterocyclic − with α-spirocyclopropane groups, synth by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to bicyclopropylidene and thermal rearrangement of the adducts, DNA cleaving activity on pUC19 DNA plasmid, 5811
heterocyclic − as pre-formed building blocks for (−)-slaframine, 6957
heterocyclic α,α-difluoro ketones, synth involving free radical addition of chlorodifluoroacetyl aromatic compds on olefinic substrates followed by cyclisation of the resulting γ,γ-difluoroalkyl radical, 2071
ortho-hydroxyacetophenones by photo-Fries rearrangement of 2,5-disubstituted phenyl acetates, 1311
α-keto amides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid, allylation of, synth of tertiary homoallyl alcohols, 6895
γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated amides and αβ-unsaturated amide aldehydes, photocyclisation of -, synth of *N*-alkyl- and hydroxypyrrolidinones, 4201
γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated amides and αβ-unsaturated amide aldehydes, photocyclis-

ation, synth of *N*-alkyl- and hydroxy-pyrrolidinones, 4197
2-ketones by Wacker oxidation of the corresponding higher α-olefins in the presence of per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin, 387
kinetic deprotonation of – with lithium dialkylamide in the presence of TMS-Cl, spectroscopic experiments on role of TMS-Cl, 4385
long-chain ketones, formation in archaeological pottery by condensation of long-chain carboxylic acids, 8875
o-methylbenzophenone, irradiation in the presence of C_{60}, synth of 1-(2-benzoylphenyl)methyl-1,2-dihydrofullerene *via* cleavage of the C-C bond connected to C_{60} of the Diels-Alder adduct, 5371
α-nitro –, synth from the corresponding olefins by reaction with trimethylsilyl-nitrate-chromium trioxide reagent system, 7149
γ-nitroketones bearing an electron-withdrawing group geminal to the nitro group, heating with formamidinesulfinic acid and triethylamine in isopropanol, synth of pyrroles, 9469
pentacyclo[5.4.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,10}$.$0^{5,9}$]undecan-8-one-derived pinacols, rearrangements, exclusive migration of the C(7)-C(8) σ-bond to give the pinacolones, 5487
4-pentynones derived from 4-pentynal, cyclisation, synth of 5-substituted methyl furan-2-acetates, 4405
phenones, *ortho*-hydroxyl assisted deoxygenation, application to the synth of monoprotected resorcinols and related polyphenolic hydroxyl systems, 5335
phenyl-substituted α-hydroxy –, synth by coupling of allylic diols with iodobenzene Et_3N as base, 6287
α,α-bis(phenylseleno) –, synth by phenylselenenylation of enolates derived from α-phenylseleno ketones, 6453
polyfunctional symmetrical ketones by carbonylation of functionalised organozinc halides in the presence of cobalt(II) bromide, 8411
potassium enolates derived from unsaturated –, reaction with 2-phenyl-1,3,2-benzodioxaborole, synth of potassium dienoxy borates and their reaction with *N*-fluorobenzenesulfonimide to form γ-fluoro enones, 4721
propiophenone, geminal diallylation with allyl bromide in the presence of vanadium(II) species, direct construction of asymmetric quaternary carbons, 6495
protected α-amino trifluoromethylketones, synth by reaction of α-amino acid derived oxazolidin-5-one with Ruppert's reagent, 7761
reaction with allyl bromide and zinc dust in THF, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 4885
reduction of – catalysed by oxazaborolidines, electronic effects of remote substituents, 9153
reduction of – using 1,3,2-oxazaborolidines derived from aziridine-2-tertiary alcohols yielding the corresponding alcohol, 603
saturated –, conversion into 2-lithiodienes *via* *N,N*-bis-tosylhydrazone derivs, 5479
selenobenzophenones, reaction with tetracyanoethylene, synth of 2,3-dihydroselenophene, 8813
stereoselective samarium diiodide-promoted intermolecular coupling of alkynyloxiranes with –, synth of 2,3-pentadiene-1,5-diols, 2501
substituted 2,3-epoxy-1,3-diphenylpropan-1-one, reaction with Vilsmeier reagent, synth of substituted 3-chloro-1,3-diphenyl-2-propen-1-one, 7287
2-substituted 4-(3-methyl-3-buten-1-oxy)-acetophenones, intramolecular photocycloadditions, 5131
ortho-substituted benzophenones, asymmetric reduction with *B*-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, synth of enantiomerically enriched benzhydrols, 3797
symmetrical diketones, asymmetric hydrosilylation of – catalysed by a rhodium complex coordinated with *trans*-chelating chiral phosphine ligand, synth of symmetrical diols, 5239
treatment of – with triazidochlorosilane, synth of tetrazole derivs, 7337
6-trimethylsilyl-6-hepten-2-one, intra- and intermolecular couplings with unsaturated silanes, synth of *cis*-1-methyl-3-trimethylsilyl cyclohexanol and γ-trimethylsilyl alcohols respectively, 5041
αβ-unaturated ketones, addition of bis(tri-

methylstannylvinyl)cuprate reagent to, comparison to other mixed cuprates, 8749
unprotected α-hydroxy ketones, treatment with stabilised lithium phosphonates in the presence of activated 4Å molecular sieves, Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons olefination to give butenolides, 2839
αβ-unsaturated – from the corresponding saturated compds using methyl phenylsulfinate, 7051
αβ-unsaturated –, regioselective synth by direct dehydrogenation of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers, 3985
αβ-unsaturated ketones and allyl alcohols, chemoselective reductive deoxygenation of –, synth of olefins, 2347
αβ-unsaturated ketones β-substituted by a boronate ester, synth by addition of organozinc and cuprates to 4-borylacroleins followed by oxidation of the resulting allyl alcohols, 4439
αβ-unsaturated ketones, epoxidation with sodium perborate in the presence of a phase transfer catalyst, 663
αβ-unsaturated-α'-alkoxy substituted cyclohexenyl –, epoxidation with 'butylhydroperoxide in the presence of Triton B , stereochemistry is determined by the α'-alkoxy substituent *via* Felkin-Ahn type state, 6611
xerophenones A and B, new isoprenylated derivs of 11-oxatricyclo[4.3.1.$1^{4,10}$]-undecane-7,9-dione, isolation from *Clusia portlandiana* (Guttiferae), 4575
see also the individual Cyclic ketones, Chalcones, Dienones, Enones

Kharasch reactions
allylic acyloxylation of olefins with chiral copper(I) complexes and tert-butyl perbenzoate, synth of non-racemic allyl benzoates, 2945

Kinetics
acid-catalysed and uncatalysed hydrolysis of nitriles to amides on unactivated alumina, 3465
derived absolute rate constants for additions of methoxychlorocarbene and trifluoroethoxychlorocarbene to *trans*-butene, 3083
dynamic kinetic resolution of racemic α-halo acids *via* a chiral imidazolidinone auxiliary, 2559, corrig. 5096
of the equilibration of complexes of chiral 1-aza-1,3-butadienes with $Fe(O)_3$, 8191
gas-phase pyrolysis of 7-ethyl-7-methylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene, 1755
Hammett analysis of the inhibition of pancreatic cholesterol esterase by substituted phenyl-*N*-butylcarbamates, 6117
kinetic and competition studies for 6-*exo* cyclisations of alkyl radicals to *N*-aziridinyl imines and 5-*exo* cyclisation, 6069
kinetic *vs.* thermodynamic control in cyclozirconation of an α-terpineol derived diene, synth of (+)-elemol, 6639
kinetically-controlled papain-catalysed acyl transfer reactions for the transfer of the C-terminal amide groups of *N*-protected peptides with ester groups, 2343
parameters for antibody 72D4 catalysed aldol reaction, 2575
pericyclic rearrangement of 1,2-diacetyl-1,2-dihydro-3*H*-indazol-3-one to 3-acetoxy-1-acetylindazole, unimolecular rearrangement of a dimer, 1295
quantitation of evolved hydrogen as a probe of anion formation in alkylation of 5-trifluoroacetamido- and 5-acetamido-1-pentanol derivs *via* *N,O*-bisdeprotonation, 2373
rate constant for deoxygenation of secondary alcohols *via* thionoesters using 5,10-dihydrosilanthrene as radical reducing agent, 3897
rate constants and Arrhenius functions for 5-*exo*-cyclisations of 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-5-hexenyl, 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-methyl-5-hexenyl and 1-methoxy-5-hexenyl radicals, 3643
rate constants for the decomposition of aryl-substituted α-cumyl t-butyl peroxides, steric and electronic substituent effects, 7217
rate constants for photosensitised oxygenation of phytadienes, 3141
rate constants for the reaction of acyl radicals with Bu_3SnH and $(TMS)_3SiH$, measurement by using competing decarbonylation reactions as timing devices, 1299
rate of hydrolysis of 4-nitrophenyl acetate using a cyclic peptide containing L-serine, L-histidine and L-aspartic acid separated by a rigid non-natural amino acid (3-

aminobenzoic acid), 8987
rate of metalation of *p*-methylanisole and *p*-dimethoxybenzenes by TMEDA, 8171, 8175
rates of cyclopropylacylsilane ring enlargement with sulfuric or triflic acid, synth of cyclobutanones or 2-silyl-4,5-dihydrofurans, 1667
rates of elimination reactions of (*E*)-*O*-*p*-nitrophenyl-2,4-dinitrobenzaldoxime promoted by triethylamine in MeCN-H_2O, 3193
rates of fluorofunctionalisation of alkenes under mild conditions using 1-fluoro-4-hydroxy-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis(tetrafluoroborate), 6769
rates of formation of CNG-channel forming protein BOVTESTIS using analogues of alamethicin, 1247
rates for Lewis-acid catalysis of Diels-Alder reactions in water, 2645
rates of metal-catalysed intramolecular hydrolysis of phosphate esters, 4031
rates of reaction of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of phenylazide to norbornene in aqueous solutions, 5389
rates of reaction of diazomethane ring expansion of tricyclo[4.1.0.$0^{1,3}$]heptan-4-one, synth of carbon-bridged spiropentanes, 1171
rates of reaction for hydrophosphonylation of aldehydes using amphoteric catalyst, 287
reaction of phenylchlorocarbene with several alkyl azides, synth of *C*-chloroimines, 1409
reaction time variation with substrate acidity in reaction of amides with di-t-butyl dicarbonate catalysed by 4-dimethylaminopyridine, 8949
reaction times of hydrogenation of substituted aromatics using colloidal ruthenium under H_2 pressure with good stereoselectivity, 885
relative rates of permanganate oxidation of functionalised alkenes and correlation with their ionisation potentials, 6375
stereoselective phosphorylation of hydroxyl containing nucleophiles with phosphinamides, 1727
versus thermodynamic control in reactions of episulfonium ions from the sulfenylation of alkenes and from phenylthio migration, 1909

Labelling
^{13}C-labelled analogues of coelenterazine luciferin, NMR study, 8613
^{13}C labelling of soil *n*-hentriacontane (C_{31}) by maize cultivation, 529
carbon-13 and -14 at C-3 of chlorinated 5-hydroxyfuran-2-ones, 3905
(1-^{13}C)-1-deoxynojirimycin, synth from 5-azido-5-deoxy-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose, 4989
deuterium – of tetraarylporphyrins either in the pyrrole or the aryl rings, 3735
deuterium – of xanthoxin, 5797
effect of maize cultivation on ^{13}C content of hentriacontane in soil, 529
[16,16,17-$^2H_3$]-epitestosterone *via* deuteration and reduction of the 17-ketone followed by epimerisation of a deuterated alcohol, 7769
fluorescent – of phosphoramidite derivs with pyrenyl and dansyl groups, 3667
in reaction of the triisopropylbenzene sulfonate ester of 2-methoxy-5,5-dimethyl-2-vinyl-3-cyclohexen-1-ol with lithium triethylborohydride, synth of 8-methoxy-6,6-dimethylspiro[2.5]oct-4-ene, 6025
L-leucine selectively labelled with carbon-13 or deuterium in either diastereotopic methyl group, methods for synth, 8315
^{15}N-labelled nucleosides, synth from uridine and inosine, 91
oligonucleotides labelled through direct coupling of [^{14}C]- or [^{3}H]DMT-nucleosides with CPG-bound 5'-oligonucleotide phosphoramidite, synth through direct solid-phase 5'-phosphitylation, 5323
phenyl phenylethynyl iodonium reaction with Ph_3As, evidence for ligand coupling pathway of phenylethynyl group transfer reaction, 261
[4-D]1-phenyl-1-buten-3-yne, flash vacuum pyrolysis at various temperatures, 3831
[4-^{13}C,4-D]1-phenyl-1-buten-3-yne, flash vacuum pyrolysis at various temperatures, 1,2-styryl migration, 3829
^{14}C– of a phosphonooxyethyl (PE) analogue of *E.coli* lipid A, 8645
photoaffinity – of protein kinase C with a phorbol deriv, importance of the 13-acyl group in phorbol ester-PKC interaction,

8795
radioactive – of peptide nucleic acids by linking a peptide segment to the PNA which is substrate for protein kinase A, 6933
reduction of 2-[^{2}H]-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-1,2-epoxyheptan-3-one by baker's yeast to the 2,3-diol, reaction course study by D –, 1541
site-specific synth of [^{3}H]oligonucleotides in high specific activity through direct solid-phase redox chemistry, 3631
synth of deuterated dienic alcohols as labelled substrates in the frame of gas-phase ion-molecule reaction studies, 2765

Lactams
3-alkyl substituted β-lactams by the acid chloride-imine reaction of nonactivated alkyl acid chlorides, 2555
N-allylic enamides and lactam derivs, Diels-Alder reactions through iodine mediated activation, 593
(±)-6-benzyl-3-methyl-3-en-1,6-diazaspiro-[4.5]decane-2,7-dione, the spiro moiety of (±)-pandamarine, synth by cyclisation of 5-(*N*-benzyl-4-carboxamido-butylidene)-3-methyl-3-en-pyrrolin-2-one, 7705
bicyclic lactams, non-metallocatalysed epoxidation of – by tertiary amine *N*-oxides, 1613
by termination of carbopalladation of alkynes *via* carbonylative amidation, 1771
chiral 2-alkyl-3,4-aziridinopyrrolidines by conjugate additions of primary amines to chiral α-iodo α,β-unsaturated bicyclic lactams, 3491
cyclization of β-, γ-, and δ-amino acids by treatment with *N*-alkyl-2-benzothiazolyl-sulfenamide and triphenylphosphine, 3703
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-xylonolactam from 5-azido-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzoyl-5-deoxy-D-xylose diethyl dithioacetal *via* Lewis acid catalysed demercaptalation and Schmidt rearrangement, 7811
four-, five-, six-, and seven-membered lactams having a substituent at the α-position, synth from alkyne having amide in a tether using Fischer chromium carbene complex, 9501
β-lactam antibiotic GG-326, synth of an olefin intermediate by Sakurai olefination, 4283
β- and γ-lactams or oxazolines by palladium-catalysed oxidative carbonylation of 1-substituted prop-2-ynylamines, 7495
γ-lactams, synth by addition of dithiolane-isocyanate imminium methylides to electron-deficient olefins, 9409
macrocyclic dibenzotetralactams derived from 1,2-diaminobenzene, synth based on stepwise approach using diacid dichlorides or mixed pivalic dianhydrides for ring closure, 5531
7-, 9-, 11- and 13-membered ring lactams by cyclisation reactions mediated by polymer bound 1-hydroxybenzotriazole, 9113
naphtho- and biaryl-fused 1,8-diaza-14-crown-4 macrocycles, synth, 659
PI-091, platelet aggregation inhibitor with γ,γ-*C*,*O*-disubstituted αβ-unsaturated γ-lactam core, synth from a known D-glucose-derived branched sugar, 5551
plakoridine A lactam, degradation product of the marine alkaloid plakoridine A from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis*, synth from a nitrone, 681
ring fused steroidal enelactams, reduction to *trans*- and *cis*-ring fused lactams, 7949
thiolactam bearing a β-acyloxy group, Eschenmoser sulfide contraction complicated by a β-elimination reaction, effect of changing the β-substituent to an alkoxy group, 7787
(*S*)-*N*-(αβ-unsaturated carbonyl)-γ-trityl-oxymethyl-γ-butyrolactam, conformational preference and diastereoselectivity of, 9349
αβ-unsaturated lactams from the corresponding saturated compds using methyl phenylsulfinate, 7051
for β-lactams *see* Azetidinones

Lactones
12-membered dilactone from 4-hydroxy-2,4-pentadienoate, 1333
D-glucofuranurono-6,3-lactone, starting material for synth of derivs of L-idopyranuronic acid (a key constituent of glycosaminoglycans), 8379
acetylenic γ-butyrolactones, starting material for synth of (+)-(4*S*,5*S*)-muricatacin, *Annonaceous* acetogenin with antitumour and pesticidal activity, 8087

α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones, nitroolefination with modified nitroenamines, 99
amino lactones, synth of (4*S*,5*S*)-4-benzylamino-5-[((t-butyl)diphenylsilyl)oxymethyl]-dihydro-2(3*H*)-furanone as an intermediate for the synth of β-aminoesters and β-lactams, 7133
(2*S*,3*R*)-2-amino-3-hydroxybutyrolactone, precursor of the monobactam antibiotic Carunoman, synth in three steps involving L-threonine aldolase, 5063
(+)-aspicilin, macrocyclic lactone isolated from the *Lecanoraceae* family, synth by an asymmetrically catalysed macrocyclisation of an ω-alkynyl ester, 2607
botryslactone, plant growth regulator produced by *Botrytis squamosa* pathogen, structure, 7673
γ-butyrolactone, conversion into the C_1-C_9 fragment of rhizoxin by asymmetric allylation and asymmetric aldol addition, 6029
2'-*C*-3'-*O*-γ-butyrolactones, conversion into functionalised 2'-*C*-branched nucleosides that contain either a carboxylic acid, primary amide or a primary hydroxyl group, 6341
by enantioselective reduction of *meso* *N*-phenylimides with bis(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)borane using a thiazazincolidine complex as a catalyst, 4265
by oxidation of both linear and cyclic ethers catalysed by titanium silicates and using hydrogen peroxide, 9071
C_3-C_9 segment of soraphen A, synth, 5967
clonostachydiol, 14-membered bis(lactone) from fungus, synth, 139, 143
(−)-colletol, 14-membered unsymmetrical macrodilactone from *Colletotrichium capsici*, chiron based approach using chiral templates derived from D-xylose, 4117
(−)-combretastatin D-1, a caffrane macrolactone with PS cell line activity isolated from *Combretum caffrum*, 9365
conversion of −C=O into C=CHSiMe$_3$ using tris(trimethylsilyl) titanacyclobutene, 3619
3',4'-di-*O*-(−)-camphanoyl-(+)-*cis*-khellactone with potent inhibitory activity against HIV-1 replication in H9 lymphocyte cells, synth *via* catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation of seselin, 4529
diaxial bislactone furofuran lignan, synth by stereocontrolled aldol reaction of an acid anhydride and veratraldehyde, 8225
α,α-difluoro-γ-lactones by cyclisation of carbon radicals from allyl *o*-trimethylsilyl-α-bromo-α,α-difluoroacetals onto olefins *via* γ-lactols, 3531
(−)-dihydroprotolichesterinic acid (3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-4-carboxy-3-methyl-5-tridecyl-oxolan-2-one, synth *via* 1,4-conjugate addition and *syn*-aldol condensation, 3567
diketene as a reagent for irreversible and enantioselective acylation of secondary alcohols in the presence of *Pseudomonas* lipase, synth of chiral alcohols and chiral acetoacetic acid esters, 6663
ellagic acid, polyphenolic dilactone with DNA-gyrase inhibitor activity, synth of its diaza analogue *via* Ullmann coupling of methyl 2-bromo-3-nitroveratrate, 8553
(+)-enantiomer of a derivative of mevinic acid −, asymmetric synth by reductive ring-opening of an oxabicyclic[3.2.1] compd and enzymatic acetylation of cycloheptenol, 4185
Friedel-Cafts reaction with *N*-methylpyrrole, synth of 2-acylated pyrroles and tetrahydroindoles, 6739
from aerobic oxidation of cyclic ethers catalysed by Co(acac)$_3$, 9461
from rhodium(II) acetate catalysed decomposition of dicyclohexyldiazomalonates in the presence of styrene, 4673
Geissman-Waiss lactone, a key intermediate in necine synth, synth from iodo derivs of 1, 2:3,6-dianhydrohexitols, 8127
glycono-1,4-lactones, synth by regioselective oxidation of glycopyranoses and subsequent ring restrictions, 383
halicholactone and neohalicholactone, marine metabolites from *Halichondria okadai* sponge, asymmetric synth, 3763
(+)-heptelidic acid, sesquiterpene lactone from cultures of fungi, EPC synth of enoates as building blocks for, 7233
3-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-oxaspiro[4.5]dec-3-ene, synth as inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase, 4809
α-hydroxylactones, radical oxidative decarboxylation of −, influence of oxygen-carbon β-bond effect, 2141
β-lactone as intermediate in synth of (*R*)-1-

t-butyl-4-ethylidene cyclohexane from 4-t-butylcyclohexane carboxylic acid, 7643
γ-lactones by ring enlargement of spiro-β-lactones, 3679
β-lactones, synth by [2+2] cycloaddition of trimethylsilylketene to chiral α- and β-benzyloxyaldehydes followed by desilylation, 4159
γ- and δ-lactones, synth by oxidative cyclisation of *o*-alkyl- or *o*-arylaromatic carboxylic acids with [bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene and iodine *via* aromatic carbonyloxy radicals, 7089
methyl 4,8-dioxo-xanthoxylol and -piperitol, axial- and di-equatorial (respectively) bislactone furofuran lignans having two different aryl groups, synth by aldol reaction of an acid anhydride and veratral, 1455, 1459
β-methyl-β-(t-butyldiphenylsilyl)oxymethyl-γ-butyrolactone enolates, alkylation by alkyl trifluoromethane sulfonate or dimethyl sulfate, formation of quaternary and tertiary or two quaternary carbon centres, 5909
α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones of *trans*-1,3-dihydroxycyclohexanes present in the skeleton of eriolanin, synth by irradiation of 5-*exo*-bromo-6-*endo*-propargyloxy-7-oxanorbornan-2-ones, 2067
(−)-methylenolactocin, antitumour antibiotic, synth from (*E*)-3-trimethylsilylpropenal, 231
negamycin lactone from D-glucose, 135
α-nonaflyl-γ-butyrolactones by reaction of phenyliodonio(ethoxycarbonylnonafluorobutanesulfonyl)methanide with alkenes in the presence of copper(II) triflate, 4055
octalactins, marine derived natural products with cytotoxicity toward murine melanoma and human colon tumour cell lines, synth of the C_1-C_9 intermediate from L-ascorbic acid, 7189
oligo-tetrahydrofuranic γ-lactones, study of binding affinity with cations, 7653
pateamine A, thiazole-containing dilactone macrolide from the marine sponge *Mycale* sp., asymmetric synth of the hydroxydienoate fragment, 5307
phyllanthurinolactone, isolation from *Phyllanthus urinaria* L. as bioactive substance for nyctinasty, nyctinastic activity, 6267
protected α-(1-hydroxyalkyl) 2-oxetanones by bromolactonisation of a 2,4-disubstituted β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acid, 1205
sesquiterpene γ-enonelactones, ultrasound assisted reductive cleavage of, 8469
β-silyl-γ-lactones, synth by dihydroxylation of ester-allylsilanes, alkylation of and use in synth of *trans*-alkene peptide isosteres, 7545, 7549
terpenoid antifungal dilactone LL-Z1271α from *Acrostalagmus* sp., synth from communic acids involving mercuriation-demercuriation reaction of γδ-unsaturated methyl ester, antifungal activity, 5251
trichoaurantianolide A, diterpene lactone from European mushrooms *Tricholoma aurantium*, structure, 1905
trichoaurantianolides B-D, diterpene lactones from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma aurantium*, structures, 3035
(*E,E,E*)-13-trideca-2,8,10-trienolactone, macrocyclic triene, intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction to a *trans-anti-cis* tricyclic lactone as a single adduct, 1051
triptolactone, nortriterpenoid closely related to D:A-friedo-24-noroleanane, isolation from root bark *Tripterigium wilfordii*, structure, 6291
αβ-unsaturated lactones, conjugate additions of pyrrolidine in the presence of catalytic bicyclic guanidinium salts, 3941
zooxanthellatoxin-B, vasoconstrictive 62-membered lactone from symbiotic marine alga *Symbiodinium* sp., structure and biological activity, 7255
see also Furanones, Macrolides

Lactonisation
of γ,δ-epoxy β-hydroxyesters and subsequent reduction provides 2-deoxysugars which can be converted to 2'-deoxynucleosides after appropriate protection, 7867

Lanthanides
6-*endo* epoxide ring opening of 4,5-epoxy-4-methoxymethyl-hexanols by chelation of $La(OTf)_3.nH_2O$ between the oxygens of the epoxide and the methoxymethyl groups, synth of 3-hydroxytetrahydropyran derivs, 8063
Eu(III) and Tb(III) complexes with tris-

[(6-methyl-2,2'-bipyrazine-2-yl)methyl]-amine tripodal ligand, luminescence properties, 865
lanthanum perchlorate catalysed glycosidation of glycosyl fluorides with trimethylsilyl ethers, mechanism, 4443
– triflates as catalysts for allylation of imines with allyltributylstannane, synth of homoallylamines, 7289
Yb, Sc, triflate catalysts for synth of β-amino esters from aldehydes, 5773
ytterbium triflate catalysis of addition of amines to αβ-unsaturated esters under high pressure, 233
see also Cerium, Samarium, and compds

Lawesson's reagent
use for preparing olefins from secondary phosphates and thiophosphates, 719

Lead and compds
$Pb(OAc)_4$ oxidation of unsaturated bicyclic diols, synth of functionalised cycloheptanones, 1027

Leukotrienes
19(*RS*)-fluoroleukotriene A_4 methyl ester, synth involving coupling of (3(*Z*)-8-fluorononenyl)triphenyl phosphonium iodide with epoxydienal, 6437

Ligands
chiral bifunctionalised [7]thiahetero-helicene, synth using (1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*S*)-*endo*-3-amino-*endo*-2-hydroxybornane as a chiral element, 915
Schiff base-pyridine and Schiff base-phosphine ligands by condensation of 5-t-butyl-3-pyridyl-salicylaldehyde and 5-t-butyl-3-diphenylphosphino-salicylaldehyde , 919
triethylamine, 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]-undec-7-ene and 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-guanidine as – in samarium diiodide-mediated cyclisations of aryl radicals, 949
tris-[(6-methyl-2,2'-bipyrazine-2-yl)methyl] amine tripodal ligand, synth from 6-bipyrazine deriv, complexation with Eu(III) and Tb(III), luminescence properties, 865

Lignans
diaxial bislactone furofuran lignan, synth by stereocontrolled aldol reaction of an acid anhydride and veratraldehyde, 8225
dibenzodioxocins as novel type of linkage in softwood lignins, detection in lignins by HMQC and HOHAHA NMR, 169
6,7-dihydro-dibenzo[*e*,*g*][1,4]dioxocins, novel type of linkage in softwood lignins, synth as model reaction for lignin biosynth, 4501
(+)-fargesin, axial-equatorial furofuran lignan having different aryl groups, synth by Michael addition reaction of cyanohydrin to methyl (*S*)-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-*cis*-2-propenoate, 7271
methyl 4,8-dioxo-xanthoxylol and -piperitol, axial- and di-equatorial (respectively) bislactone furofuran lignans having two different aryl groups, synth by aldol reaction of an acid anhydride and veratral, 1455, 1459

Lignins
softwood –, dibenzodioxocins as novel type of linkage, HMQC spectra, 169

Lipids
– catalyst having a thiazolium salt in the head group exhibits catalytic activity and enantioselectivity in the acyloin condensation of benzaldehyde within a DPPC bilayer membrane, 4817
curacin A, thiazoline-containing lipid with antimitotic activity from Caribbean cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula*, 1189
fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A, absolute configuration at the tricarballylic acid moieties, 5695
fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A, sphingosine analogue mycotoxins, absolute configuration of the propane-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid side chains, 1571
lipidic nucleic acids by synth of lipophilic nucleosides and their incorporation into oligonucleotides, 3647, 3651
phosphonooxyethyl (PE) analogue of *E.coli* lipid A, route for ^{14}C-labelling of, 8645
sphingosine conjugate synth with controlled pore glass beads, 6615
synth of C1-C11 fragment of annonacin, cytotoxic polyketide acetogenin of *Annona densicoma*, 1637
threo and *erythro* (*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enals, aldehydes related to the liver – peroxidation, synth by reaction of α-benzoyloxheptanal with the Grignard reagent of 3,3-diethoxy-1-propyne, 1347
see also Cerebrosides, Glycolipids, Phospholipids

Liquid crystals

by cross-coupling of trifluoromethylamino-substituted pyridines or pyrimidines derived from methyl *N*-pyridyl or *N*-pyrimidinyl *N*-alkyldithiocarbamates, 563
– control in [3+2]-cycloaddition of *N*-benzyl *C*-phenyl nitrone to *trans*-4-cyclohexylcyclohexyl and *p*-phenylphenyl cinnamates in smectic mesophases of BPCD, 5899
dodecylaminocarbonylmethoxy and dioctylaminocarbonylmethoxy substituted phthalocyanines, synth and aggregation properties in solution, 8079
liquid crystal acrylate and methacrylate monomers, synth and study of the nature of the main chain on mesomorphic props of the polymerised form, 2995
thermotropic liquid crystal construction through the hydrogen bonds between a calix[4]arene deriv having four pyridyl groups and four *p*-alkoxybenzoic acid derivs having a long alkyl chain, 5191

Lithiation
of 1-benzyl and 1-*p*-methoxybenzyl-tetrazole, synth of 5-lithiotetrazoles and subsequent treatment with electrophiles to give functionalised 1-benzylic tetrazoles, 1759
of 9-[2,3,5-tris-*O*-('butyldimethylsilyl)-β-D-ribofuranosyl]-6-chloropurine with LTMP followed by silylation of stannylation resulted in C-2-substitution by silyl and stannyl migration, 6507
carbolithiation of 6-methylseleno-6-phenyl-1-phenylthio-1-heptene and 7-methyl-seleno-7-phenyl-2-phenylthio-2-octene, synth of 1,2-dialkyl-1-phenyl-cyclopentanes, 7917
of 3,3-diphenyl-1,1,2-tribromocyclopropane by treatment with butyllithium, synth of 1-lithio- and 1,2-dilithiocyclopropenes, 8573
directed *ortho*– of unprotected 3-fluoro and 3-chlorobenzoic acids, synth of 2,3-dihalobenzoic acids, 881
in dissymmetrization of dibenzofurans, synth using directed *ortho* metalations, effect of temperature, time, stoichiometry of the lithiation reagent and on the solvent, 7657
– and electrophilic reaction of bromofluorofurans derived from the fluorodecarboxylation of bromofuroic acids, synth of 3- or 5-substituted 2-fluorofurans, 2117
lithium-bromide exchange reactions of bromothiazole derivs, 9293
ortho-lithio cuprate complexes derived from aromatic tertiary amides, reactivity, 1039
of phloroglucinol mixed alkylethers, synth of pseudoaspidinol-B, an acylphloroglucinol metabolite, 7327
and phosphorylation of chiral 1,1'-bis-(oxazolinyl)ferrocenes derived from condensation of 1,1'-bis(chlorocarbonyl)-ferrocene with (*S*)-valinol and (*S*)-t-leucinol, 7263
regioselective – of 2-alkoxy-pyridines, subsequent reaction with electrophiles leading to 6-substituted 2-alkoxypyridines, 4791
of thiochroman, dihydrobenzothiophene and 2,2,3-trimethylbenzothiazoline with lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenylide, 4459, 4463
titanation and hydroxylalkylation of allylic *N*-methyl sulfoximines, synth of *anti-Z*-configured homoallylic alcohols, 7433

Lithium and compds
o-acylbenzyllithiums, intramolecular cyclisation, synth of benzocyclobuten-1-ol, 733
α-aminoalkyllithium reagents, coupling with aryl iodides, synth of 2-aryl substituted amines, 3613
4-azaheptatrienyl lithium compds, 1,7-electrocyclisation to 4,5-dihydroazepines, 7065
bromine-lithium exchange on bromo-8-hydroxyquinolines *via* formation of their sodium salts, 8415
effect of Li salts on enantioselective deprotonation of 2-t-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-dioxan-5-one and tropinone with chiral lithium amide bases, 5465
generation and use of $Me_3SiCHBrLi$, 763
lithiated phosphine oxides, configurational stability of in THF, 8473
lithioalkynyltriorganoborates derived from propargylic acetals, rearrangement in the presence of boron trichloride, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 8209
2-lithiodienes from saturated *N*-tosylhydrazones *via* *N,N*-bis-tosylhydrazones and

elimination of an $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated *N*-tosylhydrazone followed by the Shapiro reaction, 5479
lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenylide for lithiation of thiochroman, dihydrobenzothiophene and 2,2,3-trimethylbenzothiazoline, 4459, 4463
lithium arenides, reaction with alkyl aryl selenides and selenoacetals, synth of alkyllithiums, lithium acylselenolates, α-selenoalkyllithiums and α-alkoxyalkyllithiums, 8111, 8115
lithium hydride, activation of − by *in situ* generated lithium alkoxide in the presence of nickel salt, reducing and coupling properties, 6051
lithium ion complexation by acyclic N_4-tripodal ligands, geometric control of selectivity, mass spectrometry and NMR studies, 2909
organolithio intermediates formed by metalation of *p*-dimethoxybenzene, dynamic behaviour of, 8175
organolithium and -magnesium reagents, reaction with benzoic esters, synth of methoxy-substitution products and/or conjugate addition products to the benzoate ring, 4821
organolithium addition to α-trifluoromethylstyrene, synth of functionalised *gem*-difluoroalkenes, 5003
organolithium reagent addition to imines catalysed by a (*S*)-proline derived catalyst, synth of (*S*)-amines, 7885
oxiranyllithium and oxiranyl Grignard reagent having a carbanion destabilising group, generation, property and synthetic uses, 8235
pinene pathway to taxol: readily accessible A-ring building blocks based on novel alkyl- and alkenyllithium reagents with internal carbonyl groups, 7181
stabilised organolithiums, addition to $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated carbonyl compds, synth of *E*-silyl enol ethers, yield and selectivity enhancement by trimethylsilyl chloride, 8925

Luche reactions
Horner-Wittig reaction with phosphine oxides *versus* Luche reduction of the corresponding ketones in terms of *anti* selectivity, 7905

Luminescence
chemiluminescence of 1,3-disubstituted pyrazolo[2',3':5,6]pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyridazine -5,8(6*H*,7*H*)-diones, 8641
coelenterazine, marine luciferin with basic 3,7-dihydroimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-3-one structure, prep of two intermediates of coelenterazine analogue, peroxide and dioxetanone, 8613
see also Fluorescence

Macrocycles
bryostatins, antineoplastic macrocyclic polyethers from marine bryozoan *Bugula neritina* Linnaeus and *Amathia convoluta*, synth of the C_{17}-C_{27} fragment of C_{20} deoxy and oxy bryostatins, 6515, 6519
carbomers, expanded molecules, general discussion and synth of 4,7-dihydroxynona-2,5,8-trienal precursor to $[C,C]_6$ carbo-benzene, 397, 401
clonostachydiol, 14-membered bis(lactone) from fungus, synth, 139, 143
(−)-colletol, 14-membered unsymmetrical macrodilactone from *Colletotrichium capsici*, chiron based approach using chiral templates derived from D-xylose, 4117
cyclic tetramer formed from reaction of 4-amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid with formaldehyde, complexation with polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water, 3877
cyclo-bis- and cyclo-tris-intercalands containing proflavine subunits linked by 2,4-hexadiyne spacers, synth, structure, physicochemical properties and cytotoxic activity, 8279
cyclo-bis-intercaland receptors containing two acridine rings linked by aromatic spacers, synth and structural study by spectroscopic and molecular mechanics methods, 5261
cyclodidemnamide, cyclic heptapeptide from the marine ascidian *Didemnum molle*, structure, 8355
[22]dehydropentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1) and [22]pentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1), sapphyrin-like expanded porphyrins, synth, 4713
1,8-di-(tertbutyloxycarbonyl) cyclam, synth and application to prep of bridged tetraazamacrocycles, 4995

dolabellanes, 11-5-membered systems, synth of neodolabellenol and cyclisation reactions of dolabelladiene macrocycles, 35, 39
final ring closure step in the construction of a series of macrocyclic compds by intramolecular Heck reaction, 6555
incorporating a diamidopyridine unit or an amidopyridine unit as a potential carboxylic acid binding site, synth, solution conformation and peptide binding properties, 3047, 3051
keramaphidin B and halocyclamine A, condensation reactions of 3-substituted 5,6-dihydropyridinium salts with 1,6-dihydropyridines as model studies towards biomimetic synth of –, 6231
lissoclinamide 4, cyclopeptide produced by the tunicate *Lissoclinum patella*, synth and general strategy for synth of chiral thiazoline-containing macrocyclic peptides, 6153
macrocyclic bis(guanidines) by reaction of macrocyclic bis(carbodiimides) with ammonia, primary or secondary alkylamines and α,ω-diamino compds, 9405
macrocyclic dibenzotetralactams derived from 1,2-diaminobenzene, synth based on stepwise approach using diacid dichlorides or mixed pivalic dianhydrides for ring closure, 5531
macrocyclic host with four nicotinamide subunits; hydride transfer from a dihydronicotinamide guest in water, 4629
macrocyclic or linear pyridinium oligomers, key intermediates in biosynthesis of macrocyclic marine alkaloids, synth from pyridines, 2059
macrocyclic pseudopeptides containing *N,N'*-ethylene-bridged-dipeptide units, specific transport properties towards several amino acid ester salts, 7669
macrocyclic triproline-derived template for helix nucleation, synth and conformational analysis, 3809, 3813
14-membered – containing 3 N atoms and a phosphate ester group, hydrolysis of third esterifying phenolic group assisted by metal coordination, 4031
16-membered tetrapeptidic macrocycle analogue of vancomycin binding pocket by macrocyclisation of the corresponding linear tetrapeptide, 4781
multi-bridged cryptands, polyazamacrocyclic Schiff bases formed from tetrapode capping reaction between a tetraaldehyde and a triamine, 3889
naphtho- and biaryl-fused 1,8-diaza-14-crown-4 macrocycles, synth, 659
polyazaoxamacrocycles containing four aminoethyl or bromoacetyl arms ranging in size from 18- to 24-membered rings, synth, 1977
porphyrin macrocycle connected through a 1,8-naphthalene or 1,8-anthracene spacer to a convergent acid function, inclusion complexes, 3817
porphyrins with fused 1,10-phenanthroline subunits, synth by condensation of phenanthroline substituted tripyrranes with a 2,5-pyrroledicarboxaldehyde, 9441
rutamycin B, synth of the C_3-C_{15} segment of – *via* a C_8-C_9 fragment assembly aldol reaction, 3443, 3447
sapphyrin, expanded (5-pyrrole) porphyrin, capped with a diaza-crown-6 unit, 1175
silver selective pyridine-diamide-diester receptors, effect of amide substituents on molecular organisation of, 9543
teicoplanin, a glycopeptide antibiotic from *Actinoplanes teichomyceticus*, synth of bicyclic D-O-E-F-O-G ring of by S_NAr reactions, 8787
teicoplanin, glycopeptide antibiotic, synth of 14-membered F-O-G ring of teicoplanin, 1279
tetraazamacrocycles, cyclen and cyclam, mono *N*-alkylation and *N*-acylation *via* their metaltricarbonyl complexes, 79
tetraoxa-[26]annulenequinone, macrocyclic quinone/hydroquinone-system, synth, 4401
(*E,E,E*)-13-trideca-2,8,10-trienolactone, intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction to produce a *trans-anti-cis* tricyclic lactone as a single adduct, 1051
verbacine and verballocine, macrocyclic spermine alkaloids, structures, 617
see also Cembranoids, Macrolides

Macrolides
acetylenic – *via* β-ketoesters using isoxazolone strategy, 5737
amphotericin B^1, polyene – antibiotic for fungal infections, synth of 13-dehydroxy-(14*S*)-hydroxyamphotericin B methyl ester

as a deriv with lower toxicity, 1735
ascomycin and FK 506, synth and oxidative cleavage of the major equilibrium products of –, 2231
(+)-aspicilin, macrocyclic lactone isolated from the *Lecanoraceae* family, synth by an asymmetrically catalysed macrocyclisation of an ω-alkynyl ester, 2607
(+)-brefeldin A, thirteen membered fungal metabolite, synth of an intermediate from ethyl *O*-benzyl (*S*)-lactate, 5035
bryostatin 1, antineoplastic – isolated from the marine organism *Bugula neritina*, asymmetric synth of the C(17)-C(27) segment, 1359
C-26 substituted *iso*-ascomycin derivs, synth from 33-*O*-silylated 22(*S*)-dihydro-*iso*-ascomycin, 7635
(−)-colletol, 14-membered unsymmetrical macrodiolide from *Colletotrichium capsici*, chiron based approach using chiral templates derived from D-xylose, 4117
didesepoxyrhizoxin, – from the fungus *Rhizopus chinensis*, synth, 4741
dolabelides A and B, 22-membered cytotoxic macrolides from the Japanese sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, structures, 7491
(±)-epilachnadiene, (±)-norepilachnene and (±)-homoepilachnene, azamacrolide components of Mexican bean beetle pupa secretions, synth, 147
erythromycin A, synth of C_1-C_9 fragment by degradation of –, reconstruction of the macrolactone ring, 3215
halichondrin B, polyether – from *Halichondria okadai* Kadota, synth of a halichondrin B C_{20}-C_{36} precursor, 7023
meridamycin, 27-membered – and non-immunosuppressive FKBP12 ligand from a strain of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, isolation, structure and biological activity, 997
panamycin-607 and panamycin-635B, antibiotics and autoregulatory agents produced by *Streptomyces*, synth of the C_1-C_{14} subunit from 4,5-hexadienal, 3091
pateamine A, thiazole-containing dilactone from the marine sponge *Mycale* sp., asymmetric synth of hydroxydienoate fragment, 5307
polycavernoside A2, A3, B and B2, toxic glycosidic – involved in fatal human intoxication, isolation from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, structure determination, 5563
polycavernoside A, – disaccharide from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, enantioselective synth of the disaccharide component by Mukaiyama-Nicolaou method, 4341
rhizoxin, 16-membered antifungal and antitumour – from the fungus *Rhizopus chinesis*, synth of the C_1-C_9, C_{10}-C_{19} and C_{20}-C_{26a} fragments, 6029, 6033
rifamycin-S, member of the ansamycin class of macrolide antibiotics having a 17-membered ansachain, isolation from *Norcardia mediterranei*, synth of C-19 to C-27 fragment from a bicyclic ketone, 7717
soraphen A from myxobacterium *Sorangium cellulosum* with fungicidal activity against several pathogenic plant fungi, stereoselective synth of C_3-C_9 segment of –, 5967
(*E,E,E*)-13-trideca-2,8,10-trienolactone, intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction to produce a *trans-anti-cis* tricyclic lactone as a single adduct, 1051
ulapualide A, tris-oxazole containing – from egg masses of the nudibranch *Hexabranchus*, stereocontrolled synth of the C20-C35 fragment in –, 5271

Magnesium and compds
Cu(II)-Mg system for allylation and reduction of carbonyl compds, 7119
effect of magnesium anode on electrolysis of diisopropyl trichloromethylphosphonate in the presence of alkylating reagents, synth of diisopropyl 1,1-dichloroalkylphosphonates, 7073
Grignard reagent reaction with a chiral 2-(2-*p*-toluenesulfonylamino)phenyl-4-phenyloxazoline, synth of a chiral Lewis acid for use in Diels-Alder reactions, 5031
magnesium alkylidene carbenoids, synth from 1-halovinyl sulfoxide by reaction with ethylmagnesium halide, reactivity of, 7097
magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, reaction with dialkylfurans in methanol, synth of 2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans, 4659
magnesium perchlorate as a mild Lewis

acid in cross-coupling reactions of allylic alcohols, synth of mixed allylic ethers, 2679
Mg monoperoxyphthalate oxidation of organic molecules catalyzed by Mn porphyrin, 833
organomagnesium and -lithium reagents, reaction with benzoic esters, synth of methoxy-substitution products and/or conjugate addition products to the benzoate ring, 4821
organomagnesium cuprates, asymmetric conjugate addition to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds controlled by stoichiometric chiral phosphine, 4273
$PhI(OAc)_2$-$Mg(ClO_4)_2$ binary reagent for conversion of (2-furyl)-1-alcohols into pyranones, mechanism, 3553
see also Grignard reactions/reagents

Manganese and compds
activated manganese dioxide as efficient oxidant in conversion of oximes into carbonyl compds, 6701
asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes with periodates catalysed by chiral (salen)Mn(III) complexes, 319
chiral (salen)Mn(III) catalysts for enantioselective catalytic epoxidation of tetrasubstituted olefins, 5123
Jacobsen's Mn(III)salen catalysts and dimethyldioxirane for enantioselective epoxidation of 2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes, 3669
meso-tetrakis(4-*N*-methylpyridyl)porphyrinato-manganese(III) chloride as catalyst for homogeneous oxidation of organic molecules by oxone® and by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, 833, 837
organomanganese reagents, acylation with α-acyloxy carboxylic acid chlorides prepared from α-hydroxy and α-amino acids, synth of the corresponding α-acyloxy ketones, 6449
oxo-bridged polynuclear manganese Schiff base complexes as catalysts for oxidation of cyclohexane to cyclohexanol, 8861
(salen)Mn(III) complexes as – for the low temperature epoxidation of unfunctionalised olefins, 5457
(6-*exo*-substituted-η^5-cycloheptadienyl)manganese complexes by reaction of zinc-copper coupling reagents with tricarbonyl(η^5-cycloheptadienyl)manganese hexafluorophosphate, 4931
triazidochlorosilane (TACS)-active MnO_2, reagent for oxidation of aldehydes to acyl azides, 1341

Mannich reactions
α-acetamidoalkyl β-diketones and furans by cobalt(II) catalysed coupling of 1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes in acetonitrile, role of dioxygen, 4877
of calix[4]resorcinarene derivs with (*R*)-(+)-α-methylbenzylamine, synth of tetrakis(1,3-dihydrobenzoxazine)derivs, 4905
of fatty phosphites followed by quaternisation of the resulting aminophosphonates, synth of cationic phosphonolipids, 6681
regio- and diastereoselective – of calix[4]-resorcarenes with chiral amines and formaldehyde, synth of tetrakis-(benzodihydro-1,3-oxazine) derivs, 6221
of resorc[4]arenes with chiral α-amino-alcohols, functionalisation of resorcarenes, 8969

Marine metabolites
agelasimine-A and B, bicyclic diterpenoids from the marine sponge *Agelas mauritiana*, synth from (±)-3,4-dimethyl-2-cyclohexanone, 6101
(–) and (+)-α-allokainoids, nonproteinogenic amino acids with pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid structure from marine alga *Digenea simplex* Ag., synth by Michael addition to 4-substituted 2,3-didehydroprolinate, 6149
amphidinol 2, polyene-polyhydroxy hemolytic compd from marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium klebsii*, structure, 6279
annasterol sulfate, marine sulfated steroid inhibitor of glucanase activity from sponge *Poecillastra laminaris*, structure, 129
aplyparvunin, bioactive ichthyotoxic acetogenin from Japanese marine mollusc *Aplysia parvula* (Aplysiidae), structure elucidation, 6073
aplyronines B and C, congeners of aplyronine A, a potent antitumour substance from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, synth and stereochemistry, 5053
aragusterols A-D, antitumour marine steroids from Okinawan marine sponge *Xestospongia*, synth, 8231

(−)-axamide-4 and (−)-axisonitrile-4, axanes from the marine sponge *Axinella cannabia*, synth, 3365
axinellamide, alkaloid from the marine sponge *Axinella* sp. of Trinidad, structure elucidation as 5-hydroxy-5-((*E,E*)-6-methyl-2,4-octadienyl)-3-pyrrolin-2-one, 5851
brevetoxin B_1, polyether toxin from the New Zealand shellfish *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, structure, 725
brevetoxin B3 (BTXB3) from greenshell mussel *Perna canaliculus* of New Zealand, characterisation, 8995
bryostatins, macrocyclic polyethers from marine bryozoan *Bugula neritina* Linnaeus and *Amathia convoluta*, synth of the C_{17}-C_{27} fragment of C_{20} deoxy and oxy bryostatins, 6515, 6519
caledonin, peptide from marine tunicate *Didemnun rodriguesi*, structure and metal-complexing properties, 8853
callyspinol, monocyclic diterpene from sponge *Callyspongia spinosissima*, structure, 9035
convolutamydine A, bioactive hydroxyoxindole alkaloid from the Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, structure, 2783
curacin A, antimitotic agent isolated from Caribbean cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula*, synth of 2-(2-methyl)cyclopropyl-4-(1-propenyl)thiazoline as partial structure, 5765
curacin A, thiazoline-containing lipid with antimitotic activity from Caribbean cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula*, 1189
cyclodidemnamide, cyclic heptapeptide from the marine ascidian *Didemnum molle*, structure, 8355
cyclotheonamide B, cyclic pentapeptide metabolite from a marine sponge with serine-protease inhibiting activity, synth starting from the constituent amino acids, 5963
cylindrospermopsin, hepatotoxin from *Cylindrospermopsis reciborskii*, synth, 4587
cystodytin J, diplamine and shermilamine B, cytotoxic marine tunicate alkaloids, synth involving a pyridine-forming reaction and a triplet-sensitised thermophotolysis of an aryl azide, 4709
cytotoxic 1,4-polyketides from the dinoflagellate *Amphidinium* sp., isolation and structure, 991
(−)-denticulatins A and B, polypropionates from pulmonate mollusc *Siphonaria denticulata*, synth *via* aldolisation of a *meso*-dialdehyde with chiral *N*-propionylsultam, 4413
dolabelides A and B, 22-membered cytotoxic macrolides from the Japanese sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, structures, 7491
dolabellanes, antibacterial diterpenes from digestive glands of sea hare *Dolabella californica*, synth of neodolabellenol and cyclisation reactions of dolabelladiene macrocycles, 35, 39
dolastatin E, cyclic hexapeptide isolated from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, structure and synth, 5057, 5059
durbinal A-C, cytotoxic alkylated sacculatane diterpenoids from the Sodwana Bay sponge *Psammoclema* sp., structures, 4853
elenic acid (*R*-2,4-dimethyl-22-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-docos-3(*E*)-enoic acid), inhibitor of topoisomerase II, from Indonesian sponge *Plakinastrella* sp., 2905
eudistomin U, a β-carboline with a 3-indolyl substituent at C-1, originally isolated from Caribbean ascidiam *Lissoclinum fragile*, iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 3581
eudistomins D and U, marine alkaloids from *Eudistoma olivaceum* and *Lissoclinum fragile*, synth from benzene and pyridine building blocks, 7085
(±)-fulvanin 1/sollasin a, sesquiterpene from *Poecillastra sollasi* and *Reniera fulva*, synth by reaction of 2,3-dimethylcyclohexan-1-one with a functionalised allylic bromide, 2397
(−)-furodysin, furanosesquiterpene from Mediterranean *Dysidea tupha*, synth from *trans*-limonene oxide, 947
grossularines 1 and 2, marine cytotoxic α-carbolines, synth of pyridones by Curtius rearrangement-intramolecular cyclisation of 2-carbethoxy-3-(5-imidazolyl)indoles, intermediates to −, 2615
gymnodimine, marine toxin isolated from New Zealand oysters *Tiostrea chilensis*

and the dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium* ck. *mikimotoi*, structure, 7093
halicholactone and neohalicholactone, – from *Halichondria okadai* sponge, asymmetric synth, 3763
halichondrin B, polyether macrolide from *Halichondria okadai* Kadota, synth of a halichondrin B C_{20}-C_{36} precursor, 7023
hemibrevetoxin B, polycyclic ether from cultured cells of the red tide organism *Gymnodinium breve*, synth *via* allylic tin method, 5777
herbamide A, chlorinated ketide amino acid from marine sponge *Dysidea herbacea*, structure, 1185
9,11-seco-24-hydroxydinosterol from Caribbean *Pseudopterogorgia americana*, structure, 1227
3-hydroxyspermidine, polyamine constituent of cytotoxic guanidines from red sponge *Crambe crambe*, synth by 1,3-dipolar nitrone cycloaddition, 9109
hyellazole, alkaloid from blue-green alga *Hyella caesposita*, synth from the tricarbonyliron-complexed cyclohexadienylium cation and an arylamine by substitution and oxidative cyclisation, 5339
hymenialdisine and debromohymenialdesine, synth involving construction of 2-amino-4-oxo-2-imidazolin-5(*Z*)-ylidene ring system, 413
iejimalides from *Eudistoma* cf. *rigida*, a marine tunicate from the Okinawan Islands, synth of the C_{17}-C_{29} portion through Heck olefination reaction and asymmetric aldol condensation, 3115
incrustasterol A and B, polyoxygenated cytotoxic steroids from the Mediterranean marine sponge *Dysidea incrustans*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 2669
kainic acid, isolated from marine alga *Digenea simplex*, use as conformationally constrained glutamic acid analogue in peptide synth, 9309
kalihinenes, antifouling diterpene formamides from marine sponge *Acanthella cavernosa*, isolation and structure, 8637
kealiiquinone, marine imidazole alkaloid of *Leucetta* sp. sponge, total synth from 1-methyl-1*H*-imidazole, 8251
keramamide A, cyclic hexapeptide enzyme inhibitor from Okinawan marine sponge *Theonella* sp., synth of L(–)- and D(+)-6-chloro-5-hydroxytryptophan, the former a constituent of keramamide A, 7411
keramamide F, cytotoxic cyclic peptide found in *Theonella* sponge, synthetic studies, 67
konbamide, cyclic peptide from marine sponge *Theonella*, and jaspamide, a marine cyclodepsipeptide, synth of 2-bromotryptophan amino acid components of, 9133
kumusine (2-chloro-9-(5'-deoxy-2'-methyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-adenine), a chloroadenine riboside from an Indonesian sponge *Theonella* sp., structure, 3977
labdane aldehydes from the skin of notaspidean mollusc *Pleurobranchaea meckelii*, structures, 8673
lepadins B and C and villatamines A and B, cytotoxic alkaloids from the predatory flatworm *Prostheceraeus villatus* and its tunicate prey *Clavelina lepadiformis*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6189
lissoclinamide 4, cyclopeptide produced by the tunicate *Lissoclinum patella*, synth and general strategy for synth of chiral thiazoline-containing macrocyclic peptides, 6153
longamide and 3,7-dimethylisoguanine, alkaloids from sponge *Agelas longissima*, structures, 7893
lovenone, degraded triterpenoid from the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni*, structure and cytotoxic activity, 1763
malyngamide I, an ichthyotoxic amide of 7(*S*)-methoxytetradec-4(*E*)-enoic acid, isolation from Okinawan cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula*, structure and revision of sylocheilamide structure, 7837
manzamine A, marine alkaloid with cytotoxic activity, synth of the tricyclic core starting with a Bradsher cycloaddition between a 2,7-naphthyridinium salt and ethyl vinyl ether, 9475
manzamines, sarain A and halicyclamine A from sponges, biosynthesis involving synth of pyridines from pyridinium salts, 707
(17*R*)-17-methylincisterol, highly degraded marine steroid from *Dictyonella incisa* sponge, synth from vitamin D_2, 4303
monoglyceryl ester of a new halimane diterpenoic acid, isolation from the skin of

the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, structure, 7319
mycalamides, sub-nanomolar inhibitors of protein and DNA synth from marine sponge *Mycale* sp., synth of *N*-benzoyl mycalamine, the trioxadecalin nucleus of mycalamide A, 1581
mycosporine-like amino acid from the reef-building corals *Pocillopora damicornis* and *Stylophora pistillata*, isolation and structure elucidation, 5255
nakienones A-C and nakitriol, cytotoxic metabolites from an Okinawan cyanobacterial *Synechocystis* sp. overgrowth of coral *Acropora* sp., structures, 849
nakijinol, sesquiterpenoid with a benzoxazole unit from Okinawan marine sponge *Spongiidae*, structure elucidation, 5589
octalactin A and B, metabolites derived from marine fungi of genus *Streptomyces*, synth of octalactin A based on stereoselective reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones, 3425
octalactins, marine derived natural products with cytotoxicity toward murine melanoma and human colon tumour cell lines, synth of the C_1-C_9 intermediate from L-ascorbic acid, 7189
onchitriol I, a γ-pyrone-containing polypropionate from *Onchidium* sp., synth and comparison with peroniatriols, 5357
oscillatoxin D and 30-methyloscillatoxin D, co-occurring with aplysiatoxins in marine blue-green algae belonging to *Oscillatoriaceae*, synth and antileukemic activity, 3373
pateamine A, thiazole-containing dilactone macrolide from the marine sponge *Mycale* sp., asymmetric synth of hydroxydienoate fragment, 5307
penaresidin A, azetidine alkaloid with actomyosin ATPase-activating property from the Okinawan marine sponge *Penares* sp., synth from L-isoleucine, 7689
penaresidins, azetidine alkaloids from marine sponge *Penares* sp., synth of straight chain analogues from D-xylose, 4841
plakoridine A lactam, degradation product of the marine alkaloid plakoridine A from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis*, synth from a nitrone, 681
polycavernoside A2, A3, B and B2, toxic glycosidic macrolides involved in fatal human intoxication, isolation from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, structure determination, 5563
polycavernoside A, macrolide disaccharide from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, enantioselective synth of the disaccharide component by Mukaiyama-Nicolaou method, 4341
(*E*)-prelaureatin from red algae of *Laurencia* species, biosynth by reaction of (3*E*,6*S*,7*S*)-laurediol with hydrogen peroxide and NaBr by lactoperoxidase, 737
pseudopterosins, antiinflammatory tricyclic diterpenes from sea whip *Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae*, total synth of pseudopterosin A and E aglycon by benzyne Diels-Alder reaction with cyclohexadiene, 9125, 9129
rietone, 8'-acetoxyrietone and 8'-desoxyrietone, sesquiterpene hydroquinones from the soft coral *Alcyonium fauri*, structures and antiviral activity, 3265
sarain A, piperidine alkaloid from the sponge *Reniera sarai*, rearrangement of a bicyclo[3.2.1]octane to a bicyclo[2.2.2]-octane in attempted synth of the sarain A core, 2381
solenolide F, marine diterpenoid from the Indopacific gorgonian coral *Solenopodium* sp., construction of the fused 6-10 bicyclic framework using Cr(II)-mediated cyclisation of an aldehyde-vinyl iodide, 8103
spongian furanoditerpenes by oxidative free-radical cyclisation of a β-keto ester polyene and a polyene derived from farnesyl acetate, 2925, 2929
styloguanidines, chitinase inhibitors from the Yap sea sponge *Stylotella aurantium*, structures, 2133
swinholide A, antifungal and cytotoxic metabolite of the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, asymmetric synth of the C_{26}-C_{32}-tetrahydropyran moiety, 3503
teurilene, marine polycyclic triterpene from red alga *Laurentia obtusa*, synth by rearrangement of squalene tetraepoxide, 9465
5,6,11-trideoxytetrodotoxin, neurotoxin of puffer fish *Fugu poecilonotus*, structures, 9329

two water-soluble DSP toxin derivs from the dinoflagellate *Prorocentrum maculosum*, possible storage and excretion products, 9273
ulapualide A, tris-oxazole containing macrolides from egg masses of the nudibranch *Hexabranchus*, stereocontrolled synth of the C20-C35 fragment, 5271
untenone A, a cyclopentenone deriv originally isolated from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis* sp., asymmetric synth involving deprotonation of *meso*-epoxide as the key step, 1893
wiedendiol-A, sesquiterpene from the marine sponge *Xestospongia wiedenmayeri*, cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitor, synth from (+)-sclareolide, 5315
xenicanes and xeniolides, diterpenoids, approach to synth, 4979
yonarolide, norditerpenoid with tricyclic skeleton from Okinawan coral *Sinularia*, structure, 8807
zooxanthellatoxin-B, vasoconstrictive 62-membered lactone from symbiotic marine alga *Symbiodinium* sp., structure and biological activity, 7255

Mass spectra
basket-shaped doubly-crowned calix[8]-arenes, 5429
brevetoxin B3 (BTXB3) from greenshell mussel *Perna canaliculus*, 8995
C_{60} by pyrolysis of corannulene, 7,10-bis(2,2'-dibromovinyl)fluoranthene and 11,12-benzofluoranthene, 9215
complex of polyalkyl ammonium salts with squaramide-based receptors, 2523
cyclodextrin monoaldehydes, 8371
(3*R*,6*R*)-3,6-dihydroxy-10-methylundecanoic acid and a trimeric diester deriv from aerial parts of *Lafuentea rotundifolia*, 2649
ES-MS, octa(dichlorocobalt-(II)) complex from reaction of the 2,8,14,20-tetra-(methyl)calix[4]resorcinarene derived octopode complex with $CoCl_2$, 5745
FAB-MS, pholipeptin, a cyclic lipo-depsipeptide from *Pseudomonas* sp., 7479
FABMS, polycavernoside A2, A3, B and B2 from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, 5563
FD-MS of a C_{60}-derivatised dipeptide, 431
frit-FAB or ESI LC/MS for determination of absolute configuration of constituent amino acids in anabaenopeptins, 1511
GC/MS, generation and reactions of aza-*ortho*-xylylenes in the injector of GC/MS system, 1099
HIV-1 protease analogue, 8871
ionspray, crude mixture from synth of dihydro- and tetrahydroisoquinolines *via* the Bischler-Napieralski approach on Merrifield resin, 7709
MALDI-TOF, $C_{120}O$ prepared by reaction of C_{60} with $C_{60}O$ in the solid state, 4971
[6,6]-methanofullerenes, 6845
proteins, four-helix bundle affixed to a rigid organic molecule, 7587
tetraferrocenylethene, 5163
xanthoxin derivatisation to abscisic acid methyl ester, 5797

Mass spectrometry
complexation of lithium ion by two acyclic N_4-tripodal ligands, 2909
EIMS, fragmentation of furoxans to produce nitric oxide, 3337
FAB/LSIMS – to identify a complex of one molecule of C_{60} and two of γ-cyclodextrin, 597
frit-FAB or ESI LC/MS for determination of absolute configuration of constituent amino acids in anabaenopeptins, 1515
HRFABMS, thermozeaxanthins, carotenoid glucoside-branched fatty acid esters from the eubacterium *Thermus thermophilus*, 4901
SIMS spectra of anhydro-cyclodextrin alkali metal ion complexes, 1093

Mechanisms
addition of the tris(trimethylsilyl)silyl radical onto β-alkenyloxyenones, 7235
carbocationic alkene cyclisation initiated by cationic iron carbene complex formation, 7015
cascade reactions of 3-benzyloxy-cyclohex-2-enone with t-butyl-(*Z*)-(+)-2-chloro-3-[(4*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-2-propenoate, 3675
cation radical vinylcyclopropane→cyclopentene rearrangement, 7415
competing ionic and SET mechanism for reactions of *erythro*-*p*-nitrostilbene dibromide with 2-nitropropan-2-yl anion, 5801

conversion of 5-alkenyl-2-cyclopentenones into 2-alkenylcyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes, 5687
conversion of (2-furyl)-1-alcohols into pyranones using $PhI(OAc)_2$-$Mg(ClO_4)_2$ binary reagent, 3553
cross-coupling reaction of aryl halides with secondary amines in the presence of silylamide base and tri-*o*-tolylphosphine palladium complexes, synth of arylamine products, 3609
cycloaddition of (*Z*)-*N*-(benzoylmethylene)-aniline *N*-*oxide* to allylic alcohols bearing chirality at α-position, synth of isoxazolidine-5- and -4-alcohol derivs, 5019
diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST), reaction with β-ketoesters, new mechanistic proposal, 5007
elimination reactions of (*E*)-*O*-*p*-nitrophenyl-2,4-dinitrobenzaldoxime promoted by triethylamine in MeCN-H_2O, 3193
formation mechanism of the azetidine ring in cycloaddition of imines with allene, 8031
free-radical mechanism for oxidation of alkyl and aryl iodides, phenylacetaldehyde and alkenes with dimethyldioxirane, 6945
of hydantoin formation; biotransformation of Alosetron, 477
hydration of nitriles to amides catalysed by $[(Me_2PO...H...OPMe_2)PtH(PMe_2OH)]$, 8657
of hydroxylation of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane to 2-cyclopropylpropan-2-ol, 7999
hydroxyselenation of allylic alcohols, 2327
intramolecular 2+2 photocycloadditions of cyclic enones, experimental evidence for the "twisted" approach in–, 1921
irradiation of dimethylsulfide in the presence of molecular oxygen leads to the formation of sulfonic and sulfuric acids by addition of molecular oxygen on the thiyl radical formed by S-S bond cleavage, 8197
mechanism of unexpected results of $NbCl_5$ in the Sakurai reaction based on experimental and theoretical *ab initio* studies, 899
mechanistic model for the selective oxidation of 1,4-diols to γ-lactols by *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid, 7945
of acetoxylation of 6,7-dialkoxy-1,4-dihydroquinoxaline-2,3-diones, by treatment with fuming nitric acid in acetic acid, synth of 5-acetoxy-6,7-dialkoxy-1,4-dihydroquinoxaline-2,3-diones, 7583
oxygen rebound mechanism in the oxidation and halogenation of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane, 1697
photodecomposition of naphtho[1,8-*de*]-[1,3]dithiin-1-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)methylides to olefins and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole, 8039
photoinduced electron transfer reactions of 2,7-diarylocta-1,7-dienes and 2,8-diarylnona-1,8-dienes, 1889
photoinduced electron-transfer oxygenation of 7-methyl-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)guaninium salts, effect of iodide anion, 2633
photosensitised electron transfer reaction of quadricyclanone with methanol, synth of 7-*syn*-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, 7829
rare earth perchlorate catalysed glycosidation of glycosyl fluorides with trimethylsilyl ethers, 4443
reaction of arylcalcium iodides with nitrous oxide, synth of products with aryl-*N*-bonds, 2435
reaction between isocyanides, anilines and chloramine T, synth of *N*-sulfonylguanidines, mechanism, 2325
solvolyses of monosubstituted benzhydryl bromides; nucleophilic solvent intervention and dependence of solvation on the extent of charge delocalisation in cationic transition states, 6919
synth of alkynes from exposure of an unsaturated oxime, unsubstituted in the β-position, to sodium nitrite-aqueous acetic acid, 3333
synth of methyl 5-substituted thiazole-4-carboxylates using 3-bromo-2-isocyanoacrylates (BICA), 257
synth of silylated alkenes based on $RhCl(PPh_3)_3$ catalysed hydrosilylation of vinylcyclopropanes, 7901
synthesis of homoallylic amines by addition of vinylmagnesium bromide to imines in the presence of cerium trichloride, 4043
tandem ring contraction-autoxidation reaction of perhydroisoindole-4,5-diol deriv, synth of perhydrocyclopenta[*c*]-pyrroles, 543
thermal 1,2- and 1,4-cycloadditions of

butadiene to 3-substituted 5-methylene-2(5*H*)-furanones; evidence for a biradical mechanism in some Diels-Alder reactions, 749
thermal cyclisation of *o*-methylstyrylalkynes to 2-alkenylnaphthalenes, 1303
transition from S_N to ET mechanism in reaction of arene radical anion with alkyl halide evoked by introduction of an electron-withdrawing substituent into radical anion, 8465
trifluoromethylhypofluorite addition to hexafluoropropene dimers, synth of trifluoromethylether adducts *via* radical intermediates, 3543

Medium-ring carbocycles
10-aminocolchicide and 2-aminotropones by treatment of colchiceine with BF_3OEt_2 followed by evaporation and addition of a secondary amine like piperidine, 3429
conformation and configuration of oxyallyls in medium and large rings, 7757
cyclooctane by double allylation of a 1,5-dinucleophile derived from addition of methylacetoacetate dianion on di-^{t}butylmethylene malonate, 6447
1,3,5-cyclooctatriene and cyclooctatetraene, $[6\pi+2\pi]$ cycloadditions of promoted by chromium(0), synth of bicyclic systems, 8569
dihydroxylated cycloheptanoid ring systems by cyclisation of 2,3-epoxy alcohols, 7145

Medium-ring heterocycles
dithiosalicylide (dibenzo[*b,f*][1,5]dithiocin-6,12-dione) by treatment of 3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one or 3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one 1-oxide with triphenylphosphine, 1391
halicho- and neohalicho-lactones, marine metabolites with 9-membered lactone rings, synth, 3763
(+)- and (−)-lauthisan, synth involving oxocane construction by a regioselective and intramolecular alkylation of allylic carbonate, 2089
medium-sized cyclic ethers by intramolecular cyclisation of hydroxy *exo*-(propargyl)$Co_2(CO)_6$ cations, 3549
8-membered cyclic sulfamides, HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth *via* one-pot synth of pseudo C2 symmetric (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dihydroxy-1,7-diphenylhept-4-one, 6383
7-, 9-, 11- and 13-membered ring lactams by cyclisation reactions mediated by polymer bound 1-hydroxybenzotriazole, 9113
mono- and disubstituted 1,4,7-triazacyclononanes, synth by reaction of 1,4,7-triazacyclononane with 2-(t-butoxycarbonyloxyimino)- and 2-(benzyloxycarbonyloxyimino)-2-phenylacetonitrile, 9269
Δ^5-oxonenes, synth from 2,9-diethyl-$\Delta^{2,5}$-oxonadiene, subsequent ring contraction to Δ^4-oxocene, 8263

Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reactions
aluminium isopropoxide-TFA as catalyst for highly accelerated − reductions, 3571
reduction of *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde using catalytic aluminium isopropoxide modified by trifluoroacetic acid and isopropyl alcohol as hydride source, 5085

Membranes
haloenzyme model of thiamin dependent enzyme; asymmetrical acyloin condensation using a lipid catalyst in a bilayer −, 4817

Mercury and compds
alkylmercury hydrides, synth by reduction of the corresponding mercury chlorides and purified by trap-to-trap distillation, reactivity of, 6883
intramolecular oxymercuration of hydroxyalkenes, synth of tetrahydrofurans, influence of alkene geometry and remote substitution, 463
mercury acetate, reaction with aliphatic isocyanates in THF/H_2O and successively with sodium borohydride, synth of primary amines, 8859

Metabolites
anti- and *syn*-benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide metabolites of 9,10-dihydrobenzo[a]-pyrene, synth, 2737
anabaenopeptins, bioactive compds from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena flosaquae* NRC 525-17, structure determination by NMR and Marfey's method combined with LC/MS, 1511, 1515
citreoanthrasteroid, metabolite of the hybrid strain KO 0011 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692, structure, 7481
cyclosporin D hydroperoxide, a new

metabolite from the fungi *Tolypocladium terricola*, structure, 6953
10,11-dihydro-12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid (10,11-dihydro-12-KETE), proinflammatory metabolite, synth, 513
dihydrodiols, secondary – of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons produced by hydration of primary arene oxides, synth of the K-region *trans*-9,10-dihydrodiol of benzo[*g*]chrysene, 6037
hydantoin metabolite; microbial metabolism studies on the $5HT_3$ receptor antagonist Alosetron, 477
m-hydroxycocaine and *m*-hydroxybenzoylecgonine, two – of cocaine, prep from benzyloxy substituted benzaldehydes, 5861
microbial metabolites, use as starting materials in synth of pseudo-β-D-altropyranose, pseudo-α-L-mannopyranose and pseudo-β-D-glucopyranose, 2591
morphine-6-glucuronide (M6G), synth from morphine-3,6-diglucuronide *via* hydrolytic cleavage of the phenolic 3-glucuronide group using β-glucuronidase, 1117
sporothriolide and 4-*epi*-ethisolide of furofurandione class of biologically active fungal metabolites from *Sporothrix* sp. and *Pezicula livida*, synth from "diacetone glucose" by radical cyclisation, 2661
3,7,8-trihydroxy-*trans*-7,8-dihydrobenzo[*a*]pyrene, – of BP, synth from 6-methoxy-2,3-dihydrophenalenone for investigations into BP-induced carcinogenesis, 1213

Metalation
accelerated trans-– by vinylstannanes in Stille couplings using $PdCl_2(CH_3CN)_2$ as catalyst, 3389
of arylmethyl methyl ethers, synth of α-methoxy arylmethyl carbanions and subsequent reductive electrophilic substitution into 2-arylpropanoic acids, 5641
asymmetric – of diphenylphosphinyl ferrocene by chiral lithium amide bases, 6135
of 2-bromobenzocyclopropene with t-butyllithium, subsequent addition of *N,N*-dimethylformamide gives 2-formylbenzocyclopropene which can be converted to 2-ethynyl-benzocyclopropene, 8765
of (*E*)-chloroenynes, synth of 1-chloro-1-halo-enynes, 3687
of (*R*)-(−)-2,2-dimethyl-3-t-butoxycarbonyl-4-ethynyl-oxazolidine and subsequent reaction with electrophiles leads to substituted alkynes, 8275
dissymmetrization of dibenzofurans by directed *ortho* metalations, effect of temperature, time, stoichiometry of the lithiation reagent and on the solvent, 7657
of γ-methoxyallyl sulfone, synth of phenylsulfonyl anion, alkylation and hydrolysis to give β-substituted cyclopentenones, 4537
of 1-methoxymethylbenzotriazole, synth of 4-tristrimethylsilyl benzotriazole yielding 1-(4-trimethylsilylbenzotriazolyl)-methoxy methylene adamantane on Peterson reaction, photolysis gives oxindole *via* iminoether, 6321
of *p*-methylanisole and *p*-dimethoxybenzenes, 8171, 8175
of propylbenzene followed by condensation of the resulting carbanion with benzophenone, synth of tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen, 8221
regioselective metalation, activation of benzylic amines towards metalation by formation of borane complexes, 8697
stannylmetalation of homopropargyl acetals with $Bu_3SnMgMe$, synth of C_5-branched vinyltin acetals, 389
trans– of (*E*) and (*Z*) enolsilanes using halodialkylborane reagents, synth and aldol reactions of (*Z*)-dialkylboron enolates, 9245
trans– of an aminomethylstannane to an aminomethyllithium which undergoes cyclisation onto an unactivated alkene reincorporating trimethyltin to give cyclic amine, 2157
trans– of organozirconiums to organostannanes using organotin alkoxides, 3725

Metals
submicronic metal powders, formation based on the combination of pulsed sonochemistry and electrochemistry, 4257

Michael reactions
– of secondary amines onto chiral acetylenic sulfoxides followed by cyclisation, synth of tetrahydroisoquinoline skeleton, synth of (*S*)-(−)-carnegine, 715
addition of ammonia to dienones, synth of cyclic core of cylindrospermopsin, a

hepatotoxin from *Cylindrospermopsis reciborskii*, 4587
addition of an αβ-unsaturated ester with *N*-methylhydroxyamine followed by DIBAL reduction, synth of isoxazolidinyl acetate, silylation of thymine with the acetate leads to isoxazolidine thymidine derivs, 7193
addition of methyl phenylacetate with methyl acrylate catalysed by crown ethers anellated to sugar units, 5951
addition of cyanohydrin to methyl (*S*)-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-*cis*-2-propenoate, synth of (+)-fargesin, an axial-equatorial furofuran lignan having two different aryl groups, 7271
addition reaction of α-substituted *N*-diphenylmethyleneglycinate with ethyl propiolate, synth of α-substituted (*E*)-3,4-dehydroglutamic acids, 5823
addition of silyl enol ethers to dibenzofulvene followed by cyclisation and aromatisation, synth of polycyclic fluoranthenes, 2403
addition to 4-substituted 2,3-didehydroprolinate, synth of (−)- and (+)-α-allokainoids, nonproteinogenic amino acids with pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid structure, 6149
of alkynes with alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing group and carbon monoxide in the presence of $Co_2(CO)_8$, synth of cyclopentenones, 2867
alkynyl(*o*-carboxyphenyl)iodonium triflates, synth from reaction of hypervalent iodine(III) reagent with 1-trimethylsilylalkynes, use as Michael acceptors, 1081
asymmetric − of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-cyanopropionamide with vinyl ketones or acrolein catalysed by a rhodium complex with *trans*-chelating chiral diphosphine PhTRAP, 6479
− with α-azido ketones, synth of functionalised pyrroles, 5393
conjugate addition of *gem*-borazirconocene alkanes to Michael acceptors, 1805
enantioselective Michael-Mukaiyama additions of silylketene acetals to 2-carboxycyclopentenones promoted by chiral titanium complexes, 1363
of 4-siloxycyclopentenone with ketene silyl acetals, stereoelectronic *versus* steric effect, 95
stereocontrolled intramolecular Michael-aldol reaction of keto αβ-unsaturated esters mediated by Bu_2BOTF and $(TMS)_2NH$, synth of polycyclic cyclobutanes, 8071
tandem Mukaiyama-Michael conjugate additions in synth of de-AB-cholestane deriv as key building block for 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 5425
Michael-Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reactions
of αβ-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl esters, synth of δ-branched allene carboxylates, 9513
Michaelis-Arbuzov reactions
polyphosphonates from chloromethyl halides *via* − followed by deprotection, synth of di- and tri-phosphate ester analogues, 5183
Microbial reactions
Geotrichum candidum IFO 5767, use for microbial deracemisation of 1-arylethanol in water, 6263
− reduction of aryl methyl ketones by *Geotrichum candidum*, improvement of enantioselectivity by using organic solvent redox coupler system, 265
various yeasts and fungi for microbial reduction of 2-cyano-1-tetralones to *cis*-2-cyano-1-tetralols, 6461
Microorganisms
Bacillus stearothermophilus, oxidation of alcohols with − in heptane, 441
baker's yeast reduction of 2-[^{2}H]-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-1,2-epoxyheptan-3-one to the 2,3-diol, 1541
Candida humicola, source of L-threonine aldolase for preparation of α-amino-β-hydroxyacids, 4081
Nostoc muscorum, blue-green cyanobacterium, isolation and structure of muscoride A, oxazole peptide alkaloid, 4097
Pseudomonas cepacia AC1100 as catalyst for the ring cleavage of phenols related to vanillin into muconic acid derivs, 869
Streptomyces griseus, biological degradation of Alosetron, mechanism of hydantoin formation, 477
Microwave heating
condensation of alkyl β-aminocrotonate, aldehyde and alkyl acetoacetate in aqueous sodium butylmonoglycolsulfate,

synth of Hantzsch dihydropyridine esters, 8083
Diels-Alder reaction of C_{60} with *o*-xylylenes from sultines, formation of electroactive fullerene adducts, 8307
for formation of benzimidazoles from diamines on solid support, 3683
β-lactam formation by reaction of an acid chloride, a Schiff base and a tertiary amine in unmodified microwave oven, 213
microwave assisted cyclisation of several 2-thenoylbenzoic acids catalysed by clays in dry media, synth of heterocyclic fused quinones, 2165
microwave assisted rearrangement of tetrahydro-pyrrolo and -pyrido[2,1-*c*][1,4]-benzodiazepine-diones to cyclopenta[*b*]-[1,4]benzodiazepines and tetrahydrodibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]diazepines respectively, 6673
microwave assisted synth of 5-nitrofurfural by deacetylation of its geminal diacetate on K10 montmorillonite, 1779
microwave irradiation of 4-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones or 5-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones adsorbed on montmorillonite K-10, synth of trialkylated naphthalenes, 6313

Migration
alteration of face selectivity of bromopivaloyloxylation to 1',2'-unsaturated uridine, 1,2-acyloxy migration of resulting 2'-bromo-1'-pivaloyloxylated adduct generates a nucleoside anomeric radical, 3867
aryl – by ipso substitution in conversion of *N*-aryl-*N*-(3-bromopropyl)amides to *N*-(3-arylpropyl)amides *via* spiro cyclohexadienyl radical intermediates, 913
lithiation-mediated C-C silyl and stannyl migrations observed in 6-chloro-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)purine, 6507
1,3-migration of the hydroxyl group in irradiation of 1-alkyl-3-hydroxyoxindoles, synth of 1-alkyl-4-hydroxyoxindoles, 8611
migration of phenyl group from silicon to carbon in synth of 1,3-diol from β-hydroxyacyldimethylphenylsilanes by treatment with potassium fluoride in DMSO, 5555
[1,3]-stannyl migration of (3-aryl-2-propenyl)trialkyltins under irradiation, 575
two step aryl migration in synth of *N*-arylquinolinium-8-olates from aryliodonioquinoline-8-olates, 443

Mills-Nixon effect
reduction in aromaticity on cyclopentanone fusion of a bridged annulene, 9281

Minisci reactions
radical alkylation and acylation of 9-benzylpurine under Minisci's conditions, synth of 6-substituted derivs, 7875

Mites
acarid – *Caloglyphus* sp. (Astigmata: Acaridae), synth of sex pheromone (2*R*,3*R*)-epoxynerol from nerol, 1477

Mitsunobu reactions
– acylation of sterically congested secondary alcohols by *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylazodicarboxamide-tributylphosphine reagents, 2529, 2531
of alcohols or amines with *N,N'*-bis-(benzyloxycarbonyl)acetamidine, synth of substituted amidines, 2045
of alcohols using *N*-benzyl triflamide as nucleophile, prep of a range of primary and secondary benzylamines, 8681
alkylation of phenylsulfonyl acetonitrile by alcohols under Mitsunobu conditions, conversion of R-OH into R-CH_2CN, 5691
mild – coupling technique for the tethering of sensitive NLO chromophores in synth of polymerisable NLO amine and diamine monomers, 4393
for preparation of aryl ethers on a solid support, 3789
of purine nucleosides, synth of adenosine-5'-phosphates and 5'-alkylphosphonates, 2239
reaction of alcohols with aromatic hydroxy acids attached to a polymeric solid support, synth of alkyl aryl ethers, use in combinatorial chemistry, 6193
regioselective alkylation of the exocyclic nitrogen of heterocyclic amidines leading to L-aminoacid derivs, 6463
stereoselective dehydrative alkylation/annulation of hydroxy β-diketones, β-ketoesters or β-diesters, synth of bicyclic *cis* fused dihydrofuran derivs, 4241

Models
decyclopropylation of 1-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-4-(2-methylphenyl)piperidine *N*-oxide as model for mechanism based in-

activation of monoamine oxidase B by cyclopropylamines, 3981
enediyne model compds, pH dependent cycloaromatisation of *via* enyne-allene intermediates, 9165
Molecular design
– and synth of a series of 1-alkyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrroles, a class of cannabinoids, 1401
Molecular modelling/mechanics
ab initio MO calculations to predict site-selectivity of Diels-Alder reaction of 1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene-3,6-diones, 1129
asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reactions using palladium chloride complexes of phosphinoferrocenyloxazoline as catalysts, 3745
conformation of dihydroquinidine, 2137
conformation of 1,1,10,10-tetramethyl[3.3]-metacyclophane-2,11-dione, 3349
conformation of bicyclic dipeptides containing L- and D-Pro having constrained *cis*-proline amides, 191
of cyclouridylic acid having a covalent bonding linker between the uracil 5-position and the 5'-phosphate group, 9515
design of an artificial nucleobase (benzaminoimidazole-glycyl) for selective formation of a triple-complex with a cytosine-guanine base pair at the major groove site, 9521
design and synth of receptors based on mixed squaric acid diamide subunits, use as receptors for several tetraalkyl ammonium salts, 2523
energies and conformations of triproline-derived macrocyclic template, 4019
experimental and theoretical study of conformational flexibility of *C*-glycosides, NMR analysis and molecular mechanics calculations of *C*-lactose and its *O*-analogue, 6329
GMMX, conformations of pentacyclo-[5.4.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecan-8-one-derived pinacols, 5487
MM2 and AMBER analysis of methyl 3,6-di-*O*-glucopyranosyl-α-D-glucopyranoside essential to elicitor activity of hexa-β-D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucitol, 3185
MM calculations in design of a cyclophane containing two bridged annulene units, 4357
modelling studies in synth of benzocarbapenems from ethyl indole-2-acetate, 8693
modelling study on Diels-Alder reactions in β-cyclodextrin cavities, 2129
modelling and synth of a bisarginyl deriv of a tricationic porphyrin designed to target the palindromic sequence encountered in the genomes of retroviruses and oncogenes, 4227
molecular dynamcs on podands bearing the *cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraoxadecalin core leading to the first diazacrown-TOD compds and corresponding cryptand, 9193
molecular dynamics analysis of longamide and 3,7-dimethylisoguanine alkaloids in the CHARMm force field, 7893
molecular mechanics with the use of ICAR software for determining the mechanism of rearrangement of (−)-α-cedrene into isomeric compds with zizaane and patchoulane skeleton, 8093
stereochemical prediction for tandem radical cyclisation based on MM2 transition state model, new approach to steroid CD-ring, 2273
studies on the cyclisation of lauredials, synth of (*E*)-prelaureatin, 737
study of cyclo-bis-intercaland receptors containing two acridine rings linked by aromatic spacers, 5261
see also Theoretical calculations
Molecular recognition
alcohol –; evidence of binding site cooperation in the complexation of cyclohexanediols by neutral polyaza-clefts, 4155
of anionic guest species by a bis-calix[4]-arene receptor in which the upper rim of one calix[4]arene moiety is linked *via* amide bonds to the lower rim of another, 767
bicyclic guanidinium salts as catalysts for conjugate addition of pyrrolidine to unsaturated lactones, 3941
by chiral tin(II) catalysts utilising a metal chelate, difference in reactivity between geometrical isomers of silyl enolates in asymmetric aldol reactions, 3173
calix[4]arene-derived esters as receptors for selective extraction and transport of amino acids, 555
chiral acids using a chiral amidine with

1,8-naphthyridine skeleton, 4279
enzyme/coenzyme/metal/substrate quaternary complex generated in the transition state of the reduction of benzoylformate with NADH models, 6491
intramolecular – in diaryl ether formation giving 14-membered ring, 1279
podand ionophores in which three pyridine moieties were appropriately arranged for tridentate Ag^+ complexation, synth, 2257
of polyalkyl ammonium salts by squaramide-based receptors, 2523
porphyrin macrocycle connected through a 1,8-naphthalene or 1,8-anthracene spacer to a convergent acid function, inclusion complexes, 3817
recognition capability of molecularly imprinted polymer synthesised by copolymerisation of trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate and methacrylic acid in the presence of a dipeptide acting as the template, 3563
thiourea-functionalised terpyridine unit induced to form, in the presence of ruthenium(II), a recognition site for dicarboxylate ions, 2551
two molecules of γ-cyclodextrin as host for one molecule of C_{60}, FAB/LSIMS mass spectroscopy, 597
see also Receptors

Molluscs
Patella vulgata, snails, and abalone entrails as sources of β-glucuronidase, 1117

Molybdenum and compds
benzotriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate, reaction with nitrones and *N*-oxides, synth of the corresponding imines and amines, 4881
benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate, reaction with chloro iminium salts derived from amides and lactams, synth of the corresponding thioamides and thiolactams, 8311
effects of phosphine substitution at the metal on benzannulation reactions of group 6 pentacarbonyl Fischer carbene complexes with alkynes, 8159
molybdenum(II) complex generated *in situ* from $Mo(CO)_6$ by sequential treatment with $PhCH_2(Et)_3N^+Cl^-$ and CF_3SO_3Ag, as the catalyst for substitution of allylic acetates, 6351
mono *N*-alkylation and *N*-acylation of cyclen and cyclam *via* their metaltricarbonyl complexes, 79
organoimido complexes of Cr, Mo and W as a new class of Lewis acid catalysts for regioselective ring-opening of epoxides, 107
$[PdMo_3S_4(tacn)_3Cl][PF_6]_3$ (tacn = 1,4,7-triazacyclononane), cubane-type cluster as catalyst for addition of carboxylic acids to acetylenes, 5585

Monolayers
hexadecylsiloxane monolayers, free-radical bromination of the C-H bonds at the surface, 4623

Mukaiyama reactions
aldol reaction between a silyl enol ether and aldehyde followed by glycosylation, synth of C19-C28 fragment of concanamycin A antibiotic, 9065
enantioselective Michael-Mukaiyama additions of silylketene acetals to 2-carboxycyclopentenones promoted by chiral titanium complexes, 1363
tandem Mukaiyama-Michael conjugate additions in synth of de-AB-cholestane deriv as key building block for 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 5425

Myers reactions
switching from the – to benzofulvene formation in enyne-allenes through variation of the substituents, 4975

Naphthalenes
2-acetyl-4-aryl-1-methylnaphthalenes and binaphthalenes, synth by irradiation of 3-acetyl-5,5-diaryl-2- -methyl and -naphthyl -4,5-dihydrofurans respectively, 5753
γ-actinorhodin, dimeric pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotic from *Streptomyces coelicolor*, synth of monomeric unit of, 9209
2-alkenylnaphthalenes by thermal cyclisation of *o*-methylstyrylalkynes, 1303
N-[2-(2-alkoxy-4,5-methylenedioxyphenyl)-1-naphthyl]-*N*-methylformamides, Bischler-Napieralski reaction, synth of 12-azonianaphthyl[1.2-*b*]azulenes and subsequent reduction to benz[*g*]indoles, 2795
3-alkyl-1-naphthols by intramolecular cycloaromatisation of potassium enolates derived from *o*-alkynylacetophenones,

6815
7-amido-1,8-naphthyridines, hydrogen bonded complex with a guanosine, stability in terms of conformational/steric effect, 7627
4-aryl-1-naphthol derivs by Friedel-Crafts reaction of *gem*-dihalocyclopropanecarbonyl chlorides with benzenes, 8803
1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, resolution using *N*-benzylcinchonidium chloride in acetonitrile, 7991
1,1'-binaphthol unit, asymmetric synth using 7-deoxycholic acid as a chiral template, 3749
1,1'-bi-2-naphthol-derived titanium complex as complex for asymmetric glyoxylate-ene and aldol reactions, 1861
1-bromo-1-phenyl-3-(1-naphthyl)-2,3-epoxy propane, reaction with samarium diiodide, synth of 1-phenyl-2-(1-naphthylmethoxy)ethene and 1-(1-naphthyl)-3-phenylprop-2-enol, 5215
by intramolecular cyclisation of a hydrogen substituted enyne[3]cumulenal, 7391
cyclic tetramer formed from reaction of 4-amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid with formaldehyde, complexation with polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water, 3877
1,4-dehydronaphthalene biradicals generated from thermolysis of aromatic enediynes, reaction with nitroxide radical TEMPO, generation of 1,4-naphthoquinones, 4951
2,3-dichlorosubstituted juglones, naphthazarines and quinizarines, substitution of the chlorine atoms for alkoxy groups, 2515
2,3-di(hydroxymethyl-1-phenyl–, synth by intramolecular Si-tethered phenylacetylene cyclodimerization, 4189
durbinal A-C, cytotoxic alkylated sacculatane diterpenoids from the Sodwana Bay sponge *Psammoclema* sp., structures, 4853
1,4-epoxy-2-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene and (1*R**,2*S**)-1,2-dihydro-2-phenylnaphthalen-1-ol by hydrophenylation of 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxynaphthalene, 2051
3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate, asymmetric aerobic oxidative coupling with a copper diamine complex as catalyst, synth of binaphthol derivs, 9519
[bis(4-hydroxyphenylthio)-1,5-naphthalene]-chloranil-H_2O, charge transfer complex of, crystal structure, 5535
lithiated *N,N*-dialkyl-1-naphthamides, addition to aldehydes, diastereoisomeric atropisomers from, 9219
2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propenoic acid (Naproxen precursor), synth by hydrocarbonylation of the corresponding 1-alkyne, 9015
multialkylated naphthalenes by irradiation of 4-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones or 5-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones adsorbed on montmorillonite K-10 in a microwave oven, 6313
1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane), a bidentate Lewis acid, simultaneous coordination of 2,6-dimethylpyranone, 221
1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane), a bidentate Lewis acid, simultaneous coordination of 2,6-dimethyl-4-pyrone, 217
[6](1,4)naphthalenophane, synth by benzoannelation method, 939
naphtho[1,8-*de*][1,3]dithiin-1-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)methylides, photodecomposition to olefins and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole, mechanism, 8039
naphtho- and biaryl-fused 1,8-diaza-14-crown-4 macrocycles, synth, 659
naphthyl(η^6-phenyl)($Cr(CO)_3$ complexes by cross-coupling of (arene)chromium complexes with naphthylboronic acids and subsequent axial isomerisation, 6695
2,7-naphthyridinium salt, cycloaddition with ethyl vinyl ether, key step in synth of tricyclic core of manzamine A alkaloid, 9475
spiro[naphthalene-2(1*H*)-1'(2'*H*)-isoquinol-3-one], synth by treatment of an amido-alcohol with polyphosphoric acid, 823
8,8'-substituted binaphthyl and (3*S*,3'*S*)- and (3*R*,3'*R*) dimethyl 4*H*-dinaphth[2,1-c:1',2'-*e*]azepines, synth, 5869, 5873
1,9-bis(substituted-methyl)naphthalenes with group 16 atom leaving groups, time-delayed, two colour excimer lase photolysis of, 8999
4a,5,8,8a-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,4-diones and 2-(2,2-bismethylthiovinyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans by cycloadditions of benzoquinones with vinylketene dithioacetals, 4625

α-thio substituted naphthalene derivs by Diels-Alder reaction of α-thiocarbocations generated from Pummerer reaction of an *o*-benzoyl substituted sulfoxide, 3495

Natural products

Annonaceous acetogenins (+)-squamocin G (bullatacin), (+)-squamocin H (asimicin) and their analogues, prep of calcium-selective electrodes based on − with neighbouring bistetrahydrofuran, 5571

(+)-asimicin and (+)-bullatacin, bis-tetrahydrofuranyl, 4-hydroxylated, antitumour Annonaceous acetogenins, synth, 1981

(+)-asperlin, synth involving Sharpless kinetic resolution of *E*-1-(2-furyl)-2-buten-1-ol, 5617

(−)-axamide-4 and (−)-axisonitrile-4, axanes from the marine sponge *Axinella cannabia*, synth, 3365

C1-C9 segment of the bryostatins by synth of *anti*-1,3-diol units by diastereoselective bromine lithium exchange followed by α-bromo-boronate extension, 4595

calditol, polyhydroxylated compd constituting a portion of complex macrocyclic tetraether lipids isolated from the membrane of archaebacteria of the *Caldariella* group, reassessment of structure, 893

cyclopentanoid natural products, intermediates to − by enantioselective deprotonation of *cis* and *trans*-3,4-epoxycyclopentan-1-ol derivs with phenylglycine based ligand, 2847

(−)-denticulatins A and B, polypropionates from pulmonate mollusc *Siphonaria denticulata*, synth *via* aldolisation of a *meso*-dialdehyde with chiral *N*-propionylsultam, 4413

(+)-elemol from cyclozirconation of an α-terpineol derived diene, kinetic *vs.* thermodynamic control, 6639

FR-900848 from *Streptoverticullum fervens* HP-891 active against filamentous fungi, generation of *trans, trans* dicyclopropane derivs related to FR-900848, 357

3-hydroxymycophenolic acid, synth from dianions derived from protected derivs of mycophenolic acid, 7803

iejimalides from *Eudistoma* cf. *rigida*, a marine tunicate from the Okinawan Islands, synth of the C_{17}-C_{29} portion through Heck olefination reaction and asymmetric aldol condensation, 3115

jatropham, antitumour alkaloid from *Jatropha macrorhiza*, synth by photocyclisation of αβ-unsaturated amide aldehydes, 4201

kainic acid, isolated from marine alga *Digenea simplex*, use as conformationally constrained glutamic acid analogue in peptide synth, 9309

(−)-*trans*-kumausyne, brominated C_{15}-nonterpenoid compd of tetrahydrofuran framework and enyne and bromohexenyl side chains from red alga *Laurencia nipponica*, synth from an L-arabinose deriv, 5789

(+)-limonene, 1,3-dipolar-cycloaddition of benzylazide to − as protection cycle for the 8,9-double bond, 1799

polyhydroxylated nortropane derivs by intramolecular cyclisation of 4-aminocycloheptanones as key step, 9485

rutamycin B, synth of the C_3-C_{15} segment of − *via* a C_8-C_9 fragment assembly aldol reaction, 3443, 3447

1-*S*-(−)-salsolidine, total synth involving a chiral version of Jackson *N*-benzyl-*N*-tosylaminoacetal cyclisation, 9105

(−)-β-santalene and (+)-epi-β-santalene, components of East Indian sandalwood oil, synth from (+)-norcamphor, 9003

secologanin natural products, (−)-semburin, (+)-*N*-benzoylmeroquinene aldehyde, (−)-antirhine and (+)-isocorynantheol, synth from (+)-norcamphor, 3369

sirenin, sperm attractant of the water mold *Allomyces*, synth by intramolecular [2+1] cycloaddition reaction of diazo ester using a new Cu(I) based catalytic system, 8745

see also Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Marine metabolites, Steroids and sterols, Terpenes and terpenoids, and other classes

Nickel and compds

electrogenerated Ni(cyclam)$^{2+}$ as catalyst for intramolecular reductive cyclisation of a series of *o*-halogenated aromatic compds containing unsaturated side-chains, 4429

nickel(II) chloride as catalyst for attempted

cross-coupling reaction, halogen exchange between aryl Grignard reagents and aryl halides, 2571
$NiCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ or $NiBr_2(PPh_3)_2$ as catalysts for aldol reaction of activated imines, 5023
$NidppeCl_2$ as catalyst for conversion of acyl bromide and *vic*-dibromides into ketones and alkenes respectively in the presence of Grignard reagent, 9185, 9189
Niobium and compds
Nb-pentachloride promotion of Sakurai reaction; formation of cyclopropanes, 897
Nitration
nitro-acetamidation of olefins using ceric ammonium nitrate and sodium nitrite in acetonitrile, 4861
steroidal 4-nitro-4-en-3-one by − ($^iPrONO_2$) of enone enolate, 4761
αβ-unsaturated esters, reaction with nitronium tetrafluoroborate involving Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement and intermediacy of α-carbonyl cations, 3039
of vincristine, bis-indole alkaloid, formation of 7'-nitroindolenine compd, 5265
Nitrenes
(ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene, reaction with chiral cyclic allylsilanes, synth of chiral *N*-substituted allylamines, 8295
Nitric acid and derivs
nitrate esters, tributyltin hydride reduction, generation of tributyltin nitrite, 323
Nitriles
o-acetylphenylacetonitriles, photochemical hydrolysis of, synth of the corresponding ketal amide, 8941
acid-catalysed and uncatalysed hydrolysis of − to amides on unactivated alumina, 3465
α-amino nitriles by cyanide reagent addition to nitrones derived from D-glyceraldehyde acetonide, 6949
ortho and *para* (3-butenoxy) and (4-pentenoxy)benzonitriles and benzoate esters, *ortho* [2+2] cycloadditions under triplet sensitised irradiation, 5135
2-(t-butoxycarbonyloxyimino)- and 2-(benzyloxycarbonyloxyimino)-2-phenylacetonitrile, reaction with 1,4,7-triazacyclononane, synth of mono- and disubstituted 1,4,7-triazacyclononanes, 9269
α-cyano and α-alkoxycarbonyl substituted nitriles, reductive decyanation promoted by samarium(II) iodide, 7661
fragmentation of trifluoroacetyl groups to − by reaction with $MeAlClNH_2$ followed by KOtBu, 4035
from aldehydes by treatment with triazidochlorosilane in acetonitrile, 2639
from two-carbon elongation/annulation of alcohols, 5691
geminal dinitriles, radical decyanation, synth of tricyclic cyano-substituted tetrahydroquinolines, 5159
hydration to amides catalysed by $[(Me_2PO...H...OPMe_2)PtH(PMe_2OH)]$, 8657
hydrogenation of −, trapping of iminiums by the indole nucleus during −, synth of tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 2497
hydrolysis to amides and/or acids using nitrile hydratase organism *Rhodococcus rhodocrous* AJ270, 9561
3-hydroxy-2-methylenealkanenitriles, Johnson-Claisen rearrangement of −, stereoselective synth of ethyl (4*Z*)-4-cyanoalk-4-enoates, 757
methylmalononitrile, palladium catalysed hydrocarbonation reaction with arylallenes, reversal of regioselectivity, 2811
nitrile group as a masked form for the racemisation-free synth of N^{α}-methyl arginine and N^{α}-methyl ornithine from BocGln, 55
4-pyridinecarbonitrile, reaction with alkali metal and ketones or aldehydes, synth of 4-pyridinemethanols, 7275
reaction with lithiomethylphosphonate followed by addition of aldehydes and sodium borohydride, synth of primary *E*-allylic amines, 281
reaction with methylchloroaluminium amide, synth of amidines, 8761
reactions with cyclotrisilane, synth of 1,2- and 1,4- disilaazetidine and a pentacoordinated silyl cyanide *via* azasilacyclopropenes, 8187
αβ-unsaturated nitriles from the corresponding saturated compds using methyl phenylsulfinate, 7051
see also Cyano compds, Cyanohydrins
Nitrile oxides
aryl nitrile oxide cycloaddition reactions in the presence of baker's yeast and β-cyclodextrin, 629

Nitro compds
α-acetoxynitro compds, condensation with isocyanoacetonitrile, synth of 2-cyanopyrroles as intermediates in porphyrin synth, 7983
by oxidation of bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols through formation of dioximes and monooximes, 1917
1,2-dihalo-4,5-dinitrobenzene, nitro group substitution by reaction with primary and secondary amines at mild temperatures, 6217
from nitroacetamidation of olefins with ceric ammonium nitrate-sodium nitrite-acetonitrile reagent system, 4861
glycosylation of 7-nitroimidazo[4,3-*b*]-pyridine and 4-nitrobenzimidazole, differences in distributions of isomeric products, 1601, corrig. 4694
1-hydroxy-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzotriazole-containing phosphonium salt as a powerful reagent for *in situ* coupling of *N*-methylated amino acids, 4643
7'-nitro deriv of vincristine, synth by nitration and its reduction back to the original compd, 5265
3-nitro-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-pyran, reaction with aliphatic and benzylic Grignard reagents, synth of 2-alkyltetrahydropyran-3-ones, 9531
nitroalkenes as dienophiles in Diels-Alder reactions, acceleration of reaction in 4M lithium perchlorate-nitromethane, 4447
nitroarene, TiO_2 mediated photocatalytic reaction of – and ethanol, synth of 4-ethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 5943
nitroarenes, reactions with 1-(phenylsulfonylmethyl)benzotriazole, 2169
nitroarenes, treatment with *N,N*-dimethylhydrazine in the presence of catalytic $FeCl_3$ in methanol, synth of the corresponding anilines, 2411
2- and 4-nitrobenzenesulfonamides derived from primary amines, alkylation by Mitsunobu reaction to give *N*-alkylated sulfonamides, deprotection to secondary amines, 6373
nitroethane, nitroaldol reaction with aldehydes in the presence of silyl ketene acetal catalysed by $[[Rh(C_5Me_5)Cl]_2(\mu\text{-}Cl)_2]$, 6531
5-nitrofurfural by deacetylation of its geminal diacetate on K10 montmorillonite, 1779
γ-nitroketones bearing an electron-withdrawing group geminal to the nitro group, heating with formamidinesulfinic acid and triethylamine in isopropanol, synth of pyrroles, 9469
α-nitroketones, synth from the corresponding olefins by reaction with trimethylsilylnitrate-chromium trioxide reagent system, 7149
nitroolefination of α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones with modified nitroenamines, 99
erythro-p-nitrostilbene dibromide, reaction with 2-nitropropan-2-yl anion by competing ionic and SET mechanism, 5801
5-nitrouracils, electron transfer reactivity; $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 525
of primary aromatic amines by oxidation using oxone® (potassium peroxymonosulfate), 2377
substituted nitro aromatics, selective reduction to substituted anilines using a two phase system with water soluble palladium catalysts, 9305
substituted nitrobenzyldiphenylphosphine oxide by reaction of substituted nitrobenzenes with the anion of chloromethyldiphenylphosphinoyl oxide, subsequent Horner-Wittig reaction affords *E*-stilbenes, 8477

Nitrogen heterocycles
4-amino-3-arylcinnolines, synth from trifluoromethyl aryl ketone arylhydrazones, 1383
3,8-bis(arylethynyl)-1,10-phenanthrolines and their Ru(II) complexes, effect of substituents on the electronic properties, 6017
bicycles by palladium(II)-catalysed cyclisation of alkenes with an internal nucleophile consisting of either an amino or alcohol functionality, use of molecular oxygen as reoxidant, 7749
3-bromo- and 3,8-dibromo-1,10-phenanthroline, synth by reaction of 1,10-phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate with bromine, 3489
glycosylation of 7-nitroimidazo[4,3-*b*]-pyridine and 4-nitrobenzimidazole, differences in distributions of isomeric products, 1601, corrig. 4694

bis-heteroaromatic ketones, Wittig methylenation of, dependency of counterion, 9249
2β,3α- and 2β,3β-isomers of 3-(*p*-substituted phenyl)tropane-2-carboxylic acid methyl esters, synth, 3099
methyl 5-substituted thiazole-4-carboxylates, synth using 3-bromo-2-isocyanoacrylates (BICA), 257
nitrogen heterocyclic fullerene derivs by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of pyrazolidinium ylids with C_{60} fullerene, 2457
2-oxo $\sigma^4\lambda^5$ dioxazaphosphocanes, formation of calcium complexes with, 8201
phenolic bridged dinucleating phenanthroline-pyridine and phenanthroline-phosphine ligands, synth from 1,10-phenanthroline, 6261
reduced pyrrolo- and pyrido-[3,2,1-*jk*][1]-benzazepines, synth as conformationally restricted dipeptide mimetics for application in synth of dual-acting ACE/NEP inhibitors, 1593
ruthenium complexes of bidentate ligands featuring two different nitrogen heterocycles (pyridine, oxazoline, oxazolidine and thiophene), use in epoxidation of *trans*-stilbene, 8775
vinylmorpholines by disubstitution of (*Z*)-$ROCH_2CH{=}CHCH_2OR$ by amino-alcohols, 5527
see also Lactams, and the individual ring systems

Nitrogen oxides
formation of - by oxidative cleavage of C=NOH bonds of amidoximes and *N*-hydroxyguanidines by potassium superoxide, 6059
nitric oxide by electron-impacted fragmentation of furoxans to produce nitric oxide, 3337
nitric oxide, reaction with α-tocopherol under aerobic conditions, nitrosation-oxidative ring contraction of α-tocopherol, 8881
nitric oxide, reactions with amines in the presence of dioxygen, 8239
nitric oxide as reagent for the oxidation of Hantzsch dihydropyridines, 2269
nitrous oxide reaction with arylcalcium iodides, synth of products with aryl-*N*-bonds, 2435

Nitrones
aldonitrones, addition of 1-trimethylsilyloxy-1-methoxy-1,3-dienes to – catalysed by trimethylsilyl triflate, synth of γ-adducts, 7293
C-benzoyl-*N*-phenyl –, (*Z*)-*N*-(benzoylmethylene)aniline *N-oxide*, cycloaddition to allylic alcohols bearing chirality at α-position, synth of isoxazolidine-5- and -4-alcohol derivs, 5019
N-benzyl *C*-phenyl –, [3+2]-cycloaddition to *trans*-4-cyclohexylcyclohexyl and *p*-phenylphenyl cinnamates in smectic mesophases of BPCD, 5899
by oxidation of secondary amines using urea-hydrogen peroxide complex and metal catalysts, 3561
chemoselective deoxygenation of – and *N*-oxides with tetrathiomolybdate, synth of the corresponding imines and amines, 4881
– cycloaddition of 2-*O*-allyl-3,5,6-tri-*O*-benzylglucose and penta-*O*-allylglucose, synth of optically pure trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 7729
cyclopropylidene –, intramolecular cycloaddition and thermal rearrangement, synth of bicyclic tetrahydropyridones, 1343
– derived from glucal, cycloaddition of, synth of isoxazolidine which can be reductively cleaved to afford functionalised aminotetrahydrofuran polyols, 7731
five and six membered cyclic –, 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to *p*-benzoquinone monoketals, masking of the *p*-benzoquinone, 8665
intramolecular – cycloaddition of sets of 3-*O*-allylpyranose and 3-*O*-allylfuranose-5-aldehyde derivs, 4677
nitrones derived from D-glyceraldehyde acetonide, addition of cyanide reagents, synth of α-amino nitriles, 6949

Nitroso compds
baker's yeast reduction of aromatic nitroso compds containing halogen and other labile substituents, synth of the corresponding amino derivs, 2793
chiral acyl-nitroso compds, stereoselective cycloadditions of, synth of cyclopentene hydrochloride and oxazolidinones, 7535, 7539, 7541

nitroso and hydroxylamino derivs of everninomicin, orthosomycin oligosaccharide antibiotic, enzymic oxidation, 4163
nitrosobenzene, Fe^{3+} ion catalysed reaction of with benzaldehydes, synth of *N*-phenyl substituted hydroxamic acids, 9547
1-nitrosoformyl-2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dihydropyrrole, cycloaddition to 1,3-cyclohexadiene, 5449
Nitroxides
by oxidation of secondary amines with oxone in aqueous buffered solution, 5519
2,6-dinitroxy-*endo*-tetrahydrodicyclopentadiene and 2,7-dinitroxy-1,7-trimethylenenorbornane by nitroxylation of 2-nitroxy-*endo*-tetrahydrodicyclopentadiene with nitric acid, 3079
intramolecular reaction of − radicals with 1,4-dehydronaphthalene biradicals generated from thermolysis of aromatic enediynes, formation of 1,4-naphthoquinones, 4951
NMR
carbon, COSY, DEPT, HMQC, proton, abscisterol B-F and 21-oic-acid type sterol, 7471
carbon, COSY, DEPT, NOESY, proton, bicarbocyclic nucleosides, 7375
carbon, COSY, DQFCOSY, HMBC, nOe, tashironin, tetracyclic sesquiterpene from *Illicium tashiroi*, 583
carbon, COSY, HETCOR, HMBC, proton, malyngamide I, an ichthyotoxic amide, 7837
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, proton, ROESY, lecythophorin, chaetiacandin sulfate from fungus, 7953
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, proton, ROESY, pholipeptin, a cyclic lipodepsipeptide, 7479
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, proton, 5,6,11-trideoxytetrodotoxin, 9329
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, nOe, proton, glabrescol, squalene-derived penta-THF diol, 9137
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, proton, kalihinenes, antifouling diterpene formamides, 8637
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, proton, TOCSY, sonomolides A and B, antifungal agents, 9101
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, proton, 26-aminocholestanol deriv, 8443
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, proton, labdane aldehydes from the skin of mollusc, 8673
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HSQC, proton, TOCSY, brevetoxin B3 (BTXB3) from greenshell mussel, 8995
carbon, COSY, HMBC, nOe, proton, cyclodidemnamide, cyclic heptapeptide, 8355
carbon, COSY, HMBC, proton, cyclic-GDP-ribose and cyclic-HDP-ribose, 9289
carbon, COSY, HMBC, proton, microcystin, heptapeptide hepatotoxin from freshwater cyanobacterium, 8603
carbon, COSY, HMQC, proton, callyspinol, monocyclic diterpene, 9035
carbon, COSY, HMQC, proton, TOCSY, caledonin, a peptide from marine tunicate, 8853
carbon, COSY, HMQC, proton, TOCSY, two water-soluble DSP toxin derivs from dinoflagellate, 9273
carbon, COSY, murihexocins A and B, mono-THF acetogenins with six hydroxyls, 5291
carbon, COSY, nOe, proton, longamide and 3,7-dimethylisoguanine, alkaloids from sponge, 7893
carbon, COSY, NOESY, proton, dolabelides A and B, 22-membered cytotoxic macrolides from sea hare, 7491
carbon, DQCOSY, HETCOR, HMBC, nOe, proton, *C*-norpaclitaxel, 7795
carbon, ganefromycins $\delta_{1\text{-}4}$, 1809
carbon, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, proton, yonarolide, norditerpenoid from coral, 8807
carbon, HMBC, INEPT, NOESY, proton, botryslactone from *Botrytis squamosa*, 7673
carbon, HMBC, nOe, proton, xanthienopyran, a novel thienocyclopentapyran from fruits of *Xanthium pungens*, 8985
carbon, investigation of oxygen-18 scrambling studies in the solvolysis of α-(t-butyl)benzyl tosylates, 1461, 1465
carbon, C-labelled intermediates of coelenterazine, marine luciferin, 8613
carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, tin, (phosphino)(stannyl)carbenes, 4231
carbon, nOe, proton, citreoanthrasteroid, mould metabolite, 7481

carbon, poly(methylphenylsilmethylene), 3181
carbon, proton, (3*R*,6*R*)-3,6-dihydroxy-10-methylundecanoic acid and a trimeric diester deriv from aerial parts of *Lafuentea rotundifolia*, 2649
carbon, proton, bis-adeninyl and bis-uracilyl hexadiyne derivs of nucleobases, 4455
carbon, proton, APT, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, xerophenones A and B, new isoprenylated derivs of 11-oxatricyclo-[4.3.1.1^{4,10}]undecane-7,9-dione from *Clusia portlandiana*, 4575
carbon, proton, of artemisinin and deoxyartemisinin analogues, 829
carbon, proton, C63-C68 and C15-C134 regions of maitotoxin, 9007, 9011
carbon, proton, COLOC, COSY, DEPT, INEPT, tricholomenyns A and B from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma acerbum*, 5633
carbon, proton, COLOC, nOe, linearmycin A, linear polyene antifungal and antibacterial compd from the mycelial extract of *Streptomyces* sp. No 30, 2777
carbon, proton, COSY, carboxymycobactins, extracellular siderophores isolated as iron complexes from *Mycobacterium avium*, 4129
carbon, proton, COSY, COLOC, SINEPT, HMBC, of rearrangement product of deltatine, norditerpenoid alkaloid, 519
carbon, proton, COSY, DEPT, HMBC, nOe, NOESY, murrayamine-O and -P, cannabinol-skeletal carbazole alkaloids, 5385
carbon, proton, COSY, DEPT, sacredicene, monocyclic hydrocarbon from lacustrine sediment of freshwater lake of Mount Kenya, 5973
carbon, proton, COSY, dolastatin E, cyclic hexapeptide isolated from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, 5057
carbon, proton, COSY, DQF-COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, TOCSY, amphidinol 2, polyene-polyhydroxy hemolytic compd from marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium klebsii*, 6279
carbon, proton, COSY, HETCOR, FLOCK, 9,11-seco-24-hydroxydinosterol from Caribbean *Pseudopterogorgia americana*, 1227
carbon, proton, COSY, HETCOR, HMBC, HMQC, TOCSY, monoglyceryl ester of a new halimane diterpenoic acid from the skin of the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, 7319
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, convolutamydine A, bioactive hydroxyoxindole alkaloid from the Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, 2783
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, NOESY, oscillapeptin from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-204), 5235
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, nOe, lepadins B and C and villatamines A and B, cytotoxic alkaloids from the predatory flatworm *Prostheceraeus villatus* and its tunicate prey *Clavelina lepadiformis*, 6189
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, nOe, ROESY, TOCSY, nigrum-21-en-3-one, skeletal triterpenoid hydrocarbon from aerial parts of *Empetrum nigrum* L., 6559
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, nOe, stawamycin, pyrroloketoindane natural product, 5699
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, aeruginosins 98-A and B, trypsin inhibitors from the cultured fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2785
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, nakijinol, sesquiterpenoid with a benzoxazole unit from Okinawan marine sponge, 5589
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, TOCSY, KRIBB-BP005m, an inhibitor of cholesteryl ester transfer protein from *Trichothecium roseum* F1064, 6487, corrig. 8518
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, rietone, 8'-acetoxyrietone and 8'-desoxyrietone, sesquiterpene hydroquinones from the soft coral *Alcyonium fauri*, 3265
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HSQC, NOESY, aplyparvunin, bioactive ichthyotoxic acetogenin from Japanese marine mollusc *Aplysia parvula* (Aplysiidae), 6073
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, HSQC, NOESY, structure of anabaenopeptins,

bioactive compds from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena flos-aquae* NRC 525-17, 1511, 1515
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, muscoride A, oxazole peptide alkaloid from terrestrial freshwater cyanobacterium *Nostoc muscorum*, 4097
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, nOe, polycavernoside A2, A3, B and B2 from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, 5563
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, nOe, TOCSY, durbinal A-C, cytotoxic alkylated sacculatane sponge diterpenoids, 4853
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, nOe, TOCSY, gymnodimine, a toxin isolated from New Zealand oysters *Tiostrea chilensis* and the dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium* ck. *mikimotoi*, 7093
Carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, NOESY, micropeptin 90 from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-90), 3535
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, NOESY, oscillamide Y, a chymotrypsin-inhibiting cyclic hexapeptide from *Oscillatoria agardhii*, 5933
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, NOESY, santalin Y, yellow pigment from sandalwood, 5599
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, NOESY, SCH 58450, a farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor possessing a 6a,12a:7,12-diepoxybenz[*a*]anthracene ring system, 6995
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, TOCSY, zooxanthellatoxin-B, 7255
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, triptolactone, nortriterpenoid from root bark *Tripterigium wilfordii*, 6291
carbon, proton, COSY, HMQC, NOESY, ROESY, TOCSY, cyclosporin D hydroperoxide, a new metabolite from the fungi *Tolypocladium terricola*, 6953
carbon, proton, COSY, HSMQC, nOe, NMR analysis and molecular mechanics calculations of *C*-lactose and its *O*-analogue to study conformational flexibility of *C*-glycosides, 6329
carbon, proton, COSY, nOe, incrustasterol A and B, polyoxygenated cytotoxic steroids from the Mediterranean marine sponge *Dysidea incrustans*, 2669
carbon, proton, COSY, NOESY, 8-methoxy-6,6-dimethylspiro[2.5]oct-4-ene, 6025
carbon, proton, COSY, ROESY, steroidal *cis*- and *trans*-fused di-tetrahydropyrans, 7309
carbon, proton, cryptomanhydride, a terpenic anhydride from the Japanese cedar *Cryptomeria japonica*, 5367
carbon, proton, cyclic tetramer formed from reaction of 4-amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid with formaldehyde, 3877
carbon, proton, cyclodextrin monoaldehydes, 8371
carbon, proton, DEPT, HMBC, HMQC, coniochaetones A and B, antifungal cyclopenta[*b*]benzopyranones, 5847
carbon, proton, DEPT, HMBC, HMQC, XHCORR, mycosporine-like amino acid from the reef-building corals *Pocillopora damicornis* and *Stylophora pistillata*, 5255
carbon, proton, DEPT, HMBC, L-755,805, a hexacyclic polyketide from a culture of actinomycete MA7150, 2013
carbon, proton, DEPT, HMBC, NOESY, russuphelol, an optically active chlorohydroquinone tetramer from *Russula subnigricans* mushroom, 5223
carbon, proton, DEPT, HMBC, TOCSY, of meridamycin, 27-membered macrolide from a strain of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, 997
carbon, proton, DQF-COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, junicedranol, sesquiterpene from the wood of *Juniperus oxycedrus* ssp.*macrocarpa*, 6347
carbon, proton, ferrocenyl cations, 6867
carbon, proton, hemibrevetoxin B from cultured cells of the red tide organism *Gymnodinium breve*, 5777
carbon, proton, HMBC, of cladosporol, a β-1,3-glucan biosynthesis inhibitor isolated from *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, 1469
carbon, proton, HMBC, axinellamide, alkaloid from the marine sponge *Axinella* sp., 5851
carbon, proton, HMBC, cylindrol A from *Cylindrocarpon lucidum*, 4935
carbon, proton, HMBC, nOe, COSY, of tashironin, tetracyclic sesquiterpenoid, 583
carbon, proton, HMBC, nOe, phyllanthurinolactone from *Phyllanthus urinaria* L.,

bioactive substance for nyctinasty, 6267
carbon, proton, HMBC, schizostatin, potent squalene synthase inhibitor from *Schizophyllum commune*, 6301
carbon, proton, imines from condensation reaction of amines with aldehydes and ketones in trimethylorthoformate, 2937
carbon, proton, kumusine (2-chloro-9-(5'-deoxy-2'-methyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-adenine), 3977
carbon, proton, MAS HMQC, TOCSY, structure determination of solvent swollen Wang-bound FMOC-lysine-Boc, 5311
carbon, proton, metacyclophanes with unsaturated segments in the bridge, 7069
carbon, proton, nakienones A-C and nakitriol, cytotoxic metabolites from an Okinawan cyanobacterial *Synechocystis* sp. overgrowth of coral *Acropora* sp., 849
carbon, proton, nOe, vinylmorpholines, 5527
carbon, proton, NOESY, cyclophane containing two bridged annulene units, 4357
carbon, proton, NOESY, fullerene fused proline derivs, 3871
carbon, proton, NOESY, fumonisin B_1, a mycotoxin produced by *Fusarium moniliforme*, relative configuration of the C-10 to C-16 fragment, 1973
carbon, proton, selenium, COSY, low temp, detection of 2,2'-biphenylylenediphenylsulfurane and -selenurane in reactions of 2,2'-biphenylylenechalcogenium compds with phenyllithium, 2803
carbon, proton, styloguanidines, chitinase inhibitors from the Yap sea sponge *Stylotella aurantium*, 2133
carbon, variable temperature, *cis,trans, trans*-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene, 3381
carbon,proton, COSY, DEPT, HMBC, HMQC, 2-[1-oxo-2-cyclopenten-2-yl-methyl]-butanoic acid, 3237
COLOC, nOe, 12-azonianaphthyl[1.2-*b*]-azulenes, 2795
COSY, HMBC, nOe, brevetoxin B_1, polyether marine toxin from the New Zealand shellfish *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, 725
2D, trichoaurantianolide A, diterpene lactone from European mushrooms *Tricholoma aurantium*, 1905
fluorine, products of fluorination of aromatic thioethers substituted by strongly electron-withdrawing groups, 3851
fluorine, proton, 3'-methylphosphonofluoridates and 3'-methylfluoridophosphonothioates, 9223
HMBC, decoupled HMBC as an improved method for observing very small long-range ^{13}C-^{1}H couplings, 2817
HMBC, HMQC, ciguatoxins, improvements in the sensitivity of inverse-detected heteronuclear correlation spectra using micro inverse probes and micro cells, 6827
HMQC, HOHAHA, dibenzodioxocins as novel type of linkage in softwood lignins, 169
lithium, proton, NMR studies to investigate role of Me_3SiCl in lithium dialkylamide deprotonations, 4385
nOe, C_{26}-C_{32} tetrahydropyran moiety of swinholide A, 3503
nOe, dihydroxy-cyclo(D-Pro-L-Pro-D-Pro-L-Pro), 1229
nOe, *C*-furanosides, 2831
nOe, 4-hydroxycyclopentenones, 3719
nOe, lovenone, degraded triterpenoid from the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni*, 1763
nOe, NOESY, trichoaurantianolides B-D, diterpene lactones from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma aurantium*, 3035
nOe, podand ionophores capable of forming cation-binding cavities through intramolecular interactions between the terminal groups, 2827
nOe, proton, conformational analysis of aglucovancomycins, 8625
nOe, proton, conformational preference and diastereoselectivity of (*S*)-*N*-(αβ-unsaturated carbonyl)-γ-trityloxymethyl-γ-butyrolactam, 9349
nOe, stereospecificity of [2+2] cycloaddition of benzyne with ketene silyl acetal, 3377
nOe, 2,3,5-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 2587
phosphorus, adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorofluoridate cAMP-F, 8119
phosphorus, calcium complexes of 2-oxo $\sigma^4\lambda^5$ dioxazaphosphocanes, 8201
phosphorus, decathymidylate having hydroxymethylphosphonate internucleotide

linkages, 8845
phosphorus, discrimination between glucose-1-phosphate and glucose-6-phosphate by binding to a boronic-acid-appended zinc(II) porphyrin, 2093
phosphorus, monitoring of solid phase Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction using phosphonoacetamide esters, 9253
proton, absolute configuration at the tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A, 5695
proton, 2-amino-1-t-butylpyrrole, 9261
proton, basket-shaped doubly-crowned calix[8]arenes, 5429
proton, bis(2,6-diaminopyridine) deriv of calix[4]arene, 4829
proton, bridged tetraazamacrocycles prepared from 1,8-di-(tertbutyloxycarbonyl) cyclam, 4995
proton, *ortho*-t-butylphenol-based calix[4]arene, 2311
proton, C_{60}-PVP/H_2O sensitised photooxygenation products, 435
proton, calix[4]- and calix[3]indoles, 8075
proton, calix[4]arenes and dihomomonooxacalix[4]arenes, 8323
proton, calix[4]arenes and double calix[4]arenes bridged *via* calixarene segments, 6735
proton, cathodic activation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated sulfoxides in deuterated polar solvents, quantitative conversion into monodeuterated analogues, 8423
proton, chirally enshrouded 2,6-diarylbenzoic acids with two-fold symmetry, 8403
proton, complex of 1,3-alternate calix[4]-biscrown with alkali metal and ammonium cations, 6095
proton, conformation of peptide linked 2-amino-2'-carboxydiphenylacetylenes and 2-amino-diphenylacetylene-2'-carboxylic acid, 4175, 4179
proton, conformational fluxion in [22]-pentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1), sapphyrin-like expanded porphyrin, 4713
proton, COSY, nOe, conformational analysis of methyl 3,6-di-*O*-gluco-pyranosyl-α-D-glucopyranoside essential to elicitor activity of hexa-β-D-gluco-pyranosyl-D-glucitol, 3185
proton, etheno-bridged porphyrin trimer, 5359
proton, gemometric control in complexation of lithium ion by two acyclic N_4-tripodal ligands, 2909
proton, HETCOR, HMBC, nOe, nitrogen substituted azapterocarpans, pterocarpans, 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles and -dihydrobenzofurans, 2713
proton, iron porphyrin fraction of Kupferschiefer, an organic-rich sedimentary rock, 9057
proton, isomers of tetrakisbridged dimethoxybiphenylophanes, 1883
proton, low temperature, lithium 1-alkoxyeneselenoates, 2807
proton, macrocyclic or linear pyridinium oligomers, 2059
proton, [6,6]-methanofullerenes, 6845
proton, 2-methyl(9-thioxanthylidene)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione and 12*H*-benzo[a]thioxanthylidene-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione, 9381
proton, 2-mono and 2,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-6,7-ethylenedithio TTF vinylogues, 1645
proton, nOe, conformational properties of conjugates of a macrocyclic triproline deriv with L-alanine peptides, 4019, 4023
proton, nOe, INDOR, of annasterol sulfate, marine metabolite, 123
proton, nOe, NOESY, an artificial nucleobase (benzaminoimidazole-glycyl), 9521
proton, NOESY, 2'-deoxy[5'-^{2}H]ribonucleoside derivs from 5'-*O*-Ac-2'-deoxy-5'-PhSe-ribonucleoside derivs, 6699
proton, and *p*-H_2 as tools for determining stereochemistry of homogeneous hydrogenation, 7423
proton, porphyrins modified with an amidine functional group and bound to carboxylic acids to form an amidinium-carboxylate salt bridge, 3477
proton, rhodium(III) and iridium(III) complexes of Tröger's base, 369
proton, ROESY, complex of polyalkyl ammonium salts with squaramide-based receptors, 2523
proton, simultaneous coordination of 2,6-dimethylpyranone by 1,8-naphthalene-diylbis(dichloroborane), 217
proton, C_3-symmetrically capped homotrioxocalix[3]arene as well-preorganised host molecule for binding of primary

ammonium ions, 3341
proton, tetraferrocenylethene, 5163
proton, tetrakis(1,3-dihydrobenzoxazine) derivs, 4905
proton, 1,1,10,10-tetramethyl[3.3]meta-cyclophane-2,11-dione, 3349
proton, thiochroman-fused C_{60} deriv, 6899
proton, thiourea-functionalised terpyridine unit induced to form, in the presence of ruthenium(II), a recognition site for di-carboxylate ions, 2551
proton, 3,4,6-tri-t-butylbenzo[1,2]cyclo-butene sulfide, 3177
proton, tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_2, 4579
proton, variable temp, conformation of dihydroquinidine, 2137
proton, water-soluble cyclophanes bearing dipeptide residues, 8051
reparametrisation of Karplus equation relating $^3J_{C\text{-}C\text{-}O\text{-}P}$ to torsion angle, 1949

Nucleic acids
directly linked PNA-DNA-hybrids, synth and thermal melting studies, 6823
DNA, binding of deoxyribosylurea and deoxyribosylformamide oligonucleotides to, 8981
DNA cleavage under physiological conditions by ethyl phenyldiazenecarboxylate and potassium phenyldiazenecarboxylate, 3123
DNA cleaving activity of 3-(spirocyclo-propyl)-4-piperidone derivs on pUC19 DNA plasmid, 5811
DNA and RNA oligonucleotides, synth using 2'(3')-*O*-dimethoxytrityl-3'(2')-*O*-benzoyluridine-5'-*O*-(2-cyanoethyl *N,N*-diisopropylphosphoramidite) as a nucleotide adapter, 27
lipidic – by synth of lipophilic nucleosides and their incorporation into oligonucleo-tides, 3647
lipidic nucleic acids by synth of lipophilic nucleosides and their incorporation into oligonucleotides, 3651
nucleic acid bases and nucleosides, de-amination *via* hydrolysis of the diazonium ion products with exposure to aerobic NO solution, 8239
peptide nucleic acids, synth of the PNA-peptide chimera and PNAs with *N*-(aminomethyl)β-alanine backbone, char-acterisation and stability, 6933, 6937, 6941
6-substituted 1,5-dialkyluracils and -2-thio-uracils from ethyl 2-alkyl-3,3-di(methyl-thio)acrylates *via* 1,5-dialkyl-6-(methyl-sulfonyl)uracils and 1,5-dialkyl-6-(methyl-sulfinyl)-2-thiouracils, 6257
triplex DNA-specific intercalators; synth of 2-substituted *N*-t-butoxycarbonyl-*N*-methyl-1,3-propanediamines as inter-mediates to –, 225
uracil and adenine derivs as potentially prebiotic RNA precursors, 2657

Nucleic acid analogues
chiral peptidic –, solid phase synth from *N*-Boc-α-amino acids with nucleobase residues, 1713, 1717

Nucleosides
acid-sensitive 5'-*O*-(4,4'-dimethoxy-trityl)-nucleosides and -deoxy-nucleosides, detritylation of using 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexa-fluoro-2-propanol, 7833
acyclic nucleoside analogues, synth and incorporation into heterocyclic nucleoside dimers containing natural nucleosides and a carbamate linkage, 8617
acyl nucleoside diphosphates and acyl nucleoside triphosphates as nucleotide lipophilic prodrugs, synth using acyl pyrophosphates, 531
N-acyl-3',5'-*O*-di(t-butyl)silanediylnucleosi de derivs, protection of the 2'-hydroxyl group with the 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy-methyl group, 1683
N- acylated-adenosine and -cytidine nucleosides, synth by acylation using carboxylic acids activated *in situ* with carbonyldiimidazole, 9277
adenosine-5'-phosphates and 5'-alkyl-phosphonates by Mitsunobu reaction of purine nucleosides, 2239
2'-*O*-alkyl ribopyrimidines by direct 2'-hydroxy alkylation of 5'-dimethoxy-trityl-*N*-(t-butylphenoxyacetyl or benzoyl)-cytidine, 2933
3'-α-*C*-allenyl-2',3'-dideoxythymidine, synth as a non-polar analogue of AZT, 873
alteration of face selectivity of bromo-pivaloyloxylation to 1',2'-unsaturated uridine, 1,2-acyloxy migration of resulting 2'-bromo-1'-pivaloyloxylated adduct generates a nucleoside anomeric radical, 3867

5'-benzoyl-2'α-bromo-3'-*O*-methanesulfonylthymidine ribonucleoside, starting material for anti-AIDS drugs, D4T (Stavudine) and AZT, 7957, 7961

N^2-benzoyl-S^6-cyanoethyl-6-thioguanosine, synth and incorporation into oligoribonucleotides using phosphoramidite methods, 5421

benzylated β-ribofuranosylimidazole from 4-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazole by modified Mitsunobu reaction, 3165

bicarbocyclic nucleosides of potential anti-HIV interest, synth by coupling of tosylate carbocyclic intermediate with desired heterocyclic bases, 7375

3-t-butyldimethylsilylarabinouridine from 5'-desilylation of 3',5'di-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2,2'-anhydrouridine, 9479

(+)-carbocyclic 2'-deoxy-5-[(*E*)-2-bromovinyl]uridine and (+)-carbocyclic 2'-deoxyguanosine, synth as antiviral agents, 6929

(+)-carbovir, antiviral carbonucleoside, synth by [2+3]-cycloaddition of enantiomerically pure oxazoline *N*-oxides, 5523

trans-carbovir, carbocyclic nucleoside, synth by Ramberg-Bäcklund approach to 1-amino-4-substituted cyclopentenes, 7767

β configured 2',3'-unsaturated pentopyranosyl nucleosides by coupling of 3,4-di-*O*-p-nitrobenzoyl-D-xylal with heterocyclic bases, 1321

2-(2-cycloalkenylethynyl)adenosine analogues, synth by palladium-catalysed cross coupling reactions of triflic enolates with 2-ethynyladenosine, 6371

cyclopropane carbocyclic nucleoside with three substituents on the same side of the cyclopropane ring, synth from *cis*-3,4-bis-(benzyloxymethyl)cyclobut-1-ene, 7441

decathymidylate having hydroxymethylphosphonate internucleotide linkages, synth from the corresponding *H*-phosphonate *via* a trimethylsilyl phosphite intermediate, 8845

2'-deoxy[5'-^{2}H]ribonucleoside derivs from 5'-*O*-Ac-2'-deoxy-5'-PhSe-ribonucleoside derivs by treatment with Bu_3Sn^2H-Et_3B, 6699

2'-deoxy carbocyclic nucleosides, synth of (+)-(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*)-4-amino-2-hydroxy-1-hydr oxymethyl cyclopentane as key intermediate to −, 4483

2'-deoxy-2'-methylidene-5-methyluridine and 2'-deoxy-2'-methylidene cytosine, inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase, synth by coupling of 2'-*C*-acetoxymethylfuranoid glycal with silylated thymine or cytidine, 3523

1-(2-deoxy-α- and β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-2-(thymin-1-yl)ethane derivs, synth from 2-deoxy-D-ribose and incorporation into oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 8953

1-(2'-deoxy-β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-4-pentafluorophenylpyrimidin-2*H*-one, synth from 2'-deoxyuridine and subsequent substitution by amine nucleophiles forming *N*-4 substituted cytosines, 3759

2'-deoxy-β-D-ribofuranosyl pyrazine C-nucleoside, synth by palladium(0)-mediated cross-coupling between a ribofuranoid glycal and an iodopyrazine aglycon, 8363

2'-deoxynucleosides from tri-*O*-acyl 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranose, 6163

2'-deoxynucleosides substituted at C-5, synth by lactonisation of γ,δ-epoxy β-hydroxyesters and reduction to 2-deoxysugars, 7867

deoxyribonucleoside and ribonucleoside 3'-*H*-phosphonate monoesters, synth by triphosgene-mediated coupling of nucleosides to phosphonic acid, 6803

3,5-di-*O*-protected aromatic *C*-nucleosides by reaction of diarylcadmium or diarylzinc reagents with 1,2-dideoxy-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-1-chloro-α-D-ribofuranose, 1795, corrig. 4910

2',3'-dideoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thioribonucleosides, synth of 4-acetoxy-1,3-oxathiolanes from β'-hydroxy sulfides as precursors to, 6099

2',3'-dideoxy-4'-thiocytidine, synth of both enantiomers from 2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)thiophene, 1941

β-D and β-L dideoxycytidine analogues with anti-HIV and anti-hepatitis B activities, synth from *R*-(−)-5-oxo-2-tetrahydrofurancarboxylic acid, 7807

2',3'-dideoxynucleosides, synth of precursors by rearrangement of 2-allyloxy pyrimidines, 4311

dinucleotide analogues containing neutral 5'-thioformacetal internucleoside

linkages, synth, 6643
effect of 4 vs 5-atom chimeric internucleoside linkages on duplex stability, 6387
5-(bis(ethoxycarbonyl)acetoxy- and -methoxy-methyl)pyrimidine nucleosides, synth by reaction of pyrimidine bases with diethyl malonate in the presence of manganese(III) acetate, 5027
C-3'-ethynyl ribo and xylonucleosides by organocerium additions to 3'-ketonucleosides, 1031
functionalised 2'-*C*-branched nucleosides that contain either a carboxylic acid, primary amide or a primary hydroxyl group, synth from 2'-*C*-3'-*O*-γ-butyrolactones, 6341
1,2-*cis* (α-) furanosyl nucleosides by coupling of 2-(2',3',5'-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-ribofuranosyloxy)-3-methoxypyridine with silylated pyrimidine, 5865
glycosylation of 7-nitroimidazo[4,3-*b*]-pyridine and 4-nitrobenzimidazole, differences in distributions of isomeric products, 1601, corrig. 4694
HBV, HIV, lamivudine (3TC®) nucleoside analogue, synth by enzymatic resolution of α-acetoxysulfides, 6961
hydantoin analogues of 5'-nor-carbocyclic nucleosides by asymmetric hetero-Diels-Alder reaction involving an amino acid-derived acylnitroso dienophile, 6399
(2'*R*,4'*S*)- and (2'*S*,4'*R*)-2-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, *C*-nucleoside analogues of 1,3-dioxolane, 3781
2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-5-yl)]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, synth by condensation of 2-(1*R*- and 1*S*-glycol-1-yl)-4-ethoxycarbonyl-1,3-thiazole with 2-benzoyloxy acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal, 8167
(4-hydroxytetrahydrofuran-2-yl)nucleosides, synth as inhibitor of uridine phosphorylase, 983
kumusine (2-chloro-9-(5'-deoxy-2'-methyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-adenine), a chloroadenine riboside from an Indonesian sponge *Theonella* sp., structure, 3977
3'-methylphosphonofluoridates and 3'-methylfluoridophosphonothioates, intermediates in large scale synth of dinucleoside-(3',5')-methylphoshonates, 9223
2'-*C*-methylribonucleosides, synth from 1,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-α-D-ribose, 7611
N-cyano nucleosides by reaction of *N*-dimethylformamidine derivs of 2'-deoxyguanosine, guanosine and 2'-deoxyadenosine with iodine and ammonia, 4373
N-O diheterocyclic nucleosides, synth of 2'-*N*-methyl-3'-hydroxymethyl-1',2'-isoxazolidinylthymidine by condensation of silylated thymine with isoxazolidinyl acetate, 7193
[4-^{15}N]cytidine and [6-^{15}N]adenosine derivs from uridine and inosine, 91
(−)-neplanocin A, naturally occurring carbocyclic −, synth *via* C-H insertion reaction of the alkylidenecarbene derived from reaction of lithiotrimethylsilyldiazomethane and D-ribose derived ketone, 1537
nikkomycin X, nucleoside antibiotics showing chitin synthetase inhibition, biosynthesis from histidine in *Streptomyces tendae*, 2351
trans- and *gem*-nucleoside adducts by treatment of vinyl-porphyrins and -chlorins with 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetyl-5-chloromercuriuridine under Heck conditions, 365
nucleoside trifluoromethylphosphonamidites by phosphorylation of the 3'-hydroxyl moiety of several protected 2'-deoxynucleosides, use as building blocks in oligonucleotide synth, 2047
nucleoside-cholesterol and nucleoside-amino acid phosphorodithioates, synth by oxidative coupling, 695
nucleoside-H-phosphonates, thioalkylation and application to solid phase synth of oligonucleotides, 703
[^{14}C]- or [^{3}H]DMT-nucleosides, direct coupling with CPG-bound 5'-oligonucleotide phosphoramidite, synth of radioisotopically labelled oligonucleotides through direct solid-phase 5'-phosphitylation, 5323
oligodeoxythymidine phosphorodithioates, solid phase synth by a modified HObt-method, 6127
oxidative coupling of nucleoside H-phos-

phonate diesters with amino alcohols controlled by protonation of the amino function, 2295
P-N-P-N-P-nucleosides from diimidotriphosphoric acid, 4237
persilylated nucleosides by persilylation of excess D-ribose or D-glucose with 6-azauracil or N^6-benzoyl-adenine followed by condensation with trimethylsilyl triflate, 7845
protected 3'-deoxyguanosine, synth from guanosine in five steps through reaction of the 2',3'-diol with α-acetoxyisobutyryl bromide followed by base treatment and subsequent reduction, 6991
pyrimidine and purine cyclopropyl carbocyclic L-nucleosides, synth from L-gulono-γ-lactone *via* (1*R*,2*S*,4'*R*)-2-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)cyclopropyl urea, 3499
radical transformations of – with $(Me_3Si)_3SiH$; generation of a C-1' radical through 1,2-migration of an acyloxy group, 6781
stavudine (d4T), anti-HIV nucleoside, synth involving cyclonucleoside formation across C-5' oxygen in the 2'-deoxyribose and C-6 in the base, 2711
synth of adenophostin A, IP3 receptor agonist, 5037
tricyclic oxadiazaphosphorine oxide guanosines, synth and use in synth of guanosine containing $-(CH_2)_2OH$, $-(CH_2)_6NH_2$, $-NHNH_2$ handles or a tethered acridine, 6651
N-triphenylphosphoranylidene nucleosides, synth by Mitsunobu reaction, use as protecting group for primary amines of nucleosides, 7881
uridylyl-(3'→5')-(5'-thiouridine), base-labile di-ribonucleoside phosphate analogue, hydrolysis and isomerisation of, 3413

Nucleotides
cyclouridylic acid having a covalent bonding linker between the uracil 5-position and the 5'-phosphate group, synth and properties of, 9515
decathymidylate having hydroxymethylphosphonate internucleotide linkages, synth from the corresponding *H*-phosphonate *via* a trimethylsilyl phosphite intermediate, 8845
2'-deoxy- and 2',5'-dideoxy-adenosine-3'-di- and 3'-triphosphate, synth *via* phosphotriester approach using 2,2,2-tribromoethylphosphoromorpholinochloridate as phosphorylating agent, 995
2-deoxynucleosid-3'-yl *N,N*-diisopropylaminophosphorfluoridites, P^{III} nucleotides containing a P-F bond, synth, 1095
deoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioates, synth by use of triethylsilane in the presence of dichloroacetic acid as an efficient DMT cation scavenger, 6587
deoxyribosylurea and deoxyribosylformamide oligonucleotides, synth from thymine, 8981
dinucleotide analogues containing neutral 5'-thioformacetal internucleoside linkages, synth, 6643
dinucleotide phosphoramidimidate derived from an aliphatic amine (the *O*-methoxymethylene ethanolamine analogue), synth from dinucleotide *N,N*-diisopropylamidite, 6807
directly linked peptide-oligonucleotide hybrids, synth using sarcosine-modified controlled pore glass support employing phosphoramidite chemistry and Fmoc strategy, 1839
directly linked PNA-DNA-hybrids, synth and thermal melting studies, 6823
diuridine 3',5'-boranophosphate, synth and configuration based on snake venom phosphodiesterase catalytic hydrolysis, 745
incorporation of 1-(2-deoxy-α- and β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-2-(thymin-1-yl)ethane derivs into oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 8953
incorporation of N^2-benzoyl-S^6-cyanoethyl-6-thioguanosine into oligoribonucleotides using phosphoramidite methods, 5421
5'- or internally labelled oligonucleotides, synth using phosphoramidite derivs bearing pyrenyl and dansyl groups, 3667
11-mer oligodeoxyribonucleotide of sequence ATTG*AATG*TTT containing two spermine residues linked to C2 position of inosine, synth as gene-targeting drugs, 1447
modified oligonucleotides, effect of 4 vs 5-atom chimeric internucleoside linkages on duplex stability, 6387

nicotinamide guanine- and -hypoxanthine-dinucleotide, cyclisation of catalysed by cyclase of *Aplysia californica*, synth of cyclic-GDP-ribose and cyclic-HDP-ribose, 9289
oligodeoxynucleotides containing 4'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine, synth as potential antisense molecules, 2535
oligodeoxynucleotides, hybridisation properties of the 5-methyl-isocytidine/isoguanosine base pair in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides, 2033
oligodeoxyribonucleotides, attachment of modified phospholopids to – *via* a dithiolinker, 2493
oligonucleotide 15-mers containing 2-anthracenylmethyl groups at specific sugar residues, synth from the 2'-anthracene-modified uridine, differential binding to DNA and RNA and fluorescence properties, 8427
oligonucleotide synth using trifluoromethylphosphonamidite analogues as building blocks, 2047
oligonucleotides bearing the non-standard bases *iso*-C and *iso*-G, synth and comparison of *iso*-C-*iso*-G, C-G and U-A base-pair stabilities in RNA/DNA duplexes, 3601
oligonucleotides labelled with alkoxy derivs of 6-chloro-2-methoxy-9-methylacridine, synth, 8407
oligonucleotides labelled through direct coupling of [^{14}C]- or [^{3}H]DMT-nucleosides with CPG-bound 5'-oligonucleotide phosphoramidite, synth through direct solid-phase 5'-phosphitylation, 5323
oligonucleotides, replacement of the phosphodiester linkage in oligonucleotides by a C=C bond, comparison of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers, 6879
oligonucleotides, solid phase synth by thioalkylation of nucleoside-H-phosphonates, 703
oligonucleotides, synth of phosphonate isostere of 2-deoxyribose-3-phosphate as building block, 5507
[^{3}H]oligonucleotides, synth through direct solid-phase redox chemistry, 3631
oligoribo- and oligodeoxyribonucleotides, synth using 2'(3')-*O*-dimethoxytrityl-3'(2')-*O*-benzoyluridine-5'-*O*-(2-cyanoethyl *N,N*-diisopropylphosphoramidite) as a nucleotide adapter, 27
oligoribodeoxynucleotides, synth of mono- and dimannoside phosphoramidite derivs for conjugation to, 7333
oligoribonucleotides, incorporation of S^6-cyanoethyl-6-thioinosine using phosphoramidite methods, 4637
oligoribonucleotides, use of methylamine or methylamine/ammonium hydroxide as cleavage and deprotection reagent for solid phase synth of, 8929
D-peptide-phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide conjugate, solid phase synth from two arms of a polyethylene glycol-polystyrene support, 4943
2'-*O*- and 3'-*O*- pyrimidine aminotether-containing oligo–, synth and conjugation chemistry, 3647
2'-*O*- and 3'-*O*- pyrimidine aminotether-containing oligonucleotides, synth and conjugation chemistry, 3651
2-substituted *N*-t-butoxycarbonyl-*N*-methyl-1,3-propanediamines as intermediates for the prep of triplex DNA-specific intercalators, 225
synth of potential precursors of backbone modified "hybrid" synthetic oligonucleotides by acylation of *N*-(2-phosphonoethyl)ethylenediamine, 1181
3'-thioformacetal dinucleotides, synth by thiol displacement reaction on a diphenyl phosphinate acetal, 8375
6-vinylated guanosine as a novel cross-linking agent, synth from the 6-*O*-tosylate by Pd(0)-catalysed cross-coupling, 421

Olefin metathesis
synthetic approach to FR-900482 *via* ring-forming –, 1169

Olefination
asymmetric nitro– of α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones with modified nitroenamines, 99
Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction of unprotected α-hydroxy ketones with stabilised lithium phosphonates in the presence of activated 4Å molecular sieves, formation of butenolides, 2839
Julia –, mediation of the reductive elimination step by magnesium powder in ethanol, 5607
Peterson – of 4-tristrimethylsilyl

benzotriazole, synth of 1-(4-trimethylsilylbenzotriazolyl)-methoxymethylene adamantane giving oxindole on photolysis *via* iminoether, 6321
titanium-mediated – of cyclobutenedione derivs, 6001
Wittig methylenation of bis-heteroaromatic ketones, dependency of counterion, 9249
Olefins
γ-alkylated *E*-olefin dipeptide isosteres, synth involving Overman's stereospecific [3,3] rearrangement of acetimidate and Evan's asymmetric aldol reaction, 3461
alkylation of – by 2-Br-2-Cl-carboxylate methyl esters, synth of 2-alkyl-2-Cl-4-Br-carboxylates, 2509
allylic acyloxylation of – with chiral copper(I) complexes and tert-butyl perbenzoate, synth of non-racemic allyl benzoates, 2945
asymmetric low temperature epoxidation of unfunctionalised – catalysed by (salen) Mn(III) complexes, 5457
asymmetric methoxyselenenylation of – using an optically active diaryl diselenide derived from D-mannitol, 5219
(*R*)-1-t-butyl-4-ethylidene cyclohexane, synth from 4-t-butylcyclohexane carboxylic acid *via* a β-lactone, 7643
by conjugate addition of phenyldimethylsilyllithium to vinyl sulfones followed by alkyltion of the α-sulfonyl anion *via* α-alkylated β-silyl sulfones, 4013
by reductive deoxygenation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and allyl alcohols, 2347
calyculin synth by asymmetric dihydroxylation of homochiral spiroketal olefins, 2199
conversion into epoxides using formamide-hydrogen peroxide as oxidant, 4015
cyclopropanation of – catalysed by ruthenium-phosphine complexes, 3519
1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols, reduction with $LiAlH_4$, synth and properties of 1-fluoro-1-alken-3-ols, 4221, 4223
difluoroolefins by the action of potassium fluoride in triethyleneglycol on β-fluoro-γδ-unsaturated *p*-toluenesulfonates, 4433
disubstituted cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes containing the γ-amino olefin unit, synth by reaction of aziridines with allylsilanes, 3793
fluoro –, (*E*)-ArCF=CFR and (*E*)-ArCH=CFR, synth from ArCH(OH)$CFBr_2$, 6271
from secondary phosphates and thiophosphates using Lawesson's reagent, 719
functionalised cyclic *cis*-olefins from asymmetric dihydroxylation of *trans,trans,cis*-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene, synth of open chain C_{12} building blocks, 6603
heterogeneous enantioselective dihydroxylation of aliphatic – using cinchona alkaloid derived ligands, 1549
higher α-olefins, Wacker oxidation in the presence of per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin, synth of the corresponding 2-ketones, 387
3-hydroxy-1,6-diolefins, reaction with selenium dioxide, synth of 8-oxa-3-selena-bicyclo[3,2,$1^{1,5}$]octanes and dimeric selenium compds, 8097
maleate and fumarate esters, conversion into the corresponding chloro phenylseleno derivs using PhSeCl-$ZnCl_2$, 1929
and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole from photodecomposition of naphtho[1,8-*de*][1,3]-dithiin-1-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)methylides, 8039
nitroacetamidation of – with ceric ammonium nitrate-sodium nitrite-acetonitrile reagent system, 4861
olefin intermediate of β-lactam antibiotic GG-326, synth by Sakurai olefination, 4283
polysubstituted olefins by stereoselective reaction of 1,1-bimetalloalkenes with electrophiles, 7451
reaction with 4-chloro-1,2-diazadienes derived from dichlorohydrazones, synth of chloro-substituted tetrahydropyridazines, 5703
reaction with azidotrimethylsilane-chromium trioxide reagent system, synth of α-azidoketones, 6751
reaction with diethylzinc in the presence of $Ni(acac)_2$, synth of dialkylzincs, 1023
reaction with trimethylsilylnitrate-chromium trioxide reagent system, synth of α-nitroketones, 7149
solvent free biphasic hydroformylation of various water-insoluble – using a water soluble rhodium/triphenylphosphine trisulfonate catalyst and per(2,6-di-*o*-

methyl)-β-cyclodextrin as inverse phase transfer catalyst, 9481
tetrasubstituted –, catalytic epoxidation using chiral (salen)Mn(III) catalysts, 5123
tetrasubstituted vicinal difluoroolefins by treatment of α-arylthioacetoacetate with DAST followed by desulfurisation and HF elimination, 5007
1,1-bis(trifluoromethyl)substituted olefins by treatment of 1,1-difluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-1-alken-3-ols with DAST, 3973
use of ethyl diphenylphosphonoacetate in Horner-Emmons reactions, synth of (*Z*)-unsaturated esters, 4105
Wacker oxidation using palladium(II) acetate and polyaniline deriv redox system, 5925
see also Alkenes

Oligomerisation
of 3-oxomethylidene-3*H*-indole to a cyclotetra(1,3-indolyleneoxomethylene)(tetratetrabenzoporphyrin analogue), 3913

Oligomers
α,ω-aldehyde-capped thiophene oligomers with two, four and six thiophene units, synth, 665
boron-rich oligomers for boron neutron capture therapy (BNCT), synth of monomers derived from 2,2-disubstituted-1,3-diols as building blocks, 5147
carbonucleotoids and carbopeptoids, synth as new carbohydrate oligomers, 1775
macrocyclic or linear pyridinium oligomers, key intermediates in biosynthesis of macrocyclic marine alkaloids, synth from pyridines, 2059
thiophene-pyrrole penta- and heptacyclic – in which two pyrrole nitrogens of each oligomer are connected by a polymethylene bridge, synth, 6835

Optical activity
deracemization of racemic Michael adducts by KOtBu and chiral sugar-based crown ether, 5951

Organoleptics
see Flavours and fragrances, Phero-mones

Orthoesters
2-perfluoroalkyl-substituted five-membered cyclic orthoesters by cycloaddition of oxiranes with various alkyl perfluorocarboxylates in the presence of onium salts or crown ether complexes as catalysts, 2781

Osmium and compds
cyclic osmium(VI) diester of pinane-2,3-diol from α-pinene with OsO_4, structure, 5267
$OsCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ and $RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ as catalysts for cyclopropanation, comparison, 8419
see also Hydroxylation

Oxadiazoles
5-benzyloxy-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 1,2,4-oxadiazolin-5-ones, synth as precursors to, and protecting groups for, the amidine moiety, 4471
2,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole, reaction with 7-t-butoxynorbornadiene, synth of an oxabishomocubane structure, X-ray structure, AM1 calculations and mechanistic details, 5275
2,5,5-trimethyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-D^3-1,3,4-oxadiazoline, decomposition to nitrogen and a silyoxy carbonyl ylid which can be trapped by cycloaddition, 7591

Oxathiazolidines
trans-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxides and *cis*-aziridines by ring transformation of 1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides with Lewis acids, 5559

Oxathiins
1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, Diels-Alder reactions, synth and trapping of α,α'-dioxosulfines, 5089

Oxathiolanes
1,2-diol cyclic sulfates (1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxides), treatment with telluride ion, synth of alkenes, 7209
interconversion of – and carbonyl compds under catalytic conditions, 2285

Oxazepines
by photolysis of 1-cyano-glycopyranosyl azides, 3329

Oxazines
4-acylnorpholin-3-ones, synth and conversion into peptide CH_2O isosteres, 3821
benzyl (2*R*,3*S*)-(–)-6-oxo-2,3-diphenyl-4-morpholinecarboxylate as a chiral template for synth of L-γ-carboxyglutamic acid (L-Gla), 825
1,4-dihydro-2*H*-3,1-benzoxazine derivatives, intermediates to Tröger's base analogues by reaction of 3-aminoacridine and 10-aminobenzo[b][1,7]phenanthroline with formaldehyde, 1271
1,3-oxazin-2-one as intermediate in synth

of substituted pyrrolidines by tandem zinc mediated reductive cleavage-reductive amination of *N*-Boc or *N*-Cbz homoallylic amines, 2971
stereoselective alkylation of *N*-protected 5-substituted morpholin-3-one enolates in synth of peptide isosteres, 4151
tetrahydro 3-(3-hydroxy-2-carbomethoxypropyl)-2-thioxo-4*H*-1,3-oxazin-4-one, rearrangement product from oxazolidine-2-thione in prep of α-alkyl-β-hydroxy esters, 5303

Oxaziridines
3-aryl-*N*-Boc or *N*-Fmoc oxaziridines by oxidation of *N*-Boc or *N*-Fmoc benzaldimines with Li *m*-chloroperoxybenzoate, subsequent conversion into N_β-protected hydrazines, 1439

Oxazoles/oxazolones
N-acetyl oxazolone derivs of serine and threonine, conversion into reactive acid chlorides that condense efficiently with *C*-protected aminoacids, 6595
2-acyloxazoles by reaction of oxazol-2-ylzinc chloride reagents with acid chlorides in the presence of cuprous iodide, 9453
2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-4,5-diphenyloxazol-3-yl (Ox), use of as protecting group in asymmetric β-lactam synthesis, 497
indolocarbazolyl-oxazol-2-one and 4-(3-indolyl)-oxazol-2-one, synth as potential protein kinase C inhibitors, 2477, 2479
muscoride A, – peptide alkaloid from terrestrial freshwater cyanobacterium *Nostoc muscorum*, structure, 4097
(*Z*)-2-phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolone, Diels-Alder reaction with Danishefsky's diene, synth of *exo*-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-1-carboxylic acid, 7123
– polyene fragment of rhizoxin, prep from serine, 6033
ulapualide A, tris-oxazole containing macrolides from egg masses of the nudibranch *Hexabranchus*, stereocontrolled synth of the C20-C35 fragment in –, 5271

1,2-Oxazoles
see Isoxazoles

Oxazolidines/oxazolidinones
N-acyloxazolidinone derived boron enolate, aldol reaction with acetaldehyde and fluoral, computational study on the transition states using semiempirical calculations, 6527
α-amino acid derived oxazolidin-5-one, reaction with Ruppert's reagent ((trifluoromethyl)trimethylsilane), synth of protected α-amino trifluoromethylketones, 7761
α-aminoacid *N*-carboxyanhydrides (oxazolidine-2,5-diones), use in protected tripeptide synthesis, 807
(2*R*)-3-benzoyl-4-methylene-2-phenyloxazolidin-5-one, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azomethine ylids to –, conversion of adducts to polyfunctional prolines, 2511
chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones, Pd(0)-catalyzed reactions of lithium enolates with 3-acetoxy-2-methylenealkanoates, synth of 2-substituted (*E*)-4-alkylidenepentanedioates, 5375
3-crotonoyloxazolidin-2-one, Diels-Alder reactions using chiral Lewis acid prepared from Grignard reagent and a chiral 2-(2-*p*-toluenesulfonylamino)phenyl-4-phenyloxazoline, 5031
(*R*)-(–)-2,2-dimethyl-3-t-butoxycarbonyl-4-ethynyl-oxazolidine, synth from a chiral aminoaldehyde, subsequent metalation and reaction with electrophiles leads to substituted alkynes, 8275
dipeptides containing serine and threonine derived oxazolidines, preparation by reacting side chain unprotected dipeptides containing *C*-terminal Thr or Ser with dimethoxypropane, 3847
cis-fused oxazolidine-2-thione, synth by treatment of 1,2-*O*-sulfinyl-α-D-glycopyranose or furanose derivs with sodium thiocyanate, 5347
generation of fused 5-spiro-cyclopropane-–, rearrangement to fused 4-piperidones, 1343
lithium enolates of *N*-acyloxazolidinones, bromodifluoromethylation of – *via* the insertion of difluorocarbene, synth of α-bromodifluoromethyl carboximides, 3711
non-racemic (*Z*)-vinylsilane oxazolidine, cyclisation of – to 9-azabicyclo[3,3,1]-nonene derivs, 2991
oxazolidine-2-thione chiral auxiliaries, rearrangement to tetrahydro-2-thioxo-4*H*-1,3-oxazin-4-ones in prep of α-alkyl-β-

hydroxy esters, 5303
oxazolidinone acrylamide addition with alkyl iodides and allyltributylstannane to give 1,3-substituted products with a *threo* preference, 8183
oxazolidinone by reaction of hydroxamic acid with *N*-phenyltrifluoromethanesulfonimide or *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride and base, 7539
oxazolidinone by treatment of L-serine methyl ester hydrochloride with phosgene: aldol, alkylation and Diels-Alder reactions of, 8961, 8965
oxazolidinone derived from amino indanol as mediator of Diels-Alder reactions, effect of conformation using a range of constrained phenyl glycinol analogues, 7619
2-tributylstannyl-*N*-Boc-1,3-oxazolidine, synth as a chiral formyl anion equivalent for the asymmetric synth of 1,2-diols, 2863

Oxazolines/oxazolinones
bornane-fused 2-oxazoline *N*-oxides, cycloadditions, application to carbovir synth, 5523
8-bromo-1-oxazolinylnaphthalene, Ullmann reactions, synth of 8,8'-substituted binaphthyl, 5869
chiral 1,1'-bis(oxazolinyl)ferrocenes derived from condensation of 1,1'-bis(chlorocarbonyl)ferrocene with (*S*)-valinol and (*S*)-t-leucinol, lithiation and condensation of, 7263
chiral bisoxazoline-copper complexes as catalysts for enantioselective allylic oxidation of cycloalkenes, 1831
chiral oxazolines, prep *via* iodoamination in synth of (-)-swainsonine, 5049
8,8a-dihydro-2-methyl-3a*H*-indeno[1,2-*d*]-oxazole, synth by Ritter reaction from indene oxide, 3993
diphenylphosphinoaryl oxazoline ligand to provide enantiocontrol in palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, 461
GlcNAc 1,2-*cis*-oxazoline, formation from GlcNAc peracetates, 7395
oxazolines by cyclisation of alanyl substituted 4-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-yl acetates, subsequent hydrolysis of the oxazoline yields *cis*-5-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-ol derivs, 2913
oxazolines by palladium-catalysed oxidative carbonylation of unsubstituted or acylated prop-2-ynylamines, 7495
phosphinoferrocenyloxazoline complexes with palladium chloride, synth as catalysts in asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reactions, 3745
saturated and unsaturated azlactones, intermediates in synth of tentoxin, cyclic tetrapeptide, 4425
thiolysis of oxazolines with H_2S in methanol/triethylamine followed by cyclodehydration, synth of thiazolines, 6395
threonine oxazolines, synth of N^{α}-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-allothreonine t-butyl ether *via* –, 5409

Oxepanes
seven-membered oxacycles by ring-expansion of unsaturated sugars, 6831

Oxetanes/oxetanones
diketene as a reagent for irreversible and enantioselective acylation of secondary alcohols in the presence of *Pseudomonas* lipase, synth of chiral alcohols and chiral acetoacetic acid esters, 6663
2-(2-phenylthiocyclobutyl)oxiranes and the corresponding oxetanes, titanium(IV)-promoted ring opening reactions of, synth of allyl and homoallyl alcohols, 8435
protected α-(1-hydroxyalkyl) 2-oxetanones by bromolactonisation of a 2,4-disubstituted β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acid, 1205

Oxidation
aerobic – of alcohols to carbonyl compds catalysed by *N*-hydroxyphthalimide combined with $Co(acac)_3$, 6923
of alcohols with *Bacillus stearothermophilus* in heptane, 441
of aldehydes to acyl azides using triazidochlorosilane (TACS) and active manganese dioxide, 1341
of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons catalysed by cobalt(II) Schiff base complex in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, synth of ketones and alcohols, 8497
of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane, free radical involvement and oxygen rebound mechanism, 1697
of alkanes, ethers and aldehydes by dimethyldioxirane, trapping of the inter-

mediate alkyl, α-oxyalkyl and acyl radicals by protonated quinolines, 1895
of alkyl and aryl iodides, phenylacetaldehyde and alkenes with dimethyldioxirane by free-radical mechanism, 6945
of 4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-1,2-benzoquinones by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, synth of 4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-2*H*-pyran-2-ones, 6669
of alkyldioxenes with dimethyldioxirane, synth of the corresponding epoxide rearrangement products, α-ketal aldehydes, 6475
allylic acyloxylation of olefins with chiral copper(I) complexes and tert-butyl perbenzoate, synth of non-racemic allyl benzoates, 2945
of allylic and benzylic alcohols using 1-(benzoylamino)-3-methylimidazolium chlorochromate (BAMICC), 8513
of allylic chiral ferrocenyl tellurides derived from (*S,R*)- and (*R,S*)-di[2-(1-dimethylaminoethyl)ferrocenyl] ditellurides to chiral allylic alcohols by chirality transfer, 1519
anodic – of enol ethers in methanol containing sodium azide, regioselective azidomethoxylation to give the corresponding acetals of α-azido carbonyl compds, 7483
of 2-aryl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroindolizines catalysed by $Co_2(CO)_8$, synth of 8a-hydroxy-6,7,8,8a-tetrahydro-3(5*H*)-indoizinones, 6855
asymmetric aerobic oxidative coupling of 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate catalysed by a copper diamine complex, synth of binaphthol derivs, 9519
of baccatin III-steroidal hybrid, unique reactivity, 4963
of benzylic and allylic amines to oximes catalysed by titanium silicalite and hydrogen peroxide combination, 1903
of benzylic methylene groups into alcohols and ketones by sodium percarbonate catalysed by $(n\text{-}Bu_3SnO)_2CrO_2$, Adogen 464 and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 5735
of biohopanoids, triterpenes with polyhydroxylated C_5 side chains, conversion into aldehydes, ketones and carboxylic acids with molecular fossil skeleton, 7077
biomimetic – of unactivated arenes with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate and a fluorinated iron porphyrin as catalyst, synth of *p*-quinones, 3547
of 1,2-bis(benzenesulfonyl)hydrazine to 1,2-diphenyldisulfone, 1221
of 1,4-bisprimary or 1,4-primary-secondary diols to γ-lactols by solutions of *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid in DMSO, 3485
of boronic acids and boronic esters to the corresponding alcohols using peroxysulfate, 5117
of both linear and cyclic ethers into the corresponding acids and lactones catalysed by titanium silicates and using hydrogen peroxide, 9071
of bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols to the corresponding tricyclic or tetracyclic nitro derivs through formation of dioximes and monooximes, 1917
of bromide ion by hydrogen peroxide using vanadium bromoperoxidase catalyst, bromohydrin formation as evidence of the occurrence of a hypobromite-like vanadium complex, 2675
of the C-Si group using dimethyl(1-phenylthio)cyclopropylsilyl group as a masked hydroxyl group, 3861
of cephalosporins and Δ^2-cephem with dimethyldioxirane to sulfones, 7111
cobalt(II) Schiff's base complex catalysed oxidation of cyclic alkenes with molecular oxygen; allylic oxidation *versus* double bond attack, 159
conversion of primary alcohols to α-oxygenated alkanals with 4-benzoyloxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl in combination with molecular oxygen and $RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$, 3223, corrig. 5280
of α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins to their corresponding monoaldehydes using Dess-Martin periodinane, 8371
of cyclohexane to cyclohexanol catalysed by oxo-bridged polynuclear manganese Schiff base complexes, 8861
of dialkylfurans with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate in methanol, synth of 2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans, 4659
of dicobalthexacarbonyl complexes with Fe(III) to pyrrole derivs *via* propargyl amines, 2823
of *o,o'*-dihydroxybiphenyl compds together with coniferyl alcohol, synth of 6,7-

dihydro-dibenzo[*e,g*][1,4]dioxocins, novel type of linkage in softwood lignins, 4501
of 1,4-diols to γ-lactols by *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid, 7945
of 1,2-dithietes by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, synth of 1,2-dithiete *S*-oxides and ethane-1,2-dithione *S,S'*-dioxides, 8583
of dithiolane sulfoxides, synth of (*S*) and (*R*)-3-benzyloxy-2-butanone, 6537
electrochemical – of 2,2-disubstituted cyclic ketones using Et_3N-5HF as the electrolyte, synth of fluorocarboxylic acid esters *via* fluoroacyl fluorides, 6511
electrochemical – of kopsingine, aspidofractinine-type indole alkaloid, synth of kopsidine A-C alkaloids, 1327
enantioselective allylic – of cycloalkenes catalysed by chiral bisoxazoline-copper complexes, 1831
of Hantzsch dihydropyridines with nitric oxide, 2269
homogeneous – of organic molecules by oxone^R and by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate catalysed by a water-soluble manganese porphyrin complex, 833, 837
horseradish peroxidase-catalysed – of nitroso and hydroxylamino deriv of everninomicin, orthosomycin oligosaccharide antibiotic, 4163
of α-hydroxy ketones and *vic*-diols, oxidation with aqueous hydrogen peroxide in the presence of catalytic peroxotungstophosphate, synth of 1,2-diketones, 1523
of 2'-TBDMS-6α-hydroxy-7-epipaclitaxel with lead tetraacetate and subsequent deprotection, synth of *C*-norpaclitaxel, 7795
hypervalent iodine oxidation products of papaverine and its microbial metabolites, 1001
hypochlorite/1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undecene induced oxidative cyclisation of sulfinamides, synth of cyclic sulfonimidates, 5885
irradiation of dimethylsulfide in the presence of molecular oxygen leads to the formation of sulfonic and sulfuric acids by addition of molecular oxygen on the thiyl radical formed by S-S bond cleavage, 8197
lead tetraacetate – of unsaturated bicyclic diols, synth of functionalised cycloheptanones, 1027
metalloporphyrin-catalysed – of alkanes with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetaldehyde, synth of alcohols and ketones, 8059
of methoxy aromatic aldehydes by O_2/iPrCHO/metal catalyst system, synth of formates which could be hydrolysed to phenols in basic media, 6679
monooxidation of 1,2 and 1,3 *sec,sec*-diols to the corresponding ketoalcohols by dimethyldioxirane, 3031
of non-steroidal compds by cholesterol oxidase isolated from *Rhodococcus eryhthropolis*, 2243
of organic substrates with potassium ferrate(VI) using K10 montmorillonite clay catalyst, 8505
of organozinc compds to alcohols, 3157, 3161
osmium tetroxide – of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin, synth of 2,3-*vic*-dihydroxy-*meso*-tetraphenylchlorins, 3295
oxidative addition of 3,6-dehydrohomoadamantane with nitronium reagents, 4479
oxidative cleavage of C=NOH bonds of amidoximes and *N*-hydroxyguanidines by potassium superoxide, synth of benzamide and nitrogen oxides, 6059
oxidative cleavage and catalytic epoxidation of *trans*-stilbene by ruthenium complexes of bidentate ligands featuring two different nitrogen heterocycles, competition between, 8775
oxidative formation of pyrite in conjunction with the reductive amination of α-oxo acids, synth of amino acids, 5179
oxidative rearrangements of unsaturated diols leading to the tetrasubstituted cyclohexane and cycloheptane derivs, 8783
oxidative scission of (−)-α-pinene with RuO_4, evidence for the existence of a cyclic intermediate ruthenium(VI) diester, 5267
N-oxide mediated – of the C_6 position of the angucyclinone ring system, 4001
palladium(II)-mediated – of alcohols using 1,2-dichloroethane as Pd(0) reoxidant, 2473
permanganate – of functionalised alkenes, relative rates and correlation with the

alkene ionisation potentials, 6375
of *N*-phoshorus(III) substituted leucine esters by methane tetrahalides in the presence of alcohol or water, synth of one diastereoisomersof *N*-phosphoryl(V) leucine esters, 3921
of α-phosphorylvinyl selenides, synth of α-phosphorylvinyl selenoxides and thermolysis to alkynylphosphonates, 2871
of primary aromatic amines to the corresponding nitro compds using oxone® (potassium peroxymonosulfate), 2377
of primary and secondary alcohols to their corresponding carbonyl products by iodinane oxide, 9117
of purine derivs by dimethyldioxirane, synth of 8-hydroxypurine derivs, 2665
of pyrrole α-methyl groups with ceric ammonium nitrate when the pyrrole ring has an α-carboxylic acid ester group, synth of pyrrole-2-aldehydes, 4345
regioselective – of 2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-8-oxo-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles and of 3-carbomethoxyindole-4,7-quinones, 7035, 7039
regioselective Rh-catalyzed – of glycopyranoses and subsequent ring restrictions of, synth of glycono-1,4-lactones, 383
of secondary amines to nitrones using urea-hydrogen peroxide complex and metal catalysts, 3561
of secondary amines to nitroxides with oxone in aqueous buffered solution, 5519
Sharpless – of *E*-1-(2-furyl)-2-buten-1-ol, chiral epoxyalkylfuran and pyranone, synth of (+)-asperlin, 5617
of β-silylcycloalkanone enol acetates to αβ-unsaturated β-silylcycloalkenones in glacial acetic acid containing tetraethylammonium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 4093
of sulfides, sulfoxides and alkenes with t-butyl hydroperoxide catalyzed by silica gel, 3825
of sulfides to sulfoxides by nitric acid catalysed by $FeBr_3$ and $(FeBr_3)_2$(dimethylsulfoxide)$_3$, 1201
Swern – of aziridine-2-carboxylic esters, synth of optically active 2*H*-azirine-2-carboxylic esters, 4665
thallium(III) – of halogenated phenols in synth of *seco*-aglucovancomycins, 8621
of thiochroman-fused C_{60} deriv with mCPBA, synth of the corresponding sulfoxides and sulfones, 6899
of 1-(trimethylsiloxy)bicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes and analogues by using phenyliodine(III) diacetate, fragmentation to alkenoic acids, 6907
use of $FeCl_3/CH_2Cl_2$ or $Tl(OCOCF_3)_3$ for oxidative cyclization of 1-phenylethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline deriv, 5649
of vinyl aromatic compds and cyclic ethers catalysed by $Co(acac)_3$, formation of $ArCO_2H$ and ArCHO and also of lactones, 9461
Wacker – of higher α-olefins in the presence of per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin, synth of the corresponding 2-ketones, 387
Wacker – using palladium(II) acetate and polyaniline deriv redox system, 5925

N-Oxides
bornane-fused 2-oxazoline oxides, cycloadditions, application to carbovir synth, 5523
chemoselective deoxygenation of – and nitrones with tetrathiomolybdate, synth of the corresponding imines and amines, 4881
1-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-4-(2-methylphenyl) piperidine *N*-oxide, treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride, synth of corresponding descyclopropyl secondary amine; model for inactivation of monoamine oxidase B, 3981
furoxans as potential nitric oxide generator by electron impacted fragmentation, 3337
papaverine *N*-oxide, photoinduced electron transfer in –, synth of cularine alkaloids, 2653
pyridine-1-oxide, molecular orbital calculations, comparison of computational methods representing the N-O bond, 699
trimethylamine *N*-oxide, reaction with Cu(I) and Cu(II) salts and phenol, conversion to iminium salts, 4999
trimethylamine oxide and NMMO in nonmetallocatalysed epoxidation of chiral unsaturated lactams, 1613
see also Nitrile oxides, Nitrones

Oximes
alane reduction of – as key step in synth of (*endo*)-3,9-disubstituted diazabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonan-7-amines, 155
amidoximes and *N*-hydroxyguanidines, oxi-

dative cleavage of by potassium superoxide, synth of benzamide and nitrogen oxides, 6059
by titanium silicalite and hydrogen peroxide catalysed oxidation of benzylic and allylic amines, 1903
conversion into ketones and aldehydes by use of activated MnO_2 as oxidant, 6701
dioximes and monooximes by oxidation of bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols with dimethyldioxirane, 1917
exposure of oximes, unsubstituted in the β-position, to sodium nitrite-aqueous acetic acid, synth of alkynes, 3333
from alkyl iodides *via* dioxolanyl radicals, 323
α-keto oxime ethers, asymmetric reduction using oxazaborolidine reagents, synth of cyclic amino alcohols, 4337
ketoximes, reaction with propargyl halides in KOH/DMSO system, synth of *O*-propargyl ketoximes which rearrange to *N*-(1-alkenyl)acrylamides, 9181
(*E*)-*O*-*p*-nitrophenyl-2,4-dinitrobenzaldoxime, elimination reactions of – promoted by triethylamine in MeCN-H_2O, 3193
nucleophilic reactivity of substituted acetophenone oximate anions in aqueous DMSO, 6903
oxime ether cyclisation in synth of 1-deoxynojirimycin and aminocyclopentitol glycosidase inhibitors, 253

Oxiranes
alkenyloxiranes, ring opening with $Bu_4N[Fe(CO)_3NO]$, synth and reactivity of (η^3-allyl)$Fe(CO)_2NO$ complexes, 5211
alkynyloxiranes, stereoselective samarium diiodide-promoted intermolecular coupling with ketones, synth of 2,3-pentadiene-1,5-diols, 2501
N-Boc-aminoalkyl epoxides ([1-aminoalkyl]oxiranes), enantioselective synth from *anti N*- diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-diols, 3019
carbon-carbon bond cleavage of oxiranylmethyl radical under single electron transfer conditions; reactions of 1-bromo-2,3-epoxypropane with samarium diiodide, 5215
syn-α-chlorohydrins and *cis*-vinyloxiranes, synth by chloroallylboration of aldehydes, 4765
cycloaddition of – with various alkyl perfluorocarboxylates in the presence of quaternary onium salts or crown ether complexes, synth of 2-perfluoroalkyl-substituted five-membered cyclic orthoesters, 2781
2-halo-2-trimethylsilyloxirane, treatment with metal salts, synth of the corresponding α-haloacylsilanes and its application to triethylborane-induced Reformatsky type reaction, 5353
oxiranyl serine deriv to be incorporated into the diazepanone fragment of liposidomycin B core subunit, synth and subsequent reactions of the epoxide with nitrogen nucleophiles, 6599
oxiranyllithium and oxiranyl Grignard reagent having a carbanion destabilising group, generation, property and synthetic uses, 8235
2-(2-phenylthiocyclobutyl)oxiranes and the corresponding oxetanes, titanium(IV)-promoted ring opening reactions of, synth of allyl and homoallyl alcohols, 8435
reaction with trimethylsilyl azide catalysed by tetraphenylstibonium hydroxide to give silylated vicinal azidohydrins, 4849
ring opening of – by the dianions of β-dicarbonyl compds followed by ring closure; synth of polysubstituted furanoids, 523
vinyl oxiranes by epoxidation of hydroxy dienes derived from 1,5-dimethyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes, 6157
vinyloxirane, palladium-catalysed cyclisation of vinyloxirane, synth of cyclobutane derivs, 2487
vinyloxiranes, reduction of with samarium diiodide in the presence of ketones, synth of 2-alken-1,5-diols, 7129
see also Epoxides

Oxocarbon acids and derivs
(–)-dihydroprotolichesterinic acid (3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-4-carboxy-3-methyl-5-tridecyl-oxolan-2-one, synth *via* 1,4-conjugate addition and *syn*-aldol condensation, 3567
aliphatic and aromatic α-oxoacids *via* the direct electrochemical carboxylation of acetyl and benzoyl chlorides, 3277
diisopropyl squarate, condensation of – with a vinyl anion and a lithium acetylide anion, formation of highly functionalised

unsaturated diquinanes, 2369
receptors based on mixed squaric acid diamide subunits, design, synth and use as receptors for several tetraalkyl ammonium salts, 2523
squarate anion, complexation by foldable bisguanidinium hosts, 5155
squarate esters, reaction with dimethyltitanocene and analogues, methylenation, 6001

Oxygen heterocycles
2-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes by 1,3-elimination reaction of γ-hydroxystannanes, 471
Δ^5-oxonenes, synth from 2,9-diethyl-$\Delta^{2,5}$-oxonadiene, subsequent ring contraction to Δ^4-oxocene, 8263
acetal from 2,3-dihydro-5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohex-1-enyl)-1,4-dioxin, treatment with carbon nucleophiles leading to formation of a new carbon-carbon bond and cleavage of the dioxin ring, 889
alkyldioxenes, oxidation with dimethyldioxirane, synth of the corresponding epoxide rearrangement products, α-ketal aldehydes, 6475
2-(benzenesulfonylmethylene)-tetrahydrofuran and -tetrahydropyran, synth by anionic cyclization, 357
bicycles by palladium(II)-catalysed cyclisation of alkenes with an internal nucleophile consisting of either an amino or alcohol functionality, use of molecular oxygen as reoxidant, 7749
(±)-calanolide A, anti-HIV 2*H*,8*H*,12*H*-10,11-dihydrobenzo[1,2-*b*:3,4-*b'*;5,6-*b''*]tripyran-2,12-dione deriv, synth, 5475
chiral furanoids by sugar oxirane ring opening by the dianions of ß-dicarbonyl compds followed by ring closure, 523
cis-fused perhydropyrano[3,2-*a*]pyrans *via* boronate esters, 1431
(−)-combretastatin D-1, a caffrane macrolactone with PS cell line activity isolated from *Combretum caffrum*, 9365
convex tetraquinane oxa-cages by fragmentation of ozonides, 9353
5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*g*][1,5]selenoxocine, synth from the selenonium salt of 5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*g*][1,5]diselenocine *via* selenonium ylid, 6275
dibenzodioxocins as novel type of linkage in softwood lignins, 169
cis-hexahydrofuro[2,3-*b*]furan-3-ols, synth and resolution, 505
KDO-inhibitor 2,3-dideoxy-D-*manno*- 2-octulopyranosonic acid, synth starting from TBDPS-protected (*S*)-glycidol and 3,3-dimethoxy-1-(phenylsulfonyl)-propane, 5815
(+)- and (−)-lauthisan, synth involving oxocane construction by a regioselective and intramolecular alkylation of allylic carbonate, 2089
methyl 4,8-dioxo-xanthoxylol and -piperitol, axial- and di-equatorial (respectively) bislactone furofuran lignans having two different aryl groups, synth by aldol reaction of an acid anhydride and veratral, 1455, 1459
naphthopyranone based thiol reactive probes, synth and comparison of their photophysical properties with those of parent naphthopyranones and their glutathione adducts, 3989
7-oxa-2,3-dimethylenenorbornene derivs, rearrangements induced by Lewis acid, 1865
2-oxo $\sigma^4\lambda^5$ dioxazaphosphocanes, formation of calcium complexes with, 8201
(*S*)-(−)-paraconic acid, intermediate in (3*R*)-(−)-A-factor prep, synth by benzyloxymethylation of a titanium enolate derived from a homochiral oxazolidinone and dihydrocinnamoyl chloride, 6345
1-(phenylthio)-9-aryldibenzothiophenes by photolysis of sterically congested 1-(phenylthio)-9-aryldibenzochalcogenophenes, 1079
podands bearing the *cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraoxadecalin core leading to the first diaza-crown-TOD compds and corresponding cryptand, synth, 9193
protected α-(1-hydroxyalkyl) 2-oxetanones by bromolactonisation of a 2,4-disubstituted ß,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acid, 1205
stereoselective synth of perhydro-1,3,5-trioxanaphthalene system of mycalamide, 1581
1,3,5-trioxepan ring as protecting group for a *vic*-diol, 4967
see also Lactones, and the individual ring systems

Oxygen, singlet

reaction with chiral alkoxyallylstannanes, synth of 1,2-dioxolanes and allyl hydroperoxides, 2187
reaction with trisubstituted alkenes, anti *cis*-effect selectivity, 4291
singlet oxygen production from C_{60} and C_{70} in aqueous and other polar media, 435

Oxygenation
of 4-aryl-2,6-di-t-butylphenols catalysed by Co^{III}(salpr)(OH), control of regioselectivity, 5785
photo– of phytadienes, rate constants, 3141
photo– of substituted fulvene, synth of naturally-occurring aminocyclopentitols and other 1,2,3,4,5-pentasubstituted cyclopentanes, 8905
photoinduced electron-transfer – of 7-methyl-9-(ß-D-ribofuranosyl)guaninium salts, effect of iodide anion, 2633
photooxygenation of aryl vinyl sulfides, substituent effects on the [2+2] cycloaddition *versus* Schenck ene reaction modes, 7853
stereoselective oxygenation of the homotropane ring system, synth of *exo*- and *endo*- 7-hydroxy- and 7,8-epoxyhomotropanes, 4685, 4689

Ozonides
primary –, fragmentation controlled by remote carbonyl groups, generation of tetraquinane oxa-cages, 9353

Ozonization
oxidation of sec. alcohol to ketone by – 1171

Ozonolysis
bicyclo[5.3.1]undec-1(10)-ene system, – to form (-)-vulgarolide, 673
of norbornenes to give the corresponding ozonides which fragment upon treatment with triethylamine to give convex tetraquinane oxa-cages, 9353
of terminal alkenes and reaction with preheated CH_3Br_2-Et_2NH affords α-substituted acroleins which can be converted to α-keto acid derivs in three steps, 7693
unusual results from ozone attack on baccatin III-steroidal compds, 4959

Palladium and compds
1-alkoxy π-allylpalladium complexes, reactivity as catalysts for allylic substitution of 3-alkoxy-2-propenyl acetates and carbonates with various carbonucleophiles, 535
binuclear complex $[(Bu^t_2PH)PdPBu^t_2]_2$ as catalyst for hydrogenation of dienes, 5673
carbopalladation of 1,2-propadiene, synth of α- or ß-aminodienes, 5015
cyclopalladation of alkynes, termination *via* carbonylative amidation, 1771
1-fluoro and 1,1-difluoro π-allylpalladium complexes, regioselectivity in addition of carbon nucleophiles, 6305
hydropalladation process in palladium catalysed addition of malonates and acetylacetates to allenic hydrocarbons, synth of allylated dicarbonyl compds, 3853
palladium catalysed cleavage or transacylation of allyl carboxylates, carbamates and phenoxides in the presence of either phenyltrihydrosilane or *N*-methyl-*N*-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide, 5741
palladium complex with (*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene, synth and use as catalyst in allylic substitution, 8035
Pd catalyst prepared from Pd_2dba_3 and dppf for palladium-catalysed synth of aromatic mercapturic acid derivs, 4133
Pd chloride complexes of phosphinoferrocenyloxazoline ligands, synth as catalysts in asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reactions, 3745
$PdCl_2$, treatment of 2,3-bis[3'-indolylmercapto]maleimide with $PdCl_2$, synth of arcyriaflavin-A, the aglycone of Bmy-41950, 2689
Pd(II)-mediated oxidation of alcohols using 1,2-dichloroethane as Pd(0) reoxidant, 2473
$[PdMo_3S_4(tacn)_3Cl][PF_6]_3$ (tacn = 1,4,7-triazacyclononane), cuboidal cluster catalyst for addition of carboxylic acids to acetylenes, 5585
$Pd(TTPTS)_n$, water soluble catalyst for cross-coupling reaction of boronic acids or esters, synth of functionalised dienes, 1443
species generated by treatment of $[(Bu^t_2PH)PdPBu^t_2]_2$ with oxygen as catalyst for hydrogenation of the double bond of vinyl epoxides, 6009
water-soluble palladium catalysts for selective reduction of substituted nitro aromatics to substituted anilines, 9305
zerovalent Pd 1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane complex generated *in situ*

as catalyst for the coupling of malonate anion with Schiff base acetate, 4205
see also Catalysis, Catalysts
Pauson-Khand reactions
of alkynes with alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing group and carbon monoxide in the presence of $Co_2(CO)_8$, synth of cyclopentenones, 2867
of chiral enyne derivs derived from L-ascorbic acid or dimethyl L-tartrate, synth of optically active bicyclo[3.3.0]octenone derivs, 5761
cobalt carbonyl-mediated cocylisation of alkynes and allenes promoted by *N*-methylmorpholine oxide, synth of 4-alkylidene-2-cyclopentenones, 4417
intramolecular molybdenum-mediated [2+2]-cycloaddition of alkynyl allenes, synth of functionalised α-methylene cyclopentenones, 2407
Penams/penems
2-aryl and heteroaryl penems, synth *via* Pd-mediated cross-coupling, 775
3-benzoylpenems and penem amides, synth by condensation of phenyl glyoxal with azetidin-2-ones which gave 4-(formylthio)phosphoranes after subsequent conversions, Wittig cyclisation gave the penem, 4493
penem prodrug FCE 25199, solid state photoreactivity of the dioxolenonemethyl moiety, 4633
penems from cyclisation of phosphoranes derived from oxalimides, 4487
2-substituted penems, synth *via* 4-thioacylthio-azetidin-2-ones, 771
Penicillins
p-toluene sulfonic salt of benzyl 6-aminopenicillanate (6-APA), alkylation with benzyl 2-bromoacetate, synth of esters of *N*-(benzyloxycarbonylmethyl)-6-APA and *N,N*-di(benzyloxycarbonylmethyl)-6-APA, 9313
Peptides and polypeptides
hydroxy(keto)ethylene dipeptide isosteres by ring-opening coupling reactions of (3*R*,4*S*)-1-^{t}Boc-3-silyloxy-4-substituted-azetidin-2-ones with lithium enolates of ketones and esters, 4547
aeruginosins 98-A and B, trypsin inhibitors from the cultured fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, structures, 2785
alamethicin F-30, peptide antibiotic produced by fungus *Trichoderma viride*, synth using CIP-additive as a coupling agent and TFA as a deprotecting reagent, 9341
γ-alkylated *E*-olefin dipeptide isosteres, synth involving Overman's stereospecific [3,3] rearrangement of acetimidate and Evan's asymmetric aldol reaction, 3461
amides of protected amino acids and peptides, use of di-^{t}butyl pyrocarbonate as condensing reagent in synth of, 7115
2-amino-2-butenoic acid(Dhb)-containing microcystin, heptapeptide hepatotoxin from freshwater cyanobacteria *Oscillatoria agardhii*, structure, 8603
anabaenopeptins, bioactive compds from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena flos-aquae* NRC 525-17, structure determination by NMR and Marfey's method combined with LC/MS, 1511, 1515
assemblage of four peptide-units through *S*-alkylation to afford a four-helix-bundle protein consisting of 81 residues, 5203
(*exo*-)2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-3-carbonyl peptides from Diels-Alder addition of cyclopentadiene to *Z*-valyl-dehydroglycine esters, 861
bicyclic dipeptides corresponding to Xxx-L-Pro and Xxx-D-Pro having constrained *cis*-proline amides, synth, 191
by coupling of *N*-methylated amino acids using 1-hydroxy-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzotriazole-containing phosphonium salt, 4643
C_1-oxytocin, cyclic polypeptide, solid-phase synth based on *in situ* formation of a cystathionine residue allowing introduction of a thioether moiety in place of a native disulfide bond, 7387
C_3-symmetric peptide deriv in which three peptide chains are closely aligned in a parallel fashion, synth using trimethyl 2,2',2"-nitrilotris[2-(benzoylamino)acetate] as a template, 857
C(5)-unsubstituted and *trans*-4,5-disubstituted peptide oxazolines, thiolysis with H_2S in methanol/triethylamine followed by cyclodehydration, synth of thiazolines, 6395
C_{60}-derivatised dipeptide by reaction of methyl glycylglycinate with C_{60}, 431

caledonin, peptide from marine tunicate *Didemnun rodriguesi*, structure and metal-complexing properties, 8853
carbopeptoids, peptide-bond linked carbohydrates, synth as new oligosaccharide ligands, 1775
chiral peptidic nucleic acid analogues, solid phase synth from *N*-Boc-α-amino acids with nucleobase residues, 1713, 1717
cyclic decapeptides containing orthogonally protected lysine residues, synth as Regioselectively Addressable Functionalised Templates (RAFT) for use in protein design, 1255
cyclic peptide containing L-serine, L-histidine and L-aspartic acid separated by a rigid non-natural amino acid (3-aminobenzoic acid) accelerates the hydrolysis of 4-nitrophenyl acetate, 8987
cyclic peptides, mixtures by solid-phase synth and cyclisation-cleavage method on oxime resin, 4837
cyclodidemnamide, cyclic heptapeptide from the marine ascidian *Didemnum molle*, structure, 8355
cyclotheonamide B, cyclic pentapeptide metabolite from a marine sponge with serine-protease inhibiting activity, synth starting from the constituent amino acids, 5963
dihydroxy-cyclo(D-Pro-L-Pro-D-Pro-L-Pro), synth and conformation, 1229
dipeptides containing serine and threonine derived oxazolidines, preparation by reacting side chain unprotected dipeptides containing *C*-terminal Thr or Ser with dimethoxypropane, 3847
dipeptides and tripeptides from *N*-alloc-aminoacid, 3129
directly linked peptide-oligonucleotide hybrids, synth using sarcosine-modified controlled pore glass support employing phosphoramidite chemistry and Fmoc strategy, 1839
dolastatin E, cyclic hexapeptide isolated from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, structure and synth, 5057, 5059
N^{α}-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-allothreonine t-butyl ether for solid-phase peptide synthesis, synth *via* threonine oxazolines, 5409
Fmoc/tBu-protected peptides synthesised on 2-chlorotrityl resin, esterification by treatment with 2-chlorotrityl chloride and diisopropylethylamine, convergent peptide synth, 5645
four-helix bundle affixed to a rigid organic molecule, design, synth and structural analysis, 7587
fully protected and unprotected C-terminal peptide amides, solid-phase synth on photolabile *o*-nitrobenzhydrylaminopolystyrene support, 777
7,5- and 6,5-fused bicyclic lactams, conformationally restricted substitutes for Ala-Pro and Phe-Pro dipeptides, synth by radical cyclisation of ß-substituted α-*N*-acetyl acrylamide, 625
high capacity continuous flow solid-phase peptide synth on a PEGA resin, 4647
human endothelin-1, a 21-amino acid peptide having two intramolecular disulfide bonds, synth involving successive oxidation with iodine and methyltrichlorosilane-diphenylsulfoxide, 1871
hydrophobic peptides using benzotriazol-1-yl-ester(2-biotinylamino)-9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethyl ester as transient-biotinylation reagent for use in affinity chromatography, 9097
hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, two methods of synth, 2753, 2757
keramamide A, cyclic hexapeptide enzyme inhibitor from Okinawan marine sponge *Theonella* sp., synth of L(−)- and D(+)-6-chloro-5-hydroxytryptophan, the former a constituent of keramamide A, 7411
keramamide F, cytotoxic cyclic peptide found in *Theonella* sponge, synthetic studies, 67
konbamide, cyclic peptide from marine sponge *Theonella*, and jaspamide, a marine cyclodepsipeptide, synth of 2-bromotryptophan amino acid components of, 9133
lissoclinamide 4, cyclopeptide produced by the tunicate *Lissoclinum patella*, synth and general strategy for synth of chiral thiazoline-containing macrocyclic peptides, 6153
macrocyclic peptide receptor with an amidopyridine unit as the binding site for carboxylic acid and amide functionality,

synth and binding studies, 3409
macrocyclic pseudopeptides containing *N,N'*-ethylene-bridged-dipeptide units, specific transport properties towards several amino acid ester salts, 7669
macrocyclic triproline deriv bearing a local S-CH_2 constraint, synth as a potential helix-initiating template for peptides, conformation and conjugation with L-alanine peptides, 4019, 4023
macrocyclic triproline-derived helical template and its peptide conjugates, synth and conformational analysis, 3809, 3813
L-*O*-(2-malonyl)tyrosine (L-OMT), a new phosphotyrosyl mimic suitably protected for solid-phase synth of signal transduction inhibitory peptides, synth, 4733
16-membered tetrapeptidic macrocycle analogue of vancomycin binding pocket by macrocyclisation of the corresponding linear tetrapeptide, 4781
multifunctional peptide ligation to topological templates *via* thioether formation for TASP synth, 229
Multiple Peptide Synthesis *via* Fmoc-amino acid fluorides, assembly of the CNG-channel forming protein BOVTESTIS using analogues of alamethicin, 1247
muscoride A, oxazole peptide alkaloid from terrestrial freshwater cyanobacterium *Nostoc muscorum*, structure, 4097
nonpeptides, Kemp's triacid scaffolding for synth of combinatorial nonpeptide uncoded libraries, 6623
orthogonally protected form of phenylogous amino acid mimicking an extended dipeptide, synth, 8715
oscillamide Y, a chymotrypsin-inhibiting cyclic hexapeptide containing homotyrosine from freshwater toxic cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii*, structure, 5933
peptide bi-derivatised with biotin and 4-azido salicyclic acid, solid-phase synth of, 9317
peptide binding properties of a macrocycle containing an amidopyridine unit as a potential carboxylic acid binding site, 3051
peptide containing a nonhydrolysable phosphoserine mimetic, solid-phase synth using *N*-Boc-L-2-amino-4-(diethylphosphono)-4,4-difluorobutanoic acid, 927
peptide linked 2-amino-2'-carboxydiphenylacetylenes and 2-amino-diphenylacetylene-2'-carboxylic acid as ß-turn mimetics, conformational properties by ^{1}H NMR, 4175, 4179
peptide mimics, 6-amino-2,5-anhydro-6-deoxy-D-gluconic acid and L-gulonic acid derivs which mimic dipeptides, synth by silica gel assisted azidolysis of bis-epoxides, 6887
peptide nucleic acids, synth of the PNA-peptide chimera and PNAs with *N*-(aminomethyl)ß-alanine backbone, characterisation and stability, 6933, 6937, 6941
peptide synth using kainic acid as a conformationally constrained glutamic acid analogue, 9309
D-peptide-phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide conjugate, solid phase synth from two arms of a polyethylene glycol-polystyrene support, 4943
peptidyl substrates for the assay of proteases, synth by cleaving a protein using a protease to generate small peptides which could be coupled to a chromophore, 475
phosphonopeptides, solid phase synth by coupling of an aminophosphonate with a free phosphonic acid, 2079
phosphoramidon, *N*-α-L-(rhamnopyranosyloxyhydroxyphosphinyl)-L-leucin-L-tryptophan from *Streptomyces tanashiensis*, synth as inhibitor of metalloprotease endothelin converting enzyme, 1435
pneumocandin B_0, dimethylmyristoylated cyclic hexapeptide, antifungal activity against *Candida*, *Pneumocystis carinii* and *Aspergillus*, 1405
N-protected peptides, replacement of the C-terminal amide groups by ester groups *via* kinetically-controlled papain-catalysed acyl transfer reactions, 2343
pseudoephedrine glycinamide and glycylglycinamide, synth, 4555
reaction of a thiol functionalised peptide with an *N*-terminal bromoacetylated peptide leads to ligation *via* a thioether bond, synth of a HIV-1 protease analogue, 8871
22-residue cyclic peptide with a 56-atom intramolecular disulfide, synth by solid-phase cyclisation of a large disulfide

peptide, 1137
22-residue peptide with a 62-atom cyclic disulfide, synth using Boc-*S*-methylbenzyl-(*S*)-2-amino-6-mercaptohexanoic acid, 3885
solid phase peptide synth using ß-2,4-dimethyl-3-pentyl ester as a protecting group for aspartic acid, prevention of base-catalysed aspartimide formation, 3909
spirodiketopiperazines at the anomeric carbon of a pyranose sugar, bioactive peptides, synth and inhibitory activity against glycogen phosphorylase, 8287, 8291
stepwise solid phase peptide synth using thioester resin linkers, cleavage of linkers generating peptide C-terminal thioacids, 1217
tentoxin, cyclic tetrapeptide cyclo-(MeAla-Leu-MeΔPhe-Gly) possessing phytotoxic properties, synth using azlactone as the key intermediate, 4425
N-terminal 20-residue fragment of ferredoxin, synth by Fmoc-t-butyl strategy results in aspartimide formation; *N*-2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl backbone protection strategy to prevent the side reaction, 7523
C-terminal penta retropeptoid of Substance P, synth from Fmoc-protected *N*-substituted glycine derivs, 6969
C-terminal peptide aldehydes, synth using a linker based on Weinreb amide from peptidyl-resin by reduction with $LiAlH_4$, 7867
1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzisoquinolinecarboxylic acids, synth and use for replacement of phenylalanine in bioactive peptide ligands, 3623
urethane-protected tripeptides, synth using urethane-protected *N*-carboxyanhydrides as coupling reagents and hydrogenation for removal of *N*-protection, 807
water-soluble cyclophanes bearing dipeptide residues, synth by stepwise condensation of 2,11,20,29-tetraaza[3.3.3.3]-paracyclophane or 2,11,20-triaza[3.3.3]-paracyclophane with L-valine and L-lysine, 8051
Xaa-Gly-Xaa' keto-methylene tri-peptide isosteres incorporating phenylalanine, tyrosine and valine units, synth from amino-acid derived ß-ketosulfones, 3577
see also Glycopeptides, glycoproteins

Peptide analogues
acylation of sterically hindered secondary amines and acyl hydrazides, synth of reverse turn peptidomimetics, 6013
benzo-fused 7,5- and 7,6-fused azepinones as conformationally restricted dipeptide mimetics for application in synth of dual-acting ACE/NEP inhibitors, 1593
Ψ-[CH_2O] dipeptide isosteres, synth from *N*-protected 5-substituted morpholin-3-ones by 2-alkylation, 4151
dipeptide isosteres by rhodium-catalysed redox isomerisation of hydroxy alkynes to *trans* keto and hydroxy vinyl esters, 4497
dipeptides containing proline diphenylphosphonate analog, synth, 3755
HIV-1, synth and activity of a HIV-1 protease inhibitor containing a contiguous (*E*)-olefin-hydroxyethylene peptide mimetic, 819
ketomethylene tripeptide isostere Fmoc-N^{α}-Asp(tBu)-(*R,S*)Tyr(tBu)Ψ(CO-CH_2)Gly-OH, synth using Dakin-West reaction, 4797
methylene-oxy dipeptide isosteres, ψ-[CH_2O]pseudopeptides, synth by stereoselective functionalisation of an acylmorpholinone, 3821
N-linked glycopeptoid containing *N*-acetylglucosaminide, synth using the oligo(*N*-substituted glycines) approach, 3635
peptide linked 2-amino-2'-carboxydiphenylacetylenes and 2-amino-diphenylacetylene-2'-carboxylic acid as ß-turn mimetics, conformational properties by ^1H NMR, 4175, 4179

Perfluoroalkyl groups
trifluoromethyl ketones, conversion into cyano using $MeAlClNH_2$ followed by t-BuOK, 4035
trifluoromethylamino-substituted azines by oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination of methyl *N*-pyridyl or *N*-pyrimidyl *N*-alkyldithiocarbamates, 563

Perfumes
see Flavours and fragrances

Pericyclic reactions
thermal cyclisation of *o*-methylstyrylalkynes to 2-alkenylnaphthalenes, 1303

Peroxidation
– of liver microsomal lipids; synth of *threo*- and *erythro*-(*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enals, 1347
Peroxides
allyl hydroperoxides and 1,2-dioxolanes by reaction of singlet oxygen with chiral alkoxyallylstannanes, 2187
antimalarial diterpene peroxide with activity against *Plasmodium falciparum*, isolation from *Amonum krervanh*, 1821
(+)-artemisinin, antimalarial sesquiterpene, synth of (+)-13-carbaartemisinin and its antimalarial activity, 3965
aryl-substituted α-cumyl t-butyl peroxides, steric and electronic substituent effects in homolysis of, decomposition rate constants, 7217
t-butyl hydroperoxide catalyzed by silica gel for oxidation of sulfides, sulfoxides and alkenes, 3825
epoxidation of αβ-unsaturated ketones with sodium perborate and phase transfer catalyst, 663
epoxy alkyl peroxides by the action of t-butyl hydroperoxide-$SnCl_4$ upon allylic alcohols containing an amido group, 5979
formamide-hydrogen peroxide as oxidant in epoxidation of olefins, 4015
hydrogen peroxide, methyltrioxorhenium-catalysed C-H insertion reactions of, 6415
hydroperoxyketals, activation to afford hydroperoxycarbenium ions and subsequent addition of allyltrimethylsilane, synth of 1,2-dioxolanes, 3655
magnesium monoperoxyphthalate oxidation of organic molecules catalyzed by Mn porphyrin, 833
magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, reaction with dialkylfurans in methanol, synth of 2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans, 4659
oxidation of benzylic methylene groups to alcohols and ketones by sodium percarbonate catalysed by $(n\text{-}Bu_3SnO)_2CrO_2$, Adogen 464 and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 5735
permonosulfate/acetone under PTC for oxidation of secondary amines to nitroxides, 5519
peroxide and dioxetanone intermediates of coelenterazine, marine luciferin, prep by direct photo-oxygenation, 8613
potassium peroxymonosulfate, oxidation of organic molecules in water, uncatalyzed and catalyzed by Mn porphyrin, 833
synth of 11-azaartemisinin and *N*-alkylazaartemisinins by reaction of artemisinin with ammonia and with alkylamines respectively, 829
thiophene endoperoxides, derived from photooxygenation of thiophene, reaction with triphenylphosphine results in furans or betaines, nucleophilic attack on sulfur *versus* biphilic insertion into peroxide bond, 7431
yingzhaosu C and *epi*-yingzhaosu C, natural 1,2-dioxans, synth by peroxyl radical cyclization, 4167
Pesticides
(+)-(4*S*,5*S*)-muricatacin, *Annonaceous* acetogenin with antitumour and pesticidal activity, synth from acetylenic γ-butyrolactones, 8087
Petrochemistry
see Geochemistry
Pharmacologically active compds
L-alanine derivs substituted at the β-carbon atom with six-membered heteroaromatic rings, glutamate agonists and antagonists, synth by ring switching strategy, 7503
1-alkyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrroles, a class of cannabinoids, design and synth, 1401
artemisinin, antimalarial drug against *Plasmodium falciparum*, synth of 11-azaartemisinin and *N*-alkylazaartemisinins by reaction of artemisinin with ammonia and with alkylamines respectively, 829
benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, synth involving the cyclisation of α-vinyl alcohols followed by double oxidation using iodine in ethanol, 5731
benzopyran-4-amide potassium channel openers; synth of benzopyran-4-carboxylic acids as intermediates, 87
BW A78U, anticonvulsant and anxiolytic, synth of conformationally constrained analogues, 4249
(±)-himbacine, alkaloid and muscarine receptor antagonist, from bark of *Galbulimima belgraveana* sp., studies toward total synth from 6-bromo-1-hexanol, 7515
C(8)-C(14)methylene-bridged derivs in the 8α-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene series, total synth and reactivity, 7651
methylene-oxy dipeptide isosteres, ψ-

[CH_2O]pseudopeptides, synth by stereoselective functionalisation of an acylmorpholinone, 3821
mimics of sialyl Lewis x, design, synth and activity in an E-selectin binding assay, 5503
morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine-6-glucoside, synth from 3-acetylmorphine and methyl 2-α-bromo-3,4,5-tri-*O*-acetylglucuronate, synth of corresponding codeine compds also, 3949, corrig. 5652
(−)-paeonilactone B and (-)-paeonisuffrone, terpenoid constituents of *Paeonia*-derived drug perparations, 267
pyridoindolobenzodiazepine, a potent atypical antipsychotic agent, synth by Pictet-Spengler reaction in trifluoroacetic acid, 8387
serotonin, synth of a dihydropyrano[3,2-*e*]indole analogue from serotonin itself and utilising a Claisen rearrangement/cyclisation of a 5-propargyloxy-*N*-Cbz-tryptamine, 7019
see also Chemotherapy, Drugs

Phase transfer
$(n\text{-}Bu_3SnO)_2CrO_2$, Adogen 464 and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid as catalysts for oxidation of benzylic methylene groups by sodium percarbonate, 5735
oxidation of secondary amines in CH_2Cl_2 to nitroxides with oxone in aqueous buffer solution, 5519

Phenols
allylation of − at the *ortho*-position by use of a mixture of anhydrous copper(II) perchlorate and copper metal powder, 8509
4-aryl-2,6-di-t-butylphenols, Co^{III}(salpr)(OH) catalysed oxygenation of −, control of regioselectivity, 5785
o-aryloxyphenols by Pummerer-type rearrangement of an *o*-hydroxyaryl sulfoxide *via* α-keto sulfonium salt, 361
o-aryloxyphenols, synth by reaction of cyclohexenone oxides with phenols under basic two-phase conditions with sonication followed by oxidation, 7363
by chromium carbene Dötz reaction, improvement by photo-irradiation employing a xenon lamp, 1871
chlorination of − with sulfuryl chloride catalysed by amines, 3893
ellagic acid, polyphenolic dilactone with DNA-gyrase inhibitor activity, synth of its diaza analogue *via* Ullmann coupling of methyl 2-bromo-3-nitroveratrate, 8553
from methoxy aromatic aldehydes *via* formates which could be hydrolysed in basic media, 6679
2-(*o*-hydroxyarylmethyl)-3-(*o*-hydroxyaryl)-1-propene derivs, synth by double Claisen rearrangement, 5567
iodination of − and anilines with bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate, 8217
2-iodophenols by aromatisation of 2-cyclohexenone-4-carboxylates with iodine and sodium ethoxide, 8395
mycophenolic acid, dianions of, use in synth of (*S*)-α-methylmycophenolic acid and 3-hydroxymycophenolic acid, 7803
phenolic bridged dinucleating phenanthroline-pyridine and phenanthroline-phosphine ligands, synth from 1,10-phenanthroline, 6261
phosphorylation of − by treatment with trialkylphosphite and iodine, synth of phosphate triesters, 1825
plant −, russuphelol, an optically active chlorohydroquinone tetramer from *Russula subnigricans* Basidiomycete, structure, 5223
polyphenolic hydroxyl protection by *ortho*-hydroxyl assisted deoxygenation of phenones, 5335
related to vanillin, ring cleavage into muconic acid derivs catalysed by *Pseudomonas cepacia* AC1100, 869
substituent elimination from *para*-substituted phenols catalysed by *meso*-tetrakis-(2,6-difluorophenyl)porphinatoiron(III) chloride-mCPBA system, a chemical model of cytochrome P450, 7681
substituted phenols, nucleophilic addition to chiral glycidol, synth of enantiopure 3-aryloxy-1,2-propanediols, 2379
O-(2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl) phenols, regioselective bromination, 1705
thallium(III) oxidation of halogenated − in synth of *seco*-aglucovancomycins, 8621
trimer of *p*-substituted − and 2,6-bishydroxymethylated *p*-substituted −, fragmentation-condensation reaction, synth of calix[4]arenes with ABAC upper rim

substitution, 8449
Pheromones
Z-11-alken-1-ol pheromones of crop pests, synth by regioselective hydroboration of 1,11-dienes, 1141
brevicomin, – of bark beetles, synth from homochiral acyclic *anti*-1,2-diols, 6253
of brownbanded cockroach *Supella longipalpa*, (2'*R*,4'*R*)-5-(2',4'-dimethylheptanyl)-3-methyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one, synth by direct coupling of a brominated pyrone with an alkylzinc reagent, 71
(2*R*,3*R*)-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-6-octenal ((2*R*,3*R*)-epoxyneral), sex pheromone of an acarid mite *Caloglyphus* sp., synth from nerol, 1477
matsuone, female sex – of *Matsucoccus resinosae* pine scales, synth involving diastereoselective [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of a tertiary bisallylic ether, absolute configuration, 7197, 7201
multistriatin, component of the aggregation pheromone of the elm bark beetle *Scolytus multistriatis*, synth of (–)-δ-multistriatin by Michael addition of nitromethane to levoglucosenone as key step, 2595
sordidin, (1*S*,3*R*,5*R*,7*S*)-1-ethyl-3,5,7-trimethyl-2,8-dioxabicyclo[3,2.1]octane, male – from banana weevil *Cosmopolites sordidus*, identification and synth, 1043
(3*E*,8*Z*,11*Z*)-3,8,11-tetradecatrienyl acetate, – of *Scrobipalpuloides absoluta* tomato borer moth, characterisation by random reduction, 5471
(4*E*,7*Z*)-4,7-tridecadienyl acetate, component of sex pheromone of the potato tuberworm moth *Phthorimaea operculella*, synth from 5-hexenyl acetate using Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, 4833
Phosphaalkenes
alkyl(α-ethoxyethenyl)phosphines, compds with prototropic [1,3]-shift in P-C-C triad, synth by cross-coupling of alkyl(trimethylsilyl)phosphines with (α-bromoethenyl)ethyl ethers, 4121
Phosphaallenes
1,6-di-H-1,6-diphosphino-2,4-hexadiyne, base-catalysed heteropropargylic rearrangement to 1,6-diphosphahexatetraene which isomerises to 3,4-diphosphamethylencyclobutene, 6429
2,3-diphenyl-5,6-bismethoxycarbonyl-1,4-diphosphadihydropentalen by reaction of 1,2-diphenyl-*E*,*E*-3,4-diphosphamethylenecyclobutene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 6655
Phosphanes
λ^3-iminophosphanes containing intramolecularly coordinating substituents at the dicoordinate phosphorus atom, synth and use for generation of phosphanylium salts, 2085
Phosphines
alkyl(α-ethoxyethenyl)phosphines, compds with prototropic [1,3]-shift in P-C-C triad, synth by cross-coupling of alkyl(trimethylsilyl)phosphines with (α-bromoethenyl)ethyl ethers, 4121
chiral aminophosphine-phosphinite and diphosphine ligands to induce chirality during nickel catalysed cyclodimerisation of conjugated dienic esters with butadiene, 5011
chiral phosphine pyrrolidine deriv as catalyst for asymmetric conjugate addition of organomagnesium cuprates to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 4273
chiral phosphine/copper iodide complex as catalyst for Grignard reagent addition to cycloalkenones and pentenolide, 4275
1,6-di-H-1,6-diphosphino-2,4-hexadiyne, base-catalysed heteropropargylic rearrangement to 1,6-diphosphahexatetraene which isomerises to 3,4-diphosphamethylencyclobutene, 6429
9,9-dimethyl-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphino)xanthene, synth, 75
(*R*,*R*)-*N*,*N*'-bis(3-diphenylphosphino-2-hydroxybenzylidene)-1,2-diphenyl-1,2-ethanediamine, synth and use for construction of chiral mono- or bi-nuclear metal complexes for asymmetric catalysis, 4601
diphenylphosphinoaryl oxazoline ligand to provide enantiocontrol in palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, 461
diphenylphosphinyl ferrocene, asymmetric metalation by chiral lithium amide bases, 6135
effects of phosphine substitution at the metal on benzannulation reactions of group 6 pentacarbonyl Fischer carbene complexes with alkynes, 8159
(*S*,*S*)-1,2-bis[(*o*-ethylphenyl)phenylphosphino]ethane, synth *via* optically active

phosphine-boranes, use of rhodium complex of in asymmetric hydrogenation of α-(acylamino)acrylic acids, 8271
$[(Me_2PO...H...OPMe_2)PtH(PMe_2OH)]$, homogeneous catalyst for hydration of nitriles to amides, mechanism, 8657
$NiCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ or $NiBr_2(PPh_3)_2$ as catalysts for aldol reaction of activated imines, 5023
$NidppeCl_2$ as catalyst for conversion of acyl bromide and *vic*-dibromides into ketones and alkenes respectively in the presence of Grignard reagent, 9185, 9189
phenolic bridged dinucleating phenanthroline-phosphine and phenanthroline-pyridine ligands, synth from 1,10-phenanthroline, 6261
phosphinoferrocenyloxazoline complexes with palladium chloride, synth as catalysts in asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reactions, 3745
(phosphino)(stannyl)carbenes generated by photolysis of the corresponding diazo derivs, trapping by t-butyl isocyanide and methyl acrylate, 4231
polyfunctional – from reaction of diorganozincs or organozinc halides with chlorophosphines, 4591
tris(2-pyridyl)phosphine derivs, treatment with halogens, formation of 2,2'-bipyridyls, 4077
rhodium complex coordinated with *trans*-chelating chiral phosphine ligand as catalyst for the asymmetric hydrosilylation of symmetrical diketones, 5239
rhodium complex with *trans*-chelating chiral diphosphine PhTRAP as catalyst for asymmetric Michael reaction of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-cyanopropionamide with vinyl ketones or acrolein, 6479
rhodium/triphenylphosphine trisulfonate catalyst and per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin as inverse phase transfer catalyst for hydroformylation of olefins, 9481
$RuH_3[Si(OEt)_3](PPh_3)_2$ and $Ru[Si(OEt)_3]_2(PPh_3)_2$ as catalysts for cyclopropanation of activated olefins, 3519
Schiff base-pyridine and Schiff base-phosphine ligands by condensation of 5-t-butyl-3-pyridyl-salicylaldehyde and 5-t-butyl-3-diphenylphosphino-salicylaldehyde, 919
N,N,N',N'-tetramethylazodicarboxamide-tritylphosphine reagents for Mitsunobu acylation of sterically congested secondary alcohols, 2529, 2531
tri-*n*-butylphosphines, treatment of azides with – followed by addition of di-t-butyl dicarbonate affords *N*-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-amines, 8857
triphenylphosphine or diphenylmethylphosphine, reaction with oxalimide in toluene, synth of phosphoranes and subsequent cyclisation to penems, 4487
triphenylphosphine, reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide provides alkoxyphosphonium salt which reacts with alcohols and amines to yield secondary or tertiary amines, 9555
triphenylphosphine reaction with thiophene endoperoxides results in furans or betaines, nucleophilic attack on sulfur *versus* biphilic insertion into peroxide bond, 7431
tris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I) chloride in the presence of trialkyl phosphine as catalyst for isomerisation of hydroxy alkynes to unsaturated *trans* keto and hydroxy esters, synth of dipeptide isosteres, 4497
zerovalent palladium 1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane complex generated *in situ* as catalyst for the coupling of malonate anion with Schiff base acetate, 4205

Phosphine oxides
α-alkoxyallyl –, reaction with αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, synth of trisubstituted cyclopentanones as prostaglandin presursors, 6309
N-aryl and *N*-alkylamino(alkyl)phosphonates and phosphine oxides by deprotonation of a variety of phosphorylated butoxycarbonylamino methyl derivs, 2483
asymmetric dihydroxylation of allylic –, synth of 1,2 diols, 2685
$Bu_3SnH/Bu_3SnI/-$ as reagent for reduction of functionalised epoxides to the corresponding alcohols, 9357
[(α-chloro)sulfinylmethyl]diphenylphosphine oxides, Horner-Wittig reaction with aldehydes, synth of 1-chlorovinyl sulfoxides, 781
Horner-Wittig reaction with – *versus* Luche

reduction of the corresponding ketones in terms of *anti* selectivity, 7905
lithiated –, configurational stability of in THF, 8473
metallated methyldiphenylphosphine oxides, addition to Mukaiyama's keto aminals, synth of *R* or *S* diphenylphosphinoyl hydroxy aldehydes and reduction to diphenylphosphinoyl 1,2-diols, 2681, 2685
secondary P-alkenyl and P-alkynyl phosphine oxides, synth by condensation of the vinyl Grignard reagent or lithium acetylide on P-chloroaminophosphines followed by hydrolysis of vinyl- or ethynylaminophosphines, 4421
substituted nitrobenzyl diphenyl – by reaction of substituted nitrobenzenes with the anion of chloromethyldiphenylphosphinoyl oxide, subsequent Horner-Wittig reaction affords *E*-stilbenes, 8477
tris(2-pyridyl) –, treatment with halogens, formation of 2,2'-bipyridyls, 4077

Phosphine ylids
see Phosphoranes

Phosphinic acids and derivs
1,1-diethoxyethylphosphinates and 1-hydroxy-1-methylethylphosphinates as intermediates for the synth of functional phosphorus acids, 9385, 9389
diphenyl phosphinate acetal, thiol displacement reaction on, synth of 3'-thioformacetal dinucleotides, 8375
5-(diphenylphosphinyloxyamino)valeric acid esters, treatment with bases leads to proline derivs, intramolecular nucleophilic substitution on nitrogen, 7701
(*E*)-(hydroxyimino)hydroxymethoxyphosphinyl)acetic acid, synth from trimethyl α-(hydroxyimino)phosphonoacetate, fragmentation of, 9437
phenylphosphinic amides, use in stereoselective phosphorylation of hydroxyl containing nucleophiles, 1727
polyfunctional aminophoshonic acid analogues, synth by ring-opening of 3-benzyloxyazetidinium salts with organophosphorus nucleophiles, 9201

Phospholes
benzothiadiphosphole as phosphorus donating reagent in synth of 2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivs from azoalkenes, 447

Phospholidines
2-chloro-1,3,2-oxazaphospholidin-2-one, reaction with the ate-complex of vinyl alanes, synth of (*E*)-vinyl phosphonates derived from (–)-ephedrine, 6659

Phospholipids
cationic phosphonolipids, synth by Mannich reaction of fatty phosphites followed by quaternisation of the resulting aminophosphonates, 6681
1,2-bis(16-methyl-2,4-(*E,E*)-octadecadienoyl)-sn-glycerol-3-phosphoethanolamine containing a polymerizable group in each hydrophobic chain, 8945
modified phospholipids, synth and attachment to oligodeoxyribonucleotides *via* a dithiolinker, 2493
phsphatidylinositol 3-phosphates, synth starting from 1D-1-*O*-tert-butyldiphenylsilyl- and 1,6-*O*-(1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxane-1,3-diyl)-*myo*-inositols using benzoylation, 2415

Phosphonamidates
allyloxymethyl phosphonamidates, Wittig [2,3]-rearrangements of, synth of 1'-hydroxy-3-butenyl-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, 6631

Phosphonamidites
trifluoromethylphosphonamidite analogues as building blocks in oligonucleotide synth, 2047

Phosphonic acids and derivs
dimethyl 1-diazo-2-oxo-(2-*N,N*-disubstituted aminophenyl- and aminomethyl)phenyl--ethylphosphonates, rearrangement to 2-oxoindolinium enolates and 1*H*-2-benzopyranes respectively, 7859
α-allylic heterosubstituted methyl phosphonates, sigmatropic [2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of, 6635
α-amino β-hydroxy phosphonic acids, asymmetric synth by BINAP-Ru catalysed hydrogenation of α-amido β-keto phosphonic esters, 5769
N-Boc-L-2-amino-4-(diethylphosphono)-4,4-difluorobutanoic acid, synth and use in solid-phase synth of nonhydrolysable phosphoserine peptide analogues, 927
α-aminophosphonic acids, synth by reaction of hypophosphorous acid salts of (*R*)(+)- or (*S*)(–)-*N*-α-methylbenzylamine with

aldehydes, 4451
N-aryl and *N*-alkylamino(alkyl)phosphonates and phosphine oxides by deprotonation of a variety of phosphorylated butoxycarbonylamino methyl derivs, 2483
chiral phosphonopropionates, reaction with racemic aldehydes effects kinetic resolution, 2303
chlorophosphonates, chlorophosphates and chlorophosphoramides, synth by monodeprotection of the corresponding benzyl esters followed by chlorination, 4785
decathymidylate having hydroxymethylphosphonate internucleotide linkages, synth from the corresponding *H*-phosphonate *via* a trimethylsilyl phosphite intermediate, 8845
2-deoxy-2-fluorinated inositol-1-*O*-dodecylphosphonates, inhibitors of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C, synth from 1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 7403
deoxyribonucleoside and ribonucleoside 3'-*H*-phosphonate monoesters, synth by triphosgene-mediated coupling of nucleosides to phosphonic acid, 6803
di- and tri-phosphate ester analogues involving prep of polyphosphonates from chloromethyl halides *via* the Michaelis-Arbuzov reaction followed by deprotection, 5183
1,1-diethoxyethylphosphonites as intermediates for the synth of functional phosphorus acids, 9385, 9389
(*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenal and ethyl (*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenoate, synth from diethyl-α-trimethylsilyl-crotylphosphonate as retinoid building blocks, 393
diisopropyl 1,1-dichloroalkylphosphonates by electrolysis of diisopropyl trichloromethylphosphonate in the presence of alkylating reagents, effect of a magnesium anode, 7073
diisopropyl phosphonates having a variety of functional groups, dealkylation with Me_3SiBr, 6759
1,3-dithiol-2-ylposphonate esters, reaction with 2,3-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinones, synth of 1,4-dithiin-fused quinones, electronic spectra and cyclic voltammetry, 7153
ethyl diphenylphosphonoacetate, preparation from triethyl phosphonoacetate, PCl_5 and phenol, use as a Horner-Emmons reagent, 4105
geminal diphosphonates, synth through photochemical radical addition of tetraethyl phenylselenomethylenediphosphonate to a variety of monosubstituted alkenes, 6403
homochiral (*E*)-vinyl phosphonates, synth by reaction of 2-chloro-1,3,2-oxazaphospholidin-2-one with the ate-complex of vinyl alanes, 6659
lithiomethylphosphonate, subsequent treatment with nitriles followed by addition of aldehydes and sodium borohydride, synth of primary *E*-allylic amines, 281
1,2-bis(16-methyl-2,4-(*E,E*)-octadecadienoyl)-sn-glycerol-3-phosphoethanolamine containing a polymerizable group in each hydrophobic chain, 8945
methylphosphonate or phenyltelluromethylphosphonate, treatment with base and PhTeBr and subsequently with aldehydes, synth of ketene phenyltelluroacetals, 7361
3'-methylphosphonofluoridates and 3'-methylfluoridophosphonothioates, intermediates in large scale synth of dinucleoside-(3',5')-methylphoshonates, 9223
nucleoside H-phosphonate diesters, oxidative coupling with amino alcohols controlled by protonation of the amino function, 2295
nucleoside-H-phosphonates, thioalkylation and application to solid phase synth of oligonucleotides, 703
2-oxo $\sigma^4\lambda^5$ dioxazaphosphocanes, formation of calcium complexes with, 8201
perfluoroalkylidene-α,ω-bisphosphonates, synth from diiodides *via* photochemical reaction, 347
phosphonate isostere of 2-deoxyribose-3-phosphate, stereospecific synth using epoxide opening reaction as the key step, 5507
phosphonic acid guests with combination of 8-aminochromenone-2-carboxamide groups with a cyclohexane tricarboxylic acid spacer as receptor, 3255
phosphonoacetamide esters bound to solid supported peptides as reagents for Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reactions with aldehydes and monitoring by gel phase ^{31}P NMR, 9253

phosphonopeptides, solid phase synth by coupling of an aminophosphonate with a free phosphonic acid, 2079
α-phosphorylvinyl selenides and selenoxides from α-phosphoryl sulfoxides, subsequent oxidation leads to α-phosphorylvinyl selenoxides and thermolysis to alkynylphosphonates, 2871
proline diphenyl phosphonates, synth by reaction of the corresponding *N*-substituted 4-aminobutyraldehyde and triphenylphosphite, biological activity, 3755
selective acylation of *N*-(2-phosphonoethyl)ethylenediamine, 1181

Phosphonium salts
1-hydroxy-4-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzotriazole-containing phosphonium salt, reagent for *in situ* coupling of *N*-methylated amino acids, 4643
pentacoordinated tetraalkylammonium and tetraalkylphosphonium difluorosilicates by reaction of a trisubstituted silane and an onium hydrogendifluoride in benzene, 8865
in situ formed acyltributylphosphonium ions, reduction with zinc-copper couple or zinc, synth of aldehydes from acid chlorides, 2247

Phosphonous acids and derivs
functional phosphonous esters by mild deprotection of masked hypophosphorous and methanephosphonous acid synthons, 9385, 9389

Phosphonylation
hydrophosphonylation of aldehydes using an amphoteric molecule as catalyst, 287

Phosphoramidates
dinucleotide phosphoramidimidate derived from an aliphatic amine (the *O*-methoxymethylene ethanolamine analogue), synth from dinucleotide *N,N*-diisopropylamidite, 6807
phosphoramidon, *N*-α-L-(rhamnopyranosyloxyhydroxyphosphinyl)-L-leucin-L-tryptophan from *Streptomyces tanashiensis*, synth as inhibitor of metalloprotease endothelin converting enzyme, 1435

Phosphoramidites
of 4'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine deriv for incorporation into 17-mer oligodeoxynucleotides, 2535
bearing pyrenyl and dansyl groups, synth from 4-(1-pyrenyl)-butanol or 5-(dimethylamino)naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid chloride, subsequent use to prepare 5'- or internally labelled oligonucleotides, 3667
CPG-bound 5'-oligonucleotide phosphoramidite, direct coupling with [^{14}C]- or [^{3}H]DMT-nucleosides, synth of radioisotopically labelled oligonucleotides through direct solid-phase 5'-phosphitylation, 5323
iso-cytidine and 2'-deoxy-*iso*-guanosine –, synth and use in synth of dodecanucleotides containing a central *iso*-C-*iso*-G base-pair, 3601
of 1-(2-deoxy-α- and β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-2-(thymin-1-yl)ethane derivs, synth and incorporation into oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 8953
2'(3')-*O*-dimethoxytrityl-3'(2')-*O*-benzoyl uridine-5'-*O*-(2-cyanoethyl *N,N*-diisopropylphosphoramidite) as a universal adapter for synth of DNA or RNA oligonucleotides, 27
mono- and dimannoside phosphoramidite derivs, synth for conjugation to oligoribodeoxynucleotides, 7333
phosphoramidite approach to deoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioates using triethylsilane in the presence of dichloroacetic acid as an efficient DMT cation scavenger, 6587
phosphoramidite deriv of S^6-cyanoethyl-6-thioinosine, synth and incorporation into oligoribonucleotides, 4637

Phosphoranes
(3-(alkoxycarbonyl)-2-ethoxy-2-propenylidene)triphenylphosphorane, reaction with diacylethylenes *via* 2-ethoxycyclopentadienes, synth of cyclopentenones, approach to (±)-methyl dehydrojasmonate, 3211
(3-allyloxycarbonyl-2-oxo-propylidene)triphenylphosphorane, annulation of – with chiral glyoxals, synth of 4-hydroxycyclopentenones, 3719
azodicarboxylic acid derivs and a stable phosphorane as reagents for the Mitsunobu reaction, 2531
4-(formylthio)phosphoranes, synth by condensation of phenyl glyoxal with azetidin-2-ones, subsequent Wittig cyclisation

yielding 3-benzoylpenems, 4493
generation from oxalimides by use of a combination of $(EtO)_2PMe$ with triphenylphosphine or diphenylmethylphosphine, subsequent cyclisation to penems, 4487
methylenephosphinophosphorane, addition of alkylisocyanates to two phosphorus atoms of −, synth of zwitterionic heterocycles with two phosphorus atoms of different coordination number and opposite formal charge, 2021
methylenetriphenylphosphorane, reaction with epichlorohydrin followed by addition of butyllithium and aldehydes in toluene, synth of alkylidenecyclobutanols, 5591
non-dissociative permutation of a stable hydrophosphorane and retention of stereochemistry of the electrophilic reaction of its conjugate phosphoranide base, 2261
N-phenyliminoketenylidenetriphenylphosphorane, reaction with δ-ketocarboxylic acids, synth of (+)-petasine and (+)-isopetasine, 3325
phospha-λ^5-azenes, aza-Wittig reaction of − with γ-fluorosubstituted β-ketosulfoxides, synth of γ-fluoro-β-enaminosulfoxides and subsequent reduction to β-sulfinyl-amine, 3043
N-triphenylphosphoranylidene nucleosides, synth by Mitsunobu reaction, use as protecting group for primary amines of nucleosides, 7881
vinyliminophosphoranes, reactions with aldehydes, cyclisation of the resulting betaines affords pyridines or dihydropyridines, 8283
for Imino- *see* Phosphinimines

Phosphoric acid and derivs
phsphatidylinositol 3-phosphates, synth starting from 1D-1-*O*-tert-butyldiphenylsilyl- and 1,6-*O*-(1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxane-1,3-diyl)-*myo*-inositols using benzoylation, 2415
tricyclic oxadiazaphosphorine oxide guanosines, synth and use in synth of guanosine containing $-(CH_2)_2OH$, $-(CH_2)_6NH_2$, $-NHNH_2$ handles or a tethered acridine, 6651
acyclic phosphodiesters, synth as potentially prebiotic RNA precursors, 2657
acyl pyrophosphates from carboxylic acid and tris-tetrabutylammonium pyrophosphate; application to synth of acyl nucleoside diphosphates and acyl nucleoside triphosphates as nucleotide lipophilic prodrugs, 531
adenophostin A, a potent IP_3 receptor-agonist, synth involving glycosylation using 2-*O*-benzyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide as a glycosyl donor, 5037
adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorofluoridate cAMP-F, synth from adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate, 8119
adenosine-5'-phosphates and 5'-alkylphosphonates by Mitsunobu reaction of purine nucleosides, 2239
D-*myo*-P-1-(*O*-aminopropyl)-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate, synth from methyl α-D-glucopyranoside, 8719
carbonucleotoids, phosphate-bond linked carbohydrates, synth as new oligosaccharide ligands, 1775
chlorophosphates, chlorophosphonates and chlorophosphoramides, synth by monodeprotection of the corresponding benzyl esters followed by chlorination, 4785
cyclouridylic acid having a covalent bonding linker between the uracil 5-position and the 5'-phosphate group, synth and properties of, 9515
2'-deoxy- and 2',5'-dideoxy-adenosine-3'-di- and 3'-triphosphate, synth *via* phosphotriester approach using 2,2,2-tribromoethylphosphoromorpholinochloridate as phosphorylating agent, 995
dihydrogenphosphate, recognition by urea and thiourea groups, 6483
diimidotriphosphoric acid and related esters synth for use in route to nucleotide and dinucleotide analogues, 4237
diuridine 3',5'-boranophosphate, synth and configuration based on snake venom phosphodiesterase catalytic hydrolysis, 745
glucose-1-phosphate and glucose-6-phosphate, discrimination between − by binding to a boronic-acid-appended zinc(II) porphyrin, 2093
myo-inositol 1,2,3-trisphosphate, preparation and iron binding studies, 2125
2-phenoxy-2-oxo-4-pivaloyloxy-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane, synth as a precursor of

phenyl phosphate in cells, 655
phosphate esters, metal-catalysed intramolecular hydrolysis, 4031
phosphate guests with combination of 8-aminochromenone-2-carboxamide groups with a cyclohexane tricarboxylic acid spacer as receptor, 3255
phosphate triesters by phosphorylation of alcohols and phenols by treatment with trialkylphosphite and iodine, 1825
phosphonomethyl analogues of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate, synth from diethyl-4,4-diethoxy-3-hydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate, 8027
propargylic phosphates, Pd(0)-catalyzed reaction with SmI_2, regioselective synth of allenes and acetylenes, 907
secondary phosphates and thiophosphates, conversion into olefins using Lawesson's reagent, 719
thiophosphates containing an $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated moiety, conversion into (*Z*)-1,2-diheterosubstituted-1,3-dienes, subsequent Diels-Alder reaction provides cyclic enones, 8129, 8133
2',3,4-trisphosphates of (2-hydroxyethyl) α- and β-D-xylopyranosides and 3',3,4-trisphosphates of (3-hydroxypropyl) α- and β-D-xylopyranosides, synth as agonists of $InsP_3$, 8023
uridylyl-(3'→5')-(5'-thiouridine), base-labile di-ribonucleoside phosphate analogue, hydrolysis and isomerisation of, 3413
see also Inositols, Nucleic acids, Nucleosides, Phospholipids

Phosphorothioic acids
deoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioates, synth by use of triethylsilane in the presence of dichloroacetic acid as an efficient DMT cation scavenger, 6587
nucleoside-cholesterol and nucleoside-amino acid phosphorodithioates, synth by oxidative coupling, 695
oligodeoxythymidine phosphorodithioates, solid phase synth by a modified HObt-method, 6127
D-peptide-phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide conjugate, solid phase synth from two arms of a polyethylene glycol-polystyrene support, 4943

Phosphorous acid and derivs
benzyl-protected glycopyranosyl diethyl phosphites as glycosyl donors in the 1,2-*trans*-glycosidation reaction, 2251
1,1-diethoxyethylphosphinates and phosphinites and 1-hydroxy-1-methylethylphosphinates as intermediates for the synth of functional phosphorus acids, 9385, 9389
fatty phosphites, Mannich reactions of followed by quaternisation of the resulting aminophosphonates, synth of cationic phosphonolipids, 6681
tribenzyl and dibenzyl methyl phosphites in Michaelis-Arbuzov reactions with dialkyl chloromethylphosphonates, 5183

Phosphorus compds
2,3-diphenyl-5,6-bismethoxycarbonyl-1,4-diphosphadihydropentalen by reaction of 1,2-diphenyl-*E,E*-3,4-diphosphamethylene-cyclobutene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 6655
intramolecular donor stabilised phosphanylium salts *via* λ^3-functionalised iminophosphoranes, 2085
N-phosphoryl(V) leucine ester synth by oxidation of *N*-phosphor(III) substituted leucine esters, 3921

Phosphorus halogen compds
chlorophosphonates, chlorophosphates and chlorophosphoramides, synth by monodeprotection of the corresponding benzyl esters followed by chlorination, 4785

Phosphorus heterocycles
2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivs by reaction of azoalkenes and benzothiadiphosphole, 447
2,3-diphenyl-5,6-bismethoxycarbonyl-1,4-diphosphadihydropentalene deriv by reaction of 1,2-diphenyl-*E,E*-3,4-diphosphamethylene-cyclobutene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 6655
3,3'-diphosphinin, 3,3''-diphospha-*o,m,p*-terphenyls, 3,3'''-diphospha-*o,p*-quaterphenyls, synth, 3839
homochiral (*E*)-vinyl phosphonates, synth by reaction of 2-chloro-1,3,2-oxazaphospholidin-2-one with the ate-complex of vinyl alanes, 6659
1'-hydroxy-3-butenyl-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes by [2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of chiral allyloxymethyl phosphonamidates, 6631
2-oxo $\sigma^4\lambda^5$ dioxazaphosphocanes, formation

of calcium complexes, 8201
zwitterionic heterocycles with two phosphorus atoms of different coordination numbers and opposite formal charge by addition of alkylisocyanates to two phosphorus atoms of methylenephosphinophosphorane, 2021
Phosphorylation
and $AgClO_4$-γ-collidine-promoted glycosylation in synth of basic skeleton of adenophostin A, a potent IP_3 receptor-agonist, 5037
of alcohols and phenols by treatment with trialkylphosphite and iodine, synth of phosphate triesters, 1825
and lithiation of chiral 1,1'-bis(oxazolinyl)-ferrocenes derived from condensation of 1,1'-bis(chlorocarbonyl)ferrocene with (*S*)-valinol and (*S*)-t-leucinol, 7263
of 3'-hydroxyl moiety of several protected 2'-deoxynucleosides, synth of nucleoside trifluoromethylphosphonamidites for use as building blocks in oligonucleotide synth, 2047
N-phosphoryl(V) leucine ester synth by oxidation of *N*-phosphino(III) substituted leucine esters, 3921
stereoselective – of hydroxyl containing nucleophiles with phosphinamides, 1727
of 6-*O*-tritylated methyl α-D-mannopyranoside followed by deprotection, synth of analogue of the inositol phosphate α-trinositol, 8879
Photochemistry
benzophenone photosensitisers anchored to silica, tested in the triplet state isomerisation of *trans* to *cis* stilbene, 4615
biliproteins, synth of A,B-ring dihydropyrromethenone of phytochrome, 1197
ortho and *para* (3-butenoxy) and (4-pentenoxy)benzonitriles and benzoate esters, *ortho* [2+2] cycloadditions under triplet sensitised irradiation, 5135
(*E*+*Z*)-5-dicyanomethylene-4-dicyclopropyl methylene-3-[1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)ethyli dene]tetrahydrofuran-2-one, synth and photochemical properties, 3453
electron releasing ability of an ethenobridged porphyrin trimer, 5359
formation of perfluoroalkylidene bisphosphonites and phosphonates from perfluoroalkylene diiodides and tetraethylpyrophosphite 347
improvement of chromium carbene Dötz reaction by photo-irradiation employing a xenon lamp, 1871
intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition of 2-substituted 4-(3-methyl-3-buten-1-oxy)acetophenones, effects of substituents *meta* to the tether, 5131
intramolecular cycloaddition of silicon tethered ene-ynes, and diynes, synth of substituted cyclobutenes and naphthalenes, 4189
intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of arene-ethene bichromophores, heteroatom control of isomer formation in, 2307
intramolecular *ortho* and *meta* photocycloadditions of 3-alkyl-4-phenoxybut-1-enes, 3573
intramolecular photochemical reactivity of *O*-alk-3-enylsalycylates, synth of tricyclic compds, 2623
intramolecular photoreactions of cyclopentenones and styrenes fixed in a rigid molecule, 6523
irradiation of 7-methyl-9-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-acetyl-b-D-ribofuranosyl)guaninium iodide, formation of 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetyl-7-methyl-8-oxoguanosine *via* electron-transfer oxygenation, 2633
irradiation of dibenzoyldiazomethane in the presence of amino acid derivs produces addition products through a reaction with photogenerated benzoylketene, 5363
irradiation of dimethylsulfide in the presence of molecular oxygen leads to the formation of sulfonic and sulfuric acids by addition of molecular oxygen on the thiyl radical formed by S-S bond cleavage, 8197
irradiation of 5,5-diaryl-4,5-dihydrofurans and 3-acetyl-5,5-diaryl-2-naphthyl-4,5-dihydrofurans, synth of 2-acetyl-4-aryl-1-methylnaphthalenes and binaphthalenes respectively, 5753
irradiation of silanorbornadienes using 9,10-dicyanoanthracene as a sensitizer, rearrangement of silanorbornadienes *via* photoinduced electron-transfer, 6293
laser flash photolysis of 2-diazo-1,3-indanedione, ketene formation *via* the Wolff

rearrangement, observation of ester enol intermediates, 677
luminescence properties of Eu(III) and Tb(III) complexes of tris-[(6-methyl-2,2'-bipyrazine-2-yl)methyl]amine tripodal ligand and pentadentate ligand, 865
methylene blue photocatalysed electron transfer reactions of some substituted carboxylic acids across the water/benzene interface resulting in decarboxylation, 1337
modification of host photobehaviour by formation of crystalline host-guest assemblies, 4353
naphtho[1,8-*de*]-1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-tosylsulfilimines, photo-rearrangement to *N*-tosylaldimines and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole, 1075
naphthopyranone based thiol reactive probes, synth and comparison of their photophysical properties with those of parent naphthopyranones and their glutathione adducts, 3989
new porphyrins as molecular fossils for anoxygenic photosynth, 9057
photo-Fries rearrangement of 2,5-disubstituted phenyl acetates, synth of *ortho*-hydroxyacetophenones, 1311
photo-Fries rearrangement of esters derived from 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy phenylacetonitrile, synth of 7,8-dioxygenated tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids, 1315
photoaddition of β,β-dialkyl-substituted ketene silyl acetals to 1-cyano-2-phenylethene and 1,1-dicyano-2-phenylethene, synth of alkylated products, 7463
photochemical 1,3-migration of the hydroxyl group in 1-alkyl-3-hydroxyoxindoles, synth of 1-alkyl-4-hydroxyoxindoles, 8611
photochemical [1,3]-stannyl migration of (3-aryl-2-propenyl)trialkyltins, 575
photochemical addition of C_{60} to sarcosine esters, synth of fullerene pyrrolidine and methanofullerene derivs, 9169
photochemical deprotection of 3',5'-dimethoxybenzoin carbamates derived from secondary amines, 5883
photochemical hydrolysis of *o*-acetylphenylacetonitriles, synth of the corresponding ketal amide, 8941
photochemical reactivity of triptycene-1,4-quinone, 2025
photochemical rearrangement of 1,1-diphenylspiropentanes to methylenecyclobutanes, 5207
photochemical rearrangement of 6-hydroxyethylpyran-2-ones to 4-alkylidene-5,6-dihydropyrans, 8531
photochemical rearrangements of substituted 3,3-dimethyl-1-(trimethylsilyl)-cyclopropenes, synth of the corresponding allenes, 7979
photocyclisation of γ-keto-$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated amides and $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated amide aldehydes, synth of *N*-alkyl- and hydroxypyrrolidinones, 4197, 4201
photocyclisations of 4-benzyloxymethyl- and 4-trimethylsilylmethoxymethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones, 2893
photodecarbonylation of β,γ-enones, 3421
photodimerisation of *trans*-cinnamic acid and analogues by double salt formation with diamines, 6083, 6087
photoinduced electron transfer reaction of tetramethylammonium phenyltrialkylborates with benzophenone, generation of alkyl radicals and their addition to activated alkenes, 5483
photoinduced electron transfer reactions of flavone with amines, synth of 2,4'- and 2,2'-biflavanoids, 2835
photoirradiation of cadmium(II) sulfide in a solution of stereoisomers of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid, synth of piperidine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, 3189
photolyses and thermolyses of 2-thiono-1-pyridyl 3-(1,4-dimethyl-9-triptycyl)-3-butanoate ester, product distributions and the effects of rotational isomerism, 903
photolysis of cyclobuta[*b*]pyridin-5-one in methanol, formation of 3-acetyl-2-methoxypyridine, 5065
photolysis of 3,3-disubstituted 3*H*-indazoles, synth of benzyl ethers *via* protonation of 2-methylene-3,5-cyclohexadienylidenes, 5887
photolysis of *exo*- and *endo*-1-monoalkyl-1a,9b-dihydrocyclopropa[*l*]phenanthrenes, synth of alkylcarbenes, 5715
photolysis of *o*-methylbenzophenone in the presence of C_{60}, synth of 1-(2-benzoylphenyl)methyl-1,2-dihydrofullerene *via* cleavage of the C-C bond connected to

C_{60} of the Diels-Alder adduct, 5371
photooxygenation of singlet oxygen acceptors, sensitisation by fullerene C_{60}- and C_{70}-surfactant systems, 435
photoreaction of 4,5,7-tri-t-butylbenzo[*c*]-thiophene, synth of 3,4,6-tri-t-butylbenzo-[1,2]cyclobutene sulfide, 3177
photoreactions of 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-di-phenyl-1,3-propanedione with amines, synth of *anti*-1,2-cyclopropanediol *via* cyclisation, 6915
photoreactivity and fluorescence properties of bis-9-anthryloxymethanes, 1259
photorearrangement of β-cyclodextrin complex of benzyl phenyl sulfone, synth of *ortho*-methylidiphenyl sulfone, 1149
photorearrangement of naphtho[1,8-*de*]-[1,3]dithiin-1-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)methyl-ides to olefins and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole, 8039
photosensitised electron transfer reaction of quadricyclanone with methanol, synth of 7-*syn*-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, mechanism, 7829
photosensitised oxygenation of phytadienes, rate constants, 3141
photosynthetic charge separation, partially metalated, conformationally restricted oligomeric porphyrins as models, 5781
regioselective photochemical Diels-Alder reaction between thiophene derivs bearing electron withdrawing substituents and phenylacetylenes, synth of *ortho*-substituted biphenyls, 6567
regioselective single electron transfer photocatalytic synth of 2-cyano-3-ethylidenepiperidines, new route to synth of (±)-*cis*-eburnamonine, 2235
role of $LiAlH_4$ in the photolysis of benzyl fluoride derivs, 7921
solid state photoreactivity of a dioxolenonemethyl ester, study of dioxolenonemethyl moiety of the oral penem prodrug FCE 25199, 4633
stentorin, photodynamic pigment, synth, 2331
stentorin, photoreceptor of *Stentor coeruleus*, synth *via* the Ullmann coupling reaction of 5-bromo-2-isopropyl-1,3,6,8-tetramethoxyanthraquinone, 5921
time-delayed, two colour excimer lase photolysis of 1,9-bis(substituted-methyl)naphthalenes with group 16 atom leaving groups, synth of acenaphthene, 8999
TiO_2 mediated photocatalytic reaction of nitroarene and ethanol, synth of 4-ethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 5943
tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)chromium(0), photocycloaddition to 2-phenyl-1-azirines, synth of 7-aza-8-phenylbicyclo[4.3.1]-deca-2,4,7-trienes, 1577

Photochromism
bis-9-anthyloxymethanes, fluorescence and UV absorbance; effect of inter-ring chain length on photochemical properties, 1259

Photodynamic therapy
5,15-bis(4-pyridyl)purpurin for PDT, synth by cyclisation of 5,15-di(4-pyridyl)-octaalkylporphyrin-5-acrylate, 9093
bacteriochlorins for use in PDT, synth by dihydroxylation of *meso*-tetraphenylchlorin and 2,3-*vic*-dihydroxy-*meso*-tetraphenylchlorin by OsO_4, 9425
with petro- and benzo- porphyrins, synth of intermediates to, 7791
2,7,12,17-tetraphenylporphycene, aryl-substituted porphycene for –, synth, 3405

Photoelectron spectra
see Electronic spectra

Photolysis
of 1-cyano-glycopyranosyl azides, synth of oxazepine derivs, 3329
triphenyleno[4,5-*bcd*]thiophenes by – of sterically congested 1-(phenylthio)-9-aryl-dibenzothiophenes, 1079

Phthalocyanines
dodecylaminocarbonylmethoxy and dioctylaminocarbonylmethoxy substituted phthalocyanines, synth and aggregation properties in solution, 8079
metal-free monoaminophthalocyanine, synth by reacting subphthalocyanine with 5-amino-1,3-diiminoisoindole, subsequent prep of its zinc complex by treatment with anhydrous zinc acetate, 8501
phenyl-substituted subphthalocyanine, subnaphthalocyanines and a substituted triazasubporphyrin (systems with three instead of four basic heterocyclic units), synth, 1629

Pictet-Spengler reactions
of chiral-*N*-(β-3-indolyl)ethyl-1-methylbenzylamine and aldehydes, synth of 1-substituted tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 1857

of N_a-Boc protected tryptophans, synth of *trans* and *cis* 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, effect of the protecting group on reactivity and stereoselectivity, 6999
reaction of resin-bound tryptophan residues or non-peptide structures carrying 3-(2-aminoethyl)indole structures with aldehydes, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 9211
in trifluoroacetic acid for synth of pyridoindolobenzodiazepine, a potent atypical antipsychotic agent, 8387

Pigments
benzo[*c*]pyrans related to the aphid – from a phenol by cyclisation reaction with titanium tetraisopropoxide, 1125
porphobilinogen, synth from 2-cyano-3,4-substituted pyrrole derived from condensation of α-acetoxynitro compds with isocyanoacetonitrile, 9121
of protozoan ciliate *Stentor* and *Blepharisma*, synth of stentorin protozoan photoreceptor *via* the Ullmann coupling reaction of 5-bromo-2-isopropyl-1,3,6,8-tetramethoxyanthraquinone, 5921
santalin Y, yellow pigment related to santalin A, isolation from *Pterocarpus santalinus*, structure determination, 5599
stentorin, photodynamic pigment, synth, 2331
meso-tetraphenylchlorin and 2,3-*vic*-dihydroxy-*meso*-tetraphenylchlorin and their zinc complexes, β,β'-dihydroxylation of by OsO_4, synth of bacteriochlorins for PDT, 9425
urothion, a pigment of urine, absolute configuration by asymmetric synth of 2-amino-6-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)pteridin-4(3*H*)-one, the desulfurisation product, 2631

Piperazines
see Pyrazines

Piperidines
2-alkyl-1-hydroxy-6-carbonylsultampiperidines, treatment with NaH and acylating reagent yields 1-acyl-2-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines, hydroboration gives *trans*-2-alkyl-1-benzyl-5-hydroxypiperidines, 2959
3-alkylidene-2-piperidones, asymmetric hydrogenation of, synth of corresponding 3-alkyl-2-piperidinones, effect of *N*-substituents on the enantioselectivity, 7379
4-benzoyloxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl in combination with molecular oxygen and $RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ for conversion of primary alcohols to α-oxygenated alkanals, 3223, corrig. 5280
by aza-Wittig rearrangement of 2-keto aziridines, 3557
chiral 2,6-disubstituted – in approach to indolizidine synth, 303
2-cyano-3-ethylidenepiperidines generated by single electron transfer photocatalysis, synth of (±)-*cis*-eburnamonine indolizidine alkaloid through a tetracyclic intermediate derived from –, 2235
1-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-4-(2-methylphenyl) piperidine *N*-oxide, treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride, synth of corresponding descyclopropyl secondary amine; model for inactivation of monoamine oxidase B, 3981
3*S*,4*S*,5*R*-4,5-dihydroxypiperidine-3-methanol, potent β-galactosidase inhibitor, synth, 4585
2,6-disubstituted 3-piperidinol, synth of all four diastereomers and use in synth of iso-6-cassine, prosopinine, cassine and spectaline alkaloids, 3715
2,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines, piperidines and perhydroazepines by trapping of zirconocene η^2-imine complexes by ω-haloalkenes or -alkynes, 4287
functionalised 4-piperidones, synth using diene tricarbonyl iron complexes, 6675
α-homogalactostatin and its 1,*N*-anhydro deriv, synth as potential galactosidase inhibitors, 4027
3-hydroxypiperidines, synth from prolinol, 549
2-methyl-5-substituted –, asymmetric synth from chiral non-racemic lactams, 1035
1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidine (PMP), reducing agent for the radical chain conversion of primary bromoesters to the corresponding esters by addition of an alkyl thiol to mediate hydrogen atom transfer, 3997
cis (2*R*,3*S*) and *trans* (2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-piperidine dicarboxylic acids, synth from (2*S*)-2-phenylglycinol, 1657
piperidine-2,6-dicarboxylic acids, synth by photocatalytic reaction of aqueous

cadmium(II) sulfide dispersion in solution of stereoisomers of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid, 3189
(piperidine)- and (pyrrolidine)acetates by radical cyclisation of β-aminoacrylates, 417
sarain A, piperidine alkaloid from the sponge *Reniera sarai*, rearrangement of a bicyclo[3.2.1]octane to a bicyclo[2.2.2]-octane in attempted synth of the sarain A core, 2381
sulfoxide piperidine aldehyde condensation (SPAC reaction) for synth of (*E*)-γ-hydroxy and (*E*)-γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated sulfoxides from aldehydes and chiral bis sulfoxide, 4889

Piperidinones
(5*S*)-5-aminopiperidin-2-one and derivs, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutaminol through ring opening and Mitsunobu reaction, 8205
bicyclic tetrahydropyridones by intramolecular cycloaddition and thermal rearrangement of cyclopropylidene nitrones, 1343

Plants
acylphloroglucinols, metabolites in certain plants, synth of pseudoaspidinol-B, an acylphloroglucinol, by lithiation of phloroglucinol mixed alkylethers, 7327
Amonum krervanh (cardamom), isolation of terpenes including the antimalarial diterpene peroxide with activity against *Plasmodium falciparum*, 1821
Ancistrocladus korupensis tropical liana, isolation of gentrymine B, quaternary isoquinoline alkaloid, 4753
Annona densicoma; synth of C1-C11 fragment of annonacin, cytotoxic polyketide acetogenin, 1637
Annona densicoma, synth of derivs of densicomacin, originally isolated from, 9301
Annona muricata (Annonaceae), isolation of murihexocins A and B, mono-THF acetogenins with six hydroxyls from leaves, structure elucidation and cytotoxic activity, 5291
Artabotrys uncinatus yingzhao, yingzhaosu C and *epi*-yingzhaosu C, peroxidic materials, synth by tandem peroxyl radical cyclisation-oxygen entrapment, 4167
Clusia portlandiana (Guttiferae), isolation of xerophenones A and B, new isoprenylated derivs of 11-oxatricyclo[4.3.1.$1^{4,10}$]-undecane-7,9-dione, 4575
Coleus forskohlii, formal synth of (±)-forskolin, a labdane diterpene originally from – by oxidation and elimination reactions, 2075
Combretum caffrum, total synth of (–)-combretastatin D-1, a caffrane macrolactone with PS cell line activity originally isolated from, 9365
Cryptomeria japonica (Japanese cedar), partial synth of cryptomanhydride, synth from hinokiol and structure elucidation, 5367
Empetrum nigrum L., structure of nigrum-21-en-3-one, a skeletal triterpenoid hydrocarbon from aerial parts of –, 6559
Goniothalamus giganteus, goniobutenolides A and B isolation from stem bark, enantioselective synth employing the asymmetric dihydroxylation and cyclic sulfate rearrangement-opening reactions, 2101
Illicium tashiroi, isolation of tashironin sesquiterpene and investigation as biosynthetic precursor of anisatin-type sesquiterpenes, 583
isolation of botryslactone, plant growth regulator produced by *Botrytis squamosa* pathogen, structure, 7673
Juniperus oxycedrus ssp.*macrocarpa*, structure of junicedranol, a sesquiterpene from wood of, 6347
Kopsia tenuis, structures of lundurines A-C, indole alkaloids from, 759
Lafuentea rotundifolia, structures and absolute stereochemistry of (3*R*,6*R*)-3,6-dihydroxy-10-methylundecanoic acid and a trimeric diester deriv, 2649
Mitragyna speciosa, total synth of (–)-mitragynine, an analgesic alkaloid originally isolated from, 9337
Murraya euchrestifolia structure elucidation of murrayamine-O and -P, cannabinol-skeletal carbazole alkaloids from the root bark, 5385
Nigella sativa, characterisation of nigelladine, an indazole alkaloid from the seeds of, 1993
(–)-paeonilactone B from Paeoniae radix

(*Paeonia albiflora*) and (−)-paeonisuffrone from *Moutan cortex* (*Paeonia suffruticosa*,) synth, 267
Papaver somniferum, morphine biosynthesis in −, stereoselective reduction of codeinone, the penultimate enzymatic step in morphine biosynthesis, 2449
Persea americana Mill., avocado, isolation of the biologically active (*R*)-2-hydroxy-4-oxohenicosan-1-yl acetate from leaves of avocado, 2119
Phyllanthus urinaria L., nyctinastic plant, isolation of phyllanthurinolactone from − as bioactive substance for nyctinasty, nyctinastic activity, 6267
Porella liverworts, synth of (±)-β-pinguisene by a propargylsilane-terminated cyclisation of enone, 4051
Pseudocinchona africana, total synth of (±)-corynantheidine, tetracyclic indole alkaloid originally isolated from −, 8687
Pteridium aquilinium bracken fern, synth of several pterosin sesquiterpenes originally isolated from −, 1989
Pterocarpus santalinus sandalwood, structure determination of santalin Y, yellow pigment, 5599
Quararibea funebris tree, source of (±)-funebral, alkaloid, synth by means of Paal-Knorr synthesis employing titanium isopropoxide, 6205
secologanin natural products, (−)-semburin of *Swertia japonica*, (+)-*N*-benzoylmeroquinene aldehyde, (−)-antirhine of *Antirhea putaminosa* and (+)-isocoryneantheol of *Cinchona*, synth from (+)-norcamphor, 3369
seiridin, a phytotoxic dialkylsubstituted butenolide produced by three *Seiridium* species, fungi pathogenic for cypress, synth from enantio pure (3*R*) 1,3-butanediol, 7285
Solanum abutiloides, isolation of 26-aminocholestanol deriv, a key intermediate to spirosolane and solanidane derivs, from the roots of, 8443
Spathelia glabrescens, isolation and characterisation of glabrescol from, 9137
syringolide 2, an elicitor produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, synth from diethyl D-tartrate, 3201, corrig. 5280
Tricholoma acerbum, characterisation of tricholomenyns A and B, antimitotic acetylenic cyclohexenone derivs from the fruiting bodies of −, 5633
Tricholoma aurantium, structures of trichoaurantianolides B-D, diterpene lactones from the fruiting bodies of −, 3035
Tripterigium wilfordii, structure of triptolactone, nortriterpenoid from root bark of, 6291
vegetation change around Sacred Lake, Mount Kenya by isolation of sacredicene, monocyclic hydrocarbon from lacustrine sediment, 5973
Verbascum pseudonobile (*Scrophulariaceae*), structures of verbacine and verballocine, macrocyclic spermine alkaloids, 617
Xanthium pungens (Compositae), isolation of xanthienopyran, a novel thienocyclopentapyran from fruits of, structure, 8985
Xanthoxylum arnottianum, structure of arnottin II, relationship to a benzo[*c*]-phenanthridine alkaloid, 4269
Zea mays (maize) cultivation progressively increaases ^{13}C content of soil *n*-hentriacontane (C_{31}), 529

Platinum and compds
[$(Me_2PO...H...OPMe_2)PtH(PMe_2OH)$], homogeneous catalyst for hydration of nitriles to amides, mechanism, 8657

Podands
bearing the *cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraoxadecalin core leading to the first diazacrown-TOD compds and corresponding cryptand, synth, 9193
podand ionophores capable of forming cation-binding cavities through intramolecular interactions between the terminal groups, design and synth, 2827
podand ionophores in which three pyridine moieties were appropriately arranged for tridentate Ag^+ complexation, synth, 2257
see also Complexation, Host molecules

Polyamines
argiotoxin-636, JSTX-3 spider toxins and philanthotoxins, polyamine amide toxins, synth by reductive alkylation, 9393, 9397, 9401
3-hydroxyspermidine, ((±)-*N*-(3-aminopropyl)-1,4-diamino-2-butanol, component of cytotoxic guanidines from red sponge *Crambe crambe*, synth by 1,3-dipolar nitrone cycloaddition, 9109

reaction with ethyl trifluoroacetate in acetonitrile, selective trifluoroacetylation of primary amino groups, 3451
N-substituted polyamine derivs, synth by coupling of *N*-tritylamino acids with amines followed by LiAlH reduction of the amides, 5187

Polycyclic aliphatic compds
baccatin III, investigation into type II intramolecular Diels-Alder (IMDA) reaction for synth of baccatin III, importance of stereochemistry at C-10, 1015, 1019
cavity-molrac systems with inbuilt alcohol or bridged ether functionality, synth and introduction of functionality at the mouth of such cavity molecules starting from an inward-facing molrac bis-olefin, 6141
functionalised tricyclo[6.4.0.$0^{1,5}$]dodecanes and tricyclo[5.3.2.$0^{4,11}$]dodecanes, synth by Pd-catalysed cyclization of iodoalkenyl ketone, 5857
ingenol, polycyclic *Euphorbia* diterpenoid, model studies of synth by intramolecular 4+3 cycloaddition of cyclic oxyallyls with a tethered furan, 1397
tetracyclo[10.2.n.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$]pentadeca-2,4,5,7, 13-pentaene-3,10-diones by reaction of tetracyclo[10.2.n.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$]pentadeca-4,5,7, 13-tetraene-3,10-diones with SmI_2, 1145
tetracyclo[10.3.1.$0^{1,10}$.$0^{2,7}$]hexadecane skeleton of aphidicolin, chiral synth, 5379
see also Adamantanes, Cage molecules

Polycyclic aromatic compds
angularly ester substituted *trans*-octahydrophenanthrene deriv, related to diterpenes, synth by intramolecular cyclisation of a diazoketone, 2315
benz[*a*]azulene, reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, formation of a π-bond fixed heptalene deriv, 103
(+)- and (−)-*anti*-benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide, tumorigenic *anti*-diol metabolites of 9,10-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene, synth, 2737
5-benzylidenetricyclo[5.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,10-diene-8,9-diones by [4π+2π] cycloaddition of 3,5-di-t-butyl-, 4-t-butyl-, and 3-methoxy-*o*-benzoquinones to fulvenes, 1605
bifluorenylidene, synth from 9-mercaptofluorene *via* a sulfide autoxidation-anionic autoxidation-elimination sequence, 8679
corannulene, 7,10-bis(2,2'-dibromovinyl)fluoranthene and 11,12-benzofluoranthene, pyrolysis, synth of C_{60}, 9215
cyclopenta[*cd*]fluoranthene (acefluoranthylene), synth by flash vacuum thermolysis of 3-(1-chloroethenyl)fluoranthene, electronic properties of, 8489
cyclopent[*hi*]acephenanthrylene by rearrangement of cyclopent[*hi*]-aceanthrylene, 9565
1,12-bis(dimethylamino)benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, synth, structure and "proton sponge" properties, 2967
2,3,6,7,10,11-hexahexyloxytriphenylene, chlorination by iodine monochloride, 8685
hydrophenanthrenes, synth by cyclialkylation of a series of 2- and 4-functionalised aryl-dienones, 4749
phenanthrene alkaloids *via* solvolysis of 2-hydroxyaporphines, 1531
polycyclic fluoranthenes by Michael addition of silyl enol ethers to dibenzofulvene followed by cyclisation and aromatisation, 2403
stentorin, photodynamic pigment, synth, 2331
stentorin, protozoan photoreceptor, synth *via* the Ullmann coupling reaction of 5-bromo-2-isopropyl-1,3,6,8-tetramethoxyanthraquinone, 5921
teraryls [*m*- and *p*-phenylenebis(1-naphthalene)] *via* phenylenebis(isobenzofuran) adducts, 4181
3,7,8-trihydroxy-*trans*-7,8-dihydrobenzo[*a*]pyrene, metabolite of BP, synth from 6-methoxy-2,3-dihydrophenalenone for investigations into BP-induced carcinogenesis, 1213
trisbicyclo[2.2.1]heptabenzene, partial bond localisation in the crystal structure and its effect on Cr-arene dynamics, 4389
see also Calixarenes, Fullerenes, and the individual ring systems

Polycyclic heterocyclic compds
etio or *meso* type free base porphyrin dimers bridged by either 6,6'-diphenyl-2,2'-bipyridine or 2,9-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline spacers, synth, 9321
3-aminoacridine and 10-aminobenzo[b]-[1,7]phenanthroline, reaction with formaldehyde, synth of analogues of

Tröger's base, 1271
artemisinin, antimalarial drug against *Plasmodium falciparum*, synth of 11-aza-artemisinin and *N*-alkylazaartemisinins by reaction of artemisinin with ammonia and with alkylamines respectively, 829
3,8-bis(arylethynyl)-1,10-phenanthrolines and their Ru(II) complexes, effect of substituents on the electronic properties, 6017
benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, synth involving the cyclisation of α-vinyl alcohols followed by double oxidation using iodine in ethanol, 5731
bis(5*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]indol-10-ylidene), an enhancer of TCDD-induced gene expression, synth and structure, 5827
3-bromo- and 3,8-dibromo-1,10-phenanthroline, synth by reaction of 1,10-phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate with bromine, 3489
carbazoles by anionic [4+2] cycloaddition reactions of indole-2,3-dienolate with dienophiles, 3385
carbazoloquinones by catalytic oxidative cyclisations of arylaminoquinones using t-butyl hydroperoxide as oxidant, 1325
debenzylation of *N*-benzylcarbazoles with lithium bases, 1671
dibenz[*b,f*][1,4]oxazepines by cyclisation of *N*-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl)arylimidoyl radicals, 451
dihydropyrimido[3,4-*a*]indoles and dihydro γ-carbolines by intramolecular ring closure of 2-(indol-2-yl)ethyl heterocumulenes, 953
8,10-dimethoxyellipticine, synth from benzene derivs *via* palladium acetate or photochemical cyclisation of intermediate diphenylamine derivs, 133
fused vinylmorpholines by disubstitution of (*Z*)-$ROCH_2CH=CHCH_2OR$ by aminoalcohols, 5527
hexahydroazepino[4,5-*b*]- and hexahydroazocino[4,5-*b*]indoles, synth from 2-(2-benzylaminoethyl)-3-cyano- methyl and ethyl indoles, 3511
hexahydrodibenzo[*d,f*]pyrido[1,2-*a*]azocine analogues of stegane and steganacine, synth, 5895
bis(hydroxymethyl)tetrathia[7]helicene, resolution by lipases, 1675
(±)-17α- and (±)-17β-hydroxytacamonine, alkaloid from *Tabernaemontana aglandulosa*, synth from a carbazole mixture, 9559
indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole ring system of rebeccamycin, synth by palladium(0) catalysed polyannulation from a monocyclic 1,3-diacetylene precursor, 7841
(±)-(γ)-lycorane, *Amaryllidaceae* alkaloid, formal synth from *N*-triisopropylsilyl pyrrole, 6185
5,6-methylenedioxy-1-tetralone, synth by aryl Grignard approach from guaiacol, 6413
mono- and di-phenanthroporphyrins, synth from dibenz[*e,g*]isoindoles, 4381
n(20*S*)-9-NH_2-camptothecin, antitumour alkaloid, semisynthetic approach starting from natural camptothecin, 9197
7-oxa-2,3-dimethylenenorbornene derivs, rearrangements induced by Lewis acid, 1865
(+)-pancratistatin, anticancer agent, synth of intermediates to by triflation of piperonylated conduritol inducing alkylation, substituent effects, 6197
phenanthridin-3-one derivs, synth as inhibitors of human steroid 5-α-reductase, 3969
phenanthroline diboronic acid, synth as sensor for saccharides at neutral pH in aqueous media, 8833
1,10-phenanthroline-derived alcohol recognition hosts, binding properties, 4155
phenolic bridged dinucleating phenanthroline-pyridine and phenanthroline-phosphine ligands, synth from 1,10-phenanthroline, 6261
porphyrins with fused 1,10-phenanthroline subunits, synth by condensation of phenanthroline substituted tripyrranes with a 2,5-pyrroledicarboxaldehyde, 9441
pyranosylated indolocarbazoles suited to elaboration to staurosporine and its congeners, synth by ring expansion of K252a furanose, 8543
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, dimeric DC-81 antitumour antibiotics, synth, 4299
spiro[naphthalene-2(1*H*)-1'(2'*H*)-isoquinol-3-one], synth by treatment of an amido-alcohol with polyphosphoric acid, 823
1-substituted tetrahydro-β-carbolines by Pictet-Spengler reaction of tryptamine

and aldehydes, 1857
(±)-tacamonine, indole alkaloid found in *Tabernaemontana eglandulosa*, synth based on synth of 20-epitacamonine which can be transformed using the Polonovski-Potier reaction, 7141
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines by Pictet-Spengler reaction of N_a-Boc protected tryptophans, 6999
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines by reaction of resin-bound tryptophan residues or non-peptide structures carrying 3-(2-aminoethyl)indole structures with aldehydes, 9211
tetrahydro-β-carbolines by trapping of iminiums by the indole nucleus during catalytic hydrogenation of nitriles, 2497
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-benz[*f*]isoquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, -benz[g and *h*]isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids, synth as phenylalanine analogs, 3623
4,5,6,7-tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1-*jk*][1]benzazepine-2-thiones, synth as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors, 1387
tetrahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole deriv, synth from 2,3-bis(3-indolyl)-succinic ester, 3945
thebaines, Diels-Alder reaction with 1-indenone and methylene cycloalkanones, synth of 7,8- and 7,7-ring constrained analogues of thevinones, 1689
thieno[2,3- and 3,2-*f*]indolizines, synth from 2-formyl-1-[thien-2(3)-ylmethyl]pyrrole and Diels-Alder reaction forming thieno-fused cycl[3,2,2]azines, 83
unsymmetrical triurea, synth starting from a disubstituted furan and dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate, X-ray structure, 8535

Polyenes

amphidinol 2, polyene-polyhydroxy hemolytic compd from marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium klebsii*, structure, 6279
amphotericin B^1, – macrolide antibiotic for fungal infections, synth of 13-dehydroxy-(14*S*)-hydroxyamphotericin B methyl ester as a deriv with lower toxicity, 1735
(+)-asteltoxin, polyene pyrone mycotoxin from maize cultures of *Aspergillus stellatus*, synth of bis(tetrahydrofuran) subunit by rearrangement of epoxy silyl ethers, 3095
β-keto ester polyene and a polyene derived from farnesyl acetate, free-radical cyclisation of – to yield furanoditerpenes, 2925, 2929
oxazole polyene fragment of rhizoxin, prep from serine, 6033
polyenes substituted with π-metal-complexing cyclophane groups on either end, metal-induced steric control, 1239
polyenylboronates by reaction of *E*- and *Z*-1-alkenyl iodides with vinylboronate pinacol esters under palladium(0) catalysed Heck conditions, 3925, 3929
– by reaction of *E*- and *Z*-1-alkenyl iodides with vinylboronate pinacol esters under palladium(0) catalysed Suzuki conditions, 3925
stereodefined conjugated polyenes, synth *via* Pd-catalysed coupling reaction of terminal alkynes with vinyl chlorides, 4245
T_1 state of – having odd double bonds by *ab initio* UHF and CI calculations, resonating biradical state, 1473

Polyethers

brevetoxin B_1, – marine toxin from the New Zealand shellfish *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, structure, 725
bryostatins, antineoplastic macrocyclic polyethers from marine bryozoan *Bugula neritina* Linnaeus and *Amathia convoluta*, synth of the C_{17}-C_{27} fragment of C_{20} deoxy and oxy bryostatins, 6515, 6519
halichondrin B, polyether macrolide from *Halichondria okadai* Kadota, synth of a halichondrin B C_{20}-C_{36} precursor, 7023
hemibrevetoxin B, polycyclic ether from cultured cells of the red tide organism *Gymnodinium breve*, synth *via* allylic tin method, 5777
polyether-based dendritic fragments, synth from phloroglucinol and 1,3-dibromopropane, 8633

Polyketides

bafilomycin A_1, macrolide antibiotic – and inhibitor of ATPase, synth of C_{13}-C_{25} segment by aldol additions to α-methylene-β-alkoxy aldehydes, 175
bisbynin, a secondary metabolite *C*-prenylated pentaketide from *Stachybotrys bisbyi* Barron, characterisation, 1997
concanamycin A, polyketide antibiotic with

antifungal and immunosuppressive activity and an inhibitor of ATPases, synth of the C19-C28 fragment of, 9065
cytotoxic 1,4- — from the dinoflagellate *Amphidinium* sp., isolation and structure, 991
(+)-13,14-*threo*-densicomacin, *Annonaceous* polyketide with cytotoxic activity, total synth from propargyl alcohol and L-glutamic acid, 9301
L-755,805, a hexacyclic polyketide from a culture of actinomycete MA7150, isolation as inhibitor of endothelin binding to endothelin receptors, 2013
2-[1-oxo-2-cyclopenten-2-ylmethyl]-butanoic acid, a polyketide product of coronatine-producing *Pseudomonas* spp., isolation and structural characterisation, 3237

Polymer support
α-chymotrypsin-sensitive — for the enzymatic synth of oligosaccharide derivs, 9493
magnetite-impregnated polymeric supports for solid phase organic synth, prep, 1597
o-nitrobenzhydrylamino polystyrene resin (NBHA-resins), synth and application of photolabile sullopt in solid-phase synth of fully protected and unprotected C-terminal peptide amides, 777
poly(4-vinylpyridinium dichromate), perbromide on Amberlyst® A-26 and Amberlite® IRA-900 in alcohol forms 2-[[4-chloro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl]oxy]-1-phenylethanone, 1395
polymer supported VO^{2+} Schiff base, synth as catalyst for hydroxylation of benzene by hydrogen peroxide, 7909

Polymer supported reactions
bis 2-acrylamidoprop-1-yl polyethyleneglycol crosslinked dimethyl acrylamide (PEGA) polymeric support, synth and use for high capacity continuous flow solid-phase peptide synth, 4647
aminomethyl copoly-(styrene-1%-divinylbenzene) resins for solid phase peptide synthesis, synth, 3741
aromatic hydroxy acids attached to a polymeric solid support, reaction with alcohols under Mitsunobu conditions, synth of alkyl aryl ethers, use in combinatorial chemistry, 6193
Bischler-Napieralski reactions for synth of dihydro- and tetrahydroisoquinolines on Merrifield resin, 7709
Merrifield's peptide resin, reaction with sodium 2-furylmethanolate, synth of furan-functionalised polymer resin and subsequent reaction with C_{60} to provide fullerene substituted polymer, 3617
Mitsunobu synth of aryl benzyl ethers on solid support, 3789
oxime resin for synth of cyclic peptides, cyclo(-Arg-Gly-Asp-Xaa-Aca-)(Xaa, 10 amino acids; Aca, ε-aminocaproic acid), 4837
polymer size and solvent effect on the reactivity of a soluble polymer bound substrate in heterogeneous hydrogenation reactions, study using PEG polymer ligands, 4757
solid phase synth of D-peptide-phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide conjugate from two arms of a polyethylene glycol-polystyrene support, 4943
solid-phase synth of aryl and benzyl piperazines, 4923
solvent swollen Wang-bound FMOC-lysine-Boc, NMR structural determination, 5311
vinylation of aryl iodide bound to a solid support, study of reaction conditions, 4567

Polymerisation
potential — of uracil and adenine derivs to RNA, 2657
of rhodium(I)-(*N,N*-dimethyl-1,2-diphenylethane diamine)$_2$ complex, molecular imprinting of, 8779
synth of 1,2-bis(16-methyl-2,4-(*E,E*)-octadecadienoyl)-sn-glycerol-3-phosphoethanolamine containing a polymerizable group in each hydrophobic chain, 8945
vinyl — using phenyl thiyl radical as initiator, 1109

Polymers
aminomethyl copoly-(styrene-1%-divinylbenzene) resins, synth of various substitution levels, 3741
molecularly imprinted polymer by co-polymerisation of trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate and methacrylic acid in the presence of a dipeptide acting as the template, recognition capability, 3563
phenyl-capped dimer, trimer and tetramer of *N,N'*-diphenyl-1,3-phenylenediamine, 3,3'-dianilino(diphenylamine) and *N,N'*-bis(3-anilinophenyl)-1,3-phenylenediamine,

synth and donor ability, 8809
polymer size and solvent effect on the reactivity of a soluble polymer bound substrate in heterogeneous hydrogenation reactions, study using PEG polymer ligands, 4757
polymerisable liquid-crystal molecules, synth, 2995
polymerisable NLO amine and diamine monomers, synth using a mild Mitsunobu coupling technique for the tethering of sensitive NLO chromophores, 4393
polyurethanes with pendant crown ethers, synth by polyaddition of macroyclic diols with diisocyanates, 6439

Polyols
syn-1,3-acetonides as building blocks for skipped polyols, 43
(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-acetyl-4(5)-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro xybutyl)imidazole, synth, 5969
(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,6*Z*)-2-amino-1,3,4,5-tetrahydroxy octadecene, long chain base part of cerebrosides isolated from the latex of *Euphorbia characias* synth from D-mannose, 3875
conduritols (5-cyclohexene-1,2,3,4-tetrols), β1,4-galactosyltransferase catalysed galactosylation of conduritol B, synth of inhibitors of β-glycosidases, 2897
functionalised aminotetrahydrofuran polyols by cycloaddition of nitrone derived from glucal and subsequent reductive cleavage of the resulting isoxazolidine, 7731
see also Carbohydrates, Cyclitols, Inositols

Polyquinanes
by condensation of diisopropyl squarate with a vinyl anion and a lithium acetylide anion, 2369
diquinane skeleton by photocycloaddition-fragmentation of highly-strained cage compds, 19
synthetic studies towards ceratopicanol *via* radical cyclization, 15

Porphyrins and analogues
etio or *meso* type free base porphyrin dimers bridged by either 6,6'-diphenyl-2,2'-bipyridine or 2,9-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline spacers, synth, 9321
tetrakis(9-anthryl) substituted porphyrin, synth from 9-anthraldehyde, intramolecular charge-transfer emission in its dication, 8457
meso-tetrakis(2-carboxy-4-nonylphenyl)porphyrin, atropisomerisation of in polar and non-polar solvents, 8449
chiral – dimer (1*S*,2*S*)-, synth and circular dichroism, 5905
cobalt, manganese and ruthenium porphyrin catalysts bearing *meso*-pentafluorophenyl groups as catalysts for oxidation of alkanes with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetaldehyde, 8059
N-(3-cyclenylpropyl)octaethylporphyrins by the *N*-alkylation of octaethylporphyrin with 3-iodopropyldiphenylsulfonium tetrafluoroborate followed by the replacement of iodide with various amines, 5903
cyclophane containing both a crown ether and an expanded porphyrin, sapphyrin, synth as receptor for concurrent complexation of both ionic and cationic substrates, 1175
[22]dehydropentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1) and [22]pentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1), sapphyrin-like expanded porphyrins, synth, 4713
5,15-di(4-pyridyl)octaalkylporphyrin-5-acryl ate, cyclisation of, synth of the corresponding purpurin, 9093
discrimination between glucose-1-phosphate and glucose-6-phosphate by binding to a boronic-acid-appended zinc(II) porphyrin, 2093
divinyl porphyrin (protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester), Diels-Alder reactions with azo dienophiles, formation of [4+2]/[2+2] addition products, 7603
etheno-bridged porphyrin trimers, synth by cross-couplig of meso alcohols followed by dehydrogenation from the ethano linkages, properties of, 5359
fluorinated iron porphyrin as catalyst in biomimetic oxidation of unactivated arenes with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, synth of *p*-quinones, 3547
iron porphyrin fraction of Kupferschiefer, an organic-rich sedimentary rock deposited in the Zechstein Sea, new porphyrins as molecular fossils for anoxygenic photosynth, 9057
meso-tetrakis(4-*N*-methylpyridyl)porphyrinato-manganese(III) chloride as catalyst for homogeneous oxidation of organic molecules by oxone® and by magnesium

monoperoxyphthalate, 833, 837
meso-unsubstituted doubly fenced –, tetramethyltetra(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)porphyrin I and tetramethyltetraterphenylporphyrin I, synth from pyrroles, 6409
modelling and synth of a bisarginyl deriv of a tricationic porphyrin designed to target the palindromic sequence encountered in the genomes of retroviruses and oncogenes, 4227
mono- and di-phenanthroporphyrins, synth from dibenz[*e,g*]isoindoles, 4381
monoazaporphyrins by cyclisation of tetrapyrrolic 1,19-dibromo-1,19-dideoxybiladiene-ac dihydrobromides with sodium azide, 1567
meso-monosubstituted ethane- and *trans*-ethylenebis(porphyrins), synth, 8485
partially metalated, conformationally restricted oligomeric porphyrins, synth as models for photosynthetic charge separation, 5781
phytoporphyrins, prep from their corresponding chlorophyll derivs using benzoyl chloride in DMF, synth of intermediates of porphyrin derivs for use in photodynamic therapy, 7791
porphyrin macrocycle connected through a 1,8-naphthalene or 1,8-anthracene spacer to a convergent acid function, inclusion complexes, 3817
porphyrin substituted by two calix[4]arenes, synth by mono-alkylation of a calix[4]arene with a functionalised benzaldehyde followed by condensation with dipyrrylmethane, 2999
porphyrins and azaporphines as catalysts in alkene epoxidations with peracetic acid, 2317
porphyrins with fused 1,10-phenanthroline subunits, synth by condensation of phenanthroline substituted tripyrranes with a 2,5-pyrroledicarboxaldehyde, 9441
porphyrins modified with an amidine functional group, binding to carboxylic acids to form an amidinium-carboxylate salt bridge, probe for proton-coupled electron transfer, 3477
porphyrins with pendant arms, synth and insertion of copper isotope in protein-containing medium, 1665
substituted triazasubporphyrin, synth, 1629
5,10,15,20-*meso*-tetraarylethynylporphyrins, synth *via* Lindsey's method from arylpropynals and pyrrole, 9061
tetraarylporphyrins deuteriated at either the β-pyrrole or the phenyl-rings, synth, 3735
tetrabenzoporphyrin analogue, observation of 3-carbonyl-3*H*-indole and tetramerisation, 3913
2,7,12,17-tetraphenylporphycene, aryl-substituted porphycene for photodynamic therapy, synth, 3405
tetraphenylporphyrin linked to C_{60} *via* a pyrrolidine linkage and possessing important features of workable solubility and demonstrable electronic interaction between the chromophores, 7971
meso-tetraphenylporphyrin, osmium tetroxide oxidation of –, synth of 2,3-*vic*-dihydroxy-*meso*-tetraphenylchlorins, 3295
β-vinyl-*meso*-tetraarylporphyrins, intramolecular cyclisation, synth of naphthochlorins, 5977
vinyl-porphyrins and -chlorins, treatment with 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetyl-5-chloromercuriuridine under Heck conditions, synth of *trans*- and *gem*-nucleoside adducts, 365
see also Chlorins and derivs

Prebiotic chemistry
α-oxo acids, reductive amination in conjunction with the oxidative formation of pyrite, synth of amino acids, 5179

Pressure, reactions under
acylation of acrylates catalysed by palladium, acceleration and control of under high pressure conditions, 5547
addition of amines to αβ-unsaturated esters under high pressure in the presence of catalytic ytterbium triflate, synth of hindered β-aminoesters, 233
synth of 3,3'-diphosphinin and related compds by pressurised Diels-Alder reactions of alkynes and diynes with 2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3-azaphosphinine, 3839

Propellanes
3,6-dehydrohomoadamantane and 1,3-dehydroadamantane, transformations with nitronium reagents, 4479
[5.3.1]propellanes, bond cleavage of – by lead tetraacetate, synth of carbocyclic frame of taxol, 3397

Prostacyclins

7-fluoro-2,4-methylene-17,20-dimethyl-prostacyclins with anti-anginal activities, synth *via* three-component coupling reaction and stereospecific fluorination, 273

Prostaglandins

precursors to – by 1,2-reduction of 2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenones with sodium borohydride in the presence of cerium(III), 2321

synth of –, control of stereochemistry at C-15 using a stereoconvergent allylsilane synth and a silyl-to-hydroxy conversion, 1733

synth of precursors of – by reaction of α-alkoxyallylphosphine oxides with αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 6309

Protecting groups

acetyl group removal from 3β-acetoxy-pregn-5-en-20-one and 3β-acetoxy-10-(*S*)-hydroxycholest-5-en-23-one using lipase, 4349

allyl carboxylates, carbamates and phenoxides may be cleaved or transacylated in the presence of palladium catalyst and either phenyltrihydrosilane or *N*-methyl-*N*-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide, 5741

N-allyloxycarbonyl group, removal using sodium borohydride as hydride donor in the presence of catalytic palladium(0), 3129

benzyl, t-butyl and allyl-based – in synth of cyclotheonamide B from the constituent amino acids, 5963

5-benzyloxy-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 1,2,4-oxadiazolin-5-ones, synth as precursors to, and protecting groups for, the amidine moiety, 4471

^{t}butyldimethylsilyl ethers of benzyl alcohols, selective deprotection by use of CH_3OH/CCl_4 solvent mixture under ultrasound, 6891

2-(2-chloroacetyloxyethyl)benzoyl group derived from isochromane, use as – for carbohydrates which is stable to hydrogenolysis and cleavable beside other acyl groups, 5727

deprotection of carboxylic acids from their phenacyl esters by $Cu(II)/O_2/DMF\text{-}H_2O$, formation of benzaldehyde from the phenacyl group, 5401

deprotection of t-butyl and t-amyl ethers leading to alcohols or trialkylsilyl ethers, 711

1,8-di-(tert-butyloxycarbonyl)cyclam (1,8-diboc 18-cyclam), synth and application to prep of bridged tetraazamacrocycles, 4995

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-4,5-diphenyloxazol-3-yl (Ox), – in asymmetric β-lactam synthesis, 497

1-(4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohexy-1-yliden e)ethyl (Dde) as protecting group for N^{ϵ}-lysine in solid phase synth of a peptide bi-derivatised with biotin and 4-azido salicyclic acid, 9317

β-2,4-dimethyl-3-pentyl ester as a protecting group for aspartic acid that prevents base-catalysed aspartimide formation in solid phase peptide synth, 3909

effect of – on diastereofacial selectivity in Diels-Alder reactions of 2-silyloxyfurans with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1283

effect of the Boc – on reactivity and stereoselectivity of N_a-Boc protected tryptophans, 6999

effect of protecting group of the β-hydroxyl function in triethylborane reactions with chiral β-oxy-α-diazocarbonyl compds, 2851

effects of – on the previtamin D/vitamin D equilibrium, 5853

4-hydroxy-2-methyl-3(2*H*)-isothiazolone-1,1-dioxide as – for 4-(*N*-methylaminosulfonyl)methylphenylhydrazine during Fischer indole synth, 6225

1-methoxy-1,3-dienes and β-alkoxystyrenes, deprotection using Bu_4NF-acid combined reagents, synth of corresponding aldehydes, 7765

methyl propynoate as protecting group for *N*-3 of uridines and thymidines, 3261

mono and diallylamines, selective deallylation by Pd(0) catalyst and 2-mercaptobenzoic acid as nucleophile, 1267

N-H protected acylpyrroles, reaction with DAST ((diethylamino)sulfur trifluoride), synth of difluoroalkylpyrrolic compds, 2389

O-xylylene – for simultaneous benzylic protection of two N atoms in synth of diimidotriphosphoric acid, 4237

2-phenoxy-2-oxo-4-pivaloyloxy-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane, synth as a precursor of phenyl phosphate in cells, 655

photochemical deprotection of 3',5'-dimethoxybenzoin carbamates derived from secondary amines, 5883
N_β-protected hydrazines by transfer of *N*-Boc or *N*-Fmoc group of 3-aryl-*N*-Boc or *N*-Fmoc oxaziridines to morpholine, 1439
protection of carbonyl groups as mono- or bis-acetals in cycloaddition to a disymmetric cyclohexa-1,3-diene moiety in a polycyclic framework, diastereocontrol by protecting groups, 4873
protection scheme for the prep of acid chlorides of serine and threonine, 6595
regioselective deprotection of polyphenolic aromatics through reduction of benzylic ketones, 5335
regioselective desilylation for oxygen deprotection of bis-silylated alkynols having a terminal trimethylsilyl group, 2733
removal of 4,4'-dimethoxytrityl protecting group from acid-sensitive 5'-*O*-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-nucleosides and -deoxynucleosides using 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-propanol, 7833
removal of aryl $SiMe_3$ groups by $Me_3SiCl/KI/H_2O$ in CH_3CN, method leaves ketals unchanged, 5093
selctive inhibition of benzyl ether hydrogenolysis by presence of ammonia, pyridine or ammonium acetate, 3465
steroid ester deprotection by bis(tributyltin)oxide, synth of 6α-acetoxy-3β-hydroxy-5α-pregnan-20-one by hydrolysis of 3β,6α-diacetoxy-5α-pregnan-20-one, 3311
sulfur protected benzophenones, deprotection using *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde in the presence of TMSOTf as the catalyst, 2277, 2285
N-tetrachlorophthaloyl-protected trichloroacetimidate of glucosamine as glycosyl donor in oligosaccharide synth, 5343
1,1,3,3-tetraethyl-1,3-disilaisoindolines, chromatographically stable silicon-based protection for primary amines, 3269
thiophenol *S*-protecting groups for the palladium-catalysed Heck reaction; efficient syntheses of conjugated arylthiols, 4525
trichloroethoxycarbonyl groups, reductive cleavage of – under neutral conditions with cadmium-lead couple, 5681
2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl group for the protection of the 2'-hydroxyl group of *N*-acyl-3',5'-*O*-di(t-butyl)silanediylnucleoside derivs, 1683
N-triphenylphosphoranylidene nucleosides as protecting group for primary amines of nucleosides, 7881
urethane-protected tripeptides, synth using urethane-protected *N*-carboxyanhydrides as coupling reagents and hydrogenation for removal of *N*-protection, 807

Proteins
assemblage of four peptide-units through *S*-alkylation to afford a four-helix-bundle – consisting of 81 residues, 5203
biliproteins, synth of A,B-ring dihydropyrromethenone of phytochrome, 1197
CNG-channel forming – BOVTESTIS, assembly using analogues of alamethicin, 1247
cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP), isolation of KRIBB-BP005m, an inhibitor from *Trichothecium roseum* F1064, 6487, corrig. 8518
cyclic decapeptides containing orthogonally protected lysine residues, synth as Regioselectively Addressable Functionalised Templates (RAFT) for use in protein design, 1255
four-helix bundle affixed to a rigid organic molecule, design, synth and structural analysis, 7587
modification and immobilisation of – with polyethylene glycol tresylates and polysaccharide tresylates, revision of the coupling mechanism and the structure of the polymer-polymer linkage, 3837
peptide linked 2-amino-2'-carboxydiphenylacetylenes and 2-amino-diphenylacetylene-2'-carboxylic acid as β-turn mimetics, conformational properties by ^1H NMR, 4175, 4179
TASP Template Assembled Synthetic Protein molecules by ligation of multifunctional peptides to topological templates *via* thioether formation, 229

Protonation
of 2-methylene-3,5-cyclohexadienylidenes as intermediate reaction in synth of benzyl ethers from 3,3-disubstituted

3*H*-indazoles, 5887
addition of nucleophiles to *O*-alkylated η^6-anisole-$Cr(CO)_3$ derivs followed by – leads to *tele*-substituted products, 5511
Pummerer reactions
of an *O*-amido substituted sulfoxide, generation of an α-thiocarbocation which is intercepted by the adjacent carbonyl group to produce an α-amino isobenzofuran, 9285
of an *o*-benzoyl substituted sulfoxide, synth of an α-thiocarbocation and subsequent Diels-Alder reaction to yield α-thio substituted naphthalene derivs, 3495
fluoro-Pummerer rearrangement of α-fluoro sulfides under oxidative desulfurization fluorination conditions, synth of oligofluoroalkyl sulfides, 8243
Pummerer-type cyclisation of chiral, non-racemic β-amidosulfoxides induced by *O*-silylated ketene acetals, synth of β-lactams, 115
rearrangement of the dimethyl(1-phenylthio)cyclopropylsilyl group, formation of the siloxane, 3861
rearrangement of γ-trifluoro-β-amino sulfoxides, synth of 2D- and 2*H*- (*R*)-2-amino-3,3,3-trifluoropropan-1-ol *via* α-sulfenamidotrifluoroacetates, 7301
– of sulfoxides with thiols, synth of thioacetals, 109
Purines
9-benzylpurine, radical alkylation and acylation under Minisci's conditions, synth of 6-substituted derivs, 7875
9-[2,3,5-tris-*O*-(tbutyldimethylsilyl)-β-D-ribo furanosyl]-6-chloropurine, lithiation with LTMP followed by silylation of stannylation resulted in C-2-substitution by silyl and stannyl migration, 6507
2,6-dichloropurines, coupling reactions with organotin and organozinc reagents, regioselection, 1945
8-hydroxypurine derivs by dimethyldioxirane oxidation of purine derivs, 2665
uric acid glycol half-ethers containing a purine ring with angular acid aminal function, structural revision of, 8885
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides
Purpurins
5,15-bis(4-pyridyl)purpurin, synth by cyclisation of 5,15-di(4-pyridyl)octaalkylporphyrin-5-acrylate, 9093
Pyranones
see Pyrones
Pyrans
4-acetoxy-6-substituted tetrahydropyran-2-ones, enantio- and diastereo-selective synth from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ol, 4185
4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-2*H*-pyran-2-ones, synth by oxidation of 4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-1,2-benzoquinones by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, 6669
4-alkylidene-5,6-dihydropyrans by photochemical rearrangement of 6-hydroxyethylpyran-2-ones, 8531
benzo[*c*]pyrans related to the aphid pigments from a phenol by cyclisation reaction with titanium tetraisopropoxide, 1125
1*H*-2-benzopyranes by Wolff rearrangement of dimethyl 1-diazo-2-oxo-(2-(*N,N*-disubstituted aminomethyl)phenyl)ethylphosphonates, 7859
denticulatins A and B, polypropionate tetrahydropyran-2,4-diols, synth, 4413
3-hydroxytetrahydropyran derivs by 6-*endo* epoxide ring opening of 4,5-epoxy-4-methoxymethyl-hexanols, 8063
KDO-inhibitor 2,3-dideoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulopyranosonic acid, synth starting from TBDPS-protected (*S*)-glycidol and 3,3-dimethoxy-1-(phenylsulfonyl)-propane, 5815
3-nitro-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-pyran, reaction with aliphatic and benzylic Grignard reagents, synth of 2-alkyltetrahydropyran-3-ones, 9531
– from nitrone cycloaddition of 3-*O*-allylpyranose derived from D-allose and 3-*O*-allylfuranose-5-aldehyde derivs, 4677
protected 2-hydroxy- and 2-benzyloxy--tetrahydropyranyl group as chiral auxiliaries for the stereoselective nucleophilic addition of Grignard reagents to α-alkoxy carbonyls, 8557, 8561
pyran nucleus of pseudomonic acid A, synth *via* a furan oxidation strategy, introduction of the C-8 side chain by Johnson rearrangement, total synth of (±)-pseudomonic acid A, 7631
seselin and angelicin derivs, pyranocoumarins, synth from 2,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde and 2,4-dihydroxyacetophenone

using tandem Claisen rearrangement and Wittig reaction, 7109
2-spiro-pyran-3-ones, synth *via* furans in a route to pyranosidic homologation, 4599
steroidal *cis*- and *trans*-fused di-tetrahydropyrans (1,6-dioxadecalins), synth by reduction of derivs of 1,6-dioxaspiro-[4.5]decan-10-yl methanesulfonate, 7309
tetrahydro–, anhydroalditols, synth through reductive cleavage of acetylated carbohydrates, 3627
cis-fused di and tri-tetrahydropyrans from ω-allyloxy-aldehydes by a series of intramolecular allylboration reactions, 1431
tetrahydropyrans, synth by conjunction of 6-ethylthio-3,4-dihydro-2-methoxy-2*H*-pyran with aldehydes in the presence of $SnCl_4$, 8255
tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-pyranoses, synth, 7511
trisubstituted tetrahydropyrans by trans-acetalisation-ring closure reaction of functionalised allylsilanes with acetals, 2453
xanthienopyran, a novel thienocyclopentapyran from fruits of *Xanthium pungens*, structure, 8985

Pyrazines/piperazines

aryl and benzyl piperazines, solid phase synth and application to combinatorial chemistry, 4923
cephalostatin 1, tridecacyclic pyrazine, synth of $C_{14',15'}$, dihydro deriv of south hexacyclic unit of, Rh(II)-mediated oxygen alkylation of a primary neopentyl alcohol and subsequent spiroketal synth, 8347, 8351
cephalostatin, synth of north hexacyclic steroid unit from an aldehyde and south hexacyclic steroid unit from an alcohol, 2427, 2431
2'-deoxy-β-D-ribofuranosyl pyrazine C-nucleoside, synth by palladium(0)-mediated cross-coupling between a ribofuranoid glycal and an iodopyrazine aglycon, 8363
ethyl(5*R* or 5*S*)-3,6-diethoxy-2,5-dihydro-5-isopropyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate, aldol reaction with chiral aldehyde using Sn(II) and Mg(II), formation of γ-lactonic α-substituted serines, 4101
flutimide, substituted 1-*N*-hydroxy-2,6-diketo-D^3-piperazine, endonuclease influenza virus inhibitor from *Delitschia confertaspora*, isol, structure and synth from L-leucine, 2005, 2009
(*aS,S*) 6-(2-α-iodophenyl)-3,5-dichloro-1-(1-phenylethyl)-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone by cyclisation of (*S,S*)-α-[(1-phenylethyl)-amino]-α-(2-iodophenyl)acetonitrile, 2017
methylene piperazine-2,5-diones as templates for synth of amino acid derivs, 4295
monoacyl piperazines by Knoevenagel-type condensation of piperazine linked as a carbamate to Wang resin using cyanoacetic acid and 3-oxobutyric acid, 8677
(*S*)-piperazine-2-^{t}butylcarboxamide, an intermediate in the prep of HIV protease inhibitor indinavir, synth by hydrogenation of tetrahydropyrazines by [(*R*)-BINAP(COD)Rh]TfO, 6419
spirodiketopiperazines at the anomeric carbon of a pyranose sugar, synth and inhibitory activity against glycogen phosphorylase, 8287, 8291
tris-[(6-methyl-2,2'-bipyrazine-2-yl)methyl] amine tripodal ligand, synth from 6-bipyrazine deriv, complexation with Eu(III) and Tb(III), luminescence properties, 865
3-ylidene-2,5-diketopiperazines, reaction with 3,3-dimethyldioxirane, synth of spiro-annelated epoxides which are pyruvate derivs, 3673

Pyrazoles

2-[[4-chloro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl]oxy]-1-phenylethanone, synth involving three transformations using three different polymeric reagents, 1395
1,3-disubstituted pyrazolo[2',3':5,6]pyrido-[2,3-*d*]pyridazine-5,8(6*H*,7*H*)-diones, synth and chemiluminescence of, 8641
proton ionisable 3,5-disubstituted pyrazole cryptands able to form tripyrazolate-derived di- and tetra- nuclear complexes of Cu^{2+} or Zn^{2+}, synth, 2161
pyrazolo[4,3-*d*][2,3]benzodiazepine from 1-(*N,N*-diaroyl)amino-4-phenyl-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl-methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide *via* tandem phosphorylide formation and Dimroth rearrangement of the triazole, 5637
synth of 4-fluoro– from β-fluorovin-

amidinium salt, 1527
synth from *cis*- and *trans*-pyrazolines using clay-supported iron(III) nitrate (Clayfen) or copper(II) nitrate (Claycop), 4065
Pyrazolidines/pyrazolidinones
pyrazolidinium ylids, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with C_{60} fullerene, synth of nitrogen heterocyclic fullerene derivs, 2457
Pyrazolines/pyrazolinones
cis- and *trans*-pyrazolines, conversion into pyrazoles using clay-supported iron(III) nitrate (Clayfen) or copper(II) nitrate (Claycop), 4065
Pyridazines
5-benzyl-4,4,6-trimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridazines, synth by thermal cyclisation of 3-benzyl-2,2-dimethylpenta-3,4-dienal hydrazone derivs, 8101
chloro-substituted tetrahydropyridazines, synth by reaction of 4-chloro-1,2-diaza-dienes derived from dichlorohydrazones with olefins, 5703
1,3-disubstituted pyrazolo[2',3':5,6]pyrido-[2,3-*d*]pyridazine-5,8(6*H*,7*H*)-diones, synth and chemiluminescence of, 8641
Pyridines
etio or *meso* type free base porphyrin dimers bridged by either 6,6'-diphenyl-2,2'-bipyridine or 2,9-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline spacers, synth, 9321
2-alkoxy-pyridines, regioselective lithiation and subsequent reaction with electrophiles leading to 6-substituted 2-alkoxy-pyridines, 4791
3-alkyl-1,6-dihydropyridines from 3-alkyl 5,6-dihydro-pyridinium salts, implications in the biosynthesis of some macrocyclic marine alkaloids, 707
5-bromo- and 5,5'-dibromo-2,2'-bipyridine by bromination of 2,2'-bipyridine hydrobromide salt or radical decarboxylative bromination of acid chlorides, 6471
calix[4]arene derivs with two or four 2,6-diaminopyridine units, metal-controlled aggregation-deaggregation in calixarene-based self-assemblies, 4829
2-chloro-4-methoxypyridine and 4-methoxy-2-trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy-3-trimethylsilylpyridine as precursors for 4-methoxy-2,3-piridyne, 7575
o-bis(chloromethyl)pyridines by cycloaddition of oxazinones with 1,4-dichloro-2-butyne and propargyl chloride, subsequent elimination of – affords 2,3- and 3,4-dimethylene compds, 2113
1,4-dihydropyridines, [2+2]-cycloaddition of –, formation of tetrahydroazocines, 2053
and dihydropyridines by intra- or intermolecular cyclisation of betaines derived from vinyliminophosphoranes, 8283
1,4-dihydropyridines, inversion of enantioselectivity in hydrolysis of – by point mutation of lipase PS, 1063
4-dimethylaminopyridine as catalyst for reaction of amides with di-t-butyl dicarbonate, variation of reaction time with substrate acidity, 8949
1,3-disubstituted pyrazolo[2',3':5,6]pyrido-[2,3-*d*]pyridazine-5,8(6*H*,7*H*)-diones, synth and chemiluminescence of, 8641
5-halo-2,2'-bipyridyls by treatment of tris(2-pyridyl)phosphine derivs with halogens, 4077
Hantzsch dihydropyridine esters, synth by condensation of alkyl β-aminocrotonate, aldehyde and alkyl acetoacetate in aqueous sodium butylmonoglycolsulfate in a microwave oven, 8083
Hantzsch dihydropyridines, oxidation with nitric oxide, 2269
macrocycles incorporating a diamidopyridine unit or an amidopyridine unit as a potential carboxylic acid binding site, synth, solution conformation and peptide binding properties, 3047, 3051
2-methylpyridine-3-carbonyl chloride, flash vacuum pyrolysis, synth of cyclobuta[*b*]-pyridin-5-one and 1-azafulvenallene, 5065
oligoazine analogues with pyridine end groups, synth by condensation of oligoazines with hydrazone end groups with 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde, characterisation, 4725
phenolic bridged dinucleating phenanthroline-pyridine and phenanthroline-phosphine ligands, synth from 1,10-phenanthroline, 6261
4,4'-(*m*-phenylene)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and 4,4'-(anthracene-1,8-diyl)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and their analogues, synth, 6689, 6693
poly(4-pyridyl)-substituted aromatics by palladium(0)/LiCl promoted cross-coupling reaction of (4-pyridyl)stannanes and

aromatic bromides, 5247
pyridine-1-oxide, molecular orbital calculations, investigation of the *N*-oxide moiety, 699
4-pyridinemethanols by reaction of 4-pyridinecarbonitrile with alkali metal and ketones or aldehydes, 7275
pyridoindolobenzodiazepine, a potent atypical antipsychotic agent, synth by Pictet-Spengler reaction in trifluoroacetic acid, 8387
pyrrolo and pyrido[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine-diones, rearrangement to cyclopenta[*b*][1,4]benzodiazepines and tetrahydrodibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]diazepines respectively, 6673
redox reaction of – with trichloromethylarenes results in *N*-(α-chloroarylmethyl)-substituted pyridinium chlorides which give aromatic aldehydes and 4-chloropyridines or 1,4'-bipyridinium salts on hydrolysis, 5075
Schiff base-pyridine and Schiff base-phosphine ligands by condensation of 5-t-butyl-3-pyridyl-salicylaldehyde and 5-t-butyl-3-diphenylphosphino-salicylaldehyde, 919
silver selective pyridine-diamide-diester receptors, effect of amide substituents on molecular organisation of, 9543
3-substituted pyridines, refluxing of – in acetonitrile, formation of macrocyclic or linear pyridinium oligomers, 2059
1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-tosyl– by trapping of *N*-tosylimines by dienes, 4813
2-thiono-1-pyridyl 3-(1,4-dimethyl-9-triptycyl)-3-butanoate ester, product distributions between thermolyses and photolyses and the effects of rotational isomerism, 903
trifluoromethylamino-substituted pyridines by oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination of methyl *N*-pyridyl-*N*-alkyldithiocarbamates, subsequent cross-coupling to give liquid crystals, 563
2,4,6-trisubstituted and 2,3,4,6-tetrasubstituted pyridines, synth by reaction of αβ-unsaturated imines with CH-nucleophiles, 9297
unsymmetrically 4-substituted 2,2'-bipyridines, synth from pyridine-2-carbonitrile oxide using cycloaddition methodology, 327

Pyridinium salts
3-alkyl 5,6-dihydro-pyridinium salts, conversion into 3-alkyl 1,6-dihydropyridines, implications in the biosynthesis of some macrocyclic marine alkaloids, 707
N-(α-chloroarylmethyl)-substituted pyridinium chlorides by redox reaction of trichloromethylarenes with pyridines, 5075
4-(ω-cyclopentadienylalkyl)-1-methylpyridinium salts, intramolecular condensation of–, synth of [n](1,6)- and [n](2,6)-azulenophanes, subsequent reactions with electrophiles and nucleophiles, 2603
macrocyclic or linear pyridinium oligomers, key intermediates in biosynthesis of macrocyclic marine alkaloids, synth from pyridines, 2059
3-substituted 5,6-dihydropyridinium salts, condensation with 1,6-dihydropyridines, model studies towards biomimetic synth of keramaphidin B and halicyclamine A alkaloids, 6231
viologen (1,1'-dialkyl-4,4'-bipyridinium, V^{2+}), methyl viologen as catalyst for the electrocatalytic reduction of benzoylformic acid to mandelic acid, 2637

Pyridones
N-acyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, regiospecific substitution at C-5 by halogenation followed by cross-coupling or carbonylation reaction, 9141
alkylation of a pyridin-2-one, regioselection, *N*- vs *O*-, 377
2,6-disubstituted 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, synth by dehydrogenation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers with palladium(II) acetate, 9449
2,6-*cis*-disubstituted dihydropyridin-3-ones by reaction of *N*-tosyl-6-alkoxy-2,6-dihydro-1*H*-pyridin-3-ones with various nucleophiles *via* allylic *N*-sulfonyliminium ions, 4315
functionalised 3-cyano-2-pyridones, synth by reaction of various enones and enals with cyanoacetamide in DMSO-tBuOK in oxygen, 3307
2-hydroxymethyl-dihydropyridone-system, synth as a flexible building block for prep of azasugars, conversion to protected *rac*-mannonojirimycin, 4983

3-(5-methyl-6-[(*E*)-1,3,5-trimethylhept-1-enyl]tetrahydropyranyl)-5-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methyl-4-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-pyridone, sambutoxin, mycotoxin from wheat fungus, structure, 1047
Ro 41-3696 (*S*)-10-chloro-1-(3-ethoxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenyl-6,7-dihydro-4*H*-benzo[a]quinolizin-4-one, a non-benzodiazepine sleep inducer, synth from 2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethylamine, 2745
6-substituted-2-pyridones, *N*-functionalisation by treatment with NaH/LiBr in a mixture of DMF and DME, 8917

Pyrimidines/pyrimidinones
2'-*O*-alkyl ribopyrimidines by direct 2'-hydroxy alkylation of 5'-dimethoxytrityl-*N*-(t-butylphenoxyacetyl or benzoyl)-cytidine, 2933
2-allyloxy pyrimidines, [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement in a synth of novel 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside precursors, 4311
1-benzoyl-3-methyl-6(*S*)-phenylperhydropyrimidin-4-one, hydroxylation, synth of 2(*R*)-hydroxy-3(*R*)-*N*-benzoylamino-3-phenylpropionic acid, 4397
1-(2'-deoxy-β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-4-pentafluorophenylpyrimidin-2*H*-one, synth from 2'-deoxyuridine and subsequent substitution to form *N*-4 substituted cytosines, 3759
dihydropyrimidines by solid phase Biginelli condensations of β-ketoesters, aldehydes and ureas using Wang resin-linked GABA urea, 7819
5-fluoropyrimidines by reaction of β-fluorovinamidinium salt with bifunctional hetero nucleophiles such as amidine and guanidine hydrochlorides, 1527
1,2-*cis* (α-) furanosyl nucleosides by coupling of 2-(2',3',5'-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-ribofuranosyloxy)-3-methoxypyridine with silylated pyrimidine, 5865
2'-*O*- and 3'-*O*- pyrimidine aminoether-containing oligonucleotides, synth and conjugation chemistry, 3647, 3651
6-substituted 1,5-dialkyluracils and -2-thiouracils from ethyl 2-alkyl-3,3-di(methylthio)acrylates *via* 1,5-dialkyl-6-(methylsulfonyl)uracils and 1,5-dialkyl-6-(methylsulfinyl)-2-thiouracils, 6257
tetrahydro– which resemble sugars as glycomimetic compds, 811
trifluoromethylamino-substituted pyrimidines by oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination of methyl *N*-pyrimidyl-*N*-alkyldithiocarbamates, subsequent cross-coupling to give liquid crystals, 563
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Uracils

Pyrolysis
of acyl lipids to confirm formation of long-chain ketones in ancient pottery by condensation of carboxylic acids, 8875
corannulene, 7,10-bis(2,2'-dibromovinyl)-fluoranthene and 11,12-benzofluoranthene, synth of C_{60}, 9215
flash vacuum – of 1-buten-3-yne at various temperatures, 3831
flash vacuum – of 1-phenyl-1-buten-3-yne at various temperatures, 3829
flash vacuum – of 2-methylpyridine-3-carbonyl chloride, synth of cyclobuta[*b*]-pyridin-5-one and 1-azafulvenallene, 5065
rearrangement of cyclopent[*hi*]-aceanthrylene to cyclopent[*hi*]acephenanthrylene on FVP, 9565

Pyrones
2-alkyltetrahydropyran-3-ones, synth by reaction of 3-nitro-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-pyran with aliphatic and benzylic Grignard reagents, 9531
2-[(3-aminoalkyl or 3-bromoalkyl)amino]-4*H*-1-benzopyran-4-one derivs, synth from 2-(dialkylamino)chromones and 1,3-diaminopropane by amine exchange, 1331
(2'*R*,4'*R*)-5-(2',4'-dimethylheptanyl)-3-methyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one, sex pheromone of the cockroach *Supella longipalpa*, synth by direct coupling of a brominated pyrone with an alkylzinc reagent, 71
3-hydroxy-2-pyrone, base-induced Diels-Alder reactions without CO_2 extrusion with various electron-deficient dienophiles, 5939
6-hydroxyethylpyran-2-ones, photochemical rearrangement to 4-alkylidene-5,6-dihydropyrans, 8531
naphthopyranone based thiol reactive probes, synth and comparison of their photophysical properties with those of parent naphthopyranones and their glutathione adducts, 3989
onchitriol I, a γ-pyrone-containing polypropionate, synth and comparison with peroniatriols, 5357

pyranone and epoxyalcohol from kinetic resolution of *E*-1-(2-furyl)-2-buten-1-ol, 5617
pyranones from (2-furyl)-1-alcohols using $PhI(OAc)_2$-$Mg(ClO_4)_2$ binary reagent, 3553

Pyrroles
1-alkyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrroles, a class of cannabinoids, design and synth, 1401
2-aminopyrrole and simple 1-substituted-2-aminopyrroles which undergo fast proton exchange at C-5 in acetic acid, synth from *N*-(1-substituent-1*H*-pyrrol-2-yl)phthalimides, 9261
chiral 2-silyloxypyrrole deriv, condensation with achiral and chiral formyl cation equivalents, synth of 2-pyrrolidinones and pyrrolidines, 8669
2-cyano-3,4-substituted pyrroles, intermediates in porphyrin synth, synth by base promoted condensation of α-acetoxynitro compds with isocyanoacetonitrile, 7983
3-deoxy-3-substituted galactose derivs that incorporate α-furyl- and α-pyrryl-1-hydroxymethyl groups, synth from racemic 7-oxanorborn-5-en-2-one, 8595
1,2-diarylpyrroles, prep from 1-(3-morpholinoprop-2-enyl)benzotriazole, 343
difluoroalkylpyrrolic compds by reaction of DAST ((diethylamino)sulfur trifluoride) with the corresponding N-H protected acylpyrroles, 2389
dihydropyrromethenone, potential precursor for the synth of phytochrome, synth from homochiral acetylenic lactone, 1197
N-(dimethylamino)-pyrroles by Lewis acid mediated reaction of 2-acetoxypropanal-*N,N*-dimethylhydrazone with various open chain and cyclic silyl enol ethers, 8007
N-formyl- and *N*-carbomethoxy-2,3-dihydropyrroles by palladium-catalysed isomerisation of the corresponding *N*-acyl-2,5-dihydropyrrole, 4505
2-formyl-1-(thienylmethyl)pyrroles, PPA cyclization to thieno-indolizines, 83
from conversion of tertiary *N*-allylthioamides, 4619
functionalised – by reaction of α-azido ketones with highly stabilised Michael acceptors, 5393
(±)-funebral, rotationally restricted pyrrole alkaloid from the tree *Quararibea funebris*, synth by means of Paal-Knorr synth employing titanium isopropoxide, 6205
2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-8-oxo-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles, oxidation of, synth of 2,3-dihydro-8-hydroxy-1*H*-, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3*H*- and 8-oxo- -pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indole depending on C-9 sub, 7035
hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indole nucleus, synth *via* sigmatropic rearrangement, synth of (±)-desoxyeseroline from the bis-enamine β-*N*-(3-methyl-1-indolyl)-β-*N*-methylamino acrylate, 8099
o-iodoanilides based on 2- and 3-carboxypyrroles, synth and cyclisation *via* the derived aryl radical, 6743
linear tetrapyrroles related to phytochrome, synth by TBAF catalysed 5-*exo-dig* cyclisation of bis-acetylenic amides, 2717
4-methoxy-2-(pyrrol-2-yl)furans, model compd having a conjugated heterocyclic ring system similar to roseophilin antibiotic, 8461
N-methylpyrrole, Friedel-Crafts reaction with lactones, synth of 2-acylated pyrroles and tetrahydroindoles, 6739
perhydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrroles, synth from perhydroisoindol-4,5-diol deriv by tandem ring contraction-autoxidation reaction, mechanism, 543
4-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]thieno[3,2-*f*][1,4]diazepines, synth by treatment of phenyl-3-[2-(pyrrol-1-yl)thienyl]methylenimines with *p*-formaldehyde, 3127
porphobilinogen, synth from 2-cyano-3,4-substituted pyrrole derived from condensation of α-acetoxynitro compds with isocyanoacetonitrile, 9121
(*S*)-pyroglutaminol, ring opening and Mitsunobu reaction of, synth of (5*S*)-5-aminopiperidin-2-one and derivs, 8205
pyrrole-2-aldehydes, synth by oxidation of pyrrole α-methyl groups with ceric ammonium nitrate when the pyrrole ring has an α-carboxylic acid ester group, 4345
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine and dibenzo[*b,e*][1,4]benzodiazepine skeletons, generation from salicylic acids, 7595
pyrrolo and pyrido[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine-diones, rearrangement to cyclopenta[*b*][1,4]benzodiazepines and tetrahydrodibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]diazepines

respectively, 6673
stawamycin, pyrrolylketoindane natural product from the cultures of *Streptomyces* sp. as inhibitor of Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 transcription factor, structure elucidation, 5699
α-substituted β-fluoropyrroles by reaction of α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-trimethylsilyl ketones with ammonium hydroxide followed by fluoride ion, 5119
synth by heating γ-nitroketones, bearing an electron-withdrawing group geminal to the nitro group, with formamidinesulfinic acid and triethylamine in isopropanol, 9469
synth from 3-(benzenesulfonylmethyl)-*N*-tosylpyrroline-2-carboxylate with base 355
synth from 2,4,6-triisopropylbenzaldehyde and 2,6-diphenylbenzaldehyde, subsequent conversion into *meso*-unsubstituted doubly fenced porphyrins, 6409
tetraarylporphyrins deuteriated at either the β-pyrrole or the phenyl-rings, synth, 3735
thiophene-pyrrole penta- and heptacyclic oligomers in which two pyrrole nitrogens of each oligomer are connected by a polymethylene bridge, synth, 6835
3-vinylpyrrolic compds, synth by Stille coupling of 3-iodopyrroles with vinyltributyltin, 7043

Pyrrolidines/pyrrolidinones
acromelic acid analogues, synth from *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 4869
N-alkyl- and hydroxy- pyrrolidinones by photolysis of γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated amides and αβ-unsaturated amide aldehydes, 4197, 4201
(−) and (+)-α-allokainoids, nonproteinogenic amino acids with pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid structure, synth by Michael addition to 4-substituted 2,3-didehydroprolinate, 6149
S-allyl/propargyl/methallyl thioiminium salts derived from methyl 1-benzyl-5-thioxoprolinate, thio-Claisen rearrangement of, route to 4-substituted thioxoprolinates, 8467
(2*S*,4*S*)-4-t-butoxycarbonylamino-2-methylpyrrolidine, an important intermediate for quinolone antibacterial agents, synth from ethyl crotonate and L-alanine, 8391
by Diels-Alder reaction of amides derived from dichloromaleic anhydride and β-aminomethylstyrenes and subsequent dehydrochlorination and ring-opening, 9043
chiral 2-alkyl-3,4-aziridinopyrrolidines by conjugate additions of primary amines to chiral α-iodo α,β-unsaturated bicyclic lactams, 3491
chiral synth of β-proline from 2-dibenzylaminobutane-1,4-diol, 381
(*S*)-10-chloro-1-(3-ethoxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenyl-6,7-dihydro-4*H*-benzo[a]quinolizin-4-one (Ro 41-3696), a non-benzodiazepine sleep inducer, synth from 2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethylamine, 2745
conjugate additions of pyrrolidine to αβ-unsaturated lactones in the presence of catalytic amounts of bicyclic guanidinium salts, 3941
cyclic enamides useful in the synth of corrins, chlorins, and isobacteriochlorins, 1193
3,4-dihydroxy-2,5-bishydroxymethylpyrrolidine, mannose-derived, conversion into chiral diaryl diselenide deriv for asymmetric methoxyselenenylation of olefins, 5219
2,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines, piperidines and perhydroazepines by trapping of zirconocene η^2-imine complexes by ω-haloalkenes or -alkynes, 4287
fullerene pyrrolidine and methanofullerene derivs by photochemical addition of C_{60} to sarcosine esters, 9169
3-hydroxy- and 3,4-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine, synth from vinylglycine, 1621
2-hydroxymethyl-*N*-alkylpyrrolidine, treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride, triethylamine and sodium hydroxide, synth of 3-hydroxypiperidines, 549
[(*S*)-3-methyl-5-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)isoxazole] ABT-418, potent cholinergic channel activator with cognitive and anxiolytic activities, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 2563
plakoridine A lactam, degradation product of the marine alkaloid plakoridine A from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis*, synth from a nitrone, 681
S-prolinol-derived α-keto amides, substrate directed reduction with trimethyl-

ammonium triacetoxyborohydride, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 5959
pyrrolidine linked tetraphenylporphyrin and C_{60} possessing important features of workable solubility and demonstrable electronic interaction between the chromophores, 7971
(pyrrolidine)- and (piperidine)acetates by radical cyclisation of β-aminoacrylates, 417
2-pyrrolidinone derivs by condensation of enolate dianion of diethyl (*S*)-malate with nonenolizable *N*-arylimines, 8445
2-pyrrolidinones and pyrrolidines, synth by condensation of a chiral 2-silyloxypyrrole deriv with achiral and chiral formyl cation equivalents, 8669
substituted pyrrolidines by tandem zinc mediated reductive cleavage-reductive amination of *N*-Boc or *N*-Cbz homoallylic amines *via* 1,3-oxazin-2-one, 2971
synths of (2*S*,4*S*)- and (2*S*,4*R*)-[5,5-$^2H_2$]-5,5'-dihydroxyleucine involving − intermediates, 1351
(1*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-*N*-tosyl-4-hydroxy-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]-octane, a cage-shaped pyrrolidylpyrrolidine compd, design and synth from 1,2-epoxy-4-penten-3-ol, 9537
β-L-xylopyranosides of hydroxypyrrolidines, glycoside bond cleavage transition state mimics, synth, 6541

Pyrrolines/pyrrolinones
axinellamide, alkaloid from the marine sponge *Axinella* sp. of Trinidad, structure elucidation as 5-hydroxy-5-((*E*,*E*)-6-methyl-2,4-octadienyl)-3-pyrrolin-2-one, 5851
5-(*N*-benzyl-4-carboxamido-butylidene)-3-methyl-3-en-pyrrolin-2-one, cyclisation of, synth of (±)-6-benzyl-3-methyl-3-en-1,6-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-2,7-dione, spiro moiety of (±)-pandamarine, 7705
1-Boc-2-hydroxymethyl-3-pyrrolines by olefin metathesis from vinylglycine, 1621
trans-2,5-dimethyl-Δ^3-pyrroline, optically active C_2-symmetric secondary amine, resolution with (+)- and (−)-10-camphorsulfonic acid, 5449

Pyrrolizines/pyrrolizidines
pyrrolizidine ring system *via* *N*-acetyl and *N*-propionyl anion cyclisation processes, synth of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, 291
pyrrolizidine ((±)-platynecine) and indolizidine by the [2+2]cycloaddition of endocyclic enecarbamates to alkyl ketenes, 5109
synth by tandem radical cyclization of imines, 5623

Pyrylium ions
anhydro-3-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-6-arylpyrylium hydroxides, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with dimethyl cyclobutene-1,2-carboxylate, synth of the corresponding *exo*- and *endo*-adducts, 5295

Quinanes
convex tetraquinane oxa-cages by fragmentation of ozonides, 9353
diquinanes by treatment of cyclopropyl sulfides bearing a benzylidene moiety with tris-(4-bromophenyl)aminium hexachloroantimonate, 4085
diquinanes, optically active bicyclo[3.3.0]-octenone derivs, synth by Pauson-Khand reaction of enynes derived from L-ascorbic acid or dimethyl L-tartrate, 5761
(±)-*endo*-hirsutene, synth involving Diels-Alder and Paterno-Büchi reactions to build complexity and reductive fragmentation to reveal the triquinane skeleton, 6851
triquinanes containing the *cis-trans-cis* tricyclopentanoid framework of the hirsutene type, synth involving Pauson-Khand cyclisation of substrates of *trans*-2-allyl-1-ethynylcyclopentanol type, 4651

Quinazolinones
3-acetoxyaminoquinazolinones for the aziridination of electron-rich acyclic allylic alcohols, 3241

Quinolines
4-arylaminoquinoline, reversible (H^+/K^+) ATPase inhibitor SK&F 96067, synth by cyclisation of β-arylaminoacrylamide, 7743
N-arylquinolinium-8-olates from aryliodonio-quinoline-8-olates by a two step aryl migration, 443
(*S*)-10-chloro-1-(3-ethoxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenyl-6,7-dihydro-4*H*-benzo[a]quinolizin-4-one (Ro 41-3696), a non-benzodiazepine sleep inducer, synth from 2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethylamine, 2745
(*E*)-2-(4,7-dichloroquinolin-2-yl)-3-dimethyl

amino-2-propene-1-al, synth and reaction with nucleophiles to yield heterocycle-substituted 4,7-dichloroquinolines, 205
dihydroquinidine, conformation by variable temperature NMR and CD spectroscopy and molecular mechanics, 2137
2,2-disubstituted-1,2-dihydroquinolines by cyclisation of *N*-(1,1-disubstituted propargyl)anilines, subsequent conversion into 3-chloro-2,2-disubstituted-tetrahydroquinolines, 7721
4-ethoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, synth from a heterogeneous solution of nitroarene, ethanol and TiO_2 upon irradiation, 5943
hydrobenzo[*h*]quinolines, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of a 1-amino substituted isobenzofuran, 8581
8-hydroxyquinolines derivs by reaction of *n*-butyllithium with 5,7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline and 7-bromo-8-hydroxyquinoline as their sodium salts, 8415
6-hydroxytetrahydroquinolines and 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes from reaction of alkynes with alkenyl(amino)carbene complexes, 8753
quinoline and quinolone 3,4-quinodimethane and quinolone 2,3-quinodimethane systems, synth from the corresonding sulfones, 5983
8-quinolinecarbaldehyde, C-H bond cleavage by σ,η^3-allyl rhodium(III) complexes, 3357
2-quinolone derivs from carbonylation of 2-alkynylaniline, 6243
tricyclic cyano-substituted tetrahydroquinolines by reductive radical decyanation of dicyanides of tricyclic tetrahydroquinolines with tributyltin hydride and AIBN, 5159

Quinolinones

1,3,3a,9b-tetrahydroisoxazolo[4,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-ones from reaction of 3-[[2-(1-hydroxyiminoalkyl)phenyl]carbamoyl]-acrylates with electron deficient olefins, 7527

Quinolizidines

(*R*)-(−)-cryptopleurine, phenanthroquinolizidine alkaloid, enantioselective synth based on asymmetric amidoalkylation using a cyclic *N*-acyliminium intermediate, 935
(-)-protoemetinol, benzo[a]quinolizidine alkaloid isolated from *Alangium lamarckii*, synth of homologue of − by catalytic iron-mediated enediene carbocyclisations, 2941

Quinones

γ-actinorhodin, dimeric pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotic from *Streptomyces coelicolor*, synth of monomeric unit of, 9209
4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-1,2-benzoquinones, oxidation by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, synth of 4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-2*H*-pyran-2-ones, 6669
arylaminoquinones, catalytic oxidative cyclisations using t-butyl hydroperoxide as oxidant, synth of 1,4-carbazoloquinones, 1325
p-benzoquinones, cycloaddition reaction with vinylketene dithioacetals, 4625
3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone, thermal cycloadditions with isobenzofuran and with 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran, 5199
3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone, thermal cycloadditions with isobenzofuran and 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran, 5195
3-carbomethoxyindole-4,7-quinones, regioselective oxidative amination of, synth of 5-amino and 6-amino-substituted products which can be used in routes to alkaloids, 7039
2,3-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinones, reaction with 1,3-dithiol-2-ylphosphonate esters, synth of 1,4-dithiin-fused quinones, electronic spectra and cyclic voltammetry, 7153
10b,10c-dihydro-10b,10c-dimethylpyrene-2,7-dione, synth and use in diannulene-cyclophane synthesis, 4357
heterocyclic fused quinones by microwave assisted cyclisation of several 2-thenoylbenzoic acids catalysed by clays in dry media, 2165
[bis(4-hydroxyphenylthio)-1,5-naphthalene]-chloranil-H_2O, charge transfer complex, crystal structure, 5535
isoprenoid quinones such as plastoquinone-1 and vitamin K_1, synth by allylation of quinones with allyl(trifluoro)silanes, 2773
ortho-thioquinones, [4+2] cycloaddition to substituted-D-glucals, synth of 2-deoxy-α-

O-aryl glucosides, 6755
4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)-2-alkoxy-1,4-benzoquinone monoimines, reaction with styrenyl systems, synth of 1-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans or 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles depending on the promoter, 7003
p-quinones by biomimetic oxidation of unactivated arenes with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate and a fluorinated iron porphyrin as catalyst, 3547
rietone, 8'-acetoxyrietone and 8'-desoxyrietone, sesquiterpene hydroquinones from the soft coral *Alcyonium fauri*, anti-HIV activity, 3265
site selectivity in diene cycloadditions to dihydrocyclobuta-fused 1,4-benzoquinones, 1129
stentorin, octahydroxyphenanthro-[1,8,9,10-*fghij*]perylenequinone deriv, photoreceptor of *Stentor coeruleus*, synth, 5921
2-sulfur-substituted 1,4-anthraquinones, synth by annelation reactions of the anions of furanones with naphthoquinone monoketals, subsequent Diels-Alder reaction affords ABCD system of anthracyclinones, 8319
tetracyclo[10.2.n.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$]pentadeca-2,4,5,7,13-pentaene-3,10-diones by reaction of tetracyclo[10.2.n.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$]pentadeca-4,5,7,13-tetraene-3,10-diones with SmI_2, 1145
tetrahydroazocino- and dihydroazepino-1,2-benzoquinones *via* amino-Claisen rearrangement of 4-(2-vinyl-azetidino and aziridino)-1,2-benzoquinones, 4787
tetraoxa-[26]annulenequinone, macrocyclic quinone/hydroquinone-system, synth, 4401
o-thioquinone methide, reaction with C_{60}, synth of a thiochroman-fused C_{60} deriv which could be further oxidised to the corresponding sulfoxide or sulfone, 6899
triptycene-1,4-quinone, photochemical reactions of, 2025

Quinonoid compds
aza-*ortho*-xylylenes, generation from nitro derivs of 2,1-benzisothiazoline 2,2-dioxide (benzosultams), reactivity of, 1099
5,5'-bis(3,5-t-butyl-4-oxo-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-5,5'-dihydro-2,2'-bifuran, synth, unusual *O-cis* 2,2'-bifuran conformation in the crystalline state, 8055
2,3- and 3,4-dimethylene quinoline and quinolinone derivs by sulfone extrusion, trapping, 5983
o-xylylenes, generation from sultines and cycloaddition to fullerene using microwave irradiation, 8307
pyridine *o*-quinodimethane analogues from functionalised *o*-bis(chloromethyl)pyridines, 2113
p-quinone methide, generation and cyclization to phenolic group in dibenzo[1,4]-dioxocin lignan synth, 4501
quinoxalino-2,3-quinodimethane, synth from 2,3-bis(bromomethyl)-quinoxaline and trapping by dienophiles, 6777

Quinoxalines
6,7-dialkoxy-1,4-dihydroquinoxaline-2,3-diones, treatment with fuming nitric acid in acetic acid, acetoxylation resulting in 5-acetoxy-6,7-dialkoxy-1,4-dihydroquinoxaline-2,3-diones, 7583
quinoxalino-2,3-quinodimethane, synth from 2,3-bis(bromomethyl)-quinoxaline and trapping by dienophiles, 6777

Radicals and radical reactions
cyclic 1,4-cation radicals in photoinduced electron transfer reactions of 2,7-diarylocta-1,7-dienes and 2,8-diarylnona-1,8-dienes, 1889
1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-5-hexenyl, 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-methyl-5-hexenyl, and 1-methoxy-5-hexenyl radicals, rate constants and Arrhenius functions for 5-*exo*-cyclisations, 3643
4,4'-(*m*-phenylene)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and 4,4'-(anthracene-1,8-diyl)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and their analogues, synth and spin-spin interactions, 6689, 6693
photolyses and thermolyses of 2-thiono-1-pyridyl 3-(1,4-dimethyl-9-triptycyl)-3-butanoate ester, product distributions and the effects of rotational isomerism, 903
thermal 1,2- and 1,4-cycloadditions of butadiene to 3-substituted 5-methylene-2(5*H*)-furanones; evidence for a biradical mechanism in some Diels-Alder reactions, 749
acyl radical reactions with Bu_3SnH and $(TMS)_3SiH$, measurement of rate constants by using competing decarbonyl-

ation reactions as timing devices, 1299
addition of aryl or nucleophilic alkyl radicals to alkenes conjugated with electron-withdrawing groups in the presence of metal salt redox systems, substitution leading to homo- and heterocyclic compds, 4307
alkoxy radical-induced cyclisations of a steroidal substituted (*E*)-5-cyclodecenone deriv, synth of bicyclo[5.3.0]decanes, 6337
alkyl, α-oxyalkyl and acyl radical intermediates in oxidation of alkanes, ethers and aldehydes by dimethyldioxirane, trapping by protonated quinolines, 1895
alkyl radicals, 6-*exo*-cyclisations to *N*-aziridinyl imines, competition studies with 5-*exo* cyclisation, 6069
arene radical anion reaction with alkyl halide, transition from S_N to ET mechanism evoked by introduction of an electron-withdrawing substituent into radical anion, 8465
9-*endo*-*trig* aryl radical cyclisation of allylcyclohexanols and butenylcyclohexanols with tri-n-butyltin hydride, synth of decahydro-dibenzo[*a,e*]- and [*a,d*]-cyclononenols, 4897
aryl radical cyclisation of *o*-iodoanilides based on 2- and 3-carboxypyrroles, 6743
aryl radical generation by treatment of acyl selenide with triphenyltin hydride and triethylborane, cyclisation to *cis*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ones, 31
N-aryl-*N*-(3-bromopropyl)amides to *N*-(3-arylpropyl)amides *via* ipso attack of the alkyl radicals generating spiro cyclohexadienyl radical intermediates, 913
N-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl)arylimidoyl radicals by hydrogen abstraction from imines, reactivity of, 451
Barton decarboxylation of a bicyclic keto acid with *trans*-intrabridgehead stereochemistry leading to the formation of the *cis*-bridged ketol, 683
carbon centered radicals adjacent to a chiral amine and generated by addition of alkyl radicals to racemic or enantiomerically pure acrylates, reaction with tributyltin hydride, 4047
carbon radicals from allyl *o*-trimethylsilyl-α-bromo-α,α-difluoroacetals, cyclisation onto olefins, synth of α,α-difluoro-γ-lactones *via* γ-lactols, 3531
carbon-carbon bond cleavage of oxiranylmethyl radical under single electron transfer conditions; reactions of 1-bromo-2,3-epoxypropane with samarium diiodide, 5215
cascade radical sequence for direct conversion of ketenedithioacetals into condensed thiophenes, 2861
cation radical vinylcyclopropane→cyclopentene rearrangement, reaction mechanism and periselectivity, 7415
cation radicals of 1,3,5-tris(diarylamino)benzenes, study by cyclic voltammetry and ESR studies, 1585
(±)-ceratopicanol, sesquiterpene, synth based on Claisen rearrangement and radical cyclisation, 15
chemical model for the activation of pyruvate-formate-lyase, demonstration of a 5'-deoxyadenosyl radical abstracting a hydrogen atom from C-2 of a peptide-glycine residue, 2105
cyclisation of "diacetone glucose", synth of sporothriolide and 4-*epi*-ethisolide of furofurandione class of fungal metabolites originally from *Sporothrix* sp. and *Pezicula livida*, 2661
cyclisations of 2-bromoindoles carrying an unsaturated *N*-alkyl group, 4857
cyclobutylcarbinyl radicals, generation from Bu_3SnH on bicyclo[3.2.0]heptenone derived bromohydrins, subsequent ring-cleavage to *cis*-disubstituted cyclopentenes, 459
1,4-dehydronaphthalene biradicals generated from thermolysis of aromatic enediynes, reaction with nitroxide radical TEMPO, generation of 1,4-naphthoquinones, 4951
1,4-bisdiazonium compds, possible precursors of aryl 1,4-diradicals, potential mimics of DNA cleavage of enediyne antibiotics, generation and activation, 4369
5,10-dihydrosilanthrene as the radical reducing agent for deoxygenation of secondary alcohols *via* thionoesters, 3897
(2*S*,5*S*)-*trans*-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1-silacyclopentane-1-thiyl radicals for abstraction of hydrogen from Si in (±)-*trans*-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1-silacyclopentane,

3731
1,4-diradical in intramolecular 2+2 photo– of cyclic enones, experimental evidence for the "twisted" approach in–, 1921
diradical species which bear two nitronyl nitroxide groups or two imino nitroxide groups on thieno[3,2-*b*]thiophene and thieno[2,3-*b*]thiophene, ESR study in frozen solution, 5543
electrochemical intramolecular reductive cyclisation of *o*-halogenated aromatic compds catalysed by electrogenerated $Ni(cyclam)^{2+}$, 4429
electrochemical reduction of chlorodifluoroacetyl compds in presence of electron-rich olefins, synth of *gem*-difluoro heterocyclic compds *via* cyclisation of γ,γ-difluoroalkyl radical, 2071
ester substituted radicals with a bulky t-butyl substituent at the stereogenic center react with high stereoselectivity, polar and steric effects, 7639
Fe^{3+}-catalysed hydroxyl radical formation, inhibition by *myo*-inositol 1,2,3-trisphosphate, 2125
free radical involvement in the oxidation and halogenation of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane, an oxygen rebound mechanism, 1697
free radical rearrangement of the *para*-toluenesulfonyl ester of 4-penten-1-ol in carbon tetrachloride, synth of Kharasch 1,2-adduct, 1307
free radical ring expansion of cyclobutanones to bicyclic ketones with the carbonyl group β to the ring junction, 2729
free radical transformation of 2-(pent-4-ynyl)cyclopentanones to the hydroazulene skeleton (bicyclo[5.3.0]decane), 3015
free-radical bromination of the surfaces of self-assembled alkylsiloxane monolayers, 4623
free-radical mechanism for oxidation of alkyl and aryl iodides, phenylacetaldehyde and alkenes with dimethyldioxirane, 6945
free-radical ring expansion of fused methylenecyclobutanes to *cis*-fused methylenecycloheptanes, 8539
5-hexenylperoxy radical cyclisation, *ab initio* transition state analysis, 6859
hydroxylation of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane to 2-cyclopropylpropan-2-ol, 7999
irradiation of dimethylsulfide in the presence of molecular oxygen leads to the formation of sulfonic and sulfuric acids by addition of molecular oxygen on the thiyl radical formed by S-S bond cleavage, 8197
nitric oxide, reactions with amines in the presence of dioxygen, 8239
nitrogen centred radicals by exposure of thiocarbazone derivs to tributylstannane in the presence of AIBN, 8791
nucleoside anomeric radical by altering face selectivity of bromo-pivaloyloxylation to 1',2'-unsaturated uridine, 1,2-acyloxy migration generates the radical, 3867
oxidative cyclisation of *o*-alkyl- or *o*-aryl-aromatic carboxylic acids with [bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene and iodine *via* aromatic carbonyloxy radicals, synth of γ- and δ-lactones, 7089
phenyl thiyl radical as initiator in vinyl polymerisations, 1109
photochemical radical addition of tetraethyl phenylselenomethylenediphosphonate to a variety of monosubstituted alkenes, synth of geminal diphosphonates, 6403
photoinduced electron transfer reaction of tetramethylammonium phenyltrialkylborates with benzophenone, generation of alkyl radicals and their addition to activated alkenes, 5483
photosensitised electron transfer reaction of quadricyclanone with methanol, synth of 7-*syn*-methoxybicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, 7829
4-pyridinecarbonitrile radical anion alkali metal complex, hydroxyalkyldecyanation with ketones and aldehydes, synth of 4-pyridinemethanol derivs, 7275
radical addition of oxazolidinone acrylamides with alkyl iodides and allyltributylstannane to give 1,3-substituted products with a *threo* preference, 8183
radical alkylation and acylation of 9-benzylpurine under Minisci's conditions, synth of 6-substituted derivs, 7875
radical chain mechanism acting in reduction of (+)-1-bromo-2,2-diphenylcyclopropanecarbinol by $LiAlH_4$ under anaerobic conditions, 6457
radical cyclisation of (–)-8-phenylmenthyl

7-iodo-2,6-heptadienoate, synth of (*R*)-(2-cyclopentenyl)acetic acid and (*R*)-(2-cyclohexenyl)acetic acid, 269
6-*endo-trig* radical cyclisation of acetylenic alcohol, synthetic approach to the A-B ring of (±)-forskolin, 7247
radical cyclisation of β-aminoacrylates to (pyrrolidine)- and (piperidine)acetates, 417
radical cyclisation of β-substituted α-*N*-acetyl acrylamide, synth of 7,5- and 6,5-fused bicyclic lactams, 625
radical cyclisation and oxidation of 1-(ω-iodoalkyl)indole-3-carboxaldehydes by treatment with tributyltin hydride and AIBN, synth of 1,2-fused indoles, 9051
radical cyclisations of methylenecyclopropane derivs, synth of spirocycles, 1365
radical decyanation of geminal dinitriles, synth of tricyclic cyano-substituted tetrahydroquinolines, 5159
radical oxidative decarboxylation of α-hydroxylactones, influence of oxygen-carbon β-bond effect, 2141
radical transformations of nucleosides with $(Me_3Si)_3SiH$; generation of a C-1' radical through 1,2-migration of an acyloxy group, 6781
radical-induced synth of oximes from alkyl iodides, 323
radicals generated from cyclic ethers, alcohols and alkyl iodides, addition onto perfluoro-enol esters, 6091
reaction of benzoyl peroxide with 2,2'-diselenobis(*N*-alkylbenzamides), synth of *N*-alkyl-1,2-benzisoselenazol-3(2*H*)-ones, 7329
reaction of 6,6-dicyclopropylfulvene with isobutylidene, synth of *m*-xylylene derivs, 8549
reaction of tricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,8}$]octane-3-one ring systems with $^nBu_3SnH$, synth of cyclopropane cleavage products *via O*-stannyl ketyls, 6819
reduction of benzene carbaldehydes with alkali metals in solvents which promote formation of ion pairs leads to a coupling reaction yielding semidione radical anions, ESR study, 6167
reductive homo-coupling of methyl 2-bromo-2-chlorocarboxylates promoted by $CuBr/Fe^0$ 1103
resonating biradical state to explain T_1 state of polyenes having odd double bonds, 1473
samarium diiodide-mediated cyclisations of aryl radicals using triethylamine, 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene and 1,1,3,3-tetramethylguanidine as ligands, 949
$S_{RN}1$ mechanism for reaction of the sodium salts of 1,3,6-trimethyl-5-nitrouracil and 1,3-dimethyl-5-nitro-6-chloromethyluracil with reductive alkylating agents, 525
steroid CD-ring by using tandem radical cyclisation, diastereoselectivity based on MM2 transition state model, 2273
sulfur-directed 5-*exo* selective aryl radical cyclisation onto enamide, synth of chilenine alkaloid, 6733
synth of diquinanes by treatment of cyclopropyl sulfides bearing a benzylidene moiety with tris-(4-bromophenyl)aminium hexachloroantimonate as single-electron oxidant, 4085
synth of fullerene pyrrolidine and methanofullerene derivs by reaction of C_{60} with sarcosine esters, mechanism, 9169
synth of *rac*-patchouli alcohol from 2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexadiene using vinyl radical cyclisation strategy, 7607
tandem cyclisation of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto the C=N double bonds of ketimines and aldimines, synth of bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles *via* aminyl radicals, 5623
tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisation *via* base-catalysed isomerisation of enediyne sulfones, 6607
tandem peroxyl radical cyclisation-oxygen entrapment in route to yingzhaosu C and *epi*-yingzhaosu C, antimalarials from *Artabotrys uncinatus*, 4167
tandem radical cyclisation sequence in tetrahydrofurannulation of bromoketals derived from allyl alcohols, 1127
tosyl mediated radical cyclisation of allylallenes, synth of 1-tosyl cyclopentenes or 1-tosyl cyclohexenes bearing a 4-bromomethyl or a 4-bromo substituent, 6685
tributyltin radical as promoter of aldol reactions of αβ-unsaturated ketones and

aldehydes *via* a resonance-stabilised allylic *O*-stannyl ketyl intermediate, 9157
tris(trimethylsilyl)silyl radical, addition on β-alkenyloxyenones generates an alkyl radical that can add to the enone moiety, subsequent β-elimination leads to 3-alkylcycloalken-2-ones, 7235
triple transannular radical cyclisation of 1-cyano-5-methyl-1-phenylseleno-8-hydroxy-4,9,13-cycloheptadecatriene, synth of steroid ring skeleton, 8921

Ramberg-Bäcklund reactions

synth of 1-amino-4-substituted cyclopentenes and use in approach to *trans*-carbovir nucleoside, 7767

Rearrangements

of 2,3-dihydropyrrole-2,3-dione derived imidoylketene to ketenimine prior to cyclisation to 2-methoxy-4-quinolone, 6547
[3.3] – of allylic azides, route to conduramine E, 8737
of allylic sulfoximines to allylic sulfinamides in the presence of a palladium(0) catalyst, 3029
of 3-amido-1-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones to 4-imidazolin-2-ones by reaction with *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride, 1617
amino-Claisen – of 4-(2-vinyl-azetidino and aziridino)-1,2-benzoquinones, synth of tetrahydroazocino- and dihydroazepino-1,2-benzoquinones, 4787
anionic – of BF_3-complexed *N*-allyl and *N*-benzyl tetrahydroisoquinolines, synth of 1-substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines, 8481
anionic oxy-Cope – in synth of bicyclo-[5.3.1]undec-1(10)-ene system, 673
aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of vinylaziridines as the key step in synth of indolizidine 209D, 303
aza-Claisen – of (2-cyclopropylideneethyl)-acetimidates into 1-ethenylcyclopropyl acetamides, precursors to 1-amino cyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 2975
aza-Cope– of 1-aza-1,5-hexadienyl anion to 3-aza-1,5-hexadienyl anion, *ab initio* calculations, 7055
aza-Wittig – of 2-keto aziridines to unsaturated piperidines, 3557
Baeyer-Villiger rearrangement of β-lactam aldehydes, stereoselective entry to *cis*-3-substituted 4-formyloxy-2-azetidinones, 3401
base-catalysed – of *O*-propargyl ketoximes to *N*-(1-alkenyl)acrylamides, 9181
of a bicyclo[3.2.1]octane to a bicyclo[2.2.2]-octane in attempted synth of the core of sarain A, a piperidine alkaloid from *Reniera sarai* sponge, 2381
carbanion Wittig – of the propargylic ether of the β-(1-alkoxyethyl)allyl alcohols, study of combination of alkoxy group with solvent used, 2789
Carroll – of acetoacetates derived from substituted *p*-quinols, synth of substituted arylacetones and derivs, 3597
cation radical vinylcyclopropane→cyclopentene rearrangement, reaction mechanism and periselectivity, 7415
of (–)-α-cedrene into isomeric compds with the zizaane and patchoulane skeletons in superacids, mechanism by molecular mechanics, 8093
of a chiral diterpene dioxide (squalene tetraepoxide), formation of the polycyclic triterpene teurilene, 9465
Claisen – of 6-methoxy allyl vinyl ether catalysed by a soluble diaryl urea due to hydrogen bonding, 6647
Claisen – of cyclohexenyl allyl ethers, enhancement of diastereoselectivity by use of sterically demanding Lewis acid catalysts, 803
Claisen –/cyclisation of a 5-propargyloxy-*N*-Cbz-tryptamine to form the pyrano-[3,2-*e*]indole of a dihydropyrano[3,2-*e*]-indole analogue of serotonin, 7019
Claisen-Johnson – of 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-enealkanenitriles, stereoselective synth of ethyl (4*Z*)-4-cyanoalk-4-enoates, 757
of cyclopent[*hi*]-aceanthrylene to cyclopent[*hi*]acephenanthrylene, 9565
of derivs of 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.5]decan-10-yl methanesulfonate, synth of steroidal *cis*- and *trans*-fused di-tetrahydropyrans, 7309
of 1,6-di-H-1,6-diphosphino-2,4-hexadiyne to 1,6-diphosphahexatetraene which isomerises to 3,4-diphosphamethylen-cyclobutene, 6429
of *N,N*-diisopropylcarbamate of the isosorbide *exo* monomethyl ether, synth of enol carbamate of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-4-methoxytetrahydrofuran, 2761

Dimroth – of 1-(*N,N*-diaroyl)amino-4-phenyl-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl-methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, conversion into pyrazolobenzodiazepine *via* tandem phosphorylide formation, 5637
double Claisen – of 2-aryloxymethyl-3-aryloxy-1-propene to the corresponding 2-(*o*-hydroxyarylmethyl)-3-(*o*-hydroxyaryl)-1-propene derivs, 5567
of 7-ethyl-7-methylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene by gas-phase pyrolysis, 1755
Ferrier – of methyl α-D-glucopyranoside to D-*myo*-P-1-(*O*-aminopropyl)-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate, 8719
Ferrier, synth of 2-aryltetrahydroxycyclohexanones related to pancratistatin, 195
fluoro-Pummerer – of α-fluoro sulfides under oxidative desulfurization fluorination conditions, synth of oligofluoroalkyl sulfides, 8243
free radical – of the *para*-toluenesulfonyl ester of 4-penten-1-ol in carbon tetrachloride, synth of Kharasch 1,2-adduct, 1307
of 2-furylmethyl and 2-thienylmethyl vinyl ethers, 9527
of (*S*)- or (*R*)-hexahydro-1-nitroso-3-phthalimido-2*H*-azepin-2-one to the lactone followed by ring opening, synth of ε-hydroxynorleucine, 439
homodienyl-[1,5]-hydrogen shift in vinylaziridines, qualitative investigation of substituent effects on, 1953
of hypoiodite, ring expansion of 4-alkynyl-4-hydroxycyclobutenone to iodomethylenecyclopentene-1,3-dione, 5539
intramolecular cycloaddition and thermal – of cyclopropylidene nitrones, synth of bicyclic tetrahydropyridones, 1343
in iodination of 1-allyl- or 1-benzyl-cyclopropenes with electron-donating groups on the substituent, synth of 2-iodo-1-iodomethyl-1-vinyl or 1-arylcyclopropanes, 9541
iron(II)-mediated – of 1,2,4-trioxanes into 1,2-diol monoesters *via* 1,5-hydrogen transfer, 7551
of lithium 1-alkoxyeneselenoates with propargylic bromide, synth of allenic selenoic acid *O*-esters, 2807
in lithium-bromide exchange reactions of bromothiazole derivs and their subsequent reactions with electrophiles, 9293
Mattox – of 16α-cyanoprednisolones in acid, conversion to methyl 16α-prednisolonecarboxylates, 3303
of montmorillonite K-10 adsorbed 4-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones or 5-aryl-4-alkylhex-5-en-2-ones induced by microwave irradiation, synth of trialkylated naphthalenes, 6313
one-pot aza-Payne rearrangement-epoxide ring opening reaction of 2-aziridinemethanols, regio- and stereoselective synth of 1,3-amino alcohols, 6247
of 7-oxa-2,3-dimethylenenorbornene derivs induced by Lewis acid, 1865
oxa-di-π-methane rearrangement of βγ-unsaturated aldehydes, synth of the corresponding cyclopropyl derivs, 965
of oxazolidine-2-thione chiral auxiliaries to tetrahydro-2-thioxo-4*H*-1,3-oxazin-4-ones in prep of α-alkyl-β-hydroxy esters, 5303
in oxidation of allylic chiral ferrocenyl tellurides derived from (*S,R*)- and (*R,S*)-di[2-(1-dimethylaminoethyl)ferrocenyl] ditellurides to chiral allylic alcohols by chirality transfer, 1519
oxidative – of unsaturated diols leading to the tetrasubstituted cyclohexane and cycloheptane derivs, 8783
of pentacyclo[5.4.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,10}$.$0^{5,9}$]undecan-8-one-derived pinacols, exclusive migration of the C(7)-C(8) σ-bond to give the pinacolones, 5487
pericyclic – of 1,2-diacetyl-1,2-dihydro-3*H*-indazol-3-one to 3-acetoxy-1-acetylindazole, unimolecular – of a dimer, 1295
2-phenylnaphtho[1,8-*de*]1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-*p*-tosylsulfilimine to 2,3-dihydro-3-phenyl-2-tosylnaphtho[1,8-*ef*]1,2,4-dithiazepine by BF3, 4813
of phenylthio substituted 1,n-diols, derived from dihydroxylation of alkenes, with toluene-*p*-sulfonic acid and with toluene-*p*-sulfonyl chloride, 1719
of phenylthio substituted 1,n-diols derived from dihydroxylation of alkenes, with toluene-*p*-sulfonic acid and with toluene-*p*-sulfonyl chloride, 1723
photo-Fries – of 2,5-disubstituted phenyl acetates, synth of *ortho*-hydroxyacetophenones, 1311
photochemical – of 1,1-diphenylspiro-

pentanes to methylenecyclobutanes, 5207
photochemical – of 6-hydroxyethylpyran-2-ones to 4-alkylidene-5,6-dihydropyrans, 8531
photochemical – of substituted 3,3-dimethyl-1-(trimethylsilyl)cyclopropenes, synth of the corresponding allenes, 7979
photorearrangement of β-cyclodextrin complex of benzyl phenyl sulfone, synth of *ortho*-methylidiphenyl sulfone, 1149
photorearrangement of naphtho[1,8-*de*]-[1,3]dithiin-1-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)methylides to olefins and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole, 8039
pinacol – of 7-epi-6α-tosylate/triflate-paclitaxel derivs with formation of five-membered C-ring containing analogues, 8933
of propargylic acetal derived lithioalkynyltriorganoborates in the presence of boron trichloride, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 8209
of *O*-protected glycosylenamines, synth of *O*-protected 4-deoxy-4-diethoxycarbonylvinylaminoaldoses with D-galacto, L-arabino and L-lyxo configurations, 8653
Pummerer – of an *o*-benzoyl substituted sulfoxide, synth of an α-thiocarbocation and subsequent Diels-Alder reaction to yield α-thio substituted naphthalene derivs, 3495
Pummerer – of γ-trifluoro-β-amino sulfoxides, synth of 2D- and 2*H*- (*R*)-2-amino-3,3,3-trifluoropropan-1-ol *via* α-sulfenamidotrifluoroacetates, 7301
Pummerer-type – of *o*-hydroxyaryl sulfoxide to *o*-aryloxyphenols *via* α-keto sulfonium salt, 361
Pummerer-type – of *ortho*-substituted arylmethyl sulfoxides, neighbouring group participation, 2299
of pyrrolo and pyrido[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine-diones to cyclopenta[*b*][1,4]-benzodiazepines and tetrahydrodibenzo-[*b,f*][1,4]diazepines respectively, 6673
Ramberg-Bäcklund – of α-isopropyl sulfonyl carboxylic esters by reaction with KOH/t-BuOH/CCl_4, synth of the corresponding alkenes and chloroalkenes, 8367
reaction of triisopropylbenzene sulfonate ester of 2-methoxy-5,5-dimethyl-2-vinyl-3-cyclohexen-1-ol with lithium triethylborohydride, synth of 8-methoxy-6,6-dimethylspiro[2.5]oct-4-ene, 6025
regio- and stereoselective – of α,β-epoxy acylates in bicyclo[n.3.0]alkane systems, synth of 2-acyloxy-1-oxospiro[4.n]alkanes, 3219
Schmidt –, synth of 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-xylonolactam from 5-azido-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzoyl-5-deoxy-D-xylose diethyl dithioacetal *via* Lewis acid catalysed demercaptalation and –, 7811
sigmatropic [2,3]-Wittig – of anion of dimethyl allyloxymethylphosphonate, 6635
[3,3]-sigmatropic – of 2-allyloxy pyrimidines in a synth of novel 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside precursors, 4311
sigmatropic rearrangement of the bis-enamine β-*N*-(3-methyl-1-indolyl)-β-*N*-methylamino acrylate, synth of (±)-desoxyeseroline, 8099
of silanorbornadienes *via* photoinduced electron-transfer, 6293
ipso-Smiles – of the *O*-phenyl to the *N*-phenyl derivs of ephedrine and pseudoephedrine promoted by chromium tricarbonyl compds, 2673
Sommelet-Hauser [1,4]- and [2,3]-sigmatropic – of ammonium benzylides, 1355
tandem ring contraction-autoxidation reaction of perhydroisoindole-4,5-diol deriv, synth of perhydrocyclopenta[*c*]-pyrroles, 543
tandem Wolff – of dimethyl 1-diazo-2-oxo-(2-*N,N*-disubstituted aminophenyl- and aminomethyl)phenyl- -ethylphosphonates to 2-oxoindolinium enolates and 1*H*-2-benzopyranes respectively, 7859
of tellurimide intermediates from imination of allylic phenyl tellurides with [*N*-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)imino]phenyliodinane or chloramine T, synth of allylic amines, 6725
thermal – of α-hydroxy imines, synth of α-substituted α-amino ketones, intermediates in synth of histrionicotoxin alkaloids, 4063
thermal – of α-hydroxy imines, synth of α-substituted α-amino ketones, stereochemistry and asymmetric transmission, 4059
thermal – of alkynes under flash vacuum pyrolysis conditions, 3829, 3831

thio-Claisen – of *S-allyl*/propargyl/methallyl thioiminium salts derived from methyl 1-benzyl-5-thioxoprolinate, route to 4-substituted thioxoprolinates, 8467
2-trialkylsilyl-3-vinyloxiranes to α-silyl-βγ-unsaturated aldehydes catalyzed by Pd(0), 1641
trienol to diene hemiacetal, seen in an algal metabolite nakienone A, 849
Wagner-Meerwein – of benzonorcaradiene *endo*-esters formed in dimethyldioxirane epoxidation of 2,3,5,6-tetramethoxybenzobarrelene, 1429
Wagner-Meerwein – in reaction of α,β-unsaturated esters with nitronium tetrafluoroborate, intermediacy of α-carbonyl cations, 3039
[2,3]-Wittig – of a tertiary bisallylic ether, synth of matsuone, the sex pheromone of the female *Matsucoccus resinosae* pine scales, 7197, 7201
[2,3]-Wittig – of chiral allyloxymethyl phosphonamidates, synth of 1'-hydroxy-3-butenyl-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, 6631
Wittig, of lithiated arylmethyl methyl ethers, and their trapping with electrophiles, 5641
[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of trimethylsilylpropargyl ethers of furanoid glycals derived from D-mannose and L-gulonic γ-lactone, synth of *cis*-2,5-disubstituted dihydrofurans, 4073, corrig. 6572
Wolff – in ketene formation by photolysis of 2-diazo-1,3-indanedione, 677

Receptors

5-alkylsubstituted aminoadipic and pipecolic acids as potential antagonists of the *N*-methyl-D-aspartate subtype of excitatory amino acid receptors, 3247
amphoteric receptor as catalyst for the hydrophosphonylation of aldehydes, 287
angiotensin II receptor antagonists, synth of cyclopropylmethyl deriv (EMD 69943) as precursor to – by alkylation of t-butyl *N*-[6-butyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridylmethyl]carbamate, 377
based on mixed squaric acid diamide subunits, design, synth and use as receptors for several tetraalkyl ammonium salts, 2523
bridged tetrathiafulvalene derivs from ethylenedithiotetrathiafulvalene, 8259
calix[4]arene-derived esters as – for selective extraction and transport of amino acids, 555
calix[5]arene possessing two benzoic acid moieties, synth and study of binding for imidazole, 5793
calix-tetra-aza-crown-ether, cooperation of the aza-crown-ether rings in binding to group 1 metals and diammonium cations, 3865
combination of 8-aminochromenone-2-carboxamide groups with a cyclohexane tricarboxylic acid spacer, receptor for phosphonic acids and phosphates, 3255
cyclo-bis- and cyclo-tris-intercalands containing proflavine subunits linked by 2,4-hexadiyne spacers, synth, structure, physicochemical properties and cytotoxic activity, 8279
cyclo-bis-intercaland receptors containing two acridine rings linked by aromatic spacers, synth and structural study by spectroscopic and molecular mechanics methods, 5261
cyclophane containing both a crown ether and an expanded porphyrin, sapphyrin, as – for concurrent complexation of both ionic and cationic substrates, 1175
endothelin receptors, isolation of L-755,805 from a culture of actinomycete MA7150 as inhibitor of endothelin binding to –, 2013
hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptors, synth and binding of lactosylated dendrimers, 4377
lantern-shaped molecules based on resorcin[4]arene and *m*-terphenyl units, synth, 7677
macrocycles incorporating a diamidopyridine unit or an amidopyridine unit as a potential carboxylic acid binding site, synth, solution conformation and peptide binding properties, 3047, 3051
macrocyclic dibenzotetralactam receptors derived from 1,2-diaminobenzene, synth based on stepwise approach using diacid dichlorides or mixed pivalic dianhydrides for ring closure, 5531
macrocyclic receptor with an amidopyridine unit as the binding site for carboxylic acid and amide functionality, synth and binding studies with various peptidic guests, 3409

metal templated receptors for the effective complexation of dicarboxylates, 2551
molecularly imprinted polymer by copolymerisation of trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate and methacrylic acid in the presence of a dipeptide acting as the template, recognition capability, 3563
neutral fluoride anion selective bis-calix[4]arene receptor in which the upper rim of one calix[4]arene moiety is linked *via* amide bonds to the lower rim of another, 767
silver selective pyridine-diamide-diester receptors, effect of amide substituents on molecular organisation of, 9543
synthetic – with chiral 1,1'-binaphthyl derivs showing recognition of Cinchona alkaloids, template synth of 1,1'-binaphthol unit, 3749
urea and thiourea groups as neutral receptors for dihydrogenphosphate, 6483
see also Molecular recognition

Reduction
of the 7'-nitro deriv of vincristine, formation of vincristine, 5265
of acetophenone using 1,3,2-oxazaborolidines derived from aziridine-2-tertiary alcohols yielding the corresponding chiral alcohol, 603
activated lithium hydride as reducing agent, activation by *in situ* generated lithium alkoxide in the presence of nickel salt, 6051
of activated thiopyridyl compds by zinc metal, 7243
of acyl halides to aldehydes *via* 1-(acylmethylamino)-3-methylimidazolium salts, 455
of acyltributylphosphonium ions formed *in situ* from chloride and tributylphosphines, with zinc-copper couple or zinc, synth of aldehydes, 2247
alane reduction of oxime, key step in synth of (*endo*)-3,9-disubstituted diazabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonan-7-amines, 155
aldehyde and ketone reduction by addition of trifluoroacetic acid to aluminium isopropoxide in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction, 3571
of aliphatic and benzylic azides to the corresponding amines using lithium *N,N*-dimethylaminoborohydride, 2567
of alkyl, aryl, and aroyl azides to the parent primary amines or amides by SmI2 in THF, 7427
of alkyl or aryl substituted propargyl alcohols and 3-butyn-1-ols with lithium aluminium hydride, 8829
of 7-alkyl-7-hydroxymethyl-3,4-dimethoxynorcaradienes, verification of π-donor stabilisation, 8817
amides to amines in formation of polyamine systems, 5187
of anhydrous zinc chloride with sodium in liquid ammonia, synth of active zinc powder and its use in the Barbier reaction, 9225
of aryl thiocyanates with SmI_2, synth of an intermediate samarium(III) sulfide trapped with electrophilic reagents, 2949
of 1'-arylethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoates to (1'*R*)-1'-arylethyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylbutanoates catalysed by β-keto ester reductase, 591
asymmetric – of keto oxime ethers using oxazaborolidine reagents, synth of cyclic amino alcohols, 4337
asymmetric – of *ortho*-substituted benzophenones with *B*-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, synth of enantiomerically enriched benzhydrols, 3797
of azides to amines by samarium diiodide, 7313
of baccatin III and paclitaxel with samarium iodide, synth of 10-deacetyl-9β-hydroxy derivs, 1783
of baccatin III-steroidal hybrid, unique reactivity, 4963
baker's yeast – of aromatic nitroso compds containing halogen and other labile substituents, synth of the corresponding amino derivs, 2793
baker's yeast – of benzylidenecyclohexanone, 123
of benzene carbaldehydes with alkali metals in solvents which promote formation of ion pairs leads to a coupling reaction yielding semidione radical anions, ESR study, 6167
Birch – of 2-methyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-1-ones, synth of enolates, 4551
of (+)-1-bromo-2,2-diphenylcyclopropanecarbinol by $LiAlH_4$, effects of dioxygen on, 6457
of bromomethyl ketones derived from

leucine, phenylalanine, alanine and valine followed by conversion into epoxides, synth of *erythro* α-aminoalkyl epoxides, 5453
of carbonyl compds induced by Cu(II)-Mg, 7119
1,4 – of conjugated aldehydes and ketones in the presence of unconjugated aldehydes and ketones with sodium dithionite, 1107
control of reductive *vs* non-reductive cyclisation in intramolecular Pd-catalysed aryl-enone conjugate additions, 7047
of derivs of 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.5]decan-10-yl methanesulfonate, synth of steroidal *cis*- and *trans*-fused di-tetrahydropyrans, 7309
of 1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols with $LiAlH_4$, synth and properties of 1-fluoro-1-alken-3-ols, 4223
of diketones with *erythro* diphenyl oxazaborolidine, synth of C2-symmetric diols, 4729
electro– of acylimidazoles in the presence of chlorotrimethylsilane, synth of acylsilanes, 8839
electrocatalytic – of benzoylformic acid to mandelic acid mediated by methyl viologen (1,1'-dialkyl-4,4'-bipyridinium V^{2+}), 2637
electrochemical – of chlorodifluoroacetyl compds in presence of electron-rich olefins, synth of *gem*-difluoro heterocyclic compds *via* cyclisation of γ,γ-difluoroalkyl radical, 2071
electrochemical intramolecular reductive cyclisation of a series of *o*-halogenated aromatic compds catalysed by electrogenerated $Ni(cyclam)^{2+}$, 4429
of electron deficient bromides by 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidine/mercaptoethanol, 3997
electroreduction of aliphatic ester with Mg electrode leads to formation of the corresponding 1,2-diketone, in the presence of chlorotrimethylsilane acyloin condensation gives bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-alkene, 4805
enantioselective – of *meso* *N*-phenylimides with bis(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)borane using a thiazazincolidine complex as a catalyst, synth of lactones, 4265
enantioselective aldol synth by – of 2-(2-oxo-3-toluenesulfinylalkyl)-1,3-dioxolanes, 4559
of α,β-epoxy ketones using hydridosilicates, synth of alcohols, 571
of functionalised epoxides to the corresponding alcohols by Bu_3SnH/Bu_3SnI-phosphine oxide, 9357
of glucose-derived 4,6-*O*-benzylidene acetals to 6-*O*-benzyl derivs by treatment with trifluoroacetic acid and triethylsilane, 669
hydride reduction of 12-azonianaphthyl-[1.2-*b*]azulenes, formation of benz[*g*]-indoles, 2795
hydroboration of a series of *ortho*-carboranyl alkenes with boron hydride reagents, 4365
of indan-1-ols by sodium borohydride in the presence of zinc iodide, 3299
of 1-iodo-2,2-dimethylhexane with lithium aluminium deuteride, effect of reactor surface, 7171
of α-keto esters bearing *cis*-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanol derivs, synth of corresponding α-hydroxy esters, 6811
of α-keto orthoesters derived from tartaric acid, subsequent hydrolysis to α-hydroxy acids, 1827
of ketones catalysed by oxazaborolidines, electronic effects of remote substituents, 9153
Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley – of *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde using catalytic aluminium isopropoxide modified by trifluoroacetic acid and isopropyl alcohol as hydride source, 5085
of mercury chlorides, synth of alkylmercury hydrides, reducing reactions of, 6883
of 1,2-bis(*p*-methoxyphenylimino)-1,2-diphenylethane with an oxazaborolidine derived from L-threonine as the catalyst, synth of (*R,R*)-1,2-diphenylethylenediamine, 8607
microbial – of 2-cyano-1-tetralones to *cis*-2-cyano-1-tetralols, 6461
microbial – of aryl methyl ketones by *Geotrichum candidum*, improvement of enantioselectivity by using organic solvent redox coupler system, 265
of N^2-protected acid halides with lithium tris-(t-butoxy)-aluminium hydride, synth of the corresponding N^2-protected amino

acid aldehydes, 7281
of nitroarenes by treatment with *N,N*-dimethyl-hydrazine in the presence of catalytic $FeCl_3$ in methanol, synth of the corresponding anilines, 2411
of 2-[^{2}H]-1-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-1,2-epoxyheptan-3-one by baker's yeast to the 2,3-diol, mechanism, 1541
of methyl benzoylformate with NADH model compds *N*-α-methylbenzyl-1-propyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide and *N*-benzyl-1-propyl-1,4-dihyronicotinamide in the presence of *N*-protected amino acids, 6491
of organic compds with indium hydride reagents, 3169
of organyl azides to amines using dichloroborane-dimethyl sulfide, 7987
of phenylsulfonyloxazinones by Na/Hg, synth of (*E*)-allylamines, 8011
propargylic phosphates, Pd(0)-catalyzed reaction with SmI_2, regioselective synth of allenes and acetylenes, 907
of *N*-Boc-protected amino acid-derived thioethers to enantiomerically enriched α-methylamines, 1223
1,2-reduction of 2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenones with sodium borohydride in the presence of cerium(III), synth of prostaglandin precursors, 2321
reductive alkylation as route to argiotoxin-636, JSTX-3 spider toxins and philanthotoxins, 9393, 9397, 9401
reductive amination of 4-oxoproline bound to Ala-Phe on pin-polymer support, 5081
reductive amination of α-oxo acids in conjunction with the oxidative formation of pyrite, synth of amino acids, 5179
reductive amination of a variety of secondary and primary amines with [(1-ethoxycyclopropyl)oxy]trimethylsilane and sodium cyanoborohydride, synth of cyclopropylamines, 7399
reductive C-O bond cleavage of allylic benzyl ethers with $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(THF)_n$ (n=2 or 0), generation of organosamarium η^3-allyl complexes, 1505
reductive cleavage of N-O bonds in hydroxylamine and hydroxamic acid using SmI_2/THF, 7419
reductive cleavage and ring expansion of thiochroman, dihydrobenzothiophene and 2,2,3-trimethylbenzothiazoline with lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenylide, 4459, 4463
reductive cleavage of trichloroethoxycarbonyl groups under neutral conditions with cadmium-lead couple, 5681
reductive coupling of aldimines into vicinal diamines by the action of aluminium/bismuth powder and potassium hydroxide in methanol, 6747
reductive coupling reaction of diferrocenylketone, synth and structure of tetraferrocenylethene, 5163
reductive decyanation of α-cyano and α-alkoxycarbonyl substituted nitriles promoted by samarium(II) iodide, 7661
reductive defluorination of pentafluorobenzoic acid by sodium and zinc in liquid ammonia, 4655
reductive deoxygenation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and allyl alcohols, synth of olefins, 2347
reductive ring cleavage of *N*-substituted aziridine-2-carboxylates and an aziridine-2-methanol under hydrogenation conditions, 8431
regioselective hydroboration of terminal alkenes by calcium borohydride, synth of *Z*-11-alken-1-ol pheromones, 1141
of ring fused enelactams to *trans*- and *cis*-ring fused lactams, 7949
rutin, a flavonol glycoside, – to give 3-*O*-β-D-(6''-*O*-α-L-(6'''-deoxy-mannos yl))glucopyranosyl-cyanidin, 4611
selective – of substituted nitro aromatics to substituted anilines using a two phase system with water soluble palladium catalysts, 9305
selective methylation and – of a β-carboline, synth of a *N*2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carboline, 7965
stereoselective – of codeinone, the penultimate enzymatic step during morphine biosynthesis in *Papaver somniferum*, 2449
of steroidal 5,7- and 22,24(28)-conjugated dienes by DIBAH, synth of 5α-steroids and epimeric products at C-24, 8359
of 6-substituted 3-ethoxy-6-oxo-2,4-hexadienoates, synth of 6-substituted 3-ethoxy-6-hydroxy-2,4-hexadienoates, subsequent conversion into 5-substituted 2-furylacetates by treatment with HBr, 7685

of substituted aromatics using colloidal ruthenium under H_2 pressure with good stereoselectivity, 885
substrate directed – of *S*-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine derived α-keto amides with trimethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 5959
triphenylphosphine reaction with thiophene endoperoxides results in furans or betaines, nucleophilic attack on sulfur *versus* biphilic insertion into peroxide bond, 7431
ultrasound assisted reductive cleavage of sesquiterpene γ-enonelactones, 8469
of vinyloxiranes with samarium diiodide in the presence of ketones, synth of 2-alken-1,5-diols, 7129
see also Hydrogenation
Reformatsky reactions
self condensation of α-bromoesters by treatment with samarium diiodide, synth of β-ketoesters, 1673
triethylborane-induced –, application of α-haloacylsilanes, 5353
Regiochemistry
of hydroboration of a series of *ortho*-carboranyl alkenes with boron hydride reagents, 4365
Regiocontrol
in cyclopropanation of *Z*-5-hydroxy-alk-2-enyl-silanes by CH_2I_2/Et_2Zn, 7221
Regioselection
in addition of carbon nucleophiles to 1-fluoro and 1,1-difluoro π-allylpalladium complexes, 6305
N- vs *O*- alkylation of a pyridin-2-one, 377
anti *cis*-effect selectivity in reaction of singlet oxygen with trisubstituted alkenes, 4291
of coupling of aldehydes with allyl bromides mediated by indium, effect of substituents, 8957
coupling reactions between 2,6-dichloropurines and organotin and organozinc reagents, 1945
effect of peripheral ligands on regioselectivity of nucleophilic addition to (pentadienyl)iron(1+) cations, 1575
regio- and stereoselective prep of vinyl tellurides *via* alkenyl zirconocenes, 1503
regioselective bromination of various substituted 3-methylindoles by free radical process, 3103
regioselective hydroboration of terminal alkenes by calcium borohydride, synth of *Z*-11-alken-1-ol pheromones, 1141
regioselectivity of magnesium and zinc ion-mediated nitrone cycloadditions of allylic alcohols, 5019
reversal of regioselectivity in the palladium catalysed hydrocarbonation reaction of arylallenes with methylmalononitrile, 2811
and stereoselection of iodofluorination of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-ones, 6123
study of regio- and stereoselectivity of the ring opening of ethyl β-2-furyl- and β-2-thienylglycidates with benzylamine and trimethylsilyl azide, 5417
Regiospecificity
phenylsulfonyl-substituted allenes containing a tethered π-bond, intramolecular [2+2]-cycloaddition, 4521
regiospecific substitution of *N*-acyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones at C-5 by halogenation followed by cross-coupling or carbonylation reaction, 9141
Resins
bis 2-acrylamidoprop-1-yl polyethyleneglycol crosslinked dimethyl acrylamide (PEGA) polymeric support, synth and use for high capacity continuous flow solid-phase peptide synth, 4647
aminomethyl copoly-(styrene-1%-divinylbenzene) resins, synth of various substitution levels, 3741
2-chlorotrityl resin, synth of Fmoc/tBu-protected peptides on, esterification by treatment with 2-chlorotrityl chloride and diisopropylethylamine, convergent peptide synth, 5645
furan-functionalised polymer resin by reaction of Merrifield's peptide resin with sodium 2-furylmethanolate, subsequent reaction with C_{60} to provide fullerene substituted polymer, 3617
magnetite-impregnated resin beads for solid phase organic synth, prep, 1597
Merrifield resin synth of dihydro- and tetrahydroisoquinolines *via* the Bischler-Napieralski approach, 7709
o-nitrobenzhydrylamino polystyrene resin (NBHA-resins), synth and application in solid-phase synth of fully protected and unprotected C-terminal peptide amides,

777
peptidyl-resin, linker based on Weinreb amide in order to synthesise from – the corresponding aldehydic peptides by reduction with $LiAlH_4$, 7871
resin supported aminophosphonate, coupling with free phosphonic acid in synth of phosphonopeptides, 2079
resin-bound tryptophan residues or non-peptide structures carrying 3-(2-amino-ethyl)indole structures, reaction with aldehydes, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 9211
solvent swollen Wang-bound FMOC-lysine-Boc, NMR structural determination, 5311
TentaGel S resin and Wang resin, treatment with phosgene, generation of carbamoylated derivs and imidazolide, respectively; new matric specific linker, 1589
TentaGel support for solid phase synth of oligodeoxythymidine phosphorodithioates by a modified HObt-method, 6127
thioester resin linkers, synth for use in stepwise solid phase peptide synth, cleavage of linkers generating peptide C-terminal thioacids, 1217
Wang resin, piperazine linked as a carbamate to –, monoacylation of using cyanoacetic acid and 3-oxobutyric acid, 8677
Wang resin-linked GABA urea for solid phase Biginelli condensations of β-keto-esters, aldehydes and ureas, synth of dihydropyrimidines, 7819

Resolution
of allylic alcohols by cholesterol oxidase isolated from *Rhodococcus erythropolis*, 2243
asymmetric reduction accompanied by simultaneous kinetic resolution of dynamic and static optically active centers catalysed by β-keto ester reductase from baker's yeast, 591
of 1,1'-bi-2-naphthol using *N*-benzylcinchonidium chloride in acetonitrile, 7991
of diastereoisomeric mixtures of 1-*O*- and 3-*O*-β-D-glucosyl- and galactosyl-*sn*-glycerols by *Pseudomonas cepacia* lipase, 4865
of *trans*-2,5-dimethyl-Δ^3-pyrroline with (+)- and (–)-10-camphorsulfonic acid, 5449
of *anti*-1,2-diols by LPS-catalysed trans-esterification, use in synth of (+)- and (–)-*endo*-brevicomin, 6253
dynamic kinetic resolution of racemic α-halo acids *via* a chiral imidazolidinone auxiliary, 2559, corrig. 5096
enzymatic – of α-acetoxysulfides, key step in synth of antiviral nucleoside analogue, lamivudine (3TC®), 6961
enzymatic – *en route* from benzene to amino(deoxy) inositols; 6-*epi*-sannamine (sporamine) glycosyl acceptors and lipase catalysed amidation of 2-aminomethyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, 5151
enzymatic – of a key stereochemical intermediate for the synth of (–)-taxol, 3291
enzymatic resolution by acetylation of a hemithioacetal using vinyl acetate, synth of homochiral α-acetoxysulfides, 8493
enzymic – of *cis*-hexahydrofuro[2,3-*b*]-furan-3-ols, 505
formation of quasi-racemic diastereoisomeric salts as a structural cause for efficient optical –, 5069
bis(hydroxymethyl)[7]thiaheterohelicene by *Pseudomonas cepacia* and *Candida antarctica* lipases, 1675
kinetic – of α-furfuryl amide in formal synth of (–)-swainsonine indolizidine alkaloid, 1291
kinetic – of racemic 2-chloro-3-keto esters using chiral Ru(II) complexes, synth of glycidates, 2063
kinetic – of racemic aldehydes by reaction with chiral phosphonopropionates, 2303
kinetic – on Sharpless oxidation of *E*-1-(2-furyl)-2-buten-1-ol producing two oxidation products, pyranone and epoxyalcohol, application to the synth of (+)-asperlin, 5617
kinetic – 'butyl (4*S*)-1-methyl-3-(2-bromo-propionyl)-2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate with sodium dimethyl malonate, 6251
kinetic – of (±)-*trans*-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1-silacyclopentane by hydrogen abstraction using (2*S*,5*S*)-*trans*-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1-silacyclopentane-1-thiyl radicals, 3731
Lipozyme® catalysed dynamic resolution as key step in conversion of DL-t-leucine to homochiral L-t-leucine, 1113
reaction of 1-arylethanol with *Geotrichum candidum* IFO 5767 in water, synth of

(*R*)-1-arylethanol, 6263

Resorc(in)arenes

see Calixarenes

Retinoids

(8*E*,13*E*)-12-alkyl-10,11-allenic retinoids, unidirectional and regioselective cyclisation to *E/Z* trisubstituted alkylidenecyclobutenes, 4669

(*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-buten al and ethyl (*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenoate, synth from diethyl-α-trimethylsilyl-crotylphosphonate as retinoid building blocks, 393

(14*R*)-14-hydroxy-4,14-retro-retinol, vitamin A derived retinoid with role in human T- and B-immune cell proliferation, synth from retinyl acetate, 4171

Rhenium and compds

methyltrioxorhenium-catalysed C-H insertion reactions of hydrogen peroxide, 6415

Rhodium and compds

σ,η^3-allyl rhodium complexes from vinylcyclopropanes by Rh, 277

σ,η^3-allyl rhodium(III) complexes for C-H bond cleavage of 8-quinolinecarbaldehyde, 3357

dirhodium(II) carboxylate as catalyst for cyclisation of a γ-alkoxy-α-diazo ester, synth of 2,3,5-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 2587

dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-(3-phenylpropanoyl)imidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate] for enhancement of cyclopropanation and carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions of diazoacetates, 7579

dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 1-acetylimidazolidin-2-one-4(*S*)-carboxylate] as catalyst for C-H insertion reactions of 3° alkyl diazoacetates, 4745

dirhodium(II) tetrakis[*N*-phthaloyl-(*S*)-phenylalaninate] as catalyst for C-H insertion reactions of α-diazo ketones, synth of (*S*)-1-alkyl-1-phenyl-2-indanones, 1491

imprinting of an optically pure rhodium complex in an organic matrix and use in asymmetric catalysis with template effect, 8779

$RhCl(PPh_3)_3$ as catalyst for hydrosilylation of vinylcyclopropanes, synth of silylated alkenes, 7901

rhodium complex coordinated with *trans*-chelating chiral phosphine ligand as catalyst for the asymmetric hydrosilylation of symmetrical diketones, 5239

rhodium complex of (*S,S*)-1,2-bis[(*o*-ethylphenyl)phenylphosphino]ethane for asymmetric hydrogenation of α-(acylamino)-acrylic acids, synth of *N*-acylamino acids, 8271

rhodium complex of (*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene, synth, 8035

rhodium complex $[[Rh(C_5Me_5)Cl]_2(\mu\text{-}Cl)_2]$ as catalyst for nitroaldol reaction of nitroethane with aldehydes in the presence of silyl ketene acetal, 6531

rhodium complex with *trans*-chelating chiral diphosphine PhTRAP as catalyst for asymmetric Michael reaction of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-cyanopropionamide with vinyl ketones or acrolein, 6479

rhodium/triphenylphosphine trisulfonate catalyst and per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin as inverse phase transfer catalyst for hydroformylation of olefins, 9481

rhodium(III) and iridium(III) complexes of Tröger's base by treatment of the base with MCl_3, use as catalysts for hydrosilylation of alkynes, 369

tris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I) chloride in the presence of trialkyl phosphine as catalyst for isomerisation of hydroxy alkynes to unsaturated *trans* keto and hydroxy esters, synth of dipeptide isosteres, 4497

Ring transformations

free-radical ring expansion of fused methylenecyclobutanes to *cis*-fused methylenecycloheptanes, 8539

iodonium mediated ring expansion of olefinic cyclobutanols, synth of iodoalkylated cyclopentanones, 8799

nitrosation-oxidative ring contraction of α-tocopherol by reaction with nitric oxide under aerobic conditions, 8881

ring contraction of Δ^5-oxonenes to Δ^4-oxocene, 8263

ring expansion of K252a furanose to pyranosylated indolocarbazoles suited to elaboration to staurosporine and its congeners, 8543

substituted cyclobutanones, ring expansion to cyclopentanones by CH_2I_2/SmI_2 system

and extended reaction time, 5937
Ritter reactions
indene oxide, conversion into *cis*-1-amino-indan-2-ol by –, 3993
reaction of cyclic and acyclic monoterpenes with acetonitrile under Ritter type conditions, production of 8-acetamido-2,4,4,8-tetramethyl-3-aza-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene perchlorate, 7825
Rotation
rotational isomers of 2,2',3,3'-tetramethoxy-9,9'-bitriptycyl, isolation and optical resolution, 6297
Ruthenium and compds
$RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ as catalyst for conversion of primary alcohols to α-oxygenated alkanals using 4-benzoyloxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl in combination with molecular oxygen, 3223, corrig. 5280
chiral Ru(II) catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of β-keto esters at atmospheric pressure, 4801
Noyori's catalyst for asymmetric hydrogenation of 3-alkylidene-2-piperidones, synth of corresponding 3-alkyl-2-piperidinones, effect of *N*-substituents on the enantioselectivity, 7379
oxidative scission of (–)-α-pinene with RuO_4, evidence for the existence of an intermediate cyclic ruthenium(VI) diester, 5267
$RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ and $OsCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ as catalysts for cyclopropanation, comparison, 8419
$RuH_3[Si(OEt)_3](PPh_3)_2$ and $Ru[Si(OEt)_3]_2(PPh_3)_2$ as catalysts for cyclopropanation of activated olefins, 3519
ruthenium complex of (*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene, synth, 8035
ruthenium complexes of bidentate ligands featuring two different nitrogen heterocycles, use in epoxidation of *trans*-stilbene and competition with oxidative cleavage, 8775

Sakurai reactions
unexpected results of $NbCl_5$ in the Sakurai reaction, mechanism based on experimental and theoretical *ab initio* studies, 899
Samarium and compds
allenic samarium complexes by the reaction of propargylic benzyl ethers with $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(thf)_2$, electrophilic trapping gives corresponding propargylic products, 6283
SmI_2 etherates catalysts for ring opening of epoxides, 1649
organosamarium η^3-allyl complexes by reductive C-O bond cleavage of allylic benzyl ethers with $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(THF)_n$ (n=2 or 0), 1505
SmI_2, reactions with 10-deacetylbaccatin III, synth of 9β-dihydro-10-deacetylbaccatin III and 2-debenzoyl-9β-dihydro-10-deacetyl-baccatin III, 1661
SmI_2 as reducing agent for azides to amines, 7313
samarium diiodide-mediated cyclisations of aryl radicals using triethylamine, 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene and 1,1,3,3-tetramethylguanidine as ligands, 949
samarium iodide induced synth of tetracyclo[10.2.n.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$]pentadeca-2,4,5,7,13-pentaene-3,10-diones, 1145
samarium(III) sulfide as intermediate in reduction of aryl thiocyanates with SmI_2, 2949
self condensation of α-bromoesters by treatment with SmI_2, synth of β-keto-esters, 1673
SmI_2/THF for reduction of alkyl, aryl and aroyl azides to parent amines or amides, 7427
SmI_2/THF for reductive cleavage of N-O bonds in hydroxylamine and hydroxamic acid, 7423
Schiff bases
see Imines
Selenium and compds
6-methylseleno-6-phenyl-1-phenylthio-1-heptene and 7-methylseleno-7-phenyl-2-phenylthio-2-octene, carbolithiation of, synth of 1,2-dialkyl-1-phenyl-cyclopentanes, 7917
alkyl aryl selenides and selenoacetals, reaction with lithium arenides, synth of alkyllithiums, lithium acylselenolates, α-selenoalkyllithiums and α-alkoxyalkyllithiums, 8111, 8115
asymmetric methoxyselenenylation of olefins using an optically active diaryl diselenide derived from D-mannitol, 5219
1,3,2-benzothiaselenatellurole 2,2-dichloride, and dibenzo[1,2,5,6] and [1,5,2,6]dithiadiselenocin derivs, synth, 587
2,2'-biphenylylenediphenylsulfurane and

-selenurane in reactions of 2,2'-biphenylylenechalcogenium compds with phenyllithium, detection by NMR, 2803
chiral diselenides derived from chiral amines as catalysts for diethylzinc addition to aldehydes, 7849
chloro phenylseleno derivs of olefins, synth using PhSeCl-$ZnCl_2$, 1929
5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*g*][1,5]selenoxocine, synth from the selenonium salt of 5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*g*][1,5]diselenocine *via* selenonium ylid, 6275
2,3-dihydroselenophene, synth by reaction of selenobenzophenones with tetracyanoethylene, 8813
2,2'-diselenobis(*N*-alkylbenzamides), reactions with peroxides, free-radical synth of *N*-alkyl-1,2-benzisoselenazol-3(2*H*)-ones, 7329
functionalised diselenides by action of $LiEt_3BH$ or DIBAL-H on various functionalised selenocyanates, mechanism, 5711
hydroxyselenation of allylic alcohols, mechanism, 2327
β-hydroxyselenoxides from substituted cyclohexenes, transformation into epoxides by treatment with alkali, 5079
lithium 1-alkoxyeneselenoates, characterisation and rearrangement reaction with propargyl bromide to allenic selenoic acid *O*-esters leading to poly-substituted selenophenes, 2807
8-oxa-3-selenabicyclo[3,2,$1^{1,5}$]octanes and dimeric selenium compds by reaction of selenium dioxide with 3-hydroxy-1,6-diolefins, 8097
1-(phenylseleno)-2-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)ethyne, an acetylenic sulfone that undergoes normal and anti-Michael nucleophilic additions, synth from *p*-toluenesulfonylethyne and benzeneselenenyl chloride, 4737
α,α-bis(phenylseleno)ketones, synth by phenylselenenylation of enolates derived from α-phenylseleno ketones, 6453
α-phosphorylvinyl selenides and selenoxides from α-phosphoryl sulfoxides, subsequent oxidation leads to α-phosphorylvinyl selenoxides and thermolysis to alkynylphosphonates, 2871
propargylic phenylselenides, decomposition of the bromo- and chloro-adducts of – leads to 1,3-dihalo 2-phenylseleno propene derivs *via* haloallenes, 2627
4*H*-1,3-selenazines by cycloaddition of *N*'-selenoacylamidines, subsequent conversion into selenopyrans or selenophenes, 237
α-seleno arsonium ylid, Wittig type reaction of, synth of (*Z*)-α-seleno-αβ-unsaturated compds, 425

Selenium heterocycles
substituted 1,3-selenazine and selenopyran derivs, synth from *N*'-selenoacylamidines, 237

Selenoacetals
reaction of LiAr with alkyl aryl selenides and selenoacetals, synth of alkyllithiums, lithium acylselenolates, α-selenoalkyllithiums and α-alkoxyalkyllithiums, 8111, 8115
reaction with lithium arenides, synth of lithium selenolates, α-selenoalkyllithiums and α-alkoxyalkyllithiums, 8115

Shapiro reactions
2-lithiodienes from saturated *N*-tosylhydrazones *via* *N,N*-bis-tosylhydrazones and elimination of an αβ-unsaturated *N*-tosylhydrazone followed by the Shapiro reaction, 5479

Siderophores
carboxymycobactins, extracellular siderophores isolated from *Mycobacterium avium*, structures, 4129
cobactin T, a key component of mycobactins, synth from N^{α}-Cbz-L-lysine, 6379

Silicon and compds
arylbis(ethyltrifluorosiliconate)s with potassium:18-crown-6, NBu_4, NEt_4 and NMe_4 counterions, synth by reacting the corresponding arylbis(ethyldifluorosilane)s with the appropriate fluoride, 5723
1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-disila- -cyclodeca-3,9-diyne, -undeca-3,10-diyne and -cyclodeca-3,11-diyne, synth, spectroscopic properties and reaction with cobalt complexes to yield superphanes, 4603, 4607
acyclic and cyclic vinylsilanes, epoxidation *versus* allylic oxidation when treated with dimethyldioxirane, 4991
acylsilanes by electroreduction of acylimid-

azoles in the presence of chlorotrimethylsilane, 8839
alkenyl silanes from carbonyls using tris-(trimethylsilyl) titanacyclobutene, 3619
alkenylfluorosilanes, cross-coupling with allylic carbonates in the presence of a palladium catalyst and the absence of fluoride ion, synth of 1,4-dienes, 1539
alkoxy silanes as tethers in photochemical [2+2] reactions with alkynes, synth of substituted cyclobutenes by irradiation of silicon tethered ene-ynes, 4189
alkynylsilanes by silylation of 1-alkynes with chlorosilanes in the presence of zinc powder, 2769
allyl trimethylsilyl ethers, coupling reactions with allylsilanes, 5243
allyltrimethylsilane, enol silyl ethers and cyanotrimethylsilane, reactions with α-acetoxy sulfides to produce butenyl-, γ-keto- and α-cyano- -sulfides respectively, 2599
aryltrimethylsilanes, protodesilylation, 5093
asymmetric hydrosilylation of symmetrical diketones catalysed by a rhodium complex coordinated with *trans*-chelating chiral phosphine ligand, synth of symmetrical diols, 5239
^{t}butyldimethylsilyl ethers of benzyl alcohols, selective deprotection by use of CH_3OH/CCl_4 solvent mixture under ultrasound, 6891
C-C silyl and stannyl migrations observed in 6-chloro-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)purine, 6507
chiral cyclic allylsilanes, reaction with (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene, synth of chiral *N*-substituted allylamines, 8295
2-(chloroyclopropyl)trimethylsilanes, dehalosilation of–, synth of alkenyl- and alkynylcyclopropenes, 3457
cyclopropylacylsilane ring enlargement with sulfuric or triflic acid, synth of cyclobutanones or 2-silyl-4,5-dihydrofurans, 1667
cyclotrisilane, reactions with different nitriles, synth of 1,2- and 1,4- disilaazetidine and a pentacoordinated silyl cyanide *via* azasilacyclopropenes, 8187
deprotonation/silylation of prochiral mono- and 1,2-dimethoxybenzene-$Cr(CO)_3$ derivs gives monosilylated products, 5515
5'-desilylation of 3',5'di-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2,2'-anhydrouridine, synth of 3'-silylaraU derivs, 9479
5,10-dihydrosilanthrene as the radical reducing agent for deoxygenation of secondary alcohols *via* thionoesters, 3897
diisopropyl tartrate-modified (*E*)-γ-[(menthofuryl)dimethylsilyl]allylboronate, chiral reagent for *anti*-α-hydroxyallylation of aldehydes, 501
dimethyl(1-phenylthio)cyclopropylsilyl group as a masked hydroxyl group, 3861
(2*S*,5*S*)-*trans*-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1-silacyclopentane-1-thiyl radicals for abstraction of hydrogen from Si in (±)-*trans*-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1-silacyclopentane, 3731
3-(dimethylphenylsilyl)methyltetrahydrofuran by cyclisation of 5-dimethylphenylsilyl-4-penten-1-ol catalysed by *p*-toluenesulfonic acid or titanium chloride, 1483
diphenyl-t-butoxysilyl derivs of alcohols, desilylation by sodium sulfide in ethanol, 7445
1,3-disilacyclobutanes, hydrosilylation to *meso*- and *dl*-silanes, 3181
enol silanes, palladium-catalysed conversion to enones and enals, 2423
functionalised allylsilanes, transacetalisation-ring closure reaction with acetals, synth of trisubstituted tetrahydropyrans, 2453
β-functionalised (*E*)-crotylsilanes bearing an alkyl or aryl group adjacent to the C-Si center, synth by silylformylation of a terminal alkyne and use in crotylation of (*S*)-2-alkoxypropanal, 8723, 8727
functionalised propargylsilanes by reaction of 1-(trimethylsilylmethyl)-1,2-alkadienylzincs with electrophiles, 723
α-haloacylsilanes by treatment of 2-halo-2-trimethylsilyloxirane with metal salts, application to triethylborane-induced Reformatsky type reaction, 5353
hydrosilylation of alkynes catalysed by rhodium(III) and iridium(III) complexes of Tröger's base, 369
Z-5-hydroxy-alk-2-enyl-silanes, cyclopropanation by CH_2I_2/Et_2Zn, 7221
β-hydroxyacyldimethylphenylsilanes, treatment with potassium fluoride in DMSO, synth of 1,3-diols *via* migration of phenyl

group from silicon to carbon, 5555
Me_3SiCl role in lithium dialkylamide deprotonations, 4385
3-methylenesilacyclobutane, synth and its use in organic ring expansion reactions, 8067
open-chain trimethylsilylalkenes, substitution reaction with IPy_2BF_4/HBF_4, synth of iodoalkanes, 2153
pentacoordinated tetraalkylammonium and tetraalkylphosphonium difluorosilicates by reaction of a trisubstituted silane and an onium hydrogendifluoride in benzene, 8865
perfluorinated organosilicons by addition of perfluorooctyl iodide to the double bonds of vinyltrimethylsilane and 1,3-divinyltetramethyldisiloxane followed by reduction of the C-I bond, 1843
phenyldimethylsilyl group, conversion into alcohol in the presence of an alkene, 351
propargylic silane, spirocyclisation of – by cyclohex-2-en-1-one, synth of fused cyclobutene, 5499
radical-chain hydrosilylation of alkenes by triethylsilane, promotion by thiols which act as polarity-reversal catalysts, 2875
reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones using hydridosilicates, synth of alcohols, stereoselectivity and solvent effects, 571
silanorbornadienes, rearrangement *via* photoinduced electron-transfer, 6293
4-siloxycyclopentenone, Michael reactions with ketene silyl acetals, stereoelectronic *versus* steric effect, 95
β-silyl-γ-lactones, synth by dihydroxylation of ester-allylsilanes, alkylation of and use in synth of *trans*-alkene peptide isosteres, 7545, 7549
C-silylation of secondary amides by reaction of Me_3SiOTf and NEt_3 under kinetic conditions, subsequent use as enolates for C-C bond formation, 7395
silylzincate from addition of zinc halide derived trialkylsilyl(dialkyl)zincate reagents to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 5683
substituted 2-silyl-3-alkenols, selenoetherification of –, synth of tri- or tetrasubstituted 2,4-*cis*-tetrahydrofurans, 2987
substituted 3,3-dimethyl-1-(trimethylsilyl)-cyclopropenes, rearrangement to the corresponding allenes, 7979
1,1,3,3-tetraethyl-1,3-disilaisoindolines, chromatographically stable silicon-based protection for primary amines, 3269
α-trialkylsilyl-β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes, addition of organolithium or Grignard reagents to –, synth of corresponding alcohols *via* rearrangement of the silicon, 1641
triazidochlorosilane, synth and use in silicon mediated conversion of aldehydes to nitriles, 2639
triazidochlorosilane (TACS)-active manganese dioxide reagent for oxidation of aldehydes to acyl azides, 1341
triazolylacylsilanes by reaction of azido compds with acetylenic silyl ketone, subsequent desilylation affords triazolylaldehydes, 9031
triethylsilane in the presence of dichloroacetic acid as an efficient DMT cation scavenger in synth of deoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioates, 6587
triethylsilane/TFA, for reduction of sugar benzylidene acetals to benzyl ethers, 669
2-(trimethylsiloxymethyl)allyltrimethylsilane , reaction with acetals using catalytic tin(II) halide and acetyl halide, synth of the corresponding 2-aryl-4-methylene-tetrahydrofurans, 5581
6-trimethylsilyl-6-hepten-2-one, intra- and intermolecular couplings with unsaturated silanes, synth of *cis*-1-methyl-3-trimethylsilyl cyclohexanol and γ-trimethylsilyl alcohols respectively, 5041
trimethylsilylketene, chelation control in cycloaddition to aldehydes, 4159
βγ-unsaturated acyloxy silanes, hydrosilylations, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)-*N*-Boc-3-hydroxyproline methyl ester, 6213
αβ-unsaturated β-silylcycloalkenones, synth by electrochemical oxidation of β-silylcycloalkanone, 4093

Silver and compds
podand ionophores in which three pyridine moieties were appropriately arranged for tridentate Ag^+ complexation, synth, 2257
silver promoted conversion of cyclopropene to allylic products, 2223
silver(I) as catalyst for 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of acetylenic α-diazoketones bearing *gem*-dimethyl substituents in the α' position, 3087

Solid supported reagents

piperazine linked as a carbamate to Wang resin, monoacylation of using cyanoacetic acid and 3-oxobutyric acid, 8677

Solvents and solvent effects

4M lithium perchlorate-nitromethane as solvent in Diels-Alder reactions using nitroalkenes as dienophiles, 4447

acetonitrile as crucial solvent for resolution of 1,1'-bi-2-naphthol using *N*-benzylcinchonidium chloride, 7991

aqueous aldol additions under Claisen-Schmidt conditions, 4009

atropisomerisation of *meso-tetrakis*(2-carboxy-4-nonylphenyl)porphyrin in polar and non-polar solvents, 8449

on carbanion Wittig rearrangement of the propargylic ether of the β-(1-alkoxyethyl)allyl alcohols, 2789

chelation control associated with organometallic addition reactions in water, allylation of α- and β-hydroxy aldehydes, 6863

on conversion of (2-furyl)-1-alcohols into pyranones using $PhI(OAc)_2$-$Mg(ClO_4)_2$ binary reagent, 3553

on cyclisation of homoallylic alcohols derived from aldol reaction of methyl (*E*)-4-methoxy-3-butenoate, synth of substituted 2-methoxytetrahydrofurans, 8179

Diels-Alder reactions with 2-substituted-αβ-unsaturated hydrazones in concentrated organic solutions of $LiNTf_2$, 8977

on dissymmetrization of dibenzofurans by directed *ortho* metalations, effect of temperature, time and stoichiometry of the lithiation reagent, 7657

divergent stereoselectivity depending on the solvent in the reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones using hydridosilicates, synth of alcohols, 571

effect of concentration of solvent on rate of elimination reactions of (*E*)-*O*-*p*-nitrophenyl-2,4-dinitrobenzaldoxime promoted by triethylamine in MeCN-H_2O, 3193

effects on diastereoselection of addition of lithium acetylides to a [3.2.1]-dioxabicyclooctanone, synth of carbinol intermediate in the synthesis of (+)-zaragozic acid C, 1209

enzymic enantioselective acylation in toluene of diols with vinyl acetate using pig liver esterase modified by polyethylene glycol monomethyl ether, 3833

in epoxidation of cyclohex-2-en-1-ol by dimethyldioxirane, 2437

on hydrolysis of 1,4-dihydropyridines, inversion of enantioselectivity in by point mutation of lipase PS, 1063

Lewis-acid catalysis of Diels-Alder reactions in water, 2645

nucleophilic reactivity of substituted acetophenone oximate anions in aqueous DMSO, 6903

organic solvents for lipase catalysed deacetylation of 3β-acetoxy-steroids, 4349

peptide conjugates of a macrocyclic triproline deriv bearing a local S-CH_2 constraint, 4019, 4023

on photoinduced electron transfer reactions of flavone with amines, synth of 2,4'- and 2,2'-biflavanoids, 2835

pinene pathway to taxol: readily accessible A-ring building blocks based on novel alkyl- and alkenyllithium reagents with internal carbonyl groups, 7181

polymer size and solvent effect on the reactivity of a soluble polymer bound substrate in heterogeneous hydrogenation reactions, study using PEG polymer ligands, 4757

on rates of reaction of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of phenylazide to norbornene in aqueous solutions, 5389

in the reaction of formaldehyde with 2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3'-di-t-butyldiphenylmethane, synth of calix[4]arenes or dihomomonooxacalix[4]arenes, 8323

on regioselectivity of oxygenation of 4-aryl-2,6-di-t-butylphenols catalysed by Co^{III}(salpr)(OH), 5785

selective reduction of substituted nitro aromatics to substituted anilines using a two phase system with water soluble palladium catalysts, 9305

solvent dependency of product distribution in synth of 7-α-fluoro paclitaxel and 7-α-fluoro baccatin III by reaction of paclitaxel and 10-desacetyl baccatin III with diethylamino sulfurtrifluoride, 1609

solvent free hydroformylation of various water-insoluble terminal olefins using water soluble rhodium/triphenylphosphine trisulfonate catalyst and per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin as inverse catalyst, 9481

solvent and substituent effects on selective

precipitation of fullerenes by inclusion in calix[8]arenes, 249
solvent viscosity in photo-Fries rearrangement of 2,5-disubstituted phenyl acetates, synth of *ortho*-hydroxyacetophenones, 1311
solvent-controlled addition of alkynyltins or allylic tins to aldehydes catalysed by indium trichloride, 9497
Stille couplings of aryl-, vinyl-, and alkyltrichlorostannanes with aryl and vinyl halides in aqueous solution, 3111
in synth of 2-alkyl-3-alkoxytetrahydrothiopyrans by intramolecular Michael additions consistent with the Cieplak model, 2579
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane as solvent in thermal intramolecular reaction of allylic azidoformate, forming amido-halide *via* the expected aziridine, 4533
trimethylorthoformate as dehydrating reagent for solution and solid phase imine formation, 2937
weak-base-catalysed methylation of 1,3,5,7-tetramethoxy-*p*-t-butylcalix[8]arene, 3751

Solvolysis
of -(t-butyl)benzyl tosylates, investigation of the sulfonate ^{18}O-scrambling by ^{13}C-NMR, 1461, 1465
of 2-hydroxyaporphines, synth of phenanthrene alkaloids, 1531
of monosubstituted benzhydryl bromides; nucleophilic solvent intervention and dependence of solvation on the extent of charge delocalisation in cationic transition states, 6919

Sonochemistry
pulsed – and electrochemistry combination for the production of submicronic metal powders, 4257
sonicated mixture of arenesulfonyl chloride and lithium in THF, preparation of aromatic α-disulfones, 3849
ultrasound assisted reductive cleavage of sesquiterpene γ-enonelactones, 8469
ultrasound promoted benzylation of arenes using K10 clay-supported zinc chloride, 3133
use of CH_3OH/CCl_4 solvent mixture under ultrasound for the deprotection of ^{t}butyldimethylsilyl ethers of benzyl alcohols, 6891

Spiders
Nephila clavata, joro –, synth of nephilatoxin-7 (NPTX-7) neurotoxin, 5231
Nephila spp. and *Argyope* (Joro and other orb-web spiders), synth of argiotoxin-636 and iso-JSTX-3, 9393, 9397

Spiro compds
2-acyloxy-1-oxospiro[4.n]alkanes by regio- and stereoselective rearrangement of α,β-epoxy acylates in bicyclo[n.3.0]alkane systems, 3219
(±)-6-benzyl-3-methyl-3-en-1,6-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-2,7-dione, the spiro moiety of (±)-pandamarine, synth by cyclisation of 5-(*N*-benzyl-4-carboxamido-butylidene)-3-methyl-3-en-pyrrolin-2-one, 7705
bicyclic spiro compds by intramolecular *geminal spiro-endo-mode* cyclisation reaction of allenyl(methoxy-substituted phenyl)alkyl ketones, 2799
carbohydrate-based syntheses of oxaspiro-multichiral systems, an alternative route to pyranosidic homologation, 4599
carbon-bridged spiropentanes by diazomethane ring expansion of tricyclo-[4.1.0.0^{1,3}]heptan-4-one, 1171
cyclopentanone spiroannulation using cyclobutyl phenyl sulfoxide and (*SR*)-cyclobutyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, 4985
3,4-dehydro-6,7-methylenedioxy-1-tetralone-2-spiro-3'-(6,7-dimethoxyphthalide), arnottin II isolated from bark of *Xanthoxylum arnottianum*, structure and relation to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloid, 4269
derivs of 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.5]decan-10-yl methanesulfonate, reduction of, synth of steroidal *cis*- and *trans*-fused di-tetrahydropyrans, 7309
dioxaspiro-[5.5]undecanes, -[4.5]decanes and -[4.4]nonanes, synth from tetrabenzylglucopyranose with an intramolecular hydrogen abstraction reaction as the key step, 4489
1,1-diphenylspiropentanes, photochemical rearrangement to methylenecyclobutanes, 5207
heterocyclic ketone with α-spirocyclopropane groups, synth by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to bicyclopropylidene and thermal rearrangement of the adducts, DNA cleaving activity on pUC19 DNA plasmid, 5811

3-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-oxaspiro[4.5]dec-3-ene, synth as inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase, 4809
8-methoxy-6,6-dimethylspiro[2.5]oct-4-ene by reaction of the triisopropylbenzene sulfonate ester of 2-methoxy-5,5-dimethyl-2-vinyl-3-cyclohexen-1-ol with lithium triethylborohydride, 6025
oscillatoxin D and 30-methyloscillatoxin D, co-occurring with aplysiatoxins in marine blue-green algae belonging to *Oscillatoriaceae*, synth and antileukemic activity, 3373
7,8- and 7,7-ring constrained analogues of thevinones by Diels-Alder reaction of thebaines with 1-indenone and methylene cycloalkanones, 1689
spiro-2,2'-bi-(1,3,2-benzodithiatellurole-2-Te(IV)) deriv, synth, 587
spirocycles by radical cyclisations of methylenecyclopropane derivs, 1365
spirodiketopiperazines at the anomeric carbon of a pyranose sugar, synth and inhibitory activity against glycogen phosphorylase, 8287, 8291
spirohydantoins of gluco- pyranose and furanose, synth and inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase, 2145, 2149
spiro[naphthalene-2(1*H*)-1'(2'*H*)-isoquinol-3-one], synth by treatment of an amido-alcohol with polyphosphoric acid, 823

Squalene
(±)-(15*E*) and (15*Z*)-16-oxa-2,3-oxidosqualenes, synth by Wittig-Horner reaction from diphenylphosphinoyl-1-ethylgeranyl ether and epoxy aldehyde, inhibitors of oxidosqualene cyclase, 5719, corrig. 7342
squalene synthase, inhibition by schizostatin isolated from *Schizophyllum commune*, synth from farnesyl chloride, 6301
squalene tetraepoxide, synth and rearrangement to teurilene, a marine polycyclic triterpene from red alga *Laurentia obtusa*, 9465
squalene-derived penta-THF diol (glabrescol) from *Spathelia glabrescens*, isolation and structure, 9137

Staudinger reactions
treatment of azides with tri-*n*-butylphosphines followed by addition of di-t-butyl dicarbonate, synth of *N*-(t-butoxycarbonyl)amines, 8857
using chiral imines derived from substituted 1-phenylethylamines, synth of β-lactams, 8821

Stereochemistry
of C63-C68 and C15-C134 linkages in maitotoxin, 9007, 9011
control of – at C-15 in prostaglandin synth using a stereoconvergent allylsilane synth and a silyl-to-hydroxy conversion, 1733
of donor-acceptor-interaction in intramolecular glycosylation of partially protected alkyl gluco- and galactosides with ethyl 1-thio-rhamnoside, generation of α- and β-linked disaccharides, 1417
effect of steric and electrostatic interactions on stereocontrol of aldol reactions of β-(tri-n-butylstannyl)propionates, 2641
of onchitriol I, a γ-pyrone-containing polypropionate from *Onchidium* sp., 5357
retention of stereochemistry of the electrophilic reaction of the conjugate phosphoranide base of hydrophosphorane, 2261
stereochemical course of hydrosilylation to the silicon-carbon bond of 1,3-disilacyclobutanes, 3181
stereochemical prediction for tandem radical cyclisation based on MM2 transition state model, new approach to steroid CD-ring, 2273
stereodirecting effect of metal-alkene π-chelation on allylzincation reactions and zinc mediated cyclopropanations, 3695

Stereocontrol
– at C-4 of the β-lactams possessing substituents at 3- and 4-positions in the ester enolate-imine condensation, 729
allylic stereocontrol in selenoetherification of substituted 2-silyl-3-alkenols, synth of tri- or tetrasubstituted 2,4-*cis*-tetrahydrofurans, 2987
remote – by the aglycone in synth of *cis*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans from pyranosides, 649

Stereoelectronic effects
stereoelectronic *versus* steric effect in Michael reactions of 4-siloxycyclopentenone with ketene silyl acetals, 95

Stereoselection
in alkylation of enaminothiones, 9373
anti *cis*-effect selectivity in reaction of

singlet oxygen with trisubstituted alkenes, 4291
anti selectivity in Horner-Wittig reaction with phosphine oxides and in Luche reduction of the corresponding ketones, 7905
control of π-facial selectivity by aromatic ring system in Diels-Alder reactions of [3.3]orthoanthracenophanes, 6105
dependence of stereoselectivity on the metal enolate, aldehyde 2,3-stereochemistry and the aldehyde β-alkoxy protecting group in aldol reactions of chiral aldehydes and chiral methyl ketones, 3443, 3447
divergent stereoselectivity in the reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones using hydridosilicates, synth of alcohols, 571
effect of hydroxyl group on the π-facial selectivity of addition of Grignard reagents to bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ones, 9471
(*S*)-2-(1-hydroxymethyl)allyltin as an enantio-divergent synthon of isoprenoids *via* remote and divergent asymmetric induction, synth of *syn* and *anti*-homoallylic alcohols, 3353
N-phosphoryl(V) leucine ester, synth by oxidation of *N*-phosphino(III) substituted leucine esters, 3921
and regioselection of iodofluorination of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-ones, 6123
selective reduction of ring fused enelactams to *trans*- and *cis*-ring fused lactams, 7949
stereo- and chemo-selective method for the reduction of substituted aromatics using colloidal ruthenium, 885
stereo- and regioselective prep of vinyl tellurides *via* alkenyl zirconocenes, 1503
stereoselective synth of *anti*-1,2- and -1,3-aminoalcohols by intramolecular amidoalkylation of chiral imines and iminium ions, 2289
stereoselectivity of reaction of ester substituted radicals with a bulky t-butyl substituent at the stereogenic center, polar and steric effects, 7639
study of regio- and stereoselectivity of the ring opening of ethyl β-2-furyl- and β-2-thienylglycidates with benzylamine and trimethylsilyl azide, 5417
see also Diastereoselection

Stereospecificity
of [2+2] cycloaddition of benzyne with ketene silyl acetal, 3377
(*Z*)-dienyl telluride by reaction of β-(organotelluro)acroleins with triphenylmethylenephosphorane, subsequent conversion to *Z*-conjugated dienols by reaction with carbonyl compds, 3539

Steric and strain effects
steric hindrance effect of epoxides in synth of 4-amino-5-carbethoxy or 4-hydroxy-5-cyano or 4-carbethoxy-5-aryl- imidazoles by reaction of amidines or guanidines with α-cyano epoxides, 547
[6](1,4)-anthracenophane and -naphthalenophane, NMR study of bridge flipping, 939
in chemoselective glycosylations, effect of the bulkiness of the anomeric thiol group on glycosyl reactivity, 6325
computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters for thiazoles, 6159
conformational and strain effects in stability of hydrogen bonded complex of 7-amido-1,8-naphthyridines with a guanosine, 7627
2,6-dimethoxyanthracene-C_{60} fullerene adduct, effect of substituent on nucleophilic dicyclopropanation reactions, 5707
effect of geometry of diene on intramolecular benzyne Diels-Alder reactions, 9125, 9129
hindered β-aminoesters by addition of amines to αβ-unsaturated esters under high pressure in the presence of catalytic ytterbium triflate, 233
metal-induced steric control of bis-paracyclophane conformation, 1239
partial bond localisation in the crystal structure of trisbicyclo[2.2.1]heptabenzene and its effect on Cr-arene dynamics, 4389
polar and steric effects on stereoselectivity of reaction of ester substituted radicals with a bulky t-butyl substituent at the stereogenic center, 7639
rates of reaction of diazomethane ring expansion of tricyclo[4.1.0.$0^{1,3}$]heptan-4-one, synth of carbon-bridged spiropentanes, 1171
reaction of 6,6-dicyclopropylfulvene with isobutylidene, synth of *m*-xylylene derivs, 8549
stereoelectronic *versus* steric effect in Michael reactions of 4-siloxycyclo-

pentenone with ketene silyl acetals, 95
steric control of *N*-acetylgalactosamine in glycosidic bond formation, 6839
steric effects and selectivity in the benzylic hydroxylation by metalloporphyrins and by the fungus *Mortierella isabellina*, 315
steric and electronic substituent effects in decomposition of aryl-substituted α-cumyl t-butyl peroxides, decomposition rate constants, 7217
steric and electrostatic interactions on stereocontrol of aldol reactions of β-(tri-n-butylstannyl)propionates, 2641
sterically demanding Lewis acid catalysts for enhancement of diastereoselectivity in the Claisen rearrangement of cyclohexenyl allyl ethers, 803
strain effects causing site selectivity in Diels-Alder reaction of 1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene-3,6-diones, 1129
thiophene-pyrrole penta- and heptacyclic oligomers in which two pyrrole nitrogens of each oligomer are connected by a polymethylene bridge, synth, 6835
twisting of ethylene bond in tetraferrocenylethene, 5163

Steroids and sterols

steroid ester deprotection by bis(tributyltin)oxide, synth of 6α-acetoxy-3β-hydroxy-5α-pregnan-20-one by hydrolysis of 3β,6α-diacetoxy-5α-pregnan-20-one, 3311
steroidal CD-ring fragment, coupling with (3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-3,4-(*O*-isopropylidene)-5-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-octene-7-yne, synth of 1α,2β-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 9265
abscisterol B-F and 21-oic-acid type sterol from *Cryptosporiopsis abietina* cypress, structures, 7471
3β-acetoxypregn-5-en-20-one and 3β-acetoxy-10-(*S*)-hydroxycholest-5-en-23-one, lipase catalysed deacetylation in organic solvents, 4349
4-amino-20(*S*)-hydroxymethylpregn-4-en-3-one, MDL 19687, a potent 5α-reductase and 17,20-lyase inhibitor, synth from bisnorcholenaldehyde, 4761
26-aminocholestanol deriv, a key intermediate to spirosolane and solanidane derivs, isolation from the roots of *Solanum abutiloides*, 8443
annasterol sulfate, marine sulfated steroid inhibitor of glucanase activity from sponge *Poecillastra laminaris*, structure, 129
aragusterols A-D, antitumour marine steroids from Okinawan marine sponge *Xestospongia*, synth, 8231
6-azacholesten-3-ones, potent inhibitors of 5α-reductase, synth from 4-cholesten-3-one, 4039
azasteroid 5α-reductase inhibitor MK-0434, synth involving direct conversion of an ester into a ketone, 5461
baccatin III-steroidal hybrid, ozonolysis, oxidation and reduction reactions, 4963
brassinolides, synth of allylic alcohols as intermediates in construction of brassinolide side chain, 607
$C_{14',15'}$, dihydro deriv of south hexacyclic steroid unit of cephalostatin 1, synth by Rh(II)-mediated oxygen alkylation of a primary neopentyl alcohol and subsequent spiroketal synth from the aldehyde, 8347, 8351
cholesterol oxidase isolated from *Rhodococcus erythropolis*, use for resolution of allylic alcohols, 2243
citreoanthrasteroid, metabolite of the hybrid strain KO 0011 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692, structure, 7481
16α-cyanoprednisolones in acid, conversion to methyl 16α-prednisolonecarboxylates by suppression of the Mattox rearrangement, 3303
digoxigenin bis-digitoxoside and digoxigenin mono-digitoxoside by deglycosidation of *Digitalis* glycosides, 63
digoxigenin haptens containing a 3-position carboxylic acid functionality, synth *via* regioselective lipase mediated hydrolysis, 6987
[16,16,17-$^2H_3$]-epitestosterone *via* deuteration and reduction of the 17-ketone followed by epimerisation of a deuterated alcohol, 7769
estradiol and its 6,6-dimethyl analogue, synth employing benzo[*b*]thiophene, 4467
9,11-seco-24-hydroxydinosterol from Caribbean *Pseudopterogorgia americana*, structure, 1227
incrustasterol A and B, polyoxygenated cytotoxic steroids from the Mediterranean marine sponge *Dysidea incrustans*, struc-

tures and cytotoxic activity, 2669
3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),14-tetraen-17α-ol, synth as intermediate to C(14)-substituted steroid derivs, 1237
C(8)-C(14)methylene-bridged derivs in the 8α-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene series, total synth and reactivity, 7651
(17*R*)-17-methylincisterol, highly degraded marine steroid from *Dictyonella incisa* sponge, synth from vitamin D_2, 4303
natural and unnatural steroidal side chains by reaction of η^3-π allylzirconocene derivs with acetone, 9489
nucleoside-cholesterol and nucleoside-amino acid phosphorodithioates, synth by oxidative coupling, 695
ring fused steroidal enelactams, reduction to *trans*- and *cis*-ring fused lactams, 7949
squalamine, antibiotic and antiviral polyaminosteroidal sulfate from tissue of the dogfish *Squalus acanthias*, synth of squalamine dessulfate from stigmasterol, 5139
steroid 5-α-reductase which reduces testosterone to dihydrotestosterone, synth of phenanthridin-3-one derivs as inhibitors of steroid 5-reductase, 3969
steroid CD-ring by using tandem radical cyclisation, diastereoselectivity based on MM2 transition state model, 2273
steroid ring skeleton by triple transannular radical cyclisation of 1-cyano-5-methyl-1-phenylseleno-8-hydroxy-4,9,13-cycloheptadecatriene, 8921
steroidal *cis*- and *trans*-fused di-tetrahydropyrans (1,6-dioxadecalins), synth by reduction of derivs of 1,6-dioxaspiro-[4.5]decan-10-yl methanesulfonate, 7309
steroidal 5,7- and 22,24(28)-conjugated dienes, reduction by DIBAH, synth of 5α-steroids and epimeric products at C-24, 8359
steroidal substituted (*E*)-5-cyclodecenone deriv, alkoxy radical-induced cyclisation of, synth of bicyclo[5.3.0]decanes, 6337
steroidal-C_1-deoxybaccatin III hybrid by intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 1019
synth of North hexacyclic steroid unit of cephalostatin from an aldehyde and South hexacyclic steroid unit from an alcohol, 2427, 2431

Strain effects
see Steric and strain effects

Strained compds
[6](1,4)-anthracenophane and -naphthalenophane, NMR study of bridge flipping, 93
see also Steric and strain effects

Strecker reactions
diastereoselective – of imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde, synth of β-hydroxy-α-amino acids, 2859

Substituent effects
on [2+2] cycloaddition *versus* Schenck ene reaction of aryl vinyl sulfides, 7853
cyclopropyl-substituted trimethylenemethane cycloadditions, 2917
effect of amide substituents on molecular organisation of silver selective pyridine-diamide-diester receptors, 9543
effect of arene substituent in triflation induced alkylation of piperonylated conduritol, synth of intermediates for the synth of anticancer agent (+)-pancratistatin, 6197
effect of C-9 substituent on regioselective oxidation of 2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-8-oxo-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles, 7035
effect of hydroxyl group on the π-facial selectivity of addition of Grignard reagents to bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ones, 9471
effect of iodine in the photooxygenation of 7-methylguaninium iodide, 2633
effect of *N*-substituents on the enantioselectivity of hydrogenation of 3-alkylidene-2-piperidones using Noyori's catalyst, 7379
effect of protecting groups on the previtamin D/vitamin D equilibrium, 5853
effects of phosphine substitution at the metal on benzannulation reactions of group 6 pentacarbonyl Fischer carbene complexes with alkynes, 8159
effects of substituents *meta* to the tether in intramolecular photocycloadditions of several 2-substituted 4-(3-methyl-3-buten-1-oxy)acetophenones, 5131
on electron affinities of acetophenones and methyl benzoates, varying resonance demand of aromatic radical anions, 2265
electronic effects of remote substituents on the oxazaborolidine-catalysed enantioselective reduction of ketones, 9153
in homodienyl-[1,5]-hydrogen shift in vinylaziridines, qualitative investigation

of, 1953
nature of substituents on the conjugated phenyl rings of 3,8-bis(arylethynyl)-1,10-phenanthrolines and their Ru(II) complexes, effect on electronic transitions, 6017
neighbouring group participation in Pummerer-type rearrangements of *ortho*-substituted arylmethyl sulfoxides, 2299
para-substituent and solvent effects on selective precipitation of fullerenes by inclusion in calix[8]arenes, 249
on the phenyl ring of polyanilines in palladium(II)-polyaniline catalysed oxidations, 5925
reaction control in decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes in the presence of *N*-(Boc)pyrroles, by stabilisation of vinyl carbenoid intermediates through neighboring group participation, 7205
on regio- and diastereoselectivity of coupling of aldehydes with allyl bromides mediated by indium, 8957
on regioselectivity of palladium catalysed hydrocarbonation reaction of arylallenes with methylmalononitrile, 2811
on the solvolysis of α-(t-butyl)benzyl tosylates, 1461, 1465
stereochemistry determination by the α'-alkoxy substituent in epoxidation of αβ-unsaturated-α'-alkoxy substituted cyclohexenyl ketones with ^{t}butylhydroperoxide, 6611
stereoselectivity of reaction of ester substituted radicals with a bulky t-butyl substituent at the stereogenic center, polar and steric effects, 7639
steric and electronic substituent effects in decomposition of aryl-substituted α-cumyl t-butyl peroxides, decomposition rate constants, 7217
thiolactam bearing a β-substituent, effect of substituent on Eschenmoser sulfide contraction, 7787
unusual rearrangement in iodination of 1-allyl- or 1-benzyl-cyclopropenes with electron-donating groups on the substituent, synth of 2-iodo-1-iodomethyl-1-vinyl or 1-arylcyclopropanes, 9541
variation of the substituents at the acetylene terminus in enyne-allenes switches the reaction mode from Myers reaction to benzofulvene formation, 4975

Substitution
of acyclic allylic substrates with Grignard reagents catalysed by chiral arenethiolatocopper(I), 3059
of allylic acetates with methanol catalysed by a molybdenum(II) complex generated *in situ* from $Mo(CO)_6$ by sequential treatment with $PhCH_2(Et)_3N^+Cl^-$ and CF_3SO_3Ag, 6351
allylic disubstitution of (*Z*)-$ROCH_2CH{=}CHCH_2OR$ by aminoalcohols, synth of vinylmorpholines, 5527
allylic substitution of 3-alkoxy-2-propenyl acetates and carbonates with various carbonucleophiles catalysed by 1-alkoxy π-allylpalladium, 535
allylic substitution catalysed by palladium using (*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene ligand, 8035
allylic substitution reactions of non-symmetrical allyl acetates with sodiodimethylmalonate using a diphenylphosphinoaryl oxazoline ligand, 461
aromatic – leading to homo- and heterocyclic compds by addition of aryl or nucleophilic alkyl radicals to alkenes conjugated with electron-withdrawing groups in the presence of metal salt redox systems, 4307
of chlorine atoms for alkoxy groups in 2,3-dichlorosubstituted juglones, naphthazarines and quinizarines, 2515
electrophilic, phthalimidomethylation of polystyrene, 3741
of hydrocarbons by nitrite, thiocyanate, azide and chloride anions, evidence for Fe^{II}-Fe^{IV} and Fe^{III}-Fe^{V} manifolds, 7007
intramolecular nucleophilic substitution on nitrogen of a series of 5-(diphenylphosphinyloxyamino)valeric acid esters by treatment with bases, synth of proline derivs, 7701
intramolecular S_N2 reaction of C-1 alkoxide with C-2 bearing tosyloxy group, synth of the corresponding 1,2-anhydroglycofuranose, 427
o-iodophenyl – in course of iodosobenzene diacetate oxidation of 6-desmethylpapaverine, 1001
ipso – in conversion of *N*-aryl-*N*-(3-bromopropyl)amides to *N*-(3-arylpropyl)amides *via* spiro cyclohexadienyl radical inter-

mediates, 913
ipso-substitution process in reaction of open-chain trimethylsilylalkenes with IPy_2BF_4/HBF_4, synth of iodoalkanes, 2153
of lithiated allylic and vinylic sulfoximines with PhLi and 1,5-silyl migration, synth of disubstituted *C*-silylated homoallylic alcohols, 7433
nitro group substitution of 1,2-dihalo-4,5-dinitrobenzene by reaction with primary and secondary amines at mild temps, 6217
nucleophilc acyl substitution reactions and carbonyl addition reactions mediated by $Ti(OPr\text{-}i)_4/2$ *i*-PrMgBr reagent, 6075, 6079
nucleophilic – on 1,4-dimethoxybenzene and 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene by the anion of 1*H*-tetrazole, 1,2,4-triazole and 5-phenyl-1*H*-tetrazole by electrosynthesis, 7027
nucleophilic activity of substituted acetophenone oximate anions in aqueous DMSO, 6903
nucleophilic substitution of CF_3^- and $CF_3SO_2^-$ elimination in reaction of secondary triflamides with alkyllithium reagents, 6063
organomagnesium and -lithium reagents, reaction with benzoic esters, synth of methoxy-substitution products and/or conjugate addition products to the benzoate ring, 4821
π-participation in nucleophile displacement of α-cyclogeranyl tosylate, 621
Pd-catalyzed allylic disubstitution of (*Z*)-$ROCH_2CH{=}CHCH_2OR$ by aminoalcohols, synth of vinylmorpholines, 5527
radical alkylation and acylation of 9-benzylpurine under Minisci's conditions, synth of 6-substituted derivs, 7875
reaction of arene radical anion with alkyl halide, transition from S_N to ET mechanism evoked by introduction of an electron-withdrawing substituent into radical anion, 8465
reaction of lithium enolate derived from benzophenone imine of glycine ethyl ester with allylic dihalides, formation of bis(imino esters) which can be hydrolysed to bis(α-amino acids), 7697
reaction of substituted nitrobenzenes with the anion of chloromethyldiphenylphosphinoyl oxide, synth of substituted nitrobenzyldiphenylphosphine oxide, subsequent Horner-Wittig reaction affords *E*-stilbenes, 8477
reductive electrophilic – of phthalans with lithium metal in the presence of catalytic naphthalene followed by ring expansion to isochroman derivs, 8123
reductive electrophilic substitution of α-methoxy arylmethyl carbanions, synth of 2-arylpropanoic acids, 5641
regioselective – of zinc sulfolenylates, 7105
regiospecific – of *N*-acyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones at C-5 by halogenation followed by cross-coupling or carbonylation reaction, 9141
S_N2 alkylation of ^{t}butyl (4*S*)-1-methyl-3-(2-bromopropionyl)-2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate with sodium dimethyl malonate, kinetic resolution, 6251
S_N2 reaction of the chloromethylsulfonate with azide in synth of five-membered homoazasugars from 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-arabinofuranose, 8247
S_N2' and S_N2 reactions of 1-fluoro-1-alken-3-ols with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride, synth of difluorinated compds, 4221, 4223
S_N'-reaction of 2,7-dimethyl-2,7-dichloro-octa-3,5-diyne with α-ω-dithiols, synth of crown thioethers with 1,4-diisopropylidene-2-butyne units, 1835
SN'-type fluoro-dehydroxylation using DAST, 3973
$S_{RN}1$ mechanism for reaction of the sodium salts of 1,3,6-trimethyl-5-nitrouracil and 1,3-dimethyl-5-nitro-6-chloromethyluracil with reductive alkylating agents, 525
substitution of the unoccupied meta positions in calixarenes *via* the calixhydroquinones, conformational restriction of calix[4]arenes, 9361
tele-– of *O*-alkylated η^6-anisole-$Cr(CO)_3$ derivs by addition of nucleophiles followed by protonation, 5511
vicarious nucleophilic, alkylation by nitroalkanes of 1,4,5-trihydroxy-anthraquinone, 3729
vinylic substitution of the tosyl group of (2*E*,4*E*)-5-tosyl-2,4-pentadienamides by sodium thiolates and Grignard reagents,

synth of (2*E*,4*E*)-dienamides, 3901
Sulfamic acid and derivs
8-membered cyclic sulfamides, HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth *via* one-pot synth of pseudo C2 symmetric (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dihydroxy-1,7-diphenylhept-4-one, 6383
Sulfenic acids and derivs
N-alkyl-2-benzothiazolylsulfenamide, treatment of β-, γ- and δ-amino acids with – and triphenylphosphine, synth of lactams, 3703
Sulfides
α-acetoxy sulfides by reaction of dithioacetals with mercuric acetate, reactions with allyltrimethylsilane, enol silyl ethers and cyanotrimethylsilane produce butenyl-, γ-keto- and α-cyano- -sulfides respectively, 2599
allyl –, successive treatments with the low-valent organotitanium species derived from reaction of titanocene dichloride with butyllithium, and with aldehydes, synth of homoallyl alcohols, 1495
aryl vinyl sulfides, substituent effects on [2+2] cycloaddition *versus* Schenck ene reaction of, 7853
t-butyl – by reaction of aryl thiocyanates with $(t\text{-}Bu)_2Cu(CN)Li_2$, 4361
C_1-oxytocin, cyclic polypeptide, solid-phase synth based on *in situ* formation of a cystathionine residue allowing introduction of a thioether moiety in place of a native disulfide bond, 7387
chloromethyl sulfides from Pummerer-type rearrangements of *ortho*-substituted arylmethyl sulfoxides, 2299
cyclopropyl sulfides bearing a benzylidene moiety, treatment with tris-(4-bromophenyl)aminium hexachloroantimonate, synth of diquinanes, 4085
dialkylsulfide substituted calix[4]arenes adsorbed onto gold substrates, infrared, thickness and wettability studies, 3273
α-diallylated ketosulfides of benzothiazole, synth and transformation into diallyl thiiranes and trienes, 171
dichloroborane-dimethyl sulfide, selective reducing agent for reduction of organyl azides to amines, 7987
dimethylsulfide, irradiation of in the presence of molecular oxygen leads to the formation of sulfonic and sulfuric acids by addition of molecular oxygen on the thiyl radical formed by S-S bond cleavage, 8197
Eschenmoser sulfide contraction of a thiolactam bearing a β-acyloxy group complicated by a β-elimination reaction, effect of changing the β-substituent to an alkoxy group, 7787
α-fluoro sulfides, fluoro-Pummerer rearrangement of under oxidative desulfurization fluorination conditions, synth of oligofluoroalkyl sulfides, 8243
homochiral α-acetoxysulfides by acetylation of a hemithioacetal using vinyl acetate, 8493
β'-hydroxy –, electrochemical α-acetoxylation, synth of 1,3-oxathiolane derivs and conversion into 4-acetoxy-1,3-oxathiolanes, precursors of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thioribonucleosides, 6099
2,4-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,3,2,4-dithiaphosphetane-2,4-disulfide (Lawesson's reagent), reaction with hydroxy-amides, synth of sulfur heterocycles, 6113
6-methylseleno-6-phenyl-1-phenylthio-1-heptene and 7-methylseleno-7-phenyl-2-phenylthio-2-octene, carbolithiation of, synth of 1,2-dialkyl-1-phenyl-cyclopentanes, 7917
oxidation of – with t-butyl hydroperoxide catalyzed by silica gel, 3825
oxidation of – to sulfoxides by nitric acid catalysed by $FeBr_3$ and $(FeBr_3)_2$(dimethylsulfoxide)$_3$, 1201
samarium(III) sulfide as intermediate in reduction of aryl thiocyanates with SmI_2, 2949
sodium sulfide as a mild and selective desilylating reagent for diphenyl-t-butoxysilyl derivs of alcohols, 7445
see also Thioethers, Thiols
Sulfilimines
see Sulfimides
Sulfimides/sulfimines
chiral *N*-sulfinyl phenylimine, reaction with dimethyloxosulfonium methylide and dimethylsulfonium methylide, synth of *N*-sulfinylaziridines, 295
naphtho[1,8-*de*]1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-*p*-tosylsulfilimines by reaction of naphthodithiin with chloroamine-T, Diels-Alder reac-

tions of *N*-tosylaldimines generated, 4813
synth and photolysis of naphtho[1,8-*de*]-1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-tosylsulfilimines, 1075

Sulfinamides
allylic – by rearrangement of allylic sulfoximines in the presence of a palladium(0) catalyst, 3029
arenesulfinyl aminoalcohols, reaction with t-butyl hypochlorite and DBU-induced cyclization to sulfonimidates, 5885

Sulfines
see Thiocarbonyl oxides

Sulfinic acids and derivs
methyl phenylsulfinate, synth from diphenyl disulfide and use in prep of αβ-unsaturated ketones, nitriles and lactams, 7051
sodium arenesulfinates, reaction with iodoarenes assisted by copper(I) iodide, synth of unsymmetrical diaryl sulfones, 6239
sultines, microwave assisted SO_2 elimination and Diels-Alder reaction with C_{60}, formation of electroactive fullerene adducts, 8307

Sulfinyl compds
[(α-chloro)sulfinylmethyl]diphenylphosphine oxides, Horner-Wittig reaction with aldehydes, synth of 1-chlorovinyl sulfoxides, 781
methyl (*Z*)- and (*E*)-3-*p*-tolylsulfinylpropenoate, synth by Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, dependence of enantioselectivity on the nature of the base, 6563
β-sulfinyl amine by reduction of γ-fluoro-β-enaminosulfoxides, 3043
sulfinyloxiranes, treatment with t-BuLi or EtMgCl, generation of oxiranyllithium and oxiranyl Grignard reagent, 8235
(*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene, new C_2-symmetric chiral bis-sulfoxide ligand, synth and complexation with palladium, rhodium and ruthenium, 8035

Sulfites
1,2-*O*-sulfinyl-α-D-glycopyranose or furanose derivs, treatment with sodium thiocyanate, synth of *cis*-fused oxazolidine-2-thione, 5347

Sulfonamides
C_2-chiral bis-sulfonamide ligand for complexation with Ti(IV) inducing enantioselective addition of diethyl zinc to aldehydes, 4947
α-keto esters bearing *cis*-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanol derivs, reduction to the corresponding α-hydroxy esters, 6811
2- and 4-nitrobenzenesulfonamides derived from primary amines, alkylation by Mitsunobu reaction to give *N*-alkylated sulfonamides, deprotection to secondary amines, 6373
sterically congested chiral *N*-sulfonylaminoalcohols for diastereodifferentiation of *meso*-dicarboxylic anhydrides, 931

Sulfones
α-allylic β-hydroxy –, conversion into 2,4-disubstituted furans, 923
aromatic α-disulfones from sonicated mixture of arenesulfonyl chloride and lithium in THF, 3849
arylvinylsulfones, cathodic treatment leading to 1,2-bis(arylsulfonyl)cyclobutanes, 2083
bicyclic azetidinyl bispropargylic sulfone, synth from 4-benzoyloxyazetidinone, ability of the β-lactam to stop the isomerisation to allene, 7913
by oxidation of thiochroman-fused C_{60} deriv with mCPBA, 6899
of cephalosporins and Δ^2-cephem, synth by oxidation with dimethyldioxirane, 7111
di-α-alkylated-α-(β-keto sulfone) alkynes, treatment with aluminium amalgam, synth of trisubstituted allenes, 7925
dihydrothienoquinoline –, conversion into quinoline and quinolone 3,4-quinodimethane and quinolone 2,3-quinodimethane systems, 5983
1,2-diphenyldisulfone from oxidation of 1,2-bis(benzenesulfonyl)hydrazine, 1221
enediyne sulfones, base-catalysed isomerisation to the corresponding enyne allenes followed by tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisation to 2,3-dihydrobenz[*e*]-indenes, 6607
(*E*)-β-iodo(vinyl)sulfones derived from alkynes, treatment with base affords cyclic products, 355
bis-lithio derivs of aminosulfone, addition of aldehydes to – followed by treatment of the resulting mixture with *N,N'*-carbonyl diimidazole, synth of phenylsulfonyloxazinones, 8011
metalated γ-methoxycyclopentenyl-phenyl-

sulfonyl anion, alkylation followed by hydrolysis, synth of β-substituted cyclopentenones, 4537
ortho-methylidiphenyl sulfone by photorearrangement of β-cyclodextrin complex of benzyl phenyl sulfone, 1149
1-(phenylseleno)-2-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)-ethyne, an acetylenic sulfone that undergoes normal and anti-Michael nucleophilic additions, synth from *p*-toluenesulfonylethyne and benzeneselenenyl chloride, 4737
phenylsulfonyl acetonitrile, alkylation by alcohols under Mitsunobu conditions, conversion of R-OH into R-CH_2CN, 5691
3-phenylsulfonyl-substituted propynes, periselectivity in base-catalysed intramolecular [2+2]-cycloaddition reaction, 4521
propargylic –, synth and cytotoxicity, 5613
reductive step in Julia olefination using $Mg/HgCl_2/EtOH$, 5607
sugar-derived sulfones, synth from a unique "mother" heteroarylsulfone through a *trans*-sulfonylation process based on an *ipso*-substitution/alkylation sequence, 4437
(2*E*,4*E*)-5-tosyl-2,4-pentadienamides, dienic sulfones for stereoselective synth of (2*E*,4*E*)-dienamides, 3901
unsymmetrical diaryl – by copper(I) iodide assisted nucleophilic displacement of iodoarenes with sodium arenesulfinates, 6239
vinyl –, addition of phenyldimethylsilyllithium followed by *in situ* alkylation of the α-sulfonyl anion to give α-alkylated β-silyl sulfones, treatment with fluoride provides trisubstituted olefins, 4013
zinc sulfolenylates, regioselective substitution, 7105

Sulfonic acids and derivs

4-amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, reaction with formaldehyde, synth of a cyclic tetramer and its complexation with polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water, 3877
α-(t-butyl)benzyl tosylates, solvolysis of –, investigation of the sulfonate ^{18}O-scrambling by ^{13}C-NMR, 1461
cyclic sulfonimidates, stereocontrolled synth from amino alcohols by hypochlorite/1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undecene induced oxidative cyclisation of sulfinamides, 5885
β-fluoro-γδ-unsaturated *p*-toluenesulfonates, action of potassium fluoride and DBU, synth of 2-fluoroalka-1,3-dienes and difluoroolefins, 4433
formamidinesulfinic acid, heating of γ-nitroketones bearing an electron-withdrawing group geminal to the nitro group with triethylamine and – in isopropanol, synth of pyrroles, 9469
hafnium trifluoromethanesulfonate as a catalyst for Friedel-Crafts reaction, synth of ketones from reaction of substituted benzenes with acid anhydrides, 409
π-participation in nucleophile displacement of α-cyclogeranyl tosylate, 621
3-(phenylthio)-2-sulfolene, conversion into (Z)-2-(phenylthio)-1-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-butadiene, 8825
solvolysis of α-(t-butyl)benzyl tosylates, investigation of the sulfonate ^{18}O-scrambling by ^{13}C-NMR, 1465
sulfonic and sulfuric acids by irradiation of dimethylsulfide in the presence of molecular oxygen, 8197
2-sulfonyloxyalkanes as alkylating reagent for carboxylate enolates, synth of optically active 2-arylalkanoic acids, 1071
triflates derived from δ-benzyloxy alcohols, cyclisation of–, synth of *C*-vinyl furanosides, 47
triflic and sulfuric acid reaction with cyclopropylacylsilanes, synth of cyclobutanones and 2-silyl-4,5-dihydrofurans, 1667

Sulfonium salts

6-membered cyclic – by reaction of β-alkylthiopropionyl tetrafluoroborates with alkenes, subsequent cleavage affords 5-alkylthiopent-1-en-3-ones, 6317
allylation of aldehydes in the presence of ketones by preferential *in situ* conversion of aldehydes into 1-silyloxysulfonium salts and subsequent displacement with allyltributyltin, 3723
dimethylacylsulfonium salts as acylating agents in acylation and perfluoroacylation of activated aromatic substrates using the system $(RCO)_2O/Me_2S/BF_3$ in dichloromethane, 4005
dimethyloxosulfonium methylide and dimethylsulfonium methylide, reaction with

chiral *N*-sulfinyl phenylimine, asymmetric synth of *N*-sulfinylaziridines, 295
episulfonium ions from the sulfenylation of alkenes and from phenylthio migration, reactions of , kinetic *vs.* thermodynamic control, 1909
α-keto sulfonium salt by Pummerer-type rearrangement of *o*-hydroxyaryl sulfoxide, 361

Sulfonyl compds
allylic *N*-sulfonyliminium ions as intermediates in reaction of *N*-tosyl-6-alkoxy-2,6-dihydro-1*H*-pyridin-3-ones with various nucleophiles, synth of 2,6-*cis*-disubstituted dihydropyridin-3-ones, 4315
1,2 bis(arylsulfonyl)cyclobutanes by cathodic treatment of the corresponding arylvinylsulfones, subsequent action of bases lead to 1-arylsulfonylcyclobutenes, 2083
1,2-bis(benzenesulfonyl)hydrazine, oxidation to 1,2-diphenyldisulfone, 1221
2,5-dialkyl-3-phenylsulfonyl tetrahydrofurans by cyclisation of *Z*-sulfonyl substituted homoallylic alcohols, 7531
1-*O*-hexadecyl-3-*O*-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)-*sn*-glycerol, starting material for the synth of α- and β-thioglucolipids, 5143
1-[hydroxy(sulfonyloxy)iodo]-2,2,2-trifluoroethanes, fluoroalkyl analogues of Koser's reagent, synth from trifluoroethyliodide by oxidation with pertrifluoroacetic acid, 2203
α-isopropyl sulfonyl carboxylic esters, Ramberg-Bäcklund rearrangements of by reaction with KOH/t-BuOH/CCl_4, synth of the corresponding alkenes and chloroalkenes, 8367
n-perfluorobutanesulfonyl fluoride and 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene combination for conversion of primary and secondary alcohols to their corresponding fluorides, 2611
phenyliodonio(ethoxycarbonylnonafluorobutanesulfonyl)methanide, reaction with alkenes in the presence of copper(II) triflate, synth of α-nonaflyl-γ-butyrolactones, 4055
N-phenylsulfonyl α-amino ketones by treatment of the corresponding amino acid with lithium hydride in DME followed by Grignard reagent, 1791
phenylsulfonylamidine, synth from alcohol *via* alkylation of the appropriate nitrile, 4279
1-(phenylsulfonylmethyl)benzotriazole, reactions with nitroarenes, 2169
phenylsulfonyloxazinones, reduction by Na/Hg, synth of (*E*)-allylamines, 8011
sonicated mixture of arenesulfonyl chloride and lithium in THF, preparation of aromatic α-disulfones, 3849
sulfonylated indole, reaction with an alkoxide to generate an indole anion and a sulfonate of the alcohol which subsequently react to provide an aminoethylindole, 2029
N-sulfonylguanidines by reaction between isocyanides, anilines and chloramine T, 2325
toluene-*p*-sulfonyl chloride and toluene-*p*-sulfonic acid for rearrangement of phenylthio substituted 1,n-diols, 1723
para-toluenesulfonyl ester of 4-penten-1-ol, free radical rearrangement in carbon tetrachloride, synth of Kharasch 1,2-adduct, 1307
N-para-toluenesulfonylaziridine-2-carboxylic acid, reaction with carbon nucleophiles, synth of α-amino acids, 151
trifluoromethanesulfonyl group -SO_2CF_3 elimination and nucleophilic substitution of CF_3^- in reaction of secondary triflamides with alkyllithium reagents, 6063

Sulfoxides
by oxidation of thiochroman-fused C_{60} deriv with mCPBA, 6899
1-chlorovinyl sulfoxides by Horner-Wittig reaction of [(α-chloro)sulfinylmethyl]-diphenylphosphine oxides with aldehydes, 781
cyclobutyl phenyl sulfoxide and (*SR*)-cyclobutyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, reagents for cyclopentanone spiroannulation, 4985
2-dienyl −, synth *via* regio- and stereoselective hydrostannylation of alkynylsulfoxides, 3605
dithiolane −, asymmetric oxidation to (*S*) and (*R*)-3-benzyloxy-2-butanone, 6537
γ-fluoro-β-enaminosulfoxides by aza-Wittig reaction of phospha-λ^5-azenes with γ-fluorosubstituted β-ketosulfoxides, subsequent reduction yields β-sulfinyl-amine, 3043
1-halovinyl −, synth from ketones and halo-

methyl sulfoxides, subsequent reaction with ethylmagnesium halide yields magnesium alkylidene carbenoids, 7097
(*E*)-γ-hydroxy and (*E*)-γ-keto-αβ-unsaturated – from aldehydes and chiral bis- by sulfoxide piperidine aldehyde condensation (SPAC reaction), 4889
(*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-*p*-tolylsulfinylmethyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone, synth from 4,4-methoxy-2,5-cyclohexadienone and (*R*)-methyl-*p*-tolyl sulfoxide, Diels-Alder reaction, 4893
o-hydroxyaryl sulfoxide, Pummerer-type rearrangement to *o*-aryloxyphenols *via* α-keto sulfonium salt, 361
β-keto δ-dioxolane –, use in synth of α-unsubstituted aldol adducts, 4559
Michael addition of secondary amines onto chiral acetylenic – followed by cyclisation, synth of tetrahydroisoquinoline skeleton, synth of (*S*)-(−)-carnegine, 715
non-racemic β-amidosulfoxides, Pummerer-type cyclisation induced by *O*-silylated ketene acetals, synth of β-lactams, 115
oxidation of – with t-butyl hydroperoxide catalyzed by silica gel, 3825
oxidation of sulfides by nitric acid catalysed by $FeBr_3$ and $(FeBr_3)_2$(dimethylsulfoxide)$_3$, 1201
phenylthio glycoside – as new glycosyl donors in synth of nephritogenoside trisaccharide unit, 1243
Pummerer-type reaction of – with thiols, synth of thioacetals, 109
ortho-substituted arylmethyl sulfoxides, neighbouring group participation in Pummerer-type rearrangements of, 2299
tetrahydrothiopyrans and their corresponding sulfoxides, synth based upon the trapping of pentadienyl cations complexed to $Fe(CO)_3$ by sulfur nucleophiles and oxidation to sulfoxides, 1849
(*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene, new C_2-symmetric chiral bis-sulfoxide ligand, synth and complexation with palladium, rhodium and ruthenium, 8035
γ-trifluoro-β-amino –, Pummerer rearrangement of, synth of 2D- and 2*H*- (*R*)-2-amino3,3,3-trifluoropropan-1-ol *via* α-sulfenamidotrifluoroacetates, 7301
αβ-unsaturated sulfoxides, cathodic activation of in deuterated polar solvents, quantitative conversion into monodeuterated analogues, 8423
vinyl – by Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, dependence of enantioselectivity on the nature of the base, 6563
4-vinylisothiazolin-3-one 1-oxides, study of sulfoxide *syn* effect in *exo* Diels-Alder reactions, 7713

Sulfoximides/sulfoximines
allylic sulfilimines and sulfoximines, theoretical analysis of 2,3-sigmatropic shifts in, 9145
allylic sulfoximines rearrangement to allylic sulfinamides in the presence of a palladium(0) catalyst, 3029
of 2,1-benzothiazine –, alkylation (BuLi/ICH_2SiMe_3), treatment with fluoride and hydrolysis leads to *o*-allyl anilines, 4765
chiral *o*-hydroxyphenyl methyl sulfoximine-Ti(O-iPr)$_2$, reagent for asymmetric silylated cyanohydrin formation, 1625
lithiated allylic and vinylic sulfoximines, substitution of with PhLi and 1,5-silyl migration results in disubstituted *C*-silylated homoallylic alcohols, 7433
1-(*N*-trimethylsilyl-*S*-phenylsulfonimidoyl)-3-methyl-2-butenyl lithium.2(12-crown-4), structure of a lithiated allylic sulfoximine in the crystal and comparison with *ab initio* calculations, 7437

Sulfur compds
β-alkylthiopropionyl tetrafluoroborates, reaction with alkenes, synth of 6-membered cyclic sulfonium salts, subsequent cleavage affords 5-alkylthiopent-1-en-3-ones, 6317
S-allyl/propargyl/methallyl thioiminium salts derived from methyl 1-benzyl-5-thioxoprolinate, thio-Claisen rearrangement of, route to 4-substituted thioxoprolinates, 8467
metal enolates of α-fluoropropanethioates, aldol reactions of, synth of *erythro*-α-fluoro-α-methyl-β-hydroxy alkanethioates, 8267
sulfur monoxide, thiirane-2,3-di(spiro-2-adamantane) 1-oxide, reagent for SO transfer, 201
α-thio substituted naphthalene derivs by Diels-Alder reaction of α-thiocarbocations generated from Pummerer reaction of an *o*-benzoyl substituted sulfoxide,

3495
2,4,5-trithioxo-1,3-dithiole, cycloaddition of – and acetylenedicarbaldehyde monoacetal, synth of extended and sulfur-rich analogues of tetrathiafulvalene, 1275
Sulfur halogen compds
diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST), reaction with β-ketoesters, new mechanistic proposal, 5007
sulfuryl chloride for the chlorination of phenols catalysed by amines, 3893
Sulfur heterocycles
benzene-fused 5-membered trichalcogenaheterocycles by reaction of the corresponding 4-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2,2-dimethylbenzo[1,2-*d*][1,3,2]dichalcogenastannoles with tellurium tetrachloride, 587
1,2-benzodithiins, synth from phenylacetylene or benzo[*b*]thiophene *via* (*Z*,*Z*)-styrene-1,4-dithiol derivs, properties, 1421
benzothiadiphosphole as phosphorus donating reagent in synth of 2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivs from azoalkenes, 447
bridged tetrathiafulvalene derivs, synth from ethylenedithiotetrathiafulvalene, 8259
chiral bifunctionalised [7]thiaheterohelicene, synth using (1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*S*)-*endo*-3-amino-*endo*-2-hydroxybornane as a chiral element, 915
1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenes, synth from *S*-propargyl dithiocarbonates (xanthates) by heating in toluene or chlorobenzene in the presence of an active methylene compd, 5171
dithiosalicylide (dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,5]dithiocin-6,12-dione) by treatment of 3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one or 3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one 1-oxide with triphenylphosphine, 1391
bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (BEDT-TTF) fused with heterocycles, synth *via* BF_3-promoted reaction of organotin thiolates with electrophiles, 9509
bis(hydroxymethyl)[7]thiaheterohelicene, resolution by *Pseudomonas cepacia*, 1675
6,12-imino-6*H*,12*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,5]dithiocins by reaction of thiosalicylaldehydes with ammonium acetate, 6619
2-methyl(9-thioxanthylidene)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione and 12*H*-benzo[a]-thioxanthylidene-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione, synth, crystal and molecular structure and dynamic behaviour, 9381
methyl 5-substituted thiazole-4-carboxylates, synth using 3-bromo-2-isocyanoacrylates (BICA), 257
bis(2-methylene-3-thiolene-prop-1-ene) tetrathiafulvalene (BMTP-TTF), TTF-based organic donor, synth by a phosphite mediated coupling of two thione units, unusual abstraction of sulfur from a 7-membered ring, 7297
2-mono and 2,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-6,7-ethylenedithio TTF vinylogues, synth and properties, 1645
naphtho[1,8-*de*]1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-*p*-tosylsulfilimines by reaction of naphthodithiin with chloroamine-T, Diels-Alder reaction of extruded tosylaldimines, 4813
7-oxa-2,3-dimethylenenorbornene derivs, synthesised from 4*H*,6*H*-thieno[3,4-*c*]furan 5,5-dioxide, rearrangements induced by Lewis acid, 1865
4-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]thieno[3,2-*f*][1,4]diazepines, synth by treatment of phenyl-3-[2-(pyrrol-1-yl)thienyl]methylenimines with *p*-formaldehyde, 3127
2-phenylthiochromone, iodination by bis-(pyridine)-iodonium(I) tetrafluoroborate, 5257
2-substituted thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids by reaction of aldehydes with unprotected (*R*)-cysteine attached to the polymeric support *via* an ester bond, 2227
synth and photolysis of naphtho[1,8-*de*]-1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-tosylsulfilimines, 1075
tetrahydrothiophen-2-imines, tetrahydrothiophene-2-thione and tetrahydrothiopyran-2-thione by reactions of hydroxyamides with Lawesson's reagent, 6113
tetrahydrothiopyrans and their corresponding sulfoxides, synth based upon the trapping of pentadienyl cations complexed to $Fe(CO)_3$ by sulfur nucleophiles and oxidation to sulfoxides, 1849
2-thenoylbenzoic acids, conversion to heterocyclic fused quinones catalysed by clays in dry media, 2165
thieno[3,2-*b*]thiophene and thieno[2,3-*b*]-thiophene, ESR study of interactions between two radical units, 5543

thiirane derivs by reaction of 5,6-dithiabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane derivs with oxone®, 1867
triphenyleno[4,5-*bcd*]thiophenes by photolysis of sterically congested 1-(phenylthio)-9-aryldibenzothiophenes, 1079
see also the individual ring systems

Sulfuranes
2,2'-biphenylylenediphenylsulfurane and -selenurane in reactions of 2,2'-biphenylylenechalcogenium compds with phenyllithium, detection by NMR, 2803

Sulfuric acid and derivs
annasterol sulfate, marine sulfated steroid inhibitor of glucanase activity from sponge *Poecillastra laminaris*, structure, 129
cyclic sulfates, ring opening with secondary amines followed by treatment with base leads to formation of an aziridinium ion which could be opened to give a vicinal diamine, 9241
1,2-diol cyclic sulfates (1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxides), treatment with telluride ion, synth of alkenes, 7209
sulfuric and sulfonic acids by irradiation of dimethylsulfide in the presence of molecular oxygen, 8197
sulfuric and triflic acid reaction with cyclopropylacylsilanes, synth of cyclobutanones and 2-silyl-4,5-dihydrofurans, 1667

Sultams
2-alkyl-1-hydroxy-6-carbonylsultampiperidines, treatment with NaH and acylating reagent yields 1-acyl-2-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines, hydroboration gives *trans*-2-alkyl-1-benzyl-5-hydroxypiperidines, 2959
3-aryl-β-sultams, C-S bond cleavage with $EtAlCl_2$, synth of aryl ketones or hindered aldehydes, 245
nitro derivs of 2,1-benzisothiazoline 2,2-dioxide (benzosultams), thermal elimination of sulfur dioxide, synth of aza-*ortho*-xylylenes, 1099
sultam-derived amino acid aldimines, alkylation, synth of Cα-methylated amino acids, 4069
1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides, ring transformation with Lewis acids, formation of *trans*-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxides and *cis*-aziridines, 5559

Supported reagents/reactions
benzophenone photosensitisers anchored to silica, tested in the triplet state isomerisation of *trans* to *cis* stilbene, 4615
clay-supported iron(III) nitrate "Clayfen" or copper(II) nitrate "Claycop", reagents for synth of pyrazoles from *cis*- and *trans*-pyrazolines, 4065
conversion of diamines into benzimidazoles using a solid-support and microwave irradiation, 3683
2'(3')-*O*-dimethoxytrityl-3'(2')-*O*-benzoyl uridine-5'-*O*-(2-cyanoethyl *N,N*-diisopropylphosphoramidite) as a universal adapter for synth of DNA or RNA oligonucleotides, 27
K10 montmorillonite support for synth of 5-nitrofurfural by deacetylation of its geminal diacetate, 1779
phosphonoacetamide esters bound to solid supported peptides as reagents for Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reactions with aldehydes and monitoring by gel phase ^{31}P NMR, 9253
polystyryl diphenyl phosphine diiodide for synth of chiral *N*-protected β-iodoamines from β-aminols derived from α-amino acids, 167
rapid optimisation of organic reactions on solid phase using the multipin approach, synth of 4-aminoproline analogues by reductive amination, 5081
resin-bound tryptophan residues or non-peptide structures carrying 3-(2-aminoethyl)indole structures, reaction with aldehydes, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 9211
sarcosine-modified controlled pore glass support for synth of directly linked peptide-oligonucleotide hybrids employing phosphoramidite chemistry and Fmoc strategy, 1839
site-specific synth of [^{3}H]oligonucleotides in high specific activity through direct solid-phase redox chemistry on Controlled Pore Glass (CPG), 3631
solid phase linkers with carbamoyl moiety, synth of a CBZ chloride equivalent and a carbonyl imidazolide equivalent, 1589
synth of sphingosine conjugate with CPG beads, 6615
see also Polymer supported synthesis

Surfactants
fluorinated nonionic surfactants containing two monodisperse oligo(oxyethylene) tails and having a hydroxyl group in the terminal position, synth and properties, 7863
Suzuki reactions
– coupling of 1-benzyl-5-bromotetrazole with aryl and styryl boronic acids, synth of 5-aryl and vinyl tetrazoles, 1679
pinacol vinylboronate condensation with alkadienyl iodides, 3925
Suzuki-type boronate coupling to a vinyl triflate in synth of C-4 epimers of acromelic acid analogues from *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 4869
Suzuki-type cross-coupling reaction of boronic acids or esters conducted with a palladium(0) water soluble catalyst in the presence of organic base, synth of functionalised dienes, 1443
Suzuki-Miyaura reactions
Suzuki-Miyaura coupling of methoxy-(alkynyl)borate complexes to aryl and vinyl bromides, synth of arylacetylenes and enynes respectively, 2401

Tautomerism
prototropy in H-P-C=C triad of alkyl-(α-ethoxyethenyl)phosphines, 4121
Tellurium and compds
tellurium tetrachloride reaction with 4-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2,2-dimethylbenzo[1,2-*d*][1,3,2]dichalcogenastannoles, synth of benzene fused 5-membered trichalcogenaheterocycles, 587
allylic chiral ferrocenyl tellurides derived from (*S,R*)- and (*R,S*)-di[2-(1-dimethylaminoethyl)ferrocenyl] ditellurides, oxidation to chiral allylic alcohols by chirality transfer in telluroxides, 1519
allylic phenyl tellurides, imination with [*N*-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)imino]phenyliodinae or chloramine-T, synth of allylic amines *via* rearrangement of the tellurimide intermediates, 6725
ketene phenyltelluroacetals, synth by treatment of methylphosphonate or phenyltelluromethylphosphonate with base and PhTeBr and subsequently with aldehydes, 7361
β-(organotelluro)acroleins by reaction of diorganoditellurides with propargylaldehydes, subsequent reaction with triphenylmethylenephosphorane gives dienyl telluride which converts to conjugated dienols, 3539
telluride ion treatment of 1,2-diol cyclic sulfates (1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxides), synth of alkenes, 7209
vinyl tellurides, stereoselective prep *via* hydrozirconation/transmetalation using phenyltellurenyl iodide, 1503
(*E*)-vinylic tellurides from exchange reaction of zirconium alkenyls and dienyls, subsequent transformation into αβ-unsaturated esters and carboxylic acids, 7623
Templates
benzyl (2*R*,3*S*)-(−)-6-oxo-2,3-diphenyl-4-morpholinecarboxylate as a chiral – for synth of L-γ-carboxyglutamic acid (L-Gla), 825
cyclic decapeptides containing orthogonally protected lysine residues, synth as Regioselectively Addressable Functionalised Templates (RAFT) for use in protein design, 1255
7-deoxycholic acid as a chiral – for asymmetric synth of 1,1'-binaphthol unit, 3749
macrocyclic triproline deriv bearing a local S-CH_2 constraint, synth as a potential helix-initiating template for peptides, conformation and conjugation with L-alanine peptides, 4019, 4023
macrocyclic triproline-derived template for helix nucleation, synth and conformational analysis, 3809, 3813
methylene piperazine-2,5-diones as – for synth of amino acid derivs, 4295
multifunctional peptide ligation to topological templates *via* thioether formation for TASP synth, 229
trimethyl 2,2',2''-nitrilotris[2-(benzoylamino)acetate] as a template for construction of peptide derivs with three peptide chains connected by a nitrogen atom, 857
Terpenes and terpenoids
7-deoxy-7α-azidopaclitaxel, 7-deoxy-$\Delta^{6,7}$-paclitaxel, 6α-hydroxy-7-epipaclitaxel and 6α-acyloxy-7-epipaclitaxel derivs, synth from paclitaxel-7-*O*-triflate, synth and biological evaluation, 2901
(12*R*)-7-triethylsilyl-11-dihydro-10-deacetylbaccatin III, 10-*epi*-10-deacetylbaccatin III and 7,8-*seco*-baccatin III, synth from 10-

deacetylbaccatin III *via* oxidation-reduction, 3233
agelasimine-A and B, bicyclic diterpenoids from the marine sponge *Agelas mauritiana*, synth from (±)-3,4-dimethyl-2-cyclohexanone, 6101
(−)-ampullicin and (+)-isoampullicin, sesquiterpene amides with growth regulatory active from *Ampulliferina* sp. No. 27, total synth, 7889
angularly ester substituted *trans*-octahydrophenanthrene deriv, related to diterpenes, synth by intramolecular cyclisation of a diazoketone, 2315
antheridic acid (antheridiogen An), a pentacyclic diterpenoid from *Anemia philitidis*, construction of the *exo*-methylenebicyclo[2.2.2]octene skeleton of, 8227
antifungal dilactone LL-Z1271α from *Acrostalagmus* sp., synth from communic acids involving mercuriation-demercuriation reaction of γδ-unsaturated methyl ester, antifungal activity, 5251
(+)-aphidicolin, tetracyclic diterpenoid antibiotic from the fungus, *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, synth based on cycloisomerisation and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 5379
(+)-artemisinin, antimalarial sesquiterpene, synth of (+)-13-carbaartemisinin and its antimalarial activity, 3965
baccatin III, investigation into type II intramolecular Diels-Alder (IMDA) reaction for synth of baccatin III, importance of stereochemistry at C-10, 1015, 1019
biohopanoids, triterpenes with polyhydroxylated C_5 side chains, conversion into geohopanoids by oxygen in the presence of cuprous chloride, 7077
callyspinol, monocyclic diterpene from sponge *Callyspongia spinosissima*, structure, 9035
(±)-ceratopicanol, sesqui–, synth based on Claisen rearrangement and radical cyclisation, 15
compressanolide, consisting of a five-seven fused ring system, synth by type two intramolecular Diels-Alder cycloaddition coupled with a bridged to fused interchange, 7177
cryptomanhydride, terpenic anhydride from the Japanese cedar *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don, partial synth from hinokiol, structure elucidation, 5367
cyclic and acyclic monoterpenes, reaction with acetonitrile under Ritter type conditions, production of 8-acetamido-2,4,4,8-tetramethyl-3-aza-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene perchlorate, 7825
10-deacetoxy-11,12-epoxypaclitaxel, synth by epoxidation of the olefin in 10-deacetoxypaclitaxel, cytotoxic activity, 8909
1-deactyl-9β-hydroxy baccatin III and paclitaxel by reduction of baccatin III and paclitaxel with samarium iodide, 1783
deltaline, a norditerpenoid alkaloid, rearrangement by treatment with $SOCl_2$, 519
9β-dihydro-10-deacetylbaccatin III and 2-debenzoyl-9β-dihydro-10-deacetyl-baccatin III by reaction of 10-deacetylbaccatin III with samarium II reagents, 1661
dolabellanes, antibacterial diterpenes from digestive glands of sea hare *Dolabella californica*, synth of neodolabellenol and cyclisation reactions of dolabelladiene macrocycles, 35, 39
durbinal A-C, cytotoxic alkylated sacculatane diterpenoids from the Sodwana Bay sponge *Psammoclema* sp., structures, 4853
7-epi-6α-tosylate/triflate-paclitaxel derivs, pinacol rearrangement of with formation of five-membered C-ring containing analogues, 8933
(+)-eremantholide A, furanoheliangolide sesquiterpene from the stem of *Eremanthus elaeagnus*, synth from a D-glucose derived lactone, 1487
7-α-fluoro paclitaxel and 7-α-fluoro baccatin III by reaction of paclitaxel and 10-desacetyl baccatin III with diethylamino sulfurtrifluoride, 1609
(±)-forskolin labdane diterpene from *Coleus forskohlii*, formal synth by oxidation and elimination reactions, 2075
forskolin, labdane diterpene, synth of the A-B ring of (±)-forskolin by 6-*endo*-*trig* radical cyclisation of acetylenic alcohol, 7247
(±)-fulvanin 1/sollasin a, sesquiterpene from *Poecillastra sollasi* and *Reniera fulva*, synth by reaction of 2,3-dimethylcyclohexan-1-one with a functionalised allylic bromide, 2397

(−)-furodysin furanosesquiterpene, synth from *trans*-limonene oxide, 947
(+)-grindelic acid, antipodal to the major diterpenoid of *Grindelia* species, synth from the levorotatory Wieland-Miescher ketone and (−)-linalool by pinacol ring expansion, 6005
(+)-heptelidic acid, sesquiterpene lactone from cultures of fungi, EPC synth of enoates as building blocks for, 7233
(±)-*endo*-hirsutene, synth involving Diels-Alder and Paterno-Büchi reactions to build complexity and reductive fragmentation to reveal the triquinane skeleton, 6851
hispanolone, furanoditerpene with a labdane skeleton from *Ballota hispanica*, sodium borohydride reduction produced borates, 6391
ingenol, polycyclic diterpene from *Euphorbia* spp., model studies of synth by intramolecular [4+3] cycloaddition of cyclic oxyallyls with a tethered furan, 1397
(±)-isolongifolene and (±)-isolongifolenedione, tricyclic sesquiterpenes, synth utilising aryl participated cyclisations of bromophenol and diazoketone as key steps, 2527
isomeric compds with the zizaane and patchoulane skeletons, preparation by rearrangement of (−)-α-cedrene in superacids, mechanism by molecular mechanics, 8093
isoprenoid triflates, coupling with organoboron nucleophiles, synth of all-*trans*-geranylgeraniol, 5669
Julibroside I, triterpenoid glycoside isolated from *Albizza julibrissin*, synth of a neoglycolipid carrying the tetrasaccharide to study its role in anti-tumour activity of Julibroside I, 1509
junicedranol, sesquiterpene from the wood of *Juniperus oxycedrus* ssp.*macrocarpa*, structure as 2,2,6,7-tetramethyl-tricyclo-[5.2.2.$0^{1,6}$]undecane skeleton, 6347
kalihinenes, antifouling diterpene formamides from marine sponge *Acanthella cavernosa*, isolation and structure, 8637
labdane aldehydes from the skin of notaspidean mollusc *Pleurobranchaea meckelii*, structures, 8673
lovenone, degraded triterpenoid from the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni*, structure and cytotoxic activity, 1763
marasmanes, biologically active sesquiterpenes, photodecarbonylation of β,γ-enones as potential route to −, 3421
monoglyceryl ester of a new halimane diterpenoic acid, isolation from the skin of the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, structure, 7319
nakijinol, sesquiterpenoid with a benzoxazole unit from Okinawan marine sponge *Spongiidae*, structure elucidation, 5589
nigrum-21-en-3-one, skeletal triterpenoid hydrocarbon from aerial parts of *Empetrum nigrum* L., structure, 6559
(−)-paeonilactone B from *Paeoniae radix* and (−)-paeonisuffrone from *Moutan cortex*, *Paeonia*-derived drug preparations, synth, 267
rac-patchouli alcohol, sesquiterpene from East Indian shrub *Pogostemon patchouli*, synth from 2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexadiene using vinyl radical cyclisation strategy, 7607
(−)-α-pinene, oxidative scission with RuO_4, evidence for the existence of an intermediate cyclic ruthenium(VI) diester, 5267
(±)-β-pinguisene, sesquiterpene component isolated from *Porella* liverworts, synth by a propargylsilane-terminated cyclisation of enone, 4051
pseudopterosins, antiinflammatory tricyclic diterpenes from sea whip *Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae*, total synth of pseudopterosin A and E aglycon by benzyne Diels-Alder reaction with cyclohexadiene, 9125, 9129
ptaquiloside and illudin, carcinogenic sesquiterpenes from bracken fern and mushrooms, synth of heterocyclic ketones with α-spirocyclopropane groups having structural analogies with −, 5811
pterosins, biologically active sesquiterpenes from the bracken fern *Pteridium aquilinium*, synth involving a dipolar-cycloaddition of a carbonyl ylid as the key step, 1989
rietone, 8'-acetoxyrietone and 8'-desoxyrietone, sesquiterpene hydroquinones from the soft coral *Alcyonium fauri*, structures and antiviral activity, 3265

sacredicene, monocyclic C_{33} hydrocarbon from lacustrine sediment of freshwater lake of Mount Kenya, structure, 5973
A-seco taxane framework, synth, 1633
seco-pseudopterosins, marine diterpene glycosides, synth of hydronaphthalene derivs from arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes as intermediates to aglycone synth, 4777
sesquiterpene γ-enonelactones, ultrasound assisted reductive cleavage of, 8469
solenolide F, marine diterpenoid from the Indopacific gorgonian coral *Solenopodium* sp., construction of the fused 6-10 bicyclic framework using Cr(II)-mediated cyclisation of an aldehyde-vinyl iodide, 8103
spongian furanoditerpenes by oxidative free-radical cyclisation of a β-keto ester polyene and a polyene derived from farnesyl acetate, 2925, 2929
synth of (+)-12- and 13-methyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-triene-13- and -12-carboxylic acid from manool and comparison with margolone from *Azadirachta indica*, 3801
synth of tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octanes as chiral building blocks for −, 3675
− synth using C_5-branched vinyltin acetal precursors obtained from stannylmetalation of homopropargyl acetals, 389
tashironin, tetracyclic sesquiterpene from *Illicium tashiroi*, isolation and investigation as biosynthetic precursor of anisatin-type sesquiterpenes, 583
β-*seco* taxane derivs, synth by linking the A and C rings through a two carbon moiety *via* a sequential Sonogashira reaction between a protected iodoketone and 3-iodocyclohexenone, 5891
taxane, isomerisation and hydrogen bonding effects on the conformational balance of C-13 phenylisoserine Taxol® side chain methyl ester, 8849
taxane nucleus, two step synth from readily available acyclic precursors by tandem Diels-Alder reaction, 687
taxanes, bicyclic lactone synthon for the A-ring of taxol, synth from *R*-(+)-verbenone, 2211
taxanes, 10-deacetyltaxol by deacetylation of paclitaxel using hydrogen peroxide in the presence of $NaHCO_3$, 2001
taxanes, paclitaxel, synth of C-9 and C-10 keto modified paclitaxel, 1985
taxanes, series of oxygenated cyclohexenes possessing suitable functionality for further elaboration for taxoid synth, synth from β-ionone, 6039
taxanes, study of biogenesis of taxchins, 7127
taxol, approach to the taxane skeleton based on elaboration of the terpene pinene, 4939
taxol, carbocyclic frame [A,B ring] of taxol by bond cleavage of [5.3.1]propellanes by lead tetraacetate, 3397
(−)-taxol, enzymatic resolution of a key stereochemical intermediate for the synth of (−)-taxol, 3291
taxol, formation of the A-ring by ester-sulfone condensation and of the BC-rings by pyrylium ylid-alkene cyclisation-ring expansion, 5327, 5331
taxol, pinene pathway to taxol: readily accessible A-ring building blocks based on novel alkyl- and alkenyllithium reagents with internal carbonyl groups, 7181
taxol, synth of an advanced A-ring subunit and C-ring subunit of taxol from D-glucose, 2461, 2465
taxol, synth of *C*-norpaclitaxel by oxidation of 2'-TBDMS-6α-hydroxy-7-epipaclitaxel with lead tetraacetate and subsequent deprotection, 7795
terpenes including an antimalarial diterpene peroxide with activity against *Plasmodium falciparum*, isolation from *Amonum krervanh*, 1821
terpenoid enals, treatment with 1,2-bis-(chlorodimethylsilyl)ethane and zinc resulting in intramolecular cyclopropanation, 1121
terpenyl tetraols and aminotriols using benzyl 2,3-isopropylidene-β-D-ribo-1,4-pentodialdofuranoside as a D-ribose chiron, 3153
teurilene, marine polycyclic triterpene from red alga *Laurentia obtusa*, synth by rearrangement of squalene tetraepoxide, 9465
tremulane sesquiterpenes from *Phellinus tremulae* fungus, synth of (±)-8a-epi-tremulenolide B as the hydroazulene skeleton of the tremulanes, 2041
trichoaurantianolide A, diterpene lactone from European mushrooms *Tricholoma*

aurantium, structure, 1905
trichoaurantianolides B-D, diterpene lactones from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma aurantium*, structures, 3035
5-7-6 tricyclic aza analogues of diterpenoids, construction of the central seven-membered ring by acyliminium cyclisation, 8107
triptolactone, nortriterpenoid closely related to D:A-friedo-24-noroleanane, isolation from root bark *Tripterigium wilfordii*, structure, 6291
(+)-vernolepin, sesquiterpene dilactone, synth from salonitenolide, a gemacranolide from *Centaurea* genus, 311
wiedendiol-A, sesquiterpenoid from the marine sponge *Xestospongia wiedenmayeri*, cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitor, synth from (+)-sclareolide, 5315
xanthoxin, proposed as a precursor of abscisic acid, a plant hormone, derivatisation and deuterium labeling, 5797
xenicanes, diterpenes and norditerpenes from marine organisms, synth of *trans*-cyclononenes from (−)-Hajos-Parrish diketone and application to synth, 4979
yonarolide, norditerpenoid with tricyclic skeleton from Okinawan coral *Sinularia*, structure, 8807
see also Cembranoids, Gibberellins, Retinoids, Squalene, Steroids and sterols, Vitamins A and D

Tetramic acids
see Pyrrolidinones

Tetrazoles
anions of 1*H*-tetrazole, 1,2,4-triazole and 5-phenyl-1*H*-tetrazole, substitution reaction with 1,4-methoxybenzene and 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, 7027
5-aryl and styryl tetrazoles from 1-benzyl-5-bromotetrazole and aryl or styryl boronic acids *via* Suzuki type coupling, 1679
5-lithiotetrazoles by lithiation of 1-benzyl and 1-*p*-methoxybenzyltetrazole, subsequent treatment with electrophiles to give functionalised 1-benzylic tetrazoles, 1759
tetrazole derivs from ketones or $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones by treatment with triazidochlorosilane, 7337
tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-furanoses and -pyranoses, synth, 7507, 7511

Tetronic acids
see Furans

Thallium and compds
use of $FeCl_3/CH_2Cl_2$ or $Tl(OCOCF_3)_3$ for oxidative cyclization of 1-phenylethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline deriv, 5649

Theoretical calculations
ab initio calculations on 2,3-sigmatropic shifts in allylic sulfilimines and sulfoximines, 9145
ab initio calculations on Cope rearrangement of 1-aza-1,5-hexadienyl anion to 3-aza-1,5-hexadienyl anion, 7055
ab initio calculations for structure of a lithiated allylic sulfoximine in the crystal of 1-(*N*-trimethylsilyl-*S*-phenylsulfonimidoyl)-3-methyl-2-butenyl lithium.2(12-crown-4), 7437
ab initio HF and DF theory computations to redetermine the structures of various anthracene dimer structures, 845
ab initio MO calculations to predict site-selectivity of Diels-Alder reaction of 1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene-3,6-diones, 1129
AM1 MO calculations on Diels-Alder reactions of quinoxalino-2,3-quinodimethane, 6777
AM1 relative stabilities of polycyclic arynes, relation to steric and electronic properties of the parent hydrocarbons, 3663
calculated and experimental bond lengths of heptiptycene-chlorobenzene clathrate, 2419
Cieplak model; synth of 2-alkyl-3-alkoxy-tetrahydrothiopyrans by intramolecular Michael additions, 2579
computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters for thiazoles, 6159
computational study on the transition states of aldol reaction of *N*-acyl-oxazolidinone derived boron enolate using semiempirical calculations, 6527
conditions of equilibrium in enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of amines to alcohols, 815
conformational preference and diastereoselectivity of (*S*)-*N*-($\alpha\beta$-unsaturated carbonyl)-γ-trityloxymethyl-γ-butyrolactam, 9349
high level *ab initio* density functional theory calculations to predict stability of

the putative ketene product from reaction between 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene and carbon monoxide, 645
hybridisation properties of the 5-methyl-isocytidine/isoguanosine base pair in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides, 2033
mechanism of unexpected results of $NbCl_5$ in the Sakurai reaction based on experimental and theoretical *ab initio* studies, 899
pyridine-1-oxide, molecular orbital calculations, comparison of computational methods representing the N-O bond, 699
quantum mechanical calculations to study theory that electron donors have larger outward rotation preferences than acceptors in thermal ring openings of cyclobutenes, 6201
reparametrisation of Karplus equation relating $^3J_{C\text{-}C\text{-}O\text{-}P}$ to torsion angle, 1949
solution conformation and peptide binding properties of macrocycles containing a diamidopyridine unit or an amidopyridine unit as a potential carboxylic acid binding site, 3047, 3051
solvolyses of monosubstituted benzhydryl bromides; nucleophilic solvent intervention and dependence of solvation on the extent of charge delocalisation in cationic transition states, 6919
Stern-Volmer constant for a porphyrin substituted by two calix[4]arenes, 2999
T_1 state of polyenes having odd double bonds by *ab initio* UHF and CI calculations, resonating biradical state, 1473
theoretical study of conformational flexibility of *C*-glycosides, NMR analysis and molecular mechanics calculations of *C*-lactose and its *O*-analogue, 6329
two sets of calculated counterexamples to the proposition that the isomer with the largest dipole moment is the least stable, 7185
see also Molecular modelling/mechanics

Thermochemistry
ab initio calculations on Cope rearrangement of 1-aza-1,5-hexadienyl anion to 3-aza-1,5-hexadienyl anion, 7055
ab initio data on 1,7-electrocyclisations of 4-azaheptatrienyl lithium compds to 4,5-dihydroazepines, 7065
ab initio transition state analysis of 5-hexenylperoxy radical cyclisation, 6859
AM1 relative stabilities of polycyclic arynes, relation to steric and electronic properties of the parent hydrocarbons, 3663
association constants for complex of 1,3-alternate calix[4]biscrown with alkali metal and ammonium cations, 6095
association constants and free energy calculations for alcohol guest binding in 1,10-phenanthroline-derived hosts, 4155
complex stability with foldable anion hosts, 5155
computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters for thiazoles, 6159
computational study on the transition states of aldol reaction of *N*-acyloxazolidinone derived boron enolate using semi-empirical calculations, 6527
conformation and configuration of oxyallyls in medium and large rings, 7757
conformation of dihydroquinidine, 2137
duplex stabilisation of oligonucleotides where the phosphodiester linkage has been replaced by a C=C bond, comparison of the *cis* and *trans* isomers, 6879
electron affinities of acetophenones and methyl benzoates, varying resonance demand of aromatic radical anions, 2265
free energies of complexation of tetraphosphonate-calix[4]resorcinarene with alkali metal and ammonium cations, 9325
Hammett analysis of the inhibition of pancreatic cholesterol esterase by substituted phenyl-*N*-butylcarbamates, 6117
HOMO and LUMO energies, molecular orbital coefficients and net atomic charges for oxyallyl zwitterions, 23
kinetic *vs.* thermodynamic control in cyclozirconation of an α-terpineol derived diene, synth of (+)-elemol, 6639
MO calculations for formation mechanism of the azetidine ring in cycloaddition of imines with allene, 8031
non-dissociative permutation of a stable hydrophosphorane and retention of stereochemistry of the electrophilic reaction of its conjugate phosphoranide base, 2261
PM3 conformations of C-13 taxol® side chain methyl ester, 8849
quantum mechanical calculations to study theory that electron donors have larger

outward rotation preferences than acceptors in thermal ring openings of cyclobutenes, 6201
ring inversion pathway of *exo*- and *endo*-calix[4]arenes by means of the MM3 force field, 6665
solvent polarity effects on photoinduced electron transfer reactions of flavone with amines, synth of 2,4'- and 2,2'-biflavanoids, 2835
T_1 state of polyenes having odd double bonds by *ab initio* UHF and CI calculations, resonating biradical state, 1473
thermal melting studies of directly linked PNA-DNA-hybrids, 6823
thermodynamic parameters for complexation of C_3-symmetrically capped homotrioxocalix[3]arene with primary ammonium ions, 3341
unusual DSC results of stilbazole calix-[4]arenes forming thermotropic liquid crystals, 5191
versus kinetic control in reactions of episulfonium ions from the sulfenylation of alkenes and from phenylthio migration, 1909

Thiafulvalenes
bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (BEDT-TTF) fused with heterocycles, synth *via* BF_3-promoted reaction of organotin thiolates with electrophiles, 9509
extended tetrathiafulvalene analogues with dienic or bithienylic conjugated spacers, synth by oxidative dimerisation of 2-(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)thiophenes, 2983
2-mono and 2,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-6,7-ethylenedithio TTF vinylogues, synth and properties, 1645

Thiazetidines
1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides, ring transformation with Lewis acids, formation of *trans*-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxides and *cis*-aziridines, 5559

Thiazoles
bromothiazole derivs, rearrangement in lithium-bromide exchange reactions of and their subsequent reactions with electrophiles, 9293
computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters for –, 6159
herbamide A, chlorinated ketide amino acid from marine sponge *Dysidea herbacea*, structure, 1185
4-hydroxy-2-methyl-3(2*H*)-isothiazolone-1,1-dioxide as protecting group for 4-(*N*-methylaminosulfonyl)methylphenylhydrazine during Fischer indole synth, 6225
(2'*R*,4'*S*)- and (2'*S*,4'*R*)-2-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, *C*-nucleoside analogues of 1,3-dioxolane, 3781
2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-5-yl)]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide, synth by condensation of 2-(1*R*- and 1*S*-glycol-1-yl)-4-ethoxycarbonyl-1,3-thiazole with 2-benzoyloxy acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal, 8167
2-mercaptobenzothiazole addition to γ-alkoxy-alkynone, synth of β-disubstituted enones *via* vinyl sulfides, 7519
methyl 5-substituted thiazole-4-carboxylates, synth using 3-bromo-2-isocyanoacrylates (BICA), 257
sulfomycin, thiopeptide antibiotic, synth using Pd-catalyzed biaryl cross-coupling, 5319

Thiazolidines
2-substituted thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids by reaction of aldehydes with unprotected (*R*)-cysteine attached to the polymeric support *via* an ester bond, 2227

Thiazolines
by thiolysis of peptide oxazolines, 6395
lissoclinamide 4, cyclopeptide produced by the tunicate *Lissoclinum patella*, synth and general strategy for synth of chiral thiazoline-containing macrocyclic peptides, 6153
2-(2-methyl)cyclopropyl-4-(1-propenyl)thiazoline, partial structure of curacin A, an antimitotic agent from Caribbean cyanobacterium, synth, 5765

Thietanes
2*H*-1-benzothiete, reaction with diazo compds, synth of 2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]-thiophenes, 6047
5,6-dithiabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane derivs, reaction with oxone®, synth of thiiranes, 1867

Thiiranes/thiirenes
adamantylideneadamantane episulfide *S*-oxide by reaction of triphenylmethanesulfenyl chloride with adamantylidene-

adamantane *via* adamantylideneadamantane thiirane; precursor for sulfur monoxide, 201
diallyl thiiranes and trienes from α-diallylated ketosulfides of benzothiazole, 171
thiirane derivs by reaction of 5,6-dithiabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane derivs with oxone®, 1867
thiiranium ions generated from homochiral 2,3-epoxy sulfides, addition reaction with amino esters, synth of aminopeptidase inhibitors related to α-thiolbestatin, 8327

Thioacetals
acyclic and cyclic α-oxoketene dithioacetals, addition reactions with benzyl copper reagents, synth of β-benzyl vinylogous thiolesters, 1925
acylketene *O,S*-acetals, displacement of alkylthio group by organocopper reagents, route to 2-alkoxy/aryloxy-1-alkenyl-ketones, 9377
dithioacetal reaction with mercuric acetate, synth of α-acetoxy sulfides, reactions with allyltrimethylsilane, enol silyl ethers and cyanotrimethylsilane produce butenyl-, γ-keto- and α-cyano- -sulfides, 2599
hemithioacetal, enzymatic resolution of by acetylation using vinyl acetate, synth of homochiral α-acetoxysulfides, 8493
hydroxy-ketenedithioacetals by reaction of aldehydes with dithioacetate enethiolates followed by alkylation of the intermediate aldolate, 6225
ketenedithioacetals, cascade radical sequence for conversion into condensed thiophenes, 2861
non-racemic unsymmetrical thioacetals by Pummerer-type reaction of sulfoxides with thiols, 109
3'-thioformacetal dinucleotides, synth by thiol displacement reaction on a diphenyl phosphinate acetal, 8375
vinylketene dithioacetals, cycloaddition reactions with *in situ* generated *p*-benzoquinones, 4625

Thioacids
thioester resin linkers, synth for use in stepwise solid phase peptide synth, cleavage of linkers generating peptide C-terminal thioacids, 1217

Thioalcohols
phenylthio substituted 1,n-diols derived from dihydroxylation of alkenes, rearrangements with toluene-*p*-sulfonic acid and with toluene-*p*-sulfonyl chloride, 1719, 1723

Thioalkenes
substituted 1,3-bis(phenylthio)-1-propenes and 2-(1-alkenyl)-1,3-dithianes, desulfurizative cyclopropanation with titanocene-olefin complexes, 8835

Thioamides
by a one-pot reaction between carboxylic acids and amines in the presence of *O,O*-diethyl dithiophosphoric acid, 6745
(*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylthio acrylamides by treatment of α-phenylthio secondary propanamides with NCS, 467
tertiary *N*-allyl –, treatment with alkylating agents or Lewis acids and subsequent reaction with base to yield pyrroles, 4619
and thiolactams by reaction of chloro iminium salts derived from amides and lactams with benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate, 8311

Thiocarbamates
– by reaction of aminothiolates with carbon monoxide, 1533
methyl *N*-(2-pyridyl or 2-pyrimidinyl) *N*-alkyldithiocarbamates, oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination to yield trifluoromethylamino-substituted pyridines or pyrimidines, 563

Thiocarbonyl compds
5-alkylthiopent-1-en-3-ones by cleavage of 6-membered cyclic sulfonium salts derived from reaction of β-alkylthiopropionyl tetrafluoroborates with alkenes, 6317
enaminothiones, alkylation of in the presence of base, causes of observed stereoselectivity, 9373
cis-fused oxazolidine-2-thione, synth by treatment of 1,2-*O*-sulfinyl-α-D-glycopyranose or furanose derivs with sodium thiocyanate, 5347
oxazolidine-2-thione chiral auxiliaries, rearrangement to tetrahydro-2-thioxo-4*H*-1,3-oxazin-4-ones in prep of α-alkyl-β-hydroxy esters, 5303
sodium dithionite as a reducing agent for 1,4-reduction of conjugated aldehydes and ketones in the presence of unconjugated aldehydes and ketones, 1107
4,5,6,7-tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1-*jk*][1]benz-

azepine-2-thiones, synth and biological activity, 1387
tetrahydrothiophene-2-thione and tetrahydrothiopyran-2-thione by reactions of hydroxy-amides with Lawesson's reagent, 6113
thiocarbazone derivs, exposure to tributylstannane in the presence of AIBN, synth of various nitrogen centred radicals, 8791
thioketones, deprotection using *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde in the presence of TMSOTf as the catalyst, 2277, 2285
2-thiono-1-pyridyl 3-(1,4-dimethyl-9-triptycyl)-3-butanoate ester, product distributions between thermolyses and photolyses and the effects of rotational isomerism, 903
o-thioquinone methide, reaction with C_{60}, synth of a thiochroman-fused C_{60} deriv which could be further oxidised to the corresponding sulfoxide or sulfone, 6899
see also other specific thiono-compds, Xanthates

Thiocarbonyl oxides
α,α'-dioxosulfines, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of 1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, 5089
ethane-1,2-dithione *S,S'*-dioxides (α-disulfines), synth by oxidation of 1,2-dithietes with greater than 2 equiv of *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 8583

Thiocyanates
aryl –, reaction with $(t\text{-}Bu)_2Cu(CN)Li_2$, synth of t-butyl sulfides, 4361
aryl thiocyanates, treatment with SmI_2, synth of an intermediate samarium(III) sulfide trapped with electrophilic reagents, 2949

Thioesters
β-alkylthiopropionyl tetrafluoroborates, reaction with alkenes, synth of 6-membered cyclic sulfonium salts, subsequent cleavage affords 5-alkylthiopent-1-en-3-ones, 6317
2-pyridyl thioester, aldol condensation of silyl ketene acetal of – with benzaldehyde, 6109
2-pyridylthioesters, reaction of enolates derived from – with imines, synth of β-lactams, 613
1-substituted 2,2,2-tris(methylthio)ethanol, oxidative desulfurisation-fluorination of induces difluorination under oxidation or rearrangement, 6121
4-thioacylthio-azetidin-2-ones by reaction of organocuprate reagents with CS_2 and 4-acetoxyazetidinone, subsequent conversion into 2-substituted penems, 771
thioester resin linkers, synth for use in stepwise solid phase peptide synth, cleavage of linkers generating peptide C-terminal thioacids, 1217

Thioethers
arylalkylthioethers, anodic α-fluorination in the presence of $Et_3N.3HF$, 3851
C_1-oxytocin, cyclic polypeptide, solid-phase synth based on *in situ* formation of a cystathionine residue allowing introduction of a thioether moiety in place of a native disulfide bond, 7387
crown thioethers with 1,4-diisopropylidene-2-butyne units, synth by reaction of 2,7-dimethyl-2,7-dichloroocta-3,5-diyne with α-ω-dithiols, 1835
trans-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thioethers by cycloaddition of the dithiol derived from *trans*-1,2-cyclohexanediol to alkynes, 2293
ligation of a thiol functionalised peptide to an *N*-terminal bromoacetylated peptide *via* a thioether bond, synth of a HIV-1 protease analogue, 8871
N-Boc-protected amino acid-derived thioethers, reduction to enantiomerically enriched α-methylamines, 1223
synth of β-arylthio-*N*-acetylalanines, aromatic mercapturic acids, 4133
see also Sulfides

Thioglycosides
prep of – in order to investigate the effect of the bulkiness of the anomeric thiol group on the anomeric leaving group ability in glycosylations, 6325
α- and β-thioglucolipids, synth starting from 1-*O*-hexadecyl-3-*O*-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)-*sn*-glycerol, 5143

Thiolactams
and thioamides by reaction of chloro iminium salts derived from amides and lactams with benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate, 8311

Thiolanes/thiolenes
bis(2-methylene-3-thiolene-prop-1-ene) tetrathiafulvalene (BMTP-TTF), TTF-based organic donor, synth by a phosphite

mediated coupling of two thione units, unusual abstraction of sulfur from a 7-membered ring, 7297
1,3-oxathiolane derivs, synth by electrochemical α-acetoxylation of β'-hydroxy sulfides, conversion into 4-acetoxy-1,3-oxathiolanes, precursors of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thioribonucleosides, 6099

Thiolesters
aminothiolates, reaction with carbon monoxide to form thiocarbamates, 1533
β-benzyl vinylogous thiolesters by addition reactions of benzyl copper reagents with acyclic and cyclic α-oxoketene dithioacetals, 1925

Thiols
aryl, alkyl, or thienyl thiols, mixing with 2-iodothiophene affords 2-(arylthio)thiophenes, 2-(alkylthio)thiophene or 2-(thiophenylthio)thiophene, 8439
arylthiols from Heck reaction using *S*-thiophenol protecting groups, 4525
1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenes, synth from *S*-propargyl dithiocarbonates (xanthates) by heating in toluene or chlorobenzene in the presence of an active methylene compd, 5171
1,3-dithiol-2-ylposphonate esters, reaction with 2,3-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinones, synth of 1,4-dithiin-fused quinones, electronic spectra and cyclic voltammetry, 7153
effect of the bulkiness of the anomeric thiol group on glycosyl reactivity, chemoselective glycosylations, 6325
naphthopyranone based thiol reactive probes, synth and comparison of their photophysical properties with those of parent naphthopyranones and their glutathione adducts, 3989
tetrabutylammonium fluoride hydrate-1,3-propanedithiol system, treatment of acyloin *O*-derivs with, synth of the corresponding ketones, 7467
thiolacetates, cyclisation, synth of thiacyclophanes, 1177
thiols as polarity reversal catalysts for the abstraction of electron-rich hydrogen from the silane by nucleophilic β-silylalkyl radicals in the radical-chain hydrosilylation of alkenes by triethylsilane, 2875
thiophenol *S*-protecting groups for the palladium-catalysed Heck reaction; efficient syntheses of conjugated arylthiols, 4525
thiosalicylaldehydes, reaction with ammonium acetate affords 6,12-imino-6*H*,12*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,5]dithiocins, 6619
thiyl radicals from photolysis of –, initiators in vinyl polymerisations, 1109

Thiones
see Thiocarbonyl compds

Thiophenes
α,ω-aldehyde-capped thiophene oligomers with two, four and six thiophene units, synth, 665
2-(arylthio)thiophenes, 2-(alkylthio)thiophene and 2-(thiophenylthio)thiophene, synth by mixing 2-iodothiophene and aryl, alkyl, or thienyl thiols, 8439
4,5,7-tri-t-butylbenzo[*c*]thiophene, synth and photoreaction to 3,4,6-tri-t-butylbenzo[1,2]cyclobutene sulfide, 3177
2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)thiophene, synth and application to synth of both enantiomers of 2',3'-dideoxy-4'-thiocytidine, 1941
2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophenes from reaction of 2*H*-1-benzothiete with diazo compds, 6047
2-(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)thiophenes, oxidative dimerisation of –, synth of extended tetrathiafulvalene analogues with dienic or bithienylic conjugated spacers, 2983
2-formyl-1-(thienylmethyl)pyrroles, PPA cyclization to thieno-indolizines, 83
from ketenedithioacetals by cascade radical sequence, 2861
iodination of – by bis(trifluoroacetoxy)-iodobenzene-iodine system, 4883
regioselective photochemical Diels-Alder reaction between – bearing electron withdrawing substituents and phenylacetylenes, synth of *ortho*-substituted biphenyls, 6567
tetrahydrothiophen-2-imines, tetrahydrothiophene-2-thione and tetrahydrothiopyran-2-thione by reactions of hydroxyamides with Lawesson's reagent, 6113
2-thienylmethyl vinyl ethers, [1,3] rearrangement of in LPDE medium, 9527
thiophene endoperoxides, derived from photooxygenation of thiophene, reaction with triphenylphosphine results in furans or betaines, nucleophilic attack on sulfur

versus biphilic insertion into peroxide bond, 7431
thiophene-pyrrole penta- and heptacyclic oligomers in which two pyrrole nitrogens of each oligomer are connected by a polymethylene bridge, synth, 6835
thiophenol addition to γ-alkoxy-alkynone, synth of β-disubstituted enones *via* vinyl sulfides, 7519
thiosugars with a thiepan, tetrahydrothiopyran or tetrahydrothiophene backbone, synth by thio-heterocyclisation of C_2-symmetric bis-epoxides, 6443
triphenyleno[4,5-*bcd*]thiophenes by photolysis of sterically congested 1-(phenylthio)-9-aryldibenzothiophenes, 1079
xanthienopyran, a novel thienocyclopentapyran from fruits of *Xanthium pungens*, structure, 8985

Thiophosphates
thioalkylation of nucleoside H-phosphonates and application to solid phase synth of oligonucleotides, 703

Thiophosphoric acids and derivs
O,O-diethyl dithiophosphoric acid, synth of thioamides by one-pot reaction of carboxylic acids with amines in the presence of, 6745

Thiopyrans
2-alkyl-3-alkoxytetrahydrothiopyrans by intramolecular Michael additions consistent with the Cieplak model, 2579
1,4-dithiin-fused quinones, synth by reaction of 1,3-dithiol-2-ylposphonate esters with 2,3-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinones, electronic spectra and cyclic voltammetry, 7153
naphtho[1,8-*de*][1,3]dithiin-1-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)methylides, synth from naphtho[1,8-*de*]dithiins, subsequent rearrangement to olefins and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole, 8039
tetrahydrothiopyrans and their corresponding sulfoxides, synth based upon the trapping of pentadienyl cations complexed to $Fe(CO)_3$ by sulfur nucleophiles and oxidation to sulfoxides, 1849
thiosugars with a thiepan, tetrahydrothiopyran or tetrahydrothiophene backbone, synth by thio-heterocyclisation of C_2-symmetric bis-epoxides, 6443

Thiopyridines
activated thiopyridyl compds, reduction by zinc metal, 7243

Thiosugars
sugar-derived sulfones, synth from a unique "mother" heteroarylsulfone through a *trans*-sulfonylation process based on an *ipso*-substitution/alkylation sequence, 4437
thiosugars with a thiepan, tetrahydrothiopyran or tetrahydrothiophene backbone, synth by thio-heterocyclisation of C_2-symmetric bis-epoxides, 6443

Thioureas
1,3-disubstituted thioureas, conversion to substituted guanidines using copper sulfate-silica gel in the presence of an amine, 2841
thiourea-functionalised terpyridine unit induced to form, in the presence of ruthenium(II), a recognition site for dicarboxylate ions, 2551
1,2,4-triazines tethered from C3 with the indolyl nitrogen using a thiourea linkage, cycloaddition of indole with −, synth of β-carbolines after reductive cleavage of the thiourea, 6591
urea and thiourea groups as neutral receptors for dihydrogenphosphate, 6483

Tin and compds
bis(tributyltin)oxide for the deprotection of steroid esters, synth of 6α-acetoxy-3β-hydroxy-5α-pregnan-20-one by hydrolysis of 3β,6α-diacetoxy-5α-pregnan-20-one, 3311
alkoxy-substituted allyl, allenyl and propargyl stannane reagents by hydrostannation of chromium and tungsten vinyl and alkynyl carbene complexes with tributyltin hydride, 1007, 1011
alkynyltins or allylic tins, addition to aldehydes catalysed by indium trichloride, control of reaction by solvent, 9497
allystannane allylation of aldimines activated by chlorotrimethylsilane, synth of the corresponding homoallylic amines, 8649
(3-aryl-2-propenyl)trialkyltins, photochemical [1,3]-stannyl migration, 575
aryl-, vinyl-, and alkyltrichlorostannanes, Stille couplings with aryl and vinyl halides in aqueous solution, 3111
$^nBu_3SnH$ reaction with tricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,8}$]-octane-3-one ring systems, cyclopropane cleavage products *via* *O*-stannyl ketyls, 6819

Bu_3SnH/Bu_3SnI-phosphine oxide as reagent for reduction of functionalised epoxides to the corresponding alcohols, 9357
4-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2,2-dimethylbenzo[1,2-*d*][1,3,2]dichalcogenastannoles, reaction with $TeCl_4$, synth of benzene fused 5-membered trichalcogenaheterocycles, 587
C_5-branched vinyltin acetals obtained by stannylmetalation of homopropargyl acetals with $Bu_3SnMgMe$, use as precursors for the synth of terpenoids, 389
C-C silyl and stannyl migrations observed in 6-chloro-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)purine, 6507
chiral alkoxyallylstannanes, reaction with singlet oxygen, synth of 1,2-dioxolanes and allyl hydroperoxides, 2187
chiral tin(II) catalysts, molecular recognition by – utilising a metal chelate, difference in reactivity between geometrical isomers of silyl enolates in asymmetric aldol reactions, 3173
functionalised vinyl stannanes, coupling reactions of – mediated by copper, synth of buta-1,3-dienes, 283
hexamethylditin mediated cross-coupling reactions between a pyridyl triflate and a variety of aryl bromides, selectivity in, 9085
hydrostannylation of alkynyl sulfoxides, synth of 2-dienyl sulfoxides, 3605
γ-hydroxy stannanes, 1,3-elimination reaction, synth of 2-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes, 471
6-hydroxy-5-methylhex-2-enyl(tributyl)stannane, reaction with aldehydes promoted by tin(IV) bromide, synth of 1-substituted (*Z*)-6-methylhept-2-ene-1,7-diols, 3417
(*S*)-2-(1-hydroxymethyl)allyltin as an enantio-divergent synthon of isoprenoids *via* remote and divergent asymmetric induction, synth of *syn* and *anti*-homoallylic alcohols, 3353
organostannane coupling reaction with aryl and vinyl iodides, bromides and triflates catalysed by palladium on carbon and copper iodide as cocatalyst, 2191
organostannanes by transmetalation of organozirconiums using organotin alkoxides, 3725
organostannoates, cross-coupling reaction with aryl halides in aqueous medium, 125
organotin thiolates, reaction with electrophiles, synth of bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (BEDT-TTF) fused with heterocycles, 9509
(phosphino)(stannyl)carbenes generated by photolysis of the corresponding diazo derivs, trapping by t-butyl isocyanide and methyl acrylate, 4231
(4-pyridyl)stannanes, palladium(0)/LiCl promoted cross-coupling reaction with aromatic bromides, synth of poly(4-pyridyl)-substituted aromatics, 5247
α-stannyl allyl ethers by copper(I) and cuprate reagent addition to alpha tributylstannyl substituted mixed acetals, 7799
β-(tri-n-butylstannyl)propionates, steric *versus* electrostaic interactions in control of stereochemistry of aldol reactions of, 2641
tributylstannane, reaction with thiocarbazone derivs in the presence of AIBN, synth of various nitrogen centred radicals, 8791
tributylstannyl glucopyranosides, cross-coupling with thiono- and thiolchloroformates, synth of *C*-glucosyl thiocarboxylates, 5881
3,3,-bistributylstannyl propanol deriv, a useful reagent for C-3 unit elongation, synth by reaction of $Me_3SiSnBu_3$ with methyl propiolate followed by reduction, 9345
2-tributylstannyl-*N*-Boc-1,3-oxazolidine, synth as a chiral formyl anion equivalent for the asymmetric synth of 1,2-diols, 2863
β-tributylstannylvinyl ethers, reagents for two-carbon homologation of aldehydes, 5127
tributyltin hydride as promoter of aldol reactions of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes *via* a resonance-stabilised allylic *O*-stannyl ketyl intermediate, 9157
tributyltin-C and -S-linked reagents, TMSOTf-mediated coupling with protected psicofuranose, formation of C- and S-glycosides, 5469
bis(trimethylstannylvinyl)cuprate reagent, synth and addition to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 8749
trimethylvinylstannanes from aliphatic aldehydes using trimethyldibromomethylstannane, lithium iodide and chromium(II) chloride, 763

vinylstannane reactivity in Stille coupling with vinyl bromide employing a palladium catalyst, 3389

Titanium and compds

1,1'-bi-2-naphthol-derived titanium complex as complex for asymmetric glyoxylate-ene and aldol reactions, 1861

chiral titanium alkoxide for iodocarbocyclisation of 4-pentenylmalonate derivs in the presence of iodine and 2,6-dimethoxymalonate derivs, 9333

diisopropoxy(η^2-propene)titanium, reaction with carbonates of acetylenic alcohols, synth of alkenyltitanium compds containing lactone ring and/or an ester group by nucleophilic acyl substitution, 6075

dimethyl titanocene reaction with a variety of heteroatom-substituted carbonyl compds, synth of heteroatom-substituted alkenes, 2393

(η^5-indenyl)$_2$(η^3-2-alkyl-1-methylallyl)Ti complex, synth and reaction with carbonyl compds to give the corresponding carboxylic acid or homoallyl alcohols, 5595

low-valent organotitanium species derived from reaction of titanocene dichloride with butyllithium, used for desulfurizative titanation of allyl sulfides, synth of homoallyl alcohols, 1495

(η^2-propene)Ti(O-*i*-Pr)$_2$, reaction with 1,6- or 1,7-dienes, enynes and diynes, synth of titanabicycles which give cyclopentane and cyclohexane frameworks on hydrolysis, 4261

selection of titanium(IV) halides gives switchover of the diastereoselectivity in the reaction of silyl ketene acetal with a chiral imine deriv of D-(−)-phenylglycine as auxiliary, 5227

TADDOL-derived titanium chlorides for promotion of the enantioselective Michael-Mukaiyama additions of silylketene acetals to 2-carboxycyclopentenones, 1363

$TiCl_3$/pyridine system to promote condensation of methyl phenylglyoxylate, aniline and aromatic aldehydes, synth of *syn*-β-amino-α-hydroxyesters, 5955

TiO_2 mediated photocatalytic reaction of nitroarene and ethanol, synth of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 5943

Ti(O-*i*-Pr)$_4$/2 *i*-PrMgBr, reaction with alkynes to provide Ti-alkyne complexes which with imines produce allylic amines, 5913

Ti(OPr-*i*)$_4$/2 *i*-PrMgBr reagent as mediator for nucleophilc acyl substitution reactions and carbonyl addition reactions, 6075, 6079

titanacyclopropene and allenyl titanium compds derived from Ti(O-i-Pr)$_4$/2 i-PrMgBr, reactions with carbonyl compds to yield allyl, allenyl and homopropargyl alcohols, 3203, 3207

titanium alkoxide mediated iodocarbocyclisation of 4-alkenylmalonate derivs, synth of functionalised cyclopentane derivs, 1479

titanium enolate derived from pyroglutamate, aldol reactions of, 3231

titanocene-olefin complexes for desulfurizative cyclopropanation of 2-(1-alkenyl)-1,3-dithianes and substituted 1,3-bis-(phenylthio)-1-propenes, 8835

tris(trimethylsilyl) titanacyclobutene, mild reagent for the conversion of carbonyls to alkenyl silanes, 3619

Torquoselectivity

quantum mechanical calculations to study theory that electron donors have larger outward rotation preferences than acceptors in thermal ring openings of cyclobutenes, 6201

Toxins

2-amino-2-butenoic acid(Dhb)-containing microcystin, heptapeptide hepatotoxin from freshwater cyanobacteria *Oscillatoria agardhii*, structure, 8603

amphotericin B[1], polyene macrolide antibiotic for fungal infections, synth of 13-dehydroxy-(14*S*)-hydroxyamphotericin B methyl ester as a deriv with lower toxicity, 1735

(+)- and (−)-anatoxin-a, synth and revised configuration of resolved 9-methyl-9-azabicyclo[4.2.1]nonan-2-one, 8867

aplyparvunin, bioactive ichthyotoxic acetogenin from Japanese marine mollusc *Aplysia parvula* (Aplysiidae), structure elucidation, 6073

argiotoxin-636 and JSTX-3 from orb web spiders *Nephila clavata* and *Nephila maculata*, and philanthotoxins 4.3.3 and 3.4.3 from beewolf wasp *Philanthus triangulum*, synth by reductive alkylation, 9393, 9397, 9401

(+)-asteltoxin, polyene pyrone mycotoxin from maize cultures of *Aspergillus stellatus*, synth of bis(tetrahydrofuran) subunit by rearrangement of epoxy silyl ethers, 3095

brevetoxin B_1, polyether marine – from the New Zealand shellfish *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, structure, 725

brevetoxin B3 (BTXB3) from greenshell mussel *Perna canaliculus* of New Zealand, characterisation, 8995

BZR-cotoxin IV, a cyclic depsipeptide, produced by *Bipolaris zeicola* race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn, isolation and structure, 741

ciguatoxins, HMQC and HMBC spectra of, improvements in the sensitivity of inverse-detected heteronuclear correlation spectra using micro inverse probes and micro cells, 6827

coronatine phytotoxin, isolation and structure of 2-[1-oxo-2-cyclopenten-2-yl-methyl]-butanoic acid, a polyketide product of coronatine-producing *Pseudomonas* spp., 3237

cylindrospermopsin, hepatotoxin from *Cylindrospermopsis reciborskii*, synth, 4587

digoxigenin haptens containing a 3-position carboxylic acid functionality, , synth *via* regioselective lipase mediated hydrolysis, 6987

freshwater toxic cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii*, structure of oscillamide Y, a chymotrypsin-inhibiting cyclic hexapeptide, 5933

fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A, sphingosine analogue mycotoxins, absolute configuration of the propane-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid side chains, 1571

fumonisin B_1, a mycotoxin produced by *Fusarium moniliforme*, relative configuration of the C-10 to C-16 fragment, 1973

fumonisins, mycotoxins found in the corn pathogen *Fusarium moniliforme*, absolute configuration at the tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A from tomato fungus, 5695

fumonisins, mycotoxins found in the corn pathogen *Fusarium moniliforme*, configuration of the tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_2, 4579

gymnodimine, marine toxin isolated from New Zealand oysters *Tiostrea chilensis* and the dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium* ck. *mikimotoi*, structure, 7093

hemibrevetoxin B, polycyclic ether from cultured cells of the red tide organism *Gymnodinium breve*, synth *via* allylic tin method, 5777

m-hydroxycocaine and *m*-hydroxybenzoylecgonine, two metabolites of cocaine, prep from benzyloxy substituted benzaldehydes, 5861

maitotoxin (MTX) from the dinoflagellate *Gambierdiscus toxicus*, stereochemical assignment of C63-C68 and C15-C134 linkages, 9007, 9011

malyngamide I, an ichthyotoxic amide of 7(*S*)-methoxytetradec-4(*E*)-enoic acid, isolation from Okinawan cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula*, structure and revision of sylocheilamide structure, 7837

Nephilatoxin-7 (NPTX-7), a neurotoxin from *Nephila clavata* spider, synth using azide strategy to construct the polyamine components, 5231

oscillatoxin D and 30-methyloscillatoxin D, co-occurring with aplysiatoxins in marine blue-green algae belonging to *Oscillatoriaceae*, synth and antileukemic activity, 3373

papaverine, muscle relaxant causing hepatotoxicity in man; study of hypervalent iodine oxidation products of papaverine and its microbial metabolites, 1001

polycavernoside A2, A3, B and B2, toxic glycosidic macrolides involved in fatal human intoxication, isolation from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, structure determination, 5563

polycavernoside A, macrolide disaccharide from red alga *Polycavernosa tsudai*, enantioselective synth of the disaccharide component by Mukaiyama-Nicolaou method, 4341

Russula subnigricans toxic mushroom, isolation and structure of russuphelol, an optically active chlorohydroquinone tetramer, 5223

sambutoxin, mycotoxin from wheat culture of *Fusarium sambucinum*, structure elucidation, 1047

seiridin, a phytotoxic dialkylsubstituted butenolide produced by three *Seiridium*

species, fungi pathogenic for cypress, synth from enantio pure (3*R*) 1,3-butanediol, 7285
tentoxin, cyclic tetrapeptide having sequence cyclo(MeAla-Leu-MeΔPhe-Gly) and possessing phytotoxic properties, synth using azlactone as the key intermediate, 4425
5,6,11-trideoxytetrodotoxin, neurotoxin of puffer fish *Fugu poecilonotus*, structures, 9329
two water-soluble DSP toxin derivs from the dinoflagellate *Prorocentrum maculosum*, possible storage and excretion products, 9273
zooxanthellatoxin-B, vasoconstrictive compd from symbiotic marine alga *Symbiodinium* sp., structure and biological activity, 7255

Transfer reactions
activation-transfer method by which an alkoxide reacts with a sulfonylated indole to generate the indole anion and the sulfonate of the alcohol which subsequently react to provide an aminoethylindole, 2029
Cu-catalyzed oxygen − from amine oxide, amine oxidation to iminium salts, 4999
single electron transfer reactions, effect of reactor surfaces on, reaction of 1-iodo-2,2-dimethylhexane with lithium aluminium deuteride, 7171

Transition metals
bimetallic catalysts consisting of Group 6 or 7 and Group 8 to 10 transition metal carbonyls for hydrogenation of carboxylic acids, 1059
organoimido complexes of group VI transition metals as a new class of Lewis acid catalysts for regioselective ring-opening of epoxides, 107
rhodium(III) and iridium(III) complexes of Tröger's base by treatment of the base with MCl_3, use as catalysts for hydrosilylation of alkynes, 369

Trapping reactions
of an ylid intermediate in the reaction of ^{1}:CH_2 with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, synth of 4-methyl-3-penten-1-ol, 3315
of 2,3- and 3,4-dimethylene quinoline and quinolinone derivs formed by sulfone extrusion, −, 5983
electrophilic − of complexes from reaction of propargylic benzyl ethers with $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(thf)_2$, 6283
of propa-1,2-dienylidene, 3393
of silyloxy carbonyl ylid, from decomposition of 2,5,5-trimethyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-Δ^3-1,3,4-oxadiazoline, by cycloaddition to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, acrylonitrile and methyl acrylate, 7591
synth and trapping of α,α'-dioxosulfines from 1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, 5089
trapping of alkyl, α-oxyalkyl and acyl radical intermediates in oxidation of alkanes, ethers and aldehydes by dimethyldioxirane, 1895

Triazenes
by reactions of nitric oxide with amines in the presence of dioxygen, 8239

Triazines
1,2,4-triazines tethered from C3 with the indolyl nitrogen using a thiourea linkage, cycloaddition of indole with −, synth of β-carbolines after reductive cleavage of the thiourea, 6591

Triazoles
anions of 1,2,4-triazole, substitution reaction with 1,4-methoxybenzene and 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, 7027
1-(*N,N*-diaroyl)amino-4-phenyl-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl-methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, conversion into pyrazolobenzodiazepine *via* tandem phosphorylide formation and Dimroth rearrangement of triazole, 5637
5,6-dihydro-7*H*-imidazo[1,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazoles and 5,6-dihydro[1,2,4]triazolo-[5,1-*d*][1,3,5]oxadiazepines by electrocyclic reaction of *N*-aziridinylimino carbodiimides, 2815
triazolylacylsilanes by reaction of azido compds with acetylenic silyl ketone, subsequent desilylation affords triazolylaldehydes, 9031
4-tristrimethylsilyl benzotriazole by metalation of 1-methoxymethylbenzotriazole, olefination yields 1-(4-trimethylsilylbenzotriazolyl)-methoxymethylene adamantane giving oxindole on photolysis *via* iminoether, 6321

Trienes
7-aza-8-phenylbicyclo[4.3.1]deca-2,4,7-trienes by [6+3]-cycloaddition of 2-phenyl-

1-azirines to tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)chromium(0) by UV irradiation, 1577
4-azaheptatrienyl lithium compds, 1,7-electrocyclisation to 4,5-dihydroazepines, 7065
1-cyano-5-methyl-1-phenylseleno-8-hydroxy-4,9,13-cycloheptadecatriene, triple transannular radical cyclisation of, synth of steroid ring skeleton, 8921
cis,trans,trans-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene, conformational analysis by NMR, 3381
trans,trans,cis-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene, sequential catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation, synth of open chain C_{12} building blocks, 6603
1,3,5-cyclooctatriene and cyclooctatetraene, $[6\pi+2\pi]$ cycloadditions of promoted by chromium(0), synth of bicyclic systems, 8569
1,7,9-decatrienylboranes, Diels-Alder reaction of –, two-step decalin synth, 3473
diallyl thiiranes and – from α-diallylated ketosulfides of benzothiazole, 171
macrocyclic –, (*E,E,E*)-13-trideca-2,8,10-trienolactone, Diels-Alder reaction to a *trans-anti-cis* tricyclic lactone as a single adduct, 1051
C(8)-C(14)methylene-bridged derivs in the 8α-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene series, total synth and reactivity, 7651
2,2',3,3'-tetramethoxy-9,9'-bitriptycyl, isolation of rotational isomers of, optical resolution, 6297
trienylboronates by Heck coupling under Ag(I) or Tl(I) catalysis, 3925

Triols
see Glycerol

Trioxanes
1,2,4-trioxanes, iron(II)-mediated rearrangement into 1,2-diol monoesters *via* 1,5-hydrogen transfer, 7551

Tröger's base
analogues of – by reaction of 3-aminoacridine and 10-aminobenzo[b][1,7]phenanthroline with formaldehyde, 1271

Troponoids
10-aminocolchicide and 2-aminotropones by treatment of colchiceine with BF_3OEt_2 followed by evaporation and addition of a secondary amine like piperidine, 3429
tropone or 2-substituted tropone, reaction with anions derived from methylmethoxycarbene complexes of chromium and tungsten, synth of pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)chromium(0) and -tungsten(0) complexes, 3699

Tungsten and compds
mono *N*-alkylation and *N*-acylation of cyclen and cyclam *via* their metaltricarbonyl complexes, 79
organoimido complexes of Cr, Mo and W as a new class of Lewis acid catalysts for regioselective ring-opening of epoxides, 107
pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)tungsten(0) complexes, synth by reaction of tropone or 2-substituted tropone with anions derived from methylmethoxycarbene complexes of tungsten, 3699
vinyl and alkynyl $W(CO)_5$ carbene complexes, hydrostannation with tributyltin hydride, synth of alkoxy-substituted allyl, allenyl and propargyl stannane reagents, 1007, 1011

Ullmann reactions
of 8-bromo-1-oxazolinylnaphthalene, synth of 8,8'-substituted binaphthyl, 5869
coupling reaction of 5-bromo-2-isopropyl-1,3,6,8-tetramethoxyanthraquinone, synth of stentorin, protozoan photoreceptor, 5921

Ultrasound effects
see Sonochemistry

Ultraviolet spectra
see Electronic spectra

Uracils
5-nitrouracils, electron transfer reactivity; $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 525
oxidative (Mn(III), Ce(IV)) functionalization of – by malonic ester of α-oxymalonic ester substituents, 5027
6-substituted 1,5-dialkyluracils and -2-thiouracils from ethyl 2-alkyl-3,3-di(methylthio)acrylates *via* 1,5-dialkyl-6-(methylsulfonyl)uracils and 1,5-dialkyl-6-(methylsulfinyl)-2-thiouracils, 6257
uracil and adenine derivs as potentially prebiotic RNA precursors, 2657

Ureas
–, β-ketoesters and aldehydes, solid phase Biginelli condensation of using Wang resin-linked GABA urea, synth of dihydropyrimidines, 7819
deoxyribosylurea and deoxyribosylform-

amide oligonucleotides, synth from thymine, 8981
diaryl urea as catalyst for Claisen rearrangement of 6-methoxy allyl vinyl ether due to hydrogen bonding, 6647
nonpeptide cyclic ureas as potent HIV protease inhibitors, synth from L-tartaric acid, 4967
unsymmetrical triurea, synth starting from a disubstituted furan and dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate, X-ray structure, 8535
urea linked diamine libraries, synth involving use of unprotected diamines and a *p*-nitrophenylcarbamate intermediate for generation of urea, 2583
urea and thiourea groups as neutral receptors for dihydrogenphosphate, 6483
ureaphanes by chemiluminescent reaction of bridged dibenzimidazolinylidenes with dioxygen, 2741

Urethanes
urethane-protected tripeptides, synth using urethane-protected *N*-carboxyanhydrides as coupling reagents and hydrogenation for removal of *N*-protection, 807

Uric acid and derivs
uric acid glycol half-ethers containing a purine ring with angular acid aminal function, structural revision of, 8885

Uridines
3-t-butyldimethylsilylarabinouridine from 5'-desilylation of 3',5'di-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2,2'-anhydrouridine, 9479
(+)-carbocyclic 2'-deoxy-5-[(*E*)-2-bromovinyl]uridine and (+)-carbocyclic 2'-deoxyguanosine, synth as antiviral agents, 6929
cyclouridylic acid having a covalent bonding linker between the uracil 5-position and the 5'-phosphate group, synth and properties of, 9515
2'(3')-*O*-dimethoxytrityl-3'(2')-*O*-benzoyl uridine-5'-*O*-(2-cyanoethyl *N,N*-diisopropylphosphoramidite) as a universal adapter for synth of DNA or RNA oligonucleotides, 27
diuridine 3',5'-boranophosphate, synth and configuration based on snake venom phosphodiesterase catalytic hydrolysis, 745
methyl propynoate as protecting group for *N*-3 of uridines and thymidines, 3261
2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetyl-5-chloro-mercuriuridine, reaction with vinyl-porphyrins and -chlorins under Heck conditions, synth of *trans*- and *gem*-nucleoside adducts, 365

Vanadium and compds
methyl viologen (1,1'-dialkyl-4,4'-bipyridinium V^{2+}) as catalyst for the electrocatalytic reduction of benzoylformic acid to mandelic acid, 2637
polymer supported VO^{2+} Schiff base, synth as catalyst for hydroxylation of benzene by hydrogen peroxide, 7909
vanadium bromoperoxidases as catalysts of the oxidation of bromide ion by hydrogen peroxide, bromohydrin formation as evidence of the occurrence of a hypobromite-like vanadium complex, 2675
vanadium(II) complexes as reagents for the direct construction of asymmetric quaternary carbons from carbonyl compds, geminal diallylation of propiophenone, 6495

Vilsmeier reactions/reagents
conversion of α,β-epoxy ketones into *o*-dichlorobenzaldehydes, 5819
reaction with substituted 2,3-epoxy-1,3-diphenylpropan-1-one, synth of substituted 3-chloro-1,3-diphenyl-2-propen-1-one, 7287

Vinylation
of aryl iodide bound to a solid support, study of reaction conditions, 4567

Vitamins
A, (14*R*)-14-hydroxy-4,14-retro-retinol, vitamin A derived retinoid with role in human T- and B-immune cell proliferation, synth from retinyl acetate, 4171
D, 1α,2β-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 by coupling of D-arabinose derived (3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-3,4-(*O*-isopropylidene)-5-(t-butiloxy)-1-octene-7-yne with a steroidal CD-ring fragment, 9265
D,1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, cyclopropanation of a chiral γ-alkoxy-α-diazo-β-keto ester as the key step in enantioselective syntheses of an A-ring precursor to–, 2385, corrig. 3952
D, 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, general synthetic route from D-xylose by Trost-Dumas carbopalladation, 51
D, 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, synth of A-ring phosphine-oxide precursor of *via*

3*S*,5*R*-oct-1-en-7-yne-3,5-diol, 9023
D, 19-nor 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 and related analogues, synth from (−)-quinic acid template, 8299
D, previtamin D/vitamin D equilibrium, effect of protecting groups on the equilibrium, 5853
D, synth of de-AB-chlolestane deriv involving two tandem Mukaiyama-Michael conjugate additions, synth as key building block for 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 5425
D, synth of tricyclic system by cross-coupling of (*Z*)-1-iodo-1,3-bis-exocyclic dienes and alkenyl-zinc reagents bearing the C,D-ring/side chain portion, 5413
E, α-tocopherol, major constituent of the lipid soluble antioxidant vitamin E, nitrosation-oxidative ring contraction of by reaction with nitric oxide under aerobic conditions, 8881
K, vitamin K_1 isoprenoid quinone by allylation of quinones with allyl(trifluoro)-silanes, 2773

Water, reactions in
see Solvents and solvent effects
Wittig reactions
aza-Wittig reaction of phospha-λ^5-azenes with γ-fluorosubstituted β-ketosulfoxides, synth of γ-fluoro-β-enaminosulfoxides and subsequent reduction to β-sulfinyl-amine, 3043
aza-Wittig type reaction of vinyliminophosphorane with *p*-toluenesulfonylisocyanate, synth of 1-aminoisoquinoline, 59
cyclisation of 4-(formylthio)phosphoranes, synth of 3-benzoylpenems, 4493
reaction of mono- or di-protected aldoses with methyl bromoacetate or bromoacetonitrile in the presence of tri-^{n}butylphosphine and zinc, synth of the corresponding *E* unsaturated Wittig adducts, 6467
[2,3]-rearrangements of chiral allyloxymethyl phosphonamidates, synth of 1'-hydroxy-3-butenyl-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, 6631
Schlosser-modified Wittig reaction in synth of ISP-I (myriocin, thermozymocidin), a potent immunosuppressive principle in the *Isaria sinclairii* metabolite, 2097
– of α-seleno arsonium ylid, synth of (*Z*)-α-seleno-αβ-unsaturated compds, 425
sigmatropic [2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of anion of dimethyl allyloxymethylphosphonate, 6635
Wittig methylenation of bis-heteroaromatic ketones, dependency of counterion, 9249
Wittig rearrangements
see Rearrangements
Wittig-Horner reactions
– of [(α-chloro)sulfinylmethyl]diphenylphosphine oxides with aldehydes, synth of 1-chlorovinyl sulfoxides, 781
reaction of diphenylphosphinoyl-1-ethylgeranyl ether and epoxy aldehyde, synth of (±)-(15*E*) and (15*Z*)-16-oxa-2,3-oxidosqualenes, inhibitors of oxidosqualene cyclase, 5719, corrig. 7342
treatment of methylphosphonate or phenyltelluromethylphosphonate with base and PhTeBr and subsequently with aldehydes, synth of ketene phenyltelluroacetals, 7361

X-ray crystal structures
5,15-bis(4-pyridyl)purpurin, 9093
6-acetoxy-3,4,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2*H*-1-benzopyran, 5397
1-acetyl-4-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-imidazol-2-one, 1617
3'-allenyl-5'-*O*-benzoyl-2',3'-dideoxy-thymidine, 873
[1-(9-anthryloxy)anthraquinone]$_2$[hydroquinone][benzene], 5947
antimalarial diterpene peroxide with activity against *Plasmodium falciparum*, isolation from *Amonum krervanh*, 1821
aplyparvunin, bioactive acetogenin, 6073
meso-arylethynyl indodicarbocyanines, 7225
(η^4-1-aza-1,3-butadiene)tricarbonyliron complexes, 8191
[13](2,6)azulenophane, 2603
4a-benzenesulfonyl-2,7-bis(diphenylmethyl)-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7-octahydro-1,8-naphthyridine hydrogen nitrate, 4279
benz[*g*]indole, 2795
N-benzyl(*Z*)-3-chloro-2-(phenylthio)acrylamide, 467
(4*S*,5*S*)-4-benzylamino-5-[((t-butyl)diphenyl silyl)oxymethyl]-dihydro-2(3*H*)-furanone, 7133
benzylated β-ribofuranosylimidazole, 3165
2-benzyl-3-(t-butyldiphenylsilyloxymethyl)-

2,3-dimethylbutyrolactone, 5909
(2*R*,3*S*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-benzyloxy-3,5-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-7,10-diaza-1-oxaspiro[5.5]-undecan-8,11-dione, 8291
2-benzyloxy-8-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-6-oxotricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octane-1-carboxylic acid, t-butyl ester, 3675
bicyclo[5.3.0]decanes from alkoxy radical-induced cyclisations of a steroidal substituted (*E*)-5-cyclodecenone deriv, 6337
(±)-2,4'-biflavanoid (flavone[I-4, II-2]-flavan-3-ol), 2835
bisbynin, a *C*-prenylated pentaketide from *Stachybotrys bisbyi* Barron, 1997
[5.5]biscyclopropenyliumphane bistetrafluoroborate, 6425
(*E*)-2,3-bis-4'-[2.2.2]paracyclophanyl-but-2-ene and its bis-$AgClO_4$-complex, 1239
borate of hispanolone, 6391
bridged tetrathiafulvalene deriv, 8259
5,5'-bis(3,5-t-butyl-4-oxo-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-5,5'-dihydro-2,2'-bifuran, 8055
2-n-butyl-6-(cyclohex-2-enyl)-1,6-dihydropyridin-3(2*H*)-one, 4315
1-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-4-(2,2-dibenzyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, 1283
7-t-butyl-3-phenyl-3a-(phenylseleno)-perhydrobenzofuran-2-one, 3679
C_3-symmetric peptide deriv in which three peptide chains are closely aligned in a parallel fashion connected by a nitrogen atom, 857
C_4-C_8-stereopentad constituent of (−)-denticulatins A and B, polypropionates from pulmonate mollusc *Siphonaria denticulata*, 4413
C_{26}-C_{32} tetrahydropyran moiety of swinholide A, 3503
calix[4]indole, 8075
cavity-shaped molracs with inward-facing ethylene bridges, 6145
chiral titanium complex from acetylacetone, diol and Ti(IV) in iodocarbocyclisation reactions of 4-pentenylmalonate derivs using a titanium complex in the presence of iodine and 2,6-dimethoxymalonate derivs, 9333
chirally enshrouded 2,6-diarylbenzoic acids with two-fold symmetry, 8403
3-*p*-chlorobenzoyl-6-*p*-chlorophenyl-1,4-dihydropyrazolo[4,3-*d*][2,3]benzodiazepine, 5637
7α,24(*R*),5α-cholestan-7,24-diol-3-one diacetate, 5139
complex of dibenzimidazolinylidene with Rh(I) 1,5-cyclooctadienyl chloride, 2741
crown thioethers with 1,4-diisopropylidene-2-butyne units, 1835
cyclic osmium(VI) diester of pinane-2,3-diol from α-pinene with OsO_4, 5267
2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,12,13,13a-decahydro-4a-hydroxy-9-methoxy-1-methyldibenzo[*a*,*e*]cyclononene, 4897
[22]dehydropentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1) and [22]pentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1), sapphyrin-like expanded porphyrins, 4713
1-(2'-deoxy-β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-4-pentafluorophenylpyrimidin-2*H*-one, 3759
1,6-diaminodiamantane, 5805
diaxial bislactone furofuran lignan, 8225
2,5-diazatricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]undecane-3,7-dione, 4-isopropyl-, 861
1,2,3-tris(dibenzylphosphoryl)-4,5,6-tribenzoyl *myo*-inositol, 2125
1,1-dibenzyl-3-vinylperhydrocyclopenta[4,5]pyrrolo[2,1-*c*]-1,4-oxazine, 5527
3,5-dibromo-1-(methoxymethyl)-1,4-(pent-4-en-2-yno)azepino[2,1,7-*cd*]pyrrolizine-2,7-dione, rearranged dynemicin core structure, 4539
1,11-di-t-butyl-5-(4-methoxybenzylidene)tricyclo[5.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,10-diene-8,9-dione, 1605
8,8'-di(4-t-butyl-2-oxazolin-2-yl)-1,1'-binaphthyl, 5869
N,*N*'-di(cyanomethyl) substituted 1,8-diaza-14-crown-4 macrocycle, 659
Diels-Alder adduct of (*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-*p*-tolylsulfinylmethyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone with cyclopentadiene, 4893
9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethenoanthracene-11,12-bis(diphenylmethanol) and its complexes with ethanol, acetone and toluene, 4353
dihydrobarrelene tetraamide, 1813
2,3-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-2-tosyl-1*H*-dinaphtho[2,1-c:1',2'-*e*]azepine, 5873
4b,8a-dihydro-2-methyl-1-phenyl-3*H*-carbazol-3-one, $Fe(CO)_3$ complex, 5339
1,2-diiodo-4-nitro-5(*n*-butylamino) benzene, 6217
dimethyl 1,5-dihydro-3,4-diphenyl-1,5-bis-(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)phospholo[3,2-*c*]-

[1,2]oxaphosphorin-6,7-dicarboxylate 1-oxide, 6655
(1*R*,2*S*,4'*R*)-2-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)cyclopropyl urea, 3499
trans-1,3-dimethyl-1,3-diphenyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane, 3181
9,9-dimethyl-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphino)-xanthene, 75
1,12-bis(dimethylamino)benzo[*c*]phenanthrene and its monoprotonated hydroiodide, 2967
3-dimethylphosphono-2-oxo-1-spiropiperidinoindolinium enolate and 2-dimethylphosphono-3-oxo-1-spiropiperidinoindolinium enolate, 7859
1-(diphenylmethyl)-4-*p*-toluenesulfonylazetidin-2-one, 115
o-diphenylphosphino-(4-isopropyl-4,5-dihydrooxazolyl)ferrocene, $PdCl_2$ complex, 3745
1,6-diphosphahexatraene derived from 1,6-di-H-1,6-diphosphino-2,4-hexadiyne, 6429
1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12-dodecahydro-1,4:5,8:9,12-trismethanotriphenylene, 4389
enol carbamate of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-4-methoxytetrahydrofuran, 2761
epoxide of *N*-acetyl benzylidenediketopiperazine derived from cyclic glycylproline, 3673
ethane-1,2-dithione *S,S'*-dioxide (α-disulfine), 8583
ethyl (3a*R*,8b*S*)-3a,8b-dihydro-3-hydroxy-1*H*-cyclopenta[*b*]benzofuran-2-carboxylate, 5603
(*S,S*)-1,2-bis[(*o*-ethylphenyl)phenylphosphino]ethane, 8271
S-ethyl-*S'*-*p*-tolyl α-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde dithioacetal, *p*-bromobenzoyl ester, 109
fullerene-C_{60} complex with (η^5-bicyclo-[3.2.0]hepta-1,3-dienyl)(η^4-tetraphenylcyclobutadiene)cobalt(I), 579
heptiptycene-chlorobenzene clathrate, 2419
hexameric ACI-9-nitrofluorene-potassium containing a lipophilically wrapped polyion aggregate [$K^+{}_6(O_{12})^{-6}$], 7855
(*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-*p*-toluenesulfinylcyclohexanone ethylene acetal, 3737
4-(α-hydroxybenzyl-2,2-dimethyl-3-t-butyloxycarbonyloxazolidine from (2*R*,3*S*)-phenylserine, 5619
1-(1-hydroxy-3,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)cyclobutyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, 4985
(2'*R*,5'*R*)-2-(2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolan-5-yl)-thiazole-4-carboxamide, 8167
[bis(4-hydroxyphenylthio)-1,5-naphthalene]-chloranil-H_2O, charge transfer complex, 5535
6,12-imino-6*H*,12*H*-dibenzo[*b,f*][1,5]dithiocin, 6619
"inside" adduct from Diels-Alder reactions of [3.3]orthoanthracenophane with *N*-phenylmaleimide, 6105
isomers from sensitized irradiation of silanorbornadiene, 6293
isomers of tetrakisbridged dimethoxybiphenylophanes, 1883
kealiiquinone, marine imidazole alkaloid of *Leucetta* sp. sponge, 8251
β-lactam prepared by reaction of chiral imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde and threonine derivs with oxglycylchloride, 497
lepidopterene, and 9,10-dimethyleneanthracene photodimer, 845
3-mesyloxy-1-tosyl-2-vinylpyrrolidine (no details), 9537
N-Boc-*cis*-(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-methanoproline and *N*-Boc-(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-methanoglutamic acid, 3149
1-*p*-methoxybenzoylamino-5-(*p*-methoxybenzoyl(triphenylphosphoranylidene)-methyl)-4-phenyl-1,2,3-triazole, 5637
2-methyl(9-thioxanthylidene)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione and 12*H*-benzo[a]-thioxanthylidene-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione, 9381
methyl α*R*,2*S*,3*R*-3-(1-acetoxyethyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxoazetidine-2-carboxyl ate, 8303
2-methylnaphtho[1,8-*de*]1,3-dithiin 1-*N*-*p*-tosylsulfilimine; 2,3-dihydro-3-phenyl-2-tosylnaphtho[1,8-*ef*]1,2,4-dithiazepine, 4813
3-methyloxetan-2-spiro-1-[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5,6-dimethoxy-4-methylnaphthalene] η^6-$Cr(CO)_3$ complex, 4777
multi-bridged cryptand $C_{68}H_{112}N_{12}O_8$, 3889
nigellidine, indazole alkaloid, 1993
α-nonafluorobutanesulfonyl (nonaflyl) γ-lactones, 4055
5-oxapentacyclo[5.3.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,9}$.$0^{4,8}$]decane, 10-t-butoxy-4,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, 5275
oxazepine deriv from photolysis of 1-cyano-

glycopyranosyl azides, 3329
(*E,Z,E,Z*)-[2.$_4$]-paracyclophanetetraene, 9525
pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)chrom ium(0) and -tungsten(0) complexes, 3699
pentacoordinated silyl cyanide from reaction of cyclotrisilane with trimethylsilyl cyanide, 8187
(9*S*,9a*R*) and (9*S*,9a*S*)-perhydro-1-oxo-4-phenylpyrido[2,1-*c*][1,4]oxazine-9-carboxyl -ic acid, methyl ester, 1657
B-phenyl boron subphthalocyanine, 1629
phenyl substituted tetrahydro-β-carboline, 1857
1-phenylthio-9-(*p*-tolyl)dibenzothiophene, 1079
pinacolones from rearrangement of penta-cyclo[5.4.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecan-8-one derived pinacols, 5487
product from triple transannular radical cyclisation of 1-cyano-5-methyl-1-phenyl-seleno-8-hydroxy-4,9,13-cycloheptadecatri ene, 8921
product of reaction of 3-aroylaziridines with diphenylcyclopropenones, 3011
products from thermal cycloaddition of 3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone with isobenzofuran and with 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran, 5195, 5199
pseudoephedrine glycinamide monohydrate (no details), 4555
rearranged pyrrolidine from fragmentation of deltaline norditerpenoid alkaloid, 519
santalin Y, yellow pigment $C_{33}H_{31}O_{10}$ from sandalwood, 5599
selenonium ylid from reaction of 5*H*7*H*-di-benzo[*b,g*][1,5]selenoxocine with acetyl-enedicarboxylate, 6275
silver selective pyridine-diamide-diester receptors (some details), 9543
spiro[4.5]decatriene dione, 2799
steroidal *cis*- and *trans*-fused di-tetrahydro-pyrans, 7309
strained iminoether from photolysis of 1-(4-trimethylsilylbenzotriazolyl)-methoxy methylene adamantane, 6321
substituted norbornenomaleimide, 7753
tetraferrocenylethene, 5163
tetrahydroazocines, 2053
tetrahydropyranyl derivative of 1,6-dide-hydro[10]annulenediol, 5757
tetrakis(1,3-dihydrobenzoxazine) calixarene derivs, 4905
1,1,10,10-tetramethyl[3.3]metacyclophane-2,11-dione, 3349
1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-disilaundeca-3,10-diyne and 1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-1,4-disilatri-deca-2,5,12-triyne, 4603
3,3a,7,7a-tetramethylperhydroindene-1,6-dione, 4051
tetrathiafulvalenophanes with crisscross overlap, few details, 5045
thiirane-2,3-di(spiro-2-adamantane) 1-oxide, 201
2-*p*-toluenesulfonylmethyltetrahydrofuran, 1307
(*S,S*)-1,2-bis(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)benzene and the palladium complex of, 8035
endo and *exo* isomers of 1,6,8-triaryl-7-oxo-10-oxatricyclo[4.3.1.0^{2,5}]dec-8-ene-2,5-dicar boxylate, dimethyl ester, 5295
trichoaurantianolides B, diterpene lactone, 3035
tricyclopropylamine hydrochloride, 7399
(triethyl)phenylborate anion (as tetraethyl-ammonium salt), 5843
trimethylene-bridged benzimidazolone tetramer, 2741
1-(*N*-trimethylsilyl-*S*-phenylsulfonimidoyl)-3 -methyl-2-butenyl lithium.2(12-crown-4), 7437
triptolactone, nortriterpenoid, 6291
triptycene-1,4-quinone, 2025
9,10-triptyceno-25-crown-7 and its thallium nitrate complex, 8163
β-truxinic dimers, 6083, 6087
two imidazolium ion complex with a calix-[5]arene possessing two benzoic acid moieties, 5793
unsymmetrical triurea $C_{25}H_{32}N_6O_7$.MeOH, 8535
zinc(II)tetramethyltetra(2,4,6-triisopropyl-phenyl)porphyrin I, 6409
zirconocene complex of cyclooctatrienyne, 3107
zwitterionic complex of oxytriorganoborate, 3507
zwitterionic heterocycle with two phos-phorus atoms of different coordination number and opposite formal charge, 2021

Xanthates

S-propargyl dithiocarbonates, heating in toluene or chlorobenzene in the presence of an active methylene compd gives

access to 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenes, 5171

Xanthenes

9,9-dimethyl-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphino)-xanthene, synth, 75

Ylids

ammonium cyano-benzylides, [1,4]-sigmatropic rearrangement, 1355

anhydro-3-hydroxy-2,4-diphenyl-6-arylpyrylium hydroxide, carbonyl ylid in reaction of 3-aroylaziridines with diphenylcyclopropenones, 1,3-dipole cascade from azomethine ylid to carbonyl ylid, 3011

azomethine ylids, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to (2*R*)-3-benzoyl-4-methylene-2-phenyloxazolidin-5-one, conversion of adducts to polyfunctional prolines, 2511

5,5'-bis(3,5-t-butyl-4-oxo-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-5,5'-dihydro-2,2'-bifuran, synth, unusual *O-cis* 2,2'-bifuran conformation in the crystalline state, 8055

dithiolane-isocyanate imminium methylides, addition to electron-deficient olefins, synth of dithiolane-protected γ-lactams, 9409

iodonium ylids derived from β-keto ester derivs, acid- and rhodium(II)-catalysed cyclisation of, synth of 1β-methylcarbapenems, 8043

pentacarbonyl(1-oxaazulen-2-ylidene)chromium(0) and -tungsten(0) complexes, synth by reaction of tropone or 2-substituted tropone with anions derived from methylmethoxycarbene complexes of chromium and tungsten, 3699

α-seleno arsonium ylid, Wittig type reaction of, synth of (*Z*)-α-seleno-αβ-unsaturated compds, 425

selenonium – from reaction of 5*H*7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]selenoxocine with acetylenedicarboxylate, 6275

silyloxy carbonyl ylid from decomposition of 2,5,5-trimethyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-Δ^3-1,3,4-oxadiazoline, trapping by cycloaddition to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, acrylonitrile and methyl acrylate, 7591

stabilised sulfonium –, addition-elimination reaction to C_{60}, synth of [6,6]-methanofullerenes, 6845

sulfonium ylids, naphtho[1,8-*de*][1,3]dithiin-1-bis(ethoxycaronyl)methylides, synth from naphtho[1,8-*de*]dithiins, subsequent rearrangement to olefins and naphthalene-1,8-dithiole, 8039

sulfur – involvement in catalytic cycle for synth of epoxides from aldehydes, 1731

ylid intermediate in the reaction of ^{1}:CH_2 with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, synth of 4-methyl-3-penten-1-ol, 3315

3-ylidene-2,5-diketopiperazines, reaction with 3,3-dimethyldioxirane, synth of spiro-annelated epoxides which are pyruvate derivs, 3673

Zeolites

solvent viscosity in photo-Fries rearrangement of 2,5-disubstituted phenyl acetates, synth of *ortho*-hydroxyacetophenones, 1311

titanium silicates as catalysts for hydrogen peroxide oxidation of both linear and cyclic ethers into the corresponding acids and lactones, 9071

β-zeolite as catalyst for aldehyde reaction with acetic anhydride, synth of 1,1-diacetates, 601

zeolite HSZ-360 as catalyst for alkenylation of aromatics with phenylacetylene, synth of 1,1-diarylethylenes, 9177

see also Clays and earths, Supported reagents/reactions

Zinc and compds

dialkyl-Zn addition to metallocene-1,1'-dicarboxaldehydes in the presence of chiral 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenyl aminoalcohols, synth of 1,1'-bis(1-hydroxyalkyl)-metallocenes, 8991

active Zn powder by reduction of anhydrous zinc chloride with sodium in liquid ammonia and its use in the Barbier reaction, 9225

addition of $ZnCl_2$ to the lithium amide base in asymmetric enolisation reactions mediated by lithium amide bases, 1545

allylzincation reactions and zinc mediated cyclopropanations, stereodirecting effect of metal-alkene π-chelation, 3695

dialkylzincs by reaction of olefins with diethylzinc in the presence of $Ni(acac)_2$, 1023

diethyl-Zn addition to aldehydes catalysed by chiral diselenides, synth of secondary alcohols, 7849

diethylzinc addition to aldehydes catalysed

by chiral titanate complexes with a tetradentate helical ligand, 4947
diorganozincs or organozinc halides, reaction with chlorophosphines, synth of polyfunctional phosphines, 4591
Zn dust reaction with allyl bromide and subsequent reaction of the resulting allylzinc bromide with aldehydes or ketones, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 4885
functionalised organo-Zn halides, carbonylation of in the presence of cobalt(II) bromide, synth of polyfunctionalised symmetrical ketones, 8411
bis(halomethyl)zinc reagents for cyclopropanation of cinnamyl alcohol in the presence of chiral bis(sulfonamides), optimisation of reaction protocol and effect of promoter structure, 2215, 2219
organozinc carbenoids derived from terpenoid enals, intramolecular cyclopropanation reactions, 1121
organozinc compds, synth by hydrozincation or carbozincation of functionalised unsaturated molecules and subsequent oxidation to alcohols, 3157, 3161
oxazol-2-yl-Zn chloride reagents, reaction with acid chlorides in the presence of cuprous iodide, synth of 2-acyloxazoles, 9453
sodium borohydride in the presence of zinc iodide for reductive deoxygenation of indan-1-ols, 3299
thiazazincolidine complex as catalyst for enantioselective reduction of *meso N*-phenylimides with bis(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)borane, 4265
1-(trimethylsilylmethyl)-1,2-alkadienylzincs, synth by reaction of propargylic diphenylcarbamates with $(TMSCH_2)_3ZnLi$, subsequent reaction with electrophiles to produce propargyl silanes, 723
zinc halide derived trialkylsilyl(dialkyl)zincate reagents, addition to $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated carbonyl compds, synth of a single silylzincate species, 5683
zinc metal reduction of activated thiopyridyl compds, 7243
zinc sulfolenylates, regioselective substitution of, 7105
zinc-copper coupling reagents, reaction with tricarbonyl(η^5-cycloheptatrienyl)-manganese hexafluorophosphate, synth of (6-*exo*-substituted-η^5-cycloheptadienyl)-manganese complexes, 4931
zinc-copper reagents derived from ethyl-4-iodobutyrate, addition to acetylenic esters, synth of 3-alkyl-2-carboalkoxycyclohexenones by cyclisation, 7061
zinca-en-allene reaction, cyclisation of an allenylzinc bromide, synth of substituted tetrahydrofurans, 1263
Zn^{2+} complexes of 3,5-disubstituted pyrazole cryptands, 2161
Zn complex of metal-free monoaminophthalocyanine, synth by treatment with anhydrous zinc acetate, 8501
Zn(II) ion complexation with caledonin, a peptide from marine tunicate *Didemnun rodriguesi*, 8853
see also Reformatsky reactions

Zirconium and compds
alkenyl zirconocene reaction with phenyltellurenyl iodide, synth of vinyl tellurides, 1503
η^3-π allylzirconocene derivs, synth from 1-propenylcyclopropane, subsequent reaction with acetone to give natural and unnatural steroidal side chains, 9489
[BINOL-Zr(O*i*Pr)$_2$], synth from (*R*) or (*S*)-BINOL and Zr(O*i*Pr)$_4$.*i*PrOH, use as catalyst for allylation of aldehydes by allyltributyltin, 7897
gem-borazirconocene alkanes, conjugate addition to Michael acceptors, 1805
gem-boryl-zirconocenyl alkanes, reaction with acid chlorides by rearrangement of α-boryl ketones, synth of enol borates; reaction of these with NBS gives unsymmetrical α-bromo ketones, 5665
cyclozirconation of an α-terpineol derived diene, synth of (+)-elemol, kinetic *vs.* thermodynamic control, 6639
organozirconiums, transmetalation to organostannanes using organotin alkoxides, 3725
δ-siloxyallylzirconium reagents, synth by reaction of TBDMS protected diol with zirconocene butene complex, subsequent reaction with aldehydes provides *anti*-homoallylic alcohols, 7137
zirconacyclopentanes and -pentenes, insertion of lithium chloroallylide, trimethylsilylcyanide, alkenes, alkynes, isocyanates or ketones, 4109, 4113

zirconocene complexes of cyclooctatrienyne, synth by β-hydrogen elimination from zirconocene biscyclooctatetraenyl, molecular structure, 3107
zirconocene η^2-imine complexes formed by C-H activation from amines, trapping by ω-haloalkenes or -alkynes to give 2,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines, piperidines and perhydroazepines, 4287
zirconocene-(1-butene) complex, reaction with *o*-benzyloxymethyl styrene, unexpected zirconocene insertion into benzylic position and/or homolytic coupling reaction of the styrene derivs, 6503
Zr alkenyls and dienyls of *E* configuration, synth by hydrozirconation of alkynes or conjugated enynes containing a terminal triple bond, Zr/Te exchange reaction results in *E*-vinylic tellurides, 7623
Zwitterions
aryliodonio-quinolin-8-olates, conversion into *N*-arylquinolinium-8-olates *via* a two step aryl migration, 443
heterocycles with two phosphorus atoms of different coordination numbers and opposite formal charge by addition of alkylisocyanates to two phosphorus atoms of methylenephosphinophosphorane, 2021
N-substituted oxyallyl cation from α-phthalimidoylketone α,α'-dibromide, subsequent cycloaddition with cyclopentadiene and furan, 23
see also Betaines, mesomeric

Author Index 1995

Abarbri M. Parrain J.-L. and Duchêne A.
Stereospecific synthesis of (*Z*) or (*E*)-3-methylalk-2-enoic acids 2469

Abarghaz M. Kerbal A. and Bourguignon J.-J.
Regioselective alkylation of the exocyclic nitrogen of heterocyclic amidines via the Mitsunobu reaction 6463

Abbas H. K. see Shier W. T. 1571

Abboud K. A. see Yin J. 3107

Abdel-Rahman H. see Aggarwal V. K. 1731

Abe H. see Suzuki H. 6239

Aboulhoda S. J. Hénin F. Muzart J. and Thorey C.
Selective and easy preparation of enol carbonates of α-disubstituted aryl ketones from their lithium enolates 4795

About-Jaudet E. see Al-Badri H. 393

About-Jaudet E. see Gulea-Purcarescu M. 6635

Abraham P. see Keverline K. I. 3099

Abraham W. see Averdung J. 2957

Abramson S. see Frische K. 9193

Abreu Dias E. see Demonceau A. 3519

Abushanab E. see Pragnacharyulu P. V. P. 5507

Abu-Yousef I. A. and Harpp D. N.
A useful precursor for sulfur monoxide transfer 201

Ace K. W. Hussain N. Lathbury D. C. and Morgan D. O.
Synthesis of an α-(aminooxy)-arylacetic ester by the reaction of an α-diazo ester with *N*-hydroxyphthalimide 8141

Achab S. Guynot M. and Potier P.
An expeditious synthesis of structural analogs of the marine cytotoxic agents grossularines-1 and -2 2615

Achiwa K. see Hirose Y. 1063

Acosta A. de la Cruz P. De Miguel P. Diez-Barra E. de la Hoz A. Langa F. Loupy A. Majdoub M. Martín N. Sanchez C. and Seoane C.
Microwave assisted synthesis of heterocyclic fused quinones in dry media 2165

Adachi K. see Harada K. 1511

Adachi K. see Yokoyama A. 4901

Adah S. A. and Nair V.
Triflic enolates in the palladium-mediated synthesis of complex ethynyl adenosines 6371

Adam W. Ahrweiler M. Balci M. Çakmak O. and Saha-Möller C. R.
Rearrangement and valence isomerization in the dimethyldioxirane epoxidation of 2,3,5,6-tetramethoxybenzobarrelene to benzonorcaradiene *endo*-ester 1429

Adam W. Jeko J. Lévai A. Nemes C. Patonay T. and Sebok P.
Enantioselective epoxidation of 2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes by dimethyldioxirane and Jacobsen's Mn(III)salen catalysts 3669

Adam W. Kumar A. S. and Saha-Möller C. R.
Photooxygenation of vinyl sulfides: substituent effects on the [2 + 2] cycloaddition versus Schenck ene reaction modes 7853

Adam W. Prechtl F. Richter M. J. and Smerz A. K.
Epoxidation versus allylic oxidation (CH insertion) in the oxyfunctionalization of vinylsilanes and β-hydroxy derivatives by dimethyldioxirane 4991

Adam W. and Weinkötz S.
Triphenylphosphine reduction of thiophene endoperoxides: nucleophilic attack on sulfur versus biphilic insertion into the peroxide bond 7431

Adamczyk M. Fishpaugh J. R. and Mattingly P. G.
An easy preparation of hapten active esters via solid supported EDAC 8345

Adamczyk M. Gebler J. C. and Grote J.
Chemo-enzymatic transformations of sensitive systems. Preparation of digoxigenin haptens via regioselective lipase mediated hydrolysis 6987

Adamczyk M. and Grote J.
Regioselective Schiff's base mediated deglycosidation of *Digitalis* glycosides. New efficient synthesis of digoxigenin bis-digitoxoside and digoxigenin monodigitoxoside 63

Adamczyk M. Mattingly P. G. and Pan Y.
A novel rearrangement of oxazolidin-2-thione chiral auxiliaries in the preparation of α-alkyl-β-hydroxy esters 5303

Adamczyk M. and Reddy R. E.
A convenient synthesis of 2-cyanopyrroles from isocyanoacetonitrile 7983

Adamczyk M. and Reddy R. E.
A convenient and versatile synthesis of porphobilinogen 9121

Adams C. J. Farrow M. A. Murray J. B. Kelly S. M. Price N. C. and Stockley P. G.
Incorporation of 6-thioinosine into oligoribonucleotides 4637

Adams C. J. Murray J. B. Farrow M. A. Arnold J. R. P. and Stockley P. G.
Incorporation of 6-thioguanosine into oligoribonucleotides 5421

Adams L. see Rocca P. 7085

Adeva A. Camarero J. A.

Giralt E. and Andreu D. Boc-S-Methylbenzyl-(S)-2-amino-6-mercaptohexanoic acid: preparation and application to the synthesis of a large cyclic disulfide peptide 3885
Adeva M. see Medarde M. 8097
Adiwidjaja G. Flörke H. Kirschning A. and Schaumann E. Cyclizations of 5-silyl-substituted 4,5-epoxy-1-alkanols: a configuration dependent mode of ring closure 8771
Adiyaman M. Khanapure S. P. Hwang S. W. and Rokach J. Regiocontrolled formation of iodohydrins and epoxides from *vic*-diols 7367
Adlington R. M. see Baldwin J. E. 7925
Adlington R. M. see Walter M. W. 7761
Afanas'eva L. V. see Akhrem I. S. 9365
Afonso C. A. M. Transformation of azido-group to *N*-(*t*-butoxycarbonyl)amino group under mild conditions via Staudinger reaction 8857
Agami C. Kadouri-Puchot C. Le Guen V. and Vaissermann J. Neuromediator analogs: synthesis of *cis* (2*R*,3*S*) and *trans* (2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-piperidine dicarboxylic acids from (2*S*)-2-phenylglycinol 1657
Agatsuma T. see Ohta T. 5223
Aggarwal V. K. Abdel-Rahman H. Jones R. V. H. and Standen M. C. H. A novel catalytic cycle for the synthesis of epoxides using sulfur ylides: application to base sensitive aldehydes 1731
Agosta W. C. see Lu Q. 8941
Agrawal S. see Garg H. S. 9035
Agrawal S. see Tan W. 3631
Agrawal S. see Tan W. 5323
Aguirre J. M. see Alesso E. N. 3299
Åhman J. see Somfai P. 1953
Åhman J. and Somfai P. Aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangements of vinylaziridines as a novel entry to indolizidine alkaloids. Enantioselective total synthesis of indolizidine 209D 303
Ahmar M. Antras F. and Cazes B. Pauson–Khand reaction with allenic compounds—I. Synthesis of 4-alkylidene-2-cyclopentenones 4417
Ahmed A. A. see Mahmoud A. A. 8985
Ahn K. H. see Park J. 7263
Ahn K. I. see Park K. H. 5943
Ahrweiler M. see Adam W. 1429
Aihara H. see Hojo M. 571
Aimi N. see Takayama H. 9337
Aitken D. J. see Olier-Reucnet C. 8221
Aitken R. A. Boeters C. and Morrison J. J. Novel thermal cyclisation of *o*-methylstyrylalkynes to give 2-alkenylnaphthalenes 1303
Aït-Mohand S. see Muzart J. 5735
Aït-Mohand S. Hénin F. and Muzart J. Palladium(II)-mediated oxidation of alcohols using 1,2-dichloroethane as Pd(0) reoxidant 2473
Aizawa M. see Suzuki H. 1671
Aizpurua J. M. see Palomo C. 9027
Ajayaghosh A. and Pillai V. N. R. Solid-phase synthesis and C-terminal amidation of peptides using a photolabile *o*-nitrobenzhydrylaminopolystyrene support 777
Akai S. see Fujioka H. 3219
Akaji K. Nishiuchi H. and Kiso Y. Synthesis of human endothelin-1 by regioselective disulfide formation using the silyl chloride–sulfoxide system 1875
Akaji K. Tamai Y. and Kiso Y. Efficient synthesis of alamethicin F-30 using a chloro imidazolidium coupling reagent, CIP 9341
Akamanchi K. G. and Noorani V. R. Truly catalytic Meerwein–Ponndorf–Verley (MPV) reduction 5085
Akamanchi K. G. and Varalakshmy N. R. Aluminium isopropoxide–TFA, a modified catalyst for highly accelerated Meerwein–Ponndorf–Verley (MPV) reduction 3571
Åkermark B. see Cottard M. 3115
Åkermark B. Oslob J. D. and Heuschert U. Catalytic oxidative aromatic cyclizations with palladium 1325
Akhrem I. S. Orlinkov A. V. Afanas'eva L. V. Mysov E. I. and Vol'pin M. E. Ionic bromination of ethane and other alkanes (cycloalkanes) with bromine catalyzed by the polyhalomethane-$2AlBr_3$ aprotic organic superacids under mild conditions 9365
Akhtar S. Routledge A. Patel R. and Gardiner J. M. Synthesis of mono- and dimannoside phosphoramidite derivatives for solid-phase conjugation to oligonucleotides 7333
Akiba K. see Kojima S. 2261
Akino H. see Ohkubo T. 3365
Akita T. Mazaki Y. Kobayashi K. and Ushida K. Intramolecular spin interactions between two radical units through isomeric chromophores, thieno[3,2-*b*]thiophene and thieno[2,3-*b*]thiophene 5543
Akiyama A. see Takeda K. 113
Akiyama H. see Kataoka Y. 6495
Akiyama K. see Okada K. 6689
Akiyama K. see Okada K. 6693
Alajarín M. see Molina P. 9405
Alami M. see Crousse B. 4245
Alami M. Crousse B. and Linstrumelle G. A stereoselective route to 1-chloro-1-halo-enynes, versatile precursors for the synthesis of chloroenediynes and enetriynes 3687
Al-Badri H. About-Jaudet E. and Collignon N. New and efficient synthesis of (*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenal and of ethyl (*E*)-4-diethoxyphosphonyl-2-methyl-2-butenoate, important building blocks in retinoid chemistry 393
Albanese D. Landini D. and Penso M. Synthesis of pentacoordinated tetraalkylammonium and tetraalkylphosphonium difluorosilicates 8865
Albaneze J. see Merlic C. A. 1007
Albaneze J. see Merlic C. A. 1011
Albarella L. Giordano F. Lasalvia M. Piccialli V. and Sica D. Evidence for the existence of a cyclic ruthenium(VI) diester as an intermediate in the oxidative scission of (–)-α-pinene with RuO_4 5267
Albert M. see Toke L. 5951
Albini A. Alpegiani M. Borghi D. Del Nero S. Fasani E. and Perrone E. Solid state photoreactivity of a dioxolenonemethyl ester 4633
Albini F. M. see Colombo D. 4865
Alcaide B. Aly M. F. and Sierra M. A. The unusual Baeyer–Villiger rearrangement of β-lactam aldehydes: totally stereoselective entry to *cis*-3-

substituted 4-formyloxy-2-azetidinones 3401
Alcaide B. Biurrun C. Martínez A. and Plumet J. The regio- and stereo-controlled ring opening of heteroarylglycidates with nitrogen nucleophiles 5417
Alcantara J. see Molina P. 953
Alcázar V. Morán J. R. and de Mendoza J. Guanidinium catalyzed conjugate addition of pyrrolidine to unsaturated lactones 3941
Alcudia F. see Guerrero-de la Rosa V. 4889
Al Dulayymi J. R. and Baird M. S. A direct and a formal trapping of propa-1,2-dienylidene 3393
Alesso E. N. Bianchi D. E. Finkielsztein L. M. Lantaño B. Moltrasio G. Y. and Aguirre J. M. Reductive deoxygenation of indan-1-ols by ZnI_2/$NaCNBH_3$ 3299
Alewood P. F. see Englebretsen D. R. 8871
Alewood P. F. see Meutermans W. D. F. 7709
Alexakis A. see Duffault J.-M. 2765
Alexandrou N. E. Mertzanos G. E. Stephanidou-Stephanatou J. Tsoleridis C. A. and Zachariou P. Quinoxalino-2,3-quino-dimethane formation of 1:1 adducts with dienophiles 6777
Alguacil R. Fariña F. Martín M. V. and Paredes M. C. 6-Ethylsulfonyl-3-phenyl-furo[3,4-*d*]isoxazole-4(6*H*)-one: a useful synthon for preparation of heteroanthra-cyclinone analogues 6773
Ali F. E. see Miller W. H. 9433
Allen C. S. see Moriarty R. M. 5139
Allen T. see Kubanek J. 6189
Allen T. M. see Graziani E. I. 1763
Allen T. M. see Ohba M. 6101
Allevi P. Cajone F. Ciuffreda P. and Anastasia M. The first synthesis of *threo*- and *erythro*-(*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enals, carbonyls related to the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids 1347
Almaraz M. see Raposo C. 3255
Al-Masum M. see Yamamoto Y. 2811
Alo B. see Rocca P. 7085
Alonso R. see Nakano T. 3801
Alpegiani M. see Albini A. 4633
Alper H. see Cho I. S. 5673
Alper H. see Cho I. S. 6009
Alper H. see Goldberg Y. 369
Alper H. see Wang M. D. 6855
Al-Qawasmeh R. A. see Al-Tel T. H. 4599
Altarejos J. see Barrero A. F. 2649
Al-Tel T. H. Al-Qawasmeh R. A. Kaiser T. and Voelter W. A new strategy for carbo-hydrate-based syntheses of oxaspiro-multichiral systems: an alternative route to pyranosidic homologation 4599
Al-Tel T. H. and Voelter W. Carbohydrates to carbocycles: syntheses of polysubstituted chiral furanoids via oxirane ring opening 523
Altenbach H.-J. and Wischnat R. Synthesis of a 2-hydroxy-methyl-dihydropyridone-system as a flexible building block for the preparation of azasugars 4983
Alvarez S. G. Fisher G. B. and Singaram B. Aminoborohydrides—VIII. A facile reduction of aliphatic and benzylic azides to the corresponding amines in high yield and purity using lithium *N,N*-dimethylaminoboro-hydride 2567
Alvarez-Builla J. see de las Heras M. A. 455
Alvarez-Builla J. see Martinez Y. 8513
Alvarez-García L. J. see Barluenga J. 2153
Alvarez-Manzaneda E. see Barrero A. F. 6347
Alves C. M. see Barros M. T. 2321
Alvira E. Cativiela C. García J. I. and Mayoral J. A. Diels–Alder reactions in β-cyclodextrin cavities. A molecular modelling study 2129
Aly M. F. see Alcaide B. 3401
Amaresh R. R. and Perumal P. T. Ring opening of chalcone epoxides with Vilsmeier reagent 7287
Amer F. A. see El-Ahl A.-A. S. 7337
Amer F. A. see Elmorsy S. S. 2639
Amino Y. see Ohtani B. 3189
Amoli M. Workentin M. S. and Wayner D. D. M. Organic reducing agents. Reduction of electron deficient bromides by 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidine (PMP)/-mercaptoethanol 3997
Anand N. see Jain S. 8467
Anastasia M. see Allevi P. 1347
Andersen R. J. see Graziani E. I. 1763
Andersen R. J. see Kubanek J. 6189
Anderson B. A. see Harn N. K. 9453
Anderson C. E. see Dong Q. 5681
Anderson D. W. see Mellor J. M. 6765
Anderson R. C. Stokes J. P. and Shapiro M. J. Structure determination in combinatorial chemistry: utilization of magic angle spinning HMQC and TOCSY NMR spectra in the structure determination of Wang-bound lysine 5311
Andersson B. S. see Farquhar D. 655
Andersson M. Conte V. Di Furia F. and Moro S. Vanadium bromoperoxidases mimicking systems: bromo-hydrins formation as evidence of the occurrence of a hypobromite-like vanadium complex 2675
Andersson P. G. see Koroleva E. B. 5397
Andersson P. G. see O'Donnell M. J. 4205
Andersson P. G. see Rönn M. 7749
Andersson T. Westman G. Stenhagen G. Sundahl M. and Wennerström O. A gas phase container for C_{60}; a γ-cyclodextrin dimer 597
Ando H. see Fujiwara M. 4849
Ando K. Practical synthesis of *Z*-unsaturated esters by using a new Horner–Emmons reagent, ethyl diphenylphos-phonoacetate 4105
Ando M. see Takahashi Y. 1889
Andrade L. K. see Manoharan M. 3647
Andraos J. see Camara de Lucas N. 677
Andres C. J. and Meyers A. I. Asymmetric conjugate additions to chiral bicyclic lactams. A stereoselective, concise synthesis of chiral 2-alkyl-3,4-aziridinopyrrolidines 3491
Andres C. J. Spetseris N. Norton J. R. and Meyers A. I. Non-metallocatalyzed epoxidation of chiral unsaturated lactams by tertiary amine N-oxides 1613
Andreu D. see Adeva A. 3885
Andreu D. see Camarero J. A.

1137
Andreu R. Garín J. Orduna J. Savirón M. and Uriel S.
The first allylic alcohol derivatives of tetrathiafulvalene. A route to new covalently linked donors 4319
Andrews I. P. Bannister R. Etridge S. K. Lewis N. J. Mullane M. V. and Wells A. S.
Phosphorus mediated cyclisation of a β-arylaminoacrylamide to a quinoline: a simple synthesis of SK&F 96067 7743
Andrioletti B. see Boitrel B. 4995
Andrus A. see Mullah B. 4373
Andrus M. B. Argade A. B. Chen X. and Pamment M. G.
The asymmetric Kharasch reaction. Catalytic enantioselective allylic acyloxylation of olefins with chiral copper(I) complexes and *tert*-butyl perbenzoate 2945
Andrus M. B. and Lepore S. D.
Asymmetric additions to dichlorophenyldioxane, a new chiral acetal 9149
Angelaud R. Landais Y. and Maignan C.
The dimethyl(1-phenylthio)-cyclopropylsilyl group as a masked hydroxyl group 3861
Angers P. and Canonne P.
The total synthesis of the new sesquiterpenoid (±)-fulvanin 1/sollasin a 2397
Angle S. R. and Boyce J. P.
A stereoselective formal synthesis of (±)-(γ)-lycorane 6185
Anichini B. see Goti A. 5811
Anies C. Billot L. Lallemand J.-Y. and Pancrazi A.
6-*endo*-Trig radical cyclisations: synthetic approaches to the A–B ring of (±)-forskolin 7247
Anies C. Pancrazi A. and Lallemand J.-Y.
Oxidation and elimination reactions study in a formal synthesis of (±)-forskolin 2075
Annoura H. and Tatsuoka T.
Total syntheses of hymenialdisine and debromohymenialdisine: stereospecific construction of the 2-amino-4-oxo-2-imidazolin-5(*Z*)-disubstituted ylidene ring system 413
Annunziata R. Benaglia M. Cinquini M. and Cozzi F.
Enantioselective one-pot synthesis of β-lactams from achiral 2-pyridylthioesters and aromatic imines 613
Anoune N. Lantéri P. Longeray R. and Arnaud C.
The oxidation of methoxy aromatic aldehydes with the system O_2/*i*PrCHO/metal catalyst 6679
Anselme J.-P. see Maioli A. T. 1221
Anslyn E. V. see Bell D. A. 4155
Anstee M. R. see Miao S. 5699
Anthony N. J. Gomez R. P. Holtz W. J. Murphy J. S. Ball R. G. and Lee T.-J.
Pseudo-allylic $A_{1,3}$ strain as a conformational control element: stereoselective syntheses of ψ[CH_2O] pseudodipeptides 3821
Antonioletti R. Cecchini C. Ciani B. and Magnanti S.
Iodoenolcyclization—III. A general approach to tetra-substituted furans from 2-alkenyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compounds 9019
Antras F. see Ahmar M. 4417
Anufriev V. Ph. and Novikov V. L.
Fluoride salts–alcohols–alumina as reagents for nucleophilic substitution of chlorine atoms for alkoxy groups in 2,3-dichloro-substituted juglones, naphthazarines and quinizarines 2515
Anvelt J. see Rein T. 2303
Anzai H. see Yamada J. 9509
Anzalone L. see Rossano L. T. 4967
Aoe K. see Ohba M. 6101
Aoe K. see Tokunoh R. 8035
Aoki K. see Kitagawa O. 593
Aoki K. see Morota T. 6291
Aoki Y. see Fukase K. 8645
Aota R. see Yamana K. 8427
Aoyagi H. see Mihara H. 4837
Aoyagi S. see Suzuki H. 935
Aoyagi S. see Suzuki H. 6709
Aoyama N. see Tominaga Y. 8641
Aparicio J. S. see Kumar S. 9543
Appendino G. see Torregiani E. 7127
Appendino G. Jakupovic J. Cravotto G. Enriu R. Varese M. and Bombardelli E.
Synthesis of modified baccatins via an oxidation–reduction protocol 3233
ApSimon J. W. see Blackwell B. A. 1973
Araki K. see Koh K. N. 5191
Araki K. see Koh K. N. 6095
Araki M. see Kobayashi S. 5773
Araki M. see Node M. 2255
Araki S. see Yamada M. 3169
Arán V. J. see Kumar M. 2161
Araneo S. Fontana F. Minisci F. Recupero F. and Serri A.
Redox catalysis in free-radical reactions: new, simple, convenient intramolecular homolytic aromatic substitutions 4307
Arasappan A. and Fraser-Reid B.
n-Pentenyl furanosides: synthesis and glycosidation reactions of some galacto derivatives 7967
Arcand H. R. see Walters M. A. 23
Arduengo, III A. J. see Dixon D. A. 645
Arencibia T. Prangé T. Salazar J. A. and Suárez E.
Alkoxy radical-induced transannular cyclizations of a substituted (*E*)-5-cyclodecenone derivative: synthesis of bicyclo[5.3.0]-decanes 6337
Argade A. B. see Andrus M. B. 2945
Arienti A. see Sartori G. 9177
Arif A. M. see Chase C. E. 8531
Ariga M. see Tani K. 1883
Arimoto H. Okumura Y. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S.
Synthetic studies on fully substituted γ-pyrone-containing natural products: total synthesis and structural revision of onchitriol I 5357
Arison B. H. see Bouffard F. A. 1405
Ariza X. see Faja M. 3261
Arjona O. Conde S. Plumet J. and Viso A.
Base-induced bridge cleavage of 1,5-dimethyl-7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]hept-5-ene systems 6157
Arjona O. de Dios A. Plumet J. and Saez B.
Highly diastereoselective bis-hydroxylation of the amino-deoxy-conduritol C ring system. A formal synthesis of the aminocyclitol moiety of the antibiotic hygromycin A 1319
Armesto D. Ortiz M. J. and Romano S.
The oxa-di-π-methane rearrrangement of β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes 965
Armitage M. A. see Ennis D. S. 771
Armitage M. A. Lathbury D. C. and Sweeney J. B.
Preparation of 2-aryl and 2-heteroaryl substituted penems by palladium mediated cross coupling 775
Armstrong P. L. Coull I. C.

Hewson A. T. and Slater M. J.
An unusually facile [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement in a stereospecific synthesis of novel 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside precursors 4311
Armstrong R. W. and Maurer K. W.
Synthesis of vicinal cyclopropanes 357
Arnaud C. see Anoune N. 6679
Arnaud N. Picard C. Cazaux L. and Tisnès P.
Access to macrocyclic lactams. Application to a new series: the dibenzotetra-lactams 5531
Arnecke R. Böhmer V. Friebe S. Gebauer S. Krauss G. J. Thondorf I. and Vogt W.
Regio- and diastereoselective condensation of resorcarenes with primary amines and formaldehyde 6221
Arnett J. F. see Rossano L. T. 4967
Arnold D. P. see Yashunsky D. V. 8485
Arnold J. R. P. see Adams C. J. 5421
Arnone A. Bravo P. Bruché L. Crucianelli M. Vichi L. and Zanda M.
Unusual non-oxidative Pummerer rearrangement of γ-trifluoro-β-aminosulfoxides 7301
Aronica L. A. see Malanga C. 9185
Aronica L. A. see Malanga C. 9189
Arriaga F. J. see Toiron C. 6559
Arseniyadis S. Brondi Alves R. Yashunsky D. V. Wang Q. and Potier P.
Lead tetraacetate oxidations of unsaturated bicyclic diols revisited: one pot multistage transformations 1027
Arseniyadis S. Toupet L. Yashunsky D. V. Wang Q. and Potier P.
Cascade reactions on selected unsaturated diols: a mechanistic rationale 8783
Arseniyadis S. Wang Q. Yashunsky D. V. Kaoudi T. Brondi Alves R. and Potier P.
Studies towards the total synthesis of taxoids: an efficient formal total synthesis of an A-*seco* taxane framework 1633
Arsequell G. Sàrries N. and Valencia G.
Synthesis of glycosylated hydroxyproline building blocks 7323
Artaud I. Tomasi I. Martin G. Petre D. and Mansuy D.
First direct aromatic ring cleavage of phenols related to vanillin into muconic acid derivatives catalyzed by a microorganism 869
Arteaga P. see Barrero A. F. 2649
Arthur, III L. G. Colella S. M. A. Blanch R. J. Bian N. Jones, Jr M. Lahti P. M. and Kalgutkar R.
Addition reactions of *p*-carboranylcarbene. EPR Spectra of *m*-carboranyl-carbene and *p*-carboranyl-carbene 5299
Artuso F. Sindona G. Athanassopoulos C. Stavropoulos G. and Papaioannou D.
Kainic acid as conform-ationally constrained glutamic acid analog in peptide synthesis 9309
Arya D. P. see Jebaratnam D. J. 3123
Arya D. P. and Jebaratnam D. J.
Towards the development of non-enediyne approaches for mimicking enediyne chemistry: design, synthesis and activity of a 1,4-bisdiazonium compound 4369
Asaad M. M. see Robl J. A. 1593
Asada D. see Iseki K. 3711
Asai T. Morizawa Y. Shimada T. Nakayama T. Urushihara M. Matsumura Y. and Yasuda A.
Synthesis of new stable fluoroprostacyclin analogs with potent anti-anginal activity 273
Asaka K. see Kusumoto T. 1071
Asami M. Ishizaki T. and Inoue S.
A concise asymmetric synthesis of (–)-untenone A 1893
Asano Y. see Kato Y. 4809
Asao N. see Shida N. 5023
Asao N. see Yamamoto Y. 2811
Asaoka M. see Ohkubo T. 3365
Asari T. see Nakamura H. 7255
Asenjo P. Fariña F. Martín M. V. Paredes M. C. and Soto J. J.
Synthesis of 2-sulphur-substituted 1,4-anthra-quinones. Application to the synthesis of anthracyclinone precursors 8319
Asensio J. L. see Espinosa J.-F. 6329
Asfari Z. see Koh K. N. 6095
Ashby E. C. and Welder C. O.
The effect of reactor surfaces on single electron transfer reactions. The reaction of 1-iodo-2,2-dimethylhexane with lithium aluminum deuteride 7171
Ashkenasi E. see Frische K. 9193
Ashton M. R. Moya E. and Blagbrough I. S.
Total synthesis of modified JSTX toxins: reductive alkylation is a practical route to hexahydropyrimidine polyamine amides 9397
Askin D. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Askin D. see Rossen K. 6419
Aso Y. see Takimiya K. 5045
Asteriadis G. T. see Schwartz M. E. 27
Athanassopoulos C. see Artuso F. 9309
Athanassopoulos C. see Mamos P. 5187
Athanassopoulos P. Barlos K. Gatos D. Hatzi O. and Tzavara C.
Application of 2-chlorotrityl chloride in convergent peptide synthesis 5645
Atkinson R. S. Fawcett J. Russell D. R. and Williams P. J.
Aziridination of electron-rich acyclic allylic alcohols using 3-acetoxyaminoquinazolinones 3241
Atta-ur-Rahman Malik S. Hasan S. S. Choudhary M. I. Ni C.-Z. and Clardy J.
Nigellidine—a new indazole alkaloid from the seeds of *Nigella sativa* 1993
Attwood M. see Beddoes R. L. 471
Attwood M. see Beddoes R. L. 2641
Attygalle A. B. Jham G. N. Svatoš Frighetto R. T. S. Meinwald J. Vilela E. F. Ferrara F. A. and Uchôa-Fernandes M. A.
Microscale, random reduction: application to the character-ization of (3*E*,8*Z*,11*Z*)-3,8,11-tetradecatrienyl acetate, a new lepidopteran sex pheromone 5471
Aubert C. see Le Bideau F. 1641
Aubrecht K. B. see Rai R. 3111
Audia V. H. see Chen B.-C. 7957
Audrain H. see Tjepkema M. W. 6039
Audrézet M.-P. see Le Bolc'h G. 6681
Augier C. Malara L. Lazzeri V. and Waegell B.
Competition between catalytic epoxidation and oxidative cleavage of *trans*-stilbene by ruthenium complexes

associated with bidentate ligands 8775
Augustyns K. see Belyaev A. 3755
Aune J.-P. see Crozet M. P. 525
Aune M. see Berg U. 2137
Aurrecoechea J. M. and Iztueta E.
Regio- and stereoselective samarium diiodide-promoted intermolecular coupling between vinyloxiranes and ketones. Synthesis of 2-alken-1,5-diols 7129
Aurrecoechea J. M. and Solay M.
Stereoselective samarium diiodide-promoted intermolecular coupling of alkynyloxiranes with ketones. Synthesis of 2,3-pentadiene-1,5-diols 2501
Autié M. A. see Pérez E. R. 1779
Avenoza A. Cativiela C. Busto J. H. and Peregrina J. M.
exo-2-Phenyl-7-azabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptane-1-carboxylic acid: a new constrained proline analogue 7123
Averdung J. Luftmann H. Mattay J. Claus K.-U. and Abraham W.
Synthesis of 1,2-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-azirino)-[60]fullerene, the parent fulleroaziridine 2957
Avery M. A. Fan P. Karle J. M. Miller R. and Goins K.
Replacement of the non-peroxidic trioxane oxygen atom of artemisinin by carbon: total synthesis of (+)-13-carbaartemisinin and related structures 3965
Awachat M. M. see Ravindranathan T. 2277
Awakura D. see Fujiwara K. 8263
Ayadim M. and Soumillion J. Ph.
Photosensitizers covalently anchored to the silica surface: modulation of the excited state efficiency through electron transfer from the linking arm or from the surface 4615
Ayer W. A. and Kawahara N.
Lecythophorin, a potent inhibitor of blue-stain fungi, from the hyphomycetous fungus *Lecythophora hoffmannii* 7953
Ayerbe M. and Cossío F. P.
4 M Lithium perchlorate–nitromethane: an efficient solvent in Diels–Alder reactions using nitroalkenes as dienophiles 4447
Ayoub M. Chassaing G. Loffet A. and Lavielle S.
Diastereoselective alkylation of sultam-derived amino acid aldimines. Preparation of Cα-methylated amino acids 4069
Azerad R. see Mehmandoust M. 6461
Aznar F. see Barluenga J. 6551
Azzawi A. see Burmeister J. 3667
Azzena U. Demartis S. Fiori M. G. Melloni G. and Pisano L.
Metalation of arylmethyl methyl ethers and connection with their reductive electrophilic substitution 5641
Azzena U. Demartis S. Fiori M. G. Melloni G. and Pisano L.
Reductive electrophilic substitution of phthalans and ring expansion to isochroman derivatives 8123

Baba A. see Fujiwara M. 4849
Baba A. see Kawakami T. 9357
Baba A. see Yasuda M. 9497
Baba G. Pilard J.-F. Tantaoui K. Gaumont A.-C. and Denis J.-M.
First synthesis of secondary P-alkenyl and P-alkynyl phosphine oxides 4421
Babcock J. R. see Hsung R. P. 4525
Babin P. see Beyou E. 1843
Babudri F. Fiandanese V. Marchese G. and Punzi A.
A direct access to α-diones from oxalyl chloride 7305
Baccolini G. Orsolan G. and Mezzina E.
Benzothiadiphosphole as phosphorus donating reagent for a new route to 2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivatives 447
Bach J. Berenguer R. Garcia J. and Vilarrasa J.
A synthetic approach towards octalactin A, based on the stereoselective reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones 3425
Baciocchi E. d'Acunzo F. and Galli C.
Steric effects and selectivity in the benzylic hydroxylation by metalloporphyrins and by the fungus *Mortierella isabellina* 315
Baciocchi E. Lanzalunga O. and Lapi A.
Formation of quinones in the iron porphyrin catalyzed oxidation of benzene and alkylbenzenes by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate 3547
Back T. G. and Wehrli D.
1-(Phenylseleno)-2-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)ethyne. A novel acetylenic sulfone that undergoes normal and anti-Michael nucleophilic additions 4737
Bäckvall J.-E. see Koroleva E. B. 5397
Bäckvall J.-E. see Rönn M. 7749
Bäckvall J.-E. see van Klaveren M. 3059
Badria F. A. see Shier W. T. 1571
Bag N. Chern S.-S. Peng S.-M. and Chang C. K.
Bis-pocket porphyrins without *meso*-substituents: tetramethyltetra(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)porphyrin I and tetramethyltetraterphenylporphyrin I 6409
Baichwal V. see Miao S. 5699
Baik W. Rhee J. U. Lee S. H. Lee N. H. Kim B. H. and Kim K. S.
Selective reduction of aromatic nitroso compounds with baker's yeast under neutral condition 2793
Baillet S. and Behr J.-P.
Deoxyribosylurea and deoxyribosylformamide oligonucleotides 8981
Bains S. see Pala Wilgus C. 3469
Baird C. A. see Cain M. J. 332
Baird M. S. see Al Dulayymi J. R. 3393
Baird M. S. Grehan B. and Huda S. N.
An unusual rearrangement in the iodination of some 1-allyl- and 1-benzylcyclopropenes 9541
Bajpai S. N. see Dikshit D. K. 3231
Baker C. T. Mattson M. N. and Helquist P.
Mechanistic test for carbocationic alkene cyclization initiated by cationic iron carbene complex formation 7015
Baker M. V. and Watling J. D.
Using free-radical bromination to functionalise the surfaces of self-assembled alkylsiloxane monolayers 4623
Baklouti A. see Hedhli A. 4433
Bakthavachalam V. see Tamagnan G. 5861
Balasubramanian K. K. see Booma C. 5807
Balasubramanian K. K. see Palani N. 9527
Balbi A. see Sottofattori E. 1331
Balci M. see Adam W. 1429
Baldessari A. Maier M. S. and Gros E. G.
Enzymatic deacetylation of steroids bearing labile functions 4349
Baldridge K. K. see Battersby T. R. 845
Baldridge K. K. see Frank N. L.

4389
Baldridge K. K. see Venugopalan P. 2419
Baldwin J. E. see Walter M. W. 7761
Baldwin J. E. Adlington R. M. Crouch N. P. Hill R. L. and Laffey T. G. An expedient synthesis of trisubstituted allenes 7925
Baldwin J. E. Bamford S. J. Fryer A. M. and Wood M. E. A versatile approach to acromelic acid analogues 4869
Baldwin J. E. Brown D. Scudder P. H. and Wood M. E. A chemical model for the activation of pyruvate-formate-lyase 2105
Baldwin J. E. Chesworth R. Parker J. S. and Russell A. T. Studies towards a postulated biomimetic Diels–Alder reaction for the synthesis of himgravine 9551
Balenkova E. S. see Nenajdenko V. G. 6317
Ball R. G. see Anthony N. J. 3821
Ballenweg S. see Lebedkin S. 4971
Ballereau S. Guédat P. Spiess B. Rehnberg N. and Schlewer G. Synthesis of (±)-4-deoxy-4-fluoro-*myo*-inositol 7449
Ballester P. see Tomàs S. 2523
Ballestri M. see Gimisis T. 3897
Ballini R. and Rinaldi A. Corrigendum 786
Balme G. see Bouyssi D. 8019
Baltas M. see Nacro K. 7867
Bamford M. J. see Prodger J. C. 2339
Bamford S. J. see Baldwin J. E. 4869
Banchereau E. Lacombe S. and Ollivier J. Solution reactivity of thiyl radicals with molecular oxygen: unsensitized photooxidation of dimethyl-disulfide 8197
Bandaru R. see Roberts C. 3601
Bandyopadhyay A. K. see Maitra U. 3749
Banfi S. Montanari F. Quici S. Barkanova S. V. Kaliya O. L. Kopranenkov V. N. and Luk'yanets E. A. Porphyrins and azaporphines as catalysts in alkene epoxidations with peracetic acid 2317
Banik B. K. see Bose A. K. 213
Banks J. T. see Vanni R. 7999
Banks M. R. Dawson I. M. Gosney I. Hodgson P. K. G. and Thorburn P. A concise synthesis of (–)-dihydroprotolichesterinic acid via consecutive stereo-controlled 1,4-conjugate addition and *syn*-aldol condensation reactions 3567
Bannister R. see Andrews I. P. 7743
Bannwarth W. see Bergmann F. 1839
Bannwarth W. see Bergmann F. 6823
Bao J. and Wulff W. D. A comparison of Diels–Alder catalysts generated from linear and vaulted biaryls and bromoborane–dimethylsulfide complex 3321
Baraniak J. Stec W. J. and Blackburn G. M. Synthesis of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorofluoridate (cAMP-F) 8119
Barbaux Y. see Monflier E. 387
Barboni L. see Torregiani E. 7127
Bargon J. see Harthun A. 7423
Bargues V. Blay G. Cardona L. García B. and Pedro J. R. Ultrasound assisted reductive cleavage of sesquiterpene γ-enonelactones 8469
Barkanova S. V. see Banfi S. 2317
Barkemeyer J. see Harthun A. 7423
Barkhash V. A. see Polovinka M. P. 8093
Barlos K. see Athanassopoulos P. 5645
Barluenga J. Alvarez-García L. J. and González J. M. IPy_2BF_4 is also a useful reagent for stereospecific iodine–silicon exchange in open chain trimethylsilyl-alkenes 2153
Barluenga J. Aznar F. and Fernández M. Easy preparation of 2-methyl-1,3-dimorpholino-1,3-butadiene and an overview of its synthetic applications 6551
Barluenga J. Bernad, Jr P. L. and Concellón J. M. Total diastereoselective synthesis of chromium cyclopropylcarbene complexes 3937
Barnes C. L. see Harmata M. 1397
Barnes C. L. see Harmata M. 7158
Barou V. see De Nanteuil G. 1435
Baroux P. Tardivel R. and Simonet J. Anodic fluorination of aromatic thioethers substituted by strongly electron-withdrawing groups 3851
Barragán A. see Barrero A. F. 311
Barrero A. F. Alvarez-Manzaneda E. and Lara A. Junicedranol, a sesquiterpene with a novel carbon skeleton from *Juniperus oxycedrus* ssp. *macrocarpa* 6347
Barrero A. F. Herrador Mª M. Haïdour A. Altaregos J. Arteaga P. and Chahboun R. (3*S*,6*R*)-3,6-Dihydroxy-10-methylundecanoic acid and a trimeric diester derivative from *Lafuentea rotundifolia* 2649
Barrero A. F. Oltra J. E. and Barragán A. Synthesis of (+)-vernolepin related compounds from germacranolides 311
Barrero A. F. Sánchez J. F. and Elmerabet J. An efficient synthesis of the antifungal dilactone LL-Z1271α and of other biologically active compounds 5251
Barrett J. F. see Kanojia R. M. 8553
Barros M. T. Alves C. M. Santos A. G. Godinho L. S. and Maycock C. D. On the diastereoselectivity of the 1,2-reduction of 2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenones with sodium borohydride in the presence of cerium(III): synthesis of prostaglandin precursors 2321
Barros M. T. Leitão A. J. and Maycock C. D. Chiral dithiolane sulphoxides: an efficient stereoselective synthesis of (*R*) and (*S*)-3-benzoyloxy-2-butanone 6537
Bartels A. Jones P. G. and Liebscher J. Enantiomerically pure pyruvate derivatives by epoxidation of ylidenediketo-piperazines 3673
Barth T. see Nicolaou K. C. 1775
Bartnik E. see Toepfer A. 9161
Bartoletti L. see Degl'Innocenti A. 9031
Barton D. H. R. Chabot B. M. Delanghe N. C. Hu B. Le Gloahec V. N. and Rojas Wahl R. U. Further evidence for the Fe^{II}–Fe^{IV} and Fe^{III}–Fe^{V} manifolds in the substitution of saturated hydrocarbons 7007
Baruah B. Prajapati D. and Sandhu J. S. Novel reductive coupling of aldimines to vicinal diamines

6747
Baruah J. B.
Copper promoted allylation of phenols 8509
Barwick M. see Werner R. M. 7395
Basak A. and Khamrai U. K.
Design and synthesis of a locked bis-propargyl sulphone 7913
Basavaiah D. and Pandiaraju S.
The Johnson–Claisen rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-2-methylenealkane-nitriles: stereoselective synthesis of functionalized trisubstituted alkenes 757
Basaveswara Rao M. V. Satyanarayana J. Ila H. and Junjappa H.
Anionic [4 + 2] cycloaddition reactions of indole-2,3-dienolate with dienophiles: a facile regiospecific route to substituted carbazoles 3385
Bashir-Hashemi A. Li J. and Gelber N.
Photochemical carbonylation of adamantanes; simple synthesis of 1,3,5,7-tetra-carbomethoxyadamantane 1233
Basilio A. see Morris S. A. 9101
Bastiaans H. M. M. van der Baan J. L. and Ottenheijm H. C. J.
Total synthesis of cyclo-theonamide B, a facile route towards analogues 5963
Basu S. and Wickstrom E.
Solid phase synthesis of a D-peptide–phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide conjugate from two arms of a polyethylene glycol-polystyrene support 4943
Bates R. W. and Rama Devi T.
Acylation–cyclization of allenes using acyltetra-carbonylcobalt complexes 509
Batey R. A. see Winkler J. D. 2211
Batra R. see Hassler C. 7639
Bats J. W. see Schmalz H.-G. 4777
Battersby T. R. Gantzel P. Baldridge K. K. and Siegel J. S.
Long C–C single bonds in anthracene dimers: the structure of bi(anthracene-9,10-dimethylene) photodimer is redetermined 845
Battioni P. see Sennequier N. 6059
Bauchat P. see Denniel V. 3507
Bauchat P. see Denniel V. 6875
Baucherel X. see Gil L. 6231
Baudy-Floc'h M. see Guillemet M. 547
Bauer I. Maranda L. Young K. A. Shimizu Y. and Huang S.
The isolation and structures of unusual 1,4-polyketides from the dinoflagellate, *Amphidinium* sp. 991
Baum E. see Knölker H.-J. 5339
Baum E. see Knölker H.-J. 7647
Baum G. see Knölker H.-J. 8191
Baumann K. see Zimmer R. 7635
Baumann K. Oberhauser B. Grassberger M. A. Haidl G. and Schulz G.
Synthesis and oxidative cleavage of the major equilibrium products of ascomycin and FK 506 2231
Baumberg S. see Evans D. R. 2351
Bauriegel L. see Bestmann H. J. 853
Bauta W. Booth J. Bos M. E. DeLuca M. Diorazio L. Donohoe T. Magnus N. Magnus P. Mendoza J. Pye P. Tarrant J. Thom S. and Ujjainwalla F.
New strategy for the synthesis of the taxane diterpenes: formation of the BC-rings of taxol via a [5 + 2]-pyrylium ylide–alkene cyclization, ring expansion strategy 5327
Baylis E. K.
1,1-Diethoxyethylphosphinates and phosphonites. Intermediates for the synthesis of functional phosphorus acids 9385
Baylis E. K.
1-Hydroxy-1-methylethylphosphinates. Intermediates for the synthesis of functional phosphorus acids 9389
Baylon C. and Hanna I.
1,4-Dioxene in organic synthesis: generation and reactivity of epoxydioxenes 6475
Beaucage S. L. see Scremin C. L. 8953
Beaudet I. Launay V. Parrain J.-L. and Quintard J.-P.
C_5-Branched vinyltin acetals as versatile tools for terpenic synthesis 389
Beauhaire J. Ducrot P.-H. Malosse C. Rochat D. Ndiege I. O. and Otieno D. O.
Identification and synthesis of sordidin, a male pheromone emitted by *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1043
Beaulieu P. L. Wernic D. Duceppe J.-S. and Guindon Y.
Large scale preparation of (2*S*,3*S*)-*N*-Boc-3-amino-1,2-epoxy-4-phenylbutane: a key building block for HIV-protease inhibitors 3317
Beaupère D. see Isaac I. 383
Beaupère D. El Meslouti A. Lelievre P. and Uzan R.
An alternative route to *cis*-1,2-fused oxazolidine-2-thione from 1,2-*O*-sulfinyl sugar derivatives 5347
Becher J. see Leriche P. 1275
Becker D. Morlender N. and Haddad N.
Experimental evidence for the "twisted" approach in intramolecular 2+2 photocycloadditions 1921
Beckham S. see Wender P. A. 209
Becouarn S. Czernecki S. and Valéry J.-M.
Radical mediated synthesis of 3'-α-*C*-allenyl-2',3'-dideoxythymidine as a non-polar analogue of AZT 873
Beddoes R. L. Cheeseright T. Wang J. and Quayle P.
A general method for the coupling of vinyl stannanes 283
Beddoes R. L. King J. D. and Quayle P.
A diastereoselective synthesis of an arene chromiumtri-carbonyl complex via a Dötz reaction 3027
Beddoes R. L. Lewis M. L. Quayle P. Johal S. Attwood M. and Hurst D.
A stereospecific synthesis of 2-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes 471
Beddoes R. L. Lewis M. L. Quayle P. Zhao Y. Attwood M. and Hurst D.
On the aldol reactions of β-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)propionates 2641
Bedeschi A. see Cabri W. 949
Bedeschi A. see Cabri W. 9197
Bedeschi P. Casolari S. Costa A. L. Tagliavini E. and Umani-Ronchi A.
Catalytic asymmetric synthesis promoted by a chiral zirconate: highly enantio-selective allylation of aldehydes 7897
Beer P. D. Gale P. A. and Hesek D.
A neutral upper to lower rim linked bis-calix[4]arene receptor that recognises anionic guest species 767
Beerli R. and Rebek, Jr J.
Barrelene derivatives—potential modules for assembly 1813
Begnini M. L. see Dabdoub M. J. 7623

Bégué J.-P. Bonnet-Delpon D. and Rock M. H.
A concise synthesis of functionalised *gem*-difluoroalkenes via the addition of organolithium reagents to α-trifluoromethylstyrene 5003
Behr J.-P. see Baillet S. 8981
Behr J.-P. see Schmid N. 1447
Belen'kii L. I. Poddubnyi I. S. and Krayushkin M. M.
A new redox system: trichloromethylarene–pyridine base. On the mechanism of the synthesis of *N*-(4-pyridyl)-pyridinium dichloride 5075
Beletskaya I. P. see Bessmertnykh A. G. 7901
Beletskaya I. P. see Roshchin A. I. 125
Beletskaya I. P. see Veits Y. A. 4121
Bell A. S. Fishwick C. W. G. and Reed J. E.
Remarkably high diastereoselective *exo* Diels–Alder reactivity of 4-vinyl isothiazoline-3-one-1-oxides: the sulphoxide *syn* effect 7713
Bell D. A. Díaz S. G. Lynch V. M. and Anslyn E. V.
An alcohol recognition motif: clear evidence of binding site cooperativity in the complexation of cyclohexanediols by neutral polyaza-clefts 4155
Bell K. E. Knight D. W. and Gravestock M. B.
N-Benzyltriflamide: a generally useful Mitsunobu reagent for amine synthesis 8681
Bellan J. see Lamandé L. 8201
Bellec N. and Guillemin J.-C.
Alkylmercury hydrides: preparation and reactivity 6883
Beller M. see Tafesh A. M. 9305
Bellosta V. see Cossy J. 2067
Bellucci C. Cozzi P. G. and Umani-Ronchi A.
Catalytic allylation of imines promoted by lanthanide triflates 7289
Belosludtsev Y. Y. Bhatt R. K. and Falck J. R.
C-Glycosides: Pd/Cu co-catalyzed thiocarboxylation of stannyl glucopyranosides 5881
Belostotskii A. M. see Hassner A. 1709
Belvisi L. see Colombo L. 625
Belyaev A. Borloo M. Augustyns K. Lambeir A.-M. De Meester I. Scharpé S. Blaton N. Peeters O. M. De Ranter C. and Haemers A.
A new synthetic method for proline diphenyl phosphonates 3755
Belyaev A. A.
A novel synthetic route to enantiomers of ε-hydroxynorleucine and ε-chlorononleucine from L- and D,L-lysine 439
Belzner J. Ihmels H. and Noltemeyer M.
Reactivity of a silanediyl towards nitriles—the role of azasilacyclopropenes as intermediates 8187
Benaglia M. see Annunziata R. 613
Benahmed-Gasmi A. Frère P. Roncali J. Elandaloussi E. Orduna J. Garin J. Jubault M. and Gorgues A.
Oxidative dimerization of 2-(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)thiophenes: an alternative route towards extensively π-conjugated tetrathiafulvalene analogs 2983
Benati L. Montevecchi P. C. Nanni D. Spagnolo P. and Volta M.
Reduction of azides to amines by samarium diiodide 7313
Benayahu Y. see Rudi A. 4853
Benesi A. see Deng N. 7599
Benevelli F. Carugo O. Invernizzi A. G. and Vidari G.
The structures of trichoaurantianolides B, C and D, novel diterpenes from *Tricholoma aurantium* 3035
Benincasa M. Forti L. Ghelfi F. and Pagnoni U. M.
Reductive homo-coupling of methyl 2-Br-2-Cl-carboxylates promoted by CuBr–Fe^0 1103
Bennetau B. see Beyou E. 1843
Bennetau B. see Moyroud J. 881
Bennett C. see Mook, Jr R. A. 3969
Bennett M. J. Malone R. W. and Nantz M. H.
A flexible approach to synthetic lipid ammonium salts for polynucleotide transfection 2207
Bennua-Skalmowski B. Krolikiewicz K. and Vorbrüggen H.
A new simple nucleoside synthesis 7845
Bennua-Skalmowski B. and Vorbrüggen H.
A facile conversion of primary or secondary alcohols with *n*-perfluorobutanesulfonyl fluoride/1,8-diazabicyclo-[5.4.0]undec-7-ene into their corresponding fluorides 2611
Beno C. L. see Kim Y. S. 5147
Benoist A. see De Nanteuil G. 1435
Benslimane A. F. see Charette A. B. 8557
Berenguer R. see Bach J. 3425
Berg U. Aune M. and Matsson O.
Dihydroquinidine conformation revisited. Variable temperature NMR and CD spectroscopy, and molecular mechanics computations 2137
Bergan J. J. see Bhupathy M. 9445
Bergbreiter D. E. Kimmel T. and Caraway J. W.
Modification of substrate reactivity using soluble polymeric supports 4757
Bergdahl M. Iliefski T. Nilsson M. and Olsson T.
Diastereoselectivity in iodotrimethylsilane-promoted conjugate additions of organocopper reagents to chiral α,β-unsaturated imides and amides 3227
Berger A. Ebner M. and Stütz A. E.
Synthesis of (1-^{13}C)-1-deoxynojirimycin 4989
Bergman D. A. see Englebretsen D. R. 8871
Bergman J. Koch E. and Pelcman B.
Reactions of indole-3-acetic acid derivatives in trifluoroacetic acid 3945
Bergmann F. and Bannwarth W.
Solid phase synthesis of directly linked peptide–oligodeoxynucleotide hybrids using standard synthesis protocols 1839
Bergmann F. Bannwarth W. and Tam S.
Solid phase synthesis of directly linked PNA–DNA-hybrids 6823
Bergmeier S. C. and Seth P. P.
The synthesis of γ-amino olefins. A novel intramolecular aziridine–allylsilane reaction 3793
Bergmeier S. C. and Stanchina D. M.
A directed amidohalogenation reaction. An unusual reaction of azidoformates 4533
Berkett N. see Ishida H. 725
Bermejo F. see Martín M. J. 7705
Bermejo F. see Rico R. 7889
Bernabeu M. C. Chinchilla R. and Nájera C.
(2*E*,4*E*)-5-Tosyl-2,4-pentadienamides: new dienic sulfones for the stereoselective synthesis of (2*E*,4*E*)-dienamides 3901
Bernad, Jr P. L. see Barluenga J. 3937

Bernard C. see Salama P. 5711
Bernard J.-M. see Lemaire-Audoire S. 1267
Bernard M. K. Reactions of 1-(phenylsulphonylmethyl)benzotriazole with some nitroarenes 2169
Bernardi A. Karamfilova K. Boschin G. and Scolastico C. Enantioselective Michael–Mukaiyama additions of silylketene acetals to 2-carboxycyclopentenones promoted by chiral Ti complexes 1363
Bernardinelli G. see Oppolzer W. 4413
Bernáth G. see Fodor L. 753
Bernini R. see Saladino R. 2665
Berova N. see Dirsch V. 4959
Berova N. see Johnson C. R. 3291
Berranger T. and Langlois Y. [2 + 3]-Cycloadditions of enantiomerically pure oxazoline-*N*-oxides: a short stereoselective synthesis of (+)-carbovir 5523
Berrie R. L. see Phife D. W. 6995
Bertho J.-N. see Ferrières V. 2749
Bertrand G. see Emig N. 4231
Bertrand P. Gesson J.-P. Renoux B. and Tranoy I. The [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement route toward annonaceous acetogenins from furanoid glycals: a preliminary study 4073
Bertrand P. Gesson J.-P. Renoux B. and Tranoy I. Corrigendum 6572
Beruben D. see Marek I. 3695
Bessmertnykh A. G. Blinov K. A. Grishin Y. K. Donskaya N. A. and Beletskaya I. P. C–C Bond activation of cyclopropane ring in hydrosilylation catalyzed by Wilkinson complex 7901
Besson L. Goré J. and Cazes B. Palladium-catalyzed addition of malonate type compounds to allenes via a hydropalladation process 3853
Besson L. Goré J. and Cazes B. Synthesis of allylic amines through the palladium-catalyzed hydroamination of allenes 3857
Bestmann H. J. see Witschel M. C. 3325
Bestmann H. J. and Bauriegel L. Chirale Erythrose- und 2-Desoxyribose-Synthesebausteine der D- und L-Reihe aus Mesoweinsäure 853
Bethmont V. Fache F. and Lemaire M. An alternative catalytic method to the Williamson's synthesis of ethers 4235
Betz J. and Heuschmann M. A new α-selective synthetic equivalent for the crotyl anion in additions to imines 4043
Betzer J.-F. see Soulié J. 9485
Beuchet P. see Bossard F. 6055
Beugelmans R. see Bois-Choussy M. 4781
Beugelmans R. see Zhu J. 7081
Beugelmans R. Bourdet S. and Zhu J. A new access to 14-membered macrocycle: synthesis of model F–O–G ring of teicoplanin 1279
Beugelmans R. Neuville L. Bois-Choussy M. Chastanet J. and Zhu J. Palladium catalyzed reductive deprotection of Alloc: transprotection and peptide bond formation 3129
Beugelmans R. Neuville L. Bois-Choussy M. and Zhu J. The first synthesis of a model bicyclic D-O-E-F-O-G ring of teicoplanin via sequential intramolecular S_NAr reactions 8787
Beyermann M. see Wenschuh H. 1247
Beyou E. Babin P. Bennetau B. Dunoguès J. Teyssié D. and Boileau S. A convenient approach to perfluorinated organosilicons. Preparation of a fluorinated polysiloxane precursor 1843
Bezou P. Pacreau A. and Vairon J.-P. Synthesis of new polymerizable liquid-crystal molecules 2995
Bezuglov V. see Garcia M. 6437
Bezugly P. A. see Ukrainets I. V. 7747
Bhakuni D. S. see Kumar B. 4625
Bhamidipati R. S. see Taber D. F. 351
Bhandaru S. and Fuchs P. L. Synthesis of a $C_{14',15'}$ dihydro derivative of the south hexacyclic steroid unit of cephalostatin 1—I. Regiospecific Rh[II]-mediated intermolecular oxygen alkylation of a primary neopentyl alcohol 8347
Bhandaru S. and Fuchs P. L. Synthesis of a $C_{14',15'}$ dihydro derivative of the south hexacyclic steroid unit of cephalostatin 1—II. Spiroketal synthesis and stereochemical assignment by NMR spectroscopy 8351
Bhatia A. V. see Klix R. C. 1791
Bhatia A. V. see Klix R. C. 6413
Bhatia B. see Reddy M. M. 4877
Bhatt R. K. see Belosludtsev Y. Y. 5881
Bhattacharjee A. Bhattacharjya A. and Patra A. Synthesis of enantiomeric pyrans from a 3-*O*-allylallose derivative by the application of intramolecular nitrone cycloaddition 4677
Bhattacharjya A. see Bhattacharjee A. 4677
Bhattacharjya A. see Mukhopadhyay R. 7729
Bhattacharya S. K. see Winkler J. D. 2211
Bhattacharyya S. see Sengupta S. 4475
Bhongle N. N. and Tang J. Y. A convenient synthesis of nucleoside 3'-*H*-phosphonate monoesters using triphosgene 6803
Bhuniya D. Gupta A. D. and Singh V. K. Synthesis of versatile intermediates for cyclopentanoid natural products via enantioselective deprotonation of substituted cyclopentene oxide 2847
Bhupathy M. Bergan J. J. McNamara J. M. Volante R. P. and Reider P. J. A convergent synthesis of a novel non-peptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, L-692,429 9445
Bian N. see Arthur, III L. G. 5299
Bianchi D. E. see Alesso E. N. 3299
Bianco A. see Maggini M. 2845
Bichard C. J. F. Mitchell E. P. Wormald M. R. Watson K. A. Johnson L. N. Zographos S. E. Koutra D. D. Oikonomakos N. G. and Fleet G. W. J. Potent inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase by a spirohydantoin of glucopyranose: first pyranose analogues of hydantocidin 2145
Bichta S. see Mamos P. 5187
Biehl E. R. see Ford G. P. 3663
Bielawska A. see Dirsch V. 4959
Bieilmann J.-F. see Dieth S. 2243
Bieilmann J.-F. see Jung P. M. J. 1031

Bienert M. see Wenschuh H. 1247
Bieniarz C. see Cornwell M. J. 8371
Biggs B. see Haley M. M. 3457
Bigi F. see Sartori G. 2311
Bigi F. see Sartori G. 8323
Bigi F. see Sartori G. 9177
Bildstein S. Ducep J.-B. Jacobi D. and Zimmermann P.
Synthesis of tetrasubstituted vicinal difluoroolefines 5007
Bilkis I. I. see Laev S. S. 4655
Bilkis I. I. see Panteleeva E. V. 8465
Billot L. see Anies C. 7247
Bills G. F. see Morris S. A. 9101
Bills G. F. see Singh S. B. 4935
Bird P. Eames J. Fallis A. G. Jones R. V. H. Roddis M. Sturino C. F. O'Sullivan S. Warren S. Westwell M. S. and Worrall J.
Reactions of episulfonium ions from the sulfenylation of alkenes and from phenylthio migration: kinetic versus thermodynamic control 1909
Birse E. F. Ironside M. D. and Murray A. W.
The reaction of α-alkoxy-allylphosphine oxides with α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds: an approach to prostaglandin precursors 6309
Bischofberger N. see He G.-X. 6991
Bishop W. R. see Phife D. W. 6995
Bismara C. Di Fabio R. Donati D. Rossi T. and Thomas R. J.
The synthesis of a key intermediate of tricyclic beta-lactam antibiotics 4283
Bisseret P. and Rohmer M.
From bio- to geohopanoids: an efficient abiotic passage promoted by oxygen in the presence of cuprous chloride 7077
Bittman R. see Byun H.-S. 5143
Biurrun C. see Alcaide B. 5417
Bixby D. L. see Buszek K. R. 9129
Black D. St. C. Craig D. C. and Kumar N.
Calix[4]indoles: new macrocyclic tetra(indolylmethylene) compounds with 2,7-linkages 8075
Blackburn G. M. see Baraniak J. 8119
Blacklock T. J. see Xu D. 7357
Blackstock S. C. see Stickley K. R. 1585
Blackwell B. A. Edwards O. E. ApSimon J. W. and Fruchier A.
Relative configuration of the C-10 to C-16 fragment of fumonisin B_1 1973
Blagbrough I. S. see Ashton M. R. 9397
Blagbrough I. S. see Moya E. 9401
Blagbrough I. S. and Moya E.
Total synthesis of polyamine amide spider toxin argiotoxin-636 by a practical reductive alkylation strategy 9393
Blagg J. see Harris M. C. J. 4287
Blakemore D. C. and Gilbert A.
Heteroatom control of isomer formation in the intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of arene–ethene bichromophores 2307
Blanch R. J. see Arthur, III L. G. 5299
Blanchard D. E. see Kemp D. S. 3809
Blanchard P. see Guillot C. 1645
Blart E. see Genêt J. P. 1443
Blase F. R. and Le H.
Synthesis of α-unsubstituted aldol adducts utilizing enantiomerically pure β-keto δ-dioxolane sulfoxides 4559
Blass B. E. see Kende A. S. 4741
Blaton N. see Belyaev A. 3755
Blaton N. see Doboszewski B. 1321
Blay G. see Bargues V. 8469
Blechert S. see Huwe C. M. 1621
Blechert S. see Taapken T. 6659
Blériot Y. Dintinger T. Guillo N. and Tellier C.
Synthesis of an amidine pseudo-(1→6)-dimannoside and evaluation as a glycosidase inhibitor 5175
Blinov K. A. see Bessmertnykh A. G. 7901
Bloemhoff W. see Wijkmans J. C. H. M. 4643
Blok F. A. A. see Wijkmans J. C. H. M. 4643
Blonski C. see Page P. 8027
Bloodworth A. J. and Shah A.
Iron(II)-mediated rearrangement of 1,2,4-trioxanes into 1,2-diol monoesters via 1,5-hydrogen transfer 7551
Blum C. Karlsson S. Schlewer G. Spiess B. and Rehnberg N.
Synthesis of optically active (+)-D-3,4,5-tri *O*-phenylcarbamoyl *myo*-inositol from phytic acid 7239
Blunt J. W. see Rzasa R. M. 5307
Boal J. H. see Scremin C. L. 8953
Bochet C. G. see Oppolzer W. 2959
Bock H. Dienelt R. Schödel H. and Havlas Z.
Crystallization and structure of hexameric ACI-9-nitrofluorene-potassium containing a lipophilically wrapped polyion aggregate $[K^+_6(O_{12})^{-6}]$ 7855
Bock K. see Meinjohanns E. 9205
Bodar-Houillon F. and Marsura A.
Synthesis and luminescence properties of a new tripode containing 2,2'-bipyrazine subunits: the tris-[(6-methyl-2,2'-bipyrazine-2-yl)methyl]-amine 865
Boden C. D. J. and Pattenden G.
Cyclopeptides from ascidians. Total synthesis of lissoclinamide 4, and a general strategy for the synthesis of chiral thiazoline-containing macrocyclic peptides 6153
Boden N. Bushby R. J. Cammidge A. N. and Headdock G.
Iodine monochloride can act as a chlorinating agent 8685
Bodenant B. and Fages F.
Synthesis, metal binding, and fluorescence studies of a pyrene-tethered hydroxamic acid ligand 1451
Bodewes H. H. see Versleijen J. P. G. 2109
Boeckman, Jr R. K. Neeb M. J. and Gaul M. D.
Enhancement of diastereoselectivity in the Claisen rearrangement induced by remote stereocenters via use of sterically demanding Lewis acid catalysts 803
Boeters C. see Aitken R. A. 1303
Böhm G. and Waldmann H.
Synthesis of glycosides of fucose under neutral conditions in solutions of $LiClO_4$ in organic solvents 3843
Böhmer V. see Arnecke R. 6221
Böhmer V. see Gordon J. L. M. 2445
Böhmer V. see Thondorf I. 6665
Boileau S. see Beyou E. 1843
Bois-Choussy M. see Beugelmans R. 3129
Bois-Choussy M. see Beugelmans R. 8787
Bois-Choussy M. Beugelmans R. Bouillon J.-P. and Zhu J.
Synthesis of a modified carboxylate-binding pocket of vancomycin 4781

Boito S. C. see Takacs J. M. 2941
Boitrel B. Andrioletti B. Lachkar M. and Guilard R. Characterization and application of a new diprotected cyclam: a novel two-step synthesis of linked tetraazamacrocycles 4995
Boivin J. Henriet E. B. and Zard S. Z. A new access to 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenes from S-propargyl dithiocarbonates (xanthates) 5171
Boivin J. Huppé S. and Zard S. Z. An efficient synthesis of large ring acetylenes 5737
Boivin J. Lallemand J.-Y. Schmitt A. and Zard S. Z. Reduction of activated thiopyridyl compounds by zinc metal 7243
Boivin J. Pillot E. Williams A. Roger W. and Zard S. Z. On the mechanism of the nitrous acid induced conversion of an isopropylidene group into an alkyne 3333
Bok S.-H. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Bok S.-H. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Boïm C. and Müller P. Enantioselective trimethylsilylcyanation of aldehydes 1625
Bols M. see Mikkelsen G. 6541
Bolton R. E. Coote S. J. Finch H. Lowdon A. Pegg N. and Vinader M. V. 3-Substituted-1,2,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; a useful amidine precursor and protecting group 4471
Bolz J. T. see Zhdankin V. V. 7975
Bombardelli E. see Appendino G. 3233
Bonadies F. Cardilli A. Lattanzi A. Pesci S. and Scettri A. An easy approach to butenolides by Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons olefination of α-hydroxy ketones 2839
Bonardi A. Costa M. Gabriele B. Salerno G. and Chiusoli G. P. Versatile synthesis of beta-lactams, gamma-lactams or oxazolines by palladium-catalysed oxidative carbonylation of 1-substituted prop-2-ynylamines 7495
Bondinell W. E. see Miller W. H. 9433
Bonini C. Chiummiento L. Evidente A. and Funicello M. First enantioselective synthesis of (–)-seiridin the major phytotoxic metabolite of *Seiridium* species pathogenic for cypress 7285
Bonjouklian R. Mynderse J. S. Hunt A. H. and Deeter J. B. Corrigendum 332
Bonnaffé D. Dupraz B. Ughetto-Monfrin J. Namane A. and Huynh Dinh T. Synthesis of acyl pyrophosphates. Application to the synthesis of nucleotide lipophilic prodrugs 531
Bonnefis F. see Montalbetti C. 5891
Bonnet-Delpon D. see Bégué J.-P. 5003
Booma C. and Balasubramanian K. K. Unusual behaviour of aryl 2-deoxy-D-galactosides under Lewis acid catalysis: a facile entry to C-aryl 2-deoxy-D-glycosides and bridged chiral benzopyran derivatives 5807
Boons G.-J. Geurtsen R. and Holmes D. Chemoselective glycosylations—I. Differences in size of anomeric leaving groups can be exploited in chemoselective glycosylations 6325
Booth J. see Bauta W. 5327
Booth J. see Magnus P. 5331
Boothroyd S. R. and Kerr M. A. A mild and efficient method for the preparation of anilines from nitroarenes 2411
Bordner J. see Dittami J. P. 4197
Bordner J. see Dittami J. P. 4201
Bordwell F. G. see Hansen M. M. 8949
Borecka B. see Ito Y. 6083
Borecka B. see Ito Y. 6087
Borghi D. see Albini A. 4633
Borloo M. see Belyaev A. 3755
Börner A. see Kless A. 4601
Borrell J. I. see Nonell S. 3405
Borrmann H. see Braun N. A. 3675
Borthakur N. and Goswami A. New direct synthesis of thioamides from carboxylic acids 6745
Borthwick A. D. Crame A. J. Exall A. M. Weingarten G. G. and Mahmoudian M. A short, convergent synthesis of two chiral antiviral agents, (+) carbocyclic 2'-deoxy-5-[(*E*)-2-bromovinyl] uridine and (+) carbocyclic 2'-deoxyguanosine 6929
Bos M. E. see Bauta W. 5327
Boschin G. see Bernardi A. 1363
Bose A. K. Banik B. K. and Manhas M. S. Stereocontrol of β-lactam formation using microwave irradiation 213
Bossard F. Dambrin V. Lintanf V. Beuchet P. and Mosset P. New indium-mediated reactions of enamines 6055
Bossio R. Marcaccini S. and Pepino R. Studies on isocyanides. Synthesis of *N*-tosylguanidines 2325
Bott S. G. see Marchand A. P. 5487
Bou N. see Nonell S. 3405
Bouas-Laurent H. see Desvergne J. P. 1259
Boucher J.-L. see Sennequier N. 6059
Boudreau C. see Tillyer R. D. 4337
Bouffard F. A. Hammond M. L. and Arison B. H. Pneumocandin B_0 acid degradate 1405
Bougrin K. and Soufiaoui M. Nouvelle voie de synthèse des arylimidazoles sous irradiation micro-ondes en 'milieu sec' 3683
Bougrin K. Soufiaoui M. and El Yazidi M. Conversion des *cis*- et *trans*-pyrazolines en pyrazoles sur support minéral imprégné de nitrate ferrique ou cuivrique 4065
Bouillon J.-P. see Bois-Choussy M. 4781
Bouillon J.-P. see Zhu J. 7081
Boukherroub R. see Gimisis T. 3897
Boukouvalas J. and Maltais F. An efficient total synthesis of the antibiotic patulin 7175
Boukouvalas J. Pouliot R. and Fréchette Y. Concise synthesis of yingzhaosu C and *epi*-yingzhaosu C by peroxyl radical cyclization. Assignment of relative configuration 4167
Boulanger W. A. see Kucherenko A. 5475
Bourdet S. see Beugelmans R. 1279
Bourguignon J.-J. see Abarghaz M. 6463
Bourguignon J.-J. see Désaubry L. 4249
Bourguignon J.-J. see Désaubry L. 7875
Bourke S. and Heaney F. The synthesis of 1,2,7,11b-tetrahydroisoxazolo[2,3-*d*][1,4]benzodiazepin-6(5*H*)-ones and 1,3,3a,9b-tetrahydroisoxazolo[4,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-ones 7527
Bourlot A.-S. see Mérour J.-Y. 3527
Bousquet C. and Gilheany D. G. Chromium catalysed asymmetric alkene epoxidation.

Greater selectivity for an *E*-alkene versus its *Z*-isomer 7739
Bousquet O. R. Braun J. and Le Goffic F. Countercurrent chromatography as an enzymatic reactor for organic synthesis 8195
Bouyssi D. Coudanne I. Uriot H. Goré J. and Balme G. Formation of cyclohexanes in the palladium catalyzed reaction of ε-unsaturated cyano esters and congeners 8019
Bouzard D. see Remuzon P. 6227
Boven E. see Leenders R. G. G. 1701
Bovicelli P. Lupattelli P. Sanetti A. and Mincione E. Efficient desymmetrization of 1,2 and 1,3 diols by dimethyldioxirane 3031
Bovonsombat P. see Lu Q. 8941
Bower S. see Paterson I. 175
Bowles P. Clayden J. and Tomkinson M. Diastereoisomeric atropisomers from the addition of lithiated *N,N*-dialkyl-1-naphthamides to aldehydes 9219
Bowman W. R. Stephenson P. T. and Young A. R. Synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles using tandem radical cyclisation of imines 5623
Bowman-James K. see Gu K. 1977
Boyce J. P. see Angle S. R. 6185
Boyd M. R. see Hallock Y. F. 4753
Boyd P. see Drovetskaya T. 7971
Boyd V. A. Reibenspies J. and Sulikowski G. A. N-Oxide mediated oxidation of the C6 position of an angucyclinone ring system 4001
Boyle C. D. and Kishi Y. Absolute configuration at the tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_2 4579
Boyle C. D. and Kishi Y. Absolute configuration at the tricarballylic acid moieties of fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A 5695
Bozec-Ogor S. Salou-Guiziou V. Yaouanc J. J. and Handel H. Triflamides: elimination of the triflyl anion versus substitution of the trifluoromethide group 6063
Bozell J. J. see Hoberg J. O. 6831
Brack A. see Lelièvre D. 9317
Bradford C. L. Fleming S. A. and Ward S. C. Regio-controlled ene-yne photochemical [2 + 2] cycloaddition using silicon as a tether 4189
Bradshaw J. D. see Senskey M. D. 6217
Braga A. L. see Silveira C. C. 7361
Braker A. H. see Versleijen J. P. G. 2109
Branchaud B. P. see Friestad G. K. 7047
Brand S. see Milton J. 6961
Brand S. Jones M. F. and Rayner C. M. The first examples of dynamic kinetic resolution by enantioselective acetylation of hemithioacetals: an efficient synthesis of homochiral α-acetoxysulfides 8493
Brandes B. D. and Jacobsen E. N. Enantioselective catalytic epoxidation of tetrasubstituted olefins 5123
Brandi A. see Cordero F. M. 1343
Brandi A. see Goti A. 5811
Brandstetter T. W. Davis B. Hyett D. Smith C. Hackett L. Winchester B. G. and Fleet G. W. J. Tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-pyranoses: inhibition of glycosidases by tetrazoles and other mannose mimics 7511
Brandstetter T. W. see Davis B. 7507
Brandstetter T. W. Kim Y. Son J. C. Taylor H. M. Lilley P. M. de Q. Watkin D. J. Johnson L. N. Oikonomakos N. G. and Fleet G. W. J. Spirohydantoins of glucofuranose: analogues of hydantocidin 2149
Brandt W. see Thondorf I. 6665
Branquet E. see Meffre P. 877
Bratcher M. S. see Crowley C. 9215
Braun J. see Bousquet O. R. 8195
Braun M. see Galle D. 4217
Braun M. Sacha H. Galle D. and El-Alali A. Asymmetric synthesis of *trans* and *cis* β-lactams 4213
Braun N. A. Klein I. Spitzner D. Vogler B. Borrmann H. and Simon A. Diastereoselective synthesis of tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octanes; chiral building blocks for terpenes 3675
Bravo A. see Minisci F. 1697
Bravo A. see Minisci F. 1895
Bravo A. Fontana F. Fronza G. Minisci F. and Serri A. Oxidation of alkyl and aryl iodides, phenylacetaldehyde and alkenes by dimethyldioxirane. Reaction products and mechanism 6945
Bravo P. see Arnone A. 7301
Bravo P. Crucianelli M. and Zanda M. Stereoselective synthesis of optically pure γ-fluoro-β-enaminosulfoxides and reduction to γ-fluoro-β-aminosulfoxides 3043
Bray A. M. Chiefari D. S. Valerio R. M. and Maeji N. J. Rapid optimization of organic reactions on solid phase using the multipin approach: synthesis of 4-aminoproline analogues by reductive amination 5081
Bray B. L. Dolan S. C. Halter B. Lackey J. W. Schilling M. B. and Tapolczay D. J. Improved procedures for the preparation of (+)-(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*)-4-amino-2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethyl cyclopentane 4483
Breaker R. R. see Schwartz M. E. 27
Brenn J. see Thondorf I. 6665
Breslow R. Duggan P. J. Wiedenfeld D. and Waddell S. T. The binding properties of cyclophane dimers 2707
Breton G. W. Fields J. D. and Kropp P. J. Surface-mediated reactions—V. Oxidation of sulfides, sulfoxides, and alkenes with *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide 3825
Breuer E. see Salomon C. J. 6759
Breuilles P. Kaspar K. and Uguen D. A convenient preparation of allylic amines 8011
Brew K. see Yu L. 2897
Breytenbach J. C. see Katritzky A. R. 5491
Brielmann H. L. see Jacobi P. A. 1193
Brik M. E. Oxidation of secondary amines to nitroxides with oxone in aqueous buffered solution 5519
Brill W. K.-D. Thioalkylation of nucleoside-H-phosphonates and its application to solid phase synthesis of oligonucleotides 703
Brimble M. A. Duncalf L. J. and Phythian S. J. Synthesis of an actinorhodin

monomer 9209
Bringmann G. see Hallock Y. F. 4753
Brondi Alves R. see Arseniyadis S. 1027
Brondi Alves R. see Arseniyadis S. 1633
Brouillard R. see Elhabiri M. 4611
Brown D. see Baldwin J. E. 2105
Brown D. Grigg R. Sridharan V. and Tambyrajah V. A palladium catalysed cascade cyclisation–Friedel–Crafts alkylation approach to angularly fused ring systems 8137
Brown E. see Dujardin G. 1653
Brown H. C. see Salunkhe A. M. 7987
Brown H. C. see Soundararajan R. 2441
Brown R. T. Carter N. E. Lumbard K. W. and Scheinmann F. Synthesis of a morphine-6-glucuronide hapten, *N*-(4-aminobutyl)normorphine-6-glucuronide, and related haptens 8661
Brown R. T. Carter N. E. Scheinmann F. and Turner N. J. Synthesis of morphine-6-glucuronide via a highly selective enzyme catalysed hydrolysis reaction 1117
Browne M. Burnett D. A. Caplen M. A. Chen L.-Y. Clader J. W. Domalski M. Dugar S. Pushpavanam P. Sher R. Vaccaro W. Viziano M. and Zhao H. *trans* Diastereoselective synthesis of 3-alkyl substituted β-lactams via the acid chloride–imine reaction of nonactivated acid chlorides 2555
Browne R. see Harrowven D. C. 2861
Bruché L. see Arnone A. 7301
Brucker E. A. see Sessler J. L. 1175
Bruckmann J. see Hillebrand S. 75
Brückner C. and Dolphin D. 2,3-*vic*-Dihydroxy-*meso*-tetraphenylchlorins from the osmium tetroxide oxidation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin 3295
Brückner C. and Dolphin D. β,β'-Dihydroxylation of *meso*-tetraphenylchlorins and metallochlorins 9425
Brückner R. see Eckhardt M. 5167
Bruix M. see Toiron C. 6559
Brumer, III H. see Moriarty R. M. 51
Brumer, III H. see Moriarty R. M. 9265
Brummond K. M. see Kent J. L. 2407
Brundidge S. P. see Chen B.-C. 7957
Brunel Y. and Rousseau G. An easy preparation of iodoacetylenes 2619
Brunel Y. and Rousseau G. Iodination of phenols and anilines with bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate 8217
Brunow G. see Karhunen P. 169
Brunow G. see Karhunen P. 4501
Brusotti G. see Colombo L. 2863
Brusson X. see Vanucci C. 2971
Bruzik K. S. and Kubiak R. J. General synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphates 2415
Bryan J. C. see Gakh A. A. 8163
Bubenitschek P. see Heirtzler F. R. 1239
Buchanan J. L. see Burke S. D. 7023
Buchardt O. see Koch T. 6933
Buchardt O. see Krotz A. H. 6937
Buchardt O. see Krotz A. H. 6941
Bucourt R. see Olier-Reuchet C. 8221
Bueno A. B. Carreño M. C. García Ruano J. L. and Fischer J. Short and efficient synthesis of (*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-methyl cyclohexenone 3737
Bühlmann P. see Nishizawa S. 6483
Buisson D. see Mehmandoust M. 6461
Bumagin N. A. see Roshchin A. I. 125
Buonora P. T. Rosauer K. G. and Dai L. Control of the aqueous aldol addition under Claisen–Schmidt conditions 4009
Burger A. see Jung P. M. J. 1031
Burger K. see Golubev A. 2037
Burgess K. and Li W. Practical asymmetric syntheses of all four 2,3-methanoleucine stereoisomers 2725
Burgess K. and Lim D. Y. Asymmetric syntheses of the stereoisomers of protected 2,3-methanoglutamine 7815
Bürgi H.-B. see Venugopalan P. 2419
Burke S. D. Zhang G. and Buchanan J. L. Enantioselective synthesis of a halichondrin B C(20)→C(36) precursor 7023
Burke, Jr T. R. see Otaka A. 927
Burke, Jr T. R. see Ye B. 4733
Burmeister J. Azzawi A. and von Kiedrowski G. Synthesis of novel phosphoramidite derivatives bearing pyrenyl and dansyl groups 3667
Burnett D. A. see Browne M. 2555
Burritt A. see Marchand A. P. 5487
Burton D. J. see Lu H. 3973
Burton D. J. see Nair H. K. 347
Burton D. J. see Qiu Z.-M. 5119
Burwood M. Davies B. Díaz I. Grigg R. Molina P. Sridharan V. and Hughes M. Sequential and cascade [2 + 2]-cycloaddition–palladium catalysed cyclisation: bicyclic β-lactams 9053
Buschmann J. see Mulzer J. 3503
Buschmann J. see Mulzer J. 7643
Busfield W. K. Heiland K. and Jenkins I. D. The phenyl thiyl radical as initiator in vinyl polymerizations. Investigations into the initiation step by the aminoxyl trapping technique 1109
Bushby R. J. see Boden N. 8685
Buss A. D. see Evans D. R. 2351
Busto J. H. see Avenoza A. 7123
Buszek K. R. First intramolecular benzyne Diels–Alder reaction with an acyclic diene. Unusual effect of diene geometry on the course of the reaction 9125
Buszek K. R. and Bixby D. L. Total synthesis of pseudopterosin A and E aglycon 9129
Buszek K. R. and Jeong Y. Unexpected arylation of tertiary propargylic alcohols during attempted palladium catalyzed cross-coupling reaction 5677
Buszek K. R. and Jeong Y. An improved synthesis of the octalactins 7189
Butenschön H. see Iyoda M. 579
Butler D. N. see Warrener R. N. 6141
Butler D. N. Tepperman P. M. Gau R. A. Warrener R. N. Watson W. H. and Kashyap R. P. Cavity-shaped molracs with

inward-facing, direct line-of-sight functionality 6145
Butsugan Y. see Yamada M. 3169
Butsugan Y. see Yamamura H. 1093
Byers J. H. Thissell J. G. and Thomas M. A. The synthesis of geminal diphosphonates via phenyl selenide transfer radical addition 6403
Byers L. D. see De D. 205
Byun H.-S. and Bittman R. A short synthesis of antitumor ether thioglycolipids: thioglycosidation of a glucose donor with a tributylstannyl sulfide acceptor 5143

Caballero Mª C. see Raposo C. 3255
Cabezas J. A. and Oehlschlager A. C. Two-carbon homologation of aldehydes. Synthesis of *trans*-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes 5127
Cable K. M. see Knaggs A. R. 477
Cabrera R. see Yu L. 2897
Cabri W. Candiani I. Colombo M. Franzoi L. and Bedeschi A. Non-toxic ligands in samarium diiodide-mediated cyclizations 949
Cabri W. Candiani I. Zarini F. Penco S. and Bedeschi A. A new high yield semisynthetic approach to (20*S*)-9-NH_2-camptothecin based on a sequence of palladium-catalysed reductions 9197
Cafieri F. Fattorusso E. Mangoni A. and Taglialatela-Scafati O. Longamide and 3,7-dimethylisoguanine, two novel alkaloids from the marine sponge *Agelas longissima* 7893
Cahiez G. and Metais E. Enantioselective preparation of α-acyloxy ketones from α-hydroxy and α-amino acids 6449
Cai D. Hughes D. L. Verhoeven T. R. and Reider P. J. Simple and efficient resolution of 1,1'-bi-2-naphthol 7991
Cai G. see Dirsch V. 4959
Cai J. see Hale K. J. 6965
Cai J. see Zeng X. 7275
Cai J. Davison B. E. Ganellin C. R. and Thaisrivongs S. New 3,4-*O*-isopropylidene derivatives of D- and L-glucopyranosides 6535
Cain M. H. see Klix R. C. 6413
Cain M. J. Baird C. A. and Kee T. P. Corrigendum 332
Cajone F. see Allevi P. 1347
Çakmak O. see Adam W. 1429
Calkins T. L. see Trost B. M. 6021
Callier-Dublanchet A.-C. Quiclet-Sire B. and Zard S. Z. A new source of nitrogen centered radicals 8791
Caló V. Fiandanese V. Nacci A. and Scilimati A. Palladium-catalysed synthesis of α-diallylated ketosulphides of benzothiazole and their transformation into diallyl thiiranes and trienes 171
Caló V. Fiandanese V. Nacci A. and Scilimati A. Corrigendum 6790
Calvo R. R. see Miller W. H. 9433
Camara de Lucas N. Andraos J. Netto-Ferreira J. C. and Scaiano J. C. Laser flash photolysis study of the reactivity of α-ketenyl-benzocyclobutenone with water and alcohols 677
Camarero J. A. see Adeva A. 3885
Camarero J. A. Giralt E. and Andreu D. Cyclization of a large disulfide peptide in the solid phase 1137
Cambon A. see Guittard F. 7863
Cambon A. see Trabelsi H. 3145
Cameron D. W. Griffiths P. G. Leung B. K. Y. and Vanderwal M. J. Alkylation of 1,4,5-trihydroxyanthraquinone involving nitroalkanes. Syntheses of digitopurpone and (±)-10-deoxy-γ-rhodomycinone 3729
Cameron D. W. Looney M. G. and Pattermann J. A. Enolisation of αβ-unsaturated esters: regio- and geometrical control 7555
Cameron D. W. and Riches A. G. Synthesis of stentorin 2331
Camiletti C. Dhavale D. D. Donati F. and Trombini C. Regioselective addition of 1-trimethylsilyloxy-1-methoxy-1,3-dienes to aldonitrones catalysed by trimethylsilyl triflate 7293
Cammidge A. N. see Boden N. 8685
Campagne J.-M. see Coste J. 4253
Campagne J.-M. Coste J. and Jouin P. Solid phase synthesis of phosphonopeptides 2079
Campanini L. Duréault A. and Depezay J.-C. Concise synthesis of new homoazasugars. Fully substituted, functionally diverse pyrrolidines 8015
Campbell D. A. see Look G. C. 2937
Campos P. J. Tan C.-Q. and Rodríguez M. A. Iodination of activated 1-hetero-1,3-dienes 5257
Camps P. Muñoz-Torrero D. and Muñoz-Torrero V. Unusual oxidation of bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-amino-alcohols with dimethyldioxirane: formation of dioximes and monooximes by cleavage of the central carbon–carbon bond 1917
Canary J. W. see Chuang C.-L. 2909
Canary J. W. see Moriarty R. M. 5139
Candiani I. see Cabri W. 949
Candiani I. see Cabri W. 9197
Cañete M. see Nonell S. 3405
Canne L. E. Walker S. M. and Kent S. B. H. A general method for the synthesis of thioester resin linkers for use in the solid phase synthesis of peptide-α-thioacids 1217
Cannell R. J. P. see Knaggs A. R. 477
Caño de Andrade M. C. see Genêt J.-P. 2063
Caño de Andrade M. C. see Genêt J. P. 4801
Canonne P. see Angers P. 2397
Cantrell, Jr W. R. see Shieh W.-C. 3797
Cao D. Kolshorn H. and Meier H. Introduction of unsaturated segments in the bridge of metacyclophanes 7069
Cao J. see Wang Y. 6843
Capdevielle P. see Rousselet G. 4999
Capdevielle P. see Viallon L. 4787
Capdevielle P. see Viallon L. 6669
Caplar V. and Zinic M. Bis-adeninyl and bis-uracilyl hexadiyne derivatives of nucleobases 4455
Caplen M. A. see Browne M. 2555
Capozzi G. Falciani C. Menichetti S. Nativi C. and Franck R. W. A novel stereo- and regio-controlled synthesis of 2-deoxy-α-*O*-aryl glucosides 6755
Capozzi G. Fratini P. Menichetti S. and Nativi C. Generation and trapping of

α,α'-dioxosulfines from 1,4-oxathiine-S-oxides 5089
Capperucci A. see Degl'Innocenti A. 9031
Capriati V. see Cohen T. 4459
Capriati V. see Florio S. 1913
Capriati V. see Florio S. 4463
Caputo R. Cassano E. Longobardo L. and Palumbo G. Chiral N-protected β-iodo-amines from α-aminoacids: a general synthesis 167
Caracciolo M. see Reginato G. 8275
Caram J. A. see Rodriguez J. B. 7825
Caraway J. W. see Bergbreiter D. E. 4757
Carboni B. see Carrié D. 8209
Carboni B. see Denniel V. 3507
Carboni B. see Denniel V. 6875
Cardellicchio C. Iacuone A. and Naso F. Dependence of the enantio-selectivity on the nature of the base in a Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons reaction leading to vinyl sulfoxides 6563
Cardellina, II J. H. see Hallock Y. F. 4753
Cárdenas J. see Rodríguez-Hahn L. 6391
Cardilli A. see Bonadies F. 2839
Cardona L. see Bargues V. 8469
Carlini R. see Dubé D. 1827
Carlson J. A. see Shieh W.-C. 3797
Carly P. R. Compernolle F. and Hoornaert G. J. Functionalized *o*-bis(chloro-methyl)pyridines as precursors for pyridine *o*-quinodimethane analogues and their [4+2] cycloadducts 2113
Carman R. M. and Duffield A. R. The isolation of (*R*)-2-hydroxy-4-oxohenicosan-1-yl acetate from avocado leaves 2119
Carmichael W. W. see Harada K. 1511
Carpino L. A. see Wenschuh H. 1247
Carr R. E. see Fishwick C. W. G. 9409
Carreira E. M. and Du Bois J. Diastereoselective acetylide additions to a [3.2.1]-dioxabicyclooctanone: installation of the C(4) stereocenter of (+)-zaragozic acid C 1209
Carreño M. C. see Bueno A. B. 3737
Carreño M. C. see Ezquerra J. 3247
Carreño M. C. Pérez González M. and Fischer J. Synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of (*R*)-4-hydroxy-4-*p*-tolylsulfinylmethyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone 4893
Carrié D. Carboni B. and Vaultier M. Rearrangement of lithio-alkynyltriorganoborates derived from propargylic acetals: a one pot synthesis of homopropargylic alcohols 8209
Carroll F. I. see Keverline K. I. 3099
Carter G. T. see Pearce C. J. 1809
Carter N. E. see Brown R. T. 1117
Carter N. E. see Brown R. T. 8661
Carugo O. see Benevelli F. 3035
Caruthers M. H. see Fischer R. W. 6807
Caruthers M. H. see Seeberger P. H. 695
Carvalho E. S. see Correia C. R. D. 5109
Casapullo A. Minale L. Zollo F. Roussakis C. and Verbist J. F. New cytotoxic polyoxygenated steroids from the sponge *Dysidea incrustans* 2669
Casas R. Cavé C. and d'Angelo J. *ortho*-Metalated aromatic tertiary amides: new synthetic applications 1039
Casimir J. R. Turetta C. Ettouati L. and Paris J. First application of the Dakin–West reaction to Fmoc chemistry: synthesis of the ketomethylene tripeptide Fmoc-N^{α}-Asp(*t*Bu)-(*R,S*)Tyr-(*t*Bu)Ψ(CO-CH_2)Gly-OH 4797
Casiraghi G. see Rassu G. 1941
Casolari S. see Bedeschi P. 7897
Cassady J. M. see Wang T.-L. 9301
Cassano E. see Caputo R. 167
Cassol T. M. see Dabdoub M. J. 7623
Castagnoli, Jr N. see Wang Y.-X. 3981
Castanet Y. see Monflier E. 9481
Castedo L. see García A. Mª 5413
Castejón P. Pastó M. Moyano A. Pericàs M. A. and Riera A. A convenient, stereodivergent approach to the enantio-selective synthesis of *N*-Boc-aminoalkyl epoxides 3019
Castells J. see Micouin L. 1693
Castelluccio F. see Gavagnin M. 7319
Castonguay L. see Davies I. W. 7619
Castro S. see Paley R. S. 3605
Castro-Palomino J. C. and Schmidt R. R. *N*-Tetrachlorophthaloyl-protected trichloroacetimidate of glucosamine as glycosyl donor in oligosaccharide synthesis 5343
Castro-Palomino J. C. and Schmidt R. R. *N,N*-Diacetyl-glucosamine and -galactosamine derivatives as glycosyl donors 6871
Cativiela C. see Alvira E. 2129
Cativiela C. see Avenoza A. 7123
Cativiela C. Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. and Gálvez J. A. Diastereoselective Strecker reaction of imines derived from D-glyceraldehyde. A new route to β-hydroxy-α-amino acids 2859
Cativiela C. Figueras F. Fraile J. M. García J. I. and Mayoral J. A. Hydrotalcite-promoted epoxidation of electron-deficient alkenes with hydrogen peroxide 4125
Cattaneo-Vietti R. see Gavagnin M. 7319
Caubère P. see Gros Ph. 4791
Cava M. P. see Kozaki M. 6835
Cavaleiro J. A. S. see Faustino M. A. 5977
Cavazza M. and Pietra F. Simplified, high-yield regioselective synthesis of 10-aminocolchicides and 2-aminotropones 3429
Cavé A. see Figadère B. 1637
Cavé A. see Franck X. 711
Cavé A. see Peyrat J.-F. 2757
Cavé A. see Peyrat J.-F. 7653
Cavé C. see Casas R. 1039
Cavelier F. and Verducci J. New synthesis of the cyclic tetrapeptide tentoxin employing an azlactone as key intermediate 4425
Cawley A. see Mitchell M. C. 287
Cazaux L. see Arnaud N. 5531
Cazaux L. see Lamandé L. 8201
Cazes B. see Ahmar M. 4417
Cazes B. see Besson L. 3853
Cazes B. see Besson L. 3857
Cazes B. see Vicart N. 535
Cazes B. see Vicart N. 5015
Ceccherelli P. Curini M. Epifano F. Marcotullio M. C. and Rosati O. Selenoxides as leaving groups: synthesis of epoxides 5079
Cecchini C. see Antonioletti R.

9019
Celebuski J. E. Chorghade M. S. and Lee E. C. Corrigendum 9414
Cervigni S. see Dumy P. 1255
Cha J. K. see Raman J. V. 3095
Chaboche C. see Peyrat J.-F. 2757
Chabot B. M. see Barton D. H. R. 7007
Chackalamannil S. Wang Y. Xia Y. and Czarniecki M. An efficient synthesis of Wiedendiol-A from (+)-sclareolide 5315
Chadha R. see Chen C.-T. 8403
Chaffee K. Morcos H. and Sheridan J. B. A metal mediated [6 + 3] cycloaddition reaction. Coupling of azirines and cycloheptatriene 1577
Chahboun R. see Barrero A. F. 2649
Chai C. L. L. and King A. R. Methylene piperazine-2,5-diones as templates for the synthesis of amino acid derivatives 4295
Chai W. see Engler T. A. 2713
Chai W. see Engler T. A. 7003
Chalker B. E. see Wu Won J. J. 5255
Chamberlin S. A. see Klix R. C. 1791
Chamberlin S. G. see Mellor J. M. 6765
Chambron J.-C. Heitz V. Sauvage J.-P. Pierre J.-L. and Zurita D. Bis-porphyrins containing diimine chelates of variable geometry as spacer 9321
Chan A. W.-Y. and Ganem B. Guanidine analogs of a deoxysugar 811
Chan I. Y.-K. see Chow H.-F. 8633
Chan K. S. see Lam F. 919
Chan K. S. see Lam F. 6261
Chan T.-H. see Isaac M. B. 8957
Chan T. H. see Pereira O. Z. 8749
Chan T. H. see Wang N. 431
Chan W. Lee A. W. M. and Jiang L. Chiral acetylenic sulfoxides in organic synthesis: secondary amine cyclization and total synthesis of (*S*)-(–)-carnegine 715
Chandrakala P. S. see Nangia A. 7771
Chandrasekara Reddy G. Hypervalent iodine oxidation products of papaverine and its microbial metabolites 1001
Chandrasekaran S. see Ilankumaran P. 4881
Chandrasekaran S. see Ilankumaran P. 8311
Chandrasekhar S. see Yadav J. S. 7717
Chandrasekhar S. Takhi M. and Yadav J. S. Alkylative elimination of α,β-epoxy tosylhydrazones 307
Chandrasekhar S. Takhi M. and Yadav J. S. An expeditious approach for the synthesis of optically active allyl alcohols 5071
Chang C.-A. see Horn T. 2033
Chang C. K. see Bag N. 6409
Chang C. K. see Kirby J. P. 3477
Chang C. K. see Liang Y. 3817
Chang H.-X. see Katritzky A. R. 343
Chanon M. see Péralez E. 6457
Chantegrel B. Deshayes C. and Faure R. Tandem Wolff rearrangement–"*tert*-amino effect" sequence: synthesis of 2-oxoindolinium enolate and 1*H*-2-benzopyrane derivatives 7859
Chao B. McNulty K. C. and Dittmer D. C. Alkenes from cyclic sulfates and thionocarbonates of 1,2-diols via tellurium chemistry 7209
Chao M.-H. see Chou S.-S. P. 8825
Chao Q. and Nair V. Approaches to novel bicarbocyclic nucleosides 7375
Chapleur Y. see Khaldi M. 3003
Chapleur Y. see Moitessier N. 8023
Chapman K. T. see Hutchins S. M. 2583
Chapman K. T. see Rano T. A. 3789
Chapman K. T. see Szymonifka M. J. 1597
Charette A. B. Benslimane A. F. and Mellon C. The tetrahydropyranyl group as a chiral auxiliary for the nucleophilic addition to α-alkoxy ketones 8557
Charette A. B. Mellon C. and Motamedi M. The 2-benzyloxytetrahydropyranyl group as a chiral auxiliary for the nucleophilic addition to α-alkoxy aldehydes 8561
Charters S. see Evershed R. P. 8875
Chase C. E. Jarstfer M. B. Arif A. M. and West F. G. Unexpected and efficient photochemical rearrangement of 6-hydroxyethylpyran-2-ones to 4-alkylidene-5,6-dihydropyrans 8531
Chassaing G. see Ayoub M. 4069
Chastanet J. see Beugelmans R. 3129
Chastanet J. see Zhu J. 7081
Chatgilialoglu C. see Gimisis T. 3897
Chatgilialoglu C. see Gimisis T. 6781
Chatgilialoglu C. and Lucarini M. Rate constants for the reaction of acyl radicals with Bu_3SnH and $(TMS)_3SiH$ 1299
Chattopadhyay S. K. and Pattenden G. Synthetic studies towards novel tris-oxazole based macrolides of marine origin. Stereocontrolled synthesis of the C20–C35 fragment in ulapualide A 5271
Chattopadhyaya J. see Plavec J. 1949
Chaudhuri N. C. and Kool E. T. An efficient method for the synthesis of aromatic C-nucleosides 1795
Chaudhuri N. C. and Kool E. T. Corrigendum 4910
Chauvin R. 'Carbomers'—I. A general concept of expanded molecules 397
Chauvin R. 'Carbomers'—II. En route to $[C,C]_6$carbo-benzene 401
Chavan S. P. see Ravindranathan T. 2277
Chavan S. P. see Ravindranathan T. 2285
Chavan S. P. and Ethiraj K. S. Mg/MeOH mediated intramolecular reductive cyclization of activated dienes 2281
Cheeseright T. see Beddoes R. L. 283
Chelucci G. and Saba A. Intramolecular C–H insertion or styrene cyclopropanation in catalytic decomposition of dicyclohexyldiazomalonic esters 4673
Chemla F. and Normant J. Easy oxidation of organozinc compounds to alcohols 3157
Chen B.-C. Quinlan S. L. and Reid J. G. A new synthesis of the anti-AIDS drug AZT from 5-methyluridine 7961
Chen B.-C. Quinlan S. L. Stark D. R. Reid J. G. Audia V. H. George J. G. Eisenreich E. Brundidge S. P. Racha S. and Spector R. H. 5'-Benzoyl-2'α-bromo-3'-*O*-methanesulfonylthymidine: a

superior nucleoside for the synthesis of the anti-AIDS drug D4T (stavudine) 7957
Chen C.-F. Zhu Y. Liu Y.-C. and Xu J.-H. Photoinduced electron transfer reactions of flavone with amines—the syntheses of 2,4'- and 2,2'-biflavanoids 2835
Chen C.-H. see Lee S.-S. 1531
Chen C.-S. see Chien T.-C. 7881
Chen C.-T. Chadha R. Siegel J. S. and Hardcastle K. Chirally enshrouded 2,6-diarylbenzoic acids with two-fold symmetry 8403
Chen F. see Cohen T. 4459
Chen G. S. see Harmata M. 9145
Chen H. see Jebaratnam D. J. 3123
Chen J. see Dormán G. 8719
Chen J. see Murray R. W. 6415
Chen J. see Xiang Y. 7193
Chen J. and Shum W. A practical synthetic route to enantiopure 3-aryloxy-1,2-propanediols from chiral glycidol 2379
Chen J. J. Walker, II J. A. Liu W. Wise D. S. and Townsend L. B. An efficient and stereospecific synthesis of novel pyrazine C-nucleosides 8363
Chen L. Trilles R. V. and Tilley J. W. Asymmetric synthesis of a novel phenylogous amino acid mimicking an extended dipeptide 8715
Chen L.-Y. see Browne M. 2555
Chen N. see O'Donnell M. J. 4205
Chen S. see Linderman R. J. 7799
Chen S.-H. see Roth G. P. 1609
Chen S.-H. Huang S. and Roth G. P. An interesting C-ring contraction in paclitaxel (Taxol®) 8933
Chen S.-Q. see Hara S. 6511
Chen W.-K. see Chou C.-H. 5065
Chen X. see Andrus M. B. 2945
Chen X. see Comins D. L. 9141
Chen Y. see Dirsch V. 4959
Chen Y. see Ghosh A. K. 505
Chen Y. see Ghosh A. K. 6811
Chen Y. see Reymond J.-L. 2575
Chen Y. and Reymond J.-L. Epoxidation of olefins with formamide–hydrogen peroxide 4015
Chen Y.-Q. Qu F.-C. and Zhang Y.-B. Diuridine 3',5'-borano-phosphate: preparation and properties 745
Chen Y.-Y. see Zhong Z.-L. 6735
Cheng P.-C. see Crowley C. 9215
Cheng X. see Zheng Q. Y. 2001
Cheng Y.-S. see Su W.-C. 5367
Cheong J. H. see Kim S. 6069
Chern J.-W. see Chien T.-C. 7881
Chern S.-S. see Bag N. 6409
Chern Y.-T. and Wang J.-J. Synthesis of 1,6-diaminodiamantane 5805
Chernatova L. see Gil L. 2059
Cherry P. C. see Starkey I. D. 299
Cheruvallath Z. S. see Georg G. I. 1783
Chesworth R. see Baldwin J. E. 9551
Cheung M. see Fukuyama T. 6373
Chiadmi M. see Lallemand M.-C. 2053
Chiaroni A. see Sagnard I. 3149
Chiaroni A. see Varea T. 1035
Chiba T. Nishibayashi Y. Singh J. D. Ohe K. and Uemura S. The first example of chirality transfer in allylic tellur-oxides—possible [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement 1519
Chidsey C. E. D. see Hsung R. P. 4525
Chiefari D. S. see Bray A. M. 5081
Chien K.-M. see Shen C. K. F. 5383
Chien T.-C. Chen C.-S. Yeh J.-Y. Wang K.-C. and Chern J.-W. Nucleosides—VII. Synthesis of *N*-triphenylphosphoran-ylidene nucleosides by Mitsunobu reaction. A novel protecting group for primary amines of nucleosides 7881
Chin C.-P. see Liu K.-T. 6919
Chin L. Y. see Poh B.-L. 3877
Chinchilla R. see Bernabeu M. C. 3901
Chiou C.-M. see Lee S.-S. 1531
Chitnavis A. A. see Khadilkar B. M. 8083
Chiummiento L. see Bonini C. 7285
Chiusoli G. P. see Bonardi A. 7495
Chizhevsky I. T. see Demonceau A. 8419
Chmielewski M. see Socha D. 135
Cho B. P. A novel and practical synthesis of polycyclic fluoranthenes 2403
Cho B. R. Lee E. K. and Kim H. S. Reactions of stilbene dibromides with 2-nitropropan-2-yl anion in DMSO. A competing ionic and SET mechanism 5801
Cho B. R. Yoon C.-O. M. and Song K. S. Elimination reactions of (*E*)-O-*p*-nitrophenyl-2,4-dinitro-benzaldoxime promoted by triethylamine in MeCN–H_2O 3193
Cho C. M. see Kim S. 4845
Cho C.-W. see Park J. 7263
Cho H.-S. see Yu J. 8577
Cho I. S. and Alper H. Selective hydrogenation of simple and functionalized conjugated dienes using a binuclear palladium complex catalyst precursor 5673
Cho I. S. Lee B. and Alper H. Chemoselective hydro-genation of the double bond of vinyl epoxides with homogeneous palladium and iridium catalysts 6009
Cho L. Y. and Romero J. R. Chemical and electrochemical oxidative dimerization of carbonyl compounds by cerium(IV) salts. A comparative study 8757
Cho Y. L. see Jeong K.-S. 2827
Cho Y. S. see Kang H.-Y. 7661
Chodounská H. Šaman D. Ubik K. and Kasal A. An expedient synthesis of [16,16,17-$^2H_3$]-epitestosterone via a one-pot deuteration and reduction of the 17-ketone followed by epimerization of a deuterated alcohol 7769
Choi D. and Kohn H. Trimethylsilyl halides: effective reagents for the synthesis of β-halo amino acid derivatives 7011
Choi D. and Kohn H. Expedient syntheses of racemic 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid derivatives 7371
Choi E. B. see Lee G. H. 5607
Choi G.-B. see Kim M.-J. 6253
Choi H.-S. see Yu C.-M. 8255
Choi M. H. see Park J. W. 2637
Choi N. see Hayakawa K. 3181
Choi N.-S. see Suh Y.-G. 2089
Choi W.-B. Houpis I. N. Churchill H. R. O. Molina A. Lynch J. E. Volante R. P. Reider P. J. and King A. O. A practical synthesis of the 5-chloromethyl-furo[2,3-*b*]pyridine pharmacophore 4571
Choi Y. H. Rhee K. S. Kim K. S. Shin G. C. and Shin S. C. Improvement of chromium carbene Dötz reaction by

photo-irradiation employing a xenon lamp 1871
Choo D.-J. see Suh K.-H. 6109
Chorghade M. S. see Celebuski J. E. 9414
Chorghade M. S. see Rama Rao A. V. 2505
Chou C.-H. Wu C.-C. and Chen W.-K. Synthesis of pyrido[*b*]cyclobuten-5-one and 1-azafulvenallene by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 3-chloroformyl-2-methylpyridine 5065
Chou S.-S. P. and Chao M.-H. Regio- and stereocontrolled synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of (*Z*)-2-(phenylthio)-1-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-butadiene 8825
Chou T. and Tseng H.-J. Regioselective substitution reactions of zinc sulfolenylates 7105
Choudhary M. I. see Atta-ur-Rahman 1993
Choudhary M. I. see De Silva L. B. 1997
Choung W.-K. see Ha D.-C. 8445
Chow E. K. F. see Leung W.-H. 107
Chow H.-F. Chan I. Y.-K. and Mak C. C. Facile construction of acid–base and redox stable polyether-based dendritic fragments 8633
Chrétien F. see Khaldi M. 3003
Chrétien F. see Moitessier N. 8023
Christensen J. W. see Sibi M. P. 6209
Christensen J. W. see Sibi M. P. 6213
Christensen J. W. see Sibi M. P. 8961
Christensen T. V. see Mikkelsen G. 6541
Christenson B. L. see Denmark S. E. 2215
Christenson B. L. see Denmark S. E. 2219
Chu C. K. see Du J. 8167
Chu C. K. see Lee M. 3499
Chu C. K. see Xiang Y. 3781
Chu C. K. see Yang T.-F. 983
Chu D. T. W. see Li Q. 8391
Chu J. see Lowinger T. B. 8383
Chuah C.-H. see Kam T.-S. 759
Chuang C.-L. Frid M. and Canary J. W. Geometric control of selectivity in alkali metal ion complexation by acyclic N_4-tripodal ligands 2909
Chueh L. L. see Lin L. C. 4093
Chuhan J. see Walter M. W. 7761
Chun M. W. see Lee M. 3499
Chung C. K. see Lee E. 417
Chung C. K. see Lee E. 913
Chung J. Y. L. Zhao D. Hughes D. L. McNamara J. M. Grabowski E. J. J. and Reider P. J. Asymmetric hydrogenation of 3-alkylidene-2-piperidones using Noyori's catalyst. Effect of N-substituents on the enantioselectivity 7379
Church N. J. and Young D. W. Synthesis of α-amino acids by ring opening of aziridine-2-carboxylates with carbon nucleophiles 151
Churchill H. R. O. see Choi W.-B. 4571
Ciafrino R. see Saladino R. 2665
Cianciosi S. J. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Ciani B. see Antonioletti R. 9019
Ciattini P. G. Morera E. and Ortar G. A new, palladium-catalyzed synthesis of aromatic mercapturic acid derivatives 4133
Ciavarri J. P. see Johnson D. K. 8565
Ciavatta M. L. Villani G. Trivellone E. and Cimino G. Two new labdane aldehydes from the skin of the notaspidean *Pleurobranchaea meckelii* 8673
Ciccotosto S. and von Itzstein M. Synthesis of methyl 5-acetamido-3,4,5-trideoxy-4-guanidinyl-D-*glycero*-D-*galacto*-2-nonulopyranosidonic acid (4-deoxy-4-guanidino-Neu5Acα2Me) 5405
Cimino G. see Ciavatta M. L. 8673
Cimino G. see Gavagnin M. 7319
Cinquini M. see Annunziata R. 613
Ciofi S. see Poli G. 8669
Cirillo P. F. see Jain N. F. 8723
Cirillo P. F. see Jain N. F. 8727
Citti L. see Goti A. 5811
Ciuffreda P. see Allevi P. 1347
Ciufolini M. A. see Dong Q. 5681
Ciufolini M. A. see Jain R. 3307
Ciufolini M. A. see Xi N. 6595
Ciufolini M. A. and Shen Y.-C. Total synthesis of cystodytin J, diplamine and shermilamine B 4709
Claassen, II R. J. see Linderman R. J. 6611
Clader J. W. see Browne M. 2555
Cladingboel D. E. see Winkler J. D. 2211
Claiborne A. see Li Q. 8391
Clardy J. see Atta-ur-Rahman 1993
Clardy J. see De Silva L. B. 1997
Clardy J. see Kamchonwongpaisan S. 1821
Clark A. J. Kasujee I. and Peacock J. L. Diastereoselective reactions of δ-siloxyallylzirconium reagents with aldehydes 7137
Clark B. P. Harris J. R. Timms G. H. and Olkowski J. L. New multi-bridged cryptands: polyazamacrocyclic Schiff bases formed in a tetrapode capping reaction 3889
Clark J. S. and Hodgson P. B. An enantioselective synthesis of the CE ring system of the alkaloids manzamine A, E and F, and ircinal A 2519
Clark W. D. and Crews P. A novel chlorinated ketide amino acid, herbamide A, from the marine sponge *Dysidea herbacea* 1185
Clary L. Greiner J. Santaella C. and Vierling P. Synthesis of single- and double-chain fluorocarbon and hydrocarbon β-linked galactose amphiphiles derived from serine 539
Class Y. J. and DeShong P. A formal total synthesis of (±)-pseudomonic acid A 7631
Claus K.-U. see Averdung J. 2957
Clayden J. see Bowles P. 9219
Clément J.-C. see Le Bolc'h G. 6681
Clément J. C. see Patinec V. 79
Clerici A. Clerici L. and Porta O. A tricomponent reaction promoted by a titanium trichloride/pyridine system. Diastereoselective synthesis of β-amino-α-hydroxyesters 5955
Clerici L. see Clerici A. 5955
Cliff M. D. and Pyne S. G. Direct synthesis of trimethylvinylstannanes from aldehydes 763
Cliff M. D. and Pyne S. G. Asymmetric synthesis of (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-acetyl-4(5)-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxybutyl)-imidazole 5969
Clinet J. C. see Olivero S. 4429
Clive D. L. J. and Magnuson S. R. Synthesis of the sesquiterpene (±)-ceratopicanol: use of radicals derived from epoxides 15
Coats S. J. see Wasserman H. H. 6785
Coats S. J. and

Wasserman H. H.
The conversion of α-bromo-β-dicarbonyls to vicinal tricarbonyls using dimethyldioxirane and base 7735
Cochran J. E. see Kappe C. O. 9285
Cochran J. E. and Padwa A.
Tandem Pummerer Diels–Alder sequence for the preparation of α-thio substituted naphthalene derivatives 3495
Coe D. M. see Denmark S. E. 2215
Coffey D. S. see Hansen M. M. 8949
Coggins P. Gaur S. and Simpkins N. S.
The remarkable effect of $ZnCl_2$ on asymmetric enolisation reactions of chiral bases 1545
Cohen T. see Florio S. 4463
Cohen T. see Liu H. 8925
Cohen T. Chen F. Kulinski T. Florio S. and Capriati V.
Reductive cleavage and ring expansion of thiochromane and benzodihydrothiophene 4459
Colberg J. C. see Rane A. M. 987
Colberg J. C. see Soderquist J. A. 3119
Coldham I. Collis A. J. Mould R. J. and Rathmell R. E.
Ring expansion of aziridines to piperidines using the aza-Wittig rearrangement 3557
Coldham I. and Hufton R.
A new route to cyclic amines by anionic cyclization 2157
Cole D. L. see Ravikumar V. T. 6587
Colella S. M. A. see Arthur, III L. G. 5299
Coleman P. J. see Williams D. R. 35
Coleman P. J. see Williams D. R. 39
Collet A. see Vidal J. 1439
Collignon N. see Al-Badri H. 393
Collignon N. see Gulea-Purcarescu M. 6635
Collignon N. see Jubault P. 7073
Collin J. see Van de Weghe P. 1649
Collins M. A. and Jones D. N.
A total synthesis of estradiol and its 6,6-dimethyl analogue 4467
Collins M. L. see Horn T. 2033
Collins M. R. see Zhang W. 2729
Collis A. J. see Coldham I. 3557
Collis M. P. Hockless D. C. R. and Perlmutter P.
(4*S*,5*S*)-4-Benzylamino-5-[((*tert*-butyl)diphenylsilyl)-oxymethyl]-dihydro-2(3*H*)-furanone. A new intermediate for the enantiospecific synthesis of β-aminoesters and β-lactams 7133
Collum D. B. see Rai R. 3111
Colombo D. Ronchetti F. Scala A. Taino I. M. Albini F. M. and Toma L.
Optically pure 1-*O*- and 3-*O*-β-D-glucosyl- and galactosyl-*sn*-glycerols through lipase-catalyzed transformations 4865
Colombo L. Di Giacomo M. Brusotti G. and Milano E.
Camphor-derived 2-stannyl-*N*-Boc-1,3-oxazolidine: a new chiral formylanion equivalent for the asymmetric synthesis of 1,2-diols 2863
Colombo L. Di Giacomo M. Scolastico C. Manzoni L. Belvisi L. and Molteni V.
Conformationally constrained dipeptides: synthesis of 7,5- and 6,5-fused bicyclic lactams by stereoselective radical cyclizations 625
Colombo M. see Cabri W. 949
Comins D. L. Joseph S. P. and Chen X.
Regiospecific substitution of *N*-acyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones at C-5 via halogenation and cross-coupling 9141
Comins D. L. Joseph S. P. and Peters D. D.
Preparation of 2,6-disubstituted 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones: dehydrogenation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers with palladium(II) acetate 9449
Comins D. L. and Saha J. K.
Asymmetric synthesis of a key camptothecin intermediate from 2-fluoropyridine 7995
Compain P. Goré J. and Vatèle J.-M.
Thermal rearrangement of enantioenriched α-hydroxy imines—I. Enantiocontrolled synthesis of α-substituted α-amino ketones 4059
Compain P. Goré J. and Vatèle J.-M.
Thermal rearrangement of enantioenriched α-hydroxy imines—II. Formal synthesis of (–)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin 4063
Compernolle F. see Carly P. R. 2113
Compton D. R. see Lainton J. A. H. 1401
Concellón J. M. see Barluenga J. 3937
Condé J. J. see Hanessian S. 5865
Conde S. see Arjona O. 6157
Conlon D. A. see Dinnocenzo J. P. 7415
Connolly S. see Critcher D. J. 3763
Consoli G. M. L. see Cunsolo F. 3751
Constantino M. G. see da Silva G. V. J. 6356
Conte V. see Andersson M. 2675
Convery M. A. Davis A. P. Dunne C. J. and MacKinnon J. W.
Synthesis and properties of enantiopure bicyclic amidines 4279
Cook J. D. see Wasserman H. H. 6785
Cook J. M. see Zhang P. 3103
Cook J. M. see Zhang P. 6999
Cook J. M. see Zhang P. 7411
Cook J. M. see Zhang P. 9133
Cook P. D. see Manoharan M. 3647
Cook P. D. see Manoharan M. 3651
Coop A. Grivas K. Husbands S. Lewis J. W. and Porter J.
Ring constrained analogues of the thevinones; Diels–Alder reactions of thebaines with 1-indenone and methylene cycloalkanones 1689
Cooper A. J. L. see Kato Y. 4809
Cooper M. A. and Ward A. D.
Hydroxyselenation of allylic alcohols 2327
Coote S. J. see Bolton R. E. 4471
Coote S. J. see Dawson G. J. 461
Coote S. J. see Probert G. D. 4113
Copéret C. Sugihara T. and Negishi E.
Termination of carbopalladation of alkynes via carbonylative amidation producing lactams 1771
Corcoran R. C. see Springer J. B. 8733
Cordero F. M. and Brandi A.
Intramolecular cycloadditions and thermal rearrangement of cyclopropylidene nitrones. Straightforward access to bicyclic tetrahydropyridones 1343
Corey E. J. see Gant T. G. 8745
Corey E. J. Guzman-Perez A. and Noe M. C.
Highly enantioselective and regioselective catalytic dihydroxylation of homoallylic alcohol derivatives 3481
Corey E. J. and Helal C. J.
Novel electronic effects of remote substituents on the oxazaborolidine-catalyzed enantioselective reduction of ketones 9153

Corey E. J. Noe M. C. and Guzman-Perez A.
Catalytic enantioselective synthesis of (14*R*)-14-hydroxy-4,14-*retro*-retinol from retinyl acetate 4171
Corey E. J. Noe M. C. and Lin S.
A mechanistically designed bis-cinchona alkaloid ligand allows position- and enantioselective dihydroxylation of farnesol and other oligoprenyl derivatives at the terminal isopropylidene unit 8741
Corey E. J. and Palani A.
A method for the selective oxidation of 1,4-diols to lactols 3485
Corey E. J. and Palani A.
A mechanistic model for the selective oxidation of 1,4-diols to γ-lactols by *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid 7945
Corley E. G. see Thompson A. S. 8937
Cornec O. Joseph B. and Mérour J.-Y.
Intramolecular Heck reaction: synthesis of potential anti-inflammatory agents 8587
Cornwell M. J. Huff J. B. and Bieniarz C.
A one-step synthesis of cyclodextrin monoaldehydes 8371
Corrales G. see Sharma S. K. 5627
Correia C. R. D. de Faria A. R. and Carvalho E. S.
Synthesis of indolizidine and pyrrolizidine alkaloids by the [2 + 2] cycloaddition of endocyclic enecarbamates to alkyl ketenes 5109
Corvaja C. Cremonese F. Navarrini W. Tonelli C. and Tortelli V.
The addition of trifluoromethyl-hypofluorite to hexafluoro-propene dimers 3543
Cosledan F. see Sanchez M. 2085
Cossío F. P. see Ayerbe M. 4447
Cosstick R. see Lawrence A. J. 6341
Cossy J. Dumas C. Michel P. and Gomez Pardo D.
Formation of optically active 3-hydroxypiperidines 549
Cossy J. and Furet N.
N-Bromosuccinimide mediated ring-opening of cyclopropylcarbinols 3691
Cossy J. Ibhi S. Kahn P. H. and Tacchini L.
A formal synthesis of ptaquilosin, the aglycon of a potent bracken carcinogen ptaquiloside 7877
Cossy J. Ranaivosata J.-L. and Bellosta V.
An approach to the skeleton of eriolanin 2067
Cossy J. and Sallé L.
Reactivity of tris(trimethylsilyl)silyl radical with β-alkenyloxyenones 7235
Costa A. see Tomàs S. 2523
Costa A. L. see Bedeschi P. 7897
Costa M. see Bonardi A. 7495
Costa M. and Mor A.
New substituted cyclopentenones by coupling of Pauson–Khand and Michael-type reactions 2867
Coste J. see Campagne J.-M. 2079
Coste J. and Campagne J.-M.
A propos de l'estérification des acides carboxyliques par le BOP ou le PyBOP 4253
Costello T. D. see Zhang L. 8387
Cottard M. Kann N. Rein T. Åkermark B. and Helquist P.
Synthesis of a major subunit of the iejimalides 3115
Coudanne I. see Bouyssi D. 8019
Couladouros E. A. and Soufli I. C.
Total synthesis of natural (–)-combretastatin D-1 9369
Coull I. C. see Armstrong P. L. 4311
Coulton S. see Gilchrist T. L. 8693
Cousins R. P. C. Curtis A. D. M. Ding W. C. and Stoodley R. J.
1,5-Asymmetric inductions in the reactions of 2-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-gluco-pyranosyloxy)benzaldehyde with Danishefsky's diene 8689
Couture A. Deniau E. Woisel P. and Grandclaudon P.
A convenient synthetic route to *N*-aryl and *N*-alkyl-amino(alkyl) phosphonates and phosphine oxides 2483
Coval S. J. see Phife D. W. 6995
Cove J. H. see Evans D. R. 2351
Cozzi F. see Annunziata R. 613
Cozzi P. G. see Bellucci C. 7289
Craig D. Ikin N. J. Mathews N. and Smith A. M.
Stereoselective synthesis of 2,5-dialkyl-3-(phenylsulfonyl) tetrahydrofurans via cyclisation of *Z*-sulfonyl-substituted homoallylic alcohols 7531
Craig D. Pennington M. W. and Warner P.
Template-directed intramolecular *C*-glycosidation. Total synthesis of 2,3-dideoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulopyranosonic acid 5815
Craig D. C. see Black D. St C. 8075
Craig D. C. see Rothenfluh D. F. 1129
Craig D. C. Durie A. Edwards G. L. and Sinclair D. J.
The cyclosulfonylation reaction: a comment on the radical reactions of 4-pentenyl tosylate 1307
Crame A. J. see Borthwick A. D. 6929
Cravotto G. see Appendino G. 3233
Crawforth J. M. and Rawlings B. J.
A convenient synthesis of enantiopure paraconic acid—a key intermediate in the synthesis of A-factor 6345
Cremonese F. see Corvaja C. 3543
Crestini C. see Saladino R. 2665
Creton I. Marek I. and Normant J.-F.
Stereoselective synthesis of polysubstituted olefins via the formation of 1,1-bimetallo-alkenes 7451
Crews P. see Clark W. D. 1185
Crimmins M. T. see Xie L. 4529
Crimmins M. T. Huang S. Guise L. E. and Lacy D. B.
Addition of functionalized zinc copper reagents to acetylenic esters: synthesis of 2-carboalkoxy cyclohexenones 7061
Crisp G. T. and Gebauer M. G.
Accelerated transmetallation in Stille couplings effected by chelation to the palladium 3389
Critcher D. J. Connolly S. and Wills M.
The total asymmetric synthesis of halicholactone and neohalicholactone 3763
Crook S. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Crouch N. P. see Baldwin J. E. 7925
Crouch R. C. Martin G. E. Musser S. M. Grenade H. R. and Dickey R. W.
Improvements in the sensitivity of inverse-detected heteronuclear correlation spectra using micro inverse probes and micro cells: HMQC and HMBC spectra of Caribbean ciguatoxin—preliminary structural inferences 6827
Crousse B. see Alami M. 3687
Crousse B. Alami M. and Linstrumelle G.
A stereocontrolled method for the synthesis of conjugated polyenes 4245

Crowley C. Kroto H. W. Taylor R. Walton D. R. M. Bratcher M. S. Cheng P.-C. and Scott L. T.
Formation of [60]fullerene by pyrolysis of corannulene, 7,10-bis(2,2'-dibromovinyl)fluoranthene, and 11,12-benzofluoranthene 9215
Crozet M. P. Gellis A. Pasquier C. Vanelle P. and Aune J.-P.
Electron transfer reactivity in 5-nitrouracil series 525
Crucianelli M. see Arnone A. 7301
Crucianelli M. see Bravo P. 3043
Cuevas C. see Palomo C. 9027
Cunningham A. see Wipf P. 7819
Cunsolo F. Consoli G. M. L. Piattelli M. and Neri P.
Formation of the 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl ether in the weak-base-catalysed methylation of *p-tert*-butylcalix[8]arene 3751
Curci R. D'Accolti L. Fiorentino M. and Rosa A.
Enantioselective epoxidation of unfunctionalized alkenes using dioxiranes generated *in situ* 5831
Curini M. see Ceccherelli P. 5079
Curotto J. E. see Morris S. A. 9101
Curran D. P. see Jahn U. 8921
Curran D. P. see Liu H. 8917
Curran D. P. and Kuo L. H.
Acceleration of a dipolar Claisen rearrangement by hydrogen bonding to a soluble diaryl urea 6647
Curran T. C. see Kemp D. S. 3809
Curran T. P. and McEnaney P. M.
A short synthesis of bicyclic dipeptides corresponding to Xxx-L-Pro and Xxx-D-Pro having constrained *cis*-proline amides 191
Curran T. T. Flynn G. A. Rudisill D. E. and Weintraub P. M.
A novel route to a 4-amino steroid: MDL 19687 4761
Curtis A. D. M. see Cousins R. P. C. 8689
Curtis E. A. Sandanayaka V. P. and Padwa A.
An efficient dipolar-cycloaddition route to the pterosin family of sesquiterpenes 1989
Curtis J. M. see Hu T. 9273
Czarniecki M. see Chackalamannil S. 5315
Czernecki S. see Becouarn S. 873
Dabdoub M. J. Begnini M. L. Cassol T. M. Guerrero, Jr P. G. and Silveira C. C.
Synthesis of (*E*)-vinylic tellurides and their transformation into α,β-unsaturated esters and carboxylic acids 7623
Dabkowski W. and Tworowska I.
Synthesis of 2'-deoxy-nucleosid-3'-yl-*N,N*-diisopropylaminophosphorfluoridites. A new class of stable P^{III} nucleotides containing a P–F bond 1095
Dabkowski W. Tworowska I. and Saiakhov R.
Nucleoside 3'-methylphosphonofluoridates and nucleoside 3'-methylfluoridophosphonothioates. New convenient intermediates in large scale synthesis of dinucleoside-(3',5')-methylphosphonates 9223
D'Accolti L. see Curci R. 5831
d'Acunzo F. see Baciocchi E. 315
Daguet D. see Lelièvre D. 9317
Dahl A. see Salituro G. M. 997
Dahl O. see Eldrup A. B. 6127
Dai L. see Buonora P. T. 4009
Dai L.-X. see Wang D.-K. 8649
Dai W.-M. and Fong K. C.
Synthesis, reaction and cytotoxicity of novel propargylic sulfones 5613
Daich A. Ohier P. and Decroix B.
First synthesis and Diels–Alder reaction of thieno[2,3(3,2)-*f*]indolizines 83
Daigaku T. see Mizuno T. 1533
Dainty R. F. see Harrowven D. C. 6739
Dalrymple D. M. see O'Sullivan M. C. 3451
Daly M. J. and Procter G.
Allylsilanes in organic synthesis: highly stereoselective alkylation of β-silyl-γ-lactones 7549
Daly M. J. Ward R. A. Thompson D. F. and Procter G.
Allylsilanes in organic synthesis; stereoselective synthesis of *trans*-alkene peptide isosteres 7545
Dambrin V. see Bossard F. 6055
Damestoy S. see Vidal J. 1439
Damha M. J. see Robidoux S. 6651
Dan A. Ito Y. and Ogawa T.
Stereocontrolled synthesis of the pentasaccharide core structure of asparagine-linked glycoprotein oligosaccharide based on a highly convergent strategy 7487
Dang H.-S. and Roberts B. P.
Polarity-reversal catalysis by thiols of radical-chain hydrosilylation of alkenes 2875
Dang H.-S. and Roberts B. P.
Enantioselective hydrogen-atom abstraction by homochiral silanethiyl radicals 3731
d'Angelo J. see Casas R. 1039
Daniel R. M. see Whitmore A. J. 475
Danikiewicz W. Wojciechowski K. and Olejnik M.
Generation and reactions of aza-*ortho*-xylylenes in the injector of GC/MS system 1099
Danion D. see Denniel V. 3507
Danion D. see Denniel V. 6875
Danion-Bougot R. see Denniel V. 3507
Danion-Bougot R. see Denniel V. 6875
Danishefsky S. J. see Kim I. J. 1015
Danishefsky S. J. see Link J. T. 3584
Danishefsky S. J. see Park T. K. 195
Danishefsky S. J. see Park T. K. 1019
Danishefsky S. J. see Park T. K. 9089
Danishefsky S. J. see Young W. B. 4963
Dankwardt S. M. Newman S. R. and Krstenansky J. L.
Solid phase synthesis of aryl and benzylpiperazines and their application in combinatorial chemistry 4923
D'Annibale A. Resta S. and Trogolo C.
Mn(III)-Promoted cyclization of enamides: an oxidative radical approach to β-lactams 9039
D'Annibale A. and Scettri A.
Reaction of dialkylfurans with magnesium monoperoxy-phthalate in MeOH: a new convenient approach to 2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans 4659
Dantale S. W. see Ravindranathan T. 2285
Darabi H. R. Kawase T. and Oda M.
Synthesis, properties and molecular structure of a new isomer of [2.4]-paracyclo-phanetetraene: (*E,Z,E,Z*)-[2.4]-paracyclophanetetraene 9525
Darbie L. G. see Zheng Q. Y. 2001
Das A. R. see Ranu B. C. 4885
Das B. C. see Gil L. 707
Das B. C. see Gil L. 2059
Das B. C. see Gil L. 6231
Das N. B. see Sarangi C. 7119

Das S. Saha A. K. and Mukherjee D.
A new application of aryl participated cyclisation involving diazomethyl ketone: stereocontrolled synthesis of angularly ester substituted *trans*-octahydrophenanthrene ring system related to diterpenes 2315
Das S. Thanulingam T. L. Rajesh C. S. and George M. V.
Photochemical electron transfer across a liquid/liquid interface: Methylene Blue-sensitized decarboxylation of substituted carboxylic acids 1337
Das S. K. see Gurjar M. K. 1933
Das S. K. see Gurjar M. K. 1937
Das S. K. Kumar, Jr A. Nandrajog S. and Kumar A.
Polymer supported VO^{2+} Schiff base catalyst for hydroxylation of benzene 7909
da Silva G. V. J. Pelisson M. M. M. and Constantino M. G.
Corrigendum 6356
Da Silva Goes A. Ferroud C. and Santamaria J.
Regioselective single electron transfer photocatalytic synthesis of 2-cyano-3-ethylidenepiperidines. New route to the total synthesis of (±) *cis*-eburnamonine 2235
Datta A. Vander Velde D. G. Georg G. I. and Himes R. H.
Syntheses of novel C-9 and C-10 modified bioactive taxanes 1985
Daub J. see Märkl G. 4401
Dauben W. G. Hendricks R. T. Pandy B. Wu S. C. Zhang X. and Luzzio M. J.
Stereoselective intramolecular cyclopropanations: enantioselective syntheses of 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 A-ring precursors 2385
Dauben W. G. Hendricks R. T. Pandy B. Wu S. C. Zhang X. and Luzzio M. J.
Corrigendum 3952
D'Auria M.
Regioselective photochemical Diels–Alder reaction on thiophene derivatives 6567
D'Auria M. and Mauriello G.
Bis-(trifluoroacetoxy)-iodobenzene–iodine system: an efficient and selective reagent for iodination of thiophene derivatives 4883
Dauzonne D. and Martinez L.
Synthesis of the 3-amino-flavone-8-acetic acid 1845
Davies B. see Burwood M. 9053
Davies D. E. see Mellor J. M. 6765
Davies H. M. see Otten P. A. 781
Davies H. M. L. Matasi J. J. and Thornley C.
Control of carbenoid reactivity through neighboring group participation 7205
Davies I. W. Senanayake C. H. Castonguay L. Larsen R. D. Verhoeven T. R. and Reider P. J.
Highly diastereoselective Diels–Alder reaction mediated by a chiral auxiliary derived from amino indanol: the role of conformation on diastereoselectivity 7619
Davies S. G. and Hume W. E.
Smiles rearrangements promoted by complexation to chromium tricarbonyl 2673
Davies-Coleman M. T. see Hooper G. J. 3265
Davis A. P. see Convery M. A. 4279
Davis A. P. and Gallagher P. J.
1,1,3,3-Tetraethyl-1,3-disilaisoindolines; chromatographically stable silicon-based protection for primary amines 3269
Davis B. see Brandstetter T. W. 7511
Davis B. Brandstetter T. W. Smith C. Hackett L. Winchester B. G. and Fleet G. W. J.
Tetrazoles of manno- and rhamno-furanoses 7507
Davis D. A. see Klix R. C. 1791
Davis J. T. see Werner R. M. 7395
Davis L. D. see Miller W. H. 9433
Davis P. see Sinha N. D. 9277
Davison B. E. see Cai J. 6535
Davison E. C. Holmes A. B. and Forbes I. T.
A tandem synthesis of (±)-euphococcinine and (±)-adaline 9047
Dawson G. J. Williams J. M. J. and Coote S. J.
Palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions of prochiral and racemic allyl acetates 461
Dawson I. M. see Banks M. R. 3567
Dawson J. R. and Mellor J. M.
Novel chemistry of the IMDA adducts of the amides derived from dichloromaleic anhydride and β-aminomethylstyrenes 9043
Dawson M. J. see Evans D. R. 2351
De D. Mague J. T. Byers L. D. and Krogstad D. J.
Synthesis of (*E*)-2-(4,7-dichloroquinolin-2-yl)-3-dimethylamino-2-propene-1-al and its use as a synthetic intermediate 205
De Baecke G. and De Clercq P. J.
Studies directed towards the total synthesis of (±)-himbacine 7515
Debitus C. see Vázquez M. J. 8853
DeBoard J. see Springer J. B. 8733
De Brabander J. see Oppolzer W. 2607
De Brabander J. see Oppolzer W. 4413
De Bruyn A. see Van der Eycken E. 3573
DeCamp A. see King S. A. 4563
Decker J. see Gais H.-J. 7433
De Clercq P. J. see De Baecke G. 7515
Decosta D. L. see Dittami J. P. 4197
Decosta D. L. see Dittami J. P. 4201
Décout J.-L. see Le Hir de Fallois L. 9479
Decroix B. see Daich A. 83
de Dios A. see Arjona O. 1319
Deeter J. B. see Bonjouklian R. 332
de Faria A. R. see Correia C. R. D. 5109
de Gala S. see Park T. K. 1019
De Gala S. see Young W. B. 4963
Degl'Innocenti A. see Reginato G. 8275
Degl'Innocenti A. Scafato P. Capperucci A. Bartoletti L. Mordini A. and Reginato G.
Azide cyclizations with acetylenic silyl ketone: a general access to functionalized-1,2,3-triazolylacylsilanes and aldehydes 9031
DeGrado W. F. see Xue C.-B. 55
De Keukeleire D. see Van der Eycken E. 3573
de la Cruz P. see Acosta A. 2165
de la Cruz P. see Illescas B. 8307
de la Hoz A. see Acosta A. 2165
Delanghe N. C. see Barton D. H. R. 7007
Delangle P. and Dutasta J.-P.
Tetraphosphonate-calix[4]resorcinarene. A powerful host for alkali metal and ammonium cations encapsulation 9325
de las Heras M. A. see Martinez Y. 8513
de las Heras M. A. Vaquero J. J. García-Navio J. L. and Alvarez-Builla J.
Synthesis of aldehydes from

acyl chlorides via 1-(acylmethylamino)-3-methylimidazolium salts 455
de la Torre G. see Duro J. A. 8079
Delaude L. Laszlo P. and Lehance P. Oxidation of organic substrates with potassium ferrate (VI) in the presence of the K10 montmorillonite 8505
Delaunay J. see Diederichs S. 8423
Delaunay J. Orliac A. and Simonet J. A cathodic mode of access to 1-arylsulfonylcyclobutenes 2083
de Lera A. R. see López S. 4669
Del Nero S. see Albini A. 4633
Delplancke J.-L. see Durant A. 4257
DeLuca J. P. see Sobery W. 3315
DeLuca M. see Bauta W. 5327
del Villar A. see van Klaveren M. 3059
Demailly G. see Lièvre C. 6467
de March P. Escoda M. Figueredo M. and Font J. Efficient masking of *p*-benzoquinone in nitrone cycloaddition chemistry 8665
Demartis S. see Azzena U. 5641
Demartis S. see Azzena U. 8123
Demchuk D. V. see Troyansky E. I. 2293
De Meester I. see Belyaev A. 3755
de Meijere A. see Goti A. 5811
de Mendoza J. see Alcázar V. 3941
De Mesmaeker A. see Wendeborn S. 6879
Demeunynck M. see Salez H. 1271
De Mico A. Margarita R. and Piancatelli G. Electrophilic assistance for cross-coupling reactions: a simple synthesis of mixed allylic ethers 2679
De Mico A. Margarita R. and Piancatelli G. The binary reagent $PhI(OAc)_2$–$Mg(ClO_4)_2$: a SET induced ring enlargement of furan derivatives into pyranones 3553
De Miguel P. see Acosta A. 2165
Demonceau A. Abreu Dias E. Lemoine C. A. Stumpf A. W. Noels A. F. Pietraszuk C. Gulinski J. and Marciniec B. Cyclopropanation of activated olefins catalysed by Ru–phosphine complexes 3519
Demonceau A. Lemoine C. A. Noels A. F. Chizhevsky I. T. and Sorokin P. V. Cyclopropanation catalysed by $RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ and $OsCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ 8419
De Nanteuil G. Benoist A. Rémond G. Descombes J.-J. Barou V. and Verbeuren T. J. Synthesis of the endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor phosphoramidon 1435
Deng N. Marwaha V. R. Garcia M. E. Benesi A. and Mallouk T. E. A new chiral cyclophane derived from 1,1'-binaphthol and benzylviologen 7599
Deniau E. see Couture A. 2483
DeNinno M. P. Etienne J. B. and Duplantier K. C. A method for the selective reduction of carbohydrate 4,6-*O*-benzylidene acetals 669
Denis J.-M. see Baba G. 4421
Denmark S. E. Christenson B. L. Coe D. M. and O'Connor S. P. Catalytic enantioselective cyclopropanation with bis(halomethyl)zinc reagents—I. Optimization of reaction protocol 2215
Denmark S. E. Christenson B. L. and O'Connor S. P. Catalytic enantioselective cyclopropanation with bis(halomethyl)zinc reagents—II. The effect of promoter structure on selectivity 2219
Denmark S. E. and Miller P. C. Asymmetric [2,3]-Wittig rearrangements with chiral, phosphorus anion-stabilizing groups 6631
Denniel V. Bauchat P. Carboni B. Danion D. and Danion-Bougot R. Hydroboration of methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate—II. New aspects of the reactivity of the resulting oxytriorganoborates 6875
Denniel V. Bauchat P. Toupet L. Carboni B. Danion D. and Danion-Bougot R. Hydroboration of methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate. Characterisation and nucleophilic reactivity of the resulting oxytriorganoborate 3507
Depezay J.-C. see Campanini L. 8015
Depezay J.-C. see Fuzier M. 6443
Depezay J.-C. see Poitout L. 6887
De Ranter C. see Belyaev A. 3755
De Riccardis F. Spinella A. Izzo I. Giordano A. and Sodano G. Synthesis of (17*R*)-17-methylincisterol, a highly degraded marine steroid 4303
De Rosa M. Issac R. P. and Houghton G. First synthesis of 2-aminopyrrole and simple 1-substituted-2-aminopyrroles. Observation of fast proton exchange at C-5 9261
Derrick S. D. see Leong-Neumann S. 4181
des Abbayes H. see Le Bolc'h G. 6681
des Abbayes H. see Patinec V. 79
Desanges-Levecque F. see Meffre P. 877
Desarbre E. see Mérour J.-Y. 3527
Désaubry L. and Bourguignon J.-J. Regio-controlled radical substitution of 9-substituted purines 7875
Désaubry L. Shoshani I. and Johnson R. A. Synthesis of 2'-deoxy- and 2',5'-dideoxy-adenosine-3'-di- and 3'-triphosphate 995
Désaubry L. Wermuth C. G. and Bourguignon J.-J. Synthesis of a conformationally constrained analogue of BW A78U, an anticonvulsant adenine derivative 4249
Deschênes D. see Dubé D. 1827
Descombes J.-J. see De Nanteuil G. 1435
Descotes G. see Praly J.-P. 3329
Deshayes C. see Chantegrel B. 7859
Deshmukh A. R. A. S. see Patkar L. N. 9373
DeShong P. see Class Y. J. 7631
Deshpande M. S. see Saulnier M. G. 7841
Deshpande P. K. see Sibi M. P. 8961
Deshpande P. K. see Sibi M. P. 8965
de Silva E. D. see Kubanek J. 6189
De Silva L. B. Herath W. H. M. W. Gunawardena D. S. S. Wijesundera R. L. C. Medis S. A. Choudhary M. I. and Clardy J. Bisbynin, a novel secondary metabolite from the fungus *Stachybotrys bisbyi* (Srinivasan) Barron 1997
Desimoni G. Faita G. and Righetti P. P. Catalysis with inorganic

cations—III. The effect of perchlorates on the competition between intramolecular hetero-Diels–Alder and ene reactions 2855
Desmazeau P. see Malleron J.-L. 543
de Sousa J. D. F. see Rodrigues J. A. R. 59
Dessolin M. Guillerez M.-G. Thieriet N. Guibé F. and Loffet A. New allyl group acceptors for palladium catalyzed removal of allylic protections and transacylation of allyl carbamates 5741
Desvergne J. P. Gotta M. Soulignac J. C. Lauret J. and Bouas-Laurent H. Synthesis, photoreactivity and fluorescence properties of new bis-9-anthryloxymethanes 1259
Devasagayaraj A. and Knochel P. Preparation of polyfunctional ketones by a cobalt(II) mediated carbonylation of organozinc reagents 8411
Devaux J.-F. Fraisse P. Hanna I. and Lallemand J.-Y. Unexpected effect of an hydroxyl group on π-facial selectivity in the nucleophilic addition to bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-ones 9471
Devlin T. A. Lacrosaz-Rouanet E. Vo D. and Jebaratnam D. J. Glycosylation reactions of 6-nitro-1,3-dideazapurine and 6-nitro-1-deazapurine 1601
Devlin T. A. Lacrosaz-Rouanet E. Vo D. and Jebaratnam D. J. Corrigendum 4694
de Vries J. G. see Willems J. G. H. 3917
Deyà P. M. see Tomàs S. 2523
Dhar S. see Mehta B. K. 9377
Dhavale D. D. see Camiletti C. 7293
Dhillon R. S. Singh R. P. and Kaur D. Selective 1,4-reduction of conjugated aldehydes and ketones in the presence of unconjugated aldehydes and ketones with sodium dithionite 1107
Dhimane H. see Vanucci C. 2971
Díaz I. see Burwood M. 9053
Díaz S. G. see Bell D. A. 4155
Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Cativiela C. 2859
Dibble P. W. see Leong-Neumann S. 4181
Dickey R. W. see Crouch R. C. 6827
Diederichs S. Delaunay J. Mabon G. and Simonet J. A specific and regioselective electrocatalytic monodeuteriation of α,β-unsaturated sulfoxides 8423
Diehm M. see Staab H. A. 2967
Dienelt R. see Bock H. 7855
Dieter R. K. and Li S. Copper cyanide catalyzed palladium coupling of α-lithio amines and aryl iodides 3613
Dieth S. Tritsch D. and Bieilmann J.-F. Resolution of allylic alcohols by cholesterol oxidase isolated from *Rhodococcus erythropolis* 2243
Dietrich H. see Espinosa J.-F. 6329
Diez A. see Micouin L. 1693
Diez-Barra E. see Acosta A. 2165
Di Fabio R. see Bismara C. 4283
Di Furia F. see Andersson M. 2675
Di Giacomo M. see Colombo L. 625
Di Giacomo M. see Colombo L. 2863
Diker K. Döé de Maindreville M. and Lévy J. Trapping of iminiums by the indole nucleus during catalytic hydrogenation of nitriles: a rapid synthesis of tetrahydro-β-carbolines 2497
Diker K. Döé de Maindreville M. and Lévy J. Practical syntheses of hexahydroazepino[4,5-*b*]- and hexahydroazocino[4,5-*b*]indoles 3511
Dikshit D. K. see Jain S. 8467
Dikshit D. K. and Bajpai S. N. Titanium enolates from pyroglutamates: exclusive formation of 4-α aldol adducts 3231
Dikshit D. K. Maheshwari A. and Panday S. K. Self reproduction of chirality in pyroglutamates: reactions at α-position with electrophiles 6131
Dillon M. P. Maag H. and Muszynski D. M. The regioselective opening of 5-*O*-benzyl-1,2:3,4-*O*-isopropylidene-D-psicofuranose with organostannanes 5469
DiMichele L. M. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
DiMichele L. M. see Senanayake C. H. 7615
Din Belle D. see Lounasmaa M. 7141
Din Belle D. Tolvanen A. and Lounasmaa M. Syntheses of (±)-17α- and (±)-17β-hydroxytacamonine; determination of configuration at C-17 9559
Ding W. C. see Cousins R. P. C. 8689
Ding X. see Williams L. 7031
Dinnocenzo J. P. and Conlon D. A. The cation radical vinylcyclopropane→cyclopentene rearrangement: reaction mechanism and periselectivity 7415
Dinsmore A. Doyle P. M. and Young D. W. Synthesis of glutamate agonists and antagonists by a ring switching strategy 7503
Dintinger T. see Blériot Y. 5175
Diorazio L. see Bauta W. 5327
Dirsch V. Frederico J. Zhao N. Cai G. Chen Y. Vunnam S. Odingo J. Pu H. Nakanishi K. Berova N. Liotta D. Bielawska A. and Hannun Y. A two-step chemical and circular dichroic method for assigning the absolute configurations of sphingosines 4959
d'Ischia M. Nitrosation–oxidative ring contraction of α-tocopherol by reaction with nitric oxide under aerobic conditions 8881
Di Stèfano C. see Praly J.-P. 3329
Dittami J. P. Xu F. Qi H. Martin M. W. Bordner J. Decosta D. L. Kiplinger J. Reiche P. and Ware R. Preparation of N-alkyl pyrrolidinones via photocyclization of γ-keto-α,β-unsaturated amides 4197
Dittami J. P. Xu F. Qi H. Martin M. W. Bordner J. Decosta D. L. Kiplinger J. Reiche P. and Ware R. Photocyclization of α,β-unsaturated amide aldehydes. Synthesis of jatropham 4201
Dittmer D. C. see Chao B. 7209
Di Vitta C. see Wladislaw B. 8367
Dixon D. A. Arduengo, III A. J. Dobbs K. D. and Khasnis D. V. On the proposed existence of a ketene derived from carbon monoxide and 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene 645
Djakovitch L. Eames J. Jones R. V. H. McIntyre S. and Warren S. Rearrangements of phenylthio substituted 1,*n*-diols with toluene-*p*-sulfonic acid and with toluene-*p*-sulfonyl chloride 1723
Dmitrenok A. S. see Makarieva

T. N. 129
Dobbs A. P. Jones K. and Veal K. T.
Indole radical cyclisations: a rapid route to mitosenes 4857
Dobbs K. D. see Dixon D. A. 645
Doboszewski B. Blaton N. and Herdewijn P.
Synthesis of β configured 2',3'-unsaturated pento-pyranosyl nucleosides 1321
Doecke C. W. see Mitchell D. 5335
Döé de Maindreville M. see Diker K. 2497
Döé de Maindreville M. see Diker K. 3511
Doherty A. M. see Nikam S. S. 197
Doke N. see Ueda K. 741
Dolak L. A. see Tulinsky J. 2017
Dolan S. C. see Bray B. L. 4483
Dolling U.-H. see Tillyer R. D. 4337
Dolling U.-H. see Williams J. M. 5461
Dolphin D. see Brückner C. 3295
Dolphin D. see Brückner C. 9425
Dolphin D. see Ma L. 7791
Dolphin D. see Singh J. P. 1567
Domalski M. see Browne M. 2555
Dommerholt F. J. see Willems J. G. H. 603
Donaldson W. A. and Shang L.
Reactivity of (pentadienyl)-iron(1+) cations: effect of peripheral ligands on the regioselectivity of nucleophilic addition 1575
Donati D. see Bismara C. 4283
Donati F. see Camiletti C. 7293
Dong J. G. see Johnson C. R. 3291
Dong Q. Anderson C. E. and Ciufolini M. A.
Reductive cleavage of TROC groups under neutral conditions with cadmium–lead couple 5681
Dong Z. see Pyne S. G. 3029
Donner B. G.
Conversion of chiral amino acids to enantiomerically pure α-methylamines 1223
D'Onofrio F. Parlanti L. and Piancatelli G.
The binary reagent PhSeCl–$ZnCl_2$: a powerful chloro-phenylselenenylating agent of electrophilic olefins 1929
Donohoe T. see Bauta W. 5327
Donowaki K. see Ishida H. 8987
Donskaya N. A. see Bessmertnykh A. G. 7901
Dorff P. see Hauske J. R. 1589
Döring D. see Schinzer D. 4051
Dorizon P. see Gaucher A. 2979
Dormán G. Chen J. and Prestwich G. D.
Synthesis of D-*myo*-P-1-(*O*-aminopropyl)-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate affinity probes from α-D-glucose 8719
Dorr H. see Harris C. E. 2921
Dorsch S. see Märkl G. 3839
Dorta R. L. Freire R. Martín A. Suárez E. and Prangé T.
cis- and *trans*-Fused di-tetrahydropyrans by rearrangement of steroidal spiroacetals 7309
Douglas A. W. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Dowd P. see Zhang W. 2729
Dowd P. see Zhang W. 8539
Downing S. see Pala Wilgus C. 3469
Doyle M. P. Zhou Q.-L. Dyatkin A. B. and Ruppar D. A.
Enhancement of enantio-control/diastereocontrol in catalytic intramolecular cyclopropanation and carbon–hydrogen insertion reactions of diazoacetates with Rh_2(4*S*-MPPIM)$_4$ 7579
Doyle M. P. Zhou Q.-L. Raab C. E. and Roos G. H. P.
Improved enantioselection for chiral dirhodium(II) carboxamide-catalysed carbon–hydrogen insertion reactions of tertiary alkyl diazoacetates 4745
Doyle P. M. see Dinsmore A. 7503
Doyle T. see Mastalerz H. 4927
Doyle T. J. VanDerveer D. and Haseltine J.
Toward (+)-pancratistatin: modulation of mechanism in an intramolecular electrophilic aromatic substitution 6197
Doyon J. see Morwick T. 2369
Drake B. see Pátek M. 2227
Drandarov K.
Verbacine and verballocine, novel macrocyclic spermine alkaloids from *Verbascum pseudonobile* Stoj. et Stef. (*Scrophulariaceae*) 617
Drapailo A. B. see Sanchez M. 2085
Dreikorn S. see Morris S. A. 9101
Drovetskaya T. Reed C. A. and Boyd P.
A fullerene porphyrin conjugate 7971
Drozd V. N. see Magedov I. V. 4619
Du J. Qu F. Lee D. Newton M. G. and Chu C. K.
1,3-Dioxolane *C*-nucleosides: asymmetric synthesis of four stereoisomers of 2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-5-yl)]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide 8167
Du Y. and Kong F.
A facile synthesis of 1,2-anhydroglycofuranose benzyl ethers 427
Dubé D. Deschênes D. Tweddell J. Gagnon H. and Carlini R.
A novel bicyclic orthoester as a chiral auxiliary: application to the synthesis of α-hydroxy acids 1827
Dubinina T. V. see Krasutsky P. A. 3079
Du Bois J. see Carreira E. M. 1209
Dubreuil D. Pradère J. P. Giraudeau N. Goli M. and Tonnard F.
Easy access to substituted selenazine and selenopyran derivatives by a cyclo-addition–cycloreversion process 237
Ducep J.-B. see Bildstein S. 5007
Duceppe J.-S. see Beaulieu P. L. 3317
Ducharme Y. and Harrison K. A.
A versatile approach to the synthesis of dinucleotide analogs containing neutral 5'-thioformacetal internucleoside linkages 6643
Duchêne A. see Abarbri M. 2469
Duclos J.-F. Outurquin F. and Paulmier C.
Study of the decomposition of halo adducts derived from propargylic phenylselenides. Intermediate formation of haloallenes 2627
Ducrot P.-H. see Beauhaire J. 1043
Duczek W. and Niclas H.-J.
1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of pyrazolidinium ylides to C_{60} fullerene 2457
Dudd S. N. see Evershed R. P. 8875
Duffault J.-M. Einhorn J. and Alexakis A.
Synthesis of regioselectively deuterated hydroxy conjugated dienes 2765
Duffield A. R. see Carman R. M. 2119
Duffy J. L. Yoon T. P. and Evans D. A.
Formation of (*Z*) dialkylboron enolates from enolsilanes: stereoconvergent trans-metallation and diastereo-selective aldol reactions 9245
Dufour C. see Rawal V. H. 19
Dufour M. see Varea T. 1035
Dugar S. see Browne M. 2555
Duggan P. J. see Breslow R. 2707

Duguay G. see Guillot C. 1645
Duhamel L. see Maddaluno J. 8591
Dujardin G. Rossignol S. and Brown E. Efficient mercury-free preparation of vinyl and isopropenyl ethers of chiral secondary alcohols and α-hydroxyesters 1653
Dumas C. see Cossy J. 549
Dumitrascu F. and Raileanu D. Kinetically deduced existence of C=O·····C close contacts. Pericyclic rearrangement of 1,2-diacetyl-1,2-dihydro-3*H*-indazol-3-one 1295
Dumont F. J. see Salituro G. M. 997
Dumont N. see Favre-Réguillon A. 6439
Dumy P. Eggleston I. M. Cervigni S. Sila U. Sun X. and Mutter M. A convenient synthesis of cyclic peptides as regio-selectively addressable functionalized templates (RAFT) 1255
Dunach E. see Olivero S. 4429
Duncalf L. J. see Brimble M. A. 9209
Dunjic B. see Favre-Réguillon A. 6439
Dunjic B. see Gamez P. 8779
Dunne C. J. see Convery M. A. 4279
Dunoguès J. see Beyou E. 1843
Duplantier K. C. see DeNinno M. P. 669
Dupraz B. see Bonnaffé D. 531
Durand J. O. see Roland S. 3007
Durand P. see Meffre P. 877
Durand T. see Garcia M. 6437
Durand X. Hudhomme P. Khan J. A. and Young D. W. Two independent syntheses of (2*S*,4*S*)- and (2*S*,4*R*)-[5,5-$^2H_2$]-5,5'-dihydroxyleucine 1351
Durant A. Delplancke J.-L. Winand R. and Reisse J. A new procedure for the production of highly reactive metal powders by pulsed sonoelectrochemical reduction 4257
Durante P. see Valpuesta M. 4681
Duréault A. see Campanini L. 8015
Durie A. see Craig D. C. 1307
Duro J. A. de la Torre G. and Torres T. Synthesis and different aggregation properties in solution of alkyl- and dialkyl amide surrounded phthalo-cyanines 8079
Durst T. see O'Meara J. A. 2559
Durst T. see O'Meara J. A. 5096
Dussault P. H. and Zope U. R. Reaction of $^1O_2$ with alkoxyallylstannanes: synthesis of 1,2-dioxolanes and allyl hydroperoxides 2187
Dussault P. H. and Zope U. Hydroperoxide-mediated C–C bond formation: synthesis of 1,2-dioxolanes from alkoxy-hydroperoxides in the presence of Lewis acids 3655
Dussy C. see Remuzon P. 6227
Dutasta J.-P. see Delangle P. 9325
Dutton J. K. see Pleynet D. P. M. 6321
Duval O. see Séraphin D. 5731
Duvold T. Francis G. W. and Papaioannou D. Benzyl 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-ribo-1,4-pentodialdofuranoside as a D-ribose chiron for the synthesis of terpenyl tetraols and aminotriols 3153
Dvorák D. see Dvoráková H. 6351
Dvoráková H. Dvorák D. Šrogl J. and Kocovsky P. Allylic substitution catalyzed by a new molybdenum complex 6351
Dwaihy R. L. see Johnson C. R. 653
Dwek R. A. see Estevez J. C. 8287
D'yachuk O. G. see Makarieva T. N. 129
Dyatkin A. B. see Doyle M. P. 7579
Dybowski P. see Skowronska A. 8129
Dybowski P. see Skowronska A. 8133

Eames J. see Bird P. 1909
Eames J. see Djakovitch L. 1723
Eames J. Mitchell H. J. Nelson A. O'Brien P. Warren S. and Wyatt P. An efficient protocol for a Sharpless style racemic dihydroxylation 1719
Easton C. J. Hughes C. M. M. Tiekink E. R. T. Savage G. P. and Simpson G. W. Aryl nitrile oxide cycloaddition reactions in the presence of baker's yeast and β-cyclodextrin 629
Ebden M. R. Simpkins N. S. and Fox D. N. A. Activation of benzylic amines towards regioselective metallation by borane complex formation 8697
Eberbach W. see Vieser R. 4405
Ebisawa Y. see Miyamoto T. 6073
Ebner M. see Berger A. 4989
Eckhardt M. Brückner R. and Suffert J. The first 6-membered/10-membered ring analogues of the dienediyne core of neocarzinostatin chromophore 5167
Edstrom E. D. and Jones Z. Regioselective oxidative amination of 3-carbomethoxyindole-4,7-quinones 7039
Edstrom E. D. Yu T. and Jones Z. Regioselective oxidation of 2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-8-oxo-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles. Useful intermediates for the synthesis of mitosenes 7035
Edwards G. L. see Craig D. C. 1307
Edwards O. E. see Blackwell B. A. 1973
Egan M. G. see Nicolaou K. C. 1775
Eggen M. see Sibi M. P. 6209
Eggleston D. S. see Miller W. H. 373
Eggleston I. M. see Dumy P. 1255
Eglinton G. see Huang Y. 5973
Eguchi S. see Ohno M. 6899
Eguchi S. see Yamamoto Y. 5539
Einhorn J. see Duffault J.-M. 2765
Eisenbeis S. see Magnus P. 4539
Eisenreich E. see Chen B.-C. 7957
Eissenstat M. A. and Weaver, III J. D. Transfer of activation from indoles to alcohols: a new method for the synthesis of aminoethylindoles 2029
El-Ahl A.-A. S. see Elmorsy S. S. 2639
El-Ahl A.-A. S. Elmorsy S. S. Soliman H. and Amer F. A. A facile and convenient synthesis of substituted tetrazole derivatives from ketones or α,β-unsaturated ketones 7337
Elahmad S. see Harmata M. 1397
Elahmad S. see Harmata M. 7158
El-Alali A. see Braun M. 4213
ElAmrani M. A. Suisse I. Knouzi N. and Mortreux A. Chemo and enantioselective butadiene-functionalized dienes cyclodimerization catalyzed by nickel complexes 5011
Elandaloussi E. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. 2983
Eldrup A. B. Felding J. Kehler J. and Dahl O.

New solid phase synthesis of oligodeoxythymidine phosphorodithioates by a modified HObt-method 6127
El-Faer M. Z. see Rawdah T. N. 3381
El Gihani M. T. Heaney H. and Slawin A. M. Z. Highly diastereoselective functionalisation of calix[4]resorcinarene derivatives and acid catalysed epimerisation reactions 4905
El Gueddari F. Grimaldi J. R. and Hatem J. M. Tosyl mediated radical cyclization of allylallenes 6685
Elhabiri M. Figueiredo P. Fougerousse A. and Brouillard R. A convenient method for conversion of flavonols into anthocyanins 4611
Elisseou E. M. see Ku Y.-Y. 2733
el Kouni M. see Yang T.-F. 983
Elmerabet J. see Barrero A. F. 5251
El Meslouti A. see Beaupère D. 5347
Elmorsy S. S. Oxidation of aldehydes to acyl azides using triazidochlorosilane (TACS)–active manganese dioxide reagent 1341
Elmorsy S. S. see El-Ahl A.-A. S. 7337
Elmorsy S. S. El-Ahl A.-A. S. Soliman H. and Amer F. A. Synthesis of triazidochlorosilane (TACS). A novel silicon mediated one pot conversion of aldehydes to nitriles 2639
El-Nabi H. A. A. see Fulloon B. 6547
El Nemr A. and Tsuchiya T. α-Hydrogen elimination in some carbohydrate triflates 7665
Elofsson M. and Kihlberg J. Synthesis of Tn and sialyl Tn building blocks for solid phase glycopeptide synthesis 7499
Elsey G. M. see Warrener R. N. 5275
Elsey G. M. see Warrener R. N. 7753
El-Shishtawy R. M. Fukunishi K. and Miki S. Synthesis and photoreaction of 4,5,7-tri-*t*-butyl benzo[*c*]thiophene: a novel benzo[*c*]thiophene derivative and its Dewar isomer 3177
El Yazidi M. see Bougrin K. 4065
Ema T. Nemugaki S. Tsuboi S. and Utaka M. Synthesis and CD spectrum of chiral porphyrin dimer 5905
Embrey M. W. see Wai J. S. 3461
Emig N. Tejeda J. Réau R. and Bertrand G. The surprising instability of (phosphino)(stannyl)carbenes 4231
Emoto S. see Itoh T. 3531
Enache L. A. see Moriarty R. M. 5139
Enders D. Han S.-H. and Maaßen R. New efficient and flexible synthesis of polysubstituted pyrroles 8007
Endo M. see Kato T. 2133
Endo T. see Ohta T. 5223
Eng K. K. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Engbersen J. F. J. see Huisman B.-H. 3273
Engberts J. B. F. N. see Otto S. 2645
Engberts J. B. F. N. see Wijnen J. W. 5389
Englebretsen D. R. Garnham B. G. Bergman D. A. and Alewood P. F. A novel thioether linker: chemical synthesis of an HIV-1 protease analogue by thioether ligation 8871
Engler T. A. Chai W. and Lynch, Jr K. O. Switchable regioselectivity in Lewis acid-promoted reactions of 1,4-benzoquinone monoimides with styrenyl systems: selective syntheses of either 2-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans or 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles 7003
Engler T. A. Lynch, Jr K. O. Chai W. and Meduna S. P. Cycloaddition reactions of 1,4-benzoquinone mono- and bisimides with styrenyl systems: new syntheses of nitrogen substituted azapterocarpans, pterocarpans, 2-aryl-2,3-dihydroindoles and -dihydrobenzofurans 2713
Enholm E. J. and Jia Z. J. α-Ketocyclopropane ring-opening reactions via *O*-stannyl ketyls 6819
Enholm E. J. and Whitley P. E. Intermolecular aldol reactions via allylic O-stannyl ketyls 9157
Ennis D. S. and Armitage M. A. One step synthesis of azetidinone dithiocarboxylic esters, intermediates in the preparation of 2-substituted penems 771
Enriu R. see Appendino G. 3233
Ensinger C. L. see Zhang L. 8387
Entwistle D. A. and Hudlicky T. Synthesis of pseudosugars from microbial metabolites 2591
Eperjesi I. see Praly J.-P. 3329
Epifano F. see Ceccherelli P. 5079
Eppley D. F. see Keenan R. M. 819
Erhard K. F. see Miller W. H. 9433
Ermolenko M. S. Lukacs G. and Potier P. A convergent carbohydrate approach to the synthesis of taxol—II. Ring C subunit 2465
Ermolenko M. S. Shekharam T. Lukacs G. and Potier P. A convergent carbohydrate approach to the synthesis of taxol—I. Ring A subunit 2461
Escalante J. and Juaristi E. Enantioselective synthesis of β-amino acids—VI. High 1,2-stereoinduction in the preparation of enantiopure 2(*R*)-hydroxy-3(*R*)-*N*-benzoylamino-3-phenylpropionic acid (like stereoisomer of taxol's side chain) 4397
Escoda M. see de March P. 8665
Escribano A. see Ezquerra J. 3247
Escribano A. see Ezquerra J. 6149
Escudier J.-M. see Nacro K. 7867
Espinosa J.-F. see Lorente A. 5261
Espinosa J.-F. Martín-Pastor M. Asensio J. L. Dietrich H. Martín-Lomas M. Schmidt R. R. and Jiménez-Barbero J. Experimental and theoretical evidences of conformational flexibility of *C*-glycosides. NMR Analysis and molecular mechanics calculations of *C*-lactose and its O-analogue 6329
Esquivel B. see Rodríguez-Hahn L. 6391
Estevez J. C. Long D. D. Wormald M. R. Dwek R. A. and Fleet G. W. J. Spirodiketopiperazines at the anomeric position of mannopyranose: novel *N*-linked glycopeptides incorporating an α-amino acid at the anomeric position of mannopyranose 8287
Estevez V. A. see Nicolaou K. C. 1775
Estieu K. Ollivier J. and Salaün J. Thermally induced and transition metal catalyzed aza-Claisen rearrangement of 2-cyclopropylideneethyl imidates: a new entry to 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids 2975

Ethiraj K. S. see Chavan S. P. 2281
Etienne J. B. see DeNinno M. P. 669
Eto M. see Matsuoka T. 8031
Etridge S. K. see Andrews I. P. 7743
Ettouati L. see Casimir J. R. 4797
Euler W. B. see Kesslen E. C. 4725
Eustache J. and Grob A. *N,N'*-Bis(benzyloxycarbonyl)-acetamidine, a versatile reagent for the conversion of amines and alcohols to acetamidines 2045
Evans D. A. see Duffy J. L. 9245
Evans D. H. see Hu K. 7027
Evans D. R. Herbert R. B. Baumberg S. Cove J. H. Southey E. A. Buss A. D. Dawson M. J. Noble D. and Rudd B. A. M. The biosynthesis of nikkomycin X from histidine in *Streptomyces tendae* 2351
Evans P. A. Longmire J. M. and Modi D. P. Regioselective preparation of α,β-unsaturated ketones via the direct dehydrogenation of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers 3985
Evans P. A. and Roseman J. D. Stereoselective synthesis of *cis*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ones via an acyl radical cyclization 31
Evershed R. P. Stott A. W. Raven A. Dudd S. N. Charters S. and Leyden A. Formation of long-chain ketones in ancient pottery vessels by pyrolysis of acyl lipids 8875
Evidente A. see Bonini C. 7285
Ewing M. see Lane S. J. 4129
Exall A. M. see Borthwick A. D. 6929
Ezaka T. see Kanda T. 2807
Ezcurra J. E. see Seitz D. E. 1413
Ezquerra J. see Mazón A. 7697
Ezquerra J. see Rubio A. 5823
Ezquerra J. Escribano A. Rubio A. Remuiñán M. J. and Vaquero J. J. New enantioselective approach to α-allokainoids by Michael addition to chiral 4-substituted 2,3-didehydroprolinate 6149
Ezquerra J. Pedregal C. Escribano A. Carreño M. C. and García Ruano J. L. Stereoselective functionalisation of *N*-Boc pyroaminoadipic acid: synthesis of 5-substituted aminoadipic and pipecolic acids 3247

Faber P. M. see Versleijen J. P. G. 2109
Fabré A. see Rawal V. H. 6851
Fache F. see Bethmont V. 4235
Fache F. Lehuede S. and Lemaire M. A catalytic stereo- and chemoselective method for the reduction of substituted aromatics 885
Fages F. see Bodenant B. 1451
Failla S. see Tzalis D. 3489
Fairbanks A. J. and Sinaÿ P. Synthesis of a peracetylated stereoisomer of De Rosa's calditol: some questions about the correctness of the original structure assigned to this natural product 893
Fairchild C. A. see Liang X. 7795
Fairhurst R. see Magnus P. 4539
Faita G. see Desimoni G. 2855
Faja M. Ariza X. Gálvez C. and Vilarrasa J. Reaction of uridines and thymidines with methyl propynoate. A new N-3 protecting group 3261
Falciani C. see Capozzi G. 6755
Falck J. R. see Belosludtsev Y. Y. 5881
Falck J. R. see Lai J.-Y. 5691
Falck J. R. see Yu J. 8577
Fallis A. G. see Bird P. 1909
Fallis A. G. see Tjepkema M. W. 6039
Fan H. see Moss R. A. 3083
Fan P. see Avery M. A. 3965
Fan W.-H. Parikh M. and Snyder J. K. Inverse electron demand Diels–Alder reactions of indole—IV. A new route to β-carbolines 6591
Fang J.-M. see Su W.-C. 5367
Fang L. see Han Y. 1287
Fantin G. Fogagnolo M. Giovannini P. P. Medici A. Pedrini P. and Poli S. Oxidation with *Bacillus stearothermophilus* in heptane 441
Fariña F. see Alguacil R. 6773
Fariña F. see Asenjo P. 8319
Farina V. see Roth G. P. 2191
Farina V. see Spero D. M. 4543
Farooqui F. see Reddy M. P. 8929
Farquhar D. Khan S. Wilkerson M. C. and Andersson B. S. Biologically-cleavable phosphate protective groups: 4-acyloxy-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinanes as neutral latent precursors of dianionic phosphates 655
Farrow M. A. see Adams C. J. 4637
Farrow M. A. see Adams C. J. 5421
Fasani E. see Albini A. 4633
Fastrez J. see Van Hove F. 9313
Fathi-Afshar R. see Ohba M. 6101
Fattorusso E. see Cafieri F. 7893
Faure R. see Chantegrel B. 7859
Faure R. see Praly J.-P. 3329
Faustino M. A. Neves M. G. P. M. S. Vicente M. G. H. Silva A. M. S. and Cavaleiro J. A. S. New naphthochlorins from the intramolecular cyclization of β-vinyl-*meso*-tetraarylporphyrins 5977
Fava A. see Paolucci C. 8127
Favre-Réguillon A. Dumont N. Dunjic B. and Lemaire M. Synthesis and evaluation of new polyurethane-based material for ion separation 6439
Fawcett J. see Atkinson R. S. 3241
Feasson C. see Jubault P. 7073
Fehr O. C. Grapenthin O. Kilian J. Kirmse W. and Steenken S. Photochemistry of 3*H*-indazoles in protic media. Benzyl cations via protonation of 2-methylene-3,5-cyclohexadienylidenes 5887
Fehrentz J.-A. Paris M. Heitz A. Velek J. Liu C.-F. Winternitz F. and Martinez J. Improved solid phase synthesis of C-terminal peptide aldehydes 7871
Feigelson G. B. The α-keto ester approach to carbapenems. The synthesis of carbapenems with carbon linked C-2 side-chains 7407
Feiler L. see Langhals H. 6423
Feinmark S. J. see Wang S. S. 513
Felding J. see Eldrup A. B. 6127
Feldman K. S. see Weinreb C. K. 6859
Feng F. see Mikami K. 907
Fenical W. see Toske S. G. 8355
Fenichel L. see Toke L. 5951
Fensholdt J. Thrane H. and Wengel J. Synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides containing 4'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine: novel promising antisense molecules 2535
Fensterbank L. see Jorand-Lebrun C. 6447
Ferderigos N. G. see

Zikos C. C. 3741
Férec C. see Le Bolc'h G. 6681
Ferguson G. see Maguire A. R. 467
Ferguson J. R. Lumbard K. W. Scheinmann F. Stachulski A. V. Stjernlof P. and Sundell S.
Efficient new syntheses of (+)- and (–)-anatoxin-a. Revised configuration of resolved 9-methyl-9-azabicyclo[4.2.1]-nonan-2-one 8867
Feringa B. L. see Geertsema E. M. 7315
Feringa B. L. see Huck N. P. M. 9381
Fernández I. see García Ruano J. L. 295
Fernández M. see Barluenga J. 6551
Fernández P. see Paley R. S. 3605
Fernández de la Pradilla R. see Paley R. S. 3605
Fernández Mateos A. Pascual Coca G. Pérez Alonso J. J. Rubio González R. and Tapia Hernández C.
π Participation in nucleophilic displacement of α-cyclogeranyl tosylate 621
Fernández Mateos A. Pascual Coca G. Pérez Alonso J. J. Rubio González R. and Tapia Hernández C.
Diastereoselective aldol reactions of 2,6-dimethylcyclohexenone lithium enolate 961
Fernández-Saiz M. see Lorente A. 5261
Fernández-Saiz M. see Lorente A. 8279
Ferrara F. A. see Attygalle A. B. 5471
Ferreira de Oliveira D. and Kover W. B.
1,3-Dipolar-cycloaddition of benzylazide to (+)-limonene: a protection cycle for the 8,9-double bond 1799
Ferreri C. see Gimisis T. 3897
Ferrières V. Bertho J.-N. and Plusquellec D.
A new synthesis of *O*-glycosides from totally *O*-unprotected glycosyl donors 2749
Ferritto R. and Vogel P.
Synthesis of an α-*C*-galactoside of a carbasugar: a new class of disaccharide mimics 3517
Ferroud C. see Da Silva Goes A. 2235
Fiandanese V. see Babudri F. 7305
Fiandanese V. see Caló V. 171
Fiandanese V. see Caló V. 6790
Fiaud J.-C. see Moinet C. 2051
Fields J. D. see Breton G. W. 3825
Figadère B. see Franck X. 711
Figadère B. see Peyrat J.-F. 2757
Figadère B. see Peyrat J.-F. 7653
Figadère B. Franck X. and Cavé A.
Synthesis of C1–C11 fragment of annonacin: a polyketide acetogenin of Annonaceae 1637
Figueiredo P. see Elhabiri M. 4611
Figueras F. see Cativiela C. 4125
Figueredo M. see de March P. 8665
Filipkowski M. A. see Newcomb M. 3643
Finch H. see Bolton R. E. 4471
Findeisen M. see Hofmann J. 3831
Findeisen M. see Schulz K. 3829
Findlay J. B. C. Fishwick C. W. G. Kersey I. D. and Ward P.
Neighbouring group participation in Pummerer-type rearrangements of *ortho*-substituted arylmethyl sulphoxides 2299
Finkielsztein L. M. see Alesso E. N. 3299
Fiorentino M. see Curci R. 5831
Fiori M. G. see Azzena U. 5641
Fiori M. G. see Azzena U. 8123
Fischer J. see Bueno A. B. 3737
Fischer J. see Carreño M. C. 4893
Fischer P. M. and Sandosham J.
Synthesis of N^{α}-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-allothreonine *t*-butyl ether via threonine oxazolines 5409
Fischer R. W. and Caruthers M. H.
Synthesis of a dinucleotide phosphoramidimidate 6807
Fisher G. B. see Alvarez S. G. 2567
Fisher T. E. see Wai J. S. 3461
Fishpaugh J. R. see Adamczyk M. 8345
Fishwick C. W. G. see Bell A. S. 7713
Fishwick C. W. G. see Findlay J. B. C. 2299
Fishwick C. W. G. Foster R. J. and Carr R. E.
Dithiolane-isocyanate imminium methylides: a rapid stereoselective entry into γ-lactams 9409
Fitjer L. Schlotmann W. and Noltemeyer M.
Cyclobutyl phenyl sulfoxide and (*SR*)-cyclobutyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide: new reagents for the spiroannelation of cyclopentanone 4985
Flack S. S. and Kilburn J. D.
Synthesis and binding properties of a peptide receptor 3409
Flavin M. T. see Kucherenko A. 5475
Fleet G. W. J. see Bichard C. J. F. 2145
Fleet G. W. J. see Brandstetter T. W. 2149
Fleet G. W. J. see Brandstetter T. W. 7511
Fleet G. W. J. see Davis B. 7507
Fleet G. W. J. see Estevez J. C. 8287
Fleet G. W. J. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Flegelová Z. see Krchnák V. 6193
Fleming I. and Winter S. B. D.
Controlling the stereochemistry at C-15 in prostaglandin synthesis using a stereoconvergent allylsilane synthesis and a silyl-to-hydroxy conversion 1733
Fleming S. A. see Bradford C. L. 4189
Fletcher R. J. Kizil M. and Murphy J. A.
Novel radical-induced C–N bond formation 323
Floreancig P. E. see Wender P. A. 4939
Florent J.-C. see Kuhn C. 3137
Florent J.-C. see Pontikis R. 3523
Florio S. see Cohen T. 4459
Florio S. Capriati V. Gallo A. and Cohen T.
Reductive lithiation of a trimethyl benzo-1,3-thiazoline: generation of an α-amino tertiary carbanion and reactions with electrophiles 4463
Florio S. Troisi L. and Capriati V.
Ring expansion of 2-chloromethylbenzothiazole: synthesis of heteroaryl-alkylidene 1,4-benzothiazines 1913
Flörke H. see Adiwidjaja G. 8771
Flörke H. see Nicolaou K. C. 1775
Fludzinski P. see Magee T. V. 7607
Flynn G. A. see Curran T. T. 4761
Fodor L. Szabó J. Bernáth G. and Sohár P.
New convenient synthesis of 1,4-benzothiazepines 753
Fogagnolo M. see Fantin G. 441
Fogassy E. see Kozma D. 3245

Fogassy E. and Kozma D. Formation of quasi-racemic diastereoisomeric salts as a structural cause for efficient optical resolutions 5069
Fogliato G. see Fronza G. 123
Fokin A. A. Gunchenko P. A. Yaroshinsky A. I. Yurchenko A. G. and Krasutsky P. A. Oxidative addition to 3,6-dehydrohomoadamantane 4479
Foloppe M.-P. see Rault S. 6673
Foloppe M. P. Sonnet P. Rault S. and Robba M. Original and quick access to 4-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]thieno[3,2-*f*][1,4]diazepines 3127
Fong K. C. see Dai W.-M. 5613
Fong M. C. and Schiesser C. H. Reactions of 2,2'-diselenobis(*N*-alkylbenzamides) with peroxides: a free-radical synthesis of ebselen and related analogues 7329
Fonseca A. P. Lobo A. M. and Prabhakar S. A novel synthesis of arcyriaflavin-A 2689
Font J. see de March P. 8665
Fontana F. see Araneo S. 4307
Fontana F. see Bravo A. 6945
Fontana F. see Minisci F. 1697
Fontana F. see Minisci F. 1895
Fontecave M. see Le Hir de Fallois L. 9479
Forbes I. T. see Davison E. C. 9047
Ford G. P. and Biehl E. R. Computed (AM1) relative stabilities of polycyclic arynes are simply related to the steric and electronic properties of the parent hydrocarbons 3663
Forrest A. K. and O'Hanlon P. J. The preparation and lithiation of bromofluorofurans via a novel fluoro-decarboxylation 2117
Forsyth T. P. Nurco D. J. Pandey R. K. and Smith K. M. Synthesis and structure of a 5,15-bis(4-pyridyl)purpurin 9093
Fort Y. Lithium hydride containing complex reducing agent: a new and simple activation of commercial lithium hydride 6051
Fort Y. see Gros Ph. 4791
Forti L. see Benincasa M. 1103
Forti L. Ghelfi F. and Pagnoni U. M. The CuBr/Fe promoted olefin alkylation by 2-Br-2-Cl-carboxylate methyl esters 2509
Forti L. Ghelfi F. and Pagnoni U. M. Stereoselective dehydrobromination of alkyl α-Br-α-Cl-carboxylates 3023
Foster B. S. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Foster R. J. see Fishwick C. W. G. 9409
Fougerousse A. see Elhabiri M. 4611
Fourquez J.-M. see Mongin F. 8415
Fox D. N. A. see Ebden M. R. 8697
Fox K. R. see Strekowski L. 225
Fraile J. M. see Cativiela C. 4125
Fraisse P. see Devaux J.-F. 9471
Francis G. W. see Duvold T. 3153
Francis M. B. see Gung B. W. 2579
Francisco C. G. Freire R. Rodríguez M. S. and Suárez E. Radical oxidative decarboxylation of α-hydroxylactones. Influence of oxygen–carbon β-bond effect 2141
Franck B. see Lindel T. 9465
Franck R. W. see Capozzi G. 6755
Franck X. see Figadère B. 1637
Franck X. Figadère B. and Cavé A. Mild deprotection of *tert*-butyl and *tert*-amyl ethers leading either to alcohols or to trialkylsilyl ethers 711
Franck-Neumann M. Geoffroy P. and Winling A. Tricarbonyl iron complexes bearing a free diazo group—II. Diene and trimethylene-methane diazoketone complexes as precursors of highly reactive ketocarbenes and diazonium cations 8213
Frank N. L. see Venugopalan P. 2419
Frank N. L. Baldridge K. K. Gantzel P. and Siegel J. S. Partial bond localization in the crystal structure of tris-bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptabenzene and its effect on Cr–arene dynamics 4389
Franzén R. and Kronberg L. Synthesis of chlorinated 5-hydroxy 4-methyl-2(5*H*)-furanones and mucochloric acid 3905
Franzoi L. see Cabri W. 949
Frappa I. see Sinou D. 1251
Fraser W. see Wallis M. P. 3759
Fraser-Reid B. see Arasappan A. 7967
Fraser-Reid B. see Henry, Jr K. J. 8901
Fratini P. see Capozzi G. 5089
Fréchette Y. see Boukouvalas J. 4167
Fréchou C. see Lièvre C. 6467
Fredenburgh L. E. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Fredenburgh L. E. see Senanayake C. H. 7615
Frederico J. see Dirsch V. 4959
Freeman S. see Spiers I. D. 2125
Freire R. see Dorta R. L. 7309
Freire R. see Francisco C. G. 2141
Fremy G. see Monflier E. 387
Fremy G. see Monflier E. 9481
Frennesson D. B. see Saulnier M. G. 7841
Frère P. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. 2983
Fresneda P. M. see Molina P. 3581
Frid M. see Chuang C.-L. 2909
Friebe S. see Arnecke R. 6221
Friedrichsen W. see Peters O. 8581
Friesen C. see Slocum D. W. 8171
Friestad G. K. and Branchaud B. P. Intramolecular Pd-catalyzed aryl–enone conjugate additions. Control of reductive versus non-reductive cyclization 7047
Frighetto R. T. S. see Attygalle A. B. 5471
Frische K. Greenwald M. Ashkenasi E. Lemcoff N. G. Abramson S. Golender L. and Fuchs B. New supramolecular host systems—IV. Novel diacetal podands, diazacrowns and cryptands 9193
Fritch P. C. see Wipf P. 6395
Fronza G. see Bravo A. 6945
Fronza G. Fogliato G. Fuganti C. Lanati S. Rallo R. and Servi S. On the mode of baker's yeast reduction of benzylidenecyclohexanone 123
Frøyen P. and Juvvik P. One-pot synthesis of secondary or tertiary amines from alcohols and amines via alkoxyphosphonium salts 9555
Fruchier A. see Blackwell B. A. 1973
Fryer A. M. see Baldwin J. E. 4869
Fu D.-K. see Petasis N. A. 3619
Fu D.-K. see Petasis N. A. 6001
Fu T. Y. Gamlin J. N. Olovsson G. Scheffer J. R. Trotter J. and Young D. T. The novel photochemical

behavior of triptycene-1,4-quinone 2025
Fu T. Y. Olovsson G. Scheffer J. R. and Trotter J. Modification of host photobehavior by formation of crystalline host–guest assemblies 4353
Fuchikami T. see He D.-H. 1059
Fuchs B. see Frische K. 9193
Fuchs P. L. see Bhandaru S. 8347
Fuchs P. L. see Bhandaru S. 8351
Fuchs P. L. see Jeong J. U. 2431
Fuchs P. L. see Kim S. 2427
Fuchs P. L. see Kim S. H. 4013
Fuchs P. L. see Kim S. H. 4537
Fuentes J. see Pradera M. A. 8653
Fuganti C. see Fronza G. 123
Fuji K. see Node M. 99
Fuji K. see Tanaka K. 9513
Fujieda Y. see Shimagaki M. 719
Fujihara H. Nakahodo T. and Furukawa N. Synthesis of 5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*g*][1,5]selenoxocine from a selenonium salt of 5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*g*][1,5]-diselenocine and first X-ray evidence for the transannular oxygen–selenium interaction 6275
Fujii A. see Hojo M. 571
Fujii K. see Harada K. 1511
Fujii K. see Harada K. 1515
Fujii K. see Makino Y. 6527
Fujii N. see Nakai K. 6247
Fujii N. see Otaka A. 927
Fujii T. see Ohba M. 6101
Fujii T. Kimura T. and Furukawa N. Preparation of *N*-*p*-tosylaldimines by the intramolecular photo-imino group migration of naphtho[1,8-*de*]dithiin-1-*N*-tosylsulfilimines 1075
Fujii T. Kimura T. and Furukawa N. One-pot Diels–Alder reaction of *N*-*p*-tosylaldimines generated by BF_3–Et_2O catalyzed transformation of naphtho[1,8-*de*]dithiin-1-*N*-*p*-tosylsulfilimines 4813
Fujii T. Sakuragi H. and Furukawa N. Mechanism for photo-decomposition of naphtho[1,8-*de*][1,3]dithiin-1-bis(ethoxy-carbonyl)methylides 8039
Fujimaki K. see Nakamura H. 7255
Fujimori C. see Kita Y. 115
Fujimoto K. Tokuda Y. Matsubara Y. Maekawa H. Mizuno T. and Nishiguchi I. Regioselective azidomethoxylation of enol ethers by anodic oxidation 7483
Fujimoto M. see Kashemirov B. A. 9437
Fujio M. see Mishima M. 2265
Fujio M. see Tsuji Y. 1461
Fujio M. see Tsuji Y. 1465
Fujioka H. see Kimura Y. 7673
Fujioka H. Kitagaki S. Imai R. Kondo M. Okamoto S. Yoshida Y. Akai S. and Kita Y. Asymmetric synthesis of chiral spirocyclanes: selective formation of 2-acyloxy-1-oxospiro[4.*n*]alkanes by regio- and stereoselective rearrangement of α,β-epoxy acylates in bicyclo[*n*.3.0]-alkane systems 3219
Fujioka S. see Kimura Y. 7673
Fujisawa T. see Shimizu M. 729
Fujisawa T. see Shimizu M. 4324
Fujisawa T. see Shimizu M. 5227
Fujisawa T. see Shimizu M. 8607
Fujisawa T. Ichiyanagi T. and Shimizu M. Enantioselective Diels–Alder reaction using chiral Lewis acid prepared from Grignard reagent and a chiral 2-(2-*p*-toluenesulfonylamino)phenyl-4-phenyloxazoline 5031
Fujita K. see Yamamura H. 1093
Fujita K. Murata K. Iwaoka M. and Tomoda S. Asymmetric methoxyselenenylation of olefins using an optically active diaryl diselenide derived from D-mannitol 5219
Fujita M. Oka H. and Ogura K. Palladium(0)/LiCl promoted cross-coupling reaction of (4-pyridyl)stannanes and aromatic bromides: easy access to poly(4-pyridyl)-substituted aromatics 5247
Fujita S. see Shibata N. 109
Fujita T. see Sano S. 2097
Fujita T. Hamamichi N. Matsuzaki T. Kitao Y. Kiuchi M. Node M. and Hirose R. Determination of the absolute configurations and total synthesis of new immunosuppressants, mycestericins E and G 8599
Fujita Y. see Otera J. 95
Fujiwara K. see Hiratani K. 5567
Fujiwara K. Tokiwano T. and Murai A. La(OTf)$_3$-Catalyzed 6-*endo* epoxide opening of 4,5-epoxy-4-methoxymethyl-1-hexanols 8063
Fujiwara K. Tsunashima M. Awakura D. and Murai A. Stereoselective synthesis of Δ^5-oxonene and its novel ring contraction to Δ^4-oxocene 8263
Fujiwara M. Tanaka M. Baba A. Ando H. and Souma Y. Tetraphenylstibonium hydroxide-catalyzed reaction of trimethylsilyl azide with oxiranes 4849
Fujiwara N. see Yamamoto Y. 2811
Fujiwara T. see Horikawa Y. 8835
Fujiwara T. see Takeda T. 1495
Fujiwara T. Tsuruta Y. and Takeda T. Stereoselective synthesis of allyl and homoallyl alcohols by the ring opening reactions of 2-(2-phenylthiocyclobutyl)-oxiranes and oxetanes 8435
Fujiwara Y. see Makioka Y. 6283
Fujiwara Y. see Takaki K. 1505
Fukase K. Aoki Y. Kinoshita I. Suda Y. Kurosawa M. Zähringer U. Rietschel E. Th. and Kusumoto S. Synthetic route for ^{14}C-labeling of a bioactive lipid A analogue 8645
Fukase K. Liu W.-C. Suda Y. Oikawa M. Wada A. Mori S. Ulmer A. J. Rietschel E. Th. and Kusumoto S. Synthesis of an analog of biosynthetic precursor Ia of lipid A by an improved method: a novel antagonist containing four (*S*)-3-hydroxy fatty acids 7455
Fukazawa Y. see Haino T. 5793
Fukazawa Y. Hayashibara T. Yang Y. and Usui S. Conformational analysis by chemical shift simulation. Structure of 1,1,10,10-tetramethyl[3.3]metacyclophane-2,11-dione 3349
Fukuhara T. see Hara S. 6511
Fukui H. see Shida N. 5023
Fukui N. see Soe T. 1857
Fukui T. see Yamada M. 257
Fukumoto K. see Ihara M. 8071
Fukumoto K. see Nemoto H. 1055
Fukumoto K. see Nemoto H. 8799
Fukumoto K. see Toyota M. 5379
Fukunishi K. see El-Shishtawy R. M. 3177
Fukute Y. see Nakajima T. 1667
Fukuyama T. Jow C.-K. and Cheung M.

2- and 4-Nitrobenzene-sulfonamides: exceptionally versatile means for preparation of secondary amines and protection of amines 6373
Fukuyama Y. Shida N. and Kodama M. Tashironin, a plausible biosynthetic precursor of anisatin-type sesquiterpenes 583
Fukuzawa S. and Tsuchimoto T. A facile conversion of substituted cyclobutanones to cyclopentanones by CH_2I_2/SmI_2 system 5937
Fukuzumi S. see Otera J. 95
Fuller W. D. see Zhu Y.-F. 807
Fulloon B. El-Nabi H. A. A. Kollenz G. and Wentrup C. Imidoylketene–oxoketenimine rearrangement. Facile 1,3-shift of an alkoxy group 6547
Funabashi T. see Kohmoto S. 553
Funicello M. see Bonini C. 7285
Furet N. see Cossy J. 3691
Furihata K. see Kimura Y. 7673
Furihata K. and Seto H. Decoupled HMBC (D-HMBC), an improved technique of HMBC 2817
Furneaux R. H. Mason J. M. and Tyler P. C. The chemistry of castanospermine—III. Castanospermine-6-phosphate, an unusual route to a novel compound 3055
Furuhashi K. see Yokozawa T. 5243
Furukawa N. see Fujihara H. 6275
Furukawa N. see Fujii T. 1075
Furukawa N. see Fujii T. 4813
Furukawa N. see Fujii T. 8039
Furukawa N. see Kimura T. 1079
Furukawa N. see Sato S. 2803
Furusawa K. see Wada T. 1683
Furuse S. see Takemoto Y. 4085
Furuta S. see Kuroboshi M. 6121
Furuta S. Kuroboshi M. and Hiyama T. Fluoro-Pummerer rearrangement under oxidative desulfurization fluorination conditions. Facile synthesis of oligofluoroalkyl sulfides 8243
Fusetani N. see Okino T. 8637
Futaki S. Ishikawa T. Niwa M. Kitagawa K. and Yagami T. Peptide-unit assembling using S-alkylation: a highly denaturation resistant protein was obtained 5203
Fuwa S. see Matsumoto K. 6499
Fuzier M. Le Merrer Y. and Depezay J.-C. Thiosugars from D-mannitol 6443

Gabriele B. see Bonardi A. 7495
Gács Baitz E. see Szabó L. 5265
Gadgil V. R. see Marchand A. P. 5487
Gagnon H. see Dubé D. 1827
Gagnon J. L. and Zajac, Jr W. W. Oxidative cleavage of *cis*-1,2-diamino-1,2-dimethylcyclobutane to 2,5-hexanedione 1803
Gaikar V. G. see Khadilkar B. M. 8083
Gais H.-J. see Heiss L. 3833
Gais H.-J. Lenz D. and Raabe G. 1-(N-Trimethylsilyl-S-phenylsulfonimidoyl)-3-methyl-2-butenyl lithium·2(12-crown-4): structure of a lithiated allylic sulfoximine in the crystal and comparison with model *ab initio* calculations 7437
Gais H.-J. Müller H. Decker J. and Hainz R. Asymmetric synthesis of disubstituted C-silylated homoallylic alcohols from lithiated allylic and vinylic sulfoximines 7433
Gais H.-J. and Ruppert S. Modification and immobilization of proteins with polyethylene glycol tresylates and polysaccharide tresylates: evidence suggesting a revision of the coupling mechanism and the structure of the polymer–polymer linkage 3837
Gajewski J. J. see Paul G. C. 8549
Gakh A. A. Sachleben R. A. Bryan J. C. and Moyer B. A. A facile synthesis and X-ray structure determination of the first triptycenocrown ethers 8163
Galarza R. see Palomo C. 9027
Galatsis P. and Manwell J. J. Deconjugative aldol-cyclization sequence for the construction of substituted 2-methoxytetrahydrofurans 8179
Gale P. A. see Beer P. D. 767
Gale T. M. see Rossano L. T. 4967
Gallagher P. J. see Davis A. P. 3269
Gallagher T. see Szeto P. 6957
Galle D. see Braun M. 4213
Galle D. Tolksdorf M. and Braun M. Circular dichroism of *trans* and *cis* β-lactams and of their inclusion compounds in β-cyclodextrin 4217
Galli C. see Baciocchi E. 315
Gallo A. see Florio S. 4463
Gallop M. A. see Look G. C. 2937
Gálvez C. see Faja M. 3261
Gálvez J. A. see Cativiela C. 2859
Gam J. see Kim D.-K. 6257
Gamba Invernizzi A. Vidari G. and Vita-Finzi P. Trichoaurantianolide A, a new diterpene with an unprecedented carbon skeleton from *Tricholoma aurantium* 1905
Gamez P. Dunjic B. Pinel C. and Lemaire M. 'Molecular imprinting effect' in the synthesis of immobilized rhodium complex catalyst (IRC *cat*) 8779
Gamlin J. N. see Fu T. Y. 2025
Gammill R. B. see Tulinsky J. 2017
Gan L. see Zhou D. 9169
Gandhi S. S. see Yule J. E. 6839
Ganellin C. R. see Cai J. 6535
Ganem B. The hydrolysis of amines to alcohols: clues from chorismate processing enzymes 815
Ganem B. see Chan A. W.-Y. 811
Ganem B. see Goering B. K. 8905
Ganem B. see Ponasik J. A. 9109
Ganeshpure P. A. Tembe G. L. and Satish S. Oxyfunctionalization of cyclohexane catalyzed by oxo-bridged manganese Schiff base complexes 8861
Ganeshwar Prasad K. see Narasimhan S. 1141
Ganguly A. K. see Saksena A. K. 1787
Gant T. G. Noe M. C. and Corey E. J. The first enantioselective synthesis of the chemotactic factor sirenin by an intramolecular [2 + 1] cyclization using a new chiral catalyst 8745
Gantzel P. see Battersby T. R. 845
Gantzel P. see Frank N. L. 4389
Gao X. see Wang W. 1181
Gao Y. see Tamagnan G. 5861
Gao Y. Harada K. and Sato F. Stereoselective synthesis of allylic amines by the reaction

of titanium–alkyne complexes with imines 5913
Gaonac'h O. see Maddaluno J. 8591
Garavelas A. Mavropoulos I. Perimutter P. and Westman G. Stereoselective synthesis of tetrahydrofurans using intramolecular oxymercurations 463
García A. M. see Vrielynck S. 9023
García A. Mª Mascareñas J. L. Castedo L. and Mouriño A. A mild palladium-catalysed convergent approach to the vitamin D skeleton 5413
García B. see Bargues V. 8469
Garcia J. see Bach J. 3425
Garcia J. G. Ramos B. Pratt L. M. and Rodríguez A. Intramolecular cyclization of enyne [3]cumulenals 7391
García J. I. see Alvira E. 2129
García J. I. see Cativiela C. 4125
Garcia M. Durand T. Girard J. P. Rossi J. C. Serkov I. Kuklev D. and Bezuglov V. Total synthesis of 19(*RS*)-F-LTA$_4$ methyl ester 6437
Garcia M. E. see Deng N. 7599
García Martínez A. see Menke O. 4055
García-Navio J. L. see de las Heras M. A. 455
Garcia-Navio J. L. see Martinez Y. 8513
García Rey J. see López S. 4669
García Ruano J. L. see Bueno A. B. 3737
García Ruano J. L. see Ezquerra J. 3247
García Ruano J. L. Fernández I. and Hamdouchi C. On the reaction of chiral sulfinimines with sulfur ylides: a novel route to the asymmetric aziridination 295
Garcías X. Toledo L. M. and Rebek, Jr J. Synthesis and solid state structure of an unsymmetrical triurea 8535
García-Zafra S. see Molina P. 3581
Gardelli C. see Provencal D. P. 6033
Garden S. J. see Vanni R. 7999
Gardiner J. M. see Akhtar S. 7333
Gardiner J. M. and Giles P. E. Stereoselective β-disubstituted enone synthesis from γ-alkoxy-alkynones 7519
Gardner B. see Kim H.-O. 6013
Gardner J. O. see Rohloff J. C. 7803
Gardon V. see Lorin C. 4437
Garg H. S. and Agrawal S. Callyspinol, a new diterpene from sponge *Callyspongia spinosissima* 9035
Garín J. see Andreu R. 4319
Garin J. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. 2983
Garín J. see Leriche P. 1275
Garín J. see Martín N. 7153
Garlaschelli L. Magistrali E. Vidari G. and Zuffardi O. Tricholomenyns A and B, novel antimitotic acetylenic cyclohexenone derivatives from the fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma acerbum* 5633
Garnham B. G. see Englebretsen D. R. 8871
Garofalo L. M. see Okabe M. 5853
Gartner S. see Lam Y. K. T. 2013
Gateau-Olesker A. see Gil L. 707
Gateau-Olesker A. see Gil L. 2059
Gates K. S. see Mitra K. 1391
Gatilov Y. V. see Polovinka M. P. 8093
Gatos D. see Athanassopoulos P. 5645
Gau R. A. see Butler D. N. 6145
Gaucher A. Dorizon P. Ollivier J. and Salaün J. Palladium(0) catalyzed tandem alkylation and S_N' cyclization of 1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene by the *N*-(diphenylmethylene)acetonitrile. A stereoselective synthesis of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids 2979
Gaul M. D. see Boeckman, Jr R. K. 803
Gaumont A.-C. see Baba G. 4421
Gaur S. see Coggins P. 1545
Gauzy L. see Meffre P. 877
Gavagnin M. Trivellone E. Castelluccio F. Cimino G. and Cattaneo-Vietti R. Glyceryl ester of a new halimane diterpenoic acid from the skin of the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* 7319
Ge C.-S. see Moss R. A. 3083
Gebauer M. G. see Crisp G. T. 3389
Gebauer S. see Arnecke R. 6221
Gebler J. C. see Adamczyk M. 6987
Geertsema E. M. Leung C. W. van Oeveren A. Meetsma A. and Feringa B. L. Asymmetric synthesis of multifunctional cyclopentanes and cyclohexanes via oxycarbenium ion cyclizations of 5-alkoxy-2(3*H*)-dihydrofuranones 7315
Gelas J. see Ripoche I. 6675
Gelber N. see Bashir-Hashemi A. 1233
Geller T. see Schmalz H.-G. 4777
Gellis A. see Crozet M. P. 525
Genêt J. P. see Lemaire-Audoire S. 1267
Genêt J. P. see Montalbetti C. 5891
Genêt J. P. see Roland S. 3007
Genêt J.-P. Caño de Andrade M. C. and Ratovelomanana-Vidal V. A new enantioselective synthesis of glycidates via dynamic kinetic resolution of racemic 2-chloro-3-keto esters using chiral Ru(II) complexes 2063
Genêt J. P. Linquist A. Blart E. Mouriès V. Savignac M. and Vaultier M. Suzuki-type cross coupling reactions using palladium-water soluble catalyst. Synthesis of functionalized dienes 1443
Genêt J. P. Ratovelomanana-Vidal V. Caño de Andrade M. C. Pfister X. Guerreiro P. and Lenoir J. Y. Practical asymmetric hydrogenation of β-keto esters at atmospheric pressure using chiral Ru(II) catalysts 4801
Gentilucci L. Grijzen Y. Thijs L. and Zwanenburg B. Convenient synthesis of optically active 2*H*-azirine-2-carboxylic esters by Swern oxidation of aziridine-2-carboxylic esters 4665
Geoffroy P. see Franck-Neumann M. 8213
Georg G. I. see Datta A. 1985
Georg G. I. see Harriman G. C. B. 8909
Georg G. I. Cheruvallath Z. S. Vander Velde D. G. and Himes R. H. Stereoselective synthesis of 9β-hydroxytaxanes via reduction with samarium diiodide 1783
Georgantji A. and Spyroudis S. From aryliodonio-quinoline-8-olates to arylquinolinium-8-olates by a two step aryl migration 443
George J. G. see Chen B.-C. 7957
George M. V. see Das S. 1337
Geraci C. Piattelli M. and Neri P. Preorganization of calix[8]-arenes. Synthesis of basket-shaped doubly-crowned calix[8]arenes 5429
Geralds R. S. see Nagle D. G. 1189
Gerlach U. Synthesis of tricyclic cyano-

substituted tetrahydroquinolines by radical decyanation of geminal dinitriles 5159
Gerrits K. A. A. see Leenders R. G. G. 1701
Gerwick W. H. see Nagle D. G. 849
Gerwick W. H. see Nagle D. G. 1189
Gerwick W. H. see Todd J. S. 7837
Gesson J.-P. see Bertrand P. 4073
Gesson J.-P. see Bertrand P. 6572
Geurtsen R. see Boons G.-J. 6325
Gevorgyan V. and Yamamoto Y. Bu_4NF–acid combination as a novel class of mild and selective deprotecting reagents for enol ethers 7765
Ghaffar T. and Parkins A. W. A new homogeneous platinum containing catalyst for the hydrolysis of nitriles 8657
Ghatak U. R. see Ghosh K. 4897
Ghelfi F. see Benincasa M. 1103
Ghelfi F. see Forti L. 2509
Ghelfi F. see Forti L. 3023
Ghera E. Ramesh N. G. Laxer A. and Hassner A. Facile construction of substituted bicyclo [*n*.3.1] alkanones and the synthesis of a 12-membered dilactone via a new functionalized pentadienoic ester 1333
Ghosal M. Karpha T. Kr. Pal S. Kr. and Mukherjee D. Facile synthesis of (±)-isolongifolene and (±)-isolongifolenedione involving Ar_1-5 cyclisations 2527
Ghosez L. see Tamion R. 8977
Ghosh A. and Miller M. J. Synthesis of novel hydantoin analogs of 5'-nor carbocyclic nucleosides: versatility of a chiral acylnitroso cycloaddition 6399
Ghosh A. K. and Chen Y. Synthesis and optical resolution of high affinity P_2-ligands for HIV-1 protease inhibitors 505
Ghosh A. K. and Chen Y. Highly stereoselective reduction of α-keto esters: utility of *cis*-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanols as chiral auxiliaries 6811
Ghosh D. and Nichols D. E. An unusual formation of a novel spiroisoquinolone ring 823
Ghosh K. and Ghatak U. R. Regioselective 9-*endo* aryl radical cyclisation: a new synthetic route to decahydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*d*] and [*a*,*e*]-cyclononenols 4897
Gibb B. C. Mezo A. R. and Sherman J. C. Prototype for a new family of *de novo* proteins 7587
Gibbison R. Peakman T. M. and Maxwell J. R. Novel porphyrins as molecular fossils for anoxygenic photosynthesis 9057
Gibbs R. A. see Mu Y. 5669
Giese B. see Hassler C. 7639
Gijsen H. J. M. and Wong C.-H. Synthesis of a cyclitol via a tandem enzymatic aldol—intramolecular Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons reaction 7057
Gil L. Baucherel X. Martin M.-T. Marazano C. and Das B. C. Model studies towards a biomimetic synthesis of keramaphidin B and halicyclamine A 6231
Gil L. Gateau-Olesker A. Marazano C. and Das B. C. 3-Alkyl 1,6-dihydropyridines from 3-alkyl 5,6-dihydropyridinium salts. Implications in the biosynthesis of some macrocyclic marine alkaloids 707
Gil L. Gateau-Olesker A. Wong Y.-S. Chernatova L. Marazano C. and Das B. C. Synthesis of macrocyclic or linear pyridinium oligomers from 3-substituted pyridines. Model synthetic studies toward macrocyclic marine alkaloids 2059
Gilbert A. see Blakemore D. C. 2307
Gilbertson R. D. see Haley M. M. 3457
Gilbertson S. R. and Pawlick R. V. The synthesis and conformation of dihydroxy-cyclo(D-Pro-L-Pro-D-Pro-L-Pro) 1229
Gilchrist T. L. Graham K. and Coulton S. Benzocarbapenems from ethyl indole-2-acetate 8693
Giles P. E. see Gardiner J. M. 7519
Giles R. G. F. and Joll C. A. An asymmetric synthesis of benzo[*c*]pyrans related to the aphid pigments 1125
Gilheany D. G. see Bousquet C. 7739
Gill D. M. Pegg N. A. and Rayner C. M. Addition of amino esters to thiiranium ion intermediates: a novel approach to the synthesis of new potential aminopeptidase inhibitors 8327
Gillard A.-C. see Rault S. 6673
Gillaspy M. L. Lefker B. A. Hada W. A. and Hoover D. J. A simple method for the formation of cyclopropylamines: the first synthesis of tricyclopropylamine 7399
Gillies I. see Waymark C. P. 3051
Gilloir F. see Le Bideau F. 1641
Gimisis T. Ballestri M. Ferreri C. Chatgilialoglu C. Boukherroub R. and Manuel G. 5,10-Dihydro-silanthrene as a reagent for the Barton–McCombie reaction 3897
Gimisis T. Ialongo G. Zamboni M. and Chatgilialoglu C. Radical transformations of nucleosides with $(Me_3Si)_3SiH$. Generation of a C-1' radical through 1,2-migration of an acyloxy group 6781
Giordano A. see De Riccardis F. 4303
Giordano F. see Albarella L. 5267
Giovannini P. P. see Fantin G. 441
Giralt E. see Adeva A. 3885
Giralt E. see Camarero J. A. 1137
Girard J. P. see Garcia M. 6437
Giraudeau N. see Dubreuil D. 237
Girijavallabhan V. M. see Saksena A. K. 1787
Glaser R. see Harmata M. 9145
Glass T. E. see Wender P. A. 4939
Glass T. E. Goldstein D. M. and Leber P. A. The thermal rearrangement of 7-ethyl-7-methylbicyclo[3.2.0]-hept-2-ene 1755
Glazebnik S. see Wang H. 2953
Gleason J. L. see Myers A. G. 4555
Gleiter R. Merger M. Oeser T. and Irngartinger H. Structure and complexation of [5.5]biscyclopropenyliumphane-bistetrafluoroborate 6425
Gleiter R. Röckel H. and Nuber B. Conjugated crown thioethers and strained cyclic alkynes by nucleophilic S_N'-reaction 1835
Gleiter R. Stahr H. and Nuber B. Silabridged cyclobutadiene-superphanes 4607
Gleiter R. Stahr H. Stadtmüller F. Irngartinger H. and Pritzkow H.

Synthesis of one-sided sterically congested cyclic diynes 4603
Glick H. C. Likhotvorik I. R. and Jones, Jr M. A photochemical source of real alkylcarbenes 5715
Gloer J. B. see Wang H. 5847
Gmeiner P. Orecher F. Thomas C. and Weber K. 2-Dibenzylaminobutane-1,4-diol: a versatile intermediate for a chirospecific β-amino acid synthesis 381
Gnaim J. M. and Sheldon R. A. Highly regioselective *ortho*-chlorination of phenol with sulfuryl chloride in the presence of amines 3893
Gnappi G. see Sartori G. 9177
Göbel M. W. see Schütz K. 8407
Godard A. see Mongin F. 8415
Godard A. see Rocca P. 7085
Godinho L. S. see Barros M. T. 2321
Goebel M. and Ugi I. Beyond peptide and nucleic acid combinatorial libraries—applying unions of multicomponent reactions towards the generation of carbohydrate combinatorial libraries 6043
Goering B. K. Li J. and Ganem B. Aminocyclopentitols from fulvenes: syntheses of (+)-trehazolin and the pentasubstituted cyclopentane of keruffaride 8905
Goetz M. A. see Hensens O. D. 2005
Gohda K. see Hagiwara E. 2773
Goins K. see Avery M. A. 3965
Gokhale A. S. Minidis A. B. E. and Pfaltz A. Enantioselective allylic oxidation catalyzed by chiral bisoxazoline–copper complexes 1831
Goldberg Y. and Alper H. Transition metal complexes of Tröger's base and their catalytic activity for the hydrosilylation of alkynes 369
Goldstein D. M. see Glass T. E. 1755
Golebiowski A. see Johnson C. R. 653
Golender L. see Frische K. 9193
Goli M. see Dubreuil D. 237
Golubev A. Sewald N. and Burger K. An efficient approach to the family of 4-substituted pipecolic acids. Syntheses of 4-oxo-, *cis*-4-hydroxy-, and *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-pipecolic acids from L-aspartic acid 2037
Gomez R. P. see Anthony N. J. 3821
Gomez Pardo D. see Cossy J. 549
Gonser P. see Knölker H.-J. 8191
González J. F. see Tomàs S. 2523
González J. M. see Barluenga J. 2153
Goodall K. and Parsons A. F. A new and efficient preparation of α,β-dehydroamino acids 3259
Goodman J. M. Hoffmann H. M. R. and Vinter J. G. On the configuration and conformation of oxyallyls in medium and large rings 7757
Goodman M. S. Jubian V. and Hamilton A. D. Metal templated receptors for the effective complexation of dicarboxylates 2551
Gordon J. L. M. Böhmer V. and Vogt W. A calixarene-based chromoionophore for the larger alkali metals 2445
Goré J. see Besson L. 3853
Goré J. see Besson L. 3857
Goré J. see Bouyssi D. 8019
Goré J. see Compain P. 4059
Goré J. see Compain P. 4063
Goré J. see Vicart N. 535
Goré J. see Vicart N. 5015
Gore P. M. see Prodger J. C. 2339
Gorgues A. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. 2983
Gorgues A. see Guillot C. 1645
Gorgues A. see Leriche P. 1275
Gorokhova O. V. see Ukrainets I. V. 7747
Gorrichon L. see Nacro K. 7867
Gosney I. see Banks M. R. 3567
Goswami A. see Borthakur N. 6745
Goti A. Anichini B. Brandi A. de Meijere A. Citti L. and Nevischi S. Heterocyclic ketones with α-spirocyclopropane groups possessing DNA cleaving activity 5811
Goto K. see Watanabe S. 7677
Goto T. see Toshima H. 3373
Gotta M. see Desvergne J. P. 1259
Gough G. R. see Schwartz M. E. 27
Goulaouic-Dubois C. and Hesse M. Efficient reduction of azides with samarium diiodide 7427
Grabowski E. J. J. see Chung J. Y. L. 7379
Grabowski E. J. J. see Thompson A. S. 8937
Grabowski E. J. J. see Williams J. M. 5461
Graham K. see Gilchrist T. L. 8693
Grahn W. see Johannes H.-H. 7225
Gramer C. J. see Harn N. K. 9453
Grandclaudon P. see Couture A. 2483
Grandi T. see Sottofattori E. 1331
Grandjean D. see Magnus P. 4539
Grapenthin O. see Fehr O. C. 5887
Grassberger M. A. see Baumann K. 2231
Grassberger M. A. see Zimmer R. 7635
Gratchev M. K. see Nifantyev E. E. 1727
Graupner P. R. Mahon M. F. Ninan A. Sainsbury M. and Shertzer H. G. The structure and synthesis of bis(5*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]indol-10-ylidene), an enhancer of TCDD-induced gene expression 5827
Gravestock M. B. see Bell K. E. 8681
Graziani E. I. Allen T. M. and Andersen R. J. Lovenone, a cytotoxic degraded triterpenoid isolated from skin extracts of the North Sea dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni* 1763
Greaves M. D. see Nie B. 3617
Grée D. see Ripoche I. 6675
Grée R. see Hachem A. 1849
Grée R. see Ripoche I. 6675
Greenwald M. see Frische K. 9193
Gregoriou M. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Gregory G. S. see Hitchcock S. A. 9085
Gregory J. A. Jennings A. J. Joiner G. F. King F. D. and Rahman S. K. Synthesis of (*endo*) 3,9-disubstituted diazabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonan-7-amines 155
Grehan B. see Baird M. S. 9541
Greiner J. see Clary L. 539
Grela K. see Makosza M. 9225
Grenade H. R. see Crouch R. C. 6827
Grese T. A. and Pennington L. D. Novel methodology for the synthesis of estrogenic and antiestrogenic isoflav-3-enes 8913
Gresh N. see Perrée-Fauvet M. 4227
Grévy J.-M. see Lamandé L. 8201
Griffith D. A. and Heathcock C. H. Progress toward the synthesis

of sarain A: an unanticipated rearrangement 2381
Griffiths P. G. see Cameron D. W. 3729
Griffiths R. C. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Grigg R. see Brown D. 8137
Grigg R. see Burwood M. 9053
Grijzen Y. see Gentilucci L. 4665
Grimaldi J. R. see El Gueddari F. 6685
Grinter T. J. see Marson C. M. 7145
Grishin Y. K. see Bessmertnykh A. G. 7901
Grissom J. W. and Gunawardena G. U. Intermolecular reaction of nitroxide radicals with biradical intermediates generated from aromatic enediynes 4951
Grissom J. W. and Klingberg D. Tandem enyne allene–radical cyclization via base-catalyzed isomerization of enediyne sulfones 6607
Grivas K. see Coop A. 1689
Grob A. see Eustache J. 2045
Gros E. G. see Baldessari A. 4349
Gros E. G. see Rodriguez J. B. 7825
Gros Ph. Fort Y. Queguiner G. and Caubère P. Aggregative activation of heterocyclic chemistry—III. Unusual regioselective lithiation of 2-alkoxypyridines 4791
Gröschl D. see Meier H. 6047
Gross J. see Lebedkin S. 4971
Gross Z. and Kaustov L. New efficient routes for the preparation of deuterated tetraarylporphyrins 3735
Grossi V. and Rontani J.-F. Photosensitized oxygenation of phytadienes 3141
Grote J. see Adamczyk M. 63
Grote J. see Adamczyk M. 6987
Grove D. M. see van Klaveren M. 3059
Grumann A. Marley H. and Taylor R. J. K. The synthesis of *trans*-carbovir via the Ramberg–Bäcklund reaction 7767
Grunewald G. L. see Harriman G. C. B. 8909
Gryaznov S. see Stork G. 6387
Gu J.-H. see Otera J. 95
Gu K. and Bowman-James K. Synthesis of polyammonium macrocycles with pendant chains 1977
Gu Y. see Zeng X. 7275
Gu Z. see Zeng L. 5291
Guagnano V. see Menicagli R. 9531
Guan L. see Walkup R. D. 3805
Guanti G. and Riva R. Enantioselective synthesis of the AB ring system of aklavinone via a chemo-enzymatic route 3933
Guce-Bigol U. see Sakuda S. 2777
Gudima A. O. see Sanchez M. 2085
Guédat P. see Ballereau S. 7449
Guerreiro P. see Genêt J. P. 4801
Guerrero, Jr P. G. see Dabdoub M. J. 7623
Guerrero-de la Rosa V. Ordoñez M. Alcudia F. and Llera J. M. A convenient synthesis of (*E*)-γ-hydroxy- and (*E*)-γ-keto-α,β-unsaturated sulfoxides 4889
Guesnet J.-L. see Moyroud J. 881
Guibé F. see Dessolin M. 5741
Guidotti S. Leardini R. Nanni D. Pareschi P. and Zanardi G. *N*-(*ortho*-Aryloxyphenyl)arylimidoyl radicals: novel 1,5-aryl radical translocation from oxygen to carbon 451
Guilard R. see Boitrel B. 4995
Guillemet M. Robert A. and Baudy-Floc'h M. A simple synthesis of new push–pull substituted imidazoles by chemoselective nucleophilic attack of α-cyano epoxides 547
Guillemin J.-C. see Bellec N. 6883
Guillerez M.-G. see Dessolin M. 5741
Guillo N. see Blériot Y. 5175
Guillot C. Hudhomme P. Blanchard P. Gorgues A. Jubault M. and Duguay G. Synthesis and properties of new 2-mono and 2,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-6,7-ethylenedithio TTF vinylogs 1645
Guindon Y. see Beaulieu P. L. 3317
Guise L. E. see Crimmins M. T. 7061
Guittard F. Taffin de Givenchy E. Szönyi F. and Cambon A. Convenient synthesis of monodisperse fluorinated nonionic surfactants containing two hydrophilic hydroxylated moieties 7863
Gulden K.-P. see Hallock Y. F. 4753
Gulea-Purcarescu M. About-Jaudet E. and Collignon N. Sigmatropic [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of α-allylic-heterosubstituted methylphosphonates—III. High diastereoselectivity in the rearrangement of anion of dimenthyl allyloxymethyl-phosphonate 6635
Gulevich Y. see Strekowski L. 225
Gulinski J. see Demonceau A. 3519
Gunawardena D. S. S. see De Silva L. B. 1997
Gunawardena G. U. see Grissom J. W. 4951
Gunchenko P. A. see Fokin A. A. 4479
Gunda T. E. Tamás L. Sályi S. Nemes C. and Sztaricskai F. A very mild and quantitative oxidation of cephalosporins with dimethyldioxirane 7111
Gundersen L.-L. Langli G. and Rise F. Regioselective Pd-mediated coupling between 2,6-dichloropurines and organometallic reagents 1945
Gung B. W. and Francis M. B. The diastereofacial selectivity in the intramolecular 1,4-conjugate additions generating substituted tetrahydrothiopyrans follows the Cieplak model 2579
Gunji A. see Takahashi K. 8055
Gunji H. see Tatsuta K. 1085
Guo C. see Zhang X. 4947
Guo J. see Jacobi P. A. 1197
Guo J. see Jacobi P. A. 2717
Guo L. see Moriarty R. M. 5139
Guo Y. see Robidoux S. 6651
Guo Z. see Schultz A. G. 659
Gupta A. D. see Bhuniya D. 2847
Gupton J. T. see Shi X. 1527
Gurjar M. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 2505
Gurjar M. K. Das S. K. and Kunwar A. C. Studies towards the synthesis of the highly oxygenated bicyclic core of zaragozic acid: incorporation of three quaternary chiral carbon centres 1937
Gurjar M. K. Das S. K. and Sadalapure K. S. Zaragozic acid: unusual stereochemical dependence in anhydride formation of carbohydrate templates 1933
Gurjar M. K. Mainkar A. S. and Srinivas P. Stereoselective synthesis of C_3–C_9 segment of soraphen A 5967
Gustin D. J. VanNieuwenhze M. S. and Roush W. R. Diastereoselective aldol reactions of chiral aldehydes and chiral methyl ketones: dependence of stereoselectivity on the metal

enolate, the aldehyde 2,3-stereochemistry, and the aldehyde β-alkoxy protecting group 3443
Gustin D. J. VanNieuwenhze M. S. and Roush W. R. Synthesis of the C(3)–C(15) segment of rutamycin B via a C(8)–C(9) fragment assembly aldol reaction: metal dependence of the aldehyde and enolate diastereofacial selectivities 3447
Guttman-Carlisle D. L. see Seitz D. E. 1413
Guy R. K. see Johnson C. R. 3291
Guynot M. see Achab S. 2615
Guzman-Perez A. see Corey E. J. 3481
Guzman-Perez A. see Corey E. J. 4171
Gwaltney, II S. L. Sakata S. T. and Shea K. J. Bridged to fused ring interchange. New methodology for the construction of fused cycloheptanes and cyclooctanes 7177
Gyoten M. see Shibata N. 109

Ha D.-C. Yun K.-S. Park H.-S. Choung W.-K. and Kwon Y.-E. Stereoselectivity in the condensation reactions between malate enolate and imines to 2-pyrrolidinone derivatives 8445
Habeck T. Wolff C. and Tochtermann W. An approach to the tremulane skeleton: synthesis of (±)-8a-*epi*-tremulenolide B 2041
Hachem A. Toupet L. and Grée R. A new stereoselective synthesis of chiral tetrahydrothiopyrans and their corresponding sulfoxides 1849
Hachiya I. see Kobayashi S. 3173
Hachiya I. Moriwaki M. and Kobayashi S. Catalytic Friedel–Crafts acylation reactions using hafnium triflate as a catalyst in lithium perchlorate–nitromethane 409
Hackett L. see Brandstetter T. W. 7511
Hackett L. see Davis B. 7507
Hada W. A. see Gillaspy M. L. 7399
Haddad N. see Becker D. 1921
Haemers A. see Belyaev A. 3755
Haenel M. W. see Hillebrand S. 75
Hafenbradl D. Keller M. Wächtershäuser G. and Stetter K. O. Primordial amino acids by reductive amination of α-oxo acids in conjunction with the oxidative formation of pyrite 5179
Haffner C. Synthesis of 6-azacholesten-3-ones: potent inhibitors of 5α-reductase 4039
Hafner K. see Schuchmann P. 2603
Haga M. see Meos H. 2343
Hagiwara E. Hatanaka Y. Gohda K. and Hiyama T. Allylation of quinones with allyl(trifluoro)silanes: direct synthesis of isoprenoid quinones 2773
Hagiwara T. see Narita T. 6091
Hagiya K. see Yamada J. 9509
Hahn P. see Larock R. C. 2423
Haidl E. see Zimmer R. 7635
Haidl G. see Baumann K. 2231
Haïdour A. see Barrero A. F. 2649
Haino T. Harano T. Matsumura K. and Fukazawa Y. Synthesis of a new receptor based on 'upper rim' functionalized calix[5]-arene 5793
Hainz R. see Gais H.-J. 7433
Haisma H. J. see Leenders R. G. G. 1701
Hakamata H. see Nemoto H. 1055
Hakomori S. see Ruan F. 6615
Hale K. J. Cai J. Manaviazar S. and Peak S. A. Synthetic studies on the Azinothricin family of antibiotics—IV. Enantioselective synthesis of the northern half of antitumour antibiotics A83586C and citropeptin 6965
Hale K. J. Lennon J. A. Manaviazar S. Javaid M. H. and Hobbs C. J. Asymmetric synthesis of the C(17)–C(27) segment of the antineoplastic macrolide bryostatin 1 1359
Haley M. M. Biggs B. Looney W. A. and Gilbertson R. D. Synthesis of alkenyl- and alkynylcyclopropenes 3457
Halkes K. M. Slaghek T. M. Vermeer H. J. Kamerling J. P. and Vliegenthart J. F. G. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide fragment of the circulating anodic antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni* 6137
Hall L. B. see Miller W. H. 9433
Hallberg A. see Sonesson C. 4505
Hallock Y. F. Cardellina, II J. H. Kornek T. Gulden K.-P. Bringmann G. and Boyd M. R. Gentrymine B, the first quaternary isoquinoline alkaloid from *Ancistrocladus korupensis* 4753
Halonen A. and Hase T. A. Selective lithiation of phloroglucinol mixed alkyl ethers. The synthesis of pseudoaspidinol-B 7327
Halter B. see Bray B. L. 4483
Haltiwanger R. C. see Miller W. H. 373
Hamada M. see Ui H. 7479
Hamada Y. see Nishino H. 5753
Hamamichi N. see Fujita T. 8599
Hamana H. see Narita T. 6091
Hamano K. see Tanimoto T. 6301
Hamasaki T. see Kimura Y. 7673
Hamashima H. see Sawamura M. 6479
Hamdouchi C. see García Ruano J. L. 295
Hamel E. see Liang X. 2901
Hamilton A. D. see Goodman M. S. 2551
Hamilton R. Walker B. and Walker B. J. A highly convenient route to optically pure α-amino-phosphonic acids 4451
Hammink J. B. see Willems J. G. H. 603
Hammond M. L. see Bouffard F. A. 1405
Han K.-H. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Han K.-H. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Han S.-H. see Enders D. 8007
Han Y. Fang L. Tao W.-T. and Huang Y.-Z. Tetraorganogallate complexes in organic chemistry: a novel, efficient and versatile preparation of ketones from acyl chlorides 1287
Han Y. and Huang Y.-Z. A straightforward, efficient and versatile preparation of propargylic alcohols from 1-alkynes and aldehydes via GaI_3 and amine 7277
Hanack M. see Menke O. 4055
Hanack M. see Rauschnabel J. 1629
Hanack M. see Sastre A. 8501
Hanamoto T. see Mikami K. 907
Hanaoka M. see Minami T. 9505
Hanaoka M. see Mukai C. 5761
Handa Y. see Maeta H. 899
Handel H. see Bozec-Ogor S. 6063
Handel H. see Patinec V. 79
Hanessian S. Condé J. J. and Lou B. The stereocontrolled synthesis of 1,2-*cis* furanosyl nucleosides via a novel anomeric activation 5865

Hanhinen P. see Lounasmaa M. 8687
Hanna I.
1,4-Dioxene in organic synthesis: introduction of a second carbon–carbon bond with simultaneous opening of the dioxene ring 889
Hanna I. see Baylon C. 6475
Hanna I. see Devaux J.-F. 9471
Hanna N. B. see Reddy M. P. 8929
Hannun Y. see Dirsch V. 4959
Hansel J.-G. O'Hogan S. Lensky S. Ritter A. R. and Miller M. J.
Oxazoline formation via a palladium-catalyzed cyclization: a direct, stereoselective approach to *cis*-5-amino-2-cyclopenten-1-ol derivatives 2913
Hansen M. M. Harkness A. R. Coffey D. S. Bordwell F. G. and Zhao Y.
Substrate acidities and conversion times for reactions of amides with di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate 8949
Hanusa T. P. see Hays M. L. 2435
Hanzawa Y. see Harada S. 9489
Hanzawa Y. Ikeuchi Y. Nakamura T. and Taguchi T.
Unprecedented reactions of substituted styrene derivatives with zirconocene–(1-butene) complex 6503
Hara O. see Sakagami Y. 1469
Hara S. Chen S.-Q. Hatakeyama T. Fukuhara T. Sekiguchi M. and Yoneda N.
Electrochemical fluorinative α-cleavage of cyclic ketones. Synthesis of fluorocarboxylic acid esters 6511
Harada K. see Gao Y. 5913
Harada K. Fujii K. Mayumi T. Hibino Y. Suzuki M. Ikai Y. and Oka H.
A method using LC/MS for determination of absolute configuration of constituent amino acids in peptide—advanced Marfey's method 1515
Harada K. Fujii K. Shimada T. Suzuki M. Sano H. Adachi K. and Carmichael W. W.
Two cyclic peptides, anabaenopeptins, a third group of bioactive compounds from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena flos-aquae* NRC 525-17 1511
Harada K. Urabe H. and Sato F.
Generation and reactions of low-valent titanium alkoxide–acetylene complexes. A practical preparation of allyl alcohols 3203
Harada S. Kiyono H. Taguchi T. Hanzawa Y. and Shiro M.
η^3-π Allylzirconocene derivatives: preparation of steroidal side chains 9489
Harada T. see Yamada H. 3185
Harada T. Osada A. and Oku A.
Generation of 1-(trimethylsilylmethyl)-1,2-alkadienylzincs and their use in preparation of functionalized propargylsilanes 723
Harada Y. see Kiyooka S. 2821
Haraguchi K. see Itoh Y. 3867
Harano K. see Matsuoka T. 8031
Harano T. see Haino T. 5793
Harayama T. see Ishikawa T. 4269
Hardcastle K. see Chen C.-T. 8403
Harding W. W. Lewis P. A. Jacobs H. McLean S. Reynolds W. F. Tay L.-L. and Yang J.-P.
Glabrescol. A unique squalene-derived penta-THF diol from *Spathelia glabrescens* (Rutaceae) 9137
Harigaya Y. see Takeda K. 113
Harkness A. R. see Hansen M. M. 8949
Harmata M. Elahmad S. and Barnes C. L.
Intramolecular 4+3 cycloadditions. Model studies toward the synthesis of ingenanes 1397
Harmata M. Elahmad S. and Barnes C. L.
Corrigendum 7158
Harmata M. Glaser R. and Chen G. S.
A theoretical analysis of 2,3 sigmatropic shifts in allylic sulfilimines and sulfoximines 9145
Harmata M. and Jones D. E.
A general, regioselective approach to the synthesis of *ortho* allylanilines 4769
Harn N. K. Gramer C. J. and Anderson B. A.
Acylation of oxazoles by the copper-mediated reaction of oxazol-2-ylzinc chloride derivatives 9453
Harpp D. N. see Abu-Yousef I. A. 201
Harriman G. C. B. Jalluri R. K. Grunewald G. L. Vander Velde D. G. Georg G. I. and Himes R. H.
The chemistry of the taxane diterpene: stereoselective synthesis of 10-deacetoxy-11,12-epoxypaclitaxel 8909
Harris C. E. Lee L. Y. Dorr H. and Singaram B.
A facile dehomologation of α-substituted aldehydes to the corresponding ketones 2921
Harris J. R. see Clark B. P. 3889
Harris M. C. J. Whitby R. J. and Blagg J.
Convergent synthesis of pyrrolidines, piperidines, perhydroazepines and tetrahydroisoquinolines via zirconocene η^2-imine complexes 4287
Harrison K. A. see Ducharme Y. 6643
Harrison R. P. see Stocks M. J. 6555
Harrowven D. C. and Browne R.
Cascade radical reactions in synthesis: a new and general approach to condensed thiophenes 2861
Harrowven D. C. and Dainty R. F.
A dichotomy in the Friedel–Crafts reactions of lactones provides a convenient new route to 2-acylated pyrroles and tetrahydroindolones 6739
Harry-O'kuru R. E. see Wolfe M. S. 7611
Hart D. J. Sun L.-Q. and Kozikowski A. P.
Observations regarding Eschenmoser sulfide contractions of β-oxygenated thiolactams 7787
Harthun A. Barkemeyer J. Selke R. and Bargon J.
The use of *in situ* NMR spectroscopy and para-hydrogen as tools for chiral synthesis 7423
Hartsough D. see Weinreb C. K. 6859
Hartwig J. F. see Louie J. 3609
Harusawa S. Murai Y. Moriyama H. Ohishi H. Yoneda R. and Kurihara T.
Stereoselective synthesis of the C-4 linked imidazole nucleosides using modified Mitsunobu reaction 3165
Haruyama H. see Tanimoto T. 6301
Harvey R. G. see Kiselyov A. S. 4005
Harvey R. G. see Tang X.-Q. 6037
Harvey R. G. and Tang X.-Q.
Enantioselective synthesis of the tumorigenic *anti*-diol epoxide metabolites of benzo[*a*]pyrene 2737
Harvey T. C. see Snider B. B. 4587
Hasan K. see Nie B. 3617
Hasan S. S. see Atta-ur-Rahman 1993
Hase T. A. see Halonen A. 7327
Hasegawa E. Katagi H.

Nakagawa D. Horaguchi T. Tanaka S. and Yamashita Y. Electron transfer induced stereoselective cyclization of 2,2-disubstituted dibenzoylmethane to *anti*-1,2-cyclopropanediol 6915
Hasegawa E. Takahashi M. and Horaguchi T. Reactions of 1-bromo-2,3-epoxypropane with samarium diiodide: first observation of carbon–carbon bond cleavage of oxiranylmethyl radical under the single electron transfer conditions 5215
Hasegawa T. see Hosoya T. 3377
Hasegawa T. see Matsumoto Y. 5757
Haseltine J. see Doyle T. J. 6197
Hashimoto K. Ohfune Y. and Shirahama H. Synthesis of conformationally restricted analogs of kainic acid. Is the conformation of the C4-substituent of kainoid important to its neuroexcitatory activity? 6235
Hashimoto S. see Nakajima M. 9519
Hashimoto S. see Watanabe N. 1491
Hashimoto S. Umeo K. Sano A. Watanabe N. Nakajima M. and Ikegami S. An extremely mild and stereocontrolled construction of 1,2-*trans*-β-glycosidic linkages capitalizing on benzyl-protected glycopyranosyl diethyl phosphites as glycosyl donors 2251
Hashimoto Y. see Sakurai A. 2631
Hashimoto Y. Kai A. and Saigo K. 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)ethylamine: a new and efficient chiral auxiliary for the Staudinger β-lactam synthesis 8821
Hashizuka T. see Takao K. 1487
Hassila H. see Koskinen A. M. P. 5619
Hassler C. Batra R. and Giese B. Interplay between polar and steric effects on the stereoselectivity of enolate radicals 7639
Hassner A. see Ghera E. 1333
Hassner A. and Belostotskii A. M. A simple method of preparation of 7-alkyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes 1709
Hata T. see Ishikawa T. 2795
Hata T. see Urabe H. 4261
Hatakenaka K. see Kako M. 6293
Hatakeyama S. see Matsushita M. 5231
Hatakeyama S. Kawamura M. Mukugi Y. and Irie H. Total syntheses of (+)-paeonilactone B and (–)-paeonisuffrone 267
Hatakeyama T. see Hara S. 6511
Hatakeyama Y. see Kameyama A. 2781
Hatanaka M. Himeda Y. Tanaka Y. and Ueda I. Cyclopentenones from 2-ethoxyallylidene(triphenyl)phosphorane and 1,2-diacylethylenes: synthesis of (±)-methyl dehydrojasmonate 3211
Hatanaka M. Tanaka Y. and Ueda I. Diastereoselective synthesis of 4-hydroxycyclopentenones from (3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-oxopropylidene)triphenylphosphorane and chiral glyoxals 3719
Hatanaka Y. see Hagiwara E. 2773
Hatanaka Y. see Matsuhashi H. 1539
Hatanaka Y. see Sugita H. 2769
Hatano B. see Hirao T. 5925
Hatem J. M. see El Gueddari F. 6685
Hattori S. see Ui H. 7479
Hattori T. Koike N. Satoh T. and Miyano S. Reaction of benzoic esters with organolithium and -magnesium reagents. Dichotomy between nucleophilic aromatic substitution and conjugate addition 4821
Hatzi O. see Athanassopoulos P. 5645
Hauck S. I. see Jacobi P. A. 1193
Hauske J. R. see Hiroshige M. 4567
Hauske J. R. and Dorff P. A solid phase CBZ chloride equivalent—a new matrix specific linker 1589
Havlas Z. see Bock H. 7855
Havlícek V. see Sedmera P. 6953
Hawker C. see Miller R. D. 4393
Hawkins R. D. see Lai J.-Y. 5691
Hawthorne M. F. see Kim Y. S. 5147
Hay L. A. see Mitchell D. 5335
Hayakawa H. see Kato K. 6507
Hayakawa K. Tachikawa M. Suzuki T. Choi N. and Murakami M. Stereochemical course of hydrosilylation to the silicon–carbon bond of 1,3-disilacyclobutanes 3181
Hayashi H. see Nishida M. 269
Hayashibara T. see Fukazawa Y. 3349
Hayashida O. Hirohashi T. Hisaeda Y. and Murakami Y. Preparation and characterization of water-soluble cyclophanes bearing three or four dipeptide moieties as cationic hosts 8051
Hayes G. see Slocum D. W. 8175
Hayes T. K. see Klix R. C. 1791
Haynes R. K. Vonwiller S. C. and Wang H.-J. The preparation of D-ring-contracted analogues of qinghaosu (artemisinin) from qinghao (artemisinic) acid and their *in vitro* activity against *Plasmodium falciparum* 4641
Hays M. L. and Hanusa T. P. A reinvestigation of the reaction of arylcalcium iodides with nitrous oxide 2435
He D.-H. Wakasa N. and Fuchikami T. Hydrogenation of carboxylic acids using bimetallic catalysts consisting of group 8 to 10, and group 6 or 7 metals 1059
He G.-X. and Bischofberger N. A convenient preparation of protected 3'-deoxyguanosine from guanosine 6991
He Y. see Lin N.-H. 2563
Headdock G. see Boden N. 8685
Heaney F. see Bourke S. 7527
Heaney H. see El Gihani M. T. 4905
Heathcock C. H. see Griffith D. A. 2381
Heber J. see Knölker H.-J. 7647
Hedhli A. and Baklouti A. Action of potassium fluoride and DBU on β-fluoro-γ,δ-unsaturated *p*-toluenesulfonates: a convenient route to conjugated 2-fluoroalkadienes 4433
Heeg M. J. see Rigby J. H. 8569
Heffernan G. D. see Winkler J. D. 2211
Hegde S. G. Kassim A. M. and Ingrum A. I. Aromatization of cyclohexenones with iodine/sodium alkoxide. A regioselective synthesis of 2-iodophenols 8395
Hegde V. R. see Kumar P. 601
Heil J. R. see Mayer J. P. 7387
Heiland K. see Busfield W. K. 1109
Heirtzler F. R. Hopf H. Jones P. G. and Bubenitschek P. Metal-induced steric control of bis-paracyclophane

conformation 1239
Heiss L. and Gais H.-J. Polyethylene glycol monomethyl ether-modified pig liver esterase: preparation, characterization and catalysis of enantioselective hydrolysis in water and acylation in organic solvents 3833
Heitz A. see Fehrentz J.-A. 7871
Heitz V. see Chambron J.-C. 9321
Helal C. J. see Corey E. J. 9153
Hélène C. see Vinogradov S. V. 2493
Helinski J. Skrzypczynski Z. and Michalski J. Ring-opening of 3-benzyl-oxyazetidinium salts with organophosphorus nucleophiles. Application to the synthesis of polyfunctional aminophosphonic acids analogues 9201
Helmchen G. see Langer T. 4409
Helmchen G. see Urban E. 7229
Helms G. see Lam Y. K. T. 2013
Helms G. L. see Hensens O. D. 2005
Helquist P. see Baker C. T. 7015
Helquist P. see Cottard M. 3115
Hendricks R. T. see Dauben W. G. 2385
Hendricks R. T. see Dauben W. G. 3952
Hendrickson W. H. Nguyen C. C. Nguyen J. T. and Simons K. T. Steric and electronic substituent effects in tertiary alkyl peroxide decompositions 7217
Hénin F. see Aboulhoda S. J. 4795
Hénin F. see Aït-Mohand S. 2473
Hénin F. see Thorey C. 5527
Henley R. L. see Nelson D. J. 6375
Hennig R. see Märkl G. 6429
Hennig R. see Märkl G. 6655
Henriet E. B. see Boivin J. 5171
Henry G. E. Jacobs H. McLean S. Reynolds W. F. and Yang J.-P. Xerophenones A and B. New isoprenylated derivatives of 11-oxatricyclo[4.3.1.1^{4,10}]-undecane-7,9-dione from *Clusia portlandiana* (Guttiferae) 4575
Henry J. R. see Kende A. S. 4741
Henry, Jr K. J. and Fraser-Reid B. Cyclopropanation of glycals: application to the synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-vinyl glycosides 8901
Hensens O. see Lam Y. K. T. 2013
Hensens O. D. Goetz M. A. Liesch J. M. Zink D. L. Raghoobar S. L. Helms G. L. and Singh S. B. Isolation and structure of flutimide, a novel endonuclease inhibitor of influenza virus 2005
Her G.-R. see Shen C. K. F. 5383
Herath W. H. M. W. see De Silva L. B. 1997
Herbert J. see Quayle P. 8087
Herbert R. B. see Evans D. R. 2351
Herbert R. B. Kattah A. E. Murtagh A. J. and Sheldrake P. W. Use of iron(III) chloride in the efficient preparation of the alkaloid kreysigine by oxidative coupling 5649
Herdewijn P. see Doboszewski B. 1321
Herndon J. W. Hill D. K. and McMullen L. A. Conversion of 2-alkenylcyclo-propylcarbene–chromium complexes to 5-alkenyl-2-cyclopentenones: a stereo-specific three- to five-carbon ring expansion reaction 5687
Herrador Mª M. see Barrero A. F. 2649
Herranz Rodriguez L. see Lam Y. K. T. 2013
Hesek D. see Beer P. D. 767
Hesse M. see Goulaouic-Dubois C. 7427
Heuschert U. see Åkermark B. 1325
Heuschmann M. see Betz J. 4043
Hewlins S. A. Murphy J. A. and Lin J. Skeletal rearrangements in the nitrations of α,β-unsaturated esters 3039
Hewson A. T. see Armstrong P. L. 4311
Hewson A. T. Jeffery J. and Szczur N. Enantiospecific synthesis of heterocyclic compounds: an approach to functionalised tetrahydrofurans from intramolecular dipolar cycloadditions 7731
Hibbs D. E. see Richards C. J. 3745
Hibbs D. E. see Robertson N. 7297
Hibino Y. see Harada K. 1515
Hida K. see Kawai Y. 591
Hidai M. see Wakabayashi T. 5585
Hiemstra H. see Hopman J. C. P. 4315
Hightower T. R. see Larock R. C. 2423
Higuchi H. see Tani K. 1883
Higuchi H. Shimizu K. Ojima J. Sugiura K. and Sakata Y. Synthesis and properties of etheno-bridged porphyrin trimers 5359
Higuchi M. see Hirao T. 5925
Higuchi R. see Miyamoto T. 6073
Hill D. K. see Herndon J. W. 5687
Hill R. L. see Baldwin J. E. 7925
Hillebrand S. Bruckmann J. Krüger C. and Haenel M. W. Bidentate phosphines of heteroarenes: 9,9-dimethyl-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphino)-xanthene 75
Himeda Y. see Hatanaka M. 3211
Himes R. H. see Datta A. 1985
Himes R. H. see Georg G. I. 1783
Himes R. H. see Harriman G. C. B. 8909
Hino T. see Torisawa Y. 5579
Hioki H. see Tsunoda T. 2531
Hioki H. Izawa T. Yoshizuka M. Kunitake R. and Itô S. Intramolecular amidoalkylation of chiral imines and iminium ions: stereoselective synthesis of *anti*-1,2- and -1,3-aminoalcohols 2289
Hioki K. see Kunishima M. 3707
Hirai K. see Otera J. 95
Hiraki T. Yamagiwa Y. and Kamikawa T. Synthesis of a straight chain analog of penaresidins, azetidine alkaloids from marine sponge *Penares* sp. 4841
Hiramatsu H. see Kiguchi T. 253
Hirano T. see Makino Y. 6527
Hiranuma S. Shimizu T. Nakata T. Kajimoto T. and Wong C.-H. Synthesis and inhibition analysis of five-membered homoazasugars from D-arabinofuranose via an S_N2 reaction of the chloro-methylsulfonate 8247
Hirao K. Morii N. Joh T. and Takahashi S. Rhodium-catalyzed carbonylation of 2-alkynylaniline: syntheses of 1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones 6243
Hirao T. Higuchi M. Hatano B. and Ikeda I. A novel redox system for the palladium(II)-catalyzed oxidation based on redox of

polyanilines 5925
Hiratani K. see Sasaki S. 5571
Hiratani K. Takahashi T. Kasuga K. Sugihara H. Fujiwara K. and Ohashi K. Double Claisen rearrangement: a new route to novel ligands for metal ions 5567
Hirobe M. see Nagano T. 8239
Hirobe M. see Ohe T. 7681
Hirohashi T. see Hayashida O. 8051
Hiroi K. Yamaoka N. Kato F. and Oishi K. Stereochemistry of asymmetric cyclizations by palladium-catalyzed intramolecular asymmetric allylations of chiral enamines, imines and hydrazones bearing phosphine groups 7251
Hirokawa J. see Kigoshi H. 5349
Hirokawa T. see Sato M. 6705
Hirose R. see Fujita T. 8599
Hirose Y. Kariya K. Nakanishi Y. Kurono Y. and Achiwa K. Inversion of enantioselectivity in hydrolysis of 1,4-dihydropyridines by point mutation of lipase PS 1063
Hiroshige M. Hauske J. R. and Zhou P. Formation of C–C bond in solid phase synthesis using the Heck reaction 4567
Hirota H. see Okino T. 8637
Hirota K. see Kitade Y. 2633
Hirschmann R. Hynes, Jr J. Spoors P. G. and Smith, III A. B. Chemoselective monoalkylation of 5-trifluoroacetamido- and 5-acetamido-1-pentanol derivatives via N,O-bisdeprotonation. Quantitation of evolved H_2 as a probe of anion formation 2373
Hisaeda Y. see Hayashida O. 8051
Hisatome M. see Sasaki S. 9521
Hiskey R. G. see Schuerman M. A. 825
Hitchcock S. A. Mayhugh D. R. and Gregory G. S. Selectivity in palladium(0)-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions: application to a tandem Stille reaction 9085
Hiyama T. see Furuta S. 8243
Hiyama T. see Hagiwara E. 2773
Hiyama T. see Kuroboshi M. 563
Hiyama T. see Kuroboshi M. 6121
Hiyama T. see Kuroboshi M. 6271
Hiyama T. see Kusumoto T. 1071
Hiyama T. see Matsuhashi H. 1539
Hiyama T. see Sugita H. 2769
Ho T. C. T. see Jones K. 6743
Ho T.-L. and Lee K.-Y. A new synthesis of (–)-furodysin 947
Hobbs C. J. see Hale K. J. 1359
Hobe M. see Krief A. 8111
Hoberg J. O. and Bozell J. J. Cyclopropanation and ring-expansion of unsaturated sugars 6831
Hockless D. C. R. see Collis M. P. 7133
Hodge R. P. and Sinha N. D. Simplified synthesis of 2'-O-alkyl ribopyrimidines 2933
Hodgson P. B. see Clark J. S. 2519
Hodgson P. K. G. see Banks M. R. 3567
Hoenke C. see Yang F. 5151
Hoffmann H. M. R. see Goodman J. M. 7757
Hoffmann N. and Pete J.-P. Intramolecular photochemical reactivity of *O*-alk-3-enylsalicylic esters 2623
Hoffmann R. W. and Münster I. *cis*-Fused di- and tri-tetrahydropyrans by intramolecular allylboration reactions 1431
Hoffmann R. W. and Stiasny H. C. Diastereoselective bromine/-lithium-exchange applied to the synthesis of a C-1/C-9-segment of the bryostatins 4595
Hofmann J. see Schulz K. 3829
Hofmann J. Zimmermann G. and Findeisen M. 1,4-C,H Insertion of vinyl vinylidene to intermediate cyclobutadiene does not occur during flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1-buten-3-yne 3831
Hojo M. Fujii A. Murakami C. Aihara H. and Hosomi A. Divergent stereoselectivity in the reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones using hydridosilicates 571
Hollander J. see Schmalz H.-G. 4777
Holmes A. B. see Davison E. C. 9047
Holmes D. see Boons G.-J. 6325
Holmes D. S. see Prodger J. C. 2339
Holmes D. S. see Wareham R. S. 3047
Holt D. A. see Luengo J. I. 7823
Holtz W. J. see Anthony N. J. 3821
Holz J. see Kless A. 4601
Hon Y.-S. and Lin W.-C. An efficient and versatile method for the preparation of α-keto acid derivatives from terminal alkenes 7693
Honda M. see Nakajima T. 1667
Hondo T. see Miura K. 1483
Hondrogiannis G. and Kabalka G. W. Hydroboration of alkenylcarboranes: a regiochemical investigation 4365
Hong B.-C. see Winkler J. D. 683
Hong F. see Wang T. 6407
Hong J.-I. see Lee S. B. 8439
Hong R.-K. see Kang S.-K. 405
Hong W. S. see Kang H.-Y. 7661
Hooper G. J. and Davies-Coleman M. T. Sesquiterpene hydroquinones from the South African soft coral *Alcyonium fauri* 3265
Hoornaert G. J. see Carly P. R. 2113
Hoover D. J. see Gillaspy M. L. 7399
Hopf H. see Heirtzler F. R. 1239
Hopfmann T. see Knölker H.-J. 5339
Hopman J. C. P. van den Berg E. Ollero Ollero L. Hiemstra H. and Speckamp W. N. Stereoselective carbon–carbon bond formation via allylic *N*-sulfonyliminium ions 4315
Horaguchi T. see Hasegawa E. 5215
Horaguchi T. see Hasegawa E. 6915
Horak R. M. Learmonth R. A. and Maharaj V. J. A novel baker's yeast catalysed hydride reduction of an epoxide moiety 1541
Horibe H. see Sakurai A. 2631
Horibe M. see Kobayashi S. 3173
Horiguchi K. see Satoh T. 8235
Horikawa Y. see Takeda T. 1495
Horikawa Y. Nomura T. Watanabe M. Miura I. Fujiwara T. and Takeda T. Desulfurizative cyclopropanation of 2-(1-alkenyl)-1,3-dithianes and substituted 1,3-bis(phenylthio)-1-propenes with titanocene–olefin complexes 8835
Horiuchi Y. see Morihata K. 5555
Horiuchi Y. Taniguchi M. Oshima K. and Utimoto K. Preparation of α-haloacylsilane and its use for triethylborane-induced

Reformatsky type reaction 5353
Horn T. Chang C.-A. and Collins M. L. Hybridization properties of the 5-methyl-isocytidine/isoguanosine base pair in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides 2033
Horton D. see Norris P. 7811
Horvath A. see Zimmer R. 7635
Horwell D. C. Morrell A. I. and Roberts E. Cyclobutylcarbinyl radical cleavage in the bicyclo[3.2.0]heptanone ring system 459
Hoshino M. see Ishii A. 1867
Hoshino T. see Yokoyama A. 4901
Hosmane R. S. see Sun Z. 3453
Hosomi A. see Hojo M. 571
Hosomi A. see Miura K. 1483
Hosomi K. see Node M. 99
Hosono S. see Kim W.-S. 4443
Hosoya T. see Tanimoto T. 6301
Hosoya T. Hasegawa T. Kuriyama Y. and Suzuki K. Stereospecificity in [2 + 2] cycloaddition of benzyne and ketene silyl acetal 3377
Hossain M. M. see Theys R. D. 5113
Hotoda H. Takahashi M. Tanzawa K. Takahashi S. and Kaneko M. IP_3 Receptor-ligand—I. Synthesis of adenophostin A 5037
Hou X.-L. see Wang D.-K. 8649
Houalla D. see Lamandé L. 8201
Houghton G. see De Rosa M. 9261
Houk K. N. see Niwayama S. 6201
Houpis I. N. see Choi W.-B. 4571
Howard P. W. see Wilson S. C. 6333
Howard S. see Leeper F. J. 2335
Howes P. D. see Starkey I. D. 299
Hoye T. R. and Tan L. Total synthesis of the potent antitumor, bis-tetrahydrofuranyl Annonaceous acetogenins (+)-asimicin and (+)-bullatacin 1981
Hoyer K. see Mulzer J. 3679
Hsung R. P. Babcock J. R. Chidsey C. E. D. and Sita L. R. Thiophenol protecting groups for the palladium-catalyzed Heck reaction: efficient syntheses of conjugated arylthiols 4525
Hsung R. P. Xu Y.-C. and Wulff W. D. The effects of phosphine ligands on the benzannulation reaction of molybdenum carbene complexes with alkynes 8159
Hu B. see Barton D. H. R. 7007
Hu H. Jagdmann, Jr G. E. Hughes P. F. and Nichols J. B. Two efficient syntheses of (±)-*anti*-*N*-benzyl-3-amino-4-hydroxyhexahydroazepine 3659
Hu J. and Miller M. J. An efficient synthesis of cobactin T, a key component of the mycobactin class of siderophores 6379
Hu K. Niyazymbetov M. E. and Evans D. H. Nucleophilic aromatic substitution by paired electrosynthesis: reactions of methoxy arenes with 1*H*-tetrazoles 7027
Hu S. see Jayaraman S. 4765
Hu T. Curtis J. M. Walter J. A. McLachlan J. L. and Wright J. L. C. Two new water-soluble DSP toxin derivatives from the dinoflagellate *Prorocentrum maculosum*: possible storage and excretion products 9273
Hu X. E. see Wang T.-L. 9301
Hu Y.-H. see Petasis N. A. 6001
Huang C. see Zhou D. 9169
Huang C.-Y. see Pirrung M. C. 5883
Huang L. see Salituro G. M. 997
Huang P. Sabbe K. Pottie M. and Vandewalle M. A novel synthesis of 19-nor 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 and related analogues 8299
Huang S. see Bauer I. 991
Huang S. see Chen S.-H. 8933
Huang S. see Crimmins M. T. 7061
Huang S.-J. see Sha C.-K. 6927
Huang W. and Kalivretenos A. G. Synthesis of medium ring lactams via cyclization reactions using polymer bound HOBT as catalyst 9113
Huang X. see Huang Z.-Z. 425
Huang X. see Shi G. 6305
Huang Y. Murray M. Eglinton G. and Metzger P. Sacredicene, a novel monocyclic C_{33} hydrocarbon from sediment of Sacred Lake, a tropical freshwater lake, Mount Kenya 5973
Huang Y.-Z. see Han Y. 1287
Huang Y.-Z. see Han Y. 7277
Huang Y.-Z. see Huang Z.-Z. 425
Huang Y.-Z. see Mo X.-S. 3539
Huang Z.-Z. Huang X. and Huang Y.-Z. Synthesis of α-phenylseleno carbomethoxymethylene triphenylarsorane and its Wittig type reaction 425
Huchel U. Schmidt C. and Schmidt R. R. Direct anomeric *O*-arylation and *O*-hetarylation of glucose—electron deficient aromatic and hetaromatic compounds in aryl and hetaryl glycoside synthesis 9457
Huck N. P. M. Meetsma A. Zijlstra R. and Feringa B. L. Synthesis, crystal and molecular structure and dynamic behaviour of new dimethyldioxanedione based inherently dissymmetric overcrowded alkenes 9381
Huda S. N. see Baird M. S. 9541
Hudhomme P. see Durand X. 1351
Hudhomme P. see Guillot C. 1645
Hudlicky T. see Entwistle D. A. 2591
Huet F. see Mévellec L. 7441
Huff J. B. see Cornwell M. J. 8371
Huffman J. W. see Lainton J. A. H. 1401
Huffman W. F. see Miller W. H. 9433
Hufton R. see Coldham I. 2157
Hugger U. and Sharpless K. B. Asymmetric dihydroxylation affords enantiomerically pure C_{12} building blocks from *trans,trans,cis*-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene 6603
Hughes C. M. M. see Easton C. J. 629
Hughes D. L. see Cai D. 7991
Hughes D. L. see Chung J. Y. L. 7379
Hughes M. see Burwood M. 9053
Hughes P. F. see Hu H. 3659
Huh C. see Mishima M. 2265
Huisman B.-H. Thoden van Velzen E. U. van Veggel F. C. J. M. Engbersen J. F. J. and Reinhoudt D. N. Self-assembled monolayers of calix[4]arene derivatives on gold 3273
Hulme C. see Magnus P. 482
Hume W. E. see Davies S. G. 2673
Humeau C. see Moitessier N. 8023
Humphrey G. R. see Miller R. A. 7949
Hundal G. see Kumar S. 9543

Hundal M. S. see Kumar S. 9543
Hunt A. H. see Bonjouklian R. 332
Hunt J. A. and Roush W. R. Diisopropyl tartrate-modified (*E*)-γ-[(menthofuryl)dimethylsilyl]allylboronate, an improved chiral reagent for the *anti* α-hydroxyallylation of aldehydes. Application to the enantioselective synthesis of (–)-swainsonine 501
Huntington M. F. see Thompson A. S. 8937
Huppé S. see Boivin J. 5737
Hurst D. see Beddoes R. L. 471
Hurst D. see Beddoes R. L. 2641
Hursthouse M. B. see Richards C. J. 3745
Hursthouse M. B. see Robertson N. 7297
Hursthouse M. B. Khan A. Marson C. M. and Porter R. A. Tin(IV)-mediated stereoselective synthesis of epoxides with concomitant alkyl peroxide formation 5979
Husbands S. see Coop A. 1689
Hussain N. see Ace K. W. 8141
Hussain N. and Morgan D. O. A mild and efficient method for the formation of a key intermediate in penem chemistry 4487
Husson H.-P. see Lallemand M.-C. 2053
Husson H.-P. see Micouin L. 1693
Husson H.-P. see Olier-Reuchet C. 8221
Husson H.-P. see Varea T. 1035
Husson H.-P. see Vidal L. 2991
Hutchins S. M. and Chapman K. T. A strategy for urea linked diamine libraries 2583
Hutton G. Jolliff T. Mitchell H. and Warren S. The stereoselective Horner–Wittig reaction with phosphine oxides: synthesis of hindered *Z* alkenes via Luche reduction 7905
Huwe C. M. and Blechert S. A novel approach to azasugars from vinyl glycine methyl ester via olefin metathesis 1621
Huynh Dinh T. see Bonnaffé D. 531
Hwang K.-J. Jo I. Shin Y. A. Yoo S. and Lee J. H. Furoxans as potential nitric oxide generator: mechanistic speculation on the electron impacted fragmentation 3337
Hwang S. W. see Adiyaman M. 7367
Hwu J. R. see Lin L. C. 4093
Hyett D. see Brandstetter T. W. 7511
Hynes, Jr J. see Hirschmann R. 2373

Iacuone A. see Cardellicchio C. 6563
Ialongo G. see Gimisis T. 6781
Ibhi S. see Cossy J. 7877
Ibuka T. see Nakai K. 6247
Ichiba T. Nakao Y. Scheuer P. J. Sata N. U. and Kelly-Borges M. Kumusine, a chloroadenine riboside from a sponge, *Theonella* sp. 3977
Ichihara A. see Toshima H. 3373
Ichihara A. see Yada H. 7471
Ichihara K. see Ishihara T. 8267
Ichihara Y. see Kamano Y. 2783
Ichihashi M. see Tomioka H. 5371
Ichikawa M. Igarashi Y. and Ichikawa Y. Facile synthesis of glucose-type 1-*N*-iminosugars: new inhibitor of glycolipid biosynthesis 1767
Ichikawa M. Schnaar R. L. and Ichikawa Y. Application of sucrose phosphorylase reaction in one-pot enzymatic galactosylation: scavenger of phosphate and generation of glucose 1-phosphate *in situ* 8731
Ichikawa S. see Kusumoto T. 1071
Ichikawa Y. see Ichikawa M. 1767
Ichikawa Y. see Ichikawa M. 8731
Ichikawa Y. and Igarashi Y. An extremely potent inhibitor for β-galactosidase 4585
Ichikawa Y. Tsuboi K. Jiang Y. Naganawa A. and Isobe M. Total synthesis of (+)-tautomycin 7101
Ichiyanagi T. see Fujisawa T. 5031
Idris M. S. Larsen D. S. Schofield A. Stoodley R. J. and Tiffin P. D. Regio- and stereo-selective bromoalkoxylations of (*E*)-α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxymethylene) carbonyl compounds: a route to stereopure α-bromo-α-dioxymethyl carbonyl compounds 3251
Igarashi Y. see Ichikawa M. 1767
Igarashi Y. see Ichikawa Y. 4585
Igarashi Y. see Ruan F. 6615
Iglesias T. see Vázquez M. J. 8853
Iguchi K. Kajiyama K. and Yamada Y. Yonarolide: a new marine norditerpenoid possessing a novel tricyclic skeleton, from the Okinawan soft coral of the genus, *Sinularia* 8807
Ihara M. Taniguchi T. Yamada M. Tokunaga Y. and Fukumoto K. Stereocontrolled intramolecular Michael–aldol reaction mediated with Bu_2BOTf and $(TMS)_2NH$ 8071
Ihmels H. see Belzner J. 8187
Ii N. see Matsuda I. 241
Iinuma H. see Ui H. 7479
Iinuma M. see Mahmoud A. A. 8985
Iio H. Zenfuku K. and Tokoroyama T. A facile synthesis of stentorin, the photoreceptor of *Stentor coeruleus* 5921
Iitsuka H. see Naoe Y. 9165
Ikai Y. see Harada K. 1515
Ikeda I. see Hirao T. 5925
Ikeda M. see Ishibashi H. 6733
Ikeda T. Kajimoto T. Nohara T. Kinjo J. and Wong C.-H. Preparation of a neoglycolipid carrying the oligosaccharide component of saponin from *Albizzia julibrissin* 1509
Ikegami S. see Hashimoto S. 2251
Ikegami S. see Watanabe N. 1491
Ikegami Y. see Okada K. 6689
Ikegami Y. see Okada K. 6693
Ikehara K. see Mikata Y. 6491
Ikemi Y. see Matsumoto K. 3011
Ikemi Y. see Matsumoto K. 5295
Ikeuchi Y. see Hanzawa Y. 6503
Ikin N. J. see Craig D. 7531
Ikota N. see Kanai M. 9349
Ikuma K. see Tatsugi J. 8611
Ila H. see Basaveswara Rao M. V. 3385
Ila H. see Mehta B. K. 1925
Ila H. see Mehta B. K. 9377
Ilankumaran P. and Chandrasekaran S. Chemoselective deoxygenation of nitrones and *N*-oxides with tetrathiomolybdate 4881
Ilankumaran P. Ramesha A. R. and Chandrasekaran S. A facile conversion of amides and lactams to thioamides and thiolactams using tetrathiomolybdate 8311
Iliefski T. see Bergdahl M. 3227
Illescas B. Martín N. Seoane C. de la Cruz P. Langa F. and Wudl F.

A facile formation of electroactive fullerene adducts from sultines via a Diels–Alder reaction 8307
Illich M. see Langer T. 4409
Imada T. Kijima H. Takeuchi M. and Shinkai S. Discrimination between glucose-1-phosphate and glucose-6-phosphate with a boronic-acid-appended metalloporphyrin 2093
Imado H. Ishizuka T. and Kunieda T. Highly effective diastereodifferentiation of *meso*-dicarboxylic anhydrides using sterically congested chiral *N*-sulfonylaminoalcohols 931
Imagawa K. see Tani K. 1883
Imai R. see Fujioka H. 3219
Imamoto T. Tsuruta H. Wada Y. Masuda H. and Yamaguchi K. A new *P*-chiral bisphosphine, (*S,S*)-1,2-bis[(*o*-ethylphenyl)-phenylphosphino]ethane, as an effective ligand in catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of α-(acylamino)acrylic acids 8271
Imamura K. see Takimiya K. 5045
Imanishi T. see Obika S. 8617
Imazu S. see Linnane P. 8833
Imma H. see Kitamoto D. 1861
Imoto M. see Ui H. 7479
Inada J. see Nokami J. 6099
Inakoshi N. see Kise N. 909
Inanaga J. see Mikami K. 907
Ingold K. U. see Vanni R. 7999
Ingrum A. I. see Hegde S. G. 8395
Inokuchi F. see Takeshita M. 3341
Inokuchi T. Nakagawa K. and Torii S. One-pot conversion of primary alcohols to α-oxygenated alkanals with TEMPO in combination with molecular oxygen and ruthenium complex 3223
Inokuchi T. Nakagawa K. and Torii S. Corrigendum 5280
Inoue H. see Mizuno K. 7463
Inoue S. see Asami M. 1893
Inoue T. see Kitagawa O. 593
Inoue T. see Node M. 99
Inoue T. see Node M. 2255
Inoue T. Kitagawa O. Kurumizawa S. Ochiai O. and Taguchi T. Enantioselective iodocarbocyclization of 4-alkenylmalonate derivatives using a chiral titanium complex 1479
Inoue T. Kitagawa O. Ochiai O. Shiro M. and Taguchi T. Catalytic asymmetric iodocarbocyclization reaction 9333
Inoue Y. see Nakamura K. 265
Inoue Y. see Nakamura K. 6263
Invernizzi A. G. see Benevelli F. 3035
Iqbal J. see Mukhopadhyay M. 6761
Iqbal J. see Punniyamurthy T. 8497
Iqbal J. see Reddy M. M. 159
Iqbal J. see Reddy M. M. 4877
Irie H. see Hatakeyama S. 267
Irie H. see Matsushita M. 5231
Iriyama H. see Ishibashi H. 6733
Irngartinger H. see Gleiter R. 4603
Irngartinger H. see Gleiter R. 6425
Irngartinger H. see Schütte D. 5163
Ironside M. D. see Birse E. F. 6309
Isaac I. Stasik I. Beaupère D. and Uzan R. A new and direct access to glycono-1,4-lactones from glycopyranoses by regioselective oxidation and subsequent ring restriction 383
Isaac M. B. and Chan T.-H. Indium mediated coupling of aldehydes with allyl bromides in aqueous media. The issue of regio- and diastereoselectivity 8957
Iseki K. see Makino Y. 6527
Iseki K. Asada D. Takahashi M. Nagai T. and Kobayashi Y. Diastereoselective bromodifluoromethylation of chiral imide enolates via insertion of difluorocarbene 3711
Ishibashi H. see Matsuda I. 241
Ishibashi H. Kawanami H. Iriyama H. and Ikeda M. Sulfur-directed 5-*exo* selective aryl radical cyclization onto enamide: a simple route to chilenine 6733
Ishida H. Donowaki K. Suga M. Shimose K. and Ohkubo K. Serine proteinases mimics: hydrolytic activity of cyclic peptides which include a non-natural amino acid 8987
Ishida H. Nozawa A. Totoribe K. Muramatsu N. Nukaya H. Tsuji K. Yamaguchi K. Yasumoto T. Kaspar H. Berkett N. and Kosuge T. Brevetoxin B_1, a new polyether marine toxin from the New Zealand shellfish, *Austrovenus stutchburyi* 725
Ishida K. see Murakami M. 2785
Ishida K. see Shin H. J. 5235
Ishida K. Murakami M. Matsuda H. and Yamaguchi K. Micropeptin 90, a plasmin and trypsin inhibitor from the blue–green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-90) 3535
Ishido Y. see Kamaike K. 91
Ishido Y. see Kawashima E. 6699
Ishifune M. see Kashimura S. 4805
Ishifune M. see Kashimura S. 5041
Ishigaki K. see Naoe Y. 9165
Ishigaki T. see Suenaga K. 5053
Ishihara J. Kanoh N. and Murai A. Enzymatic reaction of (3*E*,6*S*,7*S*)-laurediol and the molecular modeling studies on the cyclization of laurediols 737
Ishihara T. see Shi X. 1527
Ishihara T. see Yamanaka H. 7267
Ishihara T. Ichihara K. and Yamanaka H. Highly stereoselective aldol reaction of metal enolates of α-fluoropropanethioates with aldehydes affording *erythro*-α-fluoro-α-methyl-β-hydroxy alkanethioates 8267
Ishii A. Jin Y.-N. Nagaya H. Hoshino M. and Nakayama J. Reaction of 1,3-dithietanes with $2KHSO_5{\cdot}KHSO_4{\cdot}K_2SO_4$: scope and limitation for the preparation of dithiirane derivatives 1867
Ishii H. see Ishikawa T. 2795
Ishii H. see Ishikawa T. 4269
Ishii Y. see Iwahama T. 1523
Ishii Y. see Iwahama T. 6923
Ishii Y. see Wakabayashi T. 5585
Ishikawa T. see Futaki S. 5203
Ishikawa T. Murota M. Watanabe T. Harayama T. and Ishii H. Arnottin II, a unique spiro compound composed of a 3,4-dehydro-1-tetralone and a phthalide skeleton: is it biosynthetically related to a benzo-[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloid ? 4269
Ishikawa T. Saito T. Noguchi S. Ishii H. Ito S. and Hata T. New findings in Bischler–Napieralski reaction: formation of 12-azonianaphth[1,2-*b*]azulenes from 2-aryl-1-naphthylformamides and their unexpected transformation into benz[*g*]indoles through hydride reduction 2795

Ishiwata A. see Oriyama T. 5581
Ishiwata H. see Kigoshi H. 5349
Ishizaki T. see Asami M. 1893
Ishizawa T. see Koga H. 87
Ishizuka T. see Imado H. 931
Ishmael F. T. see Johnson D. K. 8565
Islam S. Md. see Kawano T. 7685
Ismagilov R. F. see Troyansky E. I. 2293
Iso Y. see Kume M. 8043
Isobe K. see Kiyooka S. 6531
Isobe M. see Ichikawa Y. 7101
Isobe M. see Usami K. 8613
Isobe M. and Jiang Y. Heteroconjugate addition at C-1 position of pyranose derivative, pseudo-enantiomeric methodology for asymmetric introduction 567
Isono N. and Mori M. A novel method of three-carbon elongation using bis(tributylstannyl)propanol 9345
Issac R. P. see De Rosa M. 9261
Issakova O. see Kocis P. 6623
Ito A. Saito T. Tanaka K. and Yamabe T. Synthesis of oligo(*m*-aniline) 8809
Itô S. see Hioki H. 2289
Ito S. see Ishikawa T. 2795
Itô S. see Tsunoda T. 2529
Itô S. see Tsunoda T. 2531
Ito Y. see Dan A. 7487
Ito Y. see Kuwano R. 5239
Ito Y. see Sawamura M. 6479
Ito Y. Borecka B. Olovsson G. Trotter J. and Scheffer J. R. Control of the solid-state photodimerization of some derivatives and analogs of *trans*-cinnamic acid by ethylenediamine 6087
Ito Y. Borecka B. Trotter J. and Scheffer J. R. Control of solid-state photodimerization of *trans*-cinnamic acid by double salt formation with diamines 6083
Itoh K. Otsuji Y. and Nakanishi S. Preparation of (η^3-allyl)Fe(CO)$_2$NO complexes via ring-opening of alkenyloxiranes and their reactivities 5211
Itoh M. see Sakuda S. 2777
Itoh T. Nagata K. Okada M. and Ohsawa A. The aromatization of Hantzsch dihydropyridines with nitric oxide (NO) 2269
Itoh T. Ohara H. and Emoto S. Synthesis of new α,α-difluoro-γ-lactones through intramolecular radical cyclization as a key reaction 3531
Itoh Y. Haraguchi K. Tanaka H. Matsumoto K. Nakamura K. T. and Miyasaka T. Radical-initiated 1,2-acyloxy migration which generates a nucleoside anomeric radical 3867
Iwagawa T. see Okamura H. 5939
Iwahama T. Sakaguchi S. Nishiyama Y. and Ishii Y. A direct conversion of *vic*-diols into 1,2-diketones with aqueous hydrogen peroxide catalyzed by peroxotungstophosphate (PCWP) 1523
Iwahama T. Sakaguchi S. Nishiyama Y. and Ishii Y. Aerobic oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compounds catalyzed by *N*-hydroxyphthalimide (NHPI) combined with Co(acac)$_3$ 6923
Iwama T. see Kataoka T. 245
Iwama T. see Kataoka T. 5559
Iwamoto H. see Takuwa A. 575
Iwanek W. Wolff C. and Mattay J. Chiral calixarenes derived from resorcinol—II. Functionalization by Mannich reaction with α-aminoalcohols 8969
Iwao M. see Nishizawa S. 6483
Iwao M. and Motoi O. Methodology for the efficient synthesis of 3,4-differentially substituted indoles. Fluoride ion-induced elimination–addition reaction of 1-triisopropylsilylgramine methiodides 5929
Iwaoka M. see Fujita K. 5219
Iwasa S. see Rawal V. H. 19
Iwasa S. see Rawal V. H. 6851
Iwasaki F. see Kako M. 6293
Iwasaki S. see Onoda T. 5765
Iwasaki T. see Yoshida S. 1455
Iwasaki T. see Yoshida S. 1459
Iwasaki T. see Yoshida S. 7271
Iwasaki T. see Yoshida S. 8225
Iwasawa Y. Nonoshita K. and Tomimoto K. Efficient and stereoselective synthesis of J-104,118, a novel, potent inhibitor of squalene synthase 7459
Iwashima M. Kinsho T. and Smith, III A. B. A caveat on the Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation 2199
Iwata C. see Takemoto Y. 4085
Iyanar K. see Murray R. W. 6415
Iyer R. P. see Tan W. 3631
Iyer R. P. see Tan W. 5323
Iyoda M. Sultana F. Sasaki S. and Butenschön H. Synthesis of novel fullerene complex: the [4+2] cycloadduct of (bicyclo-[3.2.0]hepta-1,3-dienyl)-cobalt(I) complex with C_{60} 579
Iyoda M. Suzuki H. and Kux U. A novel one-pot synthesis of receptor-type molecules containing two tetrathiafulvalene moieties 8259
Iyoda M. Zhao L. and Matsuyama H. Synthesis of pentacarbonyl(1-oxazulen-2-ylidene)chromium(0) and -tungsten(0) complexes 3699
Izawa K. see Ohtani B. 3189
Izawa T. see Hioki H. 2289
Izawa Y. see Tatsugi J. 8611
Iztueta E. see Aurrecoechea J. M. 7129
Izumida H. see Kato T. 2133
Izzo I. see De Riccardis F. 4303

Jachiet D. see Jung M. E. 361
Jackson D. A. see Lawrence N. J. 8477
Jacobi D. see Bildstein S. 5007
Jacobi P. A. Brielmann H. L. and Hauck S. I. Synthesis of cyclic enamides by intramolecular cyclization of acetylenic amides 1193
Jacobi P. A. and Guo J. A conceptually new approach to the synthesis of linear tetrapyrroles related to phytochrome 2717
Jacobi P. A. Guo J. and Zheng W. An unequivocal synthesis of the ring-A,B dihydropyrromethenone of phytochrome 1197
Jacobs H. see Harding W. W. 9137
Jacobs H. see Henry G. E. 4575
Jacobsen E. N. see Brandes B. D. 5123
Jacobsen E. N. see Palucki M. 5457
Jacobson I. C. see Zhang L. 8387
Jacquet J. P. see Remuzon P. 6227
Jadhav P. K. and Woerner F. J. Synthesis of 8-membered cyclic sulfamides: novel HIV-1 protease inhibitors 6383
Jagdmann, Jr G. E. see Hu H. 3659
Jäger M. Polborn K. and Steglich W. On-site modification of oligopeptides: conversion of seryl into (*exo*)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-3-carbonyl residues 861
Jahn U. and Curran D. P. Towards a tandem-radical macrocyclization–transannular cyclization approach to

steroids: transannular cyclizations of a macrocyclic core 8921
Jaime C. see Lorente A. 5261
Jain N. F. Cirillo P. F. Pelletier R. and Panek J. S. Double stereodifferentiation in the Lewis acid promoted crotylation of (*S*)-2-alkoxypropanal with chiral β-alkyl (*E*)-crotylsilanes 8727
Jain N. F. Cirillo P. F. Schaus J. V. and Panek J. S. An efficient procedure for the preparation of chiral β-substituted (*E*)-crotylsilanes: application of a rhodium(II) catalyzed silylformylation of terminal alkynes 8723
Jain R. Roschangar F. and Ciufolini M. A. A one-step preparation of functionalized 3-cyano-2-pyridones 3307
Jain S. Sinha N. Dikshit D. K. and Anand N. Thio-Claisen rearrangement on pyroglutamates 8467
Jakuboski T. L. see South M. S. 5703
Jakupovic J. see Appendino G. 3233
Jalluri R. K. see Harriman G. C. B. 8909
James T. D. see Linnane P. 8833
Jang E. G. see Moss R. A. 1409
Jang E. G. see Moss R. A. 3083
Jang J.-S. see Kang M. J. 8829
Jang S.-B. see Kang S.-K. 8047
Jarstfer M. B. see Chase C. E. 8531
Javaid M. H. see Hale K. J. 1359
Jayaraman S. Hu S. and Oehlschlager A. C. New access to chiral *syn*-α-chlorohydrins and *cis*-vinyloxiranes through chloroallylboration 4765
Jean F. Melnyk O. and Tartar A. One-pot synthesis of dissymmetrical 4,6-disubstituted dibenzofurans 7657
Jeannin L. Nagy T. Vassileva E. Sapi J. and Laronze J.-Y. A general preparation of β-substituted tryptophan esters 2057
Jebaratnam D. J. see Arya D. P. 4369
Jebaratnam D. J. see Devlin T. A. 1601
Jebaratnam D. J. see Devlin T. A. 4694
Jebaratnam D. J. Kugabalasooriar S. Chen H. and Arya D. P. Azoester compounds for inducing DNA cleavage under physiological conditions 3123
Jefferson E. A. see Moss R. A. 3083
Jeffery A. and Nair V. An improved method for the synthesis of anhydroalditols 3627
Jeffery J. see Hewson A. T. 7731
Jegorov A. see Sedmera P. 6953
Jehanno E. and Vaultier M. An easy access to vinylboronates β-substituted by a keto group 4439
Jeko J. see Adam W. 3669
Jenkins H. D. B. Samuel C. J. and Stafford J. E. A novel computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters—II. Extension to thiazoles 6159
Jenkins I. D. see Busfield W. K. 1109
Jenkins R. see Morris S. A. 9101
Jenkins R. G. see Singh S. B. 4935
Jenner G. Catalytic high pressure synthesis of hindered β-aminoesters 233
Jenneskens L. W. see Sarobe M. 8489
Jenneskens L. W. see Sarobe M. 9565
Jennings A. J. see Gregory J. A. 155
Jeong I.-Y. see Nagao Y. 2799
Jeong J. U. and Fuchs P. L. Synthesis of the south hexacyclic steroid unit of cephalostatin 7 2431
Jeong K.-S. Cho Y. L. and Pyun S. Y. Podand ionophores capable of forming cation-binding cavities through intra-molecular interactions between the terminal groups 2827
Jeong T.-S. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Jeong T.-S. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Jeong Y. see Buszek K. R. 5677
Jeong Y. see Buszek K. R. 7189
Jeromin G. E. and Welsch V. Diketene, a new esterification reagent in the enzyme-aided synthesis of chiral alcohols and chiral acetoacetic acid esters 6663
Jham G. N. see Attygalle A. B. 5471
Ji J. see Sibi M. P. 8965
Jia Z. J. see Enholm E. J. 6819
Jiang J.-Q. see Yang B.-H. 2831
Jiang L. see Chan W. 715
Jiang S. see van Boggelen M. P. 1899
Jiang X. Pandey R. K. and Smith K. M. Synthesis of nucleoside adducts of porphyrins and chlorophyll derivatives 365
Jiang Y. see Ichikawa Y. 7101
Jiang Y. see Isobe M. 567
Jiang Z. see Tan W. 5323
Jiménez-Barbero J. see Espinosa J.-F. 6329
Jin X. see Mitchell R. H. 4357
Jin Y.-N. see Ishii A. 1867
Jin Z. see Kim S. H. 4013
Jin Z. see Kim S. H. 4537
Jo I. see Hwang K.-J. 3337
Jobson R. B. see Williams J. M. 5461
Joh T. see Hirao K. 6243
Johal S. see Beddoes R. L. 471
Johannes H.-H. Grahn W. Reisner A. and Jones P. G. Ethynylated, vinylated and hetarylated indodicarbocyanines by palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions 7225
Johnson A. P. see Pleynet D. P. M. 6321
Johnson C. C. see Newcomb M. 3643
Johnson C. R. see Scialdone M. A. 43
Johnson C. R. Golebiowski A. Sundram H. Miller M. W. and Dwaihy R. L. Synthesis of (+)-1-deoxygalactonojirimycin and a related indolizidine 653
Johnson C. R. Xu Y. Nicolaou K. C. Yang Z. Guy R. K. Dong J. G. and Berova N. Enzymatic resolution of a key stereochemical intermediate for the synthesis of (–)-taxol 3291
Johnson C. R. and Zhang B. Solid phase synthesis of alkenes using the Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons reaction and monitoring by gel phase ^{31}P NMR 9253
Johnson D. K. Ciavarri J. P. Ishmael F. T. Schillinger K. J. van Geel T. A. P. and Stratton S. M. A novel copper(I) mediated, symmetrical coupling procedure for alkyl, aryl, benzyl, and thiophenyl dihalides 8565
Johnson D. R. see Nikam S. S. 197
Johnson L. N. see Bichard C. J. F. 2145
Johnson L. N. see Brandstetter T. W. 2149
Johnson L. N. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Johnson R. A. see Désaubry L.

995
Johnston J. N. and Paquette L. A. Studies directed toward the total synthesis of polycavernoside A. Enantioselective synthesis of the disaccharide component 4341
Johnston K. A. see Liang X. 7795
Johnston M. R. see Warrener R. N. 7753
Joiner G. F. see Gregory J. A. 155
Jokela R. see Lounasmaa M. 8687
Joll C. A. see Giles R. G. F. 1125
Jolliff T. see Hutton G. 7905
Jonczyk A. see Zdrojewski T. 1355
Jones C. A. Jones I. G. North M. and Pool C. R. Asymmetric addition of organolithium reagents to imines favouring (*S*)-amines 7885
Jones D. E. see Harmata M. 4769
Jones D. N. see Collins M. A. 4467
Jones I. G. see Jones C. A. 7885
Jones J. B. see Martin R. 8399
Jones K. see Dobbs A. P. 4857
Jones K. Ho T. C. T. and Wilkinson J. Aryl radical cyclisation on to a pyrrole nucleus 6743
Jones, Jr M. see Arthur, III L. G. 5299
Jones, Jr M. see Glick H. C. 5715
Jones, Jr M. see Krasutsky P. A. 3079
Jones M. F. see Brand S. 8493
Jones M. F. see Milton J. 6961
Jones P. G. see Bartels A. 3673
Jones P. G. see Heirtzler F. R. 1239
Jones P. G. see Johannes H.-H. 7225
Jones P. G. see Schinzer D. 4051
Jones R. A. see Mullah B. 4373
Jones R. V. H. see Aggarwal V. K. 1731
Jones R. V. H. see Bird P. 1909
Jones R. V. H. see Djakovitch L. 1723
Jones W. M. see Yin J. 3107
Jones Z. see Edstrom E. D. 7035
Jones Z. see Edstrom E. D. 7039
Joo B. J. see Lee E. 417
Joo H. S. see Park K. H. 5943
Jorand-Lebrun C. Fensterbank L. and Malacria M. Counter-ion effect in the palladium(0) catalyzed double allylation of a 1,5-dinucleophile. A novel eight-membered ring synthesis 6447
Jordan H. see Schroth W. 1421
Jørgensen M. see Koch T. 6933
Joseph B. see Cornec O. 8587
Joseph R. Pallan P. S. Sudalai A. and Ravindranathan T. Direct conversion of alcohols into the corresponding iodides 609
Joseph R. Ravindranathan T. and Sudalai A. Selective catalytic oxidation of benzylic and allylic amines to oximes with H_2O_2 over TS-1 1903
Joseph S. P. see Comins D. L. 9141
Joseph S. P. see Comins D. L. 9449
Joshi B. S. see Srivastava S. K. 519
Josien H. see Liu H. 8917
Jouin P. see Campagne J.-M. 2079
Joullié M. M. see Williams L. 7031
Journet M. see Kende A. S. 3087
Jow C.-K. see Fukuyama T. 6373
Juagdan E. G. Kalidindi R. S. Scheuer P. J. and Kelly-Borges M. Elenic acid, an inhibitor of topoisomerase II, from a sponge *Plakinastrella* sp. 2905
Juaristi E. see Escalante J. 4397
Juarranz A. see Nonell S. 3405
Jubault M. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. 2983
Jubault M. see Guillot C. 1645
Jubault M. see Leriche P. 1275
Jubault P. Feasson C. and Collignon N. Electrochemical activation of magnesium: a new, rapid and efficient method for the electrosynthesis of 1,1-dichloroalkylphosphonates from diisopropyl trichloromethylphosphonate 7073
Jubian V. see Goodman M. S. 2551
Judge T. see Tulinsky J. 2017
Jun C.-H. Kang J.-B. and Lim Y.-G. Ring opening and ring closure of vinylcyclopropanes on Rh and application to unstrained C–C bond cleavage 277
Jun C.-H. and Lim Y.-G. C–H Bond cleavage of 8-quinolinecarbaldehyde by σ,η^3-allyl rhodium(III) complexes 3357
Jun K. see Park K. H. 5943
Jung F. see Roland S. 3007
Jung J. H. Lee J. W. and Oh D. Y. A facile synthesis of 2,4-disubstituted furans from β-hydroxy sulfones 923
Jung K.-Y. see Kang S.-K. 6287
Jung K.-Y. see Kang S.-K. 8047
Jung M. see O'Meara J. A. 2559
Jung M. see O'Meara J. A. 5096
Jung M. E. Jachiet D. Khan S. I. and Kim C. New method for the preparation of *o*-aryloxyphenols: Pummerer-type rearrangement of an *o*-hydroxyaryl sulfoxide 361
Jung M. E. and Starkey L. S. New preparation of *o*-aryloxyphenols via cyclohexenone oxides 7363
Jung P. M. J. Burger A. and Biellmann J.-F. Rapid and efficient stereocontrolled synthesis of C-3'-ethynyl ribo and xylonucleosides by organocerium additions to 3'-ketonucleosides 1031
Jung S. H. Lee Y. S. Park H. and Kwon D.-S. Transannular Diels–Alder reaction of a macrocyclic triene, (*E,E,E*)-13-trideca-2,8,10-trienolactone 1051
Jung W.-H. see Yu C.-M. 8255
Jung-Youl P. see Kadota I. 5777
Junjappa H. see Basaveswara Rao M. V. 3385
Junjappa H. see Mehta B. K. 1925
Junjappa H. see Mehta B. K. 9377
Jurczak M. see Socha D. 135
Justice D. E. and Malpass J. R. Stereoselective oxygenation of the homotropane ring system; synthesis of *exo*- and *endo*-7-hydroxy- and 7,8-epoxyhomotropanes 4685
Justice D. E. and Malpass J. R. *exo*- and *endo*-6-hydroxy- and 6,7-epoxytropanes; total synthesis of scopine, pseudoscopine, and nor-derivatives 4689
Juvvik P. see Frøyen P. 9555

Kabalka G. W. see Hondrogiannis G. 4365
Kabalka G. W. see Pala Wilgus C. 3469
Kabalka G. W. Li N.-S. and Yu S. Alkylation of α,α-dichloroarylmethane with trialkylboranes: synthesis of

alkylarylcarbinols 8545
Kabuki T. see Tokuda M. 3345
Kadota I. see Shida N. 5023
Kadota I. Jung-Youl P. Koumura N. Pollaud G. Matsukawa Y. and Yamamoto Y. Total synthesis of hemibrevetoxin B 5777
Kadouri-Puchot C. see Agami C. 1657
Kadow J. see Mastalerz H. 4927
Kady I. O. and Tan B. Metal-catalyzed intramolecular hydrolysis of phosphate esters 4031
Kadyrov R. see Kless A. 4601
Kagan H. B. see Kless A. 4601
Kagan H. B. see Taudien S. 3513
Kahn M. see Kim H.-O. 6013
Kahn P. H. see Cossy J. 7877
Kai A. see Hashimoto Y. 8821
Kaila N. Yu H.-A. and Xiang Y. Design and synthesis of novel sialyl Lewis x mimics 5503
Kainosho M. see Kawashima E. 6699
Kaiser T. see Al-Tel T. H. 4599
Kajikawa S. see Nishino H. 5753
Kajimoto T. see Hiranuma S. 8247
Kajimoto T. see Ikeda T. 1509
Kajimoto T. see Vassilev V. P. 4081
Kajimoto T. see Vassilev V. P. 5063
Kajita R. see Uchida Y. 4077
Kajitani H. see Nagatsu A. 4097
Kajiyama K. see Iguchi K. 8807
Kajiyama K. see Kojima S. 2261
Kakehi A. see Matsumoto K. 3011
Kakehi A. see Matsumoto K. 5295
Kako M. Kakuma S. Hatakenaka K. Nakadaira Y. Yasui M. and Iwasaki F. Rearrangement of silanorbornadienes via photoinduced electron-transfer 6293
Kakuda H. see Kirihara M. 6907
Kakuma S. see Kako M. 6293
Kalgutkar R. see Arthur, III L. G. 5299
Kalidindi R. S. see Juagdan E. G. 2905
Kalivretenos A. G. see Huang W. 9113
Kaliya O. L. see Banfi S. 2317
Kaljuste K. and Undén A. Solid phase synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines; implications for combinatorial chemistry 9211
Kalliney S. and Zaks A. An efficient peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of hydroxylaminoeverninomicin in aqueous–organic media 4163
Kallmerten J. see Shi X. 7197
Kalpaxis D. see Mamos P. 5187
Kalra S. J. S. see Punniyamurthy T. 8497
Kam T.-S. see Tan G.-H. 1327
Kam T.-S. Yoganathan K. and Chuah C.-H. Lundurines A, B and C, new indole alkaloids with a novel carbon skeleton containing a cyclopropyl moiety 759
Kamaike K. Takahashi M. Utsugi K. Tomizuka K. and Ishido Y. An efficient method for the synthesis of [4-^{15}N]cytidine and [6-^{15}N]-adenosine derivatives from uridine and inosine 91
Kamal A. and Rao N. V. Facile and efficient synthesis of the dimers of DC-81 antitumour antibiotics 4299
Kamano Y. Zhang H. Ichihara Y. Kizu H. Komiyama K. and Pettit G. R. Convolutamydine A, a novel bioactive hydroxyoxindole alkaloid from marine bryozoan *Amathia convoluta* 2783
Kambourakis S. see Orfanopoulos M. 435
Kamchonwongpaisan S. Nilanonta C. Tarnchompoo B. Thebtaranonth C. Thebtaranonth Y. Yuthavong Y. Kongsaeree P. and Clardy J. An antimalarial peroxide from *Amomum krervanh* Pierre 1821
Kamei M. see Shimizu M. 8607
Kamerling J. P. see Halkes K. M. 6137
Kameyama A. Hatakeyama Y. and Nishikubo T. Novel cycloaddition reaction of oxiranes with perfluorocarboxylates catalyzed by quaternary onium salts or crown ether complexes 2781
Kamikawa K. see Watanabe T. 6695
Kamikawa T. see Hiraki T. 4841
Kamikubo T. and Ogasawara K. The enantiodivergent total synthesis of natural and unnatural enantiomers of theobroxide 1685
Kamo S. see Ohta T. 5223
Kan T. and Ohfune Y. Internal activation of acrylate-type dienophiles in Diels–Alder reactions 943
Kan Y. see Nakamura H. 7255
Kanai M. Muraoka A. Tanaka T. Sawada M. Ikota N. and Tomioka K. Conformational preference and diastereoselectivity of (*S*)-*N*-(α,β-unsaturated carbonyl)-γ-trityloxymethyl-γ-butyrolactam 9349
Kanai M. and Tomioka K. Asymmetric conjugate addition of organomagnesium cuprates controlled by a stoichiometric amount of chiral phosphine 4273
Kanai M. and Tomioka K. Catalytic asymmetric conjugate addition of Grignard reagents mediated by copper(I)–chiral bidentate phosphine complex 4275
Kanaue T. see Takuwa A. 575
Kanayama K. see Nakajima M. 9519
Kanda T. Ezaka T. Murai T. and Kato S. Reaction of lithium 1-alkoxyeneselenolates with propargylic bromides: one-pot conversion to poly-substituted selenophenes 2807
Kane R. R. see Kim Y. S. 5147
Kaneko C. see Sato M. 6705
Kaneko C. see Sugihara T. 5547
Kaneko C. see Toyota A. 6123
Kaneko H. see Kise N. 8839
Kaneko M. see Hotoda H. 5037
Kaneko S. see Ogino T. 6523
Kaneko S. see Tanimoto T. 6301
Kaneko Y. see Kiyooka S. 2821
Kaneko Y. see Kiyooka S. 6531
Kanemasa S. Tsuruoka T. and Yamamoto H. Metal ion-mediated diastereoface-selective nitrone cycloadditions. Reaction mechanism for the reversal of regioselectivity observed in the magnesium and zinc ion-mediated nitrone cycloadditions of allylic alcohols 5019
Kanemura T. see Matsushita M. 5231
Kang H.-Y. Hong W. S. Cho Y. S. and Koh H. Y. Reductive decyanation of α-cyano and α-alkoxycarbonyl substituted nitriles promoted by samarium(II) iodide 7661
Kang J. Lee J. W. Kim J. I. and Pyun C. Asymmetric catalytic reduction of *meso*-imides 4265
Kang J.-B. see Jun C.-H. 277
Kang M. J. Jang J.-S. and Lee S.-G. The reduction of substituted propargyl alcohols and 3-butyn-1-ols with lithium

aluminum hydride 8829
Kang S.-K. Jung K.-Y. Park C.-H. and Jang S.-B. Palladium-catalyzed coupling of allylic cyclic carbonates with iodobenzene and hypervalent iodonium salts 8047
Kang S.-K. Jung K.-Y. Park C.-H. Namkoong E.-Y. and Kim T.-H. Palladium-catalyzed arylation of allylic diols: highly selective synthesis of phenyl-substituted allylic diols 6287
Kang S.-K. Park D.-C. Park C.-H. and Hong R.-K. Pd(0)-catalyzed elimination and coupling of allylic cyclic carbonates 405
Kang S. H. and Kim G. T. An enantiocontrolled synthesis of (–)-swainsonine 5049
Kang S. H. and Lee H. S. An asymmetric synthesis of a key intermediate to 1β-methylcarbapenem antibiotics 6713
Kang S. H. and Lee S. B. Total synthesis of D-(+)-showdomycin from *syn*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran 4089
Kang S.-U. see Lee K.-J. 2815
Kang T. S. see Lee E. 417
Kanie K. see Kuroboshi M. 563
Kann N. see Cottard M. 3115
Kanno H. and Osanai K. Diastereoselective palladium(0)-catalyzed reactions of lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones. Asymmetric synthesis of 2-substituted (*E*)-4-alkylidenepentanedioates 5375
Kanoh N. see Ishihara J. 737
Kanojia R. M. Ohemeng K. A. Schwender C. F. and Barrett J. F. Synthesis of the diaza analogue of ellagic acid 8553
Kansui H. and Kunieda T. Liquid crystal control. Highly diastereoselective [3 + 2] nitrone–olefin cycloaddition in smectic solvent 5899
Kaoudi T. see Arseniyadis S. 1633
Kapadia S. see Spero D. M. 4543
Kappe C. O. Cochran J. E. and Padwa A. Generation and subsequent cycloaddition chemistry of α-amino isobenzofurans formed by cationic cyclization 9285
Karamfilova K. see Bernardi A. 1363
Karanewsky D. S. see Robl J. A. 1593
Karhunen P. Rummakko P. Sipilä J. Brunow G. and Kilpeläinen I. Dibenzodioxocins; a novel type of linkage in softwood lignins 169
Karhunen P. Rummakko P. Sipilä J. Brunow G. and Kilpeläinen I. The formation of dibenzo-dioxocin structures by oxidative coupling. A model reaction for lignin biosynthesis 4501
Karigiannis G. see Mamos P. 5187
Kariya K. see Hirose Y. 1063
Karle J. M. see Avery M. A. 3965
Karlsson S. see Blum C. 7239
Karlstedt N. B. see Veits Y. A. 4121
Karlström A. H. and Undén A. E. The β-2,4-dimethyl-3-pentyl ester as a new protecting group for aspartic acid that prevents base-catalyzed aspartimide formation in solid phase peptide synthesis 3909
Karpha T. Kr. see Ghosal M. 2527
Kasai Y. see Okada Y. 555
Kasal A. see Chodounská H. 7769
Kasatkin A. see Nakagawa T. 3207
Kasatkin A. Okamoto S. and Sato F. Intramolecular nucleophilic acyl substitution reactions mediated by Ti(OPr-*i*)$_4$/2 *i*-PrMgBr reagent. Synthesis of vinyltitanium compounds having a lactone and/or an ester group from acetylenic carbonates 6075
Kasatkin A. and Sato F. Diastereoselective synthesis of *trans*-1,2-disubstituted cyclopropanols from homoallyl or bis-homoallyl esters via tandem intramolecular nucleophilic acyl substitution and intramolecular carbonyl addition reactions mediated by Ti(OPr-*i*)$_4$/2 *i*-PrMgBr reagent 6079
Kashemirov B. A. Fujimoto M. and McKenna C. E. (*E*)-(Hydroxyimino)(hydroxy-methoxyphosphinyl)acetic acid: synthesis and pH-dependent fragmentation 9437
Kashihara A. see Takimiya K. 5045
Kashimura S. Ishifune M. Murai Y. Moriyoshi N. and Shono T. Cathodic intra- and intermolecular couplings of ketones with unsaturated silanes 5041
Kashimura S. Murai Y. Ishifune M. Masuda H. Murase H. and Shono T. Cathodic coupling of aliphatic esters. Useful reaction for the synthesis of 1,2-diketone and acyloin 4805
Kashman Y. see Rudi A. 4853
Kashyap R. P. see Butler D. N. 6145
Kaspar H. see Ishida H. 725
Kaspar H. F. see Morohashi A. 8995
Kaspar H. F. see Seki T. 7093
Kaspar K. see Breuilles P. 8011
Kass S. R. see Torborg C. J. 6025
Kassai C. see Kozma D. 3245
Kassim A. M. see Hegde S. G. 8395
Kastner C. see Salituro G. M. 997
Kasuga K. see Hiratani K. 5567
Kasuga N. C. see Matsumoto M. 8817
Kasujee I. see Clark A. J. 7137
Katagi H. see Hasegawa E. 6915
Kataoka S. see Tominaga Y. 8641
Kataoka T. and Iwama T. Selective C–S bond cleavage of 3-aryl-β-sultams with $EtAlCl_2$ 245
Kataoka T. and Iwama T. Ring transformation of 1,2-thiazetidine 1,1-dioxides with Lewis acids: formation of *trans*-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxides and *cis*-aziridines 5559
Kataoka Y. Makihira I. Akiyama H. and Tani K. Vanadium(II) complexes as efficient reagents for direct construction of asymmetric quaternary carbons from carbonyl compounds 6495
Kato F. see Hiroi K. 7251
Kato K. Hayakawa H. Tanaka H. Kumamoto H. and Miyasaka T. Lithiation-mediated C–C silyl and stannyl migrations observed in 6-chloro-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)purine 6507
Kato N. see Takeshita H. 5195
Kato N. see Takeshita H. 5199
Kato S. see Kanda T. 2807
Kato T. Shizuri Y. Izumida H. Yokoyama A. and Endo M. Styloguanidines, new chitinase inhibitors from the marine sponge *Stylotella aurantium* 2133
Kato Y. Asano Y. and Cooper A. J. L. 3-Hydroxy-2-oxo-1-oxaspiro-[4.5]-dec-3-ene, a new

inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase 4809
Katoh Y. see Tokuda M. 3345
Katouda W. see Takahashi T. 2273
Katritzky A. R. Chang H.-X. and Verin S. V. A $^{-}CH_2CH{:}C^{+}NR_2$ synthon: novel preparations of 1,3-disubstituted allylamines and of 1,2-diaryl pyrroles 343
Katritzky A. R. Soloducho J. Musgrave R. P. and Breytenbach J. C. A versatile one-pot procedure for the insertion of a 3-substituent into 2-cycloalkenones 5491
Katritzky A. R. Yang Z. and Moutou J.-L. Conversion of aldehydes to α-acetoxymethyl ketones: one-carbon homologation with (benzotriazol-1-yl)phenoxy-methane 841
Kattah A. E. see Herbert R. B. 5649
Kaufman T. S. see Ponzo V. L. 9105
Kaul V. K. see Kessar S. V. 8481
Kaur D. see Dhillon R. S. 1107
Kaur N. see Kumar S. 9543
Kaustov L. see Gross Z. 3735
Kawahara N. see Ayer W. A. 7953
Kawahara N. see Nishida M. 269
Kawahara N. see Nishida A. 3015
Kawahara N. see Nishida A. 3215
Kawai M. see Yamamura H. 1093
Kawai Y. Hida K. Nakamura K. and Ohno A. Introduction of plural asymmetric centers by a β-keto ester reductase from baker's yeast 591
Kawaide H. see Seto H. 5917
Kawakami T. Tanizawa D. Shibata I. and Baba A. Chemo- and regioselective reductions of functionalized epoxides by Bu_3SnH/Bu_3SnI-phosphine oxide 9357
Kawakita M. see Kobayashi K. 733
Kawamura M. see Hatakeyama S. 267
Kawamura M. see Saito M. 9003
Kawamura M. and Ogasawara K. Enantio- and stereocontrolled syntheses of (–)-semburin, (+)-*N*-benzoylmeroquinene aldehyde, (–)-antirhine, and (+)-isocorynantheol from common (+)-norcamphor 3369
Kawamura Y. see Tsunoda T. 2529
Kawamura Y. see Tsunoda T. 2531
Kawanami H. see Ishibashi H. 6733
Kawano N. see Kita Y. 115
Kawano T. Ogawa T. Islam S. Md. and Ueda I. A facile synthesis of 5-substituted 2-furylacetates via 6-hydroxy-3-oxo-4-hexenoates 7685
Kawasaki I. see Yamashita M. 5603
Kawasaki I. Taguchi N. Yamamoto T. Yamashita M. and Ohta S. Total synthesis of kealiiquinone, an imidazole marine alkaloid 8251
Kawasaki Y. see Uchida Y. 4077
Kawase K. see Maruyama K. 5609
Kawase N. see Ohba M. 6101
Kawase T. see Darabi H. R. 9525
Kawashima A. see Kuroda Y. 8449
Kawashima E. Toyama K. Ohshima K. Kainosho M. Kyogoku Y. and Ishido Y. Novel synthesis of 2'-deoxy[5'-^{2}H]ribonucleoside derivatives from 5'-*O*-Ac-2'-deoxy-5'-PhSe-ribonucleoside derivatives 6699
Kawashima T. see Watanabe S. 7677
Kawate T. see Soe T. 1857
Kaya K. see Sano T. 5933
Kaya K. see Sano T. 8603
Kazmierski W. M. and McDermed J. Synthesis of the carbonic acid benzotriazol-1-yl-ester-(2-biotinylamino)-9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethyl ester: a convenient transient-biotinylation reagent for use in affinity chromatography 9097
Keana J. F. W. see Zhou Z.-L. 7583
Keavey K. N. see Quallich G. J. 4729
Kebrle J. see Paleta O. 1554
Keck G. E. McHardy S. F. and Wager T. T. Reductive cleavage of N–O bonds in hydroxylamine and hydroxamic acid derivatives using SmI_2/THF 7419
Kee T. P. see Cain M. J. 332
Kee T. P. see Mitchell M. C. 287
Keenan R. M. see Miller W. H. 9433
Keenan R. M. Eppley D. F. and Tomaszek, Jr T. A. Synthesis and activity of an HIV-1 protease inhibitor containing a contiguous (*E*)-olefin–hydroxyethylene peptide mimetic 819
Kehler J. see Eldrup A. B. 6127
Keinan E. see Sinha S. C. 9257
Kelkar S. V. see Ravindranathan T. 2277
Keller M. see Hafenbradl D. 5179
Kelly N. M. Reid R. G. Willis C. L. and Winton P. L. Methods for the synthesis of L-leucine selectively labelled with carbon-13 or deuterium in either diastereotopic methyl group 8315
Kelly R. C. see Winkler J. D. 2211
Kelly S. M. see Adams C. J. 4637
Kelly T. R. and Lang F. Total synthesis of dimethyl sulfomycinamate 5319
Kelly T. R. and Lang F. Synthesis of thiazole compounds via lithiation: an unexpected rearrangement 9293
Kelly-Basetti B. M. Krodkiewska I. Sasse W. H. F. Savage G. P. and Simpson G. W. Synthesis of unsymmetrically 4-substituted 2,2'-bipyridines 327
Kelly-Borges M. see Ichiba T. 3977
Kelly-Borges M. see Juagdan E. G. 2905
Kemp D. S. and Li Z. Q. 2-Amino-2'-carboxydiphenyl-acetylenes as β-turn mimetics. Synthesis and conformational properties 4175
Kemp D. S. and Li Z. Q. A short β-sheet containing proline nucleated by a 2,2'-substituted tolan β-turn mimetic 4179
Kemp D. S. and Rothman J. H. Conformational analysis of a triproline-derived helical template and its peptide conjugates 3813
Kemp D. S. and Rothman J. H. Synthesis and analysis of a macrocyclic triproline-derived template containing a local conformational constraint 4019
Kemp D. S. and Rothman J. H. Efficient helix nucleation by a macrocyclic triproline-derived template 4023
Kemp D. S. Rothman J. H. Curran T. C. and Blanchard D. E. A macrocyclic triproline-derived template for helix nucleation 3809
Kempe M. and Mosbach K. Receptor binding mimetics: a novel molecularly imprinted polymer 3563
Kenda B. see Krief A. 7917

Kende A. S. Blass B. E. and Henry J. R. Enantioselective total synthesis of didesepoxyrhizoxin 4741
Kende A. S. and Journet M. Novel Ag(I)-catalysis of an intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition 3087
Kende A. S. and Liu K. The facile fragmentation of trifluoroacetyl groups to nitriles 4035
Kennard C. H. L. see Warrener R. N. 7753
Kent J. L. Wan H. and Brummond K. M. A new allenic Pauson–Khand cycloaddition for the preparation of α-methylene cyclopentenones 2407
Kent S. B. H. see Canne L. E. 1217
Keong P.-H. see Tomooka K. 2789
Kerbal A. see Abarghaz M. 6463
Kerr M. A. see Boothroyd S. R. 2411
Kersey I. D. see Findlay J. B. C. 2299
Kessar S. V. Singh P. Singh K. N. Kaul V. K. and Kumar G. Anionic rearrangement of BF_3-complexed *N*-allyl and aryl tetrahydroisoquinolines 8481
Kesslen E. C. and Euler W. B. Synthesis and characterization of pyridine end-capped oligoazines 4725
Keverline K. I. see Schuerman M. A. 825
Keverline K. I. Abraham P. Lewin A. H. and Carroll F. I. Synthesis of the 2β,3α- and 2β,3β-isomers of 3-(*p*-substituted phenyl)tropane-2-carboxylic acid methyl esters 3099
Khadilkar B. M. Gaikar V. G. and Chitnavis A. A. Aqueous hydrotrope solution as a safer medium for microwave enhanced Hantzsch dihydropyridine ester synthesis 8083
Khaldi M. Chrétien F. and Chapleur Y. A short route to enantiomerically pure narciclasine derivatives 3003
Khalil M. A. see You Z. 3303
Khamrai U. K. see Basak A. 7913
Khan A. see Hursthouse M. B. 5979
Khan A. see Marson C. M. 7145
Khan J. A. see Durand X. 1351
Khan S. see Farquhar D. 655
Khan S. I. see Jung M. E. 361
Khanapure S. P. see Adiyaman M. 7367
Khasnis D. V. see Dixon D. A. 645
Khilevich A. see Kucherenko A. 5475
Khripach V. A. Zhabinskii V. N. and Zhernosek E. V. A new route to allylic alcohols: application to the construction of brassinolide side chain 607
Khrustalyov V. V. see Troyansky E. I. 2293
Khuong-Huu F. see Py S. 1661
Kiau S. see Schmittel M. 4975
Kibayashi C. see Suzuki H. 935
Kibayashi C. see Suzuki H. 6709
Kigoshi H. see Suenaga K. 5053
Kigoshi H. Niwa M. Ohashi H. Tanaka H. Hirokawa J. Ishiwata H. and Yamada K. Synthesis of bracken ultimate carcinogen analogues possessing a DNA binding moiety and their DNA cleaving activities 5349
Kiguchi T. Tajiri K. Ninomiya I. Naito T. and Hiramatsu H. A novel and concise synthesis of aminocyclopentitols and 1-deoxynojirimycin via radical cyclization of oxime ethers 253
Kihlberg J. see Elofsson M. 7499
Kijima H. see Imada T. 2093
Kikuchi O. see Takahashi O. 1473
Kikuishi J. see Naoe Y. 9165
Kilburn J. D. see Flack S. S. 3409
Kilburn J. D. see Santagostino M. 1365
Kilburn J. D. see Wareham R. S. 3047
Kilburn J. D. see Waymark C. P. 3051
Kilian J. see Fehr O. C. 5887
Kilpeläinen I. see Karhunen P. 169
Kilpeläinen I. see Karhunen P. 4501
Kim B. H. see Baik W. 2793
Kim B. H. see Lee J. Y. 3361
Kim B. T. see Lee G. H. 5607
Kim C. see Jung M. E. 361
Kim D. and Lim J. I. A synthetic approach to (+)-brefeldin A 5035
Kim D.-K. Kim Y.-W. Gam J. Lim J. and Kim K. H. A convenient approach to the synthesis of 6-substituted 1,5-dialkyluracils and -2-thiouracils 6257
Kim E.-N. see Suh Y.-G. 2089
Kim G. T. see Kang S. H. 5049
Kim H.-J. see Kim M.-J. 6253
Kim H.-O. Gardner B. and Kahn M. Acylation of sterically hindered secondary amines and acyl hydrazides 6013
Kim H. S. see Cho B. R. 5801
Kim H. S. see Winkler J. D. 687
Kim I. J. see Park T. K. 1019
Kim I. J. see Park T. K. 9089
Kim I. J. Park T. K. and Danishefsky S. J. On the importance of the stereochemistry at C_{10} in governing the feasibility of the intramolecular Diels–Alder route to baccatin III constructs: surprising results in the 10*R*-9-deoxy series 1015
Kim J. see Moriarty R. M. 51
Kim J.-C. Lee Y.-W. Tamura H. and Yoshizawa T. Sambutoxin: a new mycotoxin isolated from *Fusarium sambucinum* 1047
Kim J. E. see No K. 8453
Kim J. I. see Kang J. 4265
Kim J.-Y. see Kim M.-J. 6253
Kim K. H. see Kim D.-K. 6257
Kim K. H. see Kim S. 3725
Kim K. S. see Baik W. 2793
Kim K. S. see Choi Y. H. 1871
Kim M.-J. Choi G.-B. Kim J.-Y. and Kim H.-J. Lipase-catalyzed trans-esterification as a practical route to homochiral acyclic *anti*-1,2-diols. A new synthesis of (+)- and (–)-*endo*-brevicomin 6253
Kim R. J. see McKenna M.-C. 2223
Kim S. see Winkler J. D. 687
Kim S. Cheong J. H. and Yoon K. S. Approximate rate constants for 5-*exo* and 6-*exo* cyclizations of alkyl radicals to *N*-aziridinyl imines 6069
Kim S. and Cho C. M. Intramolecular insertion reaction of alkylidenecarbenes into oxygen–silicon bonds 4845
Kim S. and Kim K. H. Transmetalation from zirconium to tin: a facile preparation of organostannanes from organozirconiums 3725
Kim S. and Kim S. H. Highly chemoselective allylation of aldehydes in the presence of ketones 3723
Kim S. Sutton S. C. and Fuchs P. L. Chromium(II)-mediated reductive cleavage of a tertiary halide bearing three β-alkoxy groups. Synthesis of the north hexacyclic steroid unit of the cephalostatin family

2427
Kim S.-G. see Sibi M. P. 6209
Kim S. H. see Kim S. 3723
Kim S. H. see Kim Y. H. 6895
Kim S. H. see Tsuji Y. 1465
Kim S. H. Jin Z. and Fuchs P. L.
Synthesis of beta-substituted cyclopentenones via carbon alkylation of metalated gamma-methoxycyclopentenyl phenylsulfonyl anion 4537
Kim S. H. Jin Z. Ma S. and Fuchs P. L.
Conversion of vinyl sulfones to regiospecifically functionalized trisubstituted olefins 4013
Kim S.-K. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Kim S.-K. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Kim S.-U. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Kim S.-U. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Kim S. W. see Walkup R. D. 3805
Kim T.-H. see Kang S.-K. 6287
Kim T. H. and Park K. M.
Nonconjugated dienes from 1-alkenes: application to the synthesis of sex pheromone (4*E*,7*Z*)-4,7-tridecadienyl acetate 4833
Kim T.-S. see Nagle D. G. 1189
Kim W.-S. Hosono S. Sasai H. and Shibasaki M.
Rare earth perchlorate catalyzed glycosidation of glycosyl fluorides with trimethylsilyl ethers 4443
Kim Y. see Brandstetter T. W. 2149
Kim Y. H. see Park H. S. 1673
Kim Y. H. and Kim S. H.
Highly stereoselective allylation to chiral α-keto amides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid. Asymmetric synthesis of functionalized tertiary homoallyl alcohols 6895
Kim Y. H. Lee D. H. and Yang S. G.
Novel regioselective functionalization at the 5-position of uracil derivatives 5027
Kim Y.-K. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Kim Y.-K. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Kim Y. S. see Walkup R. D. 3091
Kim Y. S. see Walkup R. D. 3805
Kim Y. S. Kane R. R. Beno C. L. Romano S. Mendez G. and Hawthorne M. F.
Synthesis of new building blocks for boron-rich oligomers in boron neutron capture therapy (BNCT)—II. Monomers derived from 2,2-disubstituted-1,3-diols 5147
Kim Y.-W. see Kim D.-K. 6257
Kimmel T. see Bergbreiter D. E. 4757
Kimura T. see Fujii T. 1075
Kimura T. see Fujii T. 4813
Kimura T. see Shimagaki M. 719
Kimura T. and Furukawa N.
Evidence of through-space interaction between the sulfur and aromatic ring on photolysis of 1-(phenylthio)-9-aryldibenzothiophenes 1079
Kimura T. Takeuchi M. Nagasaki T. and Shinkai S.
Sugar-induced color and orientation changes in a cyanine dye bound to boronic-acid-appended poly(L-lysine) 559
Kimura Y. Fujioka H. Hamasaki T. Furihata K. and Fujioka S.
Botryslactone, a new plant growth regulator produced by *Botrytis squamosa* 7673
King A. O. see Choi W.-B. 4571
King A. R. see Chai C. L. L. 4295
King F. D. see Gregory J. A. 155
King J. D. see Beddoes R. L. 3027
King S. A. Pipik B. Thompson A. S. DeCamp A. and Verhoeven T. R.
Efficient synthesis of carbapenems via the oxalimide cyclization. Manipulation of protecting groups at the oxalimide stage 4563
Kingston D. G. I. see Liang X. 2901
Kingston D. G. I. see Liang X. 7795
Kinjo J. see Ikeda T. 1509
Kinjo J. Uemura H. Nohara T. Yamashita M. Marubayashi N. and Yoshihira K.
Novel yellow pigment from *Pterocarpus santalinus*: biogenetic hypothesis for santalin analogs 5599
Kinney W. A. see Moriarty R. M. 5139
Kinoshita I. see Fukase K. 8645
Kinoshita T. see Tanimoto T. 6301
Kinsho T. see Iwashima M. 2199
Kiplinger J. see Dittami J. P. 4197
Kiplinger J. see Dittami J. P. 4201
Kirby J. P. van Dantzig N. A. Chang C. K. and Nocera D. G.
Formation of porphyrin donor–acceptor complexes via an amidinium– carboxylate salt bridge 3477
Kirihara M. see Nakatani S. 8461
Kirihara M. Yokoyama S. Kakuda H. and Momose T.
Efficient fragmentation of the tertiary cyclopropanol system: oxidation of 1-(trimethylsiloxy)bicyclo[*n*.1.0]alkanes and analogues by using phenyliodine(III) diacetate 6907
Kirincich S. J. see Schultz A. G. 4551
Kirms M. A. Salcido S. L. and Maruyama Kirms L.
Photochemical rearrangements of silylcyclopropenes: cyclopropenes which afford pathways to allenes 7979
Kirmse W. see Fehr O. C. 5887
Kirschning A. see Adiwidjaja G. 8771
Kise N. Inakoshi N. and Matsumura Y.
Diastereoselective synthesis of 3-amino-2-hydroxyalkanoic acid derivatives 909
Kise N. Kaneko H. Uemoto N. and Yoshida J.
Electroreductive synthesis of acylsilanes from acylimidazoles 8839
Kiselyov A. S.
Reaction of *ortho*-lithiated *N*-methylbenzamide with 1,2-diketones: a novel highly efficient route to *N*-methylisoquinolin-1-ones 493
Kiselyov A. S.
Trifluoromethyl group in the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds: new and efficient synthesis of 3-aryl-4-aminocinnolines 1383
Kiselyov A. S.
Reaction of *in situ* generated α,β-unsaturated imines with CH-nucleophiles: a novel and efficient synthesis of pyridines 9297
Kiselyov A. S. and Harvey R. G.
Acylation of activated aromatic substrates under mild conditions with $(RCO)_2O/Me_2S/BF_3$ 4005
Kishi Y. see Boyle C. D. 4579
Kishi Y. see Boyle C. D. 5695
Kishi Y. see Kress M. H. 4583
Kishikawa K. see Kohmoto S. 553
Kiso Y. see Akaji K. 1875
Kiso Y. see Akaji K. 9341
Kita Y. see Fujioka H. 3219
Kita Y. see Shibata N. 109
Kita Y. Shibata N. Kawano N. Tohjo T. Fujimori C. and Matsumoto K.
A highly asymmetric Pummerer-type cyclization of chiral, non-racemic β-

amidosulfoxides induced by *O*-silylated ketene acetals 115
Kitade Y. Takeda Y. Hirota K. and Maki Y. Photoinduced electron-transfer oxygenation of 7-methyl-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-guaninium salts: a prominent effect of iodide anion 2633
Kitagaki S. see Fujioka H. 3219
Kitagawa K. see Futaki S. 5203
Kitagawa M. see Tatsuta K. 6717
Kitagawa O. see Inoue T. 1479
Kitagawa O. see Inoue T. 9333
Kitagawa O. Aoki K. Inoue T. and Taguchi T. Diels–Alder reaction of *N*-allylic enamides and lactam derivatives through iodine mediated activation 593
Kitajima H. see Matsumoto K. 6499
Kitajima M. see Takayama H. 9337
Kitamoto D. Imma H. and Nakai T. Asymmetric catalysis by a new type of chiral binaphthol–titanium complex 1861
Kitamura M. Tokunaga M. Pham T. Lubell W. D. and Noyori R. Asymmetric synthesis of α-amino β-hydroxy phosphonic acids via BINAP–ruthenium catalyzed hydrogenation 5769
Kitamura T. Nagata K. and Taniguchi H. A novel hypervalent iodine reagent prepared from *o*-iodosylbenzoic acid and trifluoromethanesulfonic acid. Preparation and reactions of alkynyl(*o*-carboxyphenyl)-iodonium triflates 1081
Kitao Y. see Fujita T. 8599
Kiuchi M. see Fujita T. 8599
Kiyono H. see Harada S. 9489
Kiyooka S. Kaneko Y. Harada Y. and Matsuo T. Very short asymmetric synthesis of (1*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane via tandem enantioselective reactions promoted by one chiral borane 2821
Kiyooka S. Tsutsui T. Maeda H. Kaneko Y. and Isobe K. A novel nitroaldol reaction catalyzed by rhodium complex in the presence of a silyl ketene acetal 6531
Kizil M. see Fletcher R. J. 323
Kizu H. see Kamano Y. 2783
Klein I. see Braun N. A. 3675
Klement I. Lütjens H. and Knochel P. Oxidation of zinc organometallics prepared by hydrozincation or carbozincation using oxygen 3161
Kless A. Kadyrov R. Börner A. Holz J. and Kagan H. B. A new chiral multidentate ligand for asymmetric catalysis 4601
Kline N. see Slocum D. W. 8175
Klingberg D. see Grissom J. W. 6607
Klix R. C. Cain M. H. and Bhatia A. V. Synthesis of 5,6-methylenedioxy-1-tetralone. An aryl Grignard approach from guaiacol 6413
Klix R. C. Chamberlin S. A. Bhatia A. V. Davis D. A. Hayes T. K. Rojas F. G. and Koops R. W. A practical, large-scale procedure for the preparation of N-protected α-amino ketones from α-amino acids 1791
Klosin J. see Yin J. 3107
Klötgen S. and Würthwein E.-U. 1,7-Electrocyclisations of 4-azaheptatrienyl lithium compounds to 4,5-dihydro-azepines 7065
Klunder A. J. H. see Mgani Q. A. 4661
Knaggs A. R. Cable K. M. Cannell R. J. P. Sidebottom P. J. Wells G. N. and Sutherland D. R. Biotransformation of alosetron: mechanism of hydantoin formation 477
Knight D. W. see Bell K. E. 8681
Knochel P. see Devasagayaraj A. 8411
Knochel P. see Klement I. 3161
Knochel P. see Langer F. 4591
Knochel P. see Vaupel A. 231
Knochel P. see Vettel S. 1023
Knölker H.-J. Baum E. and Heber J. Transition metal–diene complexes in organic synthesis—XXV. Cyclo-additions of annulated 2,5-bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadie nones 7647
Knölker H.-J. Baum E. and Hopfmann T. Transition metal–diene complexes in organic synthesis—XXIII. Total synthesis of the marine alkaloid hyellazole 5339
Knölker H.-J. Baum G. and Gonser P. Transition metal–diene complexes in organic synthesis—XXVI. Synthesis of enantiopure (η^4-1-aza-1,3-butadiene)tricarbonyliron complexes 8191
Knorr A. see Märkl G. 4401
Knouzi N. see ElAmrani M. A. 5011
Knühl G. see Urban E. 4773
Knühl G. see Urban E. 7229
Ko D.-H. see You Z. 3303
Ko S.-B. see Liu H. 8917
Ko S. Y. and Lerpiniere J. Enantioselective synthesis of goniobutenolides A and B 2101
Kobayashi J. Madono T. and Shigemori H. Nakijinol, a novel sesquiterpenoid containing a benzoxazole ring from an Okinawan sponge 5589
Kobayashi K. see Akita T. 5543
Kobayashi K. see Ochiai K. 5947
Kobayashi K. Kawakita M. Mannami T. and Konishi H. Formation of benzo-cyclobuten-1-ol derivatives by intramolecular cyclization of *o*-acylbenzyllithiums 733
Kobayashi N. see Uenishi J. 5909
Kobayashi S. see Hachiya I. 409
Kobayashi S. see Oshitari T. 1089
Kobayashi S. Araki M. and Yasuda M. One-pot synthesis of β-amino esters from aldehydes using lanthanide triflate as a catalyst 5773
Kobayashi S. Horibe M. and Hachiya I. Molecular recognition by artificial chiral catalysts utilizing a metal chelate. A remarkable difference in reactivity between geometrical isomers of silyl enolates in asymmetric aldol reactions using chiral tin(II) catalysts 3173
Kobayashi S. and Nishio K. Asymmetric allylation reactions of achiral aldehydes with diallyltin dibromide by the use of chiral diamines 6729
Kobayashi T. see Murayama T. 3703
Kobayashi Y. see Iseki K. 3711
Kobayashi Y. see Makino Y. 6527
Kobayashi Y. see Sano S. 2097
Kobayashi Y. see Sano S. 4101
Koch E. see Bergman J. 3945
Koch T. Naesby M. Wittung P. Jørgensen M. Larsson C. Buchardt O.

Stanley C. J. Nordén B. Nielsen P. E. and Ørum H. PNA–peptide chimerae 6933
Kocis P. Issakova O. Sepetov N. F. and Lebl M. Kemp's triacid scaffolding for synthesis of combinatorial nonpeptide uncoded libraries 6623
Kocovsky P. see Dvoráková H. 6351
Koda G. see Okuma K. 5591
Kodama M. see Fukuyama Y. 583
Kodama O. see Kuwahara S. 3201
Kodama O. see Kuwahara S. 5280
Koenig T. M. see Mitchell D. 5335
Koga G. see Oriyama T. 5581
Koga H. Sato H. Ishizawa T. Taka N. and Takahashi T. Synthesis of key intermediates benzopyran-4-carboxylic acids of new potassium channel openers benzopyran-4-amides via palladium-catalyzed hydroxycarbonylation 87
Koga Y. see Ouchi A. 8999
Koganty R. R. see Yule J. E. 6839
Kogen H. see Tanimoto T. 6301
Koh D. see Paquette L. A. 673
Koh H. Y. see Kang H.-Y. 7661
Koh K. N. Araki K. Komori T. and Shinkai S. Thermotropic liquid crystal construction through the hydrogen-bonds between a stilbazole calix[4]arene and carboxylic acids 5191
Koh K. N. Araki K. Shinkai S. Asfari Z. and Vicens J. Cation binding properties of a novel 1,3-alternate calix[4]-biscrown. Formation of 1:1 and 1:2 complexes and unique cation tunneling across a calix[4]arene cavity 6095
Kohda J. Shinozuka K. and Sawai H. A novel bleomycin model compound bearing hydrophilic steric factor exhibited high oxygen activating capacity 5575
Kohil D. H. see Morgan A. R. 7603
Kohmoto S. Koyano I. Funabashi T. Kishikawa K. Yamamoto M. and Yamada K. Acid catalyzed, dehydrative aromatization of 1,7-lactol ring fused and 7-hydroxymethyl norcaradienes: a specific cleavage of the C_1–C_7 bond 553
Kohn H. see Choi D. 7011
Kohn H. see Choi D. 7371
Koike H. see Takemoto Y. 4085
Koike N. see Hattori T. 4821
Koiso Y. see Onoda T. 5765
Kojima K. see Okuma K. 8813
Kojima N. see Tsukube H. 2257
Kojima S. see Ohno M. 6899
Kojima S. Nakamoto M. Kajiyama K. and Akiba K. Non-dissociative permutation of a stable hydrophosphorane and retention of stereochemistry of the electrophilic reaction of its conjugate phosphoranide base 2261
Kojima Y. see Miyake H. 7669
Kollenz G. see Fulloon B. 6547
Koller F. see Pyne S. G. 2511
Kolodiazhnyi O. I. Stereoselective oxidation of N-phosphor(III) substituted amino acids 3921
Kolshorn H. see Cao D. 7069
Koltun D. O. see Veretenov A. L. 4651
Komiya N. see Murahashi S.-I. 8059
Komiyama K. see Kamano Y. 2783
Komori T. see Koh K. N. 5191
Konda Y. see Takeda K. 113
Kondo M. see Fujioka H. 3219
Kondo M. see Suzuki H. 1671
Kondo T. see Sano S. 2097
Kong D. C. M. and von Itzstein M. The first synthesis of a C-7 nitrogen-containing sialic acid analogue, 5-acetamido-7-azido-3,5,7-trideoxy-D-*glycero*-D-*galacto*-2-nonulopyranosonic acid (7-azido-7-deoxy-Neu5Ac) 957
Kong F. see Du Y. 427
Kongou C. see Murata S. 1499
Kongsaeree P. see Kamchonwongpaisan S. 1821
Konialian-Beck A. see Luengo J. I. 7823
Konishi H. see Kobayashi K. 733
Konno K. Maki S. Sagara S. and Takayama H. Novel approach to functionalized polycyclic systems; Lewis acid induced rearrangements of 7-oxa-2,3-dimethylenenorbornene derivatives 1865
Konno M. see Kuwahara S. 3201
Konno M. see Kuwahara S. 5280
Kono K. see Kunishima M. 3707
Koo B.-A. see Suh Y.-G. 2089
Kool E. T. see Chaudhuri N. C. 1795
Kool E. T. see Chaudhuri N. C. 4910
Koops R. W. see Klix R. C. 1791
Kopecka H. see Lin N.-H. 2563
Koppe T. Mederski W. W. K. R. Osswald M. and Schwarz M. On the regiochemistry of the alkylation of *tert*-butyl *N*-[6-butyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridylmethyl]carbamate: precursor of a series of potent angiotensin II receptor antagonists 377
Kopranenkov V. N. see Banfi S. 2317
Koprowski M. see Skowronska A. 8129
Koprowski M. see Skowronska A. 8133
Korchagina D. V. see Polovinka M. P. 8093
Kornberg B. E. see Nikam S. S. 197
Kornek T. see Hallock Y. F. 4753
Kornienko A. V. see Magedov I. V. 4619
Koroleva E. B. Bäckvall J.-E. and Andersson P. G. Palladium-catalyzed stereocontrolled *endo* cyclization of 3-hydroxypropyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene leading to versatile fused tetrahydropyrans 5397
Kosemura S. Uotsu S. and Yamamura S. Citreoanthrasteroid, a new metabolite of a hybrid strain KO 0011 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692 7481
Koshechko V. G. see Pokhodenko V. D. 3277
Koshimura H. see Takao K. 1487
Koskinen A. M. P. Hassila H. Myllymäki V. T. and Rissanen K. Stereocontrolled conversion of L-serine into a series of valuable unnatural α-amino acids 5619
Košmrlj Kralj B. and Šket B. The role of $LiAlH_4$ in the photolysis of benzyl fluoride derivatives 7921
Kosuge T. see Ishida H. 725
Kotra L. P. see Yang T.-F. 983
Koumura N. see Kadota I. 5777
Koutra D. D. see Bichard C. J. F. 2145
Kovacs Z. and Sherry A. D. A general synthesis of mono- and disubstituted 1,4,7-triazacyclononanes 9269
Kover W. B. see Ferreira de Oliveira D. 1799
Kowalczyk P. J. see Perni R. B. 699
Koyama K. see Makioka Y. 6283
Koyano I. see Kohmoto S. 553
Kozaki M. Parakka J. P. and Cava M. P.

Geometrically constrained thiophene–pyrrole oligomers 6835
Kozikowski A. P. see Hart D. J. 7787
Kozma D. see Fogassy E. 5069
Kozma D. Kassai C. and Fogassy E. Enantiomeric enrichment by the use of density differences between racemic compounds and optically active enantiomers 3245
Kraehenbuehl K. and Vogel P. Stereoselective syntheses of branched-chain carbohydrates bearing furan and pyrrole moieties 8595
Kralj B. see Košmrlj 7921
Krasutsky A. P. see Zhdankin V. V. 7975
Krasutsky P. A. see Fokin A. A. 4479
Krasutsky P. A. Likhotvorik I. R. Dubinina T. V. Nesterenko V. V. and Jones, Jr M. On the mechanism of nitroxylation of *endo*-tetrahydrodicyclopentadiene 3079
Kraszewski A. see Sobkowski M. 2295
Krätschmer W. see Lebedkin S. 4971
Kraus G. A. see Larock R. C. 2423
Kraus G. A. and Liu P. A direct route to the pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine ring system using aryl triflates 7595
Kraus G. A. and Maeda H. The synthesis of α-acetoxy sulfides and their Lewis acid-mediated reactions 2599
Krauss G. J. see Arnecke R. 6221
Krawczyk E. see Skowronska A. 8129
Krawczyk E. see Skowronska A. 8133
Krayushkin M. M. see Belen'kii L. I. 5075
Krchnák V. Flegelová Z. Weichsel A. S. and Lebl M. Polymer-supported Mitsunobu ether formation and its use in combinatorial chemistry 6193
Krebs A. see Nakayama J. 8583
Kreitmeier P. see Märkl G. 4401
Kress M. H. and Kishi Y. Novel syntheses of β-halo-α,β-unsaturated ketones 4583
Kretzschmar G. see Toepfer A. 9161
Kreuder R. see Rein T. 2303
Krief A. Kenda B. and Remacle B. Stereoselective syntheses of 1,2-dialkyl-1-phenyl-cyclopentanes by intramolecular carbolithiation of vinyl sulfides 7917
Krief A. and Nazih A. C/Se Bond cleavage of functionalized selenides by lithium arenides: application to the geminal di-allylation of the carbonyl group of aldehydes and ketones 8115
Krief A. Nazih A. and Hobe M. Synthesis of organolithium compounds from phenyl selenides 8111
Krieger C. see Staab H. A. 2967
Krieger R. see Liang X. 6433
Krishnudu K. see Sharma G. V. M. 2661
Krodkiewska I. see Kelly-Basetti B. M. 327
Krogh-Jespersen K. see Moss R. A. 1409
Krogstad D. J. see De D. 205
Kroin J. S. see Norman B. H. 4151
Krolikiewicz K. see Bennua-Skalmowski B. 7845
Kronberg L. see Franzén R. 3905
Kropp P. J. see Breton G. W. 3825
Kroto H. W. see Crowley C. 9215
Krotz A. H. see Ravikumar V. T. 6587
Krotz A. H. Buchardt O. and Nielsen P. E. Synthesis of 'retro-inverso' peptide nucleic acids—I. Characterization of the monomers 6937
Krotz A. H. Buchardt O. and Nielsen P. E. Synthesis of 'retro-inverso' peptide nucleic acids—II. Oligomerization and stability 6941
Krstenansky J. L. see Dankwardt S. M. 4923
Krüger C. see Hillebrand S. 75
Kruijtzer J. A. W. and Liskamp R. M. J. Synthesis in solution of peptoids using Fmoc-protected *N*-substituted glycines 6969
Krülle T. M. Watson K. A. Gregoriou M. Johnson L. N. Crook S. Watkin D. J. Griffiths R. C. Nash R. J. Tsitsanou K. E. Zographos S. E. Oikonomakos N. G. and Fleet G. W. J. Specific inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase by a spiro-diketopiperazine at the anomeric position of glucopyranose 8291
Kryczka B. see Sinou D. 1251
Ku T. W. see Miller W. H. 9433
Ku Y.-Y. Patel R. R. Elisseou E. M. and Sawick D. P. A practical synthesis of chiral propargylic alcohols 2733
Kubanek J. Williams D. E. de Silva E. D. Allen T. and Andersen R. J. Cytotoxic alkaloids from the flatworm *Prostheceraeus villatus* and its tunicate prey *Clavelina lepadiformis* 6189
Kublak R. J. see Bruzik K. S. 2415
Kubo A. Takahashi M. Kubota H. and Nunami K. Dynamic kinetic resolution utilizing a chiral auxiliary by stereoselective S_N2 alkylation with malonic ester enolate 6251
Kubo K. see Maruyama K. 5609
Kubota H. see Kubo A. 6251
Kubota H. see Otaka A. 927
Kubota T. see Kume M. 8043
Kubota Y. see Shida N. 5023
Kuboyama N. see Sakurai A. 2631
Kucherenko A. Flavin M. T. Boulanger W. A. Khilevich A. Shone R. L. Rizzo J. D. Sheinkman A. K. and Xu Z.-Q. Novel approach for synthesis of (±)-calanolide A and its anti-HIV activity 5475
Kuehl C. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 2203
Kuehl C. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 7975
Kugabalasooriar S. see Jebaratnam D. J. 3123
Kuhn C. Le Gouadec G. Skaltsounis A. L. and Florent J.-C. Synthesis of chiral 4-alkyl 4-hydroxy cyclopentenones via a diastereoselective tandem aza-Cope/Mannich cyclization reaction from aldehydo-sugar 3137
Kuklev D. see Garcia M. 6437
Kulinski T. see Cohen T. 4459
Kum P. W. Y. see Leung W.-H. 107
Kuma H. see Tani K. 1883
Kumagai H. see Mihara H. 4837
Kumamoto H. see Kato K. 6507
Kumar A. see Das S. K. 7909
Kumar, Jr A. see Das S. K. 7909
Kumar A. S. see Adam W. 7853
Kumar B. Suryawanshi S. N. and Bhakuni D. S. Cycloaddition reaction of vinylketene dithioacetals with *in situ* generated *p*-benzoquinones 4625
Kumar G. see Kessar S. V.

8481
Kumar M. Arán V. J. and Navarro P.
New proton ionizable 3,5-disubstituted pyrazole cryptands able to form tripyrazolate-derived di- and tetra-nuclear complexes of Cu^{2+} or Zn^{2+} 2161
Kumar N. see Black D. St C. 8075
Kumar P. see Pandey B. 1145
Kumar P. Hegde V. R. and Kumar T. P.
An efficient synthesis of diacetates from aldehydes using beta zeolite 601
Kumar P. Rao A. T. Saravanan K. and Pandey B.
Selective bond cleavage of [5.3.1]propellanes by lead tetraacetate: a facile entry into the carbocyclic frame [A,B ring] of taxol 3397
Kumar P. P. see Srikrishna A. 6313
Kumar S. see Nair V. 1605
Kumar S. Hundal M. S. Kaur N. Singh R. Singh H. Hundal G. Ripoll M. M. and Aparicio J. S.
Remarkable effect of amide substituents on molecular organisation of silver selective pyridine–diamide–diester receptors 9543
Kumar S. and Singh S. K.
A rapid, convergent, and regioselective synthesis of 3,7,8-trihydroxy-*trans*-7,8-dihydrobenzo[*a*]pyrene 1213
Kumar T. P. see Kumar P. 601
Kumareswaran R. see Reddy M. V. R. 6751
Kumareswaran R. see Venkat Ram Reddy M. 7149
Kume K. see Shimizu M. 5227
Kume M. Kubota T. and Iso Y.
Novel and efficient synthesis of 1β-methylcarbapenems utilizing cyclization of hypervalent iodonium ylides 8043
Kündig E. P. Xu L.-H. and Romanens P.
1,2-Asymmetric induction in radical reactions of β-amino acid derivatives 4047
Kundu A. P. see Mukhopadhyay R. 7729
Kunesch N. see Lallemand M.-C. 2053
Kunieda T. see Imado H. 931
Kunieda T. see Kansui H. 5899
Kunishima M. Tanaka S. Kono K. Hioki K. and Tani S.
SmI_2-Mediated coupling reactions between iodoalkynes and ketones or aldehydes to give propargyl alcohols 3707
Kunitake R. see Hioki H. 2289
Kunwar A. C. see Gurjar M. K. 1937
Künzer H. see Ruhland T. 7651
Künzer H. and Thiel M.
A highly stereocontrolled approach to 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),14-tetraen-17α-ol, an important intermediate for the synthesis of C(14)-substituted steroid derivatives 1237
Kuo L. H. see Curran D. P. 6647
Kuramoto H. see Nishigaichi Y. 3353
Kurihara T. see Harusawa S. 3165
Kuriyama Y. see Hosoya T. 3377
Kuroboshi M. see Furuta S. 8243
Kuroboshi M. see Matsuhashi H. 1539
Kuroboshi M. Furuta S. and Hiyama T.
Oxidative desulfurization–fluorination of 1-substituted 2,2,2-tris(methylthio)ethanol induces difluorination under oxidation or rearrangement 6121
Kuroboshi M. Mizuno K. Kanie K. and Hiyama T.
Synthesis of trifluoro-methylamino-substituted pyridines and pyrimidines by oxidative desulfurization–fluorination 563
Kuroboshi M. Yamada N. Takebe Y. and Hiyama T.
Stereoselective synthesis of (*E*)-ArCF=CFR and (*E*)-ArCH=CFR from $ArCH(OH)CFBr_2$ 6271
Kuroda Y. Kawashima A. Urai T. and Ogoshi H.
Self-induced porphyrin dimer formation via unusual atropisomerization of tetraphenylporphyrin derivative 8449
Kuromaru K. see Obika S. 8617
Kurono Y. see Hirose Y. 1063
Kurosaki R. see Node M. 99
Kurosawa K. see Nishino H. 5753
Kurosawa M. see Fukase K. 8645
Kurumizawa S. see Inoue T. 1479
Kurz M. see Schütz K. 8407
Kusakabe S. see Ohtani B. 3189
Kusudo T. see Takaki K. 1505
Kusumi T. see Nagai Y. 1853
Kusumoto S. see Fukase K. 7455
Kusumoto S. see Fukase K. 8645
Kusumoto T. Ichikawa S. Asaka K. Sato K. and Hiyama T.
anti-Selective alkylation of carboxylate enolates with 2-sulfonyloxyalkanes: a new route to optically active 2-arylalkanoic acids 1071
Kuwahara S. Moriguchi M. Miyagawa K. Konno M. and Kodama O.
Synthesis and absolute configuration of syringolide 2, an elicitor from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 3201
Kuwahara S. Moriguchi M. Miyagawa K. Konno M. and Kodama O.
Corrigendum 5280
Kuwahara Y. see Mori N. 1477
Kuwano R. Sawamura M. Shirai J. Takahashi M. and Ito Y.
Asymmetric hydrosilylation of symmetrical diketones catalyzed by a rhodium complex with trans-chelating chiral diphosphine EtTRAP 5239
Kuwatani Y. see Matsumoto Y. 3197
Kuwatani Y. see Matsumoto Y. 5757
Kuwatani Y. Watanabe N. and Ueda I.
Synthesis of the first 3,6,9,12,15,18-hexa-substituted-1,2,4,5,7,8,10,-11,13,14,16,17-dodecade-hydro[18]annulenes with D_{6h}-symmetry 119
Kux U. see Iyoda M. 8259
Kwon B.-M. Nam J.-Y. Lee S.-H. Jeong T.-S. Kim S.-U. Son K.-H. Kim Y.-K. Han K.-H. Kim S.-K. and Bok S.-H.
KRIBB-BP005m: a new inhibitor of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) produced from *Trichothecium roseum* F1064 6487
Kwon B.-M. Nam J.-Y. Lee S.-H. Jeong T.-S. Kim S.-U. Son K.-H. Kim Y.-K. Han K.-H. Kim S.-K. and Bok S.-H.
Corrigendum 8518
Kwon C. see Miller W. H. 9433
Kwon D.-S. see Jung S. H. 1051
Kwon D.-S. see Um I.-H. 6903
Kwon K. M. see No K. 8453
Kwon Y.-E. see Ha D.-C. 8445
Kyle J. A. see O'Donnell M. J. 4205
Kyogoku Y. see Kawashima E. 6699

Lachkar M. see Boitrel B. 4995
Lackey J. W. see Bray B. L. 4483
Lackey K. see Mook, Jr R. A. 3969
Lacombe S. see Banchereau E. 8197

Lacrosaz-Rouanet E. see Devlin T. A. 1601
Lacrosaz-Rouanet E. see Devlin T. A. 4694
Lacy C. and Sainsbury M. A synthesis of morphine-6-glucuronide 3949
Lacy C. and Sainsbury M. Corrigendum 5652
Lacy D. B. see Crimmins M. T. 7061
Laev S. S. Shteingarts V. D. and Bilkis I. I. On the difference in the results of reductive defluorination of pentafluorobenzoic acid by sodium and zinc in liquid ammonia medium 4655
Laffey T. G. see Baldwin J. E. 7925
Lafontaine J. A. see Provencal D. P. 6033
Lafontaine J. A. and Leahy J. W. Rhizoxin synthetic studies—I. Synthesis of the right hand [C(1) to C(9)] portion via a "pinwheel" approach 6029
Lahti P. M. see Arthur, III L. G. 5299
Lai C.-Y. see Lin G. 6117
Lai J.-Y. Yu J. Hawkins R. D. and Falck J. R. Two-carbon elongation/-annulation of alcohols to nitriles 5691
Lai Y.-H. and Lee S.-M. Formation of bifluorenylidene from 9-mercaptofluorene via a sulfide autoxidation–anionic autoxidation–elimination sequence 8679
Laine C. see Lounasmaa M. 8687
Lainton J. A. H. Huffman J. W. Martin B. R. and Compton D. R. 1-Alkyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)-pyrroles: a new class of cannabinoid 1401
Lallemand J.-Y. see Anies C. 2075
Lallemand J.-Y. see Anies C. 7247
Lallemand J.-Y. see Boivin J. 7243
Lallemand J.-Y. see Devaux J.-F. 9471
Lallemand J.-Y. see Soulié J. 9485
Lallemand M.-C. Chiadmi M. Tomas A. Kunesch N. and Husson H.-P. Asymmetric synthesis—XXXVI. Synthesis of tetrahydroazocines by [2+2] thermal cycloaddition to latent 1,4-dihydropyridines 2053
La Loggia A. J. see Sibi M. P. 8961
Lam F. and Chan K. S. Synthesis of acyclic dinucleating Schiff base–pyridine and Schiff base–phosphine ligands 919
Lam F. Chan K. S. and Liu B.-J. Synthesis of acyclic dinucleating phenanthroline–pyridine and phenanthroline–phosphine ligands 6261
Lam Y. K. T. Hensens O. Helms G. Williams, Jr D. Nallin M. Smith J. Gartner S. Herranz Rodriguez L. and Stevens-Miles S. L-755,805, a new polyketide endothelin binding inhibitor from an actinomycete 2013
Lamandé L. see Sanchez M. 2085
Lamandé L. Grévy J.-M. Houalla D. Cazaux L. and Bellan J. Dioxazaphosphocanes à liaison P–H, nouveaux complexants du calcium associant les groupements phosphoryle et amide 8201
Lamartine R. see Pellet-Rostaing S. 5745
Lambeir A.-M. see Belyaev A. 3755
Lanati S. see Fronza G. 123
Landais Y. see Angelaud R. 3861
Landais Y. Planchenault D. and Weber V. Stereoselective synthesis of substituted tetrahydrofurans via selenoetherification of 2-silyl-3-alkenols. A study of allylic stereocontrol 2987
Landini D. see Albanese D. 8865
Lane S. J. Marshall P. S. Upton R. J. Ratledge C. and Ewing M. Novel extracellular mycobactins, the carboxymycobactins from *Mycobacterium avium* 4129
Lang F. see Kelly T. R. 5319
Lang F. see Kelly T. R. 9293
Langa F. see Acosta A. 2165
Langa F. see Illescas B. 8307
Langer F. and Knochel P. A new efficient preparation of polyfunctional phosphines using zinc organometallics 4591
Langer T. Illich M. and Helmchen G. Diastereoselective oxidative coupling of enolates of chiral carboxylic acid derivatives 4409
Langhals H. Schönmann G. and Feiler L. A two-step synthesis of quaterrylenetetracarboxylic bisimides—novel NIR fluorescent dyes 6423
Langli G. see Gundersen L.-L. 1945
Langlois N. see Panday S. K. 8205
Langlois Y. see Berranger T. 5523
Langlois Y. see Magnier E. 9475
Langmuir M. E. Yang J.-R. Moussa A. M. Laura R. and LeCompte K. A. New naphthopyranone based fluorescent thiol probes 3989
Lanier M. and Pastor R. Ring-opening of β-*F*-alkyl α,β-epoxyesters with $NaBH_4$ in alcoholic media 2491
Lantaño B. see Alesso E. N. 3299
Lantéri P. see Anoune N. 6679
Lanzalunga O. see Baciocchi E. 3547
Lao X.-F. see Shu L.-H. 3871
Lapi A. see Baciocchi E. 3547
Lara A. see Barrero A. F. 6347
Larchevêque M. see Pégorier L. 2753
Lardicci L. see Malanga C. 1133
Lardicci L. see Malanga C. 8859
Lardicci L. see Malanga C. 9185
Lardicci L. see Malanga C. 9189
Larock R. C. Hightower T. R. Kraus G. A. Hahn P. and Zheng D. A simple, effective, new, palladium-catalyzed conversion of enol silanes to enones and enals 2423
LaRonde F. see Toste F. D. 2949
Laronze J.-Y. see Jeannin L. 2057
Larsen D. S. see Idris M. S. 3251
Larsen R. D. see Davies I. W. 7619
Larsen R. D. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Larsen R. D. see Senanayake C. H. 7615
Larsson C. see Koch T. 6933
Lasalvia M. see Albarella L. 5267
Lash T. D. see Lin Y. 9441
Lash T. D. and Novak B. H. New highly conjugated porphyrin chromophores: synthesis of mono- and diphenanthroporphyrins 4381
Laskos E. Lianis P. S. Rodios N. A. Terzis A. and Raptopoulou C. P. Unexpected pyrazolo[4,3-*d*][2,3]benzodiazepine synthesis from 1-(*N*,*N*-diaroyl)amino-4-phenyl-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl-methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide via tandem

phosphorylide formation and subsequent Dimroth-like rearrangement of the triazole ring 5637
Lassaletta J. M. and Schmidt R. R. Versatile approach to the synthesis of globoside glycosphingolipids. Synthesis of sialyl-galactosyl-globoside 4209
Laszlo P. see Delaude L. 8505
Latham H. A. see Sammakia T. 6867
Lathbury D. C. see Ace K. W. 8141
Lathbury D. C. see Armitage M. A. 775
Lathbury D. C. see Szeto P. 6957
Latouche C. Pereyre M. Verlhac J.-B. Mauclaire L. and Saccavini J.-C. Synthesis of porphyrins with pendant arms: participation of the ancillary ligands to the complexation process in proteic medium 1665
Lattanzi A. see Bonadies F. 2839
Lau D. Y. K. see Mitchell R. H. 9281
Lau R. see Ziegler T. 1417
Launay V. see Beaudet I. 389
Laura R. see Langmuir M. E. 3989
Lauret J. see Desvergne J. P. 1259
Lautens M. Ma S. and Yee A. Asymmetric synthesis of the lactone moiety of mevinic acid 4185
Lavielle S. see Ayoub M. 4069
Lawrence A. J. Pavey J. B. J. O'Neil I. A. and Cosstick R. Synthesis of functionalised 2'-*C*-branched nucleosides via their γ-butyrolactones 6341
Lawrence N. J. Liddle J. and Jackson D. A. The synthesis of benzyl-phosphine oxides via aromatic vicarious nucleophilic substitution of hydrogen 8477
Lawrie D. J. see Walters M. A. 23
Laxer A. see Ghera E. 1333
Lazny R. see Majewski M. 5465
Lazzeri V. see Augier C. 8775
Le H. see Blase F. R. 4559
Leach A. R. see Wareham R. S. 3047
Leahy J. W. see Lafontaine J. A. 6029
Leahy J. W. see Provencal D. P. 6033
Leardini R. see Guidotti S. 451
Learmonth R. A. see Horak R. M. 1541
Lebeau L. see Saady M. 2239
Lebeau L. see Saady M. 4237
Lebeau L. see Saady M. 4785
Lebeau L. see Saady M. 5183
Lebedev M. V. see Nenajdenko V. G. 6317
Lebedkin S. Ballenweg S. Gross J. Taylor R. and Krätschmer W. Synthesis of $C_{120}O$: a new dimeric [60]fullerene derivative 4971
Leber P. A. see Glass T. E. 1755
Le Bideau F. see Zucco M. 2487
Le Bideau F. Gilloir F. Nilsson Y. Aubert C. and Malacria M. Stereoselective addition of nucleophiles on α-trialkylsilyl-β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes 1641
Lebl M. see Kocis P. 6623
Lebl M. see Krchnák V. 6193
Lebl M. see Pátek M. 2227
Le Bolc'h G. Le Bris N. Yaouanc J.-J. Clément J.-C. des Abbayes H. Audrézet M.-P. and Férec C. Cationic phosphonolipids as non viral vectors for DNA transfection 6681
Le Brazidec J.-Y. see Tenaglia A. 4241
Le Bris N. see Le Bolc'h G. 6681
LeCompte K. A. see Langmuir M. E. 3989
Le Doan T. see Vinogradov S. V. 2493
Lee A. S.-Y. Yeh H.-C. and Tsai M.-H. A simple and highly chemo-selective desilylation of *tert*-butyldimethylsilyl ethers 6891
Lee A. W. M. see Chan W. 715
Lee B. see Cho I. S. 6009
Lee C. W. see Poh B.-L. 3877
Lee C.-W. see Sung J. W. 1503
Lee D. see Du J. 8167
Lee D. see Lee M. 3499
Lee D. see Srivastava S. K. 519
Lee D. H. see Kim Y. H. 5027
Lee E. Kang T. S. Joo B. J. Tae J. S. Li K. S. and Chung C. K. Azacycle synthesis via radical cyclization of β-amino-acrylates 417
Lee E. Whang H. S. and Chung C. K. Radical isomerization via intramolecular *ipso* substitution of *N*-arylamides: aryl translocation from nitrogen to carbon 913
Lee E. C. see Celebuski J. E. 9414
Lee E. K. see Cho B. R. 5801
Lee G. H. Lee H. K. Choi E. B. Kim B. T. and Pak C. S. An efficient Julia olefination mediated by magnesium in ethanol 5607
Lee H. J. see You Z. 3303
Lee H. K. see Lee G. H. 5607
Lee H. K. see Raman J. V. 3095
Lee H. S. see Kang S. H. 6713
Lee H. W. see Mishima M. 2265
Lee I. S. see Park H. S. 1673
Lee J. see Yu C.-M. 8255
Lee J. H. see Hwang K.-J. 3337
Lee J.-K. see Yu C.-M. 8255
Lee J. W. see Jung J. H. 923
Lee J. W. see Kang J. 4265
Lee J. Y. and Kim B. H. Total synthesis of nonactin 3361
Lee K. see Shin W. S. 281
Lee K.-H. see Xie L. 4529
Lee K.-J. and Kang S.-U. 1,2,4-Triazole fused heterocycles by electrocyclic reaction of *N*-aziridinylimino carbodiimides obtained from *N*-aziridinylimino ureas 2815
Lee K.-Y. see Ho T.-L. 947
Lee L. Y. see Harris C. E. 2921
Lee M. Lee D. Zhao Y. Newton M. G. Chun M. W. and Chu C. K. Enantioselective synthesis of cyclopropyl carbocyclic L-nucleosides 3499
Lee N. H. see Baik W. 2793
Lee R.-S. see Sha C.-K. 1283
Lee S. see Park J. 7263
Lee S. B. see Kang S. H. 4089
Lee S. B. and Hong J.-I. A facile and convenient synthesis of 2-(arylthio)-thiophenes, 2-(alkylthio)-thiophene, and 2-(thiophenyl-thio)thiophene 8439
Lee S.-G. see Kang M. J. 8829
Lee S. H. see Baik W. 2793
Lee S.-H. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Lee S.-H. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Lee S.-M. see Lai Y.-H. 8679
Lee S.-R. see Sha C.-K. 1283
Lee S.-S. Chiou C.-M. Lin H.-Y. and Chen C.-H. Preparation of phenanthrene alkaloids via solvolysis of 2-hydroxyaporphines 1531
Lee T.-J. see Anthony N. J. 3821
Lee V. Y. see Miller R. D. 4393
Lee W. K. see Lim Y. 8431
Lee W. S. see Nagao Y. 2799
Lee Y.-C. see Rossano L. T. 4967
Lee Y.-K. see Singleton D. A. 3473
Lee Y. S. see Jung S. H. 1051
Lee Y.-S. see Srisiri W. 8945
Lee Y.-W. see Kim J.-C. 1047
Leenders R. G. G. Gerrits K. A. A. Ruijtenbeek R. Scheeren H. W. Haisma H. J. and Boven E. β-Glucuronyl carbamate based pro-moieties designed for prodrugs in ADEPT 1701
Leeper F. J. and Howard S. Stereocontrolled syntheses of polyhydroxy indolizidines, including 8a-*epi*-6,8a-di*epi*-

and 1,6-di*epi*-castanospermine, starting from malic acid 2335
Lefker B. A. see Gillaspy M. L. 7399
Lefrère S. see Santelli-Rouvier C. 2459
Le Gallic Y. see Maddaluno J. 8591
Le Gloahec V. N. see Barton D. H. R. 7007
Le Goffic F. see Bousquet O. R. 8195
Le Goffic F. see Meffre P. 877
Le Gouadec G. see Kuhn C. 3137
Le Guen V. see Agami C. 1657
Lehance P. see Delaude L. 8505
Lehn J.-M. see Lorente A. 5261
Lehn J.-M. see Lorente A. 8279
Lehuede S. see Fache F. 885
Lei P.-S. see Zhai H.-X. 7403
Leitão A. J. see Barros M. T. 6537
Leiva G. C. see Rodrigues J. A. R. 59
Lelièvre D. Daguet D. and Brack A. On-line solid-phase synthesis of a peptide bi-derivatized with biotin and 4-azido salicylic acid 9317
Lelièvre P. see Beaupère D. 5347
Lemaire M. see Bethmont V. 4235
Lemaire M. see Fache F. 885
Lemaire M. see Favre-Réguillon A. 6439
Lemaire M. see Gamez P. 8779
Lemaire-Audoire S. Savignac M. Genêt J. P. and Bernard J.-M. Selective deprotection of allyl amines using palladium 1267
Lemanski G. see Ziegler T. 8973
Lemcoff N. G. see Frische K. 9193
Le Merrer Y. see Fuzier M. 6443
Le Merrer Y. see Poitout L. 6887
Lemoine C. A. see Demonceau A. 3519
Lemoine C. A. see Demonceau A. 8419
Lennon J. A. see Hale K. J. 1359
Lenoir J. Y. see Genêt J. P. 4801
Lensky S. see Hansel J.-G. 2913
Lenz D. see Gais H.-J. 7437
Lenz R. and Zenk M. H. Stereoselective reduction of codeinone, the penultimate enzymic step during morphine biosynthesis in *Papaver somniferum* 2449
Lenzi A. Reginato G. and Taddei M. Synthesis of N-Boc-α-amino acids with nucleobase residues as building blocks for the preparation of chiral PNA (peptidic nucleic acids) 1713
Lenzi A. Reginato G. Taddei M. and Trifilieff E. Solid phase synthesis of a self complementary (antiparallel) chiral peptidic nucleic acid strand 1717
León G. see Soderquist J. A. 3119
Leonard N. J. and Neelima 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol for the removal of the 4,4'-dimethoxytrityl protecting group from the 5'-hydroxyl of acid-sensitive nucleosides and nucleotides 7833
Leong-Neumann S. Derrick S. D. and Dibble P. W. Teraryls via phenylenebis-(isobenzofuran) adducts 4181
Lepoittevin J.-P. see Mabic S. 1705
Lepore S. D. see Andrus M. B. 9149
Le Quesne P. W. see Yu S.-X. 6205
Leriche P. Gorgues A. Jubault M. Becher J. Orduna J. and Garín J. Cycloaddition of acetylene-dicarbaldehyde monoacetal and 2,4,5-trithioxo-1,3-dithiole: ready access to novel highly extended and sulfur-rich analogues of tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) 1275
Lerpiniere J. see Ko S. Y. 2101
Leung B. K. Y. see Cameron D. W. 3729
Leung C. W. see Geertsema E. M. 7315
Leung K. see Mastalerz H. 4927
Leung W.-H. Chow E. K. F. Wu M.-C. Kum P. W. Y. and Yeung L.-L. Organoimido complexes as a new class of Lewis acid catalysts for regioselective ring-opening of epoxides 107
Levacher V. see Mongin F. 8415
Lévai A. see Adam W. 3669
Levine B. R. see Norris P. 7811
Levy D. see Webb K. S. 5117
Lévy J. see Diker K. 2497
Lévy J. see Diker K. 3511
Lewin A. H. see Keverline K. I. 3099
Lewis J. W. see Coop A. 1689
Lewis M. L. see Beddoes R. L. 471
Lewis M. L. see Beddoes R. L. 2641
Lewis N. J. see Andrews I. P. 7743
Lewis P. A. see Harding W. W. 9137
Leyden A. see Evershed R. P. 8875
Lhomme J. see Salez H. 1271
Lhommet G. see Vanucci C. 2971
Lhoste P. see Sinou D. 1251
Lhotak P. and Shinkai S. Metal-controlled aggregation–deaggregation in calix[4]arene-based self-assemblies 4829
Li C.-J. Trimethylenemethane dianion equivalent in aqueous medium 517
Li C.-J. and Lu Y.-Q. Highly efficient carbonyl allylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds in aqueous medium 2721
Li G. see Soundararajan R. 2441
Li G. and Warner P. M. The preparation and lithiation of 3,3-diphenyl-1,1,2-tribromocyclopropane 8573
Li J. see Bashir-Hashemi A. 1233
Li J. see Goering B. K. 8905
Li J. see Wang N. 431
Li K. S. see Lee E. 417
Li N.-S. see Kabalka G. W. 8545
Li Q. Chu D. T. W. Raye K. Claiborne A. Seif L. Macri B. and Plattner J. J. A practical stereoselective synthesis of (*2S,4S*)-4-*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino-2-methylpyrrolidine 8391
Li S. see Dieter R. K. 3613
Li W. see Burgess K. 2725
Li X. Niu C. and Miller M. J. Rearrangement of 3-amido-1-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones 1617
Li Y. see Witczak Z. J. 2595
Li Y.-L. and Wu Y.-L. Synthesis of (*2S,3S,4R,-5R,6Z*)-2-amino-1,3,4,5-tetrahydroxyoctadecene, a long chain base part of cerebroside 3875
Li Z. Q. see Kemp D. S. 4175
Li Z. Q. see Kemp D. S. 4179
Liang T. C. see Wang W. 1181
Liang X. Kingston D. G. I. Lin C. M. and Hamel E. Synthesis and biological evaluation of paclitaxel analogs modified in ring C 2901
Liang X. Kingston D. G. I. Long B. H. Fairchild C. A. and Johnston K. A. Synthesis, structure elucidation and biological evaluation of C-norpaclitaxel 7795
Liang X. Krieger R. and Prinzbach H. D- and L-Purpurosamine C type glycosyl donors starting

from D-glucosamine 6433
Liang Y. and Chang C. K. Inclusion complex and substrate recognition by C-clamp porphyrins containing Kemp's triacid 3817
Lianis P. S. see Laskos E. 5637
Lichtfouse É. ^{13}C Labelling of soil *n*-hentriacontane (C_{31}) by maize cultivation 529
Liddell M. J. see Mitchell R. E. 3237
Liddle J. see Lawrence N. J. 8477
Liebeskind L. S. see Roth G. P. 2191
Liebscher J. see Bartels A. 3673
Lienard P. Saint-Jalmes B. and Quirion J.-C. Aza-dibenzocyclooctadiene analogue of stegane via the CN(R, S) method 5895
Liesch J. M. see Hensens O. D. 2005
Liesch J. M. see Morris S. A. 9101
Lièvre C. Fréchou C. and Demailly G. Réactions de type Wittig sur des aldoses partiellement protégés: synthèses d'aldooctènoates et octènonitriles de stéréochimie *E* acycliques 6467
Lightner D. A. see Thyrann T. 4345
Likhotvorik I. R. see Glick H. C. 5715
Likhotvorik I. R. see Krasutsky P. A. 3079
Lilley P. M. de Q. see Brandstetter T. W. 2149
Lim D. Y. see Burgess K. 7815
Lim J. see Kim D.-K. 6257
Lim J. I. see Kim D. 5035
Lim T.-M. see Tan G.-H. 1327
Lim Y. and Lee W. K. Regiospecific reductive ring cleavage of *N*-substituted aziridine-2-carboxylates and an aziridine-2-methanol via catalytic hydrogenation using Pd as a catalyst 8431
Lim Y.-G. see Jun C.-H. 277
Lim Y.-G. see Jun C.-H. 3357
Lin C.-C. and Wu H.-J. The first exclusive regioselective fragmentation of primary ozonides controlled by remote carbonyl groups 9353
Lin C. M. see Liang X. 2901
Lin G. and Lai C.-Y. Hammett analysis of the inhibition of pancreatic cholesterol esterase by substituted phenyl-*N*-butylcarbamate 6117
Lin G. and Liu H.-C. Ultrasound-promoted lipase-catalyzed reactions 6067
Lin G. and Shi Z. Design and synthesis of the cage-shaped pyrrolidyl-pyrrolidine: (1*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-*N*-tosyl-4-hydroxy-2,6-diazabicyclo-[3,3,0]-octane 9537
Lin H.-Y. see Lee S.-S. 1531
Lin J. see Hewlins S. A. 3039
Lin L. C. Chueh L. L. Tsay S.-C. and Hwu J. R. Silicon-controlled oxidation of enol acetates to enones by electrochemical method 4093
Lin N.-H. He Y. and Kopecka H. A short, efficient chiral synthesis of a novel cholinergic channel activator, ABT-418 [(*S*)-3-methyl-5-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)isoxazole], from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid 2563
Lin S. see Corey E. J. 8741
Lin T.-I. see Shen C. K. F. 5383
Lin W.-C. see Hon Y.-S. 7693
Lin Y. and Lash T. D. Porphyrin synthesis by the "3 + 1" methodology: a superior approach for the preparation of porphyrins with fused 9,10-phenanthroline subunits 9441
Lin Y.-S. see Liu K.-T. 6919
Lindel T. and Franck B. Synthesis and biomimetic rearrangement of a chiral diterpene dioxide 9465
Lindeman S. V. see Troyansky E. I. 2293
Linderman R. J. and Chen S. Diastereoselective additions of copper(I) and cuprate reagents to alpha stannyl substituted mixed acetals 7799
Linderman R. J. Claassen, II R. J. and Viviani F. Diastereoselective epoxidation of alpha'-alkoxy substituted cyclohexenyl ketones 6611
Lindsley C. W. see Lipshutz B. H. 4385
Lingham R. B. see Singh S. B. 4935
Linhardt R. J. see Vlahov I. R. 8379
Link J. O. see Makra F. 6815
Link J. T. see Young W. B. 4963
Link J. T. Danishefsky S. J. and Schulte G. Corrigendum 3584
Linnane P. James T. D. Imazu S. and Shinkai S. A sweet toothed saccharide (PET) sensor 8833
Linnane P. and Shinkai S. 'Calix-aza-crowns': a novel class of calixcrown binds cooperatively to metal cations and diammonium cations 3865
Linquist A. see Genêt J. P. 1443
Linstrumelle G. see Alami M. 3687
Linstrumelle G. see Crousse B. 4245
Lintanf V. see Bossard F. 6055
Liotta D. see Dirsch V. 4959
Liotta F. see Winkler J. D. 2211
Lipka H. see Padwa A. 4521
Lipshutz B. H. Stevens K. L. and Lowe R. F. A novel route to the anti-HIV nucleoside d4T 2711
Lipshutz B. H. Wood M. R. and Lindsley C. W. Spectroscopic experiments on the role of Me_3SiCl in lithium dialkylamide deprotonations 4385
Liskamp R. M. J. see Kruijtzer J. A. W. 6969
Liu B. see Wang K. K. 3785
Liu B.-J. see Lam F. 6261
Liu C.-F. see Fehrentz J.-A. 7871
Liu G. Smith T. C. and Pfander H. Synthesis of optically active *trans*-cyclononenes. A possible approach to xenicanes 4979
Liu H. and Cohen T. Yield and selectivity enhancement by trimethylsilyl chloride in the conjugate addition of stabilized organolithiums 8925
Liu H. Ko S.-B. Josien H. and Curran D. P. Selective *N*-functionalization of 6-substituted-2-pyridones 8917
Liu H.-C. see Lin G. 6067
Liu H.-J. and Shia K.-S. Diels–Alder reactions of 2-bromo-2-cycloalkenones. A convenient approach to the doubly cisoid fully conjugated dienone system 1817
Liu J. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Liu J. see Senanayake C. H. 7615
Liu K. see Kende A. S. 4035
Liu K.-T. Chin C.-P. Lin Y.-S. and Tsao M.-L. Solvolyses of monosubstituted benzhydryl bromides. Nucleophilic solvent intervention and dependence of solvation on the extent of charge delocalization in cationic transition states 6919
Liu L. see Martin O. R. 4027
Liu P. see Kraus G. A. 7595
Liu R. see Zhang P. 3103
Liu R. see Zhang P. 7411
Liu R. see Zhang P. 9133
Liu S. see Majetich G. 4749
Liu T.-Y. see Shen C. K. F.

5383
Liu W. see Chen J. J. 8363
Liu W.-C. see Fukase K. 7455
Liu X. and Reese C. B. Uridylyl-(3'→5')-(5'-thiouridine). An exceptionally base-labile di-ribonucleoside phosphate analogue 3413
Liu X.-K. see Sano S. 4101
Liu Y.-C. see Chen C.-F. 2835
Liu Y.-Z. see Narita T. 6091
Liu Z. see Marchand A. P. 5487
Liu Z. see Shi X. 71
Llera J. M. see Guerrero-de la Rosa V. 4889
Lo Y. S. see Rossano L. T. 4967
Lobo A. M. see Fonseca A. P. 2689
Lobo A. M. see Santos P. F. 8099
Loffet A. see Ayoub M. 4069
Loffet A. see Dessolin M. 5741
Logan C. F. Syntheses of 2-substituted benzocyclopropenes: functional group transformations on the benzocyclopropene nucleus 8765
Long B. H. see Liang X. 7795
Long D. D. see Estevez J. C. 8287
Longeray R. see Anoune N. 6679
Longmire J. M. see Evans P. A. 3985
Longobardo L. see Caputo R. 167
Look G. C. Murphy M. M. Campbell D. A. and Gallop M. A. Trimethylorthoformate: a mild and effective dehydrating reagent for solution and solid phase imine formation 2937
Looney M. G. see Cameron D. W. 7555
Looney W. A. see Haley M. M. 3457
López D. see Micouin L. 1693
López J. L. see Medarde M. 8097
López S. García Rey J. Rodríguez J. and de Lera A. R. Torquoselectivity on the thermal electrocyclic ring closure of vinylallenes to alkylidenecyclobutenes 4669
López-Herrera F. J. see Valpuesta M. 4681
López-Herrera F. J. and Sarabia-García F. β-Oxy-α-diazo carbonyl compounds—IV. Reaction with triethylborane. The influence of the oxy group in the regio- and stereocontrolled alkylation on the diazo carbon 2851
Lopez-Leonardo C. see Molina P. 953
Lopushanskaja V. A. see Pokhodenko V. D. 3277
Lorente A. Fernández-Saiz M. Espinosa J.-F. Jaime C. Lehn J.-M. and Vigneron J.-P. Cyclo-bis-intercalands with acridine subunits linked by rigid spacers 5261
Lorente A. Fernández-Saiz M. Lehn J.-M. and Vigneron J.-P. Cyclo-bis- and cyclo-tris-intercalands based on acridine subunits 8279
Loreto M. A. Tardella P. A. and Tofani D. Stereochemistry in reactions of chiral cyclic allylsilanes with (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene. A new route to chiral *N*-substituted allylamines 8295
Lorin C. Marot C. Gardon V. and Rollin P. Novel approach to the synthesis of sugar sulfones via trans-sulfonylation of a unique heteroaryl precursor 4437
Lorthiois E. Marek I. Meyer C. and Normant J.-F. Zinca-en-allene cyclization. Synthesis of substituted tetrahydrofurans 1263
Lou B. see Hanessian S. 5865
Lough A. J. see Toste F. D. 6619
Louie J. and Hartwig J. F. Palladium-catalyzed synthesis of arylamines from aryl halides. Mechanistic studies lead to coupling in the absence of tin reagents 3609
Lounasmaa M. see Din Belle D. 9559
Lounasmaa M. Din Belle D. and Tolvanen A. Total synthesis of the indole alkaloid (±)-tacamonine 7141
Lounasmaa M. Jokela R. Laine C. and Hanhinen P. Short, stereospecific total synthesis of (±)-corynantheidine 8687
Loupy A. see Acosta A. 2165
Lovey R. G. see Saksena A. K. 1787
Lowdon A. see Bolton R. E. 4471
Lowe R. F. see Lipshutz B. H. 2711
Lowinger T. B. Chu J. and Spence P. L. The total synthesis of (±)K252a 8383
Lown J. W. see Matsumoto K. 3011
Lown J. W. see Matsumoto K. 5295
Lowrie L. E. see Spence J. D. 5499
Łozynski M. and Rusinska-Roszak D. PM3 Conformations of C-13 Taxol® side chain methyl ester 8849
Lu H. and Burton D. J. A general method for the preparation of 1,1-bis(trifluoromethyl)substituted olefins 3973
Lü M. see Zhou D. 9169
Lu Q. see Wilson S. R. 5707
Lu Q. Bovonsombat P. and Agosta W. C. Photochemical hydrolysis of *o*-acetylphenylacetonitriles 8941
Lu S.-P. see Petasis N. A. 2393
Lu X.-R. see Zhong Z.-L. 6735
Lu Y. see Wang K. K. 3785
Lu Y.-Q. see Li C.-J. 2721
Lu Z.-H. see Zhou W.-S. 1291
Lubell W. D. see Kitamura M. 5769
Lucarini M. see Chatgilialoglu C. 1299
Luche J.-L. see Prokeš I. 3849
Luengo J. I. Konialian-Beck A. and Holt D. A. Ionization of the C_7 methoxy group in rapamycin by 5 M lithium perchlorate–diethyl ether 7823
Luftmann H. see Averdung J. 2957
Luger P. see Mulzer J. 3503
Luger P. see Mulzer J. 7643
Luh T.-Y. see Shen C. K. F. 5383
Lukacs G. see Ermolenko M. S. 2461
Lukacs G. see Ermolenko M. S. 2465
Luker T. and Whitby R. J. The tandem insertion of lithium chloroallylide and various electrophiles into zirconacyclopentanes 4109
Lukin O. V. Pirozhenko V. V. and Shivanyuk A. N. Selective acylation of calixresorcinolarene 7725
Luk'yanets E. A. see Banfi S. 2317
Lumbard K. W. see Brown R. T. 8661
Lumbard K. W. see Ferguson J. R. 8867
Lundt I. see Mikkelsen G. 6541
Luo C. see Zhou D. 9169
Lupattelli P. see Bovicelli P. 3031
Lütjens H. see Klement I. 3161
Luzzio F. A. see Moore W. J. 6599
Luzzio M. J. see Dauben W. G. 2385
Luzzio M. J. see Dauben W. G. 3952
Lygo B. and Rudd C. N. Synthesis of Xaa–Gly–Xaa' keto-methylene tri-peptide isosteres incorporating phenylalanine, tyrosine and valine units 3577
Lynch C. L. see Solomon M. E.

4955
Lynch J. E. see Choi W.-B. 4571
Lynch, Jr K. O. see Engler T. A. 2713
Lynch, Jr K. O. see Engler T. A. 7003
Lynch M. A. see Séraphin D. 5731
Lynch V. see Weghorn S. J. 4713
Lynch V. M. see Bell D. A. 4155

Ma J. see Mataka S. 6105
Ma J. see Torisawa Y. 5579
Ma K. see Yang B.-H. 2831
Ma L. and Dolphin D.
A novel and convenient conversion of chlorins to phytoporphyrins during the modification of chlorophyll derivatives 7791
Ma P. see Zhang L. 8387
Ma S. see Kim S. H. 4013
Ma S. see Lautens M. 4185
Ma W. see Moss R. A. 8761
Maaßen R. see Enders D. 8007
Maag H. see Dillon M. P. 5469
Mabic S. and Lepoittevin J.-P.
Regioselective bromination of O-β-glycosylated aromatics 1705
Mabon G. see Diederichs S. 8423
Maccagni E. see Poli G. 8669
Mackenzie L. see Seki T. 7093
MacKinnon J. W. see Convery M. A. 4279
MacLachlan W. S. and Readshaw S. A.
Stereoselective synthesis of 13-dehydroxy-(14*S*)-hydroxy-amphotericin B methyl ester 1735
Macor J. E.
An unusual by-product in a concise synthesis of a rotationally restricted phenolic analog of serotonin 7019
Macri B. see Li Q. 8391
Madarász Z. Németh I. Toscano P. Welch J. and Nyitrai J.
Stereocontrolled synthesis of methyl α*R*,2*S*,3*R*-3-(1-acetoxyethyl)-1-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxoazetidine-2-carboxylate 8303
Maddaluno J. Gaonac'h O. Le Gallic Y. and Duhamel L.
Conjugate-elimination on unsaturated acetals: a one-step route to functionalized 1,3-dienes 8591
Madhavan S. see Narasimhan S. 1141
Madono T. see Kobayashi J. 5589
Maeda H. see Kiyooka S. 6531
Maeda H. see Kraus G. A. 2599
Maeda H. Maki T. and Ohmori H.
Transformation of acid chlorides into aldehydes by reduction of *in situ* formed acyltributylphosphonium ions with zinc–copper couple or zinc 2247
Maeda M. see Nagatsugi F. 421
Maeda M. see Sasaki S. 5571
Maeda M. see Sasaki S. 9521
Maeda M. see Takayama H. 9337
Maeda M. see Tani K. 1883
Maeda T. see Takikawa H. 7689
Maeji N. J. see Bray A. M. 5081
Maekawa H. see Fujimoto K. 7483
Maeta H. Nagasawa T. Handa Y. Takei T. Osamura Y. and Suzuki K.
Unexpected outcome of $NbCl_5$-promoted Sakurai reaction: mechanistic implications relevant to $C_4H_7^+$ species 899
Magedov I. V. Kornienko A. V. Zotova T. O. and Drozd V. N.
A new convenient method to obtain pyrroles from tertiary *N*-allylthioamides 4619
Magee T. V. Stork G. and Fludzinski P.
A total synthesis of *rac*-patchouli alcohol 7607
Maggi R. see Sartori G. 2311
Maggi R. see Sartori G. 8323
Maggi R. see Sartori G. 9177
Maggini M. Scorrano G. Bianco A. Toniolo C. and Prato M.
Synthesis and characterization of both enantiomers of a chiral C_{60} derivative with C_2 symmetry 2845
Magistrali E. see Garlaschelli L. 5633
Magnanti S. see Antonioletti R. 9019
Magnier E. Langlois Y. and Mérienne C.
Stereoselective synthesis of the tricyclic core of manzamine A: the Bradsher cycloaddition route 9475
Magnus N. see Bauta W. 5327
Magnus N. see Magnus P. 5331
Magnus P. see Bauta W. 5327
Magnus P. Booth J. Magnus N. Tarrant J. Thom S. and Ujjainwalla F.
New strategy for the synthesis of the taxane diterpenes: formation of the A-ring and introduction of the C-1 hydroxyl group 5331
Magnus P. Fairhurst R. Eisenbeis S. and Grandjean D.
Bromination of bicyclo-[7.3.1]enediynes: unusual rearrangement of the azabicyclo[7.3.1]enediyne dynemicin core structure 4539
Magnus P. and Hulme C.
Corrigendum 482
Magnus P. and Roe M. B.
Conversion of saturated ketones into 2-lithiodienes via *N,N*-bis-tosylhydrazone derivatives 5479
Magnuson S. R. see Clive D. L. J. 15
Mague J. T. see De D. 205
Maguire A. R. Murphy M. E. Schaeffer M. and Ferguson G.
Single step stereospecific transformation of 2-phenylthio secondary amides into (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylthio acrylamides 467
Maharaj V. J. see Horak R. M. 1541
Maheshwari A. see Dikshit D. K. 6131
Mahmood K. see Zhang W. 2729
Mahmoud A. A. Ahmed A. A. Iinuma M. Tanaka T. Takahashi Y. and Naganawa H.
Xanthienopyran, a novel thienocyclopentapyran in fruits of *Xanthium pungens* 8985
Mahmoudian M. see Borthwick A. D. 6929
Mahmoudian M. see Starkey I. D. 299
Mahon M. F. see Graupner P. R. 5827
Mahuteau J. see Peyrat J.-F. 7653
Maier M. S. see Baldessari A. 4349
Maier M. S. see Pérez M. G. 3311
Maignan C. see Angelaud R. 3861
Maillo M. A. see Nakano T. 3801
Mainkar A. S. see Gurjar M. K. 5967
Maioli A. T. and Anselme J.-P.
Oxidation of 1,2-bis-(benzenesulfonyl)hydrazine to 1,2-diphenyldisulfone 1221
Maitra U. and Bandyopadhyay A. K.
Template directed asymmetric synthesis of the 1,1'-binaphthol unit 3749
Majdalani A. see Schmalz H.-G. 4777
Majdoub M. see Acosta A. 2165
Majee A. see Ranu B. C. 4885
Majetich G. Liu S. and Siesel D.
New methods for the preparation of hydrophenanthrenes 4749
Majewski M. Lazny R. and Nowak P.
Effect of lithium salts on

enantioselective deprotonation of cyclic ketones 5465
Mak C. C. see Chow H.-F. 8633
Mák M. see Szabó L. 5265
Makarieva T. N. Stonik V. A. D'yachuk O. G. and Dmitrenok A. S. Annasterol sulfate, a novel marine sulfated steroid, inhibitor of glucanase activity from the deep water sponge *Poecillastra laminaris* 129
Maki S. see Konno K. 1865
Maki T. see Maeda H. 2247
Maki Y. see Kitade Y. 2633
Makihira I. see Kataoka Y. 6495
Makino Y. Iseki K. Fujii K. Oishi S. Hirano T. and Kobayashi Y. Reversal of π-face selectivity in the Evans aldol reaction with fluoral: a computational study on the transition states using semiempirical calculations 6527
Makioka Y. see Takaki K. 1505
Makioka Y. Koyama K. Nishiyama T. Takaki K. Taniguchi Y. and Fujiwara Y. Generation of allenic samarium complexes from propargylic ethers and $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(thf)_2$, and their electrophilic trapping 6283
Makosza M. and Grela K. Preparation of active zinc by reduction of zinc chloride with sodium in liquid ammonia and its use in the Barbier reaction 9225
Makra F. Rohloff J. C. Muehldorf A. V. and Link J. O. General preparation of 3-alkyl-1-naphthols 6815
Maksimovic L. see Warrener R. N. 6141
Maksimovic L. see Warrener R. N. 7753
Malacria M. see Jorand-Lebrun C. 6447
Malacria M. see Le Bideau F. 1641
Malacria M. see Zucco M. 2487
Malanga C. Aronica L. A. and Lardicci L. Direct Ni^0 mediated synthesis of ketones from acyl bromides and Grignard reagents 9185
Malanga C. Aronica L. A. and Lardicci L. Nickel mediated double bond formation from *vic*-dibromides and ethyl magnesium bromide 9189
Malanga C. Urso A. and Lardicci L. Nickel mediated flash isomerization: a new approach to 1,4-but-1-ene diol derivatives 1133
Malanga C. Urso A. and Lardicci L. Mercuration demercuration of aliphatic isocyanates: a new mild route to primary amines 8859
Malara L. see Augier C. 8775
Mali R. S. Pandhare N. A. and Sindkhedkar M. D. Convenient two-step syntheses of seselin and angelicin derivatives 7109
Maligres P. E. Upadhyay V. Rossen K. Cianciosi S. J. Purick R. M. Eng K. K. Reamer R. A. Askin D. Volante R. P. and Reider P. J. Diastereoselective *syn*-epoxidation of 2-alkyl-4-enamides to epoxyamides: synthesis of the Merck HIV-1 protease inhibitor epoxide intermediate 2195
Malik K. M. A. see Robertson N. 7297
Malik S. see Atta-ur-Rahman 1993
Malinovskii V. A. see Yu L. 2897
Malleron J.-L. Peyronel J.-F. Desmazeau P. M'Houmadi C. and Planiol C. Synthesis of perhydrocyclopenta[*c*]pyrroles by a tandem rearrangement–autoxidation reaction 543
Malloch D. see Wang H. 5847
Mallouk T. E. see Deng N. 7599
Malmberg M. and Rehnberg N. Synthesis and biological evaluation of a mannopyranoside analogue of the inositol phosphate α-trinositol 8879
Malone R. W. see Bennett M. J. 2207
Malosse C. see Beauhaire J. 1043
Malpass J. R. see Justice D. E. 4685
Malpass J. R. see Justice D. E. 4689
Maltais F. see Boukouvalas J. 7175
Mamai M. see Santelli-Rouvier C. 2459
Mamos P. Karigiannis G. Athanassopoulos C. Bichta S. Kalpaxis D. Papaioannou D. and Sindona G. Simple total syntheses of *N*-substituted polyamine derivatives using *N*-tritylamino acids 5187
Manaviazar S. see Hale K. J. 1359
Manaviazar S. see Hale K. J. 6965
Mangoni A. see Cafieri F. 7893
Manhas M. S. see Bose A. K. 213
Mannami T. see Kobayashi K. 733
Manoharan M. Tivel K. L. Andrade L. K. and Cook P. D. 2'-*O*- and 3'-*O*-pyrimidine aminotether-containing oligonucleotides: synthesis and conjugation chemistry 3647
Manoharan M. Tivel K. L. and Cook P. D. Lipidic nucleic acids 3651
Mansour T. S. see Tse A. 7807
Mansuy D. see Artaud I. 869
Mansuy D. see Sennequier N. 6059
Manuel G. see Gimisis T. 3897
Manwell J. J. see Galatsis P. 8179
Manzoni L. see Colombo L. 625
Maranda L. see Bauer I. 991
Marazano C. see Gil L. 707
Marazano C. see Gil L. 2059
Marazano C. see Gil L. 6231
Marcaccini S. see Bossio R. 2325
Marcantoni E. Petrini M. and Polimanti O. Oxidation of secondary amines to nitrones using urea–hydrogen peroxide complex (UHP) and metal catalysts 3561
March D. R. see Williamson N. M. 7721
Marchand A. P. Liu Z. Gadgil V. R. Burritt A. and Bott S. G. Acid promoted rearrangement of PCU-derived pinacols 5487
Marchand-Brynaert J. see Van Hove F. 9313
Marchese G. see Babudri F. 7305
Marchesini G. see Williams J. M. 5461
Marciniec B. see Demonceau A. 3519
Marco J. L. Martínez-Grau A. Martín N. and Seoane C. Reaction of α-azidoketones with highly stabilized Michael acceptors: a new synthesis of densely functionalized pyrroles 5393
Marcopulos N. see Satoh Y. 1759
Marcotullio M. C. see Ceccherelli P. 5079
Marczak S. Michalak K. and Wicha J. Short total synthesis of the CD rings–side chain fragment of 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3 and de-AB-cholestane derivatives, involving two tandem Mukaiyama–Michael conjugate additions 5425
Marek I. see Creton I. 7451

Marek I. see Lorthiois E. 1263
Marek I. Beruben D. and Normant J.-F.
Metal–alkene π-chelation: a stereodirecting effect in allylzincation reactions and in zinc mediated cyclopropanations 3695
Marek R. Potácek M. and Sapík M.
Thermal cyclization of homoallenylhydrazones 8101
Margarita R. see De Mico A. 2679
Margarita R. see De Mico A. 3553
Märkl G. and Dorsch S.
$3\lambda^3,3'\lambda^3$-Diphosphinin $3\lambda^3\sigma^2,3''\lambda^3\sigma^2$-Diphospha-*o,m,p*-terphenyle $3\lambda^3\sigma^2$, $3'''\lambda^3\sigma^2$-Diphospha-*o,p*-quaterphenyle 3839
Märkl G. Hennig R. and Nöth H.
2,3-Diphenyl-5,6-bismethoxycarbonyl-1,4-diphosphadihydropentalen 6655
Märkl G. Hennig R. Nöth H. and Schmidt M.
$1\lambda^3\sigma^2,6\lambda^3\sigma^2$-Diphospha-1,2,4,5-hexatetraen aus 1,6-Di-*H*-1,6-diphosphino-2,4-hexadiin 6429
Märkl G. Striebl U. Kreitmeier P. Knorr A. Porsch M. and Daub J.
Tetraoxa-[26]annulenochinon 4401
Marley H. see Grumann A. 7767
Marot C. see Lorin C. 4437
Marrero A. L. see Pérez E. R. 1779
Marron T. G. and Roush W. R.
Diastereoselective synthesis of N-benzoyl mycalamine, the fully elaborated trioxadecalin nucleus of mycalamide A. Control of the key N-acyl aminal stereocenter via carbamate acylation 1581
Marsais F. see Rocca P. 7085
Marsais F. see Tamion R. 2761
Marschoff C. M. see Rodriguez J. B. 7825
Marshall D. R. see Roth G. P. 1609
Marshall P. S. see Lane S. J. 4129
Marson C. M. see Hursthouse M. B. 5979
Marson C. M. Khan A. McGregor J. and Grinter T. J.
Construction of polyfunctionalized seven-membered rings by the cyclization of 2,3-epoxy alcohols 7145
Marson C. M. Pink J. H. and Smith C.
Convergent stereocontrolled construction of 5-7-6 tricyclic aza analogues of phorbol and aconite alkaloids 8107
Marsura A. see Bodar-Houillon F. 865
Martens J. see Thorey C. 5527
Martín A. see Dorta R. L. 7309
Martin A. see Nakano T. 3801
Martín A. Salazar J. A. and Suárez E.
Synthesis of chiral spiroacetals from carbohydrates 4489
Martin B. R. see Lainton J. A. H. 1401
Martin G. see Artaud I. 869
Martin G. E. see Crouch R. C. 6827
Martin J. C. see Stickley S. H. 9117
Martín M. J. and Bermejo F.
Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated spirolactams by intramolecular cyclization of endocyclic *N*-acyliminium ions 7705
Martín M.-T. see Gil L. 6231
Martín M. V. see Alguacil R. 6773
Martín M. V. see Asenjo P. 8319
Martin M. W. see Dittami J. P. 4197
Martin M. W. see Dittami J. P. 4201
Martín N. see Acosta A. 2165
Martín N. see Illescas B. 8307
Martín N. see Marco J. L. 5393
Martín N. Sánchez L. Seoane C. Garín J. and Orduna J.
The unexpected reactivity of 1,3-dithiol-2-ylphosphonate esters with 2,3-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinones: synthesis and redox properties of novel donor–acceptor systems 7153
Martin O. R. and Saavedra O. M.
Concise chemical synthesis of β-homonojirimycin and related compounds 799
Martin O. R. Xie F. and Liu L.
Synthesis of 'α-homogalactostatin' and of its 1,*N*-anhydro derivative 4027
Martin O. R. Yang F. and Xie F.
Spontaneous cyclization of triflates derived from δ-benzyloxy alcohols: efficient and general synthesis of *C*-vinyl furanosides 47
Martin R. and Jones J. B.
Rational design and synthesis of a highly effective transition state analog inhibitor of the RTEM-1 β-lactamase 8399
Martín S. E. see Suárez A. R. 1201
Martin S. F. and Wagman A. S.
A novel approach to FR-900482 via ring forming metathesis 1169
Martín V. S. see Palazón J. M. 3549
Martínez A. see Alcaide B. 5417
Martínez I. see Soderquist J. A. 3119
Martinez J. see Fehrentz J.-A. 7871
Martinez L. see Dauzonne D. 1845
Martinez Y. de las Heras M. A. Vaquero J. J. Garcia-Navio J. L. and Alvarez-Builla J.
1-(Benzoylamino)-3-methylimidazolium chlorochromate (BAMICC), a new selective and mild reagent for the oxidation of allylic and benzylic alcohols 8513
Martínez-Grau A. see Marco J. L. 5393
Martín-Lomas M. see Espinosa J.-F. 6329
Martín-Pastor M. see Espinosa J.-F. 6329
Martre A.-M. see Rodrigues Pereira E. 2479
Marubayashi N. see Kinjo J. 5599
Marumo S. see Sakagami Y. 1469
Maruno M. see Morota T. 6291
Maruta K. see Sasaki S. 5571
Maruyama K. see Nakamura H. 7255
Maruyama K. see Yano M. 5785
Maruyama K. Kubo K. Toda Y. Kawase K. Mashino T. and Nishinaga A.
Highly selective aldol reaction of dibenzoylmethanes with formaldehyde catalyzed by cobalt Schiff base complex under neutral conditions 5609
Maruyama S. see Sano S. 2097
Maruyama Kirms L. see Kirms M. A. 7979
Marwaha V. R. see Deng N. 7599
Maryanoff C. A. see Sorgi K. L. 3597
Marzorati L. see Wladislaw B. 8367
Mascal M. Naven R. T. and Warmuth R.
Conformational restriction of calixarenes by '*meta*' substitution 9361
Mascareñas J. L. see García A. M^a 5413
Mascareñas J. L. see Vrielynck S. 9023
Mashino T. see Maruyama K. 5609
Mashino T. see Ohe T. 7681
Mashino T. see Yano M. 5785
Mason J. M. see Furneaux R. H. 3055
Mastalerz H. Doyle T.

Kadow J. Leung K. and Vyas D. Synthesis of intermediates for the preparation of core analogs of esperamicin 4927
Masters J. J. see Young W. B. 4963
Masuda H. see Imamoto T. 8271
Masuda H. see Kashimura S. 4805
Masunari T. see Tominaga Y. 8641
Mataga N. see Osuka A. 5781
Mataka S. Ma J. Thiemann T. Rudziński J. M. Sawada T. and Tashiro M. Aromatic ring-system controls π-facial selectivity in Diels–Alder reactions of [3.3]orthoanthracenophanes 6105
Matano Y. Yoshimune M. and Suzuki H. Electrophilic allylation of arenes with *in situ* generated allyltriarylbismuthonium compound: the bismuth-mediated polarity inversion of allylsilanes 7475
Matasi J. J. see Davies H. M. L. 7205
Mathews N. see Craig D. 7531
Matos K. see Soderquist J. A. 2401
Matos K. see Soderquist J. A. 6847
Matsson O. see Berg U. 2137
Matsubara Y. see Fujimoto K. 7483
Matsuda H. see Ishida K. 3535
Matsuda H. see Murakami M. 2785
Matsuda H. see Shin H. J. 5235
Matsuda H. see Yasuda M. 9497
Matsuda I. Ishibashi H. and Ii N. Silylative cyclocarbonylation of acetylenic bonds catalyzed by $Rh_4(CO)_{12}$: an easy access to bicyclo[3.3.0]octenone skeletons 241
Matsuda K. see Satoh T. 7097
Matsuda M. see Ohta T. 5223
Matsuda T. see Nakamura K. 6263
Matsuda T. see Oriyama T. 5581
Matsuhashi H. Hatanaka Y. Kuroboshi M. and Hiyama T. Palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling of allylic carbonates with alkenylfluorosilanes in the absence of fluoride ion 1539
Matsui T. see Matsushita Y. 1879
Matsukawa Y. see Kadota I. 5777
Matsumori N. see Paul G. K. 6279
Matsumori N. see Sasaki M. 9011
Matsumoto H. see Ohseto F. 6911
Matsumoto K. see Itoh Y. 3867
Matsumoto K. see Kita Y. 115
Matsumoto K. see Okada K. 6689
Matsumoto K. see Okada K. 6693
Matsumoto K. see Okada K. 8067
Matsumoto K. see Shibata N. 109
Matsumoto K. Fuwa S. and Kitajima H. Enzyme-mediated enantio-selective hydrolysis of cyclic carbonates 6499
Matsumoto K. Ikemi Y. Kakehi A. Shigihara A. and Lown J. W. Reaction of 3-aroylaziridines with diphenylcyclopropenone and subsequent stereospecific 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of the adducts with dimethyl 1-cyclobutene 1,2-dicarboxylate 5295
Matsumoto K. Ikemi Y. Toda M. Kakehi A. Uchida T. and Lown J. W. Reaction of 3-aroylaziridines with diphenylcyclopropenone. 1,3-Dipole cascade from azomethine ylide to carbonyl ylide 3011
Matsumoto M. Shiono T. and Kasuga N. C. 7-Alkyl-7-hydroxymethyl-3,4-dimethoxynorcaradienes: a new type of norcaradiene stabilized by π-donors 8817
Matsumoto S. see Mikami K. 907
Matsumoto Y. see Mikami K. 907
Matsumoto Y. see Obika S. 8617
Matsumoto Y. Hasegawa T. Kuwatani Y. and Ueda I. Cycloaromatization of 6,7-benzobicyclo[8.3.0]trideca-6,10-diene-3,8-diyne-1,5-diols via diradical intermediates 5757
Matsumoto Y. Kuwatani Y. and Ueda I. Synthesis and reactivity of a new designed molecule, 6,7-benzobicyclo[8.3.0]trideca-1,6,10-triene-3,8-diyn-5-one as a pharmacophore of the enediyne antitumor agents 3197
Matsumura K. see Haino T. 5793
Matsumura Y. see Asai T. 273
Matsumura Y. see Kise N. 909
Matsuo T. see Kiyooka S. 2821
Matsuoka T. Oiso S. Eto M. and Harano K. Cycloaddition of imines with allene. Formation mechanism of azetidine ring 8031
Matsushita M. Kanemura T. Hatakeyama S. Irie H. Toki T. and Miyashita M. Total synthesis of nephilatoxin-7 (NPTX-7), a new neurotoxin of Joro spider (*Nephila clavata*) 5231
Matsushita Y. Sugamoto K. Nakama T. Sakamoto T. Matsui T. and Nakayama M. γ-Selective hydroxylation of α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds and its application to syntheses of (±)-6-hydroxyshogaol and related furanoids 1879
Matsuyama H. see Iyoda M. 3699
Matsuzaki T. see Fujita T. 8599
Mattay J. see Averdung J. 2957
Mattay J. see Iwanek W. 8969
Matteoli U. see Scrivanti A. 9015
Matteucci M. D. see Zhang J. 8375
Mattingly P. G. see Adamczyk M. 5303
Mattingly P. G. see Adamczyk M. 8345
Mattson M. N. see Baker C. T. 7015
Mauclaire L. see Latouche C. 1665
Maumy M. see Rousselet G. 4999
Maumy M. see Viallon L. 4787
Maumy M. see Viallon L. 6669
Maurer K. W. see Armstrong R. W. 357
Mauriello G. see D'Auria M. 4883
Mavropoulos I. see Garavelas A. 463
Maxwell J. R. see Gibbison R. 9057
Maycock C. D. see Barros M. T. 2321
Maycock C. D. see Barros M. T. 6537
Mayence A. see Vanden Eynde J. J. 3133
Mayer J. P. Heil J. R. Zhang J. and Munson M. C. An alternative solid-phase approach to C_1-oxytocin 7387
Mayer M. Ugi I. and Richter W. Studies on trifluoromethyl-phosphonamidite analogues as building blocks in oligonucleotide synthesis 2047
Mayhugh D. R. see Hitchcock S. A. 9085
Mayoral J. A. see Alvira E. 2129
Mayoral J. A. see Cativiela C. 4125
Mayumi T. see Harada K. 1515
Mazaki Y. see Akita T. 5543
Mazaki Y. see Ochiai K. 5947
Mazón A. Nájera C. Ezquerra J. and Pedregal C. Synthesis of bis(α-amino

acids) by palladium-catalyzed allylic double substitution 7697
McCague R. see Turner N. J. 1113
McCormick G. J. see Palucki M. 5457
McDaniel K. F. see Yun Y. K. 4931
McDermed J. see Kazmierski W. M. 9097
McEnaney P. M. see Curran T. P. 191
McGregor J. see Marson C. M. 7145
McHardy S. F. see Keck G. E. 7419
McIlroy S. Weng H. and Roth H. D. Electron transfer photochemistry of quadricyclanone: stereospecific nucleophilic capture of a radical cation and singular rearrangement 7829
McIntyre S. see Djakovitch L. 1723
McKenna C. E. see Kashemirov B. A. 9437
McKenna C. E. see McKenna M.-C. 2223
McKenna M.-C. Kim R. J. and McKenna C. E. Silver-promoted conversion of cyclopropene to allylic products 2223
McKennon M. J. see Meyers A. I. 5869
McLachlan J. L. see Hu T. 9273
McLaughlin J. L. see Zeng L. 5291
McLean S. see Harding W. W. 9137
McLean S. see Henry G. E. 4575
McLean S. see Miller S. L. 1227
McLean S. see Miller S. L. 5851
McLeod M. D. see Paterson I. 175
McLeod M. D. see Paterson I. 9065
McMullen L. A. see Herndon J. W. 5687
McNamara J. M. see Bhupathy M. 9445
McNamara J. M. see Chung J. Y. L. 7379
McNulty J. and Still I. W. J. Selective methylation and stereoselective reduction of a β-carboline to a *N*(2)-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carboline 7965
McNulty K. C. see Chao B. 7209
McPhail A. T. see Radinov R. 8183
Mead K. T. and Park M. Studies in tetrahydrofuran synthesis. Complete β-lactone formation in the bromolactonization of a 2,4-disubstituted β,γ-unsaturated carboxylic acid 1205
Medarde M. López J. L. Morillo Mª A. Tomé F. Adeva M. and San Feliciano A. Reaction of selenium dioxide with 3-hydroxy-1,6-diolefins. Formation of 8-oxa-3-selenabicyclo[3,2,1^{1,5}]octanes and other selenoorgano compounds 8097
Médebielle M. Electrochemical addition of chlorodifluoroacetyl aromatic compounds to electron-rich olefinic substrates. A convenient synthesis of *gem*-difluoro heterocyclic compounds 2071
Mederski W. W. K. R. see Koppe T. 377
Medici A. see Fantin G. 441
Medis S. A. see De Silva L. B. 1997
Meduna S. P. see Engler T. A. 2713
Meetsma A. see Geertsema E. M. 7315
Meetsma A. see Huck N. P. M. 9381
Meffre P. Gauzy L. Perdigues C. Desanges-Levecque F. Branquet E. Durand P. and Le Goffic F. En route to optically active ethynylglycine derivatives 877
Megati S. and Rao K. G. S. A novel one-step conversion of α,β-epoxy ketones to *o*-dichlorobenzaldehydes by the Vilsmeier reaction 5819
Mehler T. see Thorey C. 5527
Mehmandoust M. Buisson D. and Azerad R. Microbial reduction of 2-cyano-1-tetralones 6461
Mehrotra B. see Reddy M. V. R. 4861
Mehta B. K. Dhar S. Ila H. and Junjappa H. Highly efficient and selective displacement of alkylthio group on acylketene O,S-acetals by organocopper reagents: a novel route to 2-alkoxy/aryloxy-1-alkenyl-ketones 9377
Mehta B. K. Ila H. and Junjappa H. Highly chemoselective and stereoselective conjugate addition of benzyl copper reagents to α-oxoketene dithioacetals 1925
Mehta G. and Uma R. Diastereofacial control in cycloadditions to a dissymmetric cyclohexa-1,3-diene moiety in a polycyclic framework. Distal protective groups as stereodirectors 4873
Mehta G. and Viswanath M. B. Novel bicyclo[2.2.0]hexane-fused [60]fullerene derivatives via cycloaddition with a cyclobutadiene diester 5631
Meier H. see Cao D. 7069
Meier H. and Gröschl D. Reaction of 2*H*-1-benzothiete with diazo compounds in the presence of rhodium(II) acetate 6047
Meier W. see Zhang L. 8387
Meinjohanns E. Meldal M. and Bock K. Efficient synthesis of *O*-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-Ser/Thr building blocks for SPPS of *O*-GlcNAc glycopeptides 9205
Meinwald J. see Attygalle A. B. 5471
Meinwald J. see Shi X. 71
Meinwald J. see Shi X. 7197
Meinwald J. see Shi X. 7201
Meldal M. see Meinjohanns E. 9205
Meldal M. see Renil M. 4647
Mellon C. see Charette A. B. 8557
Mellon C. see Charette A. B. 8561
Melloni G. see Azzena U. 5641
Melloni G. see Azzena U. 8123
Mellor J. M. see Dawson J. R. 9043
Mellor J. M. Richards N. G. J. Sargood K. J. Anderson D. W. Chamberlin S. G. and Davies D. E. Synthesis of fragments of transforming growth factor alpha incorporating *exo*-2-azabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane-3-carboxylic acids as proline substitutes 6765
Melnyk O. see Jean F. 7657
Meloni D. J. see Rossano L. T. 4967
Mendez G. see Kim Y. S. 5147
Mendoza J. see Bauta W. 5327
Menicagli R. Guagnano V. and Samaritani S. One-pot synthesis of 2-alkyltetrahydropyran-3-ones from 3-nitro-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-pyran and Grignard reagents 9531
Menichetti S. see Capozzi G. 5089
Menichetti S. see Capozzi G. 6755
Menke O. García Martínez A. Subramanian L. R. and Hanack M. A novel one-step synthesis of γ-lactones from olefins and phenyliodonium-(ethoxycarbonyl)nonafluorobutylsulfonylmethanide catalyzed by copper(II) triflate 4055
Mensa-Wilmot K. see

Zhai H.-X. 7403
Meos H. Haga M. and Tõugu V. Single-step enzymatic conversion of peptide amides to esters 2343
Merchan F. L. Merino P. and Tejero T. Stereoselective addition of cyanide reagents to nitrones 6949
Mereyala H. B. and Pannala M. Synthesis of *meso*-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol derivative from *myo*-inositol 2121
Merger M. see Gleiter R. 6425
Mérienne C. see Magnier E. 9475
Merino P. see Merchan F. L. 6949
Merlic C. A. and Albaneze J. Rapid synthesis of functionalized, alkoxy-substituted, allylstannanes from carbene complexes 1007
Merlic C. A. and Albaneze J. Synthesis of alkoxy-substituted allenyl- and propargylstannane reagents from carbene complexes 1011
Mero C. L. see Radinov R. 8183
Mérour J.-Y. see Cornec O. 8587
Mérour J.-Y. Bourlot A.-S. and Desarbre E. [4 + 2] Versus [2 + 2] cycloadditions with 1-ethoxyethene and heterocyclic aldehydes; formation of vinyl compounds 3527
Merrer D. C. see Moss R. A. 8761
Mertzanos G. E. see Alexandrou N. E. 6777
Metais E. see Cahiez G. 6449
Meth-Cohn O. and Wang M.-X. A powerful new nitrile hydratase for organic synthesis—aromatic and heteroaromatic nitrile hydrolyses—a rationalisation 9561
Metzger P. see Huang Y. 5973
Meutermans W. D. F. and Alewood P. F. The solid phase synthesis of dihydro- and tetrahydroisoquinolines 7709
Mévellec L. and Huet F. Preparation involving a C_4–C_3 ring contraction in the key step of a novel cyclopropane carbocyclic nucleoside 7441
Meyer C. see Lorthiois E. 1263
Meyer F. see Mulzer J. 3503
Meyers A. I. see Andres C. J. 1613
Meyers A. I. see Andres C. J. 3491
Meyers A. I. see Resek J. E. 7051
Meyers A. I. and McKennon M. J. C_2 Symmetric amines—I. The asymmetric Ullmann synthesis of a new C_2 symmetric binaphthyl 5869
Meyers A. I. and Nguyen T. H. C_2 Symmetric amines—II. Asymmetric synthesis of C_2 (3*S*,3'*S*)- and (3*R*,3'*R*) dimethyl 4*H*-dinaphth[2,1-*c*:1',2'-*e*]azepines 5873
Meyers A. I. and Santiago B. C_2 Symmetric amines—III. An asymmetric synthesis of (*S*,*S*)-1,3-dialkyl isoindolines by sequential formamidine alkylation 5877
Mezo A. R. see Gibb B. C. 7587
Mezzina E. see Baccolini G. 447
Mgani Q. A. Klunder A. J. H. Nkunya M. H. H. and Zwanenburg B. Stereoselective total syntheses of conduritols-F and -A from tricyclo[6.2.-1.$0^{2,7}$]undeca-4,9-dien-3,6-dione 4661
M'Houmadi C. see Malleron J.-L. 543
Mi A. see O'Donnell M. J. 4205
Miao S. Anstee M. R. Baichwal V. and Park A. Stawamycin, a new pyrroloketoindane natural product from the cultures of *Streptomyces* sp. 5699
Michalak K. see Marczak S. 5425
Michalski J. see Helinski J. 9201
Michel P. see Cossy J. 549
Micouin L. see Varea T. 1035
Micouin L. Diez A. Castells J. López D. Rubiralta M. Quirion J.-C. and Husson H.-P. Synthetic applications of 2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)indoles—V. Asymmetric synthesis of dasycarpidone-type indole alkaloids 1693
Midura W. H. and Mikołajczyk M. Phosphonates containing sulfur and selenium: the first synthesis of α-phosphorylvinyl selenides and selenoxides and a new synthetic approach to alkynylphosphonates 2871
Mielgo A. see Palomo C. 9027
Mihara H. Yamabe S. Niidome T. Aoyagi H. and Kumagai H. Efficient preparation of cyclic peptide mixtures by solid phase synthesis and cyclization cleavage with oxime resin 4837
Miike A. see Tominaga Y. 8641
Mikami K. Yoshida A. Matsumoto S. Feng F. Matsumoto Y. Sugino A. Hanamoto T. and Inanaga J. Palladium(0)-catalyzed reaction of propargylic phosphates with SmI_2: a highly regioselective route to the synthesis of allenes and acetylenes 907
Mikami M. see Suenaga H. 4825
Mikata Y. Mizukami K. Ikehara K. and Ohno A. The enzyme/coenzyme/-metal/substrate quaternary complex generated in the transition state of the reduction of benzoylformate with NAD(P)H models 6491
Mikawa T. see Sakagami Y. 1469
Mikhaleva A. I. see Trofimov B. A. 9181
Miki M. see Takahashi K. 8055
Miki S. see El-Shishtawy R. M. 3177
Mikkelsen G. Christensen T. V. Bols M. Lundt I. and Sierks M. R. Aglycon mimicking: glycoside bond cleavage transition state mimics based on hydroxy-pyrrolidine inhibitors 6541
Mikołajczyk M. see Midura W. H. 2871
Milano E. see Colombo L. 2863
Milbradt R. and Weiss J. Efficient combination of calix[4]arenes and *meso*-diphenylporphyrins 2999
Milgrom L. R. and Yahioglu G. 5,10,15,20-*meso*-Tetra-arylethynylporphyrins 9061
Miller C. P. see Wipf P. 3639
Miller C. P. see Wipf P. 6395
Miller M. J. see Ghosh A. 6399
Miller M. J. see Hansel J.-G. 2913
Miller M. J. see Hu J. 6379
Miller M. J. see Li X. 1617
Miller M. J. see Niu C. 497
Miller M. W. see Johnson C. R. 653
Miller P. C. see Denmark S. E. 6631
Miller R. see Avery M. A. 3965
Miller R. A. Humphrey G. R. and Thompson A. S. Stereocomplementary reductions of ring fused enelactams 7949
Miller R. D. Hawker C. and Lee V. Y. The preparation of aromatic NLO amine and diamine monomers for polymerization: a mild Mitsunobu coupling technique for the tethering of sensitive NLO chromophores 4393
Miller S. L. Tinto W. F. Yang J.-P. McLean S. and Reynolds W. F.

9,11-*seco*-24-Hydroxydinosterol from *Pseudopterogorgia americana* 1227
Miller S. L. Tinto W. F. Yang J.-P. McLean S. and Reynolds W. F. Axinellamide, a new alkaloid from the marine sponge *Axinella* sp. 5851
Miller W. H. Ku T. W. Ali F. E. Bondinell W. E. Calvo R. R. Davis L. D. Erhard K. F. Hall L. B. Huffman W. F. Keenan R. M. Kwon C. Newlander K. A. Ross S. T. Samanen J. M. Takata D. T. and Yuan C.-K. Enantiospecific synthesis of SB 214857, a potent, orally active, nonpeptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist 9433
Miller W. H. Newlander K. A. Eggleston D. S. and Haltiwanger R. C. Synthesis of a 2-benzazepine analog of a potent, nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa antagonist 373
Milton J. Brand S. Jones M. F. and Rayner C. M. Enantioselective enzymatic synthesis of the anti-viral agent lamivudine (3TC™) 6961
Min C. see Park J. 5719
Min C. see Park J. 7342
Minale L. see Casapullo A. 2669
Minami T. Nishimoto A. and Hanaoka M. Formal synthesis of nitidine through palladium-catalyzed isocoumarin synthesis 9505
Mincione E. see Bovicelli P. 3031
Mincione E. see Saladino R. 2665
Mineur C. see Tamion R. 8977
Minidis A. B. E. see Gokhale A. S. 1831
Minisci F. see Araneo S. 4307
Minisci F. see Bravo A. 6945
Minisci F. Zhao L. Fontana F. and Bravo A. Free-radicals in the oxidation and halogenation of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane: an oxygen rebound mechanism 1697
Minisci F. Zhao L. Fontana F. and Bravo A. Trapping of free-radicals in the oxidation of ethers, aldehydes and alkanes by dimethyldioxirane 1895
Mioskowski C. see Saady M. 2239
Mioskowski C. see Saady M. 4237
Mioskowski C. see Saady M. 4785
Mioskowski C. see Saady M. 5183
Mishima M. Huh C. Lee H. W. Nakamura H. Fujio M. and Tsuno Y. Electron affinities of acetophenones and methyl benzoates. Varying resonance demand of aromatic radical anions 2265
Mismash B. see Zhdankin V. V. 7975
Mitani T. see Sugiura K. 5535
Mitchell D. Doecke C. W. Hay L. A. Koenig T. M. and Wirth D. D. *ortho*-Hydroxyl assisted deoxygenation of phenones. Regiochemical control in the synthesis of monoprotected resorcinols and related polyphenolic hydroxyl systems 5335
Mitchell E. P. see Bichard C. J. F. 2145
Mitchell H. see Hutton G. 7905
Mitchell H. J. see Eames J. 1719
Mitchell M. C. Cawley A. and Kee T. P. Phosphono-transfer catalysis mediated by an amphoteric receptor 287
Mitchell R. E. Young H. and Liddell M. J. Isolation and structural characterization of 2-[1-oxo-2-cyclopenten-2-ylmethyl]-butanoic acid, a polyketide product of coronatine-producing *Pseudomonas* spp. 3237
Mitchell R. H. and Jin X. The synthesis of a cyclophane containing two bridged annulene units 4357
Mitchell R. H. and Lau D. Y. K. A surprising reduction in aromaticity on cyclopentanone fusion of a bridged annulene. Is this a Mills–Nixon effect? 9281
Mitchell R. H. and Zhang J. A new synthesis of thiacyclophanes from thiolacetates 1177
Mitome H. Miyaoka H. Nakano M. and Yamada Y. Synthesis of antitumour marine steroid aragusterols 8231
Mitra K. and Gates K. S. Novel syntheses of dithiosalicylide 1391
Mituoka T. see Nakajima T. 1667
Mitzel T. M. see Paquette L. A. 6863
Miura I. see Horikawa Y. 8835
Miura I. see Takeda T. 1495
Miura K. Okajima S. Hondo T. and Hosomi A. Silicon-directed cyclization of vinylsilanes bearing hydroxy group catalyzed by an acid 1483
Miura S. see Tatsuta K. 1085
Miura S. see Tatsuta K. 6721
Miura T. see Murayama T. 3703
Miyagawa K. see Kuwahara S. 3201
Miyagawa K. see Kuwahara S. 5280
Miyai T. see Yasuda M. 9497
Miyake H. Yamashita T. Kojima Y. and Tsukube H. Enantioselective transport of amino acid ester salts by macrocyclic pseudopeptides containing *N,N'*-ethylene-bridged-dipeptide units 7669
Miyake T. see Ui H. 7479
Miyake T. see Yoshida S. 7271
Miyamoto T. Ebisawa Y. and Higuchi R. Aplyparvunin, a bioactive acetogenin from the sea hare *Aplysia parvula* 6073
Miyano S. see Hattori T. 4821
Miyaoka H. see Mitome H. 8231
Miyasaka T. see Itoh Y. 3867
Miyasaka T. see Kato K. 6507
Miyashi T. see Takahashi Y. 1889
Miyashi T. see Takahashi Y. 5207
Miyashita M. see Matsushita M. 5231
Miyata J. see Nemoto H. 1055
Miyaura N. see Moriya T. 1887
Miyazaki K. see Okuma K. 8813
Miyoshi I. see Nakajima M. 9519
Miyoshi K. see Otaka A. 927
Mizobata T. see Ohira S. 3375
Mizobe Y. see Wakabayashi T. 5585
Mizsak S. A. see Tulinsky J. 2017
Mizukami K. see Mikata Y. 6491
Mizumura A. see Nakayama J. 8583
Mizuno K. see Kuroboshi M. 563
Mizuno K. Takahashi N. Nishiyama T. and Inoue H. Photoaddition of ketene silyl acetals to electron-deficient arylalkenes via single electron transfer 7463
Mizuno T. see Fujimoto K. 7483
Mizuno T. Daigaku T. and Nishiguchi I. Reaction of thiolates with carbon monoxide 1533
Mo X.-S. and Huang Y.-Z. Highly stereoselective preparation of β-(organotelluro)acroleins and facile stereospecific synthesis of conjugated dienols 3539
Modi D. P. see Evans P. A. 3985
Mohler D. L. see Wender P. A.

209
Mohr P.
Stereoselective approach to trisubstituted tetrahydropyrans 2453
Mohr P.
Hydroxyl-directed cyclopropanation of *Z*-allyl-silanes 7221
Moinet C. and Fiaud J.-C.
Palladium-catalyzed asymmetric hydrophenylation of 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxynaphthalene 2051
Moitessier N. Chrétien F. Chapleur Y. and Humeau C.
Synthesis and biological activities of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mimics related to xylopyranosides 8023
Molina A. see Choi W.-B. 4571
Molina P. see Burwood M. 9053
Molina P. Alajarín M. and Sánchez-Andrada P.
A generalized and efficient preparation of a novel class of macrocyclic bis(guanidines) 9405
Molina P. Alcantara J. and Lopez-Leonardo C.
Regiospecific intramolecular ring-closure of hetero-cumulene-substituted indoles: formation of γ-carbolines and pyrimido[3,4-*a*]indoles 953
Molina P. Fresneda P. M. and García-Zafra S.
An iminophosphorane-mediated efficient synthesis of the alkaloid eudistomin U of marine origin 3581
Molina P. Pastor A. and Vilaplana M. J.
Synthetic applications of vinyliminophosphoranes based on the reactivity of the vinyl side chain. Preparation of dihydropyridines 8283
Molitor E. see Pala Wilgus C. 3469
Molteni V. see Colombo L. 625
Moltrasio G. Y. see Alesso E. N. 3299
Momose T. see Kirihara M. 6907
Momose T. see Toyooka N. 3715
Moncrieff H. M. see Murray R. W. 2437
Monflier E. Tilloy S. Fremy G. Barbaux Y. and Mortreux A.
A very useful and efficient Wacker oxidation of higher α-olefins in the presence of per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin 387
Monflier E. Tilloy S. Fremy G. Castanet Y. and Mortreux A.
A further breakthrough in biphasic, rhodium-catalyzed hydroformylation: the use of per(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin as inverse phase transfer catalyst 9481
Mongin F. Fourquez J.-M. Rault S. Levacher V. Godard A. Trécourt F. and Quéguiner G.
Bromine–lithium exchange on bromo-8-hydroxyquinolines via formation of their sodium salts 8415
Monneret C. see Pontikis R. 3523
Montalbetti C. Savignac M. Bonnefis F. and Genêt J. P.
A convergent synthesis of functionalized B-*seco* taxane skeletons 5891
Montanari F. see Banfi S. 2317
Montevecchi P. C. see Benati L. 7313
Montiel-Smith S. Quintero-Cortes L. and Sandoval-Ramírez J.
Regioselective reductions of steroidal conjugated dienes by DIBAH 8359
Moody C. J. and Norton C. L.
Synthesis of 1,2-fused indoles by radical cyclisation 9051
Mook, Jr R. A. Lackey K. and Bennett C.
Synthesis of phenanthridin-3-one derivatives: non-steroidal inhibitors of steroid 5-α-reductase 3969
Moore J. R. see Rossano L. T. 4967
Moore W. J. and Luzzio F. A.
Synthetic studies directed toward the liposidomycins: preparation and reactions of serine-derived epoxides 6599
Mootoo D. R. see Zhang H. 649
Mor A. see Costa M. 2867
Mora R. see Sartori G. 2311
Morán J. R. see Alcázar V. 3941
Morán J. R. see Raposo C. 3255
Morcos H. see Chaffee K. 1577
Mordini A. see Degl'Innocenti A. 9031
Mordini A. see Reginato G. 8275
Morera E. see Ciattini P. G. 4133
Moretti N. see Sartori G. 9177
Morgan A. R. and Kohli D. H.
Diels–Alder reactions of protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester 7603
Morgan B. see Saksena A. K. 1787
Morgan D. O. see Ace K. W. 8141
Morgan D. O. see Hussain N. 4487
Mori A. see Takeshita H. 5195
Mori A. see Takeshita H. 5199
Mori K. see Takikawa H. 7689
Mori M. see Isono N. 9345
Mori M. see Ochifuji N. 9501
Mori N. and Kuwahara Y.
Synthesis of (2*R*,3*R*)-epoxyneral, a sex pheromone of the acarid mite, *Caloglyphus* sp. (Astigmata: Acaridae) 1477
Mori S. see Fukase K. 7455
Moriarty R. M. and Brumer, III H.
Toward a general synthesis of A-ring trihydroxylated vitamin D analogs: synthesis of an A-ring synthon of ED-71 from D-arabinose 9265
Moriarty R. M. Enache L. A. Kinney W. A. Allen C. S. Canary J. W. Tuladhar S. M. and Guo L.
Stereoselective synthesis of squalamine dessulfate 5139
Moriarty R. M. Kim J. and Brumer, III H.
A general synthetic route to A-ring hydroxylated vitamin D analogs from pentoses 51
Moriguchi M. see Kuwahara S. 3201
Moriguchi M. see Kuwahara S. 5280
Morihata K. Horiuchi Y. Taniguchi M. Oshima K. and Utimoto K.
Stereoselective synthesis of 1,3-diol from β-hydroxy-acylsilane via rearrangement of phenyl group from silicon to carbon 5555
Morii N. see Hirao K. 6243
Morillo M[a] A. see Medarde M. 8097
Morishima S. see Takahashi Y. 5207
Moritani Y. see Yoshida S. 7271
Moriwaki M. see Hachiya I. 409
Moriya T. Suzuki A. and Miyaura N.
A stereoselective preparation of γ-alkoxyallylboronates via catalytic isomerization of pinacol [(*E*)-3-alkoxy-1-propenyl]boronates 1887
Moriyama H. see Harusawa S. 3165
Moriyoshi N. see Kashimura S. 5041
Morizawa Y. see Asai T. 273
Morlender N. see Becker D. 1921
Moro S. see Andersson M. 2675
Morohashi A. Satake M. Murata K. Naoki H. Kaspar H. F. and Yasumoto T.
Brevetoxin B3, a new brevetoxin analog isolated from the greenshell mussel *Perna canaliculus* involved in neurotoxic shellfish poisoning in New Zealand 8995
Morota T. Aoki K. Qin W. Z. Sugama K. Xu L.-H.

Maruno M. and Yang B.-H. A new nor-triterpenoid, triptolactone, with a novel carbon skeleton from *Tripterigium wilfordii* 6291
Morrell A. I. see Horwell D. C. 459
Morris J. C. see Zhai H.-X. 7403
Morris S. A. Curotto J. E. Zink D. L. Dreikorn S. Jenkins R. Bills G. F. Thompson J. R. Vicente F. Basilio A. Liesch J. M. and Schwartz R. E. Sonomolides A and B, new broad spectrum antifungal agents isolated from a coprophilous fungus 9101
Morrison J. J. see Aitken R. A. 1303
Mortier J. see Moyroud J. 881
Mortreux A. see ElAmrani M. A. 5011
Mortreux A. see Monflier E. 387
Mortreux A. see Monflier E. 9481
Morwick T. Doyon J. and Paquette L. A. Acetylide anions exert complete control over aldolization during the direct conversion of squarate esters into polyquinanes 2369
Mosbach K. see Kempe M. 3563
Mosberg H. I. see Wang C. 3623
Moss R. A. Ge C.-S. Włostowska J. Jang E. G. Jefferson E. A. and Fan H. Derived absolute rate constants for additions of ambiphilic carbenes to alkenes 3083
Moss R. A. Jang E. G. and Krogh-Jespersen K. Kinetics of the reactions of phenylchlorocarbene with alkyl azides 1409
Moss R. A. Ma W. Merrer D. C. and Xue S. Conversion of 'obstinate' nitriles to amidines by Garigipati's reaction 8761
Mosset P. see Bossard F. 6055
Motamedi M. see Charette A. B. 8561
Motherwell W. B. and Roberts L. R. Intramolecular cyclopropanation reactions of organozinc carbenoids derived from terpenoid enals 1121
Motohashi Y. see Torisawa Y. 5579
Motoi O. see Iwao M. 5929
Mould R. J. see Coldham I. 3557
Mouriès V. see Genêt J. P. 1443
Mouriño A. see García A. Mª 5413
Mouriño A. see Vrielynck S. 9023
Moussa A. M. see Langmuir M. E. 3989
Mousset G. see Rodrigues Pereira E. 2479
Moutou J.-L. see Katritzky A. R. 841
Moya E. see Ashton M. R. 9397
Moya E. see Blagbrough I. S. 9393
Moya E. and Blagbrough I. S. Total syntheses of polyamine amides PhTX-4.3.3 and PhTX-3.4.3: reductive alkylation is a rapid, practical route to philanthotoxins 9401
Moyano A. see Castejón P. 3019
Moyer B. A. see Gakh A. A. 8163
Moyroud J. Guesnet J.-L. Bennetau B. and Mortier J. Regiospecific synthesis of mixed 2,3-dihalobenzoic acids and related acetophenones via *ortho*-metalation reactions 881
Mu Y. and Gibbs R. A. Coupling of isoprenoid triflates with organoboron nucleophiles: synthesis of all-*trans*-geranylgeraniol 5669
Muehldorf A. V. see Makra F. 6815
Mukai C. Uchiyama M. Sakamoto S. and Hanaoka M. A highly diastereoselective construction of optically active bicyclo[3.3.0]octenone derivatives from L-ascorbic acid via Pauson–Khand reaction 5761
Mukherjee D. see Das S. 2315
Mukherjee D. see Ghosal M. 2527
Mukhopadhyay M. and Iqbal J. Co(III)DMG complex catalyzed allylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds with allylic alcohols 6761
Mukhopadhyay R. Kundu A. P. and Bhattacharjya A. Synthesis of optically pure tetrahydrofurans from 2-*O*-allylglucose derivatives by intramolecular nitrone cycloaddition: preferential formation of a furanois-oxazolidine from penta-*O*-allylglucose 7729
Mukugi Y. see Hatakeyama S. 267
Mullah B. Andrus A. Zhao H. and Jones R. A. Oxidative conversion of *N*-dimethylformamidine nucleosides to *N*-cyano nucleosides 4373
Mullane M. V. see Andrews I. P. 7743
Muller B. see Soulié J. 9485
Müller H. see Gais H.-J. 7433
Müller P. see Bolm C. 1625
Mulzer J. Meyer F. Buschmann J. and Luger P. Asymmetric synthesis of the C-26–C-32 tetrahydropyran moiety of swinholide A by hetero-Diels–Alder reaction 3503
Mulzer J. Pointner A. Straßer R. Hoyer K. and Nagel U. Reactions of β-lactones with Lewis acids: ring enlargement versus β-elimination 3679
Mulzer J. Speck T. Buschmann J. and Luger P. Synthesis of optically active 1-*t*-butyl-4-ethylidenecyclohexane via CO_2-elimination from a spirofused β-lactone 7643
Muñoz-Torrero D. see Camps P. 1917
Munro M. H. G. see Rzasa R. M. 5307
Munson M. C. see Mayer J. P. 7387
Münster I. see Hoffmann R. W. 1431
Murahashi S.-I. Naota T. and Komiya N. Metalloporphyrin-catalyzed oxidation of alkanes with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetaldehyde 8059
Murai A. see Fujiwara K. 8063
Murai A. see Fujiwara K. 8263
Murai A. see Ishihara J. 737
Murai A. see Nakamura H. 7255
Murai H. see Okada K. 6689
Murai H. see Okada K. 6693
Murai T. see Kanda T. 2807
Murai Y. see Harusawa S. 3165
Murai Y. see Kashimura S. 4805
Murai Y. see Kashimura S. 5041
Murakami C. see Hojo M. 571
Murakami M. see Hayakawa K. 3181
Murakami M. see Ishida K. 3535
Murakami M. see Shin H. J. 5235
Murakami M. Ishida K. Okino T. Okita Y. Matsuda H. and Yamaguchi K. Aeruginosins 98-A and B, trypsin inhibitors from the blue–green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-98) 2785
Murakami Y. see Hayashida O. 8051
Murakami Y. see Suzuki H. 1671
Muraki T. see Togo H. 7089

Muramatsu N. see Ishida H. 725
Muraoka A. see Kanai M. 9349
Murase H. see Kashimura S. 4805
Murata K. see Fujita K. 5219
Murata K. see Morohashi A. 8995
Murata M. see Paul G. K. 6279
Murata M. see Sasaki M. 9007
Murata M. see Sasaki M. 9011
Murata S. Kongou C. and Tomioka H. Rhodium(II)-catalyzed reaction of 1,3-bis(diazo)indan-2-one with alcohols: formation of unexpected 1,1-dialkoxy ketones 1499
Murata T. see Wakabayashi T. 5585
Murayama T. Kobayashi T. and Miura T. A convenient preparative method for β-lactams from β-amino acids using sulfenamide/triphenylphosphine 3703
Murota M. see Ishikawa T. 4269
Murphy J. A. see Fletcher R. J. 323
Murphy J. A. see Hewlins S. A. 3039
Murphy J. P. Nieuwenhuyzen M. Reynolds K. Sarma P. K. S. and Stevenson P. J. Chiral dienamides—substrates for asymmetric synthesis of amido cyclohexenes 9533
Murphy J. S. see Anthony N. J. 3821
Murphy M. E. see Maguire A. R. 467
Murphy M. M. see Look G. C. 2937
Murray A. Proctor G. R. and Murray P. J. An asymmetric approach to the pyrrolizidine ring system via *N*-acetyl and *N*-propionyl anion cyclisation processes 291
Murray A. W. see Birse E. F. 6309
Murray C. K. see Zheng Q. Y. 2001
Murray J. B. see Adams C. J. 4637
Murray J. B. see Adams C. J. 5421
Murray M. see Huang Y. 5973
Murray P. J. see Murray A. 291
Murray R. W. Iyanar K. Chen J. and Wearing J. T. Methyltrioxorhenium-catalyzed C–H insertion reactions of hydrogen peroxide 6415
Murray R. W. Singh M. Williams B. L. and Moncrieff H. M. Solvent tuning of diastereoselectivity in dimethyldioxirane epoxidation reactions 2437
Murray T. J. and Zimmerman S. C. 7-Amido-1,8-naphthyridines as hydrogen bonding units for the complexation of guanine derivatives: the role of 2-alkoxyl groups in decreasing binding affinity 7627
Murtagh A. J. see Herbert R. B. 5649
Murthy V. S. see Rama Rao A. V. 139
Murthy V. S. see Rama Rao A. V. 143
Murthy V. S. see Sharma G. V. M. 4117
Musgrave R. P. see Katritzky A. R. 5491
Musser S. M. see Crouch R. C. 6827
Mussons Mª L. see Raposo C. 3255
Muszynski D. M. see Dillon M. P. 5469
Mutter M. see Dumy P. 1255
Mutter M. see Nefzi A. 229
Mutter M. see Wöhr T. 3847
Muxworthy J. P. Wilkinson J. A. and Procter G. Stereoselective cycloadditions of chiral acyl-nitroso compounds; hydrolytic reactions of a cyclopentadiene adduct 7535
Muxworthy J. P. Wilkinson J. A. and Procter G. Stereoselective cycloadditions of chiral acyl-nitroso compounds; unexpected formation of an oxazolidinone 7539
Muxworthy J. P. Wilkinson J. A. and Procter G. Stereoselective cycloadditions of chiral acyl-nitroso compounds; palladium (0) catalyzed allylic displacement with concomitant loss of the chiral auxiliary 7541
Muzart J. see Aboulhoda S. J. 4795
Muzart J. see Aït-Mohand S. 2473
Muzart J. see Thorey C. 5527
Muzart J. and Aït-Mohand S. Chromium-mediated benzylic oxidations by sodium percarbonate in the presence of a phase transfer catalyst 5735
Myers A. G. and Yoon T. Synthesis of highly enantiomerically enriched *N*-Boc-α-amino ketones from pseudoephedrine *N*-Boc-α-amino acid amides 9429
Myers A. G. Yoon T. and Gleason J. L. A one-step synthesis of pseudoephedrine glycinamide, a versatile precursor for the synthesis of α-amino acids 4555
Myllymäki V. T. see Koskinen A. M. P. 5619
Mynderse J. S. see Bonjouklian R. 332
Mysov E. I. see Akhrem I. S. 9365

Nacci A. see Caló V. 171
Nacci A. see Caló V. 6790
Nacro K. Escudier J.-M. Baltas M. and Gorrichon L. Synthèse de 2'-désoxy-nucléosides substitués en C-5' 7867
Naemura K. see Tobe Y. 939
Naesby M. see Koch T. 6933
Nagai T. see Iseki K. 3711
Nagai Y. and Kusumi T. New chiral anisotropic reagents for determining the absolute configuration of carboxylic acids 1853
Nagaku M. see Tsunoda T. 2531
Nagamani D. see Pandey B. 1145
Naganawa A. see Ichikawa Y. 7101
Naganawa H. see Mahmoud A. A. 8985
Nagano T. Takizawa H. and Hirobe M. Reactions of nitric oxide with amines in the presence of dioxygen 8239
Nagao Y. see Sano S. 2097
Nagao Y. see Sano S. 4101
Nagao Y. Lee W. S. Jeong I.-Y. and Shiro M. New intramolecular spiro-*endo*-mode ring closure of allenyl (methoxy-substituted phenyl)alkyl ketones 2799
Nagaoka H. see Shimano M. 8227
Nagaoka H. see Yamamura H. 1093
Nagaoka T. Sueda T. and Ochiai M. An onium transfer reaction of 1-alkynyl(phenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with triphenylarsine; synthesis of 1-alkynyl(triphenyl)arsonium tetrafluoroborates 261
Nagasaki T. see Kimura T. 559
Nagasawa T. see Maeta H. 899
Nagata K. see Itoh T. 2269
Nagata K. see Kitamura T. 1081
Nagatsu A. Kajitani H. and Sakakibara J. Muscoride A: a new oxazole peptide alkaloid from freshwater cyanobacterium

Nostoc muscorum 4097
Nagatsugi F. see Sasaki S. 9521
Nagatsugi F. Uemura K. Nakashima S. Maeda M. and Sasaki S. 6-Vinylated guanosine as a novel cross-linking agent and its versatile synthesis from the 6-*O*-tosylate by Pd(0)-catalyzed cross-coupling 421
Nagaya H. see Ishii A. 1867
Nagayama T. see Wada T. 1683
Nagel U. see Mulzer J. 3679
Nagino C. see Tsunoda T. 2531
Nagle D. G. and Gerwick W. H. Nakienones A–C and nakitriol, new cytotoxic cyclic C_{11} metabolites from an Okinawan cyanobacterial (*Synechocystis* sp.) overgrowth of coral 849
Nagle D. G. Geralds R. S. Yoo H.-D. Gerwick W. H. Kim T.-S. Nambu M. and White J. D. Absolute configuration of curacin A, a novel antimitotic agent from the tropical marine cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula* 1189
Nagoya T. see Ojika M. 7491
Naguib F. N. M. see Yang T.-F. 983
Nagy T. see Jeannin L. 2057
Nair H. K. and Burton D. J. A new synthetic route to perfluoroalkylidene-α,ω-bisphosphonates 347
Nair V. see Adah S. A. 6371
Nair V. see Chao Q. 7375
Nair V. see Jeffery A. 3627
Nair V. Kumar S. and Williard P. G. [4π + 2π]Cycloadditions of *o*-quinones to fulvenes: a facile synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]-octen-7,8-diones 1605
Naito H. see Sasaki S. 5571
Naito T. see Kiguchi T. 253
Naitou K. see Nakajima T. 1667
Nájera C. see Bernabeu M. C. 3901
Nájera C. see Mazón A. 7697
Nakadaira Y. see Kako M. 6293
Nakagawa D. see Hasegawa E. 6915
Nakagawa K. see Inokuchi T. 3223
Nakagawa K. see Inokuchi T. 5280
Nakagawa M. see Soe T. 1857
Nakagawa M. see Torisawa Y. 5579
Nakagawa T. Kasatkin A. and Sato F. Highly efficient synthesis of propargyl- and allenyltitanium reagents from propargyl halides or propargyl alcohol derivatives. Practical synthesis of allenyl and homopropargyl alcohols 3207
Nakahodo T. see Fujihara H. 6275
Nakai K. Ibuka T. Otaka A. Tamamura H. Fujii N. and Yamamoto Y. A one-pot aza-Payne rearrangement–epoxide ring opening reaction of 2-aziridinemethanols: a regio- and stereoselective synthetic route to diastereomerically pure 1,2-amino alcohols 6247
Nakai T. see Kitamoto D. 1861
Nakai T. see Narita T. 6091
Nakai T. see Otera J. 95
Nakai T. see Tomooka K. 2789
Nakajima M. see Hashimoto S. 2251
Nakajima M. see Suzuki H. 1671
Nakajima M. Kanayama K. Miyoshi I. and Hashimoto S. Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of binaphthol derivatives by aerobic oxidative coupling of 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoates with chiral diamine–copper complex 9519
Nakajima S. and Osuka A. Synthesis of a tetrakis(9-anthryl) substituted porphyrin and intramolecular charge-transfer emission in its dication 8457
Nakajima T. Segi M. Mituoka T. Fukute Y. Honda M. and Naitou K. Ring-enlargement of cyclopropylacylsilanes with sulfuric or triflic acid. Selective formation of cyclobutanones or 2-silyl-4,5-dihydrofurans 1667
Nakama T. see Matsushita Y. 1879
Nakamoto M. see Kojima S. 2261
Nakamura D. see Node M. 2255
Nakamura H. see Mishima M. 2265
Nakamura H. Asari T. Fujimaki K. Maruyama K. Murai A. Ohizumi Y. and Kan Y. Zooxanthellatoxin-B, vasoconstrictive congener of zooxanthellatoxin-A from a symbiotic dinoflagellate *Symbiodinium* sp. 7255
Nakamura K. see Kawai Y. 591
Nakamura K. see Tanaka K. 1675
Nakamura K. Inoue Y. Matsuda T. and Ohno A. Microbial deracemization of 1-arylethanol 6263
Nakamura K. Inoue Y. and Ohno A. Improvement of enantioselectivity of microbial reduction by using organic solvent redox coupler system 265
Nakamura K. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S. Synthetic studies on vancomycin: synthesis of *seco*-aglucovancomycins 8621
Nakamura K. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S. Conformational analysis of aglucovancomycin analogs 8625
Nakamura K. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S. Interaction between bacterial cell wall model and aglucovancomycin or its synthetic analogs 8629
Nakamura K. T. see Itoh Y. 3867
Nakamura M. see Ojika M. 5057
Nakamura M. Shibata T. Nakane K. Nemoto T. Ojika M. and Yamada K. Stereochemistry and total synthesis of dolastatin E 5059
Nakamura T. see Hanzawa Y. 6503
Nakamura T. see Ohmura E. 8443
Nakane K. see Nakamura M. 5059
Nakanishi K. see Dirsch V. 4959
Nakanishi R. see Yamada J. 9509
Nakanishi S. see Itoh K. 5211
Nakanishi Y. see Hirose Y. 1063
Nakano H. see Yamana K. 8427
Nakano M. see Mitome H. 8231
Nakano T. Alonso R. Maillo M. A. Martin A. and Nuñez R. A. A facile access to optically active ring C aromatic diterpene derivatives. Highly efficient synthesis of (+)-12-methyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-triene-13-carboxylic acid and (+)-13-methyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-triene-12-carboxylic acid from manool 3801
Nakao Y. see Ichiba T. 3977
Nakashima K. see Suzuki T. 249
Nakashima S. see Nagatsugi F. 421
Nakashima S. see Sasaki S. 9521
Nakasuji K. see Sugiura K. 5535
Nakata T. see Hiranuma S. 8247
Nakata T. see Shimagaki M. 719

Nakatani K. Shirai J. Tamaki R. and Saito I. Photogeneration of highly electrophilic benzoylketene from dibenzoyldiazomethane in aqueous solvents: reaction with amino acids and DNA cleavage 5363
Nakatani M. see Okamura H. 5939
Nakatani S. Kirihara M. Yamada K. and Terashima S. Synthesis of various model compounds for the conjugated heterocyclic ring system of antibiotic roseophilin 8461
Nakatsuka S. see Ueda K. 741
Nakayama J. see Ishii A. 1867
Nakayama J. Mizumura A. Yokomori Y. Krebs A. and Schütz K. *m*-Chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of 1,2-dithietes: first synthesis and characterization of 1,2-dithiete *S*-oxides and ethane-1,2-dithione *S,S'*-dioxides (α-disulfines) 8583
Nakayama M. see Matsushita Y. 1879
Nakayama M. see Ohira S. 8843
Nakayama T. see Asai T. 273
Nallin M. see Lam Y. K. T. 2013
Nam J.-Y. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Nam J.-Y. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Namane A. see Bonnaffé D. 531
Nambu M. see Nagle D. G. 1189
Namkoong E.-Y. see Kang S.-K. 6287
Nanda B. see Sarangi C. 7119
Nandrajog S. see Das S. K. 7909
Nangia A. and Chandrakala P. S. Synthesis of 1,3-diazetidin-2-ones (aza-β-lactams) as rationally designed trans-peptidase and β-lactamase inhibitors 7771
Nango M. see Yamashita K. 4817
Nanni D. see Benati L. 7313
Nanni D. see Guidotti S. 451
Nantz M. H. see Bennett M. J. 2207
Nantz M. H. see Spence J. D. 5499
Naoe Y. see Shibuya M. 897
Naoe Y. Kikuishi J. Ishigaki K. Iitsuka H. Nemoto H. and Shibuya M. pH Dependent cycloaromatization of enediyne model compounds via enyne-allene intermediates 9165
Naoki H. see Morohashi A. 8995
Naoki H. see Yotsu-Yamashita M. 5563
Naota T. see Murahashi S.-I. 8059
Narasimhan S. Ganeshwar Prasad K. and Madhavan S. Remarkable regioselective hydroboration of terminal alkenes by calcium borohydride 1141
Narita T. Hagiwara T. Hamana H. Tomooka K. Liu Y.-Z. and Nakai T. Unique radical addition reactions onto perfluoro-enol esters 6091
Nash R. J. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Naso F. see Cardellicchio C. 6563
Natchus M. G. see Wender P. A. 4939
Nativi C. see Capozzi G. 5089
Nativi C. see Capozzi G. 6755
Natsume H. see Yokozawa T. 5243
Navarrini W. see Corvaja C. 3543
Navarro P. see Kumar M. 2161
Naven R. T. see Mascal M. 9361
Nayak A. see Sarangi C. 7119
Nazih A. see Krief A. 8111
Nazih A. see Krief A. 8115
Ndiege I. O. see Beauhaire J. 1043
Neckers D. C. see Polykarpov A. Y. 5483
Neeb M. J. see Boeckman, Jr R. K. 803
Neelima see Leonard N. J. 7833
Nefzi A. Sun X. and Mutter M. Chemoselective ligation of multifunctional peptides to topological templates via thioether formation for TASP synthesis 229
Negishi E. see Copéret C. 1771
Négrel J.-C. see Péralez E. 6457
Nelson A. see Eames J. 1719
Nelson A. O'Brien P. and Warren S. Asymmetric dihydroxylations of allylic phosphine oxides 2685
Nelson D. J. and Henley R. L. Relative rates of permanganate oxidation of functionalized alkenes and the correlation with the ionization potentials of those alkenes 6375
Nelson L. T. J. see Richardson P. F. 9241
Nemes C. see Adam W. 3669
Nemes C. see Gunda T. E. 7111
Németh I. see Madarász Z. 8303
Nemoto H. see Naoe Y. 9165
Nemoto H. Miyata J. Hakamata H. and Fukumoto K. The first example of asymmetric dihydroxylation of cyclopropylidene derivatives—an enantioenriched formal total synthesis of (–)-filiformin 1055
Nemoto H. Shiraki M. and Fukumoto K. Vinyl cyclobutanol strategy for halogenated cyclopentanoids 8799
Nemoto T. see Nakamura M. 5059
Nemoto T. see Ojika M. 5057
Nemugaki S. see Ema T. 5905
Nenajdenko V. G. Lebedev M. V. and Balenkova E. S. Reaction of β-alkylthiopropionyl tetrafluoroborates with alkenes 6317
Nerdinger S. see Wünsch B. 8003
Neri P. see Cunsolo F. 3751
Neri P. see Geraci C. 5429
Nesterenko V. V. see Krasutsky P. A. 3079
Nettekoven M. Psiorz M. and Waldmann H. Synthesis of enantiomerically pure 4-alkylsubstituted tryptophan derivatives by a combination of organometallic reactions with enantioselective enzymatic transformations 1425
Netto-Ferreira J. C. see Camara de Lucas N. 677
Neumeyer J. L. see Tamagnan G. 5861
Neuville L. see Beugelmans R. 3129
Neuville L. see Beugelmans R. 8787
Neves M. G. P. M. S. see Faustino M. A. 5977
Neville C. F. see Sugita K. 1067
Nevischi S. see Goti A. 5811
Newcomb M. Filipkowski M. A. and Johnson C. C. α-Ethoxycarbonyl and α-methoxy substituted radical clocks 3643
Newlander K. A. see Miller W. H. 373
Newlander K. A. see Miller W. H. 9433
Newman S. R. see Dankwardt S. M. 4923
Newton M. G. see Du J. 8167
Newton M. G. see Lee M. 3499
Newton M. G. see Srivastava S. K. 519
Ng E. W. see Ojima I. 4547
Nguyen C. C. see Hendrickson W. H. 7217
Nguyen J. T. see Hendrickson W. H. 7217
Nguyen T. H. see

Meyers A. I. 5873
Ni C.-Z. see Atta-ur-Rahman 1993
Nichols D. E. see Ghosh D. 823
Nichols J. B. see Hu H. 3659
Niclas H.-J. see Duczek W. 2457
Nicolaou K. C. see Johnson C. R. 3291
Nicolaou K. C. Flörke H. Egan M. G. Barth T. and Estevez V. A. Carbonucleotoids and carbopeptoids: new carbohydrate oligomers 1775
Nicolosi G. Patti A. Piattelli M. and Sanfilippo C. Enzymatic access to homochiral 1-acetoxy-2-hydroxycyclohexane-3,5-diene through lipase-assisted acetylation in organic solvent 6545
Nie B. Hasan K. Greaves M. D. and Rotello V. M. Reversible covalent attachment of C_{60} to a furan-functionalized resin 3617
Nielsen J. see Salituro G. M. 997
Nielsen P. E. see Koch T. 6933
Nielsen P. E. see Krotz A. H. 6937
Nielsen P. E. see Krotz A. H. 6941
Nieuwenhuyzen M. see Murphy J. P. 9533
Nifantyev E. E. and Gratchev M. K. Intramolecular catalysis and stereoselective phosphorylation of hydroxyl-containing nucleophiles with amines of trivalent phosphorus 1727
Nigovic B. see Uršic S. 9547
Niidome T. see Mihara H. 4837
Nikam S. S. Kornberg B. E. Johnson D. R. and Doherty A. M. Synthesis of hydroxamic acids: $Pd/BaSO_4$ as a new catalyst for the deprotection of *O*-benzyl hydroxamates 197
Nikishin G. I. see Troyansky E. I. 2293
Nilanonta C. see Kamchonwongpaisan S. 1821
Nilsson M. see Bergdahl M. 3227
Nilsson Y. see Le Bideau F. 1641
Ninan A. see Graupner P. R. 5827
Ninomiya I. see Kiguchi T. 253
Nishibayashi Y. see Chiba T. 1519
Nishibayashi Y. Srivastava S. K. Ohe K. and Uemura S. Allylic amine formation by imination of allylic tellurides 6725
Nishida A. see Nishida M. 269
Nishida A. Ogasawara Y. Kawahara N. and Nishida M. A simple preparation of the hydroazulene skeleton from cyclopentanone derivatives via a free radical process 3015
Nishida A. Yagi K. Kawahara N. Nishida M. and Yonemitsu O. Chemical modification of erythromycin A: synthesis of the C1–C9 fragment from erythromycin A and reconstruction of the macrolactone ring 3215
Nishida M. see Nishida A. 3015
Nishida M. see Nishida A. 3215
Nishida M. Hayashi H. Yamaura Y. Yanaginuma E. Yonemitsu O. Nishida A. and Kawahara N. A simple preparation of (*R*)-(2-cyclopentenyl)acetic acid and (*R*)-(2-cyclohexenyl)acetic acid using β-diastereoselective radical cyclization in the presence of Lewis acid 269
Nishide K. see Node M. 99
Nishide K. see Node M. 2255
Nishigaichi Y. see Takuwa A. 575
Nishigaichi Y. Kuramoto H. and Takuwa A. Optically active allylic tin reagent as an enantiodivergent synthon of isoprenoids via remote and divergent asymmetric induction 3353
Nishiguchi I. see Fujimoto K. 7483
Nishiguchi I. see Mizuno T. 1533
Nishii Y. and Tanabe Y. Sequential and regioselective Friedel–Crafts reactions of *gem*-dihalocyclopropanecarbonyl chlorides with benzenes for the synthesis of 4-aryl-1-naphthol derivatives 8803
Nishikawa Y. see Toyota M. 5379
Nishikubo T. see Kameyama A. 2781
Nishimoto A. see Minami T. 9505
Nishimoto S. see Ohtani B. 3189
Nishimoto Y. see Yamada J. 9509
Nishimura J. see Okada Y. 555
Nishimura S.-I. see Yamada K. 9493
Nishimura T. see Sakuda S. 2777
Nishinaga A. see Maruyama K. 5609
Nishinaga A. see Yano M. 5785
Nishino H. Kajikawa S. Hamada Y. and Kurosawa K. Photo-induced substituted naphthalene synthesis from 5,5-diaryl-4,5-dihydrofurans 5753
Nishio K. see Kobayashi S. 6729
Nishio T. Sulfur-containing heterocycles derived by the reaction of hydroxy-amides and Lawesson's reagent 6113
Nishiuchi H. see Akaji K. 1875
Nishiwaki N. see Tani K. 1883
Nishiyama S. see Arimoto H. 5357
Nishiyama S. see Nakamura K. 8621
Nishiyama S. see Nakamura K. 8625
Nishiyama S. see Nakamura K. 8629
Nishiyama S. see Ohmori K. 6515
Nishiyama S. see Ohmori K. 6519
Nishiyama T. see Makioka Y. 6283
Nishiyama T. see Mizuno K. 7463
Nishiyama Y. see Iwahama T. 1523
Nishiyama Y. see Iwahama T. 6923
Nishizawa S. Bühlmann P. Iwao M. and Umezawa Y. Anion recognition by urea and thiourea groups: remarkably simple neutral receptors for dihydrogenphosphate 6483
Niu C. see Li X. 1617
Niu C. and Miller M. J. Asymmetric syntheses of β-lactams and determination of their absolute configuration 497
Niwa M. see Futaki S. 5203
Niwa M. see Kigoshi H. 5349
Niwayama S. Wang Y. and Houk K. N. The torquoselectivity of electrocyclic reactions of 3-donor-3-acceptor-substituted cyclobutenes 6201
Niyazymbetov M. E. see Hu K. 7027
Nkunya M. H. H. see Mgani Q. A. 4661
No K. Kim J. E. and Kwon K. M. Facile synthesis of calix[4]arenes in ABAC type upper rim substitution 8453
Noble D. see Evans D. R. 2351
Noble D. see Starkey I. D. 299
Nocera D. G. see Kirby J. P. 3477
Noda I. see Ohira S. 3375
Node M. see Fujita T. 8599
Node M. Inoue T. Araki M. Nakamura D. and Nishide K.

An asymmetric synthesis of C_2-symmetric dimethyl 3,7-dioxo-*cis*-bicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane-2,6-dicarboxylate by lipase-catalyzed demethoxycarbonylation 2255
Node M. Kurosaki R. Hosomi K. Inoue T. Nishide K. Ohmori T. and Fuji K. An improved asymmetric nitroolefination of α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones with modified nitroenamines 99
Noe M. C. see Corey E. J. 3481
Noe M. C. see Corey E. J. 4171
Noe M. C. see Corey E. J. 8741
Noe M. C. see Gant T. G. 8745
Noels A. F. see Demonceau A. 3519
Noels A. F. see Demonceau A. 8419
Noguchi S. see Ishikawa T. 2795
Nohara T. see Ikeda T. 1509
Nohara T. see Kinjo J. 5599
Nohara T. see Ohmura E. 8443
Nokami J. Ryokume K. and Inada J. Synthesis of 1,3-oxathiolane derivatives as novel precursors of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thioribonucleosides 6099
Nolte R. J. M. see Willems J. G. H. 3917
Noltemeyer M. see Belzner J. 8187
Noltemeyer M. see Fitjer L. 4985
Nomura R. see Yasuda M. 9497
Nomura T. see Horikawa Y. 8835
Nomura Y. see Suemune H. 7259
Nonell S. Bou N. Borrell J. I. Teixidó J. Villanueva A. Juarranz A. and Cañete M. Synthesis of 2,7,12,17-tetraphenylporphycene (TPPo). First aryl-substituted porphycene for the photodynamic therapy of tumors 3405
Nonomura T. see Sasaki M. 9007
Nonoshita K. see Iwasawa Y. 7459
Noorani V. R. see Akamanchi K. G. 5085
Nordén B. see Koch T. 6933
Norman B. H. and Kroin J. S. Stereoselective synthesis of novel methylene ether dipeptide isosteres 4151
Normant J. see Chemla F. 3157
Normant J.-F. see Creton I. 7451
Normant J.-F. see Lorthiois E. 1263
Normant J.-F. see Marek I. 3695
Norris P. Horton D. and Levine B. R. Synthesis of 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-xylonolactam via acid-catalyzed intramolecular Schmidt rearrangement 7811
North M. see Jones C. A. 7885
Norton C. L. see Moody C. J. 9051
Norton J. R. see Andres C. J. 1613
Nöth H see Märkl G. 6429
Nöth H. see Märkl G. 6655
Nöth H. see Trojandt G. 857
Novak B. H. see Lash T. D. 4381
Novikov V. L. see Anufriev V. Ph. 2515
Nowak P. see Majewski M. 5465
Noyori R. see Kitamura M. 5769
Nozaki H. see Ohira S. 8843
Nozaki K. see Osuka A. 5781
Nozawa A. see Ishida H. 725
Nozoe S. see Ohta T. 5223
Nozoe T. see Takeshita H. 5195
Nozoe T. see Takeshita H. 5199
Nuber B. see Gleiter R. 1835
Nuber B. see Gleiter R. 4607
Nübling C. see Trost B. M. 2917
Nukaya H. see Ishida H. 725
Nunami K. see Kubo A. 6251
Nunami K. see Yamada M. 257
Nuñez R. A. see Nakano T. 3801
Nurco D. J. see Forsyth T. P. 9093
Nyitrai J. see Madarász Z. 8303

Oae S. see Uchida Y. 4077
Oballa R. M. see Piers E. 5857
Oberhauser B. see Baumann K. 2231
Obika S. Takashima Y. Matsumoto Y. Kuromaru K. and Imanishi T. Syntheses of novel nucleoside dimer analogues containing an acyclic nucleoside and a carbamate linkage 8617
O'Brien P. see Eames J. 1719
O'Brien P. see Nelson A. 2685
O'Brien D. F. see Srisiri W. 8945
O'Brien P. and Warren S. Stereocontrolled synthesis of *R* or *S* diphenylphosphinoyl hydroxy aldehydes and 1,2 diols using bicyclic aminals 2681
O'Brien P. and Warren S. On the configurational stability of lithiated phosphine oxides 8473
Ocampo A. see Vázquez M. J. 8853
Ochiai H. see Takao K. 1487
Ochiai K. Mazaki Y. and Kobayashi K. Enclathration in the two-component host lattice: a stable three-component crystalline complex based on lattice-controlled inclusion, hydrogen bonding and the face-to-face and edge-to-face π–π interactions 5947
Ochiai M. see Nagaoka T. 261
Ochiai O. see Inoue T. 1479
Ochiai O. see Inoue T. 9333
Ochifuji N. and Mori M. Novel synthesis of lactam from alkyne having amide in a tether using Fischer chromium carbene complex 9501
Ochoa de Echagüen C. and Ortuño R. M. Thermal 1,2- and 1,4-cycloadditions of butadiene to 3-substituted 5-methylene-2(5*H*)-furanones: evidence for a biradical mechanism in some Diels–Alder reactions 749
O'Connor S. P. see Denmark S. E. 2215
O'Connor S. P. see Denmark S. E. 2219
Oda M. see Darabi H. R. 9525
Oda M. see Okada K. 6689
Oda M. see Okada K. 6693
O'Dell R. A convenient synthesis of arylbis(ethyltrifluorosilicon-ate)s 5723
Odingo J. see Dirsch V. 4959
O'Donnell M. J. Zhou C. Mi A. Chen N. Kyle J. A. and Andersson P. G. Palladium-catalyzed reaction of a malonate anion with a glycine cation equivalent: bis-phosphine ligands and *in situ* catalyst formation 4205
Oehlschlager A. C. see Cabezas J. A. 5127
Oehlschlager A. C. see Jayaraman S. 4765
Oeser T. see Gleiter R. 6425
Oeser T. see Schütte D. 5163
Ogasawara K. see Kamikubo T. 1685
Ogasawara K. see Kawamura M. 3369
Ogasawara K. see Saito M. 9003
Ogasawara Y. see Nishida A. 3015
Ogawa S. see Shiraki R. 5551
Ogawa S. see Takao K. 1487
Ogawa S. Yamashita M. and Sato R. New tellurium containing five-membered trichalcogena-heterocycles fused to benzene ring: a convenient method for transformation of dichalcogenatelluroles into novel tetrachalcogenocins 587
Ogawa T. see Dan A. 7487

Ogawa T. see Kawano T. 7685
Ogiku T. see Yoshida S. 1455
Ogiku T. see Yoshida S. 1459
Ogino T. Wada F. and Kaneko S.
Intramolecular photoreactions of cyclopentenones and styrenes fixed in a rigid molecule 6523
Ogoshi H. see Kuroda Y. 8449
Ogura F. see Takimiya K. 5045
Ogura K. see Fujita M. 5247
Oh D. Y. see Jung J. H. 923
Oh D. Y. see Shin W. S. 281
Oh D. Y. see Sung J. W. 1503
Oh S.-J. see Um I.-H. 6903
Oh T. see Reilly M. 217
Oh T. see Reilly M. 221
Ohaku H. see Takahashi Y. 5207
O'Hanlon P. J. see Forrest A. K. 2117
Ohara H. see Itoh T. 3531
Ohashi H. see Kigoshi H. 5349
Ohashi K. see Hiratani K. 5567
Ohba M. Kawase N. Fujii T. Aoe K. Okamura K. Fathi-Afshar R. and Allen T. M.
Racemic syntheses of agelasimine-A and agelasimine-B, bicyclic diterpenoids from the marine sponge *Agelas mauritiana* 6101
Ohbayashi S. see Takayama H. 9337
Ohe K. see Chiba T. 1519
Ohe K. see Nishibayashi Y. 6725
Ohe T. Mashino T. and Hirobe M.
Novel oxidative pathway of *para*-substituted phenols in cytochrome P450 chemical model: substituent elimination accompanying *ipso*-substitution by the oxygen atom of the active species 7681
Ohemeng K. A. see Kanojia R. M. 8553
Ohfune Y. see Hashimoto K. 6235
Ohfune Y. see Kan T. 943
Ohler P. see Daich A. 83
Ohira S. Noda I. Mizobata T. and Yamato M.
Synthesis of tertiary alcohol from secondary alcohol via intramolecular C–H insertion of alkylidenecarbene 3375
Ohira S. Sawamoto T. and Yamato M.
Synthesis of (–)-neplanocin A via C–H insertion of alkylidenecarbene 1537
Ohira S. Yamasaki K. Nozaki H. Yamato M. and Nakayama M.
Generation of α-alkoxycarbonyl alkylidenecarbenes: synthesis of *t*-butyl cyclopentenecarboxylates 8843
Ohishi H. see Harusawa S. 3165
Ohishi H. see Takemoto Y. 4085
Ohizumi Y. see Nakamura H. 7255
Ohkubo K. see Ishida H. 8987
Ohkubo T. Akino H. Asaoka M. and Takei H.
Total synthesis of (–)-axamide-4 and (–)-axisonitrile-4 3365
Ohmizu H. see Yoshida S. 1455
Ohmizu H. see Yoshida S. 1459
Ohmizu H. see Yoshida S. 7271
Ohmizu H. see Yoshida S. 8225
Ohmori H. see Maeda H. 2247
Ohmori K. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S.
Synthetic studies on bryostatins, potent antineoplastic agents: synthesis of the C_{17}–C_{27} fragment of C_{20} oxygenated bryostatins 6519
Ohmori K. Suzuki T. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S.
Synthetic studies on bryostatins, potent antineoplastic agents: synthesis of the C_{17}–C_{27} fragment of C_{20} deoxybryostatins 6515
Ohmori T. see Node M. 99
Ohmura E. Nakamura T. Tian R. H. Yahara S. Yoshimitsu H. and Nohara T.
26-Aminocholestanol derivative, a novel key intermediate of steroidal alkaloids, from *Solanum abutiloides* 8443
Ohno A. see Kawai Y. 591
Ohno A. see Mikata Y. 6491
Ohno A. see Nakamura K. 265
Ohno A. see Nakamura K. 6263
Ohno M. see Yamamoto Y. 5539
Ohno M. Kojima S. Shirakawa Y. and Eguchi S.
Hetero-Diels–Alder reaction of fullerene: synthesis of thiochroman-fused C_{60} with *o*-thioquinone methide and oxidation to its S-oxides 6899
Ohno T. see Osuka A. 5781
O'Hogan S. see Hansel J.-G. 2913
Ohra T. see Takemoto Y. 4085
Ohsawa A. see Itoh T. 2269
Ohseto F. Yamamoto H. Matsumoto H. and Shinkai S.
Allosteric communication between the metal-binding lower rim and the sugar-binding upper rim on a calix[4]crown platform 6911
Ohshima K. see Kawashima E. 6699
Ohta H. see Okuma K. 5591
Ohta H. see Okuma K. 8813
Ohta S. see Kawasaki I. 8251
Ohta S. see Tatsuta K. 1085
Ohta S. see Yamashita M. 5603
Ohta T. Takahashi A. Matsuda M. Kamo S. Agatsuma T. Endo T. and Nozoe S.
Russuphelol, a novel optically active chlorohydroquinone tetramer from the mushroom *Russula subnigricans* 5223
Ohtake Y. see Watanabe N. 1491
Ohtani B. Kusakabe S. Okada K. Tsuru S. Izawa K. Amino Y. and Nishimoto S.
Stereoselective synthesis of piperidine-2,6-dicarboxylic acids by photocatalytic reaction of aqueous cadmium(II) sulfide dispersion 3189
Ohwada T. see Yamazaki T. 5749
Oien L. see Sibi M. P. 6209
Oikawa M. see Fukase K. 7455
Oikonomakos N. G. see Bichard C. J. F. 2145
Oikonomakos N. G. see Brandstetter T. W. 2149
Oikonomakos N. G. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Oishi K. see Hiroi K. 7251
Oishi S. see Makino Y. 6527
Oiso S. see Matsuoka T. 8031
Ojika M. see Nakamura M. 5059
Ojika M. Nagoya T. and Yamada K.
Dolabelides A and B, cytotoxic 22-membered macrolides isolated from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia* 7491
Ojika M. Nemoto T. Nakamura M. and Yamada K.
Dolastatin E, a new cyclic hexapeptide isolated from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia* 5057
Ojima I. Ng E. W. and Sun C. M.
Novel route to hydroxy-(keto)ethylene dipeptide isosteres through the reaction of *N*-^{t}Boc-β-lactams with enolates 4547
Ojima J. see Higuchi H. 5359
Oka H. see Fujita M. 5247
Oka H. see Harada K. 1515
Okabe M. and Garofalo L. M.
Effects of protecting groups on the previtamin D/vitamin D equilibrium 5853
Okada K. see Ohtani B. 3189

Okada K. Matsumoto K. Oda M. Murai H. Akiyama K. and Ikegami Y. Preparations and spin–spin interactions of 4,4'-(*m*-phenylene)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) and its analogue 6689
Okada K. Matsumoto K. Oda M. Murai H. Akiyama K. and Ikegami Y. Preparation and spin–spin interaction of 4,4'-(anthracene-1,8-diyl)bis(1-methyl-2,6-diphenylpyridinyl) 6693
Okada K. Matsumoto K. Oshima K. and Utimoto K. Preparation of 3-methylene-silacyclobutane and its use in organic synthesis 8067
Okada M. see Itoh T. 2269
Okada T. see Osuka A. 5781
Okada Y. Kasai Y. and Nishimura J. The selective extraction and transport of amino acids by calix[4]arene-derived esters 555
Okajima S. see Miura K. 1483
Okamoto S. see Fujioka H. 3219
Okamoto S. see Kasatkin A. 6075
Okamura A. see Ueki M. 7467
Okamura H. Iwagawa T. and Nakatani M. A base catalyzed Diels–Alder reaction of 3-hydroxy-2-pyrone 5939
Okamura K. see Ohba M. 6101
Okazaki R. see Watanabe S. 7677
Oki M. see Toyota S. 903
Oki M. see Toyota S. 6297
Okino T. see Murakami M. 2785
Okino T. Yoshimura E. Hirota H. and Fusetani N. Antifouling kalihinenes from the marine sponge *Acanthella cavernosa* 8637
Okita Y. see Murakami M. 2785
Oku A. see Harada T. 723
Okuma K. Miyazaki K. Okumura S. Tsujimoto Y. Kojima K. Ohta H. and Yokomori Y. A novel reaction of selenobenzophenones with tetracyanoethylene. Formation of a 2,3-dihydroselenophene 8813
Okuma K. Tsubakihara K. Tanaka Y. Koda G. and Ohta H. Novel reaction of methylene-triphenylphosphorane with epichlorohydrin leading to alkylidenecyclobutanols 5591
Okumura S. see Okuma K. 8813
Okumura Y. see Arimoto H. 5357
Okumura Y. see Sakurai A. 2631
Okuyama K. see Yamashita M. 5603
Olano D. see Pradera M. A. 8653
Olejnik M. see Danikiewicz W. 1099
Olier-Reuchet C. Aitken D. J. Bucourt R. and Husson H.-P. Synthesis of tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen using super-base-metalated propylbenzene 8221
Oliveira-Campos A. M. F. Queiroz M.-J. R. P. Raposo M. M. M. and Shannon P. V. R. A synthesis of 8,10-dimethoxyellipticine via a diphenylamine 133
Olivero S. Clinet J. C. and Duñach E. Electrochemical intramolecular reductive cyclisation catalysed by electrogenerated Ni(cyclam)$^{2+}$ 4429
Olkowski J. L. see Clark B. P. 3889
Ollero Ollero L. see Hopman J. C. P. 4315
Ollivier J. see Banchereau E. 8197
Ollivier J. see Estieu K. 2975
Ollivier J. see Gaucher A. 2979
Olovsson G. see Fu T. Y. 2025
Olovsson G. see Fu T. Y. 4353
Olovsson G. see Ito Y. 6087
Olsson T. see Bergdahl M. 3227
Oltra J. E. see Barrero A. F. 311
O'Meara J. A. Jung M. and Durst T. Dynamic kinetic resolution of racemic α-halo acids via a chiral imidazolidinone auxiliary 2559
O'Meara J. A. Jung M. Durst T. Corrigendum 5096
O'Neil I. A. see Lawrence A. J. 6341
O'Neill P. M. see White L. A. 5983
Ono Y. see Toyota A. 6123
Onoda T. Shirai R. Koiso Y. and Iwasaki S. Synthetic study of curacin A: synthesis of partial structure of curacin A and elucidation of the absolute stereochemistry at the methylcyclopropyl-thiazoline moiety 5765
Oppolzer W. and Bochet C. G. Enantioselective preparation and hydroboration of cyclic enamides: synthesis of (2*S*)-pseudoconhydrine 2959
Oppolzer W. De Brabander J. Walther E. and Bernardinelli G. Asymmetric synthesis of (–)-denticulatins A and B via group-selective aldolization of a *meso* dialdehyde with a chiral *N*-propionylsultam 4413
Oppolzer W. Radinov R. N. and De Brabander J. Total synthesis of the macrolide (+)-aspicilin by an asymmetrically catalyzed macrocyclization of an ω-alkynal ester 2607
Ordoñez M. see Guerrero-de la Rosa V. 4889
Orduna J. see Andreu R. 4319
Orduna J. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. 2983
Orduna J. see Leriche P. 1275
Orduna J. see Martín N. 7153
Orecher F. see Gmeiner P. 381
Orfanopoulos M. see Stratakis M. 4291
Orfanopoulos M. and Kambourakis S. Chemical evidence of singlet oxygen production from C_{60} and C_{70} in aqueous and other polar media 435
Oritani T. see Yamamoto H. 5797
Oriyama T. Ishiwata A. Sano T. Matsuda T. Takahashi M. and Koga G. A novel and convenient synthesis of 2-aryl-4-methylenetetrahydrofurans from 2-(trimethylsiloxymethyl)-allyltrimethylsilane and acetals 5581
Orliac A. see Delaunay J. 2083
Orlinkov A. V. see Akhrem I. S. 9365
Orsolan G. see Baccolini G. 447
Ortar G. see Ciattini P. G. 4133
Ortiz M. J. see Armesto D. 965
Ortuño R. M. see Ochoa de Echagüen C. 749
Ørum H. see Koch T. 6933
Osada A. see Harada T. 723
Osaki T. see Yamashita K. 4817
Osamura Y. see Maeta H. 899
Osanai K. see Kanno H. 5375
Oshima K. see Horiuchi Y. 5353
Oshima K. see Morihata K. 5555
Oshima K. see Okada K. 8067
Oshitari T. and Kobayashi S. Preparation of 2-*O*-(3-*O*-carbamoyl-α-D-manno-pyranosyl)-L-gulopyranose: synthetic study on the sugar moiety of antitumor antibiotic bleomycin 1089
Oslob J. D. see Åkermark B. 1325
Osswald M. see Koppe T. 377
Osuga H. see Tanaka K. 915
Osuga H. see Tanaka K. 1675

Osuka A. see Nakajima S. 8457
Osuka A. Okada T. Taniguchi S. Nozaki K. Ohno T. and Mataga N. Synthesis of partially metalated, conformationally restricted oligomeric porphyrins for studying photosynthetic charge separation 5781
O'Sullivan M. C. and Dalrymple D. M. A one-step procedure for the selective trifluoroacetylation of primary amino groups of polyamines 3451
O'Sullivan S. see Bird P. 1909
Osumi K. and Sugimura H. Total synthesis of (–)-*trans*-kumausyne 5789
Otaka A. see Nakai K. 6247
Otaka A. Miyoshi K. Burke, Jr T. R. Roller P. P. Kubota H. Tamamura H. and Fujii N. Synthesis and application of N-Boc-L-2-amino-4-(diethylphosphono)-4,4-difluorobutanoic acid for solid-phase synthesis of nonhydrolyzable phosphoserine peptide analogues 927
Otera J. Fujita Y. Fukuzumi S. Hirai K. Gu J.-H. and Nakai T. Diastereocontrol in Lewis acid-catalyzed Michael reactions of 4-siloxycyclopentenone with ketene silyl acetals: stereoelectronic versus steric effect 95
Otieno D. O. see Beauhaire J. 1043
Otsubo K. see Tanaka K. 9513
Otsubo T. see Takimiya K. 5045
Otsuji Y. see Itoh K. 5211
Otten P. A. Davies H. M. and van der Gen A. A Horner–Wittig synthesis of 1-chlorovinyl sulfoxides 781
Ottenheijm H. C. J. see Bastiaans H. M. M. 5963
Otto S. and Engberts J. B. F. N. Lewis-acid catalysis of a Diels–Alder reaction in water 2645
Ouchi A. and Koga Y. Time-delayed, two-color excimer laser photolysis of 1,8-bis(substituted-methyl)naphthalenes with group 16 atom leaving groups 8999
Outurquin F. see Duclos J.-F. 2627
Outurquin F. see Ponthieux S. 6453
Ozaki F. see Tsunoda T. 2531

Packman L. C. *N*-2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl (Hmb) backbone protection strategy prevents double aspartimide formation in a 'difficult' peptide sequence 7523
Pacreau A. see Bezou P. 2995
Paddon-Row M. N. see Rothenfluh D. F. 1129
Padwa A. see Cochran J. E. 3495
Padwa A. see Curtis E. A. 1989
Padwa A. see Kappe C. O. 9285
Padwa A. see Weingarten M. D. 4717
Padwa A. Lipka H. and Watterson S. H. Periselectivity in the base-catalyzed intramolecular [2 + 2]-cycloaddition reaction of 3-phenylsulfonyl-substituted propynes 4521
Page P. Blonski C. and Périé J. An improved synthesis of phosphonomethyl analogues of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate 8027
Pagni R. M. see Pala Wilgus C. 3469
Pagnoni U. M. see Benincasa M. 1103
Pagnoni U. M. see Forti L. 2509
Pagnoni U. M. see Forti L. 3023
Painter J. E. Quayle P. and Patel P. Second generation Dötz benzannulation reactions in organic synthesis 8089
Pak C. S. see Lee G. H. 5607
Pal S. see Rama Rao A. V. 2505
Pal S. Kr. see Ghosal M. 2527
Palani A. see Corey E. J. 3485
Palani A. see Corey E. J. 7945
Palani N. and Balasubramanian K. K. Formal [1,3] rearrangement of 2-furylmethyl and 2-thienylmethyl vinyl ethers 9527
Pala Wilgus C. Downing S. Molitor E. Bains S. Pagni R. M. and Kabalka G. W. The acid-catalyzed and uncatalyzed hydrolysis of nitriles on unactivated alumina 3469
Palazón J. M. and Martín V. S. A stereoselective synthesis of medium-sized cyclic ethers by the intramolecular cyclization of linear hydroxyalkyl-propargylic alcohols assisted by $Co_2(CO)_8$ 3549
Paleta O. Pelter A. and Kebrle J. Corrigendum 1554
Paley R. S. Weers H. L. Fernández P. Fernández de la Pradilla R. and Castro S. Stereocontrolled synthesis of enantiomerically pure 2-dienyl sulfoxides via palladium-catalyzed coupling reactions 3605
Pallai P. V. see Roberts J. C. 691
Pallan P. S. see Joseph R. 609
Palomo C. Aizpurua J. M. Cuevas C. Mielgo A. and Galarza R. A mild method for the alcoholysis of β-lactams 9027
Palucki M. McCormick G. J. and Jacobsen E. N. Low temperature asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized olefins catalyzed by (salen)Mn(III) complexes 5457
Palumbo G. see Caputo R. 167
Pamment M. G. see Andrus M. B. 2945
Pan J. see Zhou D. 9169
Pan X.-F. see Zhou W.-S. 1291
Pan Y. see Adamczyk M. 5303
Pancrazi A. see Anies C. 2075
Pancrazi A. see Anies C. 7247
Panday S. K. see Dikshit D. K. 6131
Panday S. K. and Langlois N. Enantioselective synthesis of (*S*)-5-aminopiperidin-2-one from (*S*)-pyroglutaminol 8205
Pandey B. see Kumar P. 3397
Pandey B. Saravanan K. Rao A. T. Nagamani D. and Kumar P. Formation of tetracyclo-[10.2.*n*.0^{2,11}.0^{4,9}]pentadeca-2,4,5,7,13-pentaene-3,10-diones and related systems induced by samarium diiodide 1145
Pandey R. K. see Forsyth T. P. 9093
Pandey R. K. see Jiang X. 365
Pandhare N. A. see Mali R. S. 7109
Pandiaraju S. see Basavaiah D. 757
Pandy B. see Dauben W. G. 2385
Pandy B. see Dauben W. G. 3952
Panek J. S. see Jain N. F. 8723
Panek J. S. see Jain N. F. 8727
Panek J. S. Yang M. and Solomon J. Studies directed toward the synthesis of (+)-mycotrienin I. Asymmetric synthesis of the C_9–N_{21} aromatic synthon 1003
Pannala M. see Mereyala H. B. 2121
Pansare S. V. and Ravi R. G. Stereodivergent approach to α-hydroxy acids involving substrate directed reduction of

α-keto amides 5959
Panteleeva E. V. Vaganova T. A. Shteingarts V. D. and Bilkis I. I. Evidence for the transition from S_N to ET mechanism in the reaction of arene radical anion with alkyl halide evoked by the introduction of an electron withdrawing substituent into radical anion 8465
Pantkowski G. see Ziegler T. 5727
Paolucci C. Venturelli F. and Fava A. Chiral building blocks from 1,4:3,6-dianhydrohexitols—III. An expeditious enantiospecific synthesis of the Geissman–Waiss lactone 8127
Papaioannou D. see Artuso F. 9309
Papaioannou D. see Duvold T. 3153
Papaioannou D. see Mamos P. 5187
Paquette L. A. see Johnston J. N. 4341
Paquette L. A. see Morwick T. 2369
Paquette L. A. Koh D. Wang X. and Prodger J. C. Total synthesis of natural (–)-vulgarolide. A concise stereocontrolled means for twofold distal oxaannulation of a cyclooctanone core 673
Paquette L. A. and Mitzel T. M. Chelation control associated with organometallic addition reactions in water. The high stereoselectivity offered by α- and β-hydroxyl substituents obviates the need for protecting groups 6863
Paquette L. A. and Wang H.-L. Total synthesis of (+)-grindelic acid by stereocontrolled oxonium ion activated pinacol ring expansion. Chemical proof of the absolute configuration of all grindelane diterpenes 6005
Parakka J. P. see Kozaki M. 6835
Paredes M. C. see Alguacil R. 6773
Paredes M. C. see Asenjo P. 8319
Pareschi P. see Guidotti S. 451
Parikh M. see Fan W.-H. 6591
Paris J. see Casimir J. R. 4797
Paris M. see Fehrentz J.-A. 7871
Pariza R. J. see Rama Rao A. V. 2505
Park A. see Miao S. 5699
Park B. K. see White L. A. 5983
Park C.-H. see Kang S.-K. 405
Park C.-H. see Kang S.-K. 6287
Park C.-H. see Kang S.-K. 8047
Park D.-C. see Kang S.-K. 405
Park H. see Jung S. H. 1051
Park H.-S. see Ha D.-C. 8445
Park H. S. Lee I. S. and Kim Y. H. Facile synthesis of β-ketoesters mediated by SmI_2: Reformatsky reaction type selfcondensation 1673
Park J. Lee S. Ahn K. H. and Cho C.-W. Lithiation and phosphorylation of chiral 1,1'-bis(oxazolinyl)-ferrocenes 7263
Park J. Min C. Williams H. and Scott A. I. Synthesis of (±)-(15*E*) and (15*Z*)-16-oxa-2,3-oxidosqualenes 5719
Park J. Min C. Williams H. and Scott A. I. Corrigendum 7342
Park J. W. Choi M. H. and Park K. K. Electrocatalytic reduction of benzoylformic acid mediated by methyl viologen 2637
Park K. H. Joo H. S. Ahn K. I. and Jun K. One step synthesis of 4-ethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinoline from nitroarene and ethanol: a TiO_2 mediated photocatalytic reaction 5943
Park K. K. see Park J. W. 2637
Park K. M. see Kim T. H. 4833
Park M. see Mead K. T. 1205
Park T. K. see Kim I. J. 1015
Park T. K. and Danishefsky S. J. A concise route to enantiomerically pure 2-arylcyclohexenones of relevance to the pancratistatin problem 195
Park T. K. Kim I. J. and Danishefsky S. J. A total synthesis of a stage specific pentasaccharide embryogenesis marker 9089
Park T. K. Kim I. J. Danishefsky S. J. and de Gala S. The first successful intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction leading to a baccatin III construct bearing oxygen functionality at C_{10} 1019
Park W. K. C. see Roy R. 4377
Park W. K. C. see Zanini D. 7383
Parker J. S. see Baldwin J. E. 9551
Parkins A. W. see Ghaffar T. 8657
Parlanti L. see D'Onofrio F. 1929
Parlow J. J. Simultaneous multistep synthesis using polymeric reagents 1395
Parmar V. S. see Prasad A. K. 6163
Parquette J. R. see Trost B. M. 2917
Parrain J.-L. see Abarbri M. 2469
Parrain J.-L. see Beaudet I. 389
Parratt J. S. see Turner N. J. 1113
Parsons A. F. see Goodall K. 3259
Pascual Coca G. see Fernández Mateos A. 621
Pascual Coca G. see Fernández Mateos A. 961
Pasquier C. see Crozet M. P. 525
Pastó M. see Castejón P. 3019
Pastor A. see Molina P. 8283
Pastor R. see Lanier M. 2491
Pastorio A. see Sartori G. 9177
Pátek M. Drake B. and Lebl M. Solid-phase synthesis of 'small' organic molecules based on thiazolidine scaffold 2227
Patel M. see Phife D. W. 6995
Patel P. see Painter J. E. 8089
Patel R. see Akhtar S. 7333
Patel R. R. see Ku Y.-Y. 2733
Paterson I. Bower S. and McLeod M. D. Stereocontrolled aldol additions to α-methylene-β-alkoxy aldehydes: application to the synthesis of a C_{13}–C_{25} segment of bafilomycin A_1 175
Paterson I. and McLeod M. D. Studies in macrolide synthesis: a sequential aldol/glycosylation approach to the synthesis of concanamycin A 9065
Patinec V. Yaouanc J. J. Clément J. C. Handel H. and des Abbayes H. Mono N-alkylation and N-acylation of cyclen and cyclam via their metal–tricarbonyl complexes (M = Cr, Mo) 79
Patkar L. N. Deshmukh A. R. A. S. and Rajappa S. Alkylation of enaminothiones: what causes the observed stereoselectivity? 9373
Patonay T. see Adam W. 3669
Patra A. see Bhattacharjee A. 4677
Pattenden G. see Boden C. D. J. 6153
Pattenden G. see Chattopadhyay S. K. 5271
Pattermann J. A. see Cameron D. W. 7555
Patti A. see Nicolosi G. 6545
Patton R. W. see Phife D. W. 6995
Paul G. C. and Gajewski J. J. Possible reversible intersystem crossing in a geminal biscyclopropyl substituted *m*-xylylene 8549
Paul G. K. Matsumori N.

Murata M. and Tachibana K. Isolation and chemical structure of amphidinol 2, a potent hemolytic compound from marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium klebsii* 6279
Paul V. J. see Yotsu-Yamashita M. 5563
Paulmier C. see Duclos J.-F. 2627
Paulmier C. see Ponthieux S. 6453
Pavey J. B. J. see Lawrence A. J. 6341
Pavey J. B. J. Sutherland J. D. Weaver G. W. and Whitfield J. N. Synthesis of potentially prebiotic RNA precursors: adenine and uracil derivatives 2657
Pawlick R. V. see Gilbertson S. R. 1229
Peacock J. L. see Clark A. J. 7137
Peak S. A. see Hale K. J. 6965
Peakman T. M. see Gibbison R. 9057
Pearce C. J. West R. R. and Carter G. T. The effect of sinefungin on the biosynthesis of ganefromycin. Structures of ganefromycins δ_{1-4} 1809
Pearson N. D. Smale T. C. and Southgate R. Preparation of 3-benzoylpenems and penem amides by Wittig methodology 4493
Pedregal C. see Ezquerra J. 3247
Pedregal C. see Mazón A. 7697
Pedrini P. see Fantin G. 441
Pedro J. R. see Bargues V. 8469
Peeters O. M. see Belyaev A. 3755
Pegg N. see Bolton R. E. 4471
Pegg N. A. see Gill D. M. 8327
Pégorier L. and Larchevêque M. A general stereocontrolled synthesis of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres 2753
Pelcman B. see Bergman J. 3945
Pelisson M. M. M. see da Silva G. V. J. 6356
Pelletier R. see Jain N. F. 8727
Pelletier S. W. see Srivastava S. K. 519
Pellet-Rostaing S. Regnouf de Vains J.-B. and Lamartine R. Octo-cobalt(II) complex from a new octopus-like calix[4]-resorcinarene- bipyridyl podand 5745
Pellicciari R. see Saïah M. K. E. 4497
Pelter A. see Paleta O. 1554
Peña-Cabrera E. see Roth G. P. 2191
Penadés S. see Sharma S. K. 5627
Penco S. see Cabri W. 9197
Peng S.-M. see Bag N. 6409
Pennington L. D. see Grese T. A. 8913
Pennington M. W. see Craig D. 5815
Penso M. see Albanese D. 8865
Pepino R. see Bossio R. 2325
Péralez E. Négrel J.-C. and Chanon M. Drastic effects of dioxygen on the selectivity of reduction by $LiAlH_4$. Milder conditions made possible by strictly anaerobic conditions 6457
Perdigues C. see Meffre P. 877
Peregrina J. M. see Avenoza A. 7123
Pereira O. Z. and Chan T. H. Trimethylstannylvinyl cuprates—generation and 1,4-conjugate addition to α,β-unsaturated ketones 8749
Pereira S. and Srebnik M. Conjugate addition of *gem*-borazirconocene alkanes to Michael acceptors 1805
Pereyre M. see Latouche C. 1665
Pérez E. R. Marrero A. L. Pérez R. and Autié M. A. An efficient microwave-assisted method to obtain 5-nitrofurfural without solvents on mineral solid supports 1779
Pérez M. G. and Maier M. S. Mild deprotection of steroid esters by bis(tributyltin)oxide 3311
Pérez N. see Raposo C. 3255
Pérez R. see Pérez E. R. 1779
Pérez Alonso J. J. see Fernández Mateos A. 621
Pérez Alonso J. J. see Fernández Mateos A. 961
Pérez González M. see Carreño M. C. 4893
Peri F. see Sartori G. 8323
Periasamy M. see Rao M. L. N. 9069
Pericàs M. A. see Castejón P. 3019
Périé J. see Page P. 8027
Perin G. see Silveira C. C. 7361
Perlmutter P. see Collis M. P. 7133
Perlmutter P. see Garavelas A. 463
Perni R. B. Kowalczyk P. J. Treasurywala A. M. and Tracy M. A theoretical investigation of the N-oxide moiety 699
Perrée-Fauvet M. and Gresh N. Molecular modelling and chemical synthesis of a bisarginyl derivative of a tricationic porphyrin designed to target the major groove of DNA 4227
Perrin C. L. and Young D. B. Is the isomer with the largest dipole moment always the least stable? 7185
Perrone E. see Albini A. 4633
Persson E. S. M. see van Klaveren M. 3059
Perumal P. T. see Amaresh R. R. 7287
Peschke B. see Wender P. A. 7181
Peschke W. and Schmidtchen F. P. Incremental rigidification of a foldable anion host: does it help in guest binding? 5155
Pesci S. see Bonadies F. 2839
Petach H. H. see Whitmore A. J. 475
Petasis N. A. Hu Y.-H. and Fu D.-K. Titanium-mediated olefinations of cyclobutenedione derivatives 6001
Petasis N. A. and Lu S.-P. Methylenations of heteroatom-substituted carbonyls with dimethyl titanocene 2393
Petasis N. A. Staszewski J. P. and Fu D.-K. Tris(trimethylsilyl) titanacyclobutene: a new mild reagent for the conversion of carbonyls to alkenyl silanes 3619
Pete J.-P. see Hoffmann N. 2623
Peters D. D. see Comins D. L. 9449
Peters O. and Friedrichsen W. Intramolecular cycloadditions with isobenzofurans—X. A novel synthesis of annulated hydroquinolines 8581
Petre D. see Artaud I. 869
Petri A. Pini D. and Salvadori P. Heterogeneous enantioselective dihydroxylation of aliphatic olefins: a comparison between different polymeric cinchona alkaloid derivatives 1549
Petrini M. see Marcantoni E. 3561
Pettit G. R. see Kamano Y. 2783
Peyrat J.-F. Chaboche C. Figadère B. and Cavé A. A formal stereoselective synthesis of a hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere 2757
Peyrat J.-F. Figadère B. Cavé A. and Mahuteau J. Study of the binding affinity of oligo-tetrahydrofuranic γ-lactones with cations 7653
Peyronel J.-F. see Malleron J.-L. 543
Pfaltz A. see Gokhale A. S.

1831
Pfander H. see Liu G. 4979
Pfister X. see Genêt J. P. 4801
Pham T. see Kitamura M. 5769
Phife D. W. Patton R. W. Berrie R. L. Yarborough R. Puar M. S. Patel M. Bishop W. R. and Coval S. J.
SCH 58450, a novel farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor possessing a 6a,12a:7,12-diepoxybenz[*a*]anthracene ring system 6995
Phillips L. R. see Scremin C. L. 8953
Phythian S. J. see Brimble M. A. 9209
Piancatelli G. see De Mico A. 2679
Piancatelli G. see De Mico A. 3553
Piancatelli G. see D'Onofrio F. 1929
Piattelli M. see Cunsolo F. 3751
Piattelli M. see Geraci C. 5429
Piattelli M. see Nicolosi G. 6545
Picard C. see Arnaud N. 5531
Picciallì V. see Albarella L. 5267
Pierre J.-L. see Chambron J.-C. 9321
Piers E. and Oballa R. M.
Iterative annulations leading to functionalized tricyclo-[6.4.0.0^{1,5}]dodecanes and tricyclo[5.3.2.0^{4,11}]dodecanes 5857
Pietikäinen P.
Asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized alkenes with periodates catalyzed by chiral (salen)Mn(III) complexes 319
Pietra F. see Cavazza M. 3429
Pietraszuk C. see Demonceau A. 3519
Pike R. E. see Saksena A. K. 1787
Pilard J.-F. see Baba G. 4421
Pilepic V. see Uršic S. 9547
Pillai V. N. R. see Ajayaghosh A. 777
Pillot E. see Boivin J. 3333
Pinel C. see Gamez P. 8779
Pini D. see Petri A. 1549
Pink J. H. see Marson C. M. 8107
Pinna L. see Rassu G. 1941
Pipik B. see King S. A. 4563
Pirozhenko V. V. see Lukin O. V. 7725
Pirrung M. C. and Huang C.-Y.
Photochemical deprotection of 3',5'-dimethoxybenzoin (DMB) carbamates derived from secondary amines 5883
Pisano L. see Azzena U. 5641
Pisano L. see Azzena U. 8123
Pitchumani K. Velusamy P. Shayira Banu H. and Srinivasan C.
A novel photorearrangement of benzyl phenyl sulfone encapsulated in β-cyclodextrin 1149
Planchenault D. see Landais Y. 2987
Planiol C. see Malleron J.-L. 543
Plattner J. J. see Li Q. 8391
Plavec J. and Chattopadhyaya J.
Reparametrization of Karplus equation relating $^3J_{C\text{-}C\text{-}O\text{-}P}$ to torsion angle 1949
Pleynet D. P. M. Dutton J. K. Thornton-Pett M. and Johnson A. P.
Novel metallation of benzotriazoles and its utility in the synthesis of 4-substituted oxindoles 6321
Plumet J. see Alcaide B. 5417
Plumet J. see Arjona O. 1319
Plumet J. see Arjona O. 6157
Plusquellec D. see Ferrières V. 2749
Poddubnyi I. S. see Belen'kiĭ L. I. 5075
Poh B.-L. Chin L. Y. and Lee C. W.
A cyclic tetramer from reacting 4-amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid with formaldehyde and its complexation with polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water 3877
Pohl T. and Waldmann H.
Enhancement of the enantioselectivity of penicillin G acylase from *E. coli* by 'substrate tuning' 2963
Pointner A. see Mulzer J. 3679
Poitout L. Le Merrer Y. and Depezay J.-C.
Synthesis of sugar-like aminocarboxylic acids from D-mannitol 6887
Poje M. see Poje N. 8885
Poje N. and Poje M.
Structural revision of uric acid glycol half-ethers 8885
Pokhodenko V. D. Koshechko V. G. Titov V. E. and Lopushanskaja V. A.
A convenient electrochemical synthesis of α-oxoacids 3277
Polborn K. see Jäger M. 861
Polborn K. see Trojandt G. 857
Poli G. Ciofi S. Maccagni E. and Sardone N.
A new asymmetric approach towards 2-pyrrolidinones and pyrrolidines: simple versus double stereodifferentiation 8669
Poli S. see Fantin G. 441
Polimanti O. see Marcantoni E. 3561
Pollaud G. see Kadota I. 5777
Polovinka M. P. Korchagina D. V. Shcherbukhin V. V. Gatilov Y. V. Rybalova T. V. Zefirov N. S. and Barkhash V. A.
Molecular rearrangements of (–)-α-cedrene in superacids 8093
Polykarpov A. Y. and Neckers D. C.
Tetramethylammonium phenyltrialkylborates in the photoinduced electron transfer reaction with benzophenone. Generation of alkyl radicals and their addition to activated alkenes 5483
Pomerantz M. see Wang J. 2571
Ponasik J. A. and Ganem B.
Synthesis of 3-hydroxyspermidine: an unusual polyamine constituent of cytotoxic marine compounds 9109
Ponomarev G. V. see Yashunsky D. V. 8485
Ponthieux S. Outurquin F. and Paulmier C.
Preparation of α,α-bis(phenylseleno)ketones 6453
Pontikis R. Wolf J. Monneret C. and Florent J.-C.
A new route to 2'-C-methylene nucleoside analogs, inhibitors of ribo-nucleotide reductase 3523
Ponzo V. L. and Kaufman T. S.
The first chiral version of Jackson *N*-benzyl-*N*-tosylaminoacetal cyclization. A new enantioselective total synthesis of 1-*S*-(–)-salsolidine 9105
Pool C. R. see Jones C. A. 7885
Porsch M. see Märkl G. 4401
Porta C. see Sartori G. 2311
Porta C. see Sartori G. 8323
Porta C. see Sartori G. 9177
Porta O. see Clerici A. 5955
Porter J. see Coop A. 1689
Porter N. A. see Radinov R. 8183
Porter R. A. see Hursthouse M. B. 5979
Porwanski S. see Sinou D. 1251
Poss A. J. see Stavber S. 6769
Poss A. J. and Shia G. A.
γ-Fluorination of unsaturated ketones with *N*-fluorobenzenesulfonimide 4721
Potácek M. see Marek R. 8101
Potier P. see Achab S. 2615
Potier P. see Arseniyadis S. 1027
Potier P. see Arseniyadis S. 1633
Potier P. see Arseniyadis S. 8783
Potier P. see Ermolenko M. S. 2461

Potier P. see Ermolenko M. S. 2465
Potier P. see Sagnard I. 3149
Pottie M. see Huang P. 8299
Pouliot R. see Boukouvalas J. 4167
Powell W. S. see Wang S. S. 513
Poyner D. R. see Spiers I. D. 2125
Pozdnev V. F.
Activation of carboxylic acids by pyrocarbonates. Application of di-*tert*-butyl pyrocarbonate as condensing reagent in the synthesis of amides of protected amino acids and peptides 7115
Prabhakar S. see Fonseca A. P. 2689
Prabhakar S. see Santos P. F. 8099
Pradera M. A. Olano D. and Fuentes J.
Rearrangements of *O*-protected glycosylenamines. A new and efficient route for the synthesis of *O*-protected 4-aminoaldoses 8653
Pradère J. P. see Dubreuil D. 237
Pragnacharyulu P. V. P. and Abushanab E.
Stereospecific synthesis of the phosphonate isostere of 2-deoxyribose-3-phosphate 5507
Prajapati D. see Baruah B. 6747
Praly J.-P. Di Stèfano C. Descotes G. Faure R. Somsák L. and Eperjesi I.
Preparation and photolysis of 1-cyano-glycopyranosyl azides 3329
Prangé T. see Arencibia T. 6337
Prangé T. see Dorta R. L. 7309
Prasad A. K. Sørensen M. D. Parmar V. S. and Wengel J.
Tri-*O*-acyl 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranose: an effective enzyme-assisted one-pot synthesis from 2-deoxy-D-ribose and transformation into 2'-deoxynucleosides 6163
Prasad K. see Xu D. 7357
Prato M. see Maggini M. 2845
Pratt L. M. see Garcia J. G. 7391
Prechtl F. see Adam W. 4991
Prestwich G. D. see Dormán G. 8719
Price D. and Simpkins N. S.
Concerning the asymmetric metallation of ferrocenes by chiral lithium amide bases 6135
Price N. C. see Adams C. J. 4637
Prinzbach H. see Liang X. 6433
Prinzbach H. see Yang F. 5151
Pritzkow H. see Gleiter R. 4603
Probert G. D. Whitby R. J. and Coote S. J.
The tandem insertion of trimethylsilylcyanide and alkenes, alkynes, isocyanates or ketones into zirconacyclopentanes and -pentenes 4113
Procter G. see Daly M. J. 7545
Procter G. see Daly M. J. 7549
Procter G. see Muxworthy J. P. 7535
Procter G. see Muxworthy J. P. 7539
Procter G. see Muxworthy J. P. 7541
Procter G. see Roe M. B. 8103
Proctor G. R. see Murray A. 291
Prodger J. C. see Paquette L. A. 673
Prodger J. C. Bamford M. J. Gore P. M. Holmes D. S. Saez V. and Ward P.
Synthesis of a novel analogue of sialyl Lewis X 2339
Prokeš I. Toma Š. and Luche J.-L.
Sonochemical preparation of aromatic α-disulfones 3849
Provencal D. P. Gardelli C. Lafontaine J. A. and Leahy J. W.
Rhizoxin synthetic studies—II. Synthesis of the left hand [C(10) to C(19)] and polyene fragments 6033
Prudhomme M. see Rodrigues Pereira E. 2477
Prudhomme M. see Rodrigues Pereira E. 2479
Psiorz M. see Nettekoven M. 1425
Pu H. see Dirsch V. 4959
Puar M. S. see Phife D. W. 6995
Puar M. S. see Saksena A. K. 1787
Pulley S. R. see Trost B. M. 8737
Punniyamurthy T. see Reddy M. M. 159
Punniyamurthy T. Kalra S. J. S. and Iqbal J.
Cobalt(II) catalyzed biomimetic oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of dioxygen and 2-methylpropanal 8497
Punzi A. see Babudri F. 7305
Purick R. M. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Pushpavanam P. see Browne M. 2555
Py S. and Khuong-Huu F.
Reactivity of baccatin III derivatives towards samarium II reagents 1661
Pye P. see Bauta W. 5327
Pyne S. G. see Cliff M. D. 763
Pyne S. G. see Cliff M. D. 5969
Pyne S. G. and Dong Z.
Palladium(0) catalysed allylic sulfoximine to allylic sulfinamide rearrangement 3029
Pyne S. G. Safaei-G. J. and Koller F.
exo-Diastereoselective 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of azomethine ylides to (2*R*)-3-benzoyl-4-methylene-2-phenyloxazolidin-5-one 2511
Pyun C. see Kang J. 4265
Pyun S. Y. see Jeong K.-S. 2827

Qi H. see Dittami J. P. 4197
Qi H. see Dittami J. P. 4201
Qiao G. G. and Wentrup C.
3-Carbonyl-3*H*-indole: direct observation and tetramerization to a tetrabenzoporphyrin analogue 3913
Qin W. Z. see Morota T. 6291
Qiu D. see Yule J. E. 6839
Qiu Z.-M. and Burton D. J.
α,α-Difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-trimethylsilyl ketones as precursors for the synthesis of α-substituted β-fluoropyrroles 5119
Qu F. see Du J. 8167
Qu F.-C. see Chen Y.-Q. 745
Quallich G. J. Keavey K. N. and Woodall T. M.
Enantioselective synthesis of C_2-symmetric diols 4729
Quayle P. see Beddoes R. L. 283
Quayle P. see Beddoes R. L. 471
Quayle P. see Beddoes R. L. 2641
Quayle P. see Beddoes R. L. 3027
Quayle P. see Painter J. E. 8089
Quayle P. Rahman S. and Herbert J.
Transition metal promoted acetylene isomerisation reactions in organic synthesis: a synthesis of (+)-(4*S*,5*S*)-muricatacin 8087
Queguiner G. see Gros Ph. 4791
Quéguiner G. see Mongin F. 8415
Quéguiner G. see Rocca P. 7085
Queguiner G. see Tamion R. 2761
Queiroz M.-J. R. P. see Oliveira-Campos A. M. F. 133
Quici S. see Banfi S. 2317
Quiclet-Sire B. see Callier-Dublanchet A.-C. 8791
Quiclet-Sire B. Thévenot I. and Zard S. Z.
A new and practical synthesis of pyrroles 9469
Quinlan S. L. see Chen B.-C. 7957

Quinlan S. L. see Chen B.-C. 7961
Quiñoá E. see Vázquez M. J. 8853
Quintard J.-P. see Beaudet I. 389
Quintero-Cortes L. see Montiel-Smith S. 8359
Quirion J.-C. see Lienard P. 5895
Quirion J.-C. see Micouin L. 1693
Quirion J.-C. see Varea T. 1035

Raab C. E. see Doyle M. P. 4745
Raabe G. see Gais H.-J. 7437
Rabasco J. J. see Torborg C. J. 6025
Racha S. see Chen B.-C. 7957
Radinov R. Mero C. L. McPhail A. T. and Porter N. A. 1,3 Acyclic control in free radical reactions: *threo*-selective additions 8183
Radinov R. N. see Oppolzer W. 2607
Radner F. and Wistrand L.-G. A convenient method for the protodesilylation of aryltrimethylsilanes 5093
Rafaiani G. see Torregiani E. 7127
Raghoobar S. L. see Hensens O. D. 2005
Rahm A. and Wulff W. D. Azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes and 6-hydroxytetrahydroquinolines from intramolecular reactions of alkenyl(amino)carbene complexes with alkynes 8753
Rahm R. see Schultz A. G. 4551
Rahman S. see Quayle P. 8087
Rahman S. K. see Gregory J. A. 155
Rai R. Aubrecht K. B. and Collum D. B. Palladium-catalyzed Stille couplings of aryl-, vinyl-, and alkyltrichlorostannanes in aqueous solution 3111
Raileanu D. see Dumitrascu F. 1295
Rajagopalan P. see Zhang L. 8387
Rajappa S. see Patkar L. N. 9373
Raja Rao A. V. S. see Sharma G. V. M. 4117
Rajesh C. S. see Das S. 1337
Rakoczy A. see Ziegler T. 8973
Rallo R. see Fronza G. 123
Ram R. N. and Singh L. Deprotection of carboxylic acids from their phenacyl esters by Cu(II)/O_2/DMF–H_2O: unusual formation of benzaldehyde from the phenacyl group 5401
Ramadas K. and Srinivasan N. An expedient synthesis of substituted guanidines 2841
Rama Devi T. see Bates R. W. 509
Raman J. V. Lee H. K. Vleggaar R. and Cha J. K. A formal synthesis of (+)-asteltoxin 3095
Rama Rao A. V. see Yadav J. S. 7717
Rama Rao A. V. Gurjar M. K. Pal S. Pariza R. J. and Chorghade M. S. Synthesis of a novel C_2-symmetrical (2*S*,5*S*)-2,5-bis-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-carbonylamino]-1,6-diphenyl-hex-3-ene: applications in the synthesis of potential HIV protease inhibitors 2505
Rama Rao A. V. Murthy V. S. and Sharma G. V. M. Studies directed towards the synthesis of clonostachydiol—I 139
Rama Rao A. V. Murthy V. S. and Sharma G. V. M. The first synthesis and determination of absolute stereochemistry of clonostachydiol—II 143
Ramesh N. G. see Ghera E. 1333
Ramesha A. R. see Ilankumaran P. 8311
Ramirez J. see Yu L. 2897
Ramos B. see Garcia J. G. 7391
Ramos J. see Soderquist J. A. 2401
Ramos J. see Soderquist J. A. 6847
Ranaivosata J.-L. see Cossy J. 2067
Rane A. see Soderquist J. A. 2401
Rane A. M. see Soderquist J. A. 6847
Rane A. M. Vaquer J. Colberg J. C. and Soderquist J. A. *trans*-3-Silyl allylic alcohols via the Brown vinylation 987
Rano T. A. and Chapman K. T. Solid phase synthesis of aryl ethers via the Mitsunobu reaction 3789
Ranu B. C. Majee A. and Das A. R. Facile and efficient synthesis of homoallylic alcohols using allyl bromide and commercial zinc dust 4885
Rao A. T. see Kumar P. 3397
Rao A. T. see Pandey B. 1145
Rao C. S. see Yadav J. S. 7717
Rao K. G. S. see Megati S. 5819
Rao M. L. N. and Periasamy M. Synthesis of dialkyl ketones from alkenes using $Ph(Et)_2N{:}BH_3/CoCl_2/CO$ reagent system 9069
Rao N. V. see Kamal A. 4299
Raposo C. Pérez N. Almaraz M. Mª Mussons L. Mª Caballero C. and Morán J. R. A cyclohexane spacer for phosphate receptors 3255
Raposo M. M. M. see Oliveira-Campos A. M. F. 133
Raptopoulou C. P. see Laskos E. 5637
Rassu G. Spanu P. Pinna L. Zanardi F. and Casiraghi G. 2-(*tert*-Butyldimethylsiloxy)-thiophene: application to total syntheses of both enantiomers of 2',3'-dideoxy-4'-thiocytidine 1941
Ratcliffe A. J. and Warner I. Reaction of secondary amides with diethylaminosulphur trifluoride 3881
Rathmell R. E. see Coldham I. 3557
Ratledge C. see Lane S. J. 4129
Ratovelomanana-Vidal V. see Genêt J.-P. 2063
Ratovelomanana-Vidal V. see Genêt J. P. 4801
Rauk A. see Shustov G. V. 5449
Rault S. see Foloppe M. P. 3127
Rault S. see Mongin F. 8415
Rault S. Gillard A.-C. Foloppe M.-P. and Robba M. A new rearrangement under microwave heating conditions: synthesis of cyclopenta-[*b*][1,4]benzodiazepines and tetrahydrodibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]-diazepines 6673
Rauschnabel J. and Hanack M. New derivatives and homologues of subphthalocyanine 1629
Raven A. see Evershed R. P. 8875
Ravi R. G. see Pansare S. V. 5959
Ravikumar V. T. Krotz A. H. and Cole D. L. Efficient synthesis of deoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioates by the use of DMT cation scavenger 6587
Ravindranathan T. see Joseph R. 609
Ravindranathan T. see Joseph R. 1903
Ravindranathan T. Chavan S. P. Awachat M. M. and Kelkar S. V. A facile and efficient method for deprotection of thioketones 2277
Ravindranathan T.

Chavan S. P. and Dantale S. W.
Interconversion of oxathiolanes and carbonyls under essentially identical conditions 2285
Rawal V. H. Dufour C. and Iwasa S.
Photocycloaddition–fragmentation route to quinanes: alternate fragmentation pathways 19
Rawal V. H. Fabré A. and Iwasa S.
Photocyclization–fragmentation route to linear triquinanes: stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-*endo*-hirsutene 6851
Rawdah T. N. and El-Faer M. Z.
Conformational analysis of *cis,trans,trans*-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene 3381
Rawlings B. J. see Crawforth J. M. 6345
Rawlins D. B. see Wender P. A. 7181
Raye K. see Li Q. 8391
Rayner C. M. see Brand S. 8493
Rayner C. M. see Gill D. M. 8327
Rayner C. M. see Milton J. 6961
Readshaw S. A. see MacLachlan W. S. 1735
Reamer R. A. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Reamer R. A. see Rossen K. 6419
Réau R. see Emig N. 4231
Rebek, Jr J. see Beerli R. 1813
Rebek, Jr J. see Garcías X. 8535
Rebek, Jr J. see Roberts J. C. 691
Recupero F. see Araneo S. 4307
Reddy M. M. Bhatia B. and Iqbal J.
A one pot synthesis of β-acetamido ketones and furans by cobalt(II) catalyzed coupling of 1,3- or 1,4-dicarbonyl compounds and aldehydes: a remarkable role of dioxygen 4877
Reddy M. M. Punniyamurthy T. and Iqbal J.
Cobalt catalyzed oxidation of cyclic alkenes with molecular oxygen: allylic oxidation versus double bond attack 159
Reddy M. P. Farooqui F. and Hanna N. B.
Methylamine deprotection provides increased yield of oligoribonucleotides 8929
Reddy M. V. R. Kumareswaran R. and Vankar Y. D.
A one step conversion of olefins into α-azidoketones using azidotrimethylsilane–chromium trioxide reagent system 6751
Reddy M. V. R. Mehrotra B. and Vankar Y. D.
A novel one pot nitroacetamidation of olefins using ceric ammonium nitrate–sodium nitrite–acetonitrile reagent system 4861
Reddy R. E. see Adamczyk M. 7983
Reddy R. E. see Adamczyk M. 9121
Reed C. A. see Drovetskaya T. 7971
Reed J. E. see Bell A. S. 7713
Rees N. H. see Wareham R. S. 3047
Reese C. B. see Liu X. 3413
Reetz M. T. and Töllner K.
Cobalt-catalyzed partial oxidation of olefins and ethers using molecular oxygen 9461
Reggelin M. and Welcker R.
New stereocontrolled synthesis of cyclic sulfonimidates 5885
Reginato G. see Degl'Innocenti A. 9031
Reginato G. see Lenzi A. 1713
Reginato G. see Lenzi A. 1717
Reginato G. Mordini A. Degl'Innocenti A. and Caracciolo M.
Stereoselective synthesis of (*R*)-(−)-2,2-dimethyl-3-*t*-butoxycarbonyl-4-ethynyl-oxazolidine: a chiral building block for the synthesis of a new class of substituted alkynes 8275
Regnouf de Vains J.-B. see Pellet-Rostaing S. 5745
Rehnberg N. see Ballereau S. 7449
Rehnberg N. see Blum C. 7239
Rehnberg N. see Malmberg M. 8879
Reibenspies J. see Boyd V. A. 4001
Reiche P. see Dittami J. P. 4197
Reiche P. see Dittami J. P. 4201
Reid J. G. see Chen B.-C. 7957
Reid J. G. see Chen B.-C. 7961
Reid R. G. see Kelly N. M. 8315
Reider P. J. see Bhupathy M. 9445
Reider P. J. see Cai D. 7991
Reider P. J. see Choi W.-B. 4571
Reider P. J. see Chung J. Y. L. 7379
Reider P. J. see Davies I. W. 7619
Reider P. J. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Reider P. J. see Rossen K. 6419
Reider P. J. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Reider P. J. see Senanayake C. H. 7615
Reider P. J. see Tillyer R. D. 4337
Reilly J. E. see Schultz A. G. 2893
Reilly M. and Oh T.
Simultaneous coordination of 2,6-dimethylpyranone by 1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane) 217
Reilly M. and Oh T.
Chiral Lewis acids derived from 1,8-naphthalenediylbis-(dichloroborane): mechanistic aspects 221
Rein T. see Cottard M. 3115
Rein T. Anvelt J. Soone A. Kreuder R. Wulff C. and Reiser O.
Kinetic resolution of racemic aldehydes by reaction with chiral 2-phosphonopropionates 2303
Reinaud O. see Viallon L. 4787
Reinaud O. see Viallon L. 6669
Reinhoudt D. N. see Huisman B.-H. 3273
Reiser O. see Rein T. 2303
Reisner A. see Johannes H.-H. 7225
Reisse J. see Durant A. 4257
Remacle B. see Krief A. 7917
Rémond G. see De Nanteuil G. 1435
Remuiñán M. J. see Ezquerra J. 6149
Remuzon P. Dussy C. Jacquet J. P. Soumeillant M. and Bouzard D.
4-Hydroxy-2-methyl-3(2*H*)-isothiazolone-1,1-dioxide as protecting group of 4-(*N*-methylaminosulfonyl)methyl-phenylhydrazine during Fischer indole synthesis 6227
Renil M. and Meldal M.
Synthesis and application of a PEGA polymeric support for high capacity continuous flow solid-phase peptide synthesis 4647
Renoux B. see Bertrand P. 4073
Renoux B. see Bertrand P. 6572
Repic O. see Xu D. 7357
Resek J. E. and Meyers A. I.
Unsaturation of ketones, nitriles and lactams with methyl phenylsulfinate 7051
Resta S. see D'Annibale A. 9039
Reymond J.-L. see Chen Y. 4015
Reymond J.-L. and Chen Y.
Catalytic, enantioselective aldol reaction using antibodies against a quaternary ammonium ion with a primary amine cofactor 2575

Reynolds K. see Murphy J. P. 9533
Reynolds W. F. see Harding W. W. 9137
Reynolds W. F. see Henry G. E. 4575
Reynolds W. F. see Miller S. L. 1227
Reynolds W. F. see Miller S. L. 5851
Rhee J. U. see Baik W. 2793
Rhee K. S. see Choi Y. H. 1871
Riant O. see Taudien S. 3513
Ribeiro A. A. see Zoretic P. A. 2925
Ribeiro A. A. see Zoretic P. A. 2929
Rich D. H. see Solomon M. E. 4955
Richards C. J. Hibbs D. E. and Hursthouse M. B.
$PdCl_2$-Complexes containing phosphinoferrocenyloxazoline ligands. X-Ray crystal structure analysis and application to Grignard cross-coupling 3745
Richards N. G. J. see Mellor J. M. 6765
Richardson D. E. see Zheng T.-C. 833
Richardson D. E. see Zheng T.-C. 837
Richardson P. F. Nelson L. T. J. and Sharpless K. B.
Synthesis of vicinal diamines from cyclic sulfates 9241
Riche C. see Sagnard I. 3149
Riche C. see Varea T. 1035
Riches A. G. see Cameron D. W. 2331
Richter M. J. see Adam W. 4991
Richter W. see Mayer M. 2047
Rico R. and Bermejo F.
Total synthesis of (–)-ampullicin and (+)-isoampullicin two growth regulators from *Ampulliferina* sp. No. 27 7889
Rico-Gómez R. see Suau R. 2653
Rideout J. A. see Wu Won J. J. 5255
Riehs G. see Urban E. 4773
Riehs G. and Urban E.
Asymmetric protected enoates as key intermediates towards an EPC synthesis of (+)-heptelidic acid 7233
Riera A. see Castejón P. 3019
Rietschel E. Th. see Fukase K. 7455
Rietschel E. Th. see Fukase K. 8645
Rigby J. H. Scribner S. and Heeg M. J.
Chromium(0)-promoted higher-order cycloadditions of 1,3,5-cyclooctatriene and cyclooctatetraene 8569
Righetti P. P. see Desimoni G. 2855
Riguera R. see Vázquez M. J. 8853
Rinaldi A. see Ballini R. 786
Ringe K. see Schinzer D. 4051
Riopel M. A. see Yule J. E. 6839
Ripoche I. Gelas J. Grée D. Grée R. and Troin Y.
A new stereoselective synthesis of chiral optically pure 4-piperidones 6675
Ripoll M. M. see Kumar S. 9543
Rise F. see Gundersen L.-L. 1945
Rissanen K. see Koskinen A. M. P. 5619
Ritter A. R. see Hansel J.-G. 2913
Riva R. see Guanti G. 3933
Rizzo J. D. see Kucherenko A. 5475
Robba M. see Foloppe M. P. 3127
Robba M. see Rault S. 6673
Robert A. see Guillemet M. 547
Roberts B. P. see Dang H.-S. 2875
Roberts B. P. see Dang H.-S. 3731
Roberts C. Bandaru R. and Switzer C.
Synthesis of oligonucleotides bearing the non-standard bases iso-C and iso-G. Comparison of iso-C–iso-G, C–G and U–A base-pair stabilities in RNA/DNA duplexes 3601
Roberts E. see Horwell D. C. 459
Roberts F. E. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Roberts F. E. see Senanayake C. H. 7615
Roberts J. C. Pallai P. V. and Rebek, Jr J.
Asymmetric synthesis of two-residue modules designed for mimicry of beta strands 691
Roberts L. R. see Motherwell W. B. 1121
Robertson N. Underhill A. E. Hursthouse M. B. Hibbs D. E. and Malik K. M. A.
Preparation, structure and properties of the new TTF based organic donor BMTP-TTF: unusual abstraction of sulphur from a seven membered ring 7297
Robidoux S. Guo Y. and Damha M. J.
Tricyclic 'oxadiazaphosphorine oxide' guanosines. A new strategy to functionalize guanosine at the exocyclic amino group 6651
Robl J. A. Karanewsky D. S. and Asaad M. M.
Synthesis of benzo-fused, 7,5- and 7,6-fused azepinones as conformationally restricted dipeptide mimetics 1593
Roby J. see Voyer N. 6627
Rocca P. Marsais F. Godard A. Quéguiner G. Adams L. and Alo B.
New syntheses of the marine alkaloids eudistomins D and U 7085
Rochat D. see Beauhaire J. 1043
Rock M. H. see Bégué J.-P. 5003
Röckel H. see Gleiter R. 1835
Roddis M. see Bird P. 1909
Rodgers J. M. see Zhang L. 8387
Rodios N. A. see Laskos E. 5637
Rodrigues J. A. R. Leiva G. C. and de Sousa J. D. F.
An easy entry to isoquinoline alkaloids by aza-Wittig electrocyclic ring-closure 59
Rodrigues Pereira E. and Prudhomme M.
A short synthesis of an indolocarbazolyl-oxazol-2-one, a potential protein kinase C inhibitor 2477
Rodrigues Pereira E. Spessel V. Prudhomme M. Martre A.-M. and Mousset G.
Synthesis of 4-(3-indolyl)-oxazol-2-one via electrochemical processes 2479
Rodríguez A. see Garcia J. G. 7391
Rodríguez B. see Rodríguez-Hahn L. 6391
Rodríguez J. see López S. 4669
Rodriguez J. B. Gros E. G. Caram J. A. and Marschoff C. M.
Ritter reaction on terpenoids—IV. Remarkable tendency to produce 3-aza-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene systems from mono and sesquiterpenes 7825
Rodríguez M. A. see Campos P. J. 5257
Rodríguez M. S. see Francisco C. G. 2141
Rodríguez-Hahn L. Cárdenas J. Esquivel B. Toscano R. A. and Rodríguez B.
Unusual isolation of BO_3 diterpene derivatives 6391
Rodríguez-Rodríguez L. de los A. see Suau R. 2653
Roe M. B. see Magnus P. 5479
Roe M. B. Whittaker M. and Procter G.
Studies on the synthesis of solenolide F; a Cr(II)-mediated cyclization to form the ten-membered ring 8103
Roger W. see Boivin J. 3333
Rohloff J. C. see Makra F.

6815
Rohloff J. C. Gardner J. O. and Towne R. W. Mycophenolate dianions 7803
Rohmer M. see Bisseret P. 7077
Rojas F. G. see Klix R. C. 1791
Rojas Wahl R. U. see Barton D. H. R. 7007
Rokach J. see Adiyaman M. 7367
Rokach J. see Wang S. S. 513
Roland S. Durand J. O. Savignac M. Genêt J. P. and Jung F. π-Allyl palladium ring closure strategy for the synthesis of a 1β-methylcarbapenem intermediate 3007
Roller P. P. see Otaka A. 927
Rollin P. see Lorin C. 4437
Romanenko V. D. see Sanchez M. 2085
Romanens P. see Kündig E. P. 4047
Romano S. see Armesto D. 965
Romano S. see Kim Y. S. 5147
Romero F. M. and Ziessel R. A straightforward synthesis of 5-bromo and 5,5'-dibromo-2,2'-bipyridines 6471
Romero J. R. see Cho L. Y. 8757
Romero M. A. see Tjepkema M. W. 6039
Romo D. see Rzasa R. M. 5307
Romo D. see Zemribo R. 4159
Roncali J. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. 2983
Ronchetti F. see Colombo D. 4865
Rönn M. Bäckvall J.-E. and Andersson P. G. Palladium(II)-catalyzed cyclization using molecular oxygen as reoxidant 7749
Rontani J.-F. see Grossi V. 3141
Roos G. H. P. see Doyle M. P. 4745
Rosa A. see Curci R. 5831
Rosati O. see Ceccherelli P. 5079
Rosauer K. G. see Buonora P. T. 4009
Roschangar F. see Jain R. 3307
Roseman J. D. see Evans P. A. 31
Roshchin A. I. Bumagin N. A. and Beletskaya I. P. Palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction of organostannoates with aryl halides in aqueous medium 125
Ross S. T. see Miller W. H. 9433
Rossano L. T. Lo Y. S. Anzalone L. Lee Y.-C. Meloni D. J. Moore J. R. Gale T. M. and Arnett J. F. A practical synthesis of nonpeptide cyclic ureas as potent HIV protease inhibitors 4967
Rossen K. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Rossen K. Weissman S. A. Sager J. Reamer R. A. Askin D. Volante R. P. and Reider P. J. Asymmetric hydrogenation of tetrahydropyrazines: synthesis of (*S*)-piper-azine-2-*tert*-butylcarboxamide, an intermediate in the preparation of the HIV protease inhibitor Indinavir 6419
Rossi J. C. see Garcia M. 6437
Rossi L. I. see Suárez A. R. 1201
Rossi T. see Bismara C. 4283
Rossignol S. see Dujardin G. 1653
Rotella D. P. Stereoselective synthesis of *erythro* α-amino epoxides 5453
Rotello V. M. see Nie B. 3617
Rotger M. C. see Tomàs S. 2523
Roth G. P. see Chen S.-H. 8933
Roth G. P. Farina V. Liebeskind L. S. and Peña-Cabrera E. Optimized Stille coupling reactions catalyzed by palladium on carbon with CuI as cocatalyst 2191
Roth G. P. Marshall D. R. and Chen S.-H. Reaction of paclitaxel and 10-desacetyl baccatin III with diethylamino sulfurtrifluoride 1609
Roth H. D. see McIlroy S. 7829
Rothemund S. see Wenschuh H. 1247
Rothenfluh D. F. Craig D. C. and Paddon-Row M. N. On the tendency of 1,2,3,6-tetrahydrobenzocyclobutene-3,6-diones for undergoing site-selective Diels–Alder reactions at the internal double bond 1129
Rothman J. H. see Kemp D. S. 3809
Rothman J. H. see Kemp D. S. 3813
Rothman J. H. see Kemp D. S. 4019
Rothman J. H. see Kemp D. S. 4023
Roush W. R. see Gustin D. J. 3443
Roush W. R. see Gustin D. J. 3447
Roush W. R. see Hunt J. A. 501
Roush W. R. see Marron T. G. 1581
Roussakis C. see Casapullo A. 2669
Rousseau G. see Brunel Y. 2619
Rousseau G. see Brunel Y. 8217
Rousselet G. Capdevielle P. and Maumy M. Copper-induced synthesis of iminiums: trimethylamine oxidation or amine *N*-oxide conversion 4999
Routledge A. see Akhtar S. 7333
Roy R. see Saha U. K. 3635
Roy R. see Zanini D. 7383
Roy R. Park W. K. C. Wu Q. and Wang S.-N. Synthesis of hyper-branched dendritic lactosides 4377
Royer J. see Vidal L. 2991
Ruan F. Yamamura S. Hakomori S. and Igarashi Y. Synthesis of sphingosine conjugate with controlled pore glass beads 6615
Ruan Z. see Zhang H. 649
Rubio A. see Ezquerra J. 6149
Rubio A. and Ezquerra J. First Michael addition reaction of α-substituted *N*-diphenylmethyleneglycinate with ethyl propiolate. Synthesis of α-substituted (*E*)-3,4-dehydroglutamic acids 5823
Rubio González R. see Fernández Mateos A. 621
Rubio González R. see Fernández Mateos A. 961
Rubiralta M. see Micouin L. 1693
Rudd B. A. M. see Evans D. R. 2351
Rudd C. N. see Lygo B. 3577
Rudi A. Kashman Y. Benayahu Y. and Schleyer M. Durbinal A, B and C: three new cytotoxic sponge metabolites 4853
Rudisill D. E. see Curran T. T. 4761
Rudziński J. M. see Mataka S. 6105
Ruhland T. Thiel M. and Künzer H. Total synthesis and reactivity of C(8)–C(14) methylene-bridged derivatives in the 8α-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene series 7651
Ruijtenbeek R. see Leenders R. G. G. 1701
Ruíz M. L. see Suau R. 2653
Rumbero A. see Toiron C. 6559
Rummakko P. see Karhunen P. 169
Rummakko P. see Karhunen P. 4501
Ruppar D. A. see Doyle M. P. 7579

Ruppert S. see Gais H.-J. 3837
Rusinska-Roszak D. see Łozynski M. 8849
Russell A. T. see Baldwin J. E. 9551
Russell D. R. see Atkinson R. S. 3241
Russell R. A. see Warrener R. N. 5275
Russo V. F. T. see Wladislaw B. 8367
Ryan K. M. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Ryan K. M. see Senanayake C. H. 7615
Rybalova T. V. see Polovinka M. P. 8093
Ryokume K. see Nokami J. 6099
Rzasa R. M. Romo D. Stirling D. J. Blunt J. W. and Munro M. H. G. Structural and synthetic studies of the pateamines: synthesis and absolute configuration of the hydroxydienoate fragment 5307

Saady M. Lebeau L. and Mioskowski C. Synthesis of adenosine-5'-phosphates and 5'-alkylphosphonates via the Mitsunobu reaction 2239
Saady M. Lebeau L. and Mioskowski C. Synthesis of diimidotriphosphoric acid and related esters 4237
Saady M. Lebeau L. and Mioskowski C. Convenient 'one-pot' synthesis of chlorophosphonates, chlorophosphates and chlorophosphoramides from the corresponding benzyl esters 4785
Saady M. Lebeau L. and Mioskowski C. Synthesis of di- and triphosphate ester analogs via a modified Michaelis–Arbuzov reaction 5183
Saavedra O. M. see Martin O. R. 799
Saba A. see Chelucci G. 4673
Sabbe K. see Huang P. 8299
Saccavini J.-C. see Latouche C. 1665
Sacha H. see Braun M. 4213
Sachleben R. A. see Gakh A. A. 8163
Sadalapure K. S. see Gurjar M. K. 1933
Saeki Y. see Tsuji Y. 1465
Saez B. see Arjona O. 1319
Saez V. see Prodger J. C. 2339
Safaei-G. J. see Pyne S. G. 2511
Sagara S. see Konno K. 1865
Sager J. see Rossen K. 6419
Sagnard I. Sasaki N. A. Chiaroni A. Riche C. and Potier P. Enantioselective synthesis of cyclopropane α-amino acids: synthesis of *N*-Boc-*cis*-(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-methanoproline and *N*-Boc-(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-methanoglutamic acid 3149
Saha A. K. see Das S. 2315
Saha J. K. see Comins D. L. 7995
Saha U. K. and Roy R. First synthesis of N-linked-glycopeptoid as new glycopeptidomimetics 3635
Saha-Möller C. R. see Adam W. 1429
Saha-Möller C. R. see Adam W. 7853
Saïah M. K. E. and Pellicciari R. Rhodium-catalysed redox isomerization of hydroxy alkynes to *trans* keto and hydroxy vinyl esters. A short and stereoselective synthesis of dipeptide isosters 4497
Saiakhov R. see Dabkowski W. 9223
Saigo K. see Hashimoto Y. 8821
Saiki S. see Tobe Y. 939
Saimoto H. Yatani S. Sashiwa H. and Shigemasa Y. Aldol type reaction of unprotected sugars in methanol 937
Sainsbury M. see Graupner P. R. 5827
Sainsbury M. see Lacy C. 3949
Sainsbury M. see Lacy C. 5652
Saint-Jalmes B. see Lienard P. 5895
Saito I. see Nakatani K. 5363
Saito M. Kawamura M. and Ogasawara K. Diastereo- and enantiocontrolled synthesis of sandalwood constituents (–)-β-santalene and (+)-*epi*-β-santalene starting from the same (+)-norcamphor 9003
Saito S. see Yamazaki T. 5749
Saito T. see Ishikawa T. 2795
Saito T. see Ito A. 8809
Sajiki H. Selective inhibition of benzyl ether hydrogenolysis with Pd/C due to the presence of ammonia, pyridine or ammonium acetateo 3465
Sakagami Y. Sano A. Hara O. Mikawa T. and Marumo S. Cladosporol, β-1,3-glucan biosynthesis inhibitor, isolated from fungus, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* 1469
Sakaguchi S. see Iwahama T. 1523
Sakaguchi S. see Iwahama T. 6923
Sakai K. see Suemune H. 7259
Sakai M. see Yokoyama A. 4901
Sakai S. see Takayama H. 9337
Sakai Y. see Shibuya M. 897
Sakakibara J. see Nagatsu A. 4097
Sakakura A. see Suenaga K. 5053
Sakamoto K. see Seio K. 9515
Sakamoto S. see Mukai C. 5761
Sakamoto T. see Matsushita Y. 1879
Sakamoto Y. see Takahashi T. 2273
Sakata S. T. see Gwaltney, II S. L. 7177
Sakata Y. see Higuchi H. 5359
Saksena A. K. Girijavallabhan V. M. Lovey R. G. Pike R. E. Wang H. Ganguly A. K. Morgan B. Zaks A. and Puar M. S. Highly stereoselective access to novel 2,2,4-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans by halocyclization: practical chemoenzymatic synthesis of Sch 51048, a broad-spectrum orally active antifungal agent 1787
Sakuda S. Guce-Bigol U. Itoh M. Nishimura T. and Yamada Y. Linearmycin A, a novel linear polyene antibiotic 2777
Sakuragi H. see Fujii T. 8039
Sakurai A. Horibe H. Kuboyama N. Hashimoto Y. and Okumura Y. Absolute configuration of urothion, a pigment of urine: asymmetric synthesis of 2-amino-6-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)-pteridin-4(3*H*)-one, the desulfurization product 2631
Saladino R. Crestini C. Bernini R. Mincione E. and Ciafrino R. A new and efficient synthesis of 8-hydroxypurine derivatives by dimethyldioxirane oxidation 2665
Salama P. and Bernard C. Chemoselective synthesis of functionalized diselenides 5711
Salaski E. J. Synthesis of imidazobenzazepinthiones: a new series of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors 1387
Salaün J. see Estieu K. 2975
Salaün J. see Gaucher A. 2979
Salazar J. A. see Arencibia T. 6337
Salazar J. A. see Martín A. 4489

Salcido S. L. see Kirms M. A. 7979
Salerno G. see Bonardi A. 7495
Salez H. Wardani A. Demeunynck M. Tatibouet A. and Lhomme J. Synthesis of Tröger's base analogs derived from 3-aminoacridine and 10-aminobenzo[*b*][1,7]phenanthroline 1271
Salituro G. M. Zink D. L. Dahl A. Nielsen J. Wu E. Huang L. Kastner C. and Dumont F. J. Meridamycin: a novel nonimmunosuppressive FKBP12 ligand from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* 997
Sallé L. see Cossy J. 7235
Salomon C. J. and Breuer E. Efficient and selective dealkylation of phosphonate diisopropyl esters using Me_3SiBr 6759
Salou-Guiziou V. see Bozec-Ogor S. 6063
Salunkhe A. M. and Brown H. C. Dichloroborane–dimethyl sulfide, a highly selective reducing agent for reduction of organyl azides to amines 7987
Salvadori P. see Petri A. 1549
Sályi S. see Gunda T. E. 7111
Saman D. see Chodounská H. 7769
Samanen J. M. see Miller W. H. 9433
Samaritani S. see Menicagli R. 9531
Sammakia T. and Latham H. A. On the use of ferrocenyl cations as chiral Lewis acids: evidence for protic acid catalysis 6867
Samoshin V. V. see Troyansky E. I. 2293
Samuel C. J. see Jenkins H. D. B. 6159
Sanchez C. see Acosta A. 2165
Sánchez J. F. see Barrero A. F. 5251
Sánchez L. see Martín N. 7153
Sanchez M. Cosledan F. Sotiropoulos J. M. Lamandé L. Drapailo A. B. Gudima A. O. and Romanenko V. D. Intramolecular donor-stabilized phosphanylium salts via λ^3 functionalized-iminophosphanes 2085
Sánchez-Andrada P. see Molina P. 9405
Sandanayaka V. P. see Curtis E. A. 1989
Sandanayake K. R. A. S. see Suenaga H. 4825
Sandhu J. S. see Baruah B. 6747
Sandmann G. see Yokoyama A. 4901
Sandosham J. see Fischer P. M. 5409
Sandoval-Ramírez J. see Montiel-Smith S. 8359
Sanetti A. see Bovicelli P. 3031
San Feliciano A. see Medarde M. 8097
Sanfilippo C. see Nicolosi G. 6545
Sano A. see Hashimoto S. 2251
Sano A. see Sakagami Y. 1469
Sano H. see Harada K. 1511
Sano S. Kobayashi Y. Kondo T. Takebayashi M. Maruyama S. Fujita T. and Nagao Y. Asymmetric total synthesis of ISP-I (myriocin, thermozymocidin), a potent immunosuppressive principle in the *Isaria sinclairii* metabolite 2097
Sano S. Liu X.-K. Takebayashi M. Kobayashi Y. Tabata K. Shiro M. and Nagao Y. Lewis acid- and cationic lithium-mediated diastereoselective aldol-type reaction based on a double chiral recognition manner for the asymmetric synthesis of α-substituted serines 4101
Sano T. see Oriyama T. 5581
Sano T. and Kaya K. Oscillamide Y, a chymotrypsin inhibitor from toxic *Oscillatoria agardhii* 5933
Sano T. and Kaya K. A 2-amino-2-butenoic acid(Dhb)-containing microcystin isolated from *Oscillatoria agardhii* 8603
Santaella C. see Clary L. 539
Santagostino M. and Kilburn J. D. Synthesis of spirocycles by radical cyclisations of methylenecyclopropane derivatives 1365
Santamaria J. see Da Silva Goes A. 2235
Santelli M. see Santelli-Rouvier C. 2459
Santelli-Rouvier C. Lefrère S. Mamai M. and Santelli M. Preparation of δ-chloro-α-allenylketones by acylation of 3-buten-1-ynes 2459
Santi C. see Tiecco M. 163
Santiago B. see Meyers A. I. 5877
Santos A. G. see Barros M. T. 2321
Santos P. F. Lobo A. M. and Prabhakar S. A novel approach to the hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indole nucleus: a synthesis of (±)-desoxyeseroline 8099
Sapi J. see Jeannin L. 2057
Sapík M. see Marek R. 8101
Sarabia-García F. see López-Herrera F. J. 2851
Sarangi C. Nayak A. Nanda B. Das N. B. and Sharma R. P. A novel Cu(II)–Mg-system for allylation and reduction of carbonyl compounds 7119
Saravanan K. see Kumar P. 3397
Saravanan K. see Pandey B. 1145
Sardone N. see Poli G. 8669
Sargood K. J. see Mellor J. M. 6765
Sarma P. K. S. see Murphy J. P. 9533
Sarobe M. Snoeijer J. D. Jenneskens L. W. Slagt M. Q. and Zwikker J. W. Cyclopenta[*cd*]fluoranthene: acefluoranthylene 8489
Sarobe M. Snoeijer J. D. Jenneskens L. W. Zwikker J. W. and Wesseling J. Flash vacuum thermolysis of 1,5-bis-(1-chloroethenyl)-anthracene. The thermal conversion of cyclopent[*hi*]-aceanthrylene into cyclopent-[*hi*]acephenanthrylene 9565
Sàrries N. see Arsequell G. 7323
Sartori G. Bigi F. Pastorio A. Porta C. Arienti A. Maggi R. Moretti N. and Gnappi G. Electrophilic alkenylation of aromatics with phenylacetylene over zeolite HSZ-360 9177
Sartori G. Bigi F. Porta C. Maggi R. and Mora R. Synthesis of a new *ortho-tert*-butylphenol-based calix[4]arene 2311
Sartori G. Bigi F. Porta C. Maggi R. and Peri F. Solvent effect in the 'fragment condensation' synthesis of calix[4]arenes and temperature dependent ^{1}H-NMR studies of new dihomomonoxacalixarenes 8323
Sasai H. see Kim W.-S. 4443
Sasai H. see Sugita K. 1067
Sasaki M. Matsumori N. Murata M. Tachibana K. and Yasumoto T. Stereochemical assignment of the C35–C39 acyclic linkage in maitotoxin: completion of stereochemical determination of C15–C134 9011
Sasaki M. Nonomura T. Murata M. and Tachibana K. Synthetic approach toward complete structure determination of maitotoxin.

Stereochemical assignment of the C63–C68 acyclic linkage 9007
Sasaki N. A. see Sagnard I. 3149
Sasaki S. see Iyoda M. 579
Sasaki S. see Nagatsugi F. 421
Sasaki S. see Yamashita K. 4817
Sasaki S. Maruta K. Naito H. Sugihara H. Hiratani K. and Maeda M. New calcium-selective electrodes based on annonaceous acetogenins and their analogs with neighboring bistetrahydrofuran 5571
Sasaki S. Nakashima S. Nagatsugi F. Tanaka Y. Hisatome M. and Maeda M. Design of a novel artificial nucleobase for the selective formation of a triple-complex with a cytosine–guanine base pair 9521
Sashiwa H. see Saimoto H. 937
Sasidharan M. Suresh S. and Sudalai A. Catalytic oxidation of ethers with H_2O_2 over zeolites 9071
Sassa T. see Seto H. 5917
Sasse W. H. F. see Kelly-Basetti B. M. 327
Sastre A. Torres T. and Hanack M. Synthesis of novel unsymmetrical monoaminated phthalocyanines 8501
Sata N. U. see Ichiba T. 3977
Satake M. see Morohashi A. 8995
Satake M. see Seki T. 7093
Satish S. see Ganeshpure P. A. 8861
Satish Kumar V. see Venkateswara Rao B. 147
Sato F. see Gao Y. 5913
Sato F. see Harada K. 3203
Sato F. see Kasatkin A. 6075
Sato F. see Kasatkin A. 6079
Sato F. see Nakagawa T. 3207
Sato F. see Urabe H. 4261
Sato F. see Urabe H. 5595
Sato H. see Koga H. 87
Sato H. see Yada H. 7471
Sato K. see Kusumoto T. 1071
Sato M. Taniguchi T. Hirokawa T. and Kaneko C. A facile synthesis of α,β-difluoro-α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds by use of molecular fluorine addition 6705
Sato R. see Ogawa S. 587
Sato S. and Furukawa N. First detection of 2,2'-biphenylylenediphenylsulfurane and -selenurane [10-M-4(C4), M = S, Se] by low temperature NMR experiments and isolation of the tellurane 2803
Sato T. see Yasunami M. 103
Satoh T. see Hattori T. 4821
Satoh T. and Horiguchi K. The first example of oxiranyllithium and oxiranyl Grignard reagent having a carbanion destabilizing group: generation, property, and some synthetic uses 8235
Satoh T. Takano K. Someya H. and Matsuda K. Generation of magnesium alkylidene carbenoids from 1-halovinyl sulfoxides with Grignard reagent—their property and some synthetic uses 7097
Satoh Y. and Marcopulos N. Application of 5-lithiotetrazoles in organic synthesis 1759
Sattigeri J. A. see Srikrishna A. 2347
Satyanarayana J. see Basaveswara Rao M. V. 3385
Saulnier M. G. Frennesson D. B. Deshpande M. S. and Vyas D. M. Synthesis of a rebeccamycin-related indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole by palladium(0) catalyzed polyannulation 7841
Sauvage J.-P. see Chambron J.-C. 9321
Sauvêtre R. see Tellier F. 4221
Sauvêtre R. see Tellier F. 4223
Savage G. P. see Easton C. J. 629
Savage G. P. see Kelly-Basetti B. M. 327
Savignac M. see Genêt J. P. 1443
Savignac M. see Lemaire-Audoire S. 1267
Savignac M. see Montalbetti C. 5891
Savignac M. see Roland S. 3007
Savirón M. see Andreu R. 4319
Sawada M. see Kanai M. 9349
Sawada T. see Mataka S. 6105
Sawai H. see Kohda J. 5575
Sawamoto T. see Ohira S. 1537
Sawamura M. see Kuwano R. 5239
Sawamura M. Hamashima H. Shinoto H. and Ito Y. Asymmetric Michael reaction of an α-cyano Weinreb amide catalyzed by a rhodium complex with trans-chelating chiral diphosphine PhTRAP 6479
Sawick D. P. see Ku Y.-Y. 2733
Scafato P. see Degl'Innocenti A. 9031
Scalano J. C. see Camara de Lucas N. 677
Scala A. see Colombo D. 4865
Scettri A. see Bonadies F. 2839
Scettri A. see D'Annibale A. 4659
Schaeffer M. see Maguire A. R. 467
Scharpé S. see Belyaev A. 3755
Schaumann E. see Adiwidjaja G. 8771
Schaus J. V. see Jain N. F. 8723
Scheeren H. W. see Leenders R. G. G. 1701
Scheffer J. R. see Fu T. Y. 2025
Scheffer J. R. see Fu T. Y. 4353
Scheffer J. R. see Ito Y. 6083
Scheffer J. R. see Ito Y. 6087
Scheinmann F. see Brown R. T. 1117
Scheinmann F. see Brown R. T. 8661
Scheinmann F. see Ferguson J. R. 8867
Schellhaas K. see Schmalz H.-G. 5511
Schellhaas K. see Schmalz H.-G. 5515
Scheuer P. J. see Ichiba T. 3977
Scheuer P. J. see Juagdan E. G. 2905
Schiesser C. H. see Fong M. C. 7329
Schilling M. B. see Bray B. L. 4483
Schillinger K. J. see Johnson D. K. 8565
Schinazi R. F. see Xiang Y. 7193
Schinzer D. Ringe K. Jones P. G. and Döring D. Total synthesis of β-pinguisene 4051
Schlewer G. see Ballereau S. 7449
Schlewer G. see Blum C. 7239
Schleyer M. see Rudi A. 4853
Schlotmann W. see Fitjer L. 4985
Schmalz H.-G. Majdalani A. Geller T. Hollander J. and Bats J. W. Diastereoselective transformations of chiral η^6-arene–$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes: enantioselective synthesis of functionalized hydronaphthalene derivatives related to the *seco*-pseudopterosins 4777
Schmalz H.-G. and Schellhaas K. *tele*-Substitution as the major pathway in intermolecular nucleophilic addition/-protonation reactions of *ortho*-alkylated η^6-anisole–$Cr(CO)_3$ derivatives 5511
Schmalz H.-G. and Schellhaas K. On the enantioselective deprotonation/silylation of prochiral mono- and 1,2-

dimethoxybenzene–$Cr(CO)_3$ derivatives 5515
Schmid N. and Behr J.-P. Recognition of DNA sequences by strand replacement with polyamino-oligonucleotides 1447
Schmidt C. see Huchel U. 9457
Schmidt M. see Märkl G. 6429
Schmidt M. see Trojandt G. 857
Schmidt R. R. see Castro-Palomino J. C. 5343
Schmidt R. R. see Castro-Palomino J. C. 6871
Schmidt R. R. see Espinosa J.-F. 6329
Schmidt R. R. see Huchel U. 9457
Schmidt R. R. see Lassaletta J. M. 4209
Schmidtchen F. P. see Peschke W. 5155
Schmitt A. see Boivin J. 7243
Schmittberger T. and Uguen D. Sodium sulphide as a mild and selective desilylating reagent 7445
Schmittel M. Strittmatter M. and Kiau S. Switching from the Myers reaction to a new thermal cyclization mode in enyne-allenes 4975
Schnaar R. L. see Ichikawa M. 8731
Schödel H. see Bock H. 7855
Schofield A. see Idris M. S. 3251
Schofield C. J. see Walter M. W. 7761
Schönmann G. see Langhals H. 6423
Schrader E. see Shi X. 71
Schroth W. Jordan H. and Spitzner R. Synthesis and properties of 1,2-benzodithiins 1421
Schuchmann P. and Hafner K. Synthesis and reactions of [*n*](1,6)- and [*n*](2,6)azulenophanes 2603
Schuerman M. A. Keverline K. I. and Hiskey R. G. Chiral synthesis of L-γ-carboxyglutamic acid (L-Gla) 825
Schulte G. see Link J. T. 3584
Schultz A. G. and Guo Z. Synthesis of monomeric and oligomeric naphtho- and biaryl-fused 1,8-diaza-14-crown-4 macrocycles 659
Schultz A. G. Kirincich S. J. and Rahm R. Asymmetric organic synthesis. Preparation and Birch reduction–alkylation of 2-methyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-1-ones 4551
Schultz A. G. Reilly J. E. and Wang Y. New photochemistry of cross-conjugated cyclohexadienones. Photocyclizations of 4-benzyloxymethyl- and 4-trimethylsilylmethoxymethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones 2893
Schultz R. see Stork G. 6387
Schultze L. M. see Sinha N. D. 9277
Schulz G. see Baumann K. 2231
Schulz G. see Zimmer R. 7635
Schulz K. Hofmann J. Zimmermann G. and Findeisen M. Thermal 1,2-styryl migration within 1-phenyl-1-buten-3-yne 3829
Schuster D. I. see Wang Y. 6843
Schütte D. Oeser T. Irngartinger H. and Wießler M. Synthesis and characterization of tetraferrocenylethene 5163
Schütz K. see Nakayama J. 8583
Schütz K. Kurz M. and Göbel M. W. Synthesis of oligonucleotides labelled with a novel type of chemically stable acridine dye 8407
Schwalbe C. H. see Spiers I. D. 2125
Schwalbe C. H. see Wallis M. P. 3759
Schwartz M. E. Breaker R. R. Asteriadis G. T. and Gough G. R. A universal adapter for chemical synthesis of DNA or RNA on any single type of solid support 27
Schwartz R. E. see Morris S. A. 9101
Schwarz M. see Koppe T. 377
Schwender C. F. see Kanojia R. M. 8553
Scialdone M. A. and Johnson C. R. Building blocks for skipped polyols: *syn*-1,3-acetonides by chemoenzymatic synthesis from cycloheptatriene 43
Scilimati A. see Caló V. 171
Scilimati A. see Caló V. 6790
Scolastico C. see Bernardi A. 1363
Scolastico C. see Colombo L. 625
Scorrano G. see Maggini M. 2845
Scott A. I. see Park J. 5719
Scott A. I. see Park J. 7342
Scott A. I. see Wang J. 2389
Scott A. I. see Wang J. 7043
Scott J. A. see Wang H. 5847
Scott L. see Sorgi K. L. 3597
Scott L. T. see Crowley C. 9215
Scremin C. L. Boal J. H. Wilk A. Phillips L. R. Zhou L. and Beaucage S. L. 1-(2-Deoxy-α- and β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-2-(thymin-1-yl)ethane derivatives as conformational probes for *alt*DNA oligonucleotides 8953
Scribner S. see Rigby J. H. 8569
Scrivanti A. and Matteoli U. A convenient synthesis of 2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)-propenoic acid (a naproxen precursor) 9015
Scudder P. H. see Baldwin J. E. 2105
Sebok P. see Adam W. 3669
Sedmera P. Havlíček V. Jegorov A. and Segre A. L. Cyclosporin D hydroperoxide, a new metabolite of *Tolypocladium terricola* 6953
Seeberger P. H. and Caruthers M. H. Oxidative formation of phosphorodithioates via H-phosphonodithioates 695
Segi M. see Nakajima T. 1667
Segre A. L. see Sedmera P. 6953
Seif L. see Li Q. 8391
Seio K. Wada T. Sakamoto K. Yokoyama S. and Sekine M. Synthesis and properties of conformationally rigid cyclouridylic acid having a covalent bonding linker between the uracil 5-position and the 5'-phosphate group 9515
Seitz D. E. Ezcurra J. E. and Guttman-Carlisle D. L. Synthesis and chemical properties of a series of doxorubicin enamino-malonyl-β-alanine derivatives 1413
Seki T. see Yotsu-Yamashita M. 5563
Seki T. Satake M. Mackenzie L. Kaspar H. F. and Yasumoto T. Gymnodimine, a new marine toxin of unprecedented structure isolated from New Zealand oysters and the dinoflagellate, *Gymnodinium* sp. 7093
Sekiguchi M. see Hara S. 6511
Sekine M. see Seio K. 9515
Sekine M. see Wada T. 1683
Sekine M. see Wada T. 8845
Selke R. see Harthun A. 7423
Senanayake C. H. see Davies I. W. 7619
Senanayake C. H. DiMichele L. M. Liu J. Fredenburgh L. E. Ryan K. M. Roberts F. E. Larsen R. D. Verhoeven T. R. and Reider P. J.

Regio- and stereocontrolled syntheses of cyclic chiral *cis*-amino alcohols from 1,2-diols or epoxides 7615
Senanayake C. H. Roberts F. E. DiMichele L. M. Ryan K. M. Liu J. Fredenburgh L. E. Foster B. S. Douglas A. W. Larsen R. D. Verhoeven T. R. and Reider P. J. The behavior of indene oxide in the Ritter reaction: a simple route to *cis*-aminoindanol 3993
Seneviratne V. see Webb K. S. 2377
Sengupta S. and Bhattacharyya S. Aqueous Heck reaction of amino acid derived arenediazonium salts: semisynthetic modification of phenylalanine and tyrosine 4475
Sennequier N. Boucher J.-L. Battioni P. and Mansuy D. Superoxide anion efficiently performs the oxidative cleavage of C=NOH bonds of amidoximes and *N*-hydroxyguanidines with formation of nitrogen oxides 6059
Senoo Y. see Suzuki H. 1671
Senskey M. D. Bradshaw J. D. Tessier C. A. and Youngs W. J. Aryl nitro group substitution by primary and secondary amines 6217
Seo H. see Tani K. 1883
Seoane C. see Acosta A. 2165
Seoane C. see Illescas B. 8307
Seoane C. see Marco J. L. 5393
Seoane C. see Martín N. 7153
Sepetov N. F. see Kocis P. 6623
Séraphin D. Lynch M. A. and Duval O. A simple and efficient synthetic route to benzo[*c*]phenanthridines 5731
Serkov I. see Garcia M. 6437
Serri A. see Araneo S. 4307
Serri A. see Bravo A. 6945
Servi S. see Fronza G. 123
Sessler J. L. see Weghorn S. J. 4713
Sessler J. L. and Brucker E. A. The first 'crowned' expanded porphyrin 1175
Seth P. P. see Bergmeier S. C. 3793
Seto H. see Furihata K. 2817
Seto H. Sassa T. Kawaide H. Shigihara T. Uzawa J. and Yoshida S. Isolation and stereocontrolled synthesis of a 17-hydroxy-16β,17-dihydrogibberellin, GA_{82} 5917
Setsune J. and Takeda H. Synthesis of *N,N'*-(trimethylene)-linked porphyrin–cyclen composite 5903
Sewald N. see Golubev A. 2037
Sha C.-K. and Huang S.-J. Synthesis of β-substituted α-iodocycloalkenones 6927
Sha C.-K. Shen C.-Y. Lee R.-S. Lee S.-R. and Wang S.-L. Enhancement of diastereofacial selectivity by protecting groups: asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions of 2-siloxyfurans derived from L-ascorbic acid 1283
Shah A. see Bloodworth A. J. 7551
Shan W. see Zhang H. 649
Shang L. see Donaldson W. A. 1575
Shannon P. V. R. see Oliveira-Campos A. M. F. 133
Shapiro M. J. see Anderson R. C. 5311
Sharma G. V. M. see Rama Rao A. V. 139
Sharma G. V. M. see Rama Rao A. V. 143
Sharma G. V. M. and Krishnudu K. Radical reactions on furanoside acetals: first synthesis of sporothriolide and 4-*epi*-ethisolide from 'diacetone glucose' 2661
Sharma G. V. M. Raja Rao A. V. S. and Murthy V. S. First 'chiron approach' based convergent synthesis of (–)-colletol from D-xylose 4117
Sharma P. K. and Warkentin J. Generation and trapping of a silyloxy carbonyl ylide 7591
Sharma R. P. see Sarangi C. 7119
Sharma S. K. Corrales G. and Penadés S. Single step stereoselective synthesis of unprotected 2,4-dinitrophenyl glycosides 5627
Sharma U. see Singh V. 3421
Sharpless K. B. see Hugger U. 6603
Sharpless K. B. see Richardson P. F. 9241
Shay J. J. see Walters M. A. 7575
Shayira Banu H. see Pitchumani K. 1149
Shcherbukhin V. V. see Polovinka M. P. 8093
Shea K. J. see Gwaltney, II S. L. 7177
Sheinkman A. K. see Kucherenko A. 5475
Shekharam T. see Ermolenko M. S. 2461
Sheldon R. A. see Gnaim J. M. 3893
Sheldrake P. W. see Herbert R. B. 5649
Shen C. K. F. Chien K.-M. Liu T.-Y. Lin T.-I. Her G.-R. and Luh T.-Y. Palladium-catalyzed [3 + 2] cycloaddition of 60-fullerene with *cis*-$HOCH_2CH{=}CHCH_2OCO_2Et$ 5383
Shen C.-Y. see Sha C.-K. 1283
Shen T. Y. see Zhai H.-X. 7403
Shen Y.-C. see Ciufolini M. A. 4709
Shen Z. see Zoretic P. A. 2925
Sher R. see Browne M. 2555
Sheradsky T. and Yusupova L. Intramolecular nucleophilic substitution on nitrogen. A new heterocyclic synthesis 7701
Sheridan J. B. see Chaffee K. 1577
Sherman J. C. see Gibb B. C. 7587
Sherry A. D. see Kovacs Z. 9269
Shertzer H. G. see Graupner P. R. 5827
Shevchenko I. V. A new addition reaction in organophosphorus chemistry 2021
Shi G. Huang X. and Zhang F.-J. Regioselectivity in the addition of carbon nucleophiles to 1-fluoro and 1,1-difluoro π-allylpalladium complexes 6305
Shi X. Ishihara T. Yamanaka H. and Gupton J. T. Reactions of β-fluoro-vinamidinium salt with bifunctional hetero nucleophiles. A new synthetic route to fluorinated heterocycles 1527
Shi X. Soares Leal W. Liu Z. Schrader E. and Meinwald J. A new synthesis of alkylated 2*H*-pyran-2-ones and its application to the determination of the relative and absolute configuration of supellapyrone, sex pheromone of the brownbanded cockroach, *Supella longipalpa* 71
Shi X. Webster F. X. Kallmerten J. and Meinwald J. Diastereoselective [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of a tertiary bisallylic ether 7197
Shi X. Webster F. X. and Meinwald J. Synthesis and the determination of the absolute

configuration of matsuone, sex pheromone of female *Matsucoccus* pine scales 7201
Shi X.-X. see Wang S. S. 513
Shi Z. see Lin G. 9537
Shi Z. and Thummel R. P. Bridged dibenzimidazolin-ylidenes as new derivatives of tetraaminoethylene 2741
Shia G. A. see Poss A. J. 4721
Shia G. A. see Stavber S. 6769
Shia K.-S. see Liu H.-J. 1817
Shibasaki M. see Kim W.-S. 4443
Shibasaki M. see Sodeoka M. 8795
Shibasaki M. see Sugita K. 1067
Shibasaki M. see Tokunoh R. 8035
Shibata I. see Kawakami T. 9357
Shibata I. see Yasuda M. 9497
Shibata N. see Kita Y. 115
Shibata N. Fujita S. Gyoten M. Matsumoto K. and Kita Y. A novel diastereoselective synthesis of chiral, non-racemic unsymmetrical thioacetals using silicon-induced Pummerer-type reaction 109
Shibata T. see Nakamura M. 5059
Shibata Y. see Takimiya K. 5045
Shibuya M. see Naoe Y. 9165
Shibuya M. Sakai Y. and Naoe Y. A convenient synthesis of acyclic conjugated enediynes 897
Shida N. see Fukuyama Y. 583
Shida N. Kubota Y. Fukui H. Asao N. Kadota I. and Yamamoto Y. Nickel catalyzed imine aldol reactions between activated imines and pronucleophiles 5023
Shieh W.-C. Cantrell, Jr W. R. and Carlson J. A. Asymmetric reduction of *ortho*-substituted benzophenones with *B*-chlorodiisopinocampheylboran e: a convenient synthesis of enantiomerically enriched benzhydrols 3797
Shier W. T. Abbas H. K. and Badria F. A. Complete structures of the sphingosine analog mycotoxins fumonisin B_1 and AAL toxin T_A: absolute configuration of the side chains 1571
Shigemasa Y. see Saimoto H. 937
Shigemori H. see Kobayashi J. 5589
Shigemori-Suzuki T. see Ueda M. 6267
Shigihara A. see Matsumoto K. 5295
Shigihara T. see Seto H. 5917
Shimada T. see Asai T. 273
Shimada T. see Harada K. 1511
Shimagaki M. Fujieda Y. Kimura T. and Nakata T. New synthetic methods for olefins from secondary phosphates and thiophosphates 719
Shimano M. Nagaoka H. and Yamada Y. Synthetic studies on (±)-antheridic acid; construction of the antheridic acid skeleton 8227
Shimizu K. see Higuchi H. 5359
Shimizu M. see Fujisawa T. 5031
Shimizu M. Kamei M. and Fujisawa T. Stereocontrol in the reduction of 1,2-diimine with an oxazaborolidine catalyst. Highly stereoselective preparation of (*R,R*)-1,2-diphenylethylenediamine 8607
Shimizu M. Kume K. and Fujisawa T. Switchover of the diastereoselectivity induced by a simple selection of titanium(IV) halides in the addition reaction of silyl ketene acetals to a chiral imine 5227
Shimizu M. Teramoto Y. and Fujisawa T. Creation of chirality in the reaction of the chiral ester enolate–imine condensation leading to the stereodivergent synthesis of β-lactams 729
Shimizu M. Teramoto Y. and Fujisawa T. Corrigendum 4324
Shimizu T. see Hiranuma S. 8247
Shimizu Y. see Bauer I. 991
Shimose K. see Ishida H. 8987
Shin G. C. see Choi Y. H. 1871
Shin H. J. Murakami M. Matsuda H. Ishida K. and Yamaguchi K. Oscillapeptin, an elastase and chymotrypsin inhibitor from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-204) 5235
Shin S. C. see Choi Y. H. 1871
Shin W. S. Lee K. and Oh D. Y. One-pot synthesis of primary *E*-allylic amines 281
Shin Y. A. see Hwang K.-J. 3337
Shinada T. and Yoshihara K. A facile method for the conversion of oximes to ketones and aldehydes by the use of activated MnO_2 6701
Shinkai S. see Imada T. 2093
Shinkai S. see Kimura T. 559
Shinkai S. see Koh K. N. 5191
Shinkai S. see Koh K. N. 6095
Shinkai S. see Lhotak P. 4829
Shinkai S. see Linnane P. 3865
Shinkai S. see Linnane P. 8833
Shinkai S. see Ohseto F. 6911
Shinkai S. see Suenaga H. 4825
Shinkai S. see Suzuki T. 249
Shinkai S. see Takeshita M. 3341
Shinoto H. see Sawamura M. 6479
Shinozuka K. see Kohda J. 5575
Shiomi K. see Yamanaka H. 7267
Shiono T. see Matsumoto M. 8817
Shirahama H. see Hashimoto K. 6235
Shirai J. see Kuwano R. 5239
Shirai J. see Nakatani K. 5363
Shirai R. see Onoda T. 5765
Shiraishi M. see Wasserman H. H. 6785
Shirakawa Y. see Ohno M. 6899
Shiraki M. see Nemoto H. 8799
Shiraki R. Sumino A. Tadano K. and Ogawa S. Total synthesis of PI-091 5551
Shiro M. see Harada S. 9489
Shiro M. see Inoue T. 9333
Shiro M. see Nagao Y. 2799
Shiro M. see Sano S. 4101
Shiro M. see Watanabe N. 1491
Shivanyuk A. N. see Lukin O. V. 7725
Shizuri Y. see Kato T. 2133
Shizuri Y. see Yokoyama A. 4901
Shogase Y. see Tanaka K. 915
Shogase Y. see Tanaka K. 1675
Shohoji M. C. B. L. A dimerisation reaction of benzene carbaldehydes catalysed by ion pairing studied by ESR spectroscopy 6167
Shone R. L. see Kucherenko A. 5475
Shono T. see Kashimura S. 4805
Shono T. see Kashimura S. 5041
Short K. M. and Ziegler, Jr C. B. 5- and 6-Membered ring compounds from (*E*)-β-iodo(vinyl)sulfones 355
Shoshani I. see Désaubry L. 995
Shteingarts V. D. see

Laev S. S. 4655
Shteingarts V. D. see Panteleeva E. V. 8465
Shu L.-H. Wang G.-W. Wu S.-H. Wu H.-M. and Lao X.-F. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reaction of [60]fullerene and imines of α-amino acid esters: formation of fullerene-fused proline derivatives 3871
Shudo K. see Yamazaki T. 5749
Shuker A. J. see Wender P. A. 4939
Shum W. see Chen J. 2379
Shustov G. V. and Rauk A. 2,5-Dimethyl-Δ^3-pyrroline: a novel optically active C_2-symmetric secondary amine 5449
Sibi M. P. and Christensen J. W. Intramolecular hydrosilylations of β,γ-unsaturated acyloxy silanes. A convenient synthesis of (2*S*,3*R*)-*N*-BOC-3-hydroxyproline methyl ester 6213
Sibi M. P. Christensen J. W. Kim S.-G. Eggen M. Stessman C. and Oien L. Chemoselective Dieckmann-like condensations using *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamides 6209
Sibi M. P. Deshpande P. K. and Ji J. A new chiral oxazolidinone derived from diphenylalaninol. Aldol, alkylation, and Diels–Alder reactions 8965
Sibi M. P. Deshpande P. K. La Loggia A. J. and Christensen J. W. Synthesis of N-BOC-D-diphenylalanine from L-serine methyl ester hydrochloride 8961
Sica D. see Albarella L. 5267
Sidebottom P. J. see Knaggs A. R. 477
Siegel J. S. see Battersby T. R. 845
Siegel J. S. see Chen C.-T. 8403
Siegel J. S. see Frank N. L. 4389
Siegel J. S. see Tzalis D. 3489
Siegel J. S. see Venugopalan P. 2419
Sierks M. R. see Mikkelsen G. 6541
Sierra M. A. see Alcaide B. 3401
Siesel D. see Majetich G. 4749
Sigalov M. V. see Trofimov B. A. 9181
Sih C. J. see Zhang F.-J. 9289
Sila U. see Dumy P. 1255
Silva A. M. S. see Faustino M. A. 5977
Silveira C. C. see Dabdoub M. J. 7623
Silveira C. C. Perin G. and Braga A. L. Synthesis of ketene phenyltelluroacetals by a Wittig–Horner route 7361
Silverman K. C. see Singh S. B. 4935
Simon A. see Braun N. A. 3675
Simonet J. see Baroux P. 3851
Simonet J. see Delaunay J. 2083
Simonet J. see Diederichs S. 8423
Simons K. T. see Hendrickson W. H. 7217
Simonsen A. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 2203
Simonsen A. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 7975
Simpkins N. S. see Coggins P. 1545
Simpkins N. S. see Ebden M. R. 8697
Simpkins N. S. see Price D. 6135
Simpson G. W. see Easton C. J. 629
Simpson G. W. see Kelly-Basetti B. M. 327
Sinaÿ P. see Fairbanks A. J. 893
Sinclair D. J. see Craig D. C. 1307
Sindkhedkar M. D. see Mali R. S. 7109
Sindona G. see Artuso F. 9309
Sindona G. see Marnos P. 5187
Singaram B. see Alvarez S. G. 2567
Singaram B. see Harris C. E. 2921
Singer R. D. see Vaughan A. 5683
Singh G. see van Boggelen M. P. 1899
Singh G. P. see Zhu J. 7081
Singh H. see Kumar S. 9543
Singh J. D. see Chiba T. 1519
Singh J. P. Xie L. Y. and Dolphin D. An improved synthesis of monoazaporphyrins 1567
Singh K. N. see Kessar S. V. 8481
Singh L. see Ram R. N. 5401
Singh M. see Murray R. W. 2437
Singh P. see Kessar S. V. 8481
Singh R. see Kumar S. 9543
Singh R. P. see Dhillon R. S. 1107
Singh S. B. Total synthesis of flutimide, a novel endonuclease inhibitor of influenza virus 2009
Singh S. B. see Hensens O. D. 2005
Singh S. B. Zink D. L. Bills G. F. Jenkins R. G. Silverman K. C. and Lingham R. B. Cylindrol A: a novel inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein transferase from *Cylindrocarpon lucidum* 4935
Singh S. K. see Kumar S. 1213
Singh V. Thomas B. and Sharma U. Photodecarbonylation: a novel photoreaction of rigid β,γ-enones 3421
Singh V. K. see Bhuniya D. 2847
Singleton D. A. and Lee Y.-K. Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of vinylboranes. A highly stereoselective two-step decalin synthesis 3473
Sinha N. see Jain S. 8467
Sinha N. D. see Hodge R. P. 2933
Sinha N. D. Davis P. Schultze L. M. and Upadhya K. A simple method for N-acylation of adenosine and cytidine nucleosides using carboxylic acids activated *in situ* with carbonyldiimidazole 9277
Sinha S. C. Sinha-Bagchi A. Yazbak A. and Keinan E. Modular approach to annonaceous acetogenins. Total synthesis of asimicin and bullatacin 9257
Sinha-Bagchi A. see Sinha S. C. 9257
Sinou D. Frappa I. Lhoste P. Porwanski S. and Kryczka B. Stereoselective palladium(0)-mediated synthesis of 1,4-disaccharides 1251
Sipilä J. see Karhunen P. 169
Sipilä J. see Karhunen P. 4501
Sita L. R. see Hsung R. P. 4525
Skaltsounis A. L. see Kuhn C. 3137
Šket B. see Košmrlj 7921
Skog K. and Wennerström O. A macrocyclic host with four nicotineamide subunits: hydride transfer from a dihydronicotineamide guest in water 4629
Skowronska A. Dybowski P. Koprowski M. and Krawczyk E. Synthesis of (*Z*)-1,2-diheterosubstituted-1,3-dienes. Novel annelating agents 8129
Skowronska A. Dybowski P. Koprowski M. and Krawczyk E. The Diels–Alder reactions of (*Z*)-1,2-diheterosubstituted-1,3-dienes. Sulfur as a regiochemical control 8133
Skrzypczynski Z. see Helinski J. 9201
Slaghek T. M. see Halkes K. M. 6137

Slagt M. Q. see Sarobe M. 8489
Slater M. J. see Armstrong P. L. 4311
Slawin A. M. Z. see El Gihani M. T. 4905
Slocum D. W. Hayes G. and Kline N. A predicative model for certain directed metalations—IV. The dynamic behavior of the organolithio intermediates formed by metalation of *p*-dimethoxybenzene (*p*-DMB) 8175
Slocum D. W. Thompson J. and Friesen C. A predicative model for certain directed metalations—III. The ability of a methyl substituent to influence the directed metalation of anisole 8171
Smale T. C. see Pearson N. D. 4493
Smart R. P. see Wagner P. J. 5135
Smart R. P. and Wagner P. J. Regioselectivity in intramolecular cycloaddition of double bonds to triplet acylbenzenes—II. Effects of substituents *meta* to the tether 5131
Smerz A. K. see Adam W. 4991
Smit W. A. see Veretenov A. L. 4651
Smith, III A. B. see Hirschmann R. 2373
Smith, III A. B. see Iwashima M. 2199
Smith A. M. see Craig D. 7531
Smith C. see Brandstetter T. W. 7511
Smith C. see Davis B. 7507
Smith C. see Marson C. M. 8107
Smith J. see Lam Y. K. T. 2013
Smith K. M. see Forsyth T. P. 9093
Smith K. M. see Jiang X. 365
Smith P. W. see Starkey I. D. 299
Smith T. C. see Liu G. 4979
Snider B. B. and Harvey T. C. Synthesis of a bicyclic model for the marine hepatotoxin cylindrospermopsin 4587
Snoeijer J. D. see Sarobe M. 8489
Snoeijer J. D. see Sarobe M. 9565
Snoonian J. R. see Wiberg K. B. 1171
Snyder J. K. see Fan W.-H. 6591
Snyder L. B. see Young W. B. 4963
Soares Leal W. see Shi X. 71
Sobery W. and DeLuca J. P. Intramolecular trapping of an ylide intermediate in the reaction of $^1:CH_2$ with an allylic alcohol 3315
Sobkowski M. Stawinski J. and Kraszewski A. Studies on reactions of nucleoside H-phosphonate diesters with bifunctional reagents—IV. Chemoselectivity during oxidative coupling of nucleoside H-phosphonate diesters with amino alcohols controlled by protonation of the amino function 2295
Sobti A. and Sulikowski G. A. Synthesis of 4-*O*-acetyl-L-rhodinopyranose via a tandem Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation/lipase-catalyzed transesterification 4193
Socha D. Jurczak M. and Chmielewski M. Stereocontrolled entry to negamycin from D-glucose 135
Sodano G. see De Riccardis F. 4303
Sodeoka M. see Sugita K. 1067
Sodeoka M. see Tokunoh R. 8035
Sodeoka M. Uotsu K. and Shibasaki M. Photoaffinity labeling of PKC with a phorbol derivative: importance of the 13-acyl group in phorbol ester–PKC interaction 8795
Soderquist J. A. see Rane A. M. 987
Soderquist J. A. León G. Colberg J. C. and Martínez I. Cyclization of α,ω-diborylalkanes via double Suzuki–Miyaura coupling 3119
Soderquist J. A. Matos K. Rane A. and Ramos J. Alkynylboranes in the Suzuki–Miyaura coupling 2401
Soderquist J. A. Rane A. M. Matos K. and Ramos J. Alkynylborinates in organoborane conversions 6847
Soe T. Kawate T. Fukui N. and Nakagawa M. Asymmetric Pictet–Spengler reaction with chiral-*N*-(β-3-indolyl)ethyl-1-methylbenzylamine 1857
Sohár P. see Fodor L. 753
Solay M. see Aurrecoechea J. M. 2501
Soliman H. see El-Ahl A.-A. S. 7337
Soliman H. see Elmorsy S. S. 2639
Sollis S. L. see Starkey I. D. 299
Soloducho J. see Katritzky A. R. 5491
Solomon J. see Panek J. S. 1003
Solomon M. E. Lynch C. L. and Rich D. H. Synthesis of Nα, Nβ-alkylated diaminopropionic acid analogs 4955
Someya H. see Satoh T. 7097
Somfai P. see Åhman J. 303
Somfai P. and Åhman J. A qualitative investigation of substituent effects in the homodienyl-[1,5]-hydrogen shift in vinylaziridines 1953
Sommadossi J.-P. see Yang T.-F. 983
Somsák L. see Praly J.-P. 3329
Son J. C. see Brandstetter T. W. 2149
Son K.-H. see Kwon B.-M. 6487
Son K.-H. see Kwon B.-M. 8518
Sonesson C. and Hallberg A. Preparation of *N*-formyl- and *N*-carbomethoxy-2,3-dihydropyrroles by palladium-catalyzed isomerization of the corresponding *N*-acyl-2,5-dihydropyrrole 4505
Song K. S. see Cho B. R. 3193
Song Y. see Taber D. F. 2587
Sonnet P. see Foloppe M. P. 3127
Soone A. see Rein T. 2303
Sørensen M. D. see Prasad A. K. 6163
Sorgi K. L. Scott L. and Maryanoff C. A. The Carroll rearrangement: a facile entry into substituted arylacetones and related derivatives 3597
Sorokin P. V. see Demonceau A. 8419
Sotiropoulos J. M. see Sanchez M. 2085
Soto J. J. see Asenjo P. 8319
Sottofattori E. Grandi T. and Balbi A. Synthesis of 2-[(3-aminoalkyl or 3-bromoalkyl)amino]-4*H*-1-benzopyran-4-one derivatives 1331
Souchon F. see Tenaglia A. 4241
Soufiaoui M. see Bougrin K. 3683
Soufiaoui M. see Bougrin K. 4065
Soufli I. C. see Couladouros E. A. 9369
Soulié J. Betzer J.-F. Muller B. and Lallemand J.-Y. General access to polyhydroxylated nortropane derivatives through hetero Diels–Alder cycloaddition 9485
Soulignac J. C. see Desvergne J. P. 1259
Souma Y. see Fujiwara M. 4849
Soumeillant M. see Remuzon P. 6227
Soumillion J. Ph. see Ayadim M. 4615

Soundararajan R. Li G. and Brown H. C. Racemic and diastereoselective synthesis of alkyl(1,3-butadien-2-yl)methanols via a novel homoallenylboration of aldehydes with diisopropyl 2,3-butadien-1-ylboronate 2441
South M. S. and Jakuboski T. L. Synthesis and reactions of chloroazodienes. A new and general synthesis of pyridazines 5703
Southey E. A. see Evans D. R. 2351
Southgate R. see Pearson N. D. 4493
Souto-Bachiller F. A. see Suau R. 2653
Sowinski J. A. and Toogood P. L. Synthetic studies towards keramamide F 67
Spagnolo P. see Benati L. 7313
Spanu P. see Rassu G. 1941
Speck T. see Mulzer J. 7643
Speckamp W. N. see Hopman J. C. P. 4315
Spector R. H. see Chen B.-C. 7957
Spence J. D. Lowrie L. E. and Nantz M. H. Cyclobutene formation accompanying an intramolecular Lewis acid-promoted spirocyclization of a propargylic silane 5499
Spence P. L. see Lowinger T. B. 8383
Spero D. M. Kapadia S. and Farina V. Enantioselective synthesis of the (*syn,anti*)-1-amino-2,3-diol subunit of renin inhibitors by reaction of β-lactams with a Grignard reagent 4543
Spessel V. see Rodrigues Pereira E. 2479
Spetseris N. see Andres C. J. 1613
Spiers I. D. see Wallis M. P. 3759
Spiers I. D. Freeman S. Poyner D. R. and Schwaibe C. H. The first synthesis and iron binding studies of the natural product, *myo*-inositol 1,2,3-trisphosphate 2125
Spiess B. see Ballereau S. 7449
Spiess B. see Blum C. 7239
Spinella A. see De Riccardis F. 4303
Spitzner D. see Braun N. A. 3675
Spitzner R. see Schroth W. 1421
Spoors P. G. see Hirschmann R. 2373
Springer J. B. DeBoard J. and Corcoran R. C. Concentration effects in chelation controlled reactions 8733
Spurr P. R. An expedient route to the tricyclic pyridone derivative Ro 41-3696, a novel non-benzodiazepine sleep inducer 2745
Spyroudis S. see Georgantji A. 443
Srebnik M. see Pereira S. 1805
Srebnik M. see Zheng B. 5665
Sridharan V. see Brown D. 8137
Sridharan V. see Burwood M. 9053
Srikrishna A. and Kumar P. P. Naphthalenes via microwave irradiation induced rearrangement on montmorillonite K-10 6313
Srikrishna A. Viswajanani R. Sattigeri J. A. and Yelamaggad C. V. Chemoselective reductive deoxygenation of α,β-unsaturated ketones and allyl alcohols 2347
Srikrishna A. Viswajanani R. and Yelamaggad C. V. A new tetrahydrofurannulation via tandem radical cyclisation reaction–reductive deoxygenation sequence 1127
Srinivas P. see Gurjar M. K. 5967
Srinivasan C. see Pitchumani K. 1149
Srinivasan N. see Ramadas K. 2841
Srisiri W. Lee Y.-S. and O'Brien D. F. Chemical synthesis of a polymerizable bis-substituted phosphoethanolamine 8945
Srivastava S. K. see Nishibayashi Y. 6725
Srivastava S. K. Joshi B. S. Newton M. G. Lee D. and Pelletier S. W. Heterolytic fragmentation of deltaline, a norditerpenoid alkaloid 519
Šrogl J. see Dvoráková H. 6351
Staab H. A. Diehm M. and Krieger C. Synthesis, structure and 'proton sponge' properties of 1,12-bis(dimethylamino)-benzo[*c*]phenanthrene 2967
Stachulski A. V. see Ferguson J. R. 8867
Stadtmüller F. see Gleiter R. 4603
Stafford J. A. Synthesis of (±)-plakoridine A lactam 681
Stafford J. E. see Jenkins H. D. B. 6159
Stahr H. see Gleiter R. 4603
Stahr H. see Gleiter R. 4607
Stanchina D. M. see Bergmeier S. C. 4533
Standen M. C. H. see Aggarwal V. K. 1731
Stanley C. J. see Koch T. 6933
Stanway S. J. and Thomas E. J. 1,6-Asymmetric induction in reactions between 6-hydroxy-5-methylhex-2-enyl(tributyl)-stannane and aldehydes promoted by tin(IV) bromide 3417
Stark D. R. see Chen B.-C. 7957
Starkey I. D. Mahmoudian M. Noble D. Smith P. W. Cherry P. C. Howes P. D. and Sollis S. L. Synthesis and influenza virus sialidase inhibitory activity of the 5-desacetamido analogue of 2,3-didehydro-2,4-dideoxy-4-guanidinyl-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (GG167) 299
Starkey L. S. see Jung M. E. 7363
Stasik I. see Isaac I. 383
Staszewski J. P. see Petasis N. A. 3619
Stavber S. Zupan M. Poss A. J. and Shia G. A. 1-Fluoro-4-hydroxy-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis(tetrafluoroborate) as a new, effective reagent for selective fluorofunctionalisation of alkenes under mild reaction conditions 6769
Stavropoulos G. see Artuso F. 9309
Stawinski J. see Sobkowski M. 2295
Stec W. J. see Baraniak J. 8119
Steenken S. see Fehr O. C. 5887
Steglich W. see Jäger M. 861
Steglich W. see Trojandt G. 857
Steiner R. A. see Wijnen J. W. 5389
Stenhagen G. see Andersson T. 597
Stephanidou-Stephanatou J. see Alexandrou N. E. 6777
Stephenson P. T. see Bowman W. R. 5623
Stessman C. see Sibi M. P. 6209
Stetter K. O. see Hafenbradl D. 5179
Stevens K. L. see Lipshutz B. H. 2711
Stevens-Miles S. see

Lam Y. K. T. 2013
Stevenson P. J. see Murphy J. P. 9533
Stewart S. K. and Whiting A. Stereoselective synthesis of polyenes via Heck coupling of vinylboronate esters 3925
Stewart S. K. and Whiting A. Stereoselective synthesis of vinyl iodides from vinylboronate pinacol esters using ICl 3929
Stiasny H. C. see Hoffmann R. W. 4595
Stickley K. R. and Blackstock S. C. Cation radicals of 1,3,5-tris(diarylamino)benzenes 1585
Stickley S. H. and Martin J. C. A mild 10-I-4 iodinane oxide oxidant for primary and secondary alcohols 9117
Still I. W. J. see McNulty J. 7965
Still I. W. J. see Toste F. D. 2949
Still I. W. J. see Toste F. D. 4361
Still I. W. J. see Toste F. D. 6619
Stirling D. J. see Rzasa R. M. 5307
Stjernlof P. see Ferguson J. R. 8867
Stockley P. G. see Adams C. J. 4637
Stockley P. G. see Adams C. J. 5421
Stocks M. J. Harrison R. P. and Teague S. J. Macrocyclic ring closures employing the intramolecular Heck reaction 6555
Stokes J. P. see Anderson R. C. 5311
Stolowich N. J. see Wang J. 2389
Stoltz B. M. and Wood J. L. A ring expansion approach to pyranosylated indolocarbazoles 8543
Stonik V. A. see Makarieva T. N. 129
Stoodley R. J. see Cousins R. P. C. 8689
Stoodley R. J. see Idris M. S. 3251
Stork G. see Magee T. V. 7607
Stork G. Zhang C. Gryaznov S. and Schultz R. Modified oligonucleotides. Effect of 4 versus 5-atom chimeric internucleoside linkages on duplex stability 6387
Storr R. C. see White L. A. 5983
Stott A. W. see Evershed R. P. 8875
Stowell J. K. and Widlanski T. S. A new method for the phosphorylation of alcohols and phenols 1825
Straßer R. see Mulzer J. 3679
Stratakis M. and Orfanopoulos M. Anti '*cis* effect' selectivity in the reaction of singlet oxygen with trisubstituted alkenes 4291
Stratton S. M. see Johnson D. K. 8565
Straub T. S. Epoxidation of α,β-unsaturated ketones with sodium perborate 663
Strekowski L. Gulevich Y. Van Aken K. Wilson D. W. and Fox K. R. A facile synthesis of 2-substituted *N-tert*-butoxycarbonyl-*N*-methyl-1,3-propanediamines, key intermediates for the preparation of triplex DNA-specific intercalators 225
Strelenko Y. A. see Troyansky E. I. 2293
Strelenko Y. A. see Veretenov A. L. 4651
Striebl U. see Märki G. 4401
Strittmatter M. see Schmittel M. 4975
Struchkov Y. T. see Troyansky E. I. 2293
Stumpf A. W. see Demonceau A. 3519
Sturino C. F. see Bird P. 1909
Stütz A. E. see Berger A. 4989
Su W.-C. Fang J.-M. and Cheng Y.-S. Synthesis and structure determination of cryptomanhydride, an uncommon natural terpenic anhydride 5367
Suárez A. R. Rossi L. I. and Martín S. E. Oxidation of organic sulphides to sulphoxides by nitric acid catalyzed by $FeBr_3$ and $(FeBr_3)_2(DMSO)_3$ 1201
Suárez E. see Arencibia T. 6337
Suárez E. see Dorta R. L. 7309
Suárez E. see Francisco C. G. 2141
Suárez E. see Martín A. 4489
Suau R. Rico-Gómez R. Souto-Bachiller F. A. Rodríguez-Rodríguez L. de los A. and Ruíz M. L. Efficient photoinduced electron transfer in papaverine *N*-oxide: regioselective intramolecular hydroxylation of papaverine as an alternative disconnection for the synthesis of cularine alkaloids 2653
Suau R. Torres G. and Valpuesta M. The photo-Fries rearrangement of 2,5-disubstituted phenyl acetates 1311
Suau R. Valpuesta M. and Torres G. Photochemical synthesis of 7,8-dioxygenated isoquinoline alkaloids 1315
Subramanian L. R. see Menke O. 4055
Subramanyam C. An unusual dependency of counterion during Wittig methylenation of bis-heteroaryl ketones 9249
Suda Y. see Fukase K. 7455
Suda Y. see Fukase K. 8645
Sudalai A. see Joseph R. 609
Sudalai A. see Joseph R. 1903
Sudalai A. see Sasidharan M. 9071
Sueda T. see Nagaoka T. 261
Suemune H. Yoshida O. Uchida J. Nomura Y. Tanaka M. and Sakai K. Asymmetric ring cleavage reaction based on crossed aldol condensation 7259
Suenaga H. Mikami M. Sandanayake K. R. A. S. and Shinkai S. Screening of fluorescent boronic acids for sugar sensing which show a large fluorescence change 4825
Suenaga K. Ishigaki T. Sakakura A. Kigoshi H. and Yamada K. Absolute stereochemistry and synthesis of aplyronines B and C, the congeners of aplyronine A, a potent antitumor substance of marine origin 5053
Suffert J. see Eckhardt M. 5167
Suga M. see Ishida H. 8987
Sugama K. see Morota T. 6291
Sugamoto K. see Matsushita Y. 1879
Sugihara H. see Hiratani K. 5567
Sugihara H. see Sasaki S. 5571
Sugihara T. see Copéret C. 1771
Sugihara T. Takebayashi M. and Kaneko C. Effects of high pressure on the Heck reaction. Is it possible to control dehydropalladation of alkylpalladium intermediates having β-hydrogens? 5547
Sugimura H. see Osumi K. 5789
Sugino A. see Mikami K. 907
Suginome H. see Tokuda M. 3345
Sugita H. Hatanaka Y. and Hiyama T. Silylation of 1-alkynes with chlorosilanes promoted by zinc: preparation of alkynylsilanes in a single step

2769
Sugita K. Neville C. F. Sodeoka M. Sasai H. and Shibasaki M. Stereocontrolled syntheses of phorbol analogs and evaluation of their binding affinity to PKC 1067
Sugiura K. see Higuchi H. 5359
Sugiura K. Toyoda J. Yoon J.-W. Mitani T. and Nakasuji K. Crystal structure of hydrogen-bonded charge transfer complex: [bis(4-hydroxy-phenylthio)-1,5-naphthalene]–chloranil–H_2O 5535
Suh K.-H. and Choo D.-J. Diastereoselective aldol condensation of silyl ketene acetal of 2-pyridyl thioester with benzaldehyde 6109
Suh Y.-G. Koo B.-A. Kim E.-N. and Choi N.-S. Construction of oxocane skeleton via unusually regioselective C–C bond forming cyclization: synthesis of (+) and (–)-lauthisan 2089
Suisse I. see ElAmrani M. A. 5011
Sulikowski G. A. see Boyd V. A. 4001
Sulikowski G. A. see Sobti A. 4193
Sultana F. see Iyoda M. 579
Sumino A. see Shiraki R. 5551
Sun C. M. see Ojima I. 4547
Sun L. see Wang H. 2953
Sun L.-Q. see Hart D. J. 7787
Sun X. see Dumy P. 1255
Sun X. see Nefzi A. 229
Sun Z. Hosmane R. S. and Tadros M. Fulgides and photochromism. Synthesis of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-5-dicyanomethylene-4-dicyclopropylmethylene-3-[1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)ethylidene]tetrahydrofuran-2-one 3453
Sundahl M. see Andersson T. 597
Sundell S. see Ferguson J. R. 8867
Sundram H. see Johnson C. R. 653
Sung J. W. Lee C.-W. and Oh D. Y. Stereo- and regioselective preparation of vinyl tellurides via alkenyl zirconocenes 1503
Suresh S. see Sasidharan M. 9071
Suryawanshi S. N. see Kumar B. 4625
Sutherland D. R. see Knaggs A. R. 477
Sutherland J. D. see Pavey J. B. J. 2657
Suto M. J. and Turner W. R. Synthesis of boxazomycin B and related analogs 7213
Sutton J. C. see Wender P. A. 4939
Sutton S. C. see Kim S. 2427
Suzuki A. see Moriya T. 1887
Suzuki H. see Iyoda M. 8259
Suzuki H. see Matano Y. 7475
Suzuki H. see Tanaka K. 915
Suzuki H. see Tanaka K. 1675
Suzuki H. and Abe H. Copper-assisted displacement reaction of nonactivated iodoarenes with arene-sulfinates. Convenient alternative synthesis of unsymmetrical diaryl sulfones 6239
Suzuki H. Aoyagi S. and Kibayashi C. Enantioselective synthesis of (*R*)-(–)-cryptopleurine 935
Suzuki H. Aoyagi S. and Kibayashi C. Asymmetric synthesis of 1-substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines by nucleophilic addition to hydrazonium ions. Application to the enantioselective syntheses of (+)- and (–)-salsolidines and (–)-cryptostyline II 6709
Suzuki H. Tsukuda A. Kondo M. Aizawa M. Senoo Y. Nakajima M. Watanabe T. Yokoyama Y. and Murakami Y. Unexpected debenzylation of *N*-benzylindoles with lithium base. A new method of *N*-debenzylation 1671
Suzuki K. see Hosoya T. 3377
Suzuki K. see Maeta H. 899
Suzuki M. see Harada K. 1511
Suzuki M. see Harada K. 1515
Suzuki T. see Hayakawa K. 3181
Suzuki T. see Ohmori K. 6515
Suzuki T. see Takahashi Y. 5207
Suzuki T. Nakashima K. and Shinkai S. Influence of *para*-substituents and solvents on selective precipitation of fullerenes by inclusion in calix[8]arenes 249
Svatoš A. see Attygalle A. B. 5471
Sweeney J. B. see Armitage M. A. 775
Switzer C. see Roberts C. 3601
Szabó J. see Fodor L. 753
Szabó L. Szántay C. Gács Baitz E. and Mák M. Synthesis of vinca alkaloids and related compounds—LXXVIII. A potentially biologically useful reduction of nitro-vincristine 5265
Szántay C. see Szabó L. 5265
Szczur N. see Hewson A. T. 7731
Szeto P. Lathbury D. C. and Gallagher T. Heterocyclic ketones as preformed building blocks. Synthesis of (–)-slaframine 6957
Szönyi F. see Guittard F. 7863
Sztaricskai F. see Gunda T. E. 7111
Szymonifka M. J. and Chapman K. T. Magnetically manipulable polymeric supports for solid phase organic synthesis 1597

Taapken T. and Blechert S. Stereoselective synthesis of homochiral (*E*)-vinyl phosphonates derived from (–)-ephedrine 6659
Tabata K. see Sano S. 4101
Taber D. F. and Song Y. 2,3,5-Trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans by Rh-mediated cyclization of an α-diazo ester 2587
Taber D. F. and Wang Y. Kinetic versus thermodynamic control in intramolecular diene cyclozirconation: synthesis of elemol 6639
Taber D. F. Yet L. and Bhamidipati R. S. Conversion of phenyldimethylsilyl to the hydroxyl in the presence of a carbon–carbon double bond 351
Tacchini L. see Cossy J. 7877
Tachibana K. see Paul G. K. 6279
Tachibana K. see Sasaki M. 9007
Tachibana K. see Sasaki M. 9011
Tachikawa M. see Hayakawa K. 3181
Tadano K. see Shiraki R. 5551
Tadano K. see Takao K. 1487
Taddei M. see Lenzi A. 1713
Taddei M. see Lenzi A. 1717
Tadros M. see Sun Z. 3453
Tae J. S. see Lee E. 417
Tafesh A. M. and Beller M. First selective reduction of aromatic nitro compounds using water soluble catalysts 9305
Taffin de Givenchy E. see Guittard F. 7863
Taglialatela-Scafati O. see Cafieri F. 7893
Tagliavini E. see Bedeschi P. 7897
Tago K. see Tanimoto T. 6301
Taguchi N. see Kawasaki I. 8251
Taguchi T. see Hanzawa Y. 6503
Taguchi T. see Harada S. 9489
Taguchi T. see Inoue T. 1479
Taguchi T. see Inoue T. 9333
Taguchi T. see Kitagawa O.

593
Taino I. M. see Colombo D. 4865
Tajiri K. see Kiguchi T. 253
Taka N. see Koga H. 87
Takacs J. M. and Boito S. C. Catalytic iron-mediated enediene carbocyclizations: the enantioselective synthesis of a homologue of the alkaloid (–)-protoemetinol 2941
Takahashi A. see Ohta T. 5223
Takahashi K. Gunji A. Yanagi K. and Miki M. Synthesis and structure of a bifuran-containing *p*-quaterphenoquinone: an unusual *O-cis* 2,2'-bifuran conformation in the crystalline state 8055
Takahashi M. see Hasegawa E. 5215
Takahashi M. see Hotoda H. 5037
Takahashi M. see Iseki K. 3711
Takahashi M. see Kamaike K. 91
Takahashi M. see Kubo A. 6251
Takahashi M. see Kuwano R. 5239
Takahashi M. see Oriyama T. 5581
Takahashi N. see Mizuno K. 7463
Takahashi O. Watanabe M. and Kikuchi O. Why do T_1 polyenes have energy minima at planar geometries? Explanation in terms of "resonating biradical state" 1473
Takahashi S. see Hirao K. 6243
Takahashi S. see Hotoda H. 5037
Takahashi T. see Hiratani K. 5567
Takahashi T. see Koga H. 87
Takahashi T. see Yamada H. 3185
Takahashi T. Katouda W. Sakamoto Y. Tomida S. and Yamada H. Stereochemical prediction for tandem radical cyclization based on MM2 transition state model. New approach to steroid CD-ring 2273
Takahashi Y. see Mahmoud A. A. 8985
Takahashi Y. Ando M. and Miyashi T. Photoinduced electron-transfer reactions of 2,7-diarylocta-1,7-dienes and 2,8-diarylnona-1,8-dienes 1889
Takahashi Y. Ohaku H. Morishima S. Suzuki T. and Miyashi T. Photoinduced skeletal rearrangement of 1,1-diphenylspiropentanes 5207
Takaki K. Kusudo T. Uebori S. Makioka Y. Taniguchi Y. and Fujiwara Y. A facile generation of organosamarium η^3-allyl complexes by reductive cleavage of allylic ethers with $(C_5Me_5)_2Sm(THF)_n$ 1505
Takaki K. see Makioka Y. 6283
Takano K. see Satoh T. 7097
Takao K. Ochiai H. Hashizuka T. Koshimura H. Tadano K. and Ogawa S. A total synthesis of (+)-eremantholide A 1487
Takashima Y. see Obika S. 8617
Takata D. T. see Miller W. H. 9433
Takayama H. see Konno K. 1865
Takayama H. Maeda M. Ohbayashi S. Kitajima M. Sakai S. and Aimi N. The first total synthesis of (–)-mitragynine, an analgesic indole alkaloid in *Mitragyna speciosa* 9337
Takayanagi H. see Takeda K. 113
Takebayashi M. see Sano S. 2097
Takebayashi M. see Sano S. 4101
Takebayashi M. see Sugihara T. 5547
Takebe Y. see Kuroboshi M. 6271
Takeda H. see Setsune J. 5903
Takeda K. Akiyama A. Konda Y. Takayanagi H. and Harigaya Y. Allyl isopropenyl dicarbonate; a convenient reagent for the preparation of allyl esters of carboxylic acids 113
Takeda T. see Fujiwara T. 8435
Takeda T. see Horikawa Y. 8835
Takeda T. Miura I. Horikawa Y. and Fujiwara T. Desulfurizative titanation of allyl sulfides. Regio and diastereoselective preparation of homoallyl alcohols 1495
Takeda Y. see Kitade Y. 2633
Takei H. see Ohkubo T. 3365
Takei T. see Maeta H. 899
Takemoto Y. Furuse S. Koike H. Ohra T. Iwata C. and Ohishi H. A diquinane synthesis using a novel cation radical-mediated intramolecular [3+2] cycloaddition of cyclopropyl sulfides 4085
Takeshita H. Yan Y. Z. Kato N. Mori A. and Nozoe T. Thermal cycloaddition reactions of 3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone with benzo[*c*]furan 5195
Takeshita H. Yan Y. Z. Kato N. Mori A. Wakabayashi H. and Nozoe T. Thermal cycloaddition reactions of 3-bromo-1,5-azulenequinone and 3-bromo-1,7-azulenequinone with 1,3-diphenylbenzo[*c*]furan 5199
Takeshita M. Inokuchi F. and Shinkai S. C_3-Symmetrically-capped homotrioxacalix[3]arene. A preorganized host molecule for inclusion of primary ammonium ions 3341
Takeuchi M. see Imada T. 2093
Takeuchi M. see Kimura T. 559
Takeuchi T. see Ui H. 7479
Takhi M. see Chandrasekhar S. 307
Takhi M. see Chandrasekhar S. 5071
Takikawa H. Maeda T. and Mori K. Synthesis of penaresidin A, an azetidine alkaloid with actomyosin ATPase-activating property 7689
Takimiya K. Shibata Y. Imamura K. Kashihara A. Aso Y. Otsubo T. and Ogura F. Crisscross-overlapped tetrathiafulvalenophanes 5045
Takizawa H. see Nagano T. 8239
Takuwa A. see Nishigaichi Y. 3353
Takuwa A. Kanaue T. Nishigaichi Y. and Iwamoto H. Photochemical [1,3]-stannyl migration of 3-aryl-substituted allyltins 575
Tam S. see Bergmann F. 6823
Tamagnan G. Gao Y. Bakthavachalam V. White W. L. and Neumeyer J. L. An efficient synthesis of *m*-hydroxycocaine and *m*-hydroxybenzoylecgonine, two metabolites of cocaine 5861
Tamai Y. see Akaji K. 9341
Tamaki R. see Nakatani K. 5363
Tamamura H. see Nakai K. 6247
Tamamura H. see Otaka A. 927
Tamás L. see Gunda T. E. 7111
Tambyrajah V. see Brown D. 8137
Tamion R. Marsais F. and Queguiner G. Base induced ring opening of a sugar derivative O-carbamate 2761
Tamion R. Mineur C. and

Ghosez L.
Diels–Alder reactions with 2-substituted-α,β-unsaturated hydrazones in concentrated organic solutions of $LiNTf_2$ 8977
Tamura H. see Kim J.-C. 1047
Tan B. see Kady I. O. 4031
Tan C.-Q. see Campos P. J. 5257
Tan G.-H. Lim T.-M. and Kam T.-S.
Electrochemical oxidation of aspidofractinine-type indole alkaloids. A facile, electrochemically-mediated conversion of kopsingine to kopsidines A, B, C and kopsinganol 1327
Tan H. see Zhou D. 9169
Tan L. see Hoye T. R. 1981
Tan W. Iyer R. P. Jiang Z. Yu D. and Agrawal S.
An efficient synthesis of radioisotopically labeled oligonucleotides through direct solid-phase 5'-phosphitylation 5323
Tan W. Iyer R. P. Yu D. and Agrawal S.
Site-specific synthesis of [^{3}H]oligonucleotides in high specific activity through direct solid-phase redox chemistry 3631
Tanabe Y. see Nishii Y. 8803
Tanaka H. see Itoh Y. 3867
Tanaka H. see Kato K. 6507
Tanaka H. see Kigoshi H. 5349
Tanaka K. see Ito A. 8809
Tanaka K. see Yamada M. 3169
Tanaka K. Osuga H. Shogase Y. and Suzuki H.
Convergent synthesis of optically active bifunctionalized [7]thiaheterohelicene 915
Tanaka K. Otsubo K. and Fuji K.
Tandem Michael–Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons reaction of α,β-unsaturated 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylphenyl esters as a convenient method for the preparation of δ-branched allene carboxylates 9513
Tanaka K. Shogase Y. Osuga H. Suzuki H. and Nakamura K.
Enantioselective synthesis of helical molecules: lipase-catalyzed resolution of bis(hydroxymethyl)[7]thiaheterohelicene 1675
Tanaka M. see Fujiwara M. 4849
Tanaka M. see Suemune H. 7259
Tanaka S. see Hasegawa E. 6915
Tanaka S. see Kunishima M. 3707
Tanaka S. see Yamada J. 9509
Tanaka T. see Kanai M. 9349
Tanaka T. see Mahmoud A. A. 8985
Tanaka Y. see Hatanaka M. 3211
Tanaka Y. see Hatanaka M. 3719
Tanaka Y. see Okuma K. 5591
Tanaka Y. see Sasaki S. 9521
Tang J. Y. see Bhongle N. N. 6803
Tang X.-Q. see Harvey R. G. 2737
Tang X.-Q. and Harvey R. G.
Enantioselective synthesis of the K-region *trans*-9,10-dihydrodiol of benzo[*g*]chrysene 6037
Tani K. see Kataoka Y. 6495
Tani K. Seo H. Maeda M. Imagawa K. Nishiwaki N. Ariga M. Tohda Y. Higuchi H. and Kuma H.
Synthesis and properties of tetrakisbridged parallel- and cross-orientation biphenylophanes 1883
Tani S. see Kunishima M. 3707
Taniguchi H. see Kitamura T. 1081
Taniguchi M. see Horiuchi Y. 5353
Taniguchi M. see Morihata K. 5555
Taniguchi S. see Osuka A. 5781
Taniguchi T. see Ihara M. 8071
Taniguchi T. see Sato M. 6705
Taniguchi Y. see Makioka Y. 6283
Taniguchi Y. see Takaki K. 1505
Tanimoto T. Tsujita Y. Hamano K. Haruyama H. Kinoshita T. Hosoya T. Kaneko S. Tago K. and Kogen H.
Schizostatin, a potent squalene synthase inhibitor from *Schizophyllum commune*: isolation, structure elucidation, and total synthesis 6301
Tanizawa D. see Kawakami T. 9357
Tantaoui K. see Baba G. 4421
Tanzawa K. see Hotoda H. 5037
Tao W.-T. see Han Y. 1287
Tapia Hernández C. see Fernández Mateos A. 621
Tapia Hernández C. see Fernández Mateos A. 961
Tapolczay D. J. see Bray B. L. 4483
Taran S. G. see Ukrainets I. V. 7747
Tarasova O. A. see Trofimov B. A. 9181
Tardella P. A. see Loreto M. A. 8295
Tardivel R. see Baroux P. 3851
Tarnchompoo B. see Kamchonwongpaisan S. 1821
Tarrant J. see Bauta W. 5327
Tarrant J. see Magnus P. 5331
Tartar A. see Jean F. 7657
Tashiro M. see Mataka S. 6105
Tatibouet A. see Salez H. 1271
Tatsugi J. Ikuma K. and Izawa Y.
Photochemical 1,3-migration of the hydroxyl group in 1-alkyl-3-hydroxyoxindoles 8611
Tatsumi Y. see Uenishi J. 5909
Tatsuoka T. see Annoura H. 413
Tatsuta K. and Kitagawa M.
Total synthesis of an acaricide, gualamycin 6717
Tatsuta K. and Miura S.
Total synthesis of nagstatin, an *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase inhibitor 6721
Tatsuta K. Miura S. Ohta S. and Gunji H.
Total syntheses of de-branched nagstatin and its analogs having glycosidase inhibiting activities 1085
Taudien S. Riant O. and Kagan H. B.
Synthesis of chiral carbocations linked to a ferrocene unit 3513
Tay L.-L. see Harding W. W. 9137
Taylor H. M. see Brandstetter T. W. 2149
Taylor R. see Crowley C. 9215
Taylor R. see Lebedkin S. 4971
Taylor R. J. K. see Grumann A. 7767
Taylor S. J. C. see Turner N. J. 1113
Tchertchian S. and Vallée Y.
A one-pot stereoselective synthesis of hydroxy-ketenedithioacetals from aldehydes 6225
Teague S. J. see Stocks M. J. 6555
Teixidó J. see Nonell S. 3405
Tejeda J. see Emig N. 4231
Tejero T. see Merchan F. L. 6949
Tellier C. see Blériot Y. 5175
Tellier F. and Sauvêtre R.
Stereoselective introduction of a bromo- (or chloro-) difluoromethyl allylic group 4221
Tellier F. and Sauvêtre R.
Synthesis and some properties of 1-fluoro-1-alken-3-ols 4223
Tembe G. L. see Ganeshpure P. A. 8861
Tenaglia A. Le Brazidec J.-Y. and Souchon F.
Synthesis of bicyclic *cis* fused dihydrofuran derivatives via

the intramolecular Mitsunobu reaction 4241
Teng Q. see Xiang Y. 3781
Teng Q. see Yang T.-F. 983
Tepperman P. M. see Butler D. N. 6145
Tepperman P. M. see Warrener R. N. 6141
Teramoto Y. see Shimizu M. 729
Teramoto Y. see Shimizu M. 4324
Terashima S. see Nakatani S. 8461
Terzis A. see Laskos E. 5637
Tessier C. A. see Senskey M. D. 6217
Testaferri L. see Tiecco M. 163
Teyssié D. see Beyou E. 1843
Thaisrivongs S. see Cai J. 6535
Thanulingam T. L. see Das S. 1337
Theberge C. R. and Zercher C. K. A divergent diastereoselective approach to bicyclopropanes 5495
Thebtaranonth C. see Kamchonwongpaisan S. 1821
Thebtaranonth Y. see Kamchonwongpaisan S. 1821
Thévenot I. see Quiclet-Sire B. 9469
Theys R. D. and Hossain M. M. Asymmetric cyclopropanation reactions via iron carbene complexes having chirality at the carbene ligand 5113
Thiel M. see Künzer H. 1237
Thiel M. see Ruhland T. 7651
Thiemann T. see Mataka S. 6105
Thieriet N. see Dessolin M. 5741
Thijs L. see Gentilucci L. 4665
Thijs L. see Willems J. G. H. 603
Thissell J. G. see Byers J. H. 6403
Thoden van Velzen E. U. see Huisman B.-H. 3273
Thom S. see Bauta W. 5327
Thom S. see Magnus P. 5331
Thomas B. see Singh V. 3421
Thomas C. see Gmeiner P. 381
Thomas E. J. see Stanway S. J. 3417
Thomas M. A. see Byers J. H. 6403
Thomas R. J. see Bismara C. 4283
Thompson A. S. see King S. A. 4563
Thompson A. S. see Miller R. A. 7949
Thompson A. S. Corley E. G. Huntington M. F. and Grabowski E. J. J. Use of an ephedrine alkoxide to mediate enantioselective addition of an acetylide to a prochiral ketone: asymmetric synthesis of the reverse transcriptase inhibitor L-743,726 8937
Thompson D. F. see Daly M. J. 7545
Thompson J. see Slocum D. W. 8171
Thompson J. R. see Morris S. A. 9101
Thondorf I. see Arnecke R. 6221
Thondorf I. Brenn J. Brandt W. and Böhmer V. Ring inversion pathways of *exo*- and *endo*-calix[4]arenes studied by means of the MM3 force field 6665
Thorburn P. see Banks M. R. 3567
Thorey C. see Aboulhoda S. J. 4795
Thorey C. Wilken J. Hénin F. Martens J. Mehler T. and Muzart J. Diastereoselective synthesis of vinylmorpholines by palladium-catalyzed tandem allylic substitutions using enantiopure aminoalcohols as bifunctional nucleophiles 5527
Thornley C. see Davies H. M. L. 7205
Thornton-Pett M. see Pleynet D. P. M. 6321
Thrane H. see Fensholdt J. 2535
Thummel R. P. see Shi Z. 2741
Thurston D. E. see Wilson S. C. 6333
Thyrann T. and Lightner D. A. Oxidation of pyrrole α-methyl to formyl with ceric ammonium nitrate 4345
Tian J. see Wei Y. 665
Tian R. H. see Ohmura E. 8443
Tiecco M. Testaferri L. Tingoli M. and Santi C. New synthesis of isoxazolidines from the selenium-induced cyclization of *O*-allyl hydroxylamines 163
Tiekink E. R. T. see Easton C. J. 629
Tiekink E. R. T. see Warrener R. N. 5275
Tieman T. see Wang S. S. 513
Tiffin P. D. see Idris M. S. 3251
Tilley J. W. see Chen L. 8715
Tilloy S. see Monflier E. 387
Tilloy S. see Monflier E. 9481
Tillyer R. D. Boudreau C. Tschaen D. Dolling U.-H. and Reider P. J. Asymmetric reduction of keto oxime ethers using oxazaborolidine reagents. The enantioselective synthesis of cyclic amino alcohols 4337
Timms G. H. see Clark B. P. 3889
Tingoli M. see Tiecco M. 163
Tinto W. F. see Miller S. L. 1227
Tinto W. F. see Miller S. L. 5851
Tisnès P. see Arnaud N. 5531
Titov V. E. see Pokhodenko V. D. 3277
Tivel K. L. see Manoharan M. 3647
Tivel K. L. see Manoharan M. 3651
Tjepkema M. W. Wilson P. D. Wong T. Romero M. A. Audrain H. and Fallis A. G. Synthesis of functionalized ring A building blocks for taxoids 6039
Tobe M. see Wada T. 1683
Tobe Y. Saiki S. and Naemura K. A new entry to [6](1,4)naphthalenophane and [6](1,4)anthracenophane: synthesis of *peri*-substituted derivatives 939
Tochtermann W. see Habeck T. 2041
Toda M. see Matsumoto K. 3011
Toda Y. see Maruyama K. 5609
Todd J. S. and Gerwick W. H. Malyngamide I from the tropical marine cyanobacterium *Lyngbya majuscula* and the probable structure revision of stylocheilamide 7837
Toepfer A. Kretzschmar G. and Bartnik E. Synthesis of novel mimetics of the sialyl Lewis X determinant 9161
Tofani D. see Loreto M. A. 8295
Togo H. Muraki T. and Yokoyama M. Remote functionalization—I. Synthesis of γ- and δ-lactones from aromatic carboxylic acids 7089
Tohda Y. see Tani K. 1883
Tohjo T. see Kita Y. 115
Toiron C. Rumbero A. Wollenweber E. Arriaga F. J. and Bruix M. A new skeletal triterpenoid isolated from *Empetrum nigrum* 6559
Toke L. Fenichel L. and Albert M. Asymmetric Michael reaction. Deracemization of enolate by chiral crown ether 5951
Toki T. see Matsushita M. 5231
Tokiwano T. see Fujiwara K. 8063
Tokoroyama T. see Iio H. 5921
Tokuda M. Kabuki T. Katoh Y. and Suginome H. Regioselective synthesis of β,γ-unsaturated acids by the electrochemical carboxylation

of allylic bromides using a reactive-metal anode 3345
Tokuda Y. see Fujimoto K. 7483
Tokunaga M. see Kitamura M. 5769
Tokunaga Y. see Ihara M. 8071
Tokunoh R. Sodeoka M. Aoe K. and Shibasaki M. Synthesis and crystal structure of a new C_2-symmetric chiral bis-sulfoxide ligand and its palladium(II) complex 8035
Toledo L. M. see Garcías X. 8535
Tolksdorf M. see Galle D. 4217
Töllner K. see Reetz M. T. 9461
Tolvanen A. see Din Belle D. 9559
Tolvanen A. see Lounasmaa M. 7141
Toma L. see Colombo D. 4865
Toma Š. see Prokeš I. 3849
Tomas A. see Lallemand M.-C. 2053
Tomàs S. Rotger M. C. González J. F. Deyà P. M. Ballester P. and Costa A. Squaramide-based receptors: synthesis and application to the recognition of polyalkyl ammonium salts 2523
Tomasi I. see Artaud I. 869
Tomaszek, Jr T. A. see Keenan R. M. 819
Tomé F. see Medarde M. 8097
Tomida S. see Takahashi T. 2273
Tomimoto K. see Iwasawa Y. 7459
Tominaga Y. Yoshioka N. Kataoka S. Aoyama N. Masunari T. and Miike A. Synthesis and chemiluminescence of 1,3-disubstituted pyrazolo-[4',3':5,6]pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyridazine-5,8(6*H*,7*H*)-diones and related compounds 8641
Tomioka H. see Murata S. 1499
Tomioka H. Ichihashi M. and Yamamoto K. Photolysis of *o*-methylbenzophenone in the presence of C_{60}. Facile cleavage of the C–C bond connected to C_{60} 5371
Tomioka K. see Kanai M. 4273
Tomioka K. see Kanai M. 4275
Tomioka K. see Kanai M. 9349
Tomizuka K. see Kamaike K. 91
Tomkinson M. see Bowles P. 9219
Tomoda S. see Fujita K. 5219
Tomooka K. see Narita T. 6091
Tomooka K. Keong P.-H. and Nakai T. 1,4-Remote stereocontrol via asymmetric [2,3]-Wittig rearrangements 2789
Tonelli C. see Corvaja C. 3543
Toniolo C. see Maggini M. 2845
Tonnard F. see Dubreuil D. 237
Toogood P. L. see Sowinski J. A. 67
Tor Y. see Tzalis D. 3489
Tor Y. see Tzalis D. 6017
Torborg C. J. Rabasco J. J. and Kass S. R. Nucleophilic substitution gone awry: a novel cycloprapanation reaction with a surprising stereochemical outcome 6025
Torii S. see Inokuchi T. 3223
Torii S. see Inokuchi T. 5280
Torisawa Y. Motohashi Y. Ma J. Hino T. and Nakagawa M. An easy access to the optically active azocine derivatives 5579
Torok D. S. and Ziffer H. Synthesis and reactions of 11-azaartemisinin and derivatives 829
Torregiani E. Rafaiani G. Barboni L. and Appendino G. A serendipitous clue to the biogenesis of taxchins 7127
Torres G. see Suau R. 1311
Torres G. see Suau R. 1315
Torres T. see Duro J. A. 8079
Torres T. see Sastre A. 8501
Tortelli V. see Corvaja C. 3543
Toscano P. see Madarász Z. 8303
Toscano R. A. see Rodríguez-Hahn L. 6391
Toshima H. Goto T. and Ichihara A. Total syntheses of oscillatoxin D and 30-methyloscillatoxin D 3373
Toske S. G. and Fenical W. Cyclodidemnamide: a new cyclic heptapeptide from the marine ascidian *Didemnum molle* 8355
Toste F. D. LaRonde F. and Still I. W. J. Thiocyanate as a versatile synthetic unit: efficient conversion of ArSCN to aryl alkyl sulfides and aryl thioesters 2949
Toste F. D. Lough A. J. and Still I. W. J. Preparation of 6,12-imino-6*H*,12*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*f*]-1,5-dithiocins 6619
Toste F. D. and Still I. W. J. Preparation of *t*-butyl sulfides by a novel ligand-transfer reaction of aryl thiocyanates 4361
Totoribe K. see Ishida H. 725
Tōugu V. see Meos H. 2343
Toupet L. see Arseniyadis S. 8783
Toupet L. see Denniel V. 3507
Toupet L. see Hachem A. 1849
Towne R. W. see Rohloff J. C. 7803
Townsend L. B. see Chen J. J. 8363
Toyama K. see Kawashima E. 6699
Toyoda J. see Sugiura K. 5535
Toyooka N. Yoshida Y. and Momose T. Enantio- and diastereo-divergent synthesis of all four diastereomers of the 2,6-disubstituted 3-piperidinol chiral building block 3715
Toyota A. Ono Y. and Kaneko C. Iodofluorination of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-ones and related compounds: regio- and stereoselectivities 6123
Toyota M. Nishikawa Y. and Fukumoto K. Enantioselective total synthetic route to (+)-aphidicolin 5379
Toyota S. and Oki M. Substantial differences in the product distributions between thermolyses and photolyses of 2-thiono-1-pyridyl 3-(1,4-dimethyl-9-triptycyl)-3-butanoate ester and the effects of rotational isomerism 903
Toyota S. Yasutomi A. and Oki M. Syntheses of *ap*- and ±*sc*-2,2',3,3'-tetramethoxy-9,9'-bitriptycyl rotamers and optical resolution of the ±*sc*-form 6297
Trabelsi H. and Cambon A. Réactions des chlorures de F-acides sur les énamines des cyclanones: obtention univoque de 1,3-dicétones perfluoroalkylées cycliques 3145
Tracy M. see Perni R. B. 699
Tranoy I. see Bertrand P. 4073
Tranoy I. see Bertrand P. 6572
Treasurywala A. M. see Perni R. B. 699
Trécourt F. see Mongin F. 8415
Trifilieff E. see Lenzi A. 1717
Trilles R. V. see Chen L. 8715
Tritsch D. see Dieth S. 2243
Trivellone E. see Ciavatta M. L. 8673
Trivellone E. see Gavagnin M. 7319
Trofimov B. A. Tarasova O. A. Sigalov M. V. and Mikhaleva A. I. The base-catalysed rearrangement of *O*-propargyl ketoximes to *N*-1-alkenyl acryl amides 9181
Trogolo C. see D'Annibale A.

9039
Troin Y. see Ripoche I. 6675
Troisi L. see Florio S. 1913
Trojandt G. Polborn K. Steglich W. Schmidt M. and Nöth H. Synthesis of peptide derivatives with three peptide chains connected by a nitrogen atom 857
Trombini C. see Camiletti C. 7293
Trost B. M. and Calkins T. L. Synthetic strategies to acetogenins. The hydroxybutenolide terminus 6021
Trost B. M. Parquette J. R. and Nübling C. Palladium catalyzed cyclopropyl-substituted trimethylenemethane cycloadditions 2917
Trost B. M. and Pulley S. R. On the flexibility of allylic azides as synthetic intermediates 8737
Trotter J. see Fu T. Y. 2025
Trotter J. see Fu T. Y. 4353
Trotter J. see Ito Y. 6083
Trotter J. see Ito Y. 6087
Troyansky E. I. Ismagilov R. F. Strelenko Y. A. Samoshin V. V. Demchuk D. V. Nikishin G. I. Lindeman S. V. Khrustalyov V. V. and Struchkov Y. T. Remote asymmetric induction in free radical cycloaddition leading to *trans*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thioethers 2293
Tsai M.-H. see Lee A. S.-Y. 6891
Tsao M.-L. see Liu K.-T. 6919
Tsay S.-C. see Lin L. C. 4093
Tschaen D. see Tillyer R. D. 4337
Tse A. and Mansour T. S. Diastereocontrol in glycosylation reactions: synthesis of β-D and β-L dideoxycytidine analogues 7807
Tseng H.-J. see Chou T. 7105
Tsitsanou K. E. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Tsoleridis C. A. see Alexandrou N. E. 6777
Tsubakihara K. see Okuma K. 5591
Tsuboi K. see Ichikawa Y. 7101
Tsuboi S. see Ema T. 5905
Tsuchimoto T. see Fukuzawa S. 5937
Tsuchiya T. see El Nemr A. 7665
Tsuda K. see Yamashita K. 4817
Tsuji K. see Ishida H. 725
Tsuji Y. Kim S. H. Saeki Y. Yatsugi K. Fujio M. and Tsuno Y. Oxygen-18 scrambling studies in the solvolysis of benzyl tosylates 1465
Tsuji Y. Yatsugi K. Fujio M. and Tsuno Y. Oxygen-18 scrambling studies in the solvolysis of α-(*t*-butyl)benzyl tosylates 1461
Tsujimoto Y. see Okuma K. 8813
Tsujita Y. see Tanimoto T. 6301
Tsukube H. see Miyake H. 7669
Tsukube H. Uenishi J. Kojima N. and Yonemitsu O. Tridentate pyridine podand ionophores exhibiting perfect Ag^+ ion selectivity 2257
Tsukuda A. see Suzuki H. 1671
Tsunashima M. see Fujiwara K. 8263
Tsuno Y. see Mishima M. 2265
Tsuno Y. see Tsuji Y. 1461
Tsuno Y. see Tsuji Y. 1465
Tsunoda T. Nagaku M. Nagino C. Kawamura Y. Ozaki F. Hioki H. and Itô S. Carbon–carbon bond formation with new Mitsunobu reagents 2531
Tsunoda T. Yamamiya Y. Kawamura Y. and Itô S. Mitsunobu acylation by sterically congested secondary alcohols by *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylazodicarboxamide–tributylphosphine reagents 2529
Tsuru S. see Ohtani B. 3189
Tsuruoka T. see Kanemasa S. 5019
Tsuruta H. see Imamoto T. 8271
Tsuruta Y. see Fujiwara T. 8435
Tsutsui T. see Kiyooka S. 6531
Tuladhar S. M. see Moriarty R. M. 5139
Tulinsky J. Mizsak S. A. Watt W. Dolak L. A. Judge T. and Gammill R. B. A novel asymmetric synthesis of atropisomeric 6-aryl pyrazinones via an unusual chirality transfer process. New chiral ligands for the $GABA_A$/chloride ionophore complex 2017
Turetta C. see Casimir J. R. 4797
Turner D. L. see Wareham R. S. 3047
Turner N. J. see Brown R. T. 1117
Turner N. J. Winterman J. R. McCague R. Parratt J. S. and Taylor S. J. C. Synthesis of homochiral L-(*S*)-*tert*-leucine via a lipase catalysed dynamic resolution process 1113
Turner W. R. see Suto M. J. 7213
Turov A. V. see Ukrainets I. V. 7747
Tweddell J. see Dubé D. 1827
Tworowska I. see Dabkowski W. 1095
Tworowska I. see Dabkowski W. 9223
Tyler P. C. see Furneaux R. H. 3055
Tzalis D. and Tor Y. Tuning the electronic properties of phenanthroline ligands: 3,8-bis(arylethynyl)-1,10-phenanthrolines and their Ru(II) complexes 6017
Tzalis D. Tor Y. Failla S. and Siegel J. S. Simple one-step synthesis of 3-bromo- and 3,8-dibromo-1,10-phenanthroline: fundamental building blocks in the design of metal chelates 3489
Tzavara C. see Athanassopoulos P. 5645

Ubik K. see Chodounská H. 7769
Uchida J. see Suemune H. 7259
Uchida T. see Matsumoto K. 3011
Uchida Y. Kajita R. Kawasaki Y. and Oae S. Unusual formation of 5-halo-2,2'-bipyridyls by treatment of tris(2-pyridyl)-phosphine derivatives with halogens 4077
Uchiyama M. see Mukai C. 5761
Uchiyama T. see Vassilev V. P. 4081
Uchiyama T. see Vassilev V. P. 5063
Uchôa-Fernandes M. A. see Attygalle A. B. 5471
Uebori S. see Takaki K. 1505
Ueda I. see Hatanaka M. 3211
Ueda I. see Hatanaka M. 3719
Ueda I. see Kawano T. 7685
Ueda I. see Kuwatani Y. 119
Ueda I. see Matsumoto Y. 3197
Ueda I. see Matsumoto Y. 5757
Ueda K. Xiao J.-Z. Doke N. and Nakatsuka S. Isolation and structure of BZR-cotoxin IV produced by *Bipolaris zeicola* race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn 741
Ueda M. Shigemori-Suzuki T. and Yamamura S. Phyllanthurinolactone, a leaf-closing factor of nyctinastic plant, *Phyllanthus urinaria* L. 6267
Ueki M. Okamura A. and Yamaguchi J. Transformation of acyloin *O*-acyl derivatives to ketones

using tetra-butylammonium fluoride–thiol system 7467
Uemoto N. see Kise N. 8839
Uemura H. see Kinjo J. 5599
Uemura K. see Nagatsugi F. 421
Uemura M. see Watanabe T. 6695
Uemura S. see Chiba T. 1519
Uemura S. see Nishibayashi Y. 6725
Ueng C.-H. see Wang J.-L. 2823
Uenishi J. see Tsukube H. 2257
Uenishi J. Tatsumi Y. Kobayashi N. and Yonemitsu O. Highly stereoselective alkylation at neopentyl position on β,β-dialkyl substituted γ-butyrolactone ring 5909
Ughetto-Monfrin J. see Bonnaffé D. 531
Ugi I. see Goebel M. 6043
Ugi I. see Mayer M. 2047
Uguen D. see Breuilles P. 8011
Uguen D. see Schmittberger T. 7445
Ui H. Miyake T. Iinuma H. Imoto M. Hattori S. Hamada M. Takeuchi T. Umezawa S. and Umezawa K. A novel cyclic lipoundecapeptide, pholipeptin, isolated from *Pseudomonas* sp. 7479
Ujjainwalla F. see Bauta W. 5327
Ujjainwalla F. see Magnus P. 5331
Ukrainets I. V. Bezugly P. A. Taran S. G. Gorokhova O. V. and Turov A. V. Effective synthesis of 3-(benzimidazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolines 7747
Ulmer A. J. see Fukase K. 7455
Um I.-H. Oh S.-J. and Kwon D.-S. The effect of solvent on the α-effect: abnormal nucleophilic reactivity of substituted acetophenone oximate anions in aqueous DMSO 6903
Uma R. see Mehta G. 4873
Umani-Ronchi A. see Bedeschi P. 7897
Umani-Ronchi A. see Bellucci C. 7289
Umeo K. see Hashimoto S. 2251
Umezawa K. see Ui H. 7479
Umezawa S. see Ui H. 7479
Umezawa Y. see Nishizawa S. 6483
Undén A. see Kaljuste K. 9211
Undén A. E. see Karlström A. H. 3909
Underhill A. E. see Robertson N. 7297
Uotsu K. see Sodeoka M. 8795
Uotsu S. see Kosemura S. 7481
Upadhya K. see Sinha N. D. 9277
Upadhyay V. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Upton R. J. see Lane S. J. 4129
Urabe H. see Harada K. 3203
Urabe H. Hata T. and Sato F. Synthetic application of titanabicycles generated from 1,6- or 1,7-dienes, enynes, and diynes and (η^2-propene)Ti(O-*i*-Pr)$_2$ 4261
Urabe H. Yoshikawa K. and Sato F. Generation of chiral (η^5-indenyl)$_2$(η^3-allyl)Ti complex and its highly enantioselective reaction with carbonyl compounds 5595
Urai T. see Kuroda Y. 8449
Urban E. see Riehs G. 7233
Urban E. Knühl G. and Helmchen G. EPC Synthesis of 5-substituted 2-oxo-cyclopentanecarboxylates via conjugate addition of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclopentenecarboxylates 7229
Urban E. Riehs G. and Knühl G. EPC Synthesis of 6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates via conjugate addition of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates 4773
Uriel S. see Andreu R. 4319
Uriot H. see Bouyssi D. 8019
Uršic S. Nigovic B. Vrcek V. and Pilepic V. Formation of hydroxamic acids promoted by metal ions. Interaction of aldehyde carbonyl group with C-nitroso group in the presence of ferric ions 9547
Urso A. see Malanga C. 1133
Urso A. see Malanga C. 8859
Urushihara M. see Asai T. 273
Usami K. and Isobe M. Two luminescent intermediates of coelenterazine analog, peroxide and dioxetanone, prepared by direct photo-oxygenation at low temperature 8613
Ushida K. see Akita T. 5543
Usui S. see Fukazawa Y. 3349
Utaka M. see Ema T. 5905
Utimoto K. see Horiuchi Y. 5353
Utimoto K. see Morihata K. 5555
Utimoto K. see Okada K. 8067
Utsugi K. see Kamaike K. 91
Uzan R. see Beaupère D. 5347
Uzan R. see Isaac I. 383
Uzawa J. see Seto H. 5917

Vaarhorst A. M. see Willems J. G. H. 603
Vaccaro W. see Browne M. 2555
Vaganova T. A. see Panteleeva E. V. 8465
Vairon J.-P. see Bezou P. 2995
Vaissermann J. see Agami C. 1657
Valencia G. see Arsequell G. 7323
Valerio R. M. see Bray A. M. 5081
Valéry J.-M. see Becouarn S. 873
Vallée Y. see Tchertchian S. 6225
Valpuesta M. see Suau R. 1311
Valpuesta M. see Suau R. 1315
Valpuesta M. Durante P. and López-Herrera F. J. Completely regioselective oxirane opening of (2*S*,3*R*,4*R*)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-2,3-epoxy-4,5-*O*-isopropylidene-4,5-dihydroxypentanoamide by nitrogen nucleophiles 4681
Van Aken K. see Strekowski L. 225
van Boggelen M. P. van Dommelen B. F. G. A. Jiang S. and Singh G. Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes from the fragmentation of isoxazolidines with methyl iodide 1899
van Boom J. H. see Wijkmans J. C. H. M. 4643
van Dantzig N. A. see Kirby J. P. 3477
van den Berg E. see Hopman J. C. P. 4315
Vanden Eynde J. J. Mayence A. and Van Haverbeke Y. Ultrasound-promoted benzylation of arenes in the presence of zinc chloride mixed with a K10 clay 3133
van der Baan J. L. see Bastiaans H. M. M. 5963
Van der Eycken E. De Keukeleire D. and De Bruyn A. Intramolecular *ortho* and *meta* photocycloadditions of 3-alkyl-4-phenoxy-but-1-enes 3573
van der Gen A. see Otten P. A. 781
van der Marel G. A. see Wijkmans J. C. H. M. 4643
VanDerveer D. see Doyle T. J. 6197

Vander Velde D. G. see Datta A. 1985
Vander Velde D. G. see Georg G. I. 1783
Vander Velde D. G. see Harriman G. C. B. 8909
Vanderwal M. J. see Cameron D. W. 3729
Vandewalle M. see Huang P. 8299
Vandewalle M. see Vrielynck S. 9023
Van de Weghe P. and Collin J. Ring opening reactions of epoxides catalyzed by samarium iodides 1649
van Dommelen B. F. G. A. see van Boggelen M. P. 1899
Vanelle P. see Crozet M. P. 525
van Geel T. A. P. see Johnson D. K. 8565
Van Haverbeke Y. see Vanden Eynde J. J. 3133
Van Hove F. Vanwetswinkel S. Marchand-Brynaert J. and Fastrez J. Synthesis and rearrangement of potential zinc β-lactamase inhibitors 9313
Vankar Y. D. see Reddy M. V. R. 4861
Vankar Y. D. see Reddy M. V. R. 6751
Vankar Y. D. see Venkat Ram Reddy M. 7149
van Klaveren M. Persson E. S. M. del Villar A. Grove D. M. Bäckvall J.-E. and van Koten G. Chiral arenethiolatocopper(I) catalyzed substitution reactions of acyclic allylic substrates with Grignard reagents 3059
van Koten G. see van Klaveren M. 3059
van Leusen A. M. see Versleijen J. P. G. 2109
van Leusen D. see Versleijen J. P. G. 2109
Vanni R. Garden S. J. Banks J. T. and Ingold K. U. Mechanism of hydroxylation of alkanes by dimethyldioxirane. A radical-clock study 7999
VanNieuwenhze M. S. see Gustin D. J. 3443
VanNieuwenhze M. S. see Gustin D. J. 3447
van Oeveren A. see Geertsema E. M. 7315
Vanucci C. Brusson X. Verdel V. Zana F. Dhimane H. and Lhommet G. Tandem zinc mediated reductive cleavage–reductive amination as a new approach to substituted pyrrolidines from homoallylic amines 2971
van Veggel F. C. J. M. see Huisman B.-H. 3273
Vanwetswinkel S. see Van Hove F. 9313
Vaquer J. see Rane A. M. 987
Vaquero J. J. see de las Heras M. A. 455
Vaquero J. J. see Ezquerra J. 6149
Vaquero J. J. see Martinez Y. 8513
Varalakshmy N. R. see Akamanchi K. G. 3571
Varea T. Dufour M. Micouin L. Riche C. Chiaroni A. Quirion J.-C. and Husson H.-P. Asymmetric synthesis—XXXV. Synthesis of 2-methyl 5-substituted piperidines from chiral non-racemic lactams 1035
Varese M. see Appendino G. 3233
Vassilev V. P. Uchiyama T. Kajimoto T. and Wong C.-H. L-Threonine aldolase in organic synthesis: preparation of novel β-hydroxy-α-amino acids 4081
Vassilev V. P. Uchiyama T. Kajimoto T. and Wong C.-H. An efficient chemo-enzymatic synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactone 5063
Vassileva E. see Jeannin L. 2057
Vatèle J.-M. see Compain P. 4059
Vatèle J.-M. see Compain P. 4063
Vaughan A. and Singer R. D. Conjugate addition of zinc halide derived trialkylsilyl-(dialkyl)zincate reagents to α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds 5683
Vaultier M. see Carrié D. 8209
Vaultier M. see Genêt J. P. 1443
Vaultier M. see Jehanno E. 4439
Vaupel A. see Vettel S. 1023
Vaupel A. and Knochel P. A short formal synthesis of (–)-methylenolactocin via a nickel catalyzed intra-molecular carbozincation 231
Vázquez M. J. Quiñoá E. Riguera R. Ocampo A. Iglesias T. and Debitus C. Caledonin, a natural peptide bolaphile with Zn^{II} and Cu^{I} complexing properties from the tunicate *Didemnun rodriguesi* 8853
Veal K. T. see Dobbs A. P. 4857
Veits Y. A. Karlstedt N. B. and Beletskaya I. P. Prototropy in H–P–C=C triad of alkyl(α-ethoxyethenyl)-phosphines 4121
Velek J. see Fehrentz J.-A. 7871
Velusamy P. see Pitchumani K. 1149
Venkateswara Rao B. and Satish Kumar V. Synthesis of azamacro-lides—(±)epilachnadiene, (±)norepilachnene and (±)homoepilachnene 147
Venkatraman S. see Wipf P. 3639
Venkatraman S. see Wipf P. 6395
Venkat Ram Reddy M. Kumareswaran R. and Vankar Y. D. A novel one pot synthesis of α-nitroketones from olefins using trimethylsilyl-nitrate–chromium trioxide reagent system 7149
Venturelli F. see Paolucci C. 8127
Venugopalan P. Bürgi H.-B. Frank N. L. Baldridge K. K. and Siegel J. S. The crystal structure of a heptiptycene–chlorobenzene clathrate 2419
Verbeuren T. J. see De Nanteuil G. 1435
Verbist J. F. see Casapullo A. 2669
Verdel V. see Vanucci C. 2971
Verducci J. see Cavelier F. 4425
Veretenov A. L. Koltun D. O. Smit W. A. and Strelenko Y. A. A new approach to the synthesis of linearly fused triquinanes 4651
Verhoeven T. R. see Cai D. 7991
Verhoeven T. R. see Davies I. W. 7619
Verhoeven T. R. see King S. A. 4563
Verhoeven T. R. see Senanayake C. H. 3993
Verhoeven T. R. see Senanayake C. H. 7615
Verin S. V. see Katritzky A. R. 343
Verlhac J.-B. see Latouche C. 1665
Vermeer H. J. see Halkes K. M. 6137
Versleijen J. P. G. Faber P. M. Bodewes H. H. Braker A. H. van Leusen D. and van Leusen A. M. On the synthesis of boron substituted methyl isocyanides: 2-isocyanomethyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane 2109
Vettel S. Vaupel A. and Knochel P. A new preparation of diorganozincs from olefins via a nickel catalyzed

hydrozincation 1023
Viallon L. Reinaud O. Capdevielle P. and Maumy M. Synthesis of tetrahydroazocino- and dihydroazepino-1,2-benzoquinones via amino-Claisen rearrangement of 4-(2-vinyl-azetidino and aziridino)-1,2-benzoquinones 4787
Viallon L. Reinaud O. Capdevielle P. and Maumy M. Synthesis of new 4-alkylamino-5-methoxy-2*H*-pyran-2-ones 6669
Vicart N. Cazes B. and Goré J. Reactivity of 1-alkoxy π-allylpalladium complexes 535
Vicart N. Cazes B. and Goré J. Synthesis of α or β-aminodienes via the carbopalladation of 1,2-propadiene 5015
Vicens J. see Koh K. N. 6095
Vicente F. see Morris S. A. 9101
Vicente M. G. H. see Faustino M. A. 5977
Vichi L. see Arnone A. 7301
Vidal J. Damestoy S. and Collet A. Electrophilic amination reagents: a new method for the preparation of 3-aryl-N-BOC (or N-FMOC) oxaziridines 1439
Vidal L. Royer J. and Husson H.-P. Preparation of enantiomerically pure 9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonene derivatives. Stereochemical requirements of vinyl- and allylsilanes in iminium ion initiated cyclization 2991
Vidari G. see Benevelli F. 3035
Vidari G. see Gamba Invernizzi A. 1905
Vidari G. see Garlaschelli L. 5633
Vierling P. see Clary L. 539
Vieser R. and Eberbach W. Studies on the synthesis of furans by anionic cyclization of 4-pentynones 4405
Vigneron J.-P. see Lorente A. 5261
Vigneron J.-P. see Lorente A. 8279
Vilaplana M. J. see Molina P. 8283
Vilarrasa J. see Bach J. 3425
Vilarrasa J. see Faja M. 3261
Vilela E. F. see Attygalle A. B. 5471
Villani G. see Ciavatta M. L. 8673
Villanueva A. see Nonell S. 3405
Vinader M. V. see Bolton R. E. 4471
Vinogradov S. V. Le Doan T. and Héiène C. Synthesis of phospholipid–oligodeoxyribonucleotide conjugates 2493
Vinter J. G. see Goodman J. M. 7757
Viso A. see Arjona O. 6157
Viswajanani R. see Srikrishna A. 1127
Viswajanani R. see Srikrishna A. 2347
Viswanath M. B. see Mehta G. 5631
Vita-Finzi P. see Gamba Invernizzi A. 1905
Viviani F. see Linderman R. J. 6611
Viziano M. see Browne M. 2555
Vlahov I. R. and Linhardt R. J. Regioselective synthesis of derivatives of L-idopyranuronic acid: a key constituent of glycosaminoglycans 8379
Vleggaar R. see Raman J. V. 3095
Vliegenthart J. F. G. see Halkes K. M. 6137
Vo D. see Devlin T. A. 1601
Vo D. see Devlin T. A. 4694
Voelter W. see Al-Tel T. H. 523
Voelter W. see Al-Tel T. H. 4599
Voelter W. see Zhang H. 1243
Voelter W. see Zhang H. 8767
Vogel P. see Ferritto R. 3517
Vogel P. see Kraehenbuehl K. 8595
Vogler B. see Braun N. A. 3675
Vogt W. see Arnecke R. 6221
Vogt W. see Gordon J. L. M. 2445
Volante R. P. see Bhupathy M. 9445
Volante R. P. see Choi W.-B. 4571
Volante R. P. see Maligres P. E. 2195
Volante R. P. see Rossen K. 6419
Vol'pin M. E. see Akhrem I. S. 9365
Volta M. see Benati L. 7313
von Itzstein M. see Ciccotosto S. 5405
von Itzstein M. see Kong D. C. M. 957
von Kiedrowski G. see Burmeister J. 3667
Vonwiller S. C. see Haynes R. K. 4641
Vorbrüggen H. see Bennua-Skalmowski B. 2611
Vorbrüggen H. see Bennua-Skalmowski B. 7845
Voyer N. and Roby J. An expedient enantioselective synthesis of *N*-*t*-Boc-protected phenylsarcosine 6627
Vrcek V. see Uršic S. 9547
Vrielynck S. Vandewalle M. García A. M. Mascareñas J. L. and Mouriño A. A chemoenzymatic synthesis of A-ring key-intermediates for 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 and analogues 9023
Vunnam S. see Dirsch V. 4959
Vyas D. see Mastalerz H. 4927
Vyas D. M. see Saulnier M. G. 7841

Wächtershäuser G. see Hafenbradl D. 5179
Wada A. see Fukase K. 7455
Wada F. see Ogino T. 6523
Wada T. see Seio K. 9515
Wada T. and Sekine M. Chemical synthesis of oligothymidylate having hydroxymethylphosphonate internucleotidic linkages 8845
Wada T. Tobe M. Nagayama T. Furusawa K. and Sekine M. Regioselective protection of the 2'-hydroxyl group of *N*-acyl-3',5'-*O*-di(*t*-butyl)-silanediylnucleoside derivatives by use of *t*-BuMgCl and 2-(trimethylsilyl)-ethoxymethyl chloride 1683
Wada Y. see Imamoto T. 8271
Waddell S. T. see Breslow R. 2707
Waegell B. see Augier C. 8775
Wager T. T. see Keck G. E. 7419
Wagman A. S. see Martin S. F. 1169
Wagner P. J. see Smart R. P. 5131
Wagner P. J. and Smart R. P. Acetone sensitized intramolecular *ortho* photocyclization of substituted 4-phenoxybut-1-enes and 5-phenoxypent-1-enes 5135
Wai J. S. Fisher T. E. and Embrey M. W. An efficient synthesis of γ-alkylated *E*-olefin dipeptide isosteres 3461
Wakabayashi H. see Takeshita H. 5199
Wakabayashi T. Ishii Y. Murata T. Mizobe Y. and Hidai M. Stereoselective addition of carboxylic acids to electron deficient acetylenes catalyzed by the $PdMo_3S_4$ cubane-type cluster 5585
Wakasa N. see He D.-H. 1059
Waldmann H. see Böhm G. 3843
Waldmann H. see Nettekoven M. 1425
Waldmann H. see Pohl T. 2963
Walker B. see Hamilton R. 4451

Walker B. J. see Hamilton R. 4451
Walker, II J. A. see Chen J. J. 8363
Walker S. M. see Canne L. E. 1217
Walkup R. D. Guan L. Kim Y. S. and Kim S. W. A palladium-catalyzed cyclization–carbonylation-coupling reaction between aryl halides and γ-hydroxyallenes to form aryl (tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-vinyl ketones 3805
Walkup R. D. and Kim Y. S. Synthesis of a C_1–C_{14} subunit of the macrodiolide antibiotics pamamycin-607 and pamamycin-635B 3091
Wallis M. P. Spiers I. D. Schwalbe C. H. and Fraser W. Direct synthesis, substitution, and structure of 1-(2'-deoxy-β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)-4-pentafluorophenylpyrimidin-2*H*-one 3759
Walter J. A. see Hu T. 9273
Walter M. W. Adlington R. M. Baldwin J. E. Chuhan J. and Schofield C. J. Reaction of Ruppert's reagent (TMS–CF_3) with oxazolidinones: synthesis of protected α-amino trifluoromethylketones 7761
Walters M. A. The anionic 1-aza-Cope rearrangement. Theoretical evidence for the intramolecular reaction of imide anions with alkenes 7055
Walters M. A. Arcand H. R. and Lawrie D. J. The first example of a nitrogen-substituted oxyallyl cation cycloaddition 23
Walters M. A. and Shay J. J. Two new methods for 2,3-pyridyne formation 7575
Walther E. see Oppolzer W. 4413
Walton D. R. M. see Crowley C. 9215
Wan H. see Kent J. L. 2407
Wang B. see Wei Y. 665
Wang C. and Mosberg H. I. Synthesis of a novel series of topographically constrained amino acids: benzo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids 3623
Wang D.-K. Dai L.-X. and Hou X.-L. Allylstannane allylation of aldimines activated by chlorotrimethylsilane 8649
Wang G.-W. see Shu L.-H. 3871
Wang H. see Saksena A. K. 1787
Wang H. Gloer J. B. Scott J. A. and Malloch D. Coniochaetones A and B: new antifungal benzopyranones from the coprophilous fungus *Coniochaeta saccardoi* 5847
Wang H. Sun L. Glazebnik S. and Zhao K. Peralkylation of saccharides under aqueous conditions 2953
Wang H.-J. see Haynes R. K. 4641
Wang H.-L. see Paquette L. A. 6005
Wang J. see Beddoes R. L. 283
Wang J. and Pomerantz M. Halogen exchange between aryl Grignard reagents and aryl halides in the presence of nickel(II) chloride 2571
Wang J. and Scott A. I. An efficient synthesis of 3-vinylpyrroles by Stille coupling reaction of 3-iodopyrroles with vinyltributyltin 7043
Wang J. Stolowich N. J. and Scott A. I. Synthesis of difluoro-alkylpyrrolic compounds from (diethylamino)sulfur trifluoride and acylpyrroles 2389
Wang J.-J. see Chern Y.-T. 5805
Wang J.-L. Ueng C.-H. and Yeh M.-C. P. Synthesis of pyrrole derivatives mediated by dicobalthexacarbonyl 2823
Wang K.-C. see Chien T.-C. 7881
Wang K. K. Liu B. and Lu Y. An efficient synthesis of enyne[3]cumulenes 3785
Wang M. see Zoretic P. A. 2925
Wang M. D. and Alper H. Catalytic and photolytic reactions of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroindolizines with oxygen 6855
Wang M.-L. see Wu T.-S. 5385
Wang M.-X. see Meth-Cohn O. 9561
Wang N. Li J. Zhu D. and Chan T. H. A C_{60}-derivatized dipeptide 431
Wang P. G. see Yu L. 2897
Wang Q. see Arseniyadis S. 1027
Wang Q. see Arseniyadis S. 1633
Wang Q. see Arseniyadis S. 8783
Wang S. see Warrener R. N. 6141
Wang S.-L. see Sha C.-K. 1283
Wang S.-N. see Roy R. 4377
Wang S. S. Shi X.-X. Powell W. S. Tleman T. Feinmark S. J. and Rokach J. Total synthesis of proinflammatory dihydro-12-KETE metabolites 513
Wang T. Hong F. and Zhao K. A regiocontrolled intramolecular *O*-cyclization 6407
Wang T.-L. Hu X. E. and Cassady J. M. Total synthesis of (+)-13,14-*threo*-densicomacin 9301
Wang W. see Wei Y. 665
Wang W. Liang T. C. Zheng M. and Gao X. Selective acylation of *N*-(2-phosphonoethyl)ethylenediamine 1181
Wang X. see Paquette L. A. 673
Wang Y. see Chackalamannil S. 5315
Wang Y. see Niwayama S. 6201
Wang Y. see Schultz A. G. 2893
Wang Y. see Taber D. F. 6639
Wang Y. see Zhang H. 1243
Wang Y. see Zhang H. 8767
Wang Y. Cao J. Schuster D. I. and Wilson S. R. A superior synthesis of [6,6]-methanofullerenes: the reaction of sulfonium ylides with C_{60} 6843
Wang Y.-X. and Castagnoli, Jr N. Decyclopropylation of 1-cyclopropyl-4-hydroxy-4-(2-methylphenyl)piperidine N-oxide 3981
Ward A. D. see Cooper M. A. 2327
Ward A. D. see Williamson N. M. 7721
Ward P. see Findlay J. B. C. 2299
Ward P. see Prodger J. C. 2339
Ward R. A. see Daly M. J. 7545
Ward S. C. see Bradford C. L. 4189
Wardani A. see Salez H. 1271
Ware R. see Dittami J. P. 4197
Ware R. see Dittami J. P. 4201
Wareham R. S. Kilburn J. D. Rees N. H. Turner D. L. Leach A. R. and Holmes D. S. Synthesis and solution conformation of a C_2 symmetric macrobicycle 3047
Warkentin J. see Sharma P. K. 7591
Warmuth R. see Mascal M. 9361
Warner I. see Ratcliffe A. J. 3881
Warner P. see Craig D. 5815
Warner P. M. see Li G. 8573
Warren S. see Bird P. 1909
Warren S. see Djakovitch L. 1723
Warren S. see Eames J. 1719
Warren S. see Hutton G. 7905
Warren S. see Nelson A. 2685
Warren S. see O'Brien P. 2681

Warren S. see O'Brien P. 8473
Warrener R. N. see Butler D. N. 6145
Warrener R. N. Elsey G. M. Maksimovic L. Johnston M. R. and Kennard C. H. L. The debromination route to norbornadienomaleimides and 7-oxanorbornadieno-maleimides: study of cycloaddition specificities with cyclic dienes 7753
Warrener R. N. Elsey G. M. Russell R. A. and Tiekink E. R. T. Cage formation in the reaction of 7-*tert*-butoxynorbornadiene with 2,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole: X-ray structure, AM1 calculations and mechanistic comments 5275
Warrener R. N. Wang S. Maksimovic L. Tepperman P. M. and Butler D. N. New synthetic strategies for the production of rigid, internally functionalised cavity molecules 6141
Wasserman H. H. see Coats S. J. 7735
Wasserman H. H. Shiraishi M. Coats S. J. and Cook J. D. Cyclopentenones and cyclopentanones from the reactions of vinyl vicinal tricarbonyls with carbon nucleophiles 6785
Watanabe M. Asymmetric synthesis of 1,1'-bis(1-hydroxyalkyl)metal-locenes and their derivatization to the novel chiral metallocenes with C_2 symmetry 8991
Watanabe M. see Horikawa Y. 8835
Watanabe M. see Takahashi O. 1473
Watanabe N. see Hashimoto S. 2251
Watanabe N. see Kuwatani Y. 119
Watanabe N. Ohtake Y. Hashimoto S. Shiro M. and Ikegami S. Asymmetric creation of quaternary carbon centers by enantiotopically selective aromatic C–H insertion catalyzed by chiral dirhodium(II) carboxylates 1491
Watanabe S. Goto K. Kawashima T. and Okazaki R. Synthesis of novel lantern-shaped molecules based on resorcin[4]arene and *m*-terphenyl units 7677
Watanabe T. see Ishikawa T. 4269
Watanabe T. see Suzuki H. 1671
Watanabe T. Kamikawa K. and Uemura M. Synthesis of both axially chiral biaryls by cross-coupling of (arene)chromium complexes with naphthylboronic acids and subsequent axial isomerization 6695
Watkin D. J. see Brandstetter T. W. 2149
Watkin D. J. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Watling J. D. see Baker M. V. 4623
Wats E. see Zhang L. 8387
Watson K. A. see Bichard C. J. F. 2145
Watson K. A. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Watson W. H. see Butler D. N. 6145
Watt W. see Tulinsky J. 2017
Watterson S. H. see Padwa A. 4521
Waymark C. P. Kilburn J. D. and Gillies I. Synthesis and peptide binding properties of a C_2 symmetric macrobicycle 3051
Wayner D. D. M. see Amoli M. 3997
Wearing J. T. see Murray R. W. 6415
Weaver G. W. see Pavey J. B. J. 2657
Weaver, III J. D. see Eissenstat M. A. 2029
Webb K. S. and Levy D. A facile oxidation of boronic acids and boronic esters 5117
Webb K. S. and Seneviratne V. A mild oxidation of aromatic amines 2377
Weber E. see Zhou Z.-L. 7583
Weber K. see Gmeiner P. 381
Weber V. see Landais Y. 2987
Webster F. X. see Shi X. 7197
Webster F. X. see Shi X. 7201
Weers H. L. see Paley R. S. 3605
Weghorn S. J. Lynch V. and Sessler J. L. [22]Dehydropentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1) and [22]pentaphyrin-(2.1.0.0.1): novel sapphyrin analogues 4713
Wehrli D. see Back T. G. 4737
Wei Y. Wang B. Wang W. and Tian J. A convenient synthesis of functional group end-capped thiophene oligomers 665
Weichsel A. S. see Krchnák V. 6193
Weingarten G. G. see Borthwick A. D. 6929
Weingarten M. D. and Padwa A. Intramolecular addition to an unactivated carbon–carbon triple bond via an apparent 6-*endo* digonal pathway 4717
Weinkötz S. see Adam W. 7431
Weinreb C. K. Hartsough D. and Feldman K. S. Vinylcyclopropane oxygenation. *Ab initio* transition state analysis of 5-hexenylperoxy radical cyclization 6859
Weintraub P. M. see Curran T. T. 4761
Weiss J. see Milbradt R. 2999
Weissman S. A. see Rossen K. 6419
Welch J. see Madarász Z. 8303
Welcker R. see Reggelin M. 5885
Welder C. O. see Ashby E. C. 7171
Wells A. S. see Andrews I. P. 7743
Wells G. N. see Knaggs A. R. 477
Welsch V. see Jeromin G. E. 6663
Wendeborn S. Wolf R. M. and De Mesmaeker A. Replacement of the phosphodiester linkage in oligonucleotides by a C=C double bond: comparison of the *cis* and *trans* isomers 6879
Wender P. A. Beckham S. and Mohler D. L. The intramolecular addition of silylated alkynes to aldehydes: methodology for the construction of cyclic enediynes and its application to dynemicin analogs 209
Wender P. A. Floreancig P. E. Glass T. E. Natchus M. G. Shuker A. J. and Sutton J. C. Toward the synthesis of taxol and its analogs: incorporation of non-aromatic C-rings in the pinene pathway 4939
Wender P. A. Wessjohann L. A. Peschke B. and Rawlins D. B. The pinene path to taxol: readily accessible A-ring building blocks based on novel alkyl- and alkenyllithium reagents with internal carbonyl groups 7181
Weng H. see McIlroy S. 7829
Wengel J. see Fensholdt J. 2535
Wengel J. see Prasad A. K. 6163
Wennerström O. see Andersson T. 597
Wennerström O. see Skog K. 4629
Wenschuh H. Beyermann M. Rothemund S.

Carpino L. A. and Bienert M. Multiple solid phase synthesis via Fmoc-amino acid fluorides 1247
Wentrup C. see Fulloon B. 6547
Wentrup C. see Qiao G. G. 3913
Wermuth C. G. see Désaubry L. 4249
Werner R. M. Barwick M. and Davis J. T. C-Silylation of secondary amides: GlcNAc peracetate derivatives 7395
Wernic D. see Beaulieu P. L. 3317
Wesseling J. see Sarobe M. 9565
Wessjohann L. A. see Wender P. A. 7181
West F. G. see Chase C. E. 8531
West R. R. see Pearce C. J. 1809
Westman G. see Andersson T. 597
Westman G. see Garavelas A. 463
Westwell M. S. see Bird P. 1909
Whang H. S. see Lee E. 913
Whitby R. J. see Harris M. C. J. 4287
Whitby R. J. see Luker T. 4109
Whitby R. J. see Probert G. D. 4113
White J. D. see Nagle D. G. 1189
White L. A. O'Neill P. M. Park B. K. and Storr R. C. Quinoline analogues of *ortho*-quinodimethane 5983
White W. L. see Tamagnan G. 5861
Whitfield J. N. see Pavey J. B. J. 2657
Whiting A. see Stewart S. K. 3925
Whiting A. see Stewart S. K. 3929
Whitley P. E. see Enholm E. J. 9157
Whitmore A. J. Daniel R. M. and Petach H. H. A general method for the synthesis of peptidyl substrates for proteolytic enzymes 475
Whittaker M. see Roe M. B. 8103
Wiberg K. B. and Snoonian J. R. Bridged spiropentanes: ring expansion 1171
Wicha J. see Marczak S. 5425
Wickstrom E. see Basu S. 4943
Widlanski T. S. see Stowell J. K. 1825
Wiedenfeld D. see Breslow R. 2707
Wießler M. see Schütte D. 5163
Wijesundera R. L. C. see De Silva L. B. 1997
Wijkmans J. C. H. M. Blok F. A. A. van der Marel G. A. van Boom J. H. and Bloemhoff W. CF_3–NO_2–PyBOP: A new and highly efficient coupling reagent for *N*-methyl amino acids 4643
Wijnen J. W. Steiner R. A. and Engberts J. B. F. N. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of phenyl azide to norbornene in aqueous solutions 5389
Wilk A. see Scremin C. L. 8953
Wilken J. see Thorey C. 5527
Wilkerson M. C. see Farquhar D. 655
Wilkinson J. see Jones K. 6743
Wilkinson J. A. see Muxworthy J. P. 7535
Wilkinson J. A. see Muxworthy J. P. 7539
Wilkinson J. A. see Muxworthy J. P. 7541
Willems J. G. H. de Vries J. G. Nolte R. J. M. and Zwanenburg B. Asymmetric imine isomerisation in the enantioselective synthesis of chiral amines from prochiral ketones 3917
Willems J. G. H. Dommerholt F. J. Hammink J. B. Vaarhorst A. M. Thijs L. and Zwanenburg B. Asymmetric ketone reduction using chiral oxazaborolidines derived from aziridine carbinols 603
Williams A. see Boivin J. 3333
Williams B. L. see Murray R. W. 2437
Williams, Jr D. see Lam Y. K. T. 2013
Williams D. E. see Kubanek J. 6189
Williams D. R. and Coleman P. J. Total synthesis of neodolabellenol 35
Williams D. R. and Coleman P. J. Studies on the dolabellanes: stereoselective transannular cyclizations of dolabelladiene macrocycles 39
Williams H. see Park J. 5719
Williams H. see Park J. 7342
Williams J. M. Jobson R. B. Yasuda N. Marchesini G. Dolling U.-H. and Grabowski E. J. J. A new general method for preparation of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamides. Application in direct conversion of an ester to a ketone 5461
Williams J. M. J. see Dawson G. J. 461
Williams L. Zhang Z. Ding X. and Joullié M. M. A practical stereoselective synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*)-3-hydroxyleucine 7031
Williams P. J. see Atkinson R. S. 3241
Williamson N. M. Maron D. R. and Ward A. D. An improved synthesis of 2,2-disubstituted-1,2-dihydroquinolines and their conversion to 3-chloro-2,2-disubstituted-tetrahydro-quinolines 7721
Williard P. G. see Nair V. 1605
Willis C. L. see Kelly N. M. 8315
Wills M. see Critcher D. J. 3763
Wilson D. W. see Strekowski L. 225
Wilson P. see Zhang H. 649
Wilson P. D. see Tjepkema M. W. 6039
Wilson S. C. Howard P. W. and Thurston D. E. Design and synthesis of a novel epoxide-containing pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]-benzodiazepine (PBD) via a new cyclization procedure 6333
Wilson S. R. see Wang Y. 6843
Wilson S. R. and Lu Q. 2,6-Dimethoxyanthracene—a directing group for regioselective bisaddition to C_{60} 5707
Winand R. see Durant A. 4257
Winchester B. G. see Brandstetter T. W. 7511
Winchester B. G. see Davis B. 7507
Winkler J. D. Bhattacharya S. K. Liotta F. Batey R. A. Heffernan G. D. Cladingboel D. E. and Kelly R. C. Stereoselective synthesis of a synthon for the A-ring of taxol from *R*-(+)-verbenone 2211
Winkler J. D. and Hong B.-C. Transannular radical reactions in bicycloalkanes with 'inside–outside' stereochemistry. An unusual bridgehead hydroxylation 683
Winkler J. D. Kim H. S. and Kim S. A highly efficient synthesis of taxanes via the tandem Diels–Alder reaction 687
Winling A. see Franck-Neumann M. 8213
Winter S. B. D. see Fleming I. 1733
Winterman J. R. see Turner N. J. 1113
Winternitz F. see Fehrentz J.-A. 7871
Winton P. L. see Kelly N. M. 8315
Wipf P. and Cunningham A.

A solid phase protocol of the Biginelli dihydropyrimidine synthesis suitable for combinatorial chemistry 7819
Wipf P. Miller C. P. Venkatraman S. and Fritch P. C. Thiolysis of oxazolines: a new, selective method for the direct conversion of peptide oxazolines into thiazolines 6395
Wipf P. Venkatraman S. and Miller C. P. A new synthesis of α-methylserine by nucleophilic ring-opening of *N*-sulfonyl aziridines 3639
Wirth D. D. see Mitchell D. 5335
Wirth T. Enantioselective alkylation of aldehydes catalyzed by new chiral diselenides 7849
Wischnat R. see Altenbach H.-J. 4983
Wise D. S. see Chen J. J. 8363
Wistrand L.-G. see Radner F. 5093
Witczak Z. J. and Li Y. New stereoselective approach to (−)-δ-multistriatin 2595
Witschel M. C. and Bestmann H. J. Synthese der Pestwurzinhaltsstoffe (+)-Petasin und (+)-Isopetasin 3325
Wittung P. see Koch T. 6933
Wladislaw B. Marzorati L. Russo V. F. T. Zaim M. H. and Di Vitta C. Novel reaction: decarboxylative Ramberg–Bäcklund rearrangement in some α-isopropyl sulfonyl carboxylic esters 8367
Włostowska J. see Moss R. A. 3083
Woerner F. J. see Jadhav P. K. 6383
Wöhr T. and Mutter M. Pseudo-prolines in peptide synthesis: direct insertion of serine and threonine derived oxazolidines in dipeptides 3847
Woisel P. see Couture A. 2483
Wojciechowski K. see Danikiewicz W. 1099
Wolf J. see Pontikis R. 3523
Wolf R. M. see Wendeborn S. 6879
Wolfe M. S. and Harry-O'kuru R. E. A concise synthesis of 2'-*C*-methylribonucleosides 7611
Wolff C. see Habeck T. 2041
Wolff C. see Iwanek W. 8969
Wollenweber E. see Toiron C. 6559
Wong C.-H. see Gijsen H. J. M. 7057
Wong C.-H. see Hiranuma S. 8247
Wong C.-H. see Ikeda T. 1509
Wong C.-H. see Vassilev V. P. 4081
Wong C.-H. see Vassilev V. P. 5063
Wong T. see Tjepkema M. W. 6039
Wong T. C. see Yule J. E. 6839
Wong Y.-S. see Gil L. 2059
Wood J. L. see Stoltz B. M. 8543
Wood M. E. see Baldwin J. E. 2105
Wood M. E. see Baldwin J. E. 4869
Wood M. R. see Lipshutz B. H. 4385
Woodall T. M. see Quallich G. J. 4729
Woodward J. K. see Zhdankin V. V. 7975
Workentin M. S. see Amoli M. 3997
Wormald M. R. see Bichard C. J. F. 2145
Wormald M. R. see Estevez J. C. 8287
Worrall J. see Bird P. 1909
Wright J. L. C. see Hu T. 9273
Wu C.-C. see Chou C.-H. 5065
Wu E. see Salituro G. M. 997
Wu F.-E. see Zeng L. 5291
Wu H.-J. see Lin C.-C. 9353
Wu H.-M. see Shu L.-H. 3871
Wu H.-M. see Yang B.-H. 2831
Wu M.-C. see Leung W.-H. 107
Wu P.-L. see Wu T.-S. 5385
Wu Q. see Roy R. 4377
Wu S. C. see Dauben W. G. 2385
Wu S. C. see Dauben W. G. 3952
Wu S.-H. see Shu L.-H. 3871
Wu T.-S. Wang M.-L. and Wu P.-L. Murrayamine-O and -P, two cannabinol-skeletal carbazole alkaloids from *Murraya euchrestifolia* 5385
Wu Y. see Zhou D. 9169
Wu Y.-L. see Li Y.-L. 3875
Wudl F. see Illescas B. 8307
Wulff C. see Rein T. 2303
Wulff W. D. see Bao J. 3321
Wulff W. D. see Hsung R. P. 8159
Wulff W. D. see Rahm A. 8753
Wünsch B. and Nerdinger S. Asymmetric synthesis of 1-aryl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines—I. Addition of chiral phenylacetaldehyde acetals to acylimines 8003
Würthwein E.-U. see Klötgen S. 7065
Wu Won J. J. Rideout J. A. and Chalker B. E. Isolation and structure of a novel mycosporine-like amino acid from the reef-building corals *Pocillopora damicornis and Stylophora pistillata* 5255
Wyatt P. see Eames J. 1719

Xi N. and Ciufolini M. A. A protection scheme for the preparation of acid chlorides of serine and threonine 6595
Xia Y. see Chackalamannil S. 5315
Xiang Y. see Kaila N. 5503
Xiang Y. Chen J. Schinazi R. F. and Zhao K. N–O Diheterocyclic nucleosides: synthesis of 2'-*N*-methyl-3'-hydroxymethyl-1',2'-isoxazolidinylthymidine 7193
Xiang Y. Teng Q. and Chu C. K. Novel C-nucleoside analogs of 1,3-dioxolane: synthesis of enantiomeric (2'*R*,4'*S*)- and (2'*S*,4'*R*)-2-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-1,3-thiazol-4-carboxamide 3781
Xiao J.-Z. see Ueda K. 741
Xie F. see Martin O. R. 47
Xie F. see Martin O. R. 4027
Xie L. Crimmins M. T. and Lee K.-H. Asymmetric synthesis of 3',4'-di-*O*-(−)-camphanoyl-(+)-*cis*-khellactone (DCK), a potent anti-HIV agent 4529
Xie L. Y. see Singh J. P. 1567
Xie W.-G. see Zhou W.-S. 1291
Xu D. Prasad K. Repic O. and Blacklock T. J. Ethyl trifluoroacetate: a powerful reagent for differentiating amino groups 7357
Xu F. see Dittami J. P. 4197
Xu F. see Dittami J. P. 4201
Xu J.-H. see Chen C.-F. 2835
Xu L.-H. see Kündig E. P. 4047
Xu L.-H. see Morota T. 6291
Xu X.-X. and Zhu Y.-H. Total synthesis of koninginin A and its diastereoisomer 9173
Xu Y. see Johnson C. R. 3291
Xu Y.-C. see Hsung R. P. 8159
Xu Z.-Q. see Kucherenko A. 5475
Xue C.-B. and DeGrado W. F. Novel synthesis of N^{α}-methyl-arginine and N^{α}-methyl-ornithine derivatives 55
Xue S. see Moss R. A. 8761

Yada H. Sato H. and Ichihara A. The biogenesis of new abscisterols and a 21-oic acid type sterol from *Cryptosporiopsis abietina* 7471
Yadav J. S. see Chandrasekhar S. 307
Yadav J. S. see Chandrasekhar S. 5071
Yadav J. S. Rao C. S.

Chandrasekhar S. and Rama Rao A. V. Asymmetric synthesis of C-19 to C-27 fragment of rifamycin-S 7717
Yagami T. see Futaki S. 5203
Yagi K. see Nishida A. 3215
Yahara S. see Ohmura E. 8443
Yahioglu G. see Milgrom L. R. 9061
Yamabe S. see Mihara H. 4837
Yamabe T. see Ito A. 8809
Yamada H. see Takahashi T. 2273
Yamada H. Harada T. and Takahashi T. Conformational analysis of a branched sugar in aqueous solution based on molecular mechanics and ^{1}H-NMR studies 3185
Yamada J. Nishimoto Y. Tanaka S. Nakanishi R. Hagiya K. and Anzai H. A new approach to the construction of BEDT-TTF derivatives condensed with heterocycles via BF_3-promoted reactions of organotin thiolates 9509
Yamada K. see Kigoshi H. 5349
Yamada K. see Kohmoto S. 553
Yamada K. see Nakamura M. 5059
Yamada K. see Nakatani S. 8461
Yamada K. see Ojika M. 5057
Yamada K. see Ojika M. 7491
Yamada K. see Suenaga K. 5053
Yamada K. and Nishimura S.-I. An efficient synthesis of sialoglycoconjugates on a peptidase-sensitive polymer support 9493
Yamada M. see Ihara M. 8071
Yamada M. Fukui T. and Nunami K. A novel synthesis of methyl 5-substituted thiazole-4-carboxylates using 3-bromo-2-isocyanoacrylates (BICA) 257
Yamada M. Tanaka K. Araki S. and Butsugan Y. Selective reduction of organic compounds with indium hydride reagents 3169
Yamada N. see Kuroboshi M. 6271
Yamada Y. see Iguchi K. 8807
Yamada Y. see Mitome H. 8231
Yamada Y. see Sakuda S. 2777
Yamada Y. see Shimano M. 8227
Yamagishi Y. see Yotsu-Yamashita M. 9329
Yamagiwa Y. see Hiraki T. 4841
Yamaguchi J. see Ueki M. 7467
Yamaguchi K. see Imamoto T. 8271
Yamaguchi K. see Ishida H. 725
Yamaguchi K. see Ishida K. 3535
Yamaguchi K. see Murakami M. 2785
Yamaguchi K. see Shin H. J. 5235
Yamamiya Y. see Tsunoda T. 2529
Yamamoto H. see Kanemasa S. 5019
Yamamoto H. see Ohseto F. 6911
Yamamoto H. and Oritani T. Derivatization and deuterium labeling of xanthoxin 5797
Yamamoto K. see Tomioka H. 5371
Yamamoto M. see Kohmoto S. 553
Yamamoto T. see Kawasaki I. 8251
Yamamoto Y. see Gevorgyan V. 7765
Yamamoto Y. see Kadota I. 5777
Yamamoto Y. see Nakai K. 6247
Yamamoto Y. see Shida N. 5023
Yamamoto Y. Al-Masum M. Fujiwara N. and Asao N. Remarkable reversal of the regioselectivity in the palladium catalyzed hydrocarbonation reaction of allenes with methylmalononitrile 2811
Yamamoto Y. Ohno M. and Eguchi S. Unexpected ionic rearrangement of hypoiodite. Ring-expansion of 4-alkynyl-4-hydroxycyclobutenone to iodomethylenecyclopentene-1,3-dione 5539
Yamamura H. Nagaoka H. Kawai M. Butsugan Y. and Fujita K. Synthesis and alkali metal ion binding of poly(3,6-anhydro)-α-cyclodextrins 1093
Yamamura S. see Arimoto H. 5357
Yamamura S. see Kosemura S. 7481
Yamamura S. see Nakamura K. 8621
Yamamura S. see Nakamura K. 8625
Yamamura S. see Nakamura K. 8629
Yamamura S. see Ohmori K. 6515
Yamamura S. see Ohmori K. 6519
Yamamura S. see Ruan F. 6615
Yamamura S. see Ueda M. 6267
Yamana K. Aota R. and Nakano H. Oligonucleotides having covalently linked anthracene at specific sugar residue: differential binding to DNA and RNA and fluorescence properties 8427
Yamanaka H. see Ishihara T. 8267
Yamanaka H. see Shi X. 1527
Yamanaka H. Shiomi K. and Ishihara T. Reactions of quaternary ammonium salt having a polyfluoroalkenyl group with secondary amines. A new convenient and stereoselective synthesis of β-trifluoromethylated enamines 7267
Yamanaka T. see Yoshida S. 7271
Yamaoka N. see Hiroi K. 7251
Yamasaki K. see Ohira S. 8843
Yamashita K. Sasaki S. Osaki T. Nango M. and Tsuda K. A holoenzyme model of thiamin dependent enzyme; asymmetrical acyloin condensation using a lipid catalyst in a bilayer membrane 4817
Yamashita M. see Kawasaki I. 8251
Yamashita M. see Kinjo J. 5599
Yamashita M. see Ogawa S. 587
Yamashita M. Okuyama K. Kawasaki I. and Ohta S. One-step synthesis of 2-substituted cyclopenta[*b*]-benzofuran-3-ol derivatives from 3-substituted coumarins 5603
Yamashita T. see Miyake H. 7669
Yamashita Y. see Hasegawa E. 6915
Yamato M. see Ohira S. 1537
Yamato M. see Ohira S. 3375
Yamato M. see Ohira S. 8843
Yamaura Y. see Nishida M. 269
Yamazaki T. Saito S. Ohwada T. and Shudo K. Acid-catalyzed reactions of 1,2-dicarbonylethanes with benzene. Ethylene dication electrophiles 5749
Yan Y. Z. see Takeshita H. 5195
Yan Y. Z. see Takeshita H. 5199
Yanagi K. see Takahashi K. 8055
Yanaginuma E. see Nishida M. 269
Yang B.-H. see Morota T. 6291
Yang B.-H. Jiang J.-Q. Ma K. and Wu H.-M. Stereospecific cyclization to form C-furanosides 2831
Yang F. see Martin O. R. 47
Yang F. Hoenke C. and

Prinzbach H.
Biocatalytic resolutions in total syntheses of purpurosamine and sannamine/sporamine type building blocks of aminoglycoside antibiotics 5151
Yang J.-P. see Harding W. W. 9137
Yang J.-P. see Henry G. E. 4575
Yang J.-P. see Miller S. L. 1227
Yang J.-P. see Miller S. L. 5851
Yang J.-R. see Langmuir M. E. 3989
Yang M. see Panek J. S. 1003
Yang S. G. see Kim Y. H. 5027
Yang T.-F. Kotra L. P. Teng Q. Naguib F. N. M. Sommadossi J.-P. el Kouni M. and Chu C. K.
Synthesis of [4-(hydroxy)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]nucleosides as a novel class of uridine phosphorylase inhibitors 983
Yang Y. see Fukazawa Y. 3349
Yang Z. see Johnson C. R. 3291
Yang Z. see Katritzky A. R. 841
Yang Z.-C. and Zhou W.-S.
Peculiar Sharpless kinetic resolution of 2-furylmethanol and its application to the synthesis of (+)-asperlin 5617
Yano M. Maruyama K. Mashino T. and Nishinaga A.
Field control of regioselectivity in Co^{III}(salpr)(OH) promoted oxygenation of 4-aryl-2,6-di-*tert*-butylphenols 5785
Yaouanc J. J. see Bozec-Ogor S. 6063
Yaouanc J.-J. see Le Bolc'h G. 6681
Yaouanc J. J. see Patinec V. 79
Yarborough R. see Phife D. W. 6995
Yaroshinsky A. I. see Fokin A. A. 4479
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 1027
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 1633
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 8783
Yashunsky D. V. Ponomarev G. V. and Arnold D. P.
Synthesis of *meso*-monosubstituted ethane- and *trans*-ethylenebis(porphyrins) 8485
Yasuda A. see Asai T. 273
Yasuda M. see Kobayashi S. 5773
Yasuda M. Miyai T. Shibata I. Baba A. Nomura R. and Matsuda H.
Solvent-controlled addition of alkynyltins or allylic tins to aldehydes catalyzed by indium trichloride 9497
Yasuda N. see Williams J. M. 5461
Yasui M. see Kako M. 6293
Yasumoto T. see Ishida H. 725
Yasumoto T. see Morohashi A. 8995
Yasumoto T. see Sasaki M. 9011
Yasumoto T. see Seki T. 7093
Yasumoto T. see Yotsu-Yamashita M. 5563
Yasumoto T. see Yotsu-Yamashita M. 9329
Yasunami M. Sato T. and Yoshifuji M.
Reaction of benz[*a*]azulene with dimethyl acetylene-dicarboxylate. Formation of a π-bond fixed heptalene derivative 103
Yasutomi A. see Toyota S. 6297
Yatani S. see Saimoto H. 937
Yatsugi K. see Tsuji Y. 1461
Yatsugi K. see Tsuji Y. 1465
Yazbak A. see Sinha S. C. 9257
Ye B. and Burke, Jr T. R.
L-*O*-(2-Malonyl)tyrosine (L-OMT), a new phosphotyrosyl mimic suitably protected for solid-phase synthesis of signal transduction inhibitory peptides 4733
Yee A. see Lautens M. 4185
Yeh H.-C. see Lee A. S.-Y. 6891
Yeh J.-Y. see Chien T.-C. 7881
Yeh M.-C. P. see Wang J.-L. 2823
Yelamaggad C. V. see Srikrishna A. 1127
Yelamaggad C. V. see Srikrishna A. 2347
Yet L. see Taber D. F. 351
Yeung L.-L. see Leung W.-H. 107
Yi K. Y. and Yoo S.
Synthesis of 5-aryl and vinyl tetrazoles by the palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction 1679
Yin J. Klosin J. Abboud K. A. and Jones W. M.
Synthesis and molecular structure of two zirconocene complexes of cyclo-octatrienyne 3107
Yoganathan K. see Kam T.-S. 759
Yokomori Y. see Nakayama J. 8583
Yokomori Y. see Okuma K. 8813
Yokoyama A. see Kato T. 2133
Yokoyama A. Sandmann G. Hoshino T. Adachi K. Sakai M. and Shizuri Y.
Thermozeaxanthins, new carotenoid-glycoside-esters from thermophilic eubacterium *Thermus thermophilus* 4901
Yokoyama M. see Togo H. 7089
Yokoyama S. see Kirihara M. 6907
Yokoyama S. see Seio K. 9515
Yokoyama Y. see Suzuki H. 1671
Yokozawa T. Furuhashi K. and Natsume H.
Lewis acid-catalyzed coupling reactions of allyl trimethylsilyl ethers with allylsilanes 5243
Yoneda N. see Hara S. 6511
Yoneda R. see Harusawa S. 3165
Yonemitsu O. see Nishida A. 3215
Yonemitsu O. see Nishida M. 269
Yonemitsu O. see Tsukube H. 2257
Yonemitsu O. see Uenishi J. 5909
Yoo H.-D. see Nagle D. G. 1189
Yoo S. see Hwang K.-J. 3337
Yoo S. see Yi K. Y. 1679
Yoon C.-O. M. see Cho B. R. 3193
Yoon J.-W. see Sugiura K. 5535
Yoon K. S. see Kim S. 6069
Yoon T. see Myers A. G. 4555
Yoon T. see Myers A. G. 9429
Yoon T. P. see Duffy J. L. 9245
Yoshida A. see Mikami K. 907
Yoshida J. see Kise N. 8839
Yoshida O. see Suemune H. 7259
Yoshida S. see Seto H. 5917
Yoshida S. Ogiku T. Ohmizu H. and Iwasaki T.
The first stereocontrolled synthesis of axial–equatorial bislactone furofuran lignans having two different aryl groups: a synthesis of methyl 4,8-dioxoxanthoxylol 1455
Yoshida S. Ogiku T. Ohmizu H. and Iwasaki T.
The first stereocontrolled synthesis of diequatorial bislactone furofuran lignans having two different aryl groups: a synthesis of methyl 4,8-dioxopiperitol 1459
Yoshida S. Ohmizu H. and Iwasaki T.
The first synthesis of diaxial bislactone furofuran lignan 8225
Yoshida S. Yamanaka T. Miyake T. Moritani Y. Ohmizu H. and Iwasaki T.
A novel asymmetric synthesis of axial–equatorial furofuran lignans: a synthesis of (+)-fargesin 7271
Yoshida Y. see Fujioka H. 3219
Yoshida Y. see Toyooka N.

3715
Yoshifuji M. see Yasunami M. 103
Yoshihara K. see Shinada T. 6701
Yoshihira K. see Kinjo J. 5599
Yoshikawa K. see Urabe H. 5595
Yoshimitsu H. see Ohmura E. 8443
Yoshimune M. see Matano Y. 7475
Yoshimura E. see Okino T. 8637
Yoshioka N. see Tominaga Y. 8641
Yoshizawa T. see Kim J.-C. 1047
Yoshizuka M. see Hioki H. 2289
Yotsu-Yamashita M. Seki T. Paul V. J. Naoki H. and Yasumoto T.
Four new analogs of polycavernoside A 5563
Yotsu-Yamashita M. Yamagishi Y. and Yasumoto T.
5,6,11-Trideoxytetrodotoxin from the puffer fish, *Fugu poecilonotus* 9329
You Z. Khalil M. A. Ko D.-H. and Lee H. J.
Suppression of the Mattox rearrangement of 16α-cyanoprednisolones in acid: synthesis of methyl 16α-prednisolonecarboxylates 3303
Young A. R. see Bowman W. R. 5623
Young D. B. see Perrin C. L. 7185
Young D. T. see Fu T. Y. 2025
Young D. W. see Church N. J. 151
Young D. W. see Dinsmore A. 7503
Young D. W. see Durand X. 1351
Young H. see Mitchell R. E. 3237
Young K. A. see Bauer I. 991
Young W. B. Link J. T. Masters J. J. Snyder L. B. Danishefsky S. J. and De Gala S.
Transformations of a baccatin III–steroidal hybrid: unique reactivity patterns in oxidation and reduction reactions 4963
Youngs W. J. see Senskey M. D. 6217
Yu C.-M. Jung W.-H. Choi H.-S. Lee J. and Lee J.-K.
Diastereoselective synthesis of highly functionalized tetrahydropyrans from the cyclic vinyl acetal with aldehydes mediated by Lewis acid catalyst 8255
Yu D. see Tan W. 3631
Yu D. see Tan W. 5323
Yu H.-A. see Kaila N. 5503
Yu J. see Lai J.-Y. 5691
Yu J. Cho H.-S. and Falck J. R.
Synthesis of bicyclic fused carbocycles via intramolecular dehydrative alkylation 8577
Yu L. Cabrera R. Ramirez J. Malinovskii V. A. Brew K. and Wang P. G.
Chemical and enzymatic synthesis of glyco-conjugates—I. Enzymatic galactosylation of conduritol B 2897
Yu S. see Kabalka G. W. 8545
Yu S.-X. and Le Quesne P. W.
Quararibea metabolites—III. Total synthesis of (±)-funebral, a rotationally restricted pyrrole alkaloid, using a novel Paal–Knorr reaction 6205
Yu T. see Edstrom E. D. 7035
Yuan C.-K. see Miller W. H. 9433
Yule J. E. Wong T. C. Gandhi S. S. Qiu D. Riopel M. A. and Koganty R. R.
Steric control of *N*-acetylgalactosamine in glycosidic bond formation 6839
Yun K.-S. see Ha D.-C. 8445
Yun Y. K. and McDaniel K. F.
Reaction of tricarbonyl(η^6-cycloheptatrienyl)manganese with zinc–copper coupling reagents 4931
Yurchenko A. G. see Fokin A. A. 4479
Yusupova L. see Sheradsky T. 7701
Yuthavong Y. see Kamchonwongpaisan S. 1821

Zachariou P. see Alexandrou N. E. 6777
Zähringer U. see Fukase K. 8645
Zaim M. H. see Wladislaw B. 8367
Zajac, Jr W. W. see Gagnon J. L. 1803
Zaks A. see Kalliney S. 4163
Zaks A. see Saksena A. K. 1787
Zamboni M. see Gimisis T. 6781
Zana F. see Vanucci C. 2971
Zanardi F. see Rassu G. 1941
Zanardi G. see Guidotti S. 451
Zanda M. see Arnone A. 7301
Zanda M. see Bravo P. 3043
Zanini D. Park W. K. C. and Roy R.
Synthesis of novel dendritic glycosides 7383
Zaragoza F.
Carbon–carbon bond formation on solid support: synthesis of monoacyl piperazines by Knoevenagel-type condensation reactions 8677
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 3333
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 5171
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 5737
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 7243
Zard S. Z. see Callier-Dublanchet A.-C. 8791
Zard S. Z. see Quiclet-Sire B. 9469
Zarini F. see Cabri W. 9197
Zdrojewski T. and Jonczyk A.
On the [1,4] sigmatropic rearrangement of ammonium benzylides 1355
Zefirov N. S. see Polovinka M. P. 8093
Zemribo R. and Romo D.
Highly diastereoselective [2 + 2] cycloadditions via chelation control: asymmetric synthesis of β-lactones 4159
Zenfuku K. see Iio H. 5921
Zeng L. Wu F.-E. Gu Z. and McLaughlin J. L.
Murihexocins A and B, two novel mono-THF acetogenins with six hydroxyls, from *Annona muricata* (Annonaceae) 5291
Zeng X. Cai J. and Gu Y.
A novel hydroxyalkyl-decyanation of 4-pyridinecarbonitrile: a facile selective synthesis of 4-pyridinemethanols 7275
Zenk M. H. see Lenz R. 2449
Zercher C. K. see Theberge C. R. 5495
Zhabinskii V. N. see Khripach V. A. 607
Zhai H.-X. Lei P.-S. Morris J. C. Mensa-Wilmot K. and Shen T. Y.
Synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluorinated inositol-1-*O*-dodecylphosphonates as inhibitors of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C 7403
Zhang B. see Johnson C. R. 9253
Zhang C. see Stork G. 6387
Zhang F.-J. see Shi G. 6305
Zhang F.-J. and Sih C. J.
Novel enzymatic cyclizations of pyridine nucleotide analogs: cyclic-GDP-ribose and cyclic-HDP-ribose 9289
Zhang G. see Burke S. D. 7023
Zhang H. see Kamano Y. 2783
Zhang H. Wang Y. and Voelter W.
A new strategy for the synthesis of the nephritogenoside trisaccharide unit using phenylsulfenyl donors 1243
Zhang H. Wang Y. and

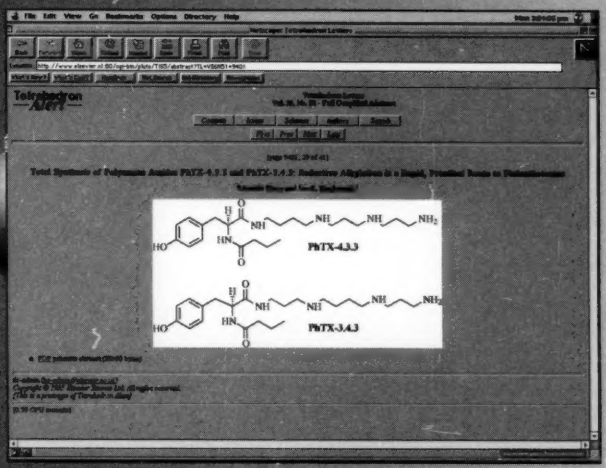
Voelter W.
A new strategy for the synthesis of Asp–Gly units-containing glycopeptides using Fmoc/Bzl protection 8767
Zhang H. Wilson P. Shan W. Ruan Z. and Mootoo D. R.
cis-2,5-Disubstituted tetrahydrofurans from pyranosides: a novel example of remote stereocontrol by the aglycone 649
Zhang J. see Mayer J. P. 7387
Zhang J. see Mitchell R. H. 1177
Zhang J. and Matteucci M. D.
A mild method for the syntheses of 3'-thioformacetal dinucleotides: the development of diphenylphosphinate as a glycosyl donor 8375
Zhang L. Meier W. Wats E. Costello T. D. Ma P. Ensinger C. L. Rodgers J. M. Jacobson I. C. and Rajagopalan P.
Pictet–Spengler reaction in trifluoroacetic acid. Large scale synthesis of pyridoindolobenzodiazepine as an atypical antipsychotic agent 8387
Zhang P. and Cook J. M.
A successful acid promoted asymmetric Pictet–Spengler reaction of N_b-BOC protected tryptophans. Effect of the BOC group on reactivity and stereoselectivity 6999
Zhang P. Liu R. and Cook J. M.
Regiospecific bromination of 3-methylindoles with *N*-bromosuccinimide 3103
Zhang P. Liu R. and Cook J. M.
An enantiospecific synthesis of L(–)- and D(+)-6-chloro-5-hydroxytryptophan: an unusual amino acid residue from the cyclic hexapeptide keram-amide A 7411
Zhang P. Liu R. and Cook J. M.
A concise synthesis of optically active 2-bromotryptophan amino acids present in konbamide and jaspamide via a regiospecific bromination procedure 9133
Zhang W. Collins M. R. Mahmood K. and Dowd P.
Intramolecular [2 + 2] cycloaddition and sequential ring expansion 2729
Zhang W. and Dowd P.
Free radical ring expansion of fused-methylenecyclobutanes 8539
Zhang X. see Dauben W. G. 2385
Zhang X. see Dauben W. G. 3952
Zhang X. and Guo C.
Enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes catalyzed by chiral titanate complexes with a tetradentate ligand 4947
Zhang Y. see Zoretic P. A. 2929
Zhang Y.-B. see Chen Y.-Q. 745
Zhang Z. see Williams L. 7031
Zhao D. see Chung J. Y. L. 7379
Zhao H. see Browne M. 2555
Zhao H. see Mullah B. 4373
Zhao K. see Wang H. 2953
Zhao K. see Wang T. 6407
Zhao K. see Xiang Y. 7193
Zhao L. see Iyoda M. 3699
Zhao L. see Minisci F. 1697
Zhao L. see Minisci F. 1895
Zhao N. see Dirsch V. 4959
Zhao Y. see Beddoes R. L. 2641
Zhao Y. see Hansen M. M. 8949
Zhao Y. see Lee M. 3499
Zhdankin V. V. Kuehl C. J. Krasutsky A. P. Bolz J. T. Mismash B. Woodward J. K. and Simonsen A. J.
1-Cyano-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxols: stable cyanoiodinanes and efficient reagents for direct *N*-alkyl cyanation of *N,N*-dialkyl-arylamines 7975
Zhdankin V. V. Kuehl C. J. and Simonsen A. J.
1-[Hydroxy(sulfonyloxy)iodo]-2,2,2-trifluoroethanes, $CF_3CH_2I(OH)OSO_2R$: stable, fluoroalkyl analogs of Koser's reagent 2203
Zheng B. and Srebnik M.
A new directed synthesis of enol borates from *gem*-borazirconocene alkanes, and their regioselective conversion to α-bromo ketones 5665
Zheng D. see Larock R. C. 2423
Zheng M. see Wang W. 1181
Zheng Q. Y. Darbie L. G. Cheng X. and Murray C. K.
Deacetylation of paclitaxel and other taxanes 2001
Zheng T.-C. and Richardson D. E.
Homogeneous aqueous oxidation of organic molecules by Oxone® and catalysis by a water-soluble manganese porphyrin complex 833
Zheng T.-C. and Richardson D. E.
Manganese porphyrin catalyzed homogeneous aqueous oxidation of organic molecules by magnesium monoperoxyphthalate (MMPP) 837
Zheng W. see Jacobi P. A. 1197
Zhernosek E. V. see Khripach V. A. 607
Zhong Z.-L. Chen Y.-Y. and Lu X.-R.
Calix[4]arenes and double calix[4]arenes bridged via calixarene segments 6735
Zhou C. see O'Donnell M. J. 4205
Zhou D. Tan H. Luo C. Gan L. Huang C. Pan J. Lü M. and Wu Y.
Fullerene induced C–N bond breaking and formation: synthesis of fullerene pyrrolidine and methanofullerene sarcosine derivatives by photochemical addition of sarcosine ester to C_{60} 9169
Zhou L. see Scremin C. L. 8953
Zhou P. see Hiroshige M. 4567
Zhou Q.-L. see Doyle M. P. 4745
Zhou Q.-L. see Doyle M. P. 7579
Zhou W.-S. see Yang Z.-C. 5617
Zhou W.-S. Xie W.-G. Lu Z.-H. and Pan X.-F.
A new approach to indolizidine alkaloids: asymmetric formal total synthesis of (–)-swainsonine 1291
Zhou Z.-L. Weber E. and Keana J. F. W.
Acetoxylation of 6,7-dialkoxy-substituted 1,4-dihydroquinoxaline-2,3-diones (QXs) using fuming nitric acid in acetic acid: a facile synthesis of 5-acyloxy-6,7-dialkoxy QXs 7583
Zhu D. see Wang N. 431
Zhu J. see Beugelmans R. 1279
Zhu J. see Beugelmans R. 3129
Zhu J. see Beugelmans R. 8787
Zhu J. see Bois-Choussy M. 4781
Zhu J. Bouillon J.-P. Singh G. P. Chastanet J. and Beugelmans R.
Asymmetric synthesis of (2*S*,3*R*) β-(4-F-3-NO_2) phenyl serine, D-(*R*)-4-methoxy-3,5-bis'butyldimethylsiloxy phenylglycine and their assemblage to C–O–D ring of vancomycin 7081
Zhu Y. see Chen C.-F. 2835
Zhu Y.-F. and Fuller W. D.
Rapid, one-pot synthesis of urethane-protected tripeptides 807
Zhu Y.-H. see Xu X.-X. 9173
Ziegler, Jr C. B. see Short K. M.

355
Ziegler T. and Lau R. Intramolecular glycosylation of prearranged glycosides. A novel tool for controlling the reactivity and anomeric selectivity of glycosylations 1417
Ziegler T. Lemanski G. and Rakoczy A. Anomeric selectivity during intramolecular mannosylation of succinyl bridged glycosides 8973
Ziegler T. and Pantkowski G. The 2-(2-chloroacetoxy-ethyl)benzoyl group—stable to hydrogenolysis and cleavable beside other acyl groups 5727
Ziessel R. see Romero F. M. 6471
Ziffer H. see Torok D. S. 829
Zijlstra R. see Huck N. P. M. 9381
Zikos C. C. and Ferderigos N. G. Preparation of high capacity aminomethyl-polystyrene resin 3741
Zimmer R. Grassberger M. A. Baumann K. Horvath A. Schulz G. and Haidl E. Synthetic modifications of ascomycin—II. A simple and efficient way to modified iso-ascomycin derivatives 7635
Zimmerman S. C. see Murray T. J. 7627
Zimmermann G. see Hofmann J. 3831
Zimmermann G. see Schulz K. 3829
Zimmermann P. see Bildstein S. 5007
Zinic M. see Caplar V. 4455
Zink D. L. see Hensens O. D. 2005
Zink D. L. see Morris S. A. 9101
Zink D. L. see Salituro G. M. 997
Zink D. L. see Singh S. B. 4935
Zlatoidsky P. Preparation of N^2-protected amino acid aldehydes via reduction of corresponding acid halides with lithium tris-(*tert*.butoxy)-aluminium hydride 7281
Zographos S. E. see Bichard C. J. F. 2145
Zographos S. E. see Krülle T. M. 8291
Zollo F. see Casapullo A. 2669
Zope U. see Dussault P. H. 3655
Zope U. R. see Dussault P. H. 2187
Zoretic P. A. Shen Z. Wang M. and Ribeiro A. A. A biomimetic-like radical approach to furanoditerpenes 2925
Zoretic P. A. Zhang Y. and Ribeiro A. A. Spongian furanoditerpenes: an intramolecular radical approach 2929
Zotova T. O. see Magedov I. V. 4619
Zucco M. Le Bideau F. and Malacria M. Palladium-catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of vinyloxirane. Regio-selective formation of cyclobutanol derivative 2487
Zuffardi O. see Garlaschelli L. 5633
Zupan M. see Stavber S. 6769
Zurita D. see Chambron J.-C. 9321
Zwanenburg B. see Gentilucci L. 4665
Zwanenburg B. see Mgani Q. A. 4661
Zwanenburg B. see Willems J. G. H. 603
Zwanenburg B. see Willems J. G. H. 3917
Zwikker J. W. see Sarobe M. 8489
Zwikker J. W. see Sarobe M. 9565

SEE FOR YOURSELF

FREE TRIAL PERIOD
SIGN UP TODAY

Tetrahedron Alert



register for your User ID and Password

at ▶ *http://www.elsevier.nl/locate/tis*

or ▶ *http://www.elsevier.com/locate/tis*

ANNOUNCING THE PRE-PUBLICATION ALERTING SERVICE AVAILABLE OVER THE INTERNET

PROVIDING CONTENTS LISTS AND GRAPHICAL ABSTRACTS FOR ALL 5 TETRAHEDRON JOURNALS

GIVING YOU INCREASED FUNCTIONALITY TO SEARCH ACROSS ALL 5 TETRAHEDRON JOURNALS

- access accepted papers not yet available in your library
- view the contents list graphically
- create your own 'hotlists'/'bookmarks'
- navigate using hypertext links
- print high quality PDF files

PERGAMON
An imprint of Elsevier Science

CH610 2/96

AVAILABLE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS:

THE ELSEVIER SCIENCE CATALOGUE ON INTERNET

Features include:

ELSEVIER SCIENCE

Cj

Catalogue on INTERNET

- All the journals, with complete information about journal editors and editorial boards
- Listings of special issues and volumes
- Listings of recently published papers for many journals
- Complete descriptions and contents lists of book titles
- Clippings of independent reviews of published books
- Book series, dictionaries, reference works
- Electronic and CD-ROM products
- Full text search facilities
- Ordering facilities
- Print options
- Hypertext links
- Alerting facility for new & forthcoming publications
- Updated monthly

TRY IT TODAY!

http://www.elsevier.nl/

For further queries please contact:

Customer Support Department
Tel.: +1 (212) 633 3730
Fax: +1 (212) 633 3680
e-mail: usinfo-f@elsevier.com

Customer Support Department
Tel.: +31 (20) 485 3757
Fax: +31 (20) 485 3432
e-mail: nlinfo-f@elsevier.nl

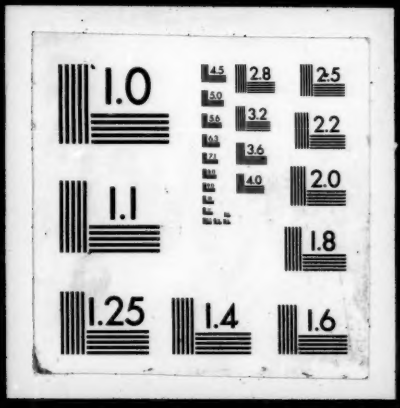
ELSEVIER

PERGAMON

NORTH HOLLAND

EXCERPTA MEDICA

Printed in Great Britain by Page Bros, Norwich


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0